

MAKING FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

CONFERENCE REPORT

TO ACCOMPANY

H.J. Res. 395



DECEMBER 22 (legislative day, DECEMBER 21), 1987.—Ordered to be printed

KF
G221
.A5
U6
1988c
c.2

MAKING FURTHER CONTINUING APPRO-
PRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

CONFERENCE REPORT

TO ACCOMPANY

H.J. Res. 395



DECEMBER 22 (legislative day, DECEMBER 21), 1987.—Ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MAKING FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

DECEMBER 22 (legislative day, DECEMBER 21), 1987.—Ordered to be printed

Mr. WHITTEN, from the committee of conference,
submitted the following

CONFERENCE REPORT

[To accompany H.J. Res. 395]

The Committee of Conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 395) "making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes," having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the Senate recede from its amendments numbered 16, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, and 110.

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate numbered 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 79, 82, 85, and 95, and agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 1:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

Restore the matter stricken by said amendment, amended to read as follows:

SEC. 1. Because the spending levels included in this Resolution achieve the deficit reduction targets of the Economic Summit, sequestration is no longer necessary. Therefore:

(a) Upon the enactment of this Resolution the orders issued by the President on October 20, 1987, and November 20, 1987, pursuant to section 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, are hereby rescinded.

(b) Any action taken to implement the orders referred to in subsection (a) shall be reversed, and any sequesterable resource that has been reduced or sequestered by such orders is hereby restored, revived, or released and shall be available to the same extent and for the same purpose as if the orders had not been issued.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 2:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 2, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(a) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988 at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the general administration of the Department of Commerce, including not to exceed \$2,000 for official entertainment, \$39,204,000: Provided, That \$250,000 for establishing a clearinghouse on State and local initiatives on productivity, technology and innovation shall be available subject to enactment of authorizing legislation.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing, and publishing statistics, provided for by law, \$94,835,000.

PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary to collect and publish statistics for periodic censuses and programs provided for by law, \$346,444,000.

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of economic and statistical analysis programs, \$32,079,000.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

For economic development assistance as provided by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, and Public Law 91-304, and such laws that were in effect immediately before September 30, 1982, \$182,028,000 of which:

(a) \$3,000,000 is for a grant to the Institute for Technology Development, Jackson, Mississippi;

(b) \$2,500,000 is for a grant to the University of Bridgeport, in Bridgeport, Connecticut, to assist in the construction and instrumentation of the Connecticut Technology Institute;

(c) \$1,000,000 is for a grant to the city of Worcester, Massachusetts, and the Worcester Business Development Corporation to assist in the construction of a biotechnology research park in Worcester, Massachusetts: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, including title I of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, except the following provisions; section 712 of said Act, the Secretary of Commerce is hereby directed to obligate said funds as a direct grant without any further requirement or delay upon enactment of this legislation, and

(d) \$250,000 shall be obligated for the Center for International Trade Development at Oklahoma State University:

Provided, That during fiscal year 1988 total commitments to guarantee loans shall not exceed \$150,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be used directly or indirectly for attorneys' or consultants' fees in connection with securing grants and contracts made by the Economic Development Administration.

FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(RESCISSION)

Of available funds under this head, \$1,541,067 are rescinded.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administering the economic development assistance programs as provided for by law, \$24,742,000: Provided, That the full time permanent positions for the Economic Development Administration shall not be fewer than 360 and that the number of Deputy Assistant Secretary positions shall not be greater than four: Provided further, That these funds may be used to monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976, as amended, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, and the Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to fill and maintain forty-nine permanent positions designated as Economic Development Representatives out of the total number of permanent positions funded in the Salaries and Expenses account of the Eco-

conomic Development Administration for fiscal year 1988, and such positions shall be maintained in the various States within the approved organizational structure in place on December 1, 1987, and when possible, with those employees who filled those positions on that date.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for international trade activities of the Department of Commerce, including trade promotional activities abroad without regard to the provisions of law set forth in 44 U.S.C. 3702 and 3703; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas; employment of Americans and aliens by contract for services abroad; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding ten years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; purchase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition structures for use abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$253,000 for official representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979, and as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 401(b); purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use abroad and motor vehicles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law; \$161,432,000 to remain available until expended, of which \$6,791,000 is for the Office of Textiles and Apparels, including \$3,360,000 for a grant to the Tailored Clothing Technology Corporation and of which \$3,840,000 is for support costs for a new materials center in Ames, Iowa: Provided, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of State shall accord the diplomatic title of Minister-Counselor to the senior Commercial Officer assigned to any United States mission abroad: Provided further, That the number of Commercial Service officers accorded such diplomatic title at any time shall not exceed eight.

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce, including costs associated with the performance of export administration field activities both domestically and abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas; employment of Americans and aliens by contract for services abroad; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding ten years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to

exceed \$5,000 for official representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979, and as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 401(b); purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehicles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law; \$37,465,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities.

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Department of Commerce in fostering, promoting, and developing minority business enterprise, including expenses of grants, contracts, and other agreements with public or private organizations, \$39,705,000, of which \$25,463,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$14,242,000 shall be available for program management for fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph or in this title for the Department of Commerce shall be available to reimburse the fund established by 15 U.S.C. 1521 on account of the performance of a program, project, or activity, nor shall such fund be available for the performance of a program, project, or activity, which had not been performed as a central service pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1521 before July 1, 1982, unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are notified fifteen days in advance of such action in accordance with the Committees' reprogramming procedures.

UNITED STATES TRAVEL AND TOURISM ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Travel and Tourism Administration including travel and tourism promotional activities abroad for travel to the United States and its possessions without regard to the provisions of law set forth in 44 U.S.C. 3702 and 3703; and including employment of American citizens and aliens by contract for services abroad; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding five years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; purchase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition structures for use abroad; advance of funds under contracts abroad; payment of tort claims in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672, when such claims arise in foreign countries; and not to exceed \$8,000 for representation expenses abroad; \$11,724,000.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, including acquisition, maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft; 399 commissioned officers on the active list; construction of facilities, including initial equipment; alteration, modernization, and relocation of facilities; and acquisition of land for facilities; \$1,110,015,000, to remain available until expended; and in addition, \$28,291,000 shall be derived from the Airport and Airways Trust Fund; and in addition, \$44,397,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Fund entitled "Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries"; and in addition, \$15,248,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Coastal Energy Impact Fund: Provided, That grants to States pursuant to section 306 and section 306(a) of the Coastal Zone Management Act, as amended, shall not exceed \$2,000,000 and shall not be less than \$450,000: Provided further, That \$376,000 of the funds made available under this paragraph shall be used for a semi-tropical research facility located at Key Largo, Florida: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, necessary funds shall be used to fill and maintain a staff of three persons, as National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration personnel, to work on contracts and purchase orders at the National Data Buoy Center in Bay St. Louis, Mississippi, and report to the Director of the National Data Buoy Center in the same manner and extent that such procurement functions were performed at Bay St. Louis prior to June 26, 1983, except that they may provide procurement assistance to other Department of Commerce activities pursuant to ordinary interagency agreements. Where practicable, these positions shall be filled by the employees who performed such functions prior to June 26, 1983.

No monies appropriated by this Act shall be used by the Department of Commerce prior to February 1, 1988, to initiate proceedings under section 312 (d) and (e) of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1458) against the State of California's Coastal Management Program. Further, the Secretary of Commerce is directed to release to the California Coastal Commission the fiscal year 1987 administrative grant for operations and equipment authorized under section 306 of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1455).

Notwithstanding the provisions of Public Law 100-71, any funds appropriated in prior Acts and unobligated for the commercialization of the Land Remote Sensing Satellite System (LANDSAT) as of the date of enactment of House Joint Resolution 395, shall be available to restore the reductions in other programs funded in "Operations, Research, and Facilities" which were made pursuant to the conference report and accompanying statement of the managers on House Joint Resolution 395, if a new contract has not been signed by April 1, 1988 for commercialization of the Land Remote Sensing Satellite System (LANDSAT): Provided, That such contract shall be

subject to the approval of the Appropriations Committees of the Congress pursuant to the reprogramming provisions of section 608 of this Act.

FISHERIES PROMOTIONAL FUND

Of the funds deposited in the Fisheries Promotional Fund pursuant to section 209 of the Fish and Seafood Promotion Act of 1986, \$2,625,000 shall be made available as authorized by said Act, to remain available until expended, and \$375,000 shall be transferred to the fund entitled "Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries".

FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

For carrying out the provisions of title IV of Public Law 95-372, not to exceed \$719,000, to be derived from receipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available until expended.

FOREIGN FISHING OBSERVER FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975, as amended (Public Law 96-339), the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, as amended (Public Law 94-265), and the American Fisheries Promotion Act (Public Law 96-561), there are appropriated from the fees imposed under the foreign fishery observer program authorized by these Acts, not to exceed \$1,919,000, to remain available until expended.

PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Patent and Trademark Office, including defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, \$120,000,000 and, in addition, such fees as shall be collected pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 1113 and 35 U.S.C. 41 and 376, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the National Bureau of Standards, \$144,783,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$4,920,000 may be transferred to the "Working Capital Fund", and of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for construction of research facilities.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, \$13,814,000, of which \$700,000 shall remain available until expended.

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND
CONSTRUCTION

For grants authorized by section 392 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, \$21,290,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$1,200,000 shall be available for program management as authorized by section 391 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended: Provided further, That notwithstanding the provisions of section 391 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, the prior year unobligated balances may be made available for grants for projects for which applications have been submitted and approved during any fiscal year: Provided further, That notwithstanding sections 391 and 392 of the Communications Act, as amended, up to \$1,700,000 shall be available for the establishment and administration of the Pan-Pacific Educational and Cultural Experiments by Satellite program (PEACESAT).

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SEC. 101. During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations and funds available to the Department of Commerce shall be available for the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by said Act, and, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3324, may be used for advance payments not otherwise authorized only upon the certification of officials designated by the Secretary that such payments are in the public interest.

SEC. 102. During the current fiscal year, appropriations to the Department of Commerce which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902).

SEC. 103. No funds in this title shall be used to sell to private interests, except with the consent of the borrower, or contract with private interests to sell or administer, any loans made under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 or any loans made under section 254 of the Trade Act of 1974.

SEC. 104. During the current fiscal year, the National Bureau of Standards is authorized to accept contributions of funds, to remain available until expended, from any public or private source to construct a facility for cold neutron research on materials, notwithstanding the limitations contained in 15 U.S.C. 278d.

SEC. 105. In procuring information processing and telecommunications services of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration for the Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System, the Secretary of Commerce may provide, in the contract or contracts for such services, for the payment for contingent liability of the Federal Government which may accrue in the event that the Government decides to terminate the contract before the expiration of the multi-year contract period. Such contract or contracts for such services shall limit the payments which the Federal Government is allowed to make under such contract or contracts to amounts provided in advance in appropriation Acts.

SEC. 106. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including section 257(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, and section 203

of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, principal and interest repayments from loans, proceeds from the sale of loan assets or collateral, and other receipts arising out of transactions entered into pursuant to title II, chapter 3 of the Trade Act of 1974 shall be deposited into the economic development revolving fund established under section 203 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 beginning October 1, 1987: Provided, That payments of obligations in connection with loans guaranteed under the authority of the Trade Act of 1974 or the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, and any related expenses, shall be made from funds available in the economic development revolving fund: Provided further, That deposits to the economic development revolving fund of amounts appropriated for, or received in connection with, activities authorized under the Trade Act of 1974, made prior to October 1, 1987, shall be deemed valid deposits.

SEC. 107. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to negotiate and conclude an agreement to exchange properties with the necessary private and public parties for the purpose of expanding the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration marine facility at Pascagoula, Mississippi.

SEC. 108. In order to maintain overseas program activity for the Department of Commerce provided for each fiscal year at the appropriated program levels, the Secretary may establish Buying Power Maintenance accounts for the International Trade Administration, the Export Administration, and the United States Travel and Tourism Administration. There are authorized to be appropriated for such accounts such sums as may be necessary to offset adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, or unbudgeted overseas wage and price changes. To eliminate substantial gains to the approved levels of overseas operations, the Secretary shall transfer to a Buying Power Maintenance account such amounts determined to be excessive to the needs of the approved level of overseas operations because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates or changes in unbudgeted overseas wages and prices, including unobligated balances associated with the overseas program. To offset adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates or unbudgeted overseas wage and price changes, the Secretary may transfer from a Buying Power Maintenance account such amounts determined to be necessary to maintain the approved level of overseas operations under an appropriation account. Funds transferred by the Secretary to or from a Buying Power Maintenance account to another account shall be merged with and be available for the same purpose, and for the same time period, as the funds in the account into which transferred. Any restriction contained in an appropriation Act or other provision of law limiting the amounts available for the Department of Commerce that may be obligated or expended shall be deemed to be adjusted to the extent necessary to offset the net effect of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates or unbudgeted overseas wage and price changes in order to maintain approved levels.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1988".

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice, \$88,360,000.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

For additional capital, not to exceed \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from current operating income.

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission, as authorized by law, \$11,665,000.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General and accounted for solely on his certificate; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia; \$237,209,000, of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That of the funds available in this appropriation, not to exceed \$5,000,000 shall be available for office automation systems for the legal divisions covered by this appropriation, and for the United States Attorneys, the Antitrust Division, and offices funded through Salaries and expenses, General Administration, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this Act, not to exceed \$1,000,000 may be transferred to this appropriation to pay expenses related to the activities of any Independent Counsel appointed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 591, et seq., upon notification by the Attorney General to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and approval under said Committees' policies concerning the reprogramming of funds: Provided further, That a permanent indefinite appropriation is established within the Department of Justice to pay all necessary expenses of investigations and prosecutions by independent counsel appointed pursuant to the provisions of 28 U.S.C. 591 et seq. or other law: Provided further, That the Comptroller General shall perform semiannual financial reviews of expenditures from the Independent Counsel permanent indefinite appropriation, and report their findings to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate: Provided further, That not to exceed \$5,000,000 may be transferred to "Salaries and expenses, general legal activities" from "Fees and expenses of witnesses": Provided further, That the Chief, U.S. National Central Bureau, INTERPOL, may establish and collect fees to process

name checks and background records for noncriminal employment, licensing, and humanitarian purposes and, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302, credit not more than \$150,000 of such fees to this appropriation to be used for salaries and other expenses incurred in providing these services.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$44,937,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United States Attorneys, \$380,339,000.

UNITED STATES TRUSTEES SYSTEM FUND

For the necessary expenses of the United States Trustees Program, \$29,370,000, for activities authorized by section 115 of the Bankruptcy Judges, United States Trustees, and Family Farmer Bankruptcy Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-554): Provided, That deposits to the Fund are available in such amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: Provided further, That the Attorney General may credit to this appropriation not more than \$18,000,000 of fees available pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 589(a).

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; allowances and benefits similar to those allowed under the Foreign Service Act of 1980 as determined by the Commission; expenses of packing, shipping, and storing personal effects of personnel assigned abroad; rental or lease, for such periods as may be necessary, of office space and living quarters of personnel assigned abroad; maintenance, improvement, and repair of properties rented or leased abroad, and furnishing fuel, water, and utilities for such properties; insurance on official motor vehicles abroad; advances of funds abroad; advances or reimbursements to other Government agencies for use of their facilities and services in carrying out the functions of the Commission; hire of motor vehicles for field use only; and employment of aliens; \$500,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals Service; including acquisition, lease, maintenance, and operation of vehicles and aircraft; \$183,168,000: Provided, That notwithstanding the provisions of title 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Director of the United States Marshals Service may collect fees and expenses for the service of civil process, including: complaints, summonses, subpoenas and similar process; and seizures, levies, and sales associated with judicial orders of execution; and credit not to exceed \$1,000,000 of such fees to this appropriation to be used for salaries and other expenses incurred in providing these services.

SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES PRISONERS

For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions, \$73,746,000, which shall remain available until expended; of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 shall be available under the Cooperative Agreement Program for the purposes of renovating, constructing, and equipping State and local correctional facilities: Provided, That amounts made available for constructing any local correctional facility shall not exceed the cost of constructing space for the average Federal prisoner population to be housed in the facility, or in other facilities in the same correctional system, as projected by the Attorney General: Provided further, That following agreement on or completion of any federally assisted correctional facility construction, the availability of the space acquired for Federal prisoners with these Federal funds shall be assured and the per diem rate charged for housing Federal prisoners in the assured space shall not exceed operating costs for the period of time specified in the cooperative agreement.

FEEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For expenses, mileage, compensation, and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence, as authorized by law, including advances; \$53,015,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$1,350,000 may be made available for planning, construction, renovation, maintenance, remodeling, and repair of buildings and the purchase of equipment incident thereto for protected witness safesites.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Community Relations Service, established by title X of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, \$27,858,000, of which not to exceed \$20,667,000 shall remain available until expended to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements and other expenses necessary under section 501(c) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-422; 94 Stat. 1809) for the processing, care, maintenance, security, transportation and reception and placement in the United States of Cuban and Haitian entrants: Provided, That notwithstanding section 501(e)(2)(B) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-422; 94 Stat. 1810), funds may be expended for assistance with respect to Cuban and Haitian entrants as authorized under section 501(c) of such Act.

ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

For expenses authorized by 28 U.S.C. 524, as amended by the Comprehensive Forfeiture Act of 1984 and the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, such sums as may be necessary to be derived from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund: Provided, That not to exceed 50 per centum of total amounts available for appropriation in fiscal year 1988 from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund shall be obligated during fiscal year 1988 for payments pursuant to section 524(c)(1) of title 28, United States Code: Provided further,

That such limitation shall not apply to funds transferred pursuant to section 210 of this Act.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for detection, investigation, and prosecution of crimes against the United States; including purchase for police-type use of not to exceed 2,000 passenger motor vehicles of which 1,650 will be for replacement only, without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition, lease, maintenance and operation of aircraft; and not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; \$1,388,492,000, of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 for automated data processing and telecommunications and \$1,000,000 for undercover operations shall remain available until September 30, 1989; of which not to exceed \$3,000,000 for research related to investigative activities shall remain available until expended; of which not to exceed \$13,000,000 for the construction of the Engineering Research Facility shall remain available until expended; and of which not to exceed \$500,000 is authorized to be made available for making payments or advances for expenses arising out of contractual or reimbursable agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies while engaged in cooperative activities related to terrorism: Provided, That the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation may establish and collect fees to process fingerprint identification records for noncriminal employment and licensing purposes, and notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302, credit such fees to this appropriation to be used for salaries and other expenses incurred in providing these services: Provided further, That not to exceed \$45,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$8,000,000 for the expansion and renovation of the New York field office shall remain available until expended.

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; purchase of not to exceed 525 passenger motor vehicles of which 489 are for replacement only for police-type use without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; and acquisition, lease, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; \$494,076,000, of which not to exceed \$1,200,000 for research shall remain available until expended; not to exceed \$1,700,000 for purchase of evidence and payments for information, not to exceed \$4,000,000 for contracting for ADP and telecommunications equipment, and not to exceed \$2,000,000 for technical equipment shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration, including not to exceed \$50,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General and accounted for solely on his certificate; purchase for police-type use (not to exceed 1,670, of which 490 shall be for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition, lease, maintenance and operation of aircraft; and research related to immigration enforcement; \$741,114,000, of which not to exceed \$400,000 for research and \$35,000,000 for construction shall remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds available to the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall be available for administrative expenses to pay any employee overtime pay in an amount in excess of \$25,000 except in such instances when the Commissioner makes a determination that this restriction is impossible to implement: Provided further, That uniforms may be purchased without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That none of the funds available to the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall be available to administer or implement a nationwide employer telephone verification system unless the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization procures such system through sealed bid or competitive proposal procedures, except that this proviso shall not affect the pilot project directed in section 101(d)(4) of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, Public Law 99-603: Provided further, That effective February 28, 1988, none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to detain aliens convicted of a felony under State or Federal law at the Krome processing center unless such center has been designated a security level 3 or higher level correctional facility.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including purchase (not to exceed 142 of which 106 are for replacement only) and hire of law enforcement and passenger motor vehicles; \$719,814,000: Provided, That there may be transferred to the Health Resources and Services Administration such amounts as may be necessary, in the discretion of the Attorney General, for direct expenditures by that Administration for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institutions: Provided further, That uniforms may be purchased without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS

For carrying out the provisions of sections 4351-4353 of title 18, United States Code, which established a National Institute of Corrections, \$9,590,000, to remain available until expended.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodeling and equipping of such facilities for penal and correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account, \$201,676,000 to remain available until expended: Provided, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments, without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation, including purchase of (not to exceed five for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND VOCATIONAL EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed \$2,347,000 of the funds of the corporation shall be available for its administrative expenses, and not to exceed \$7,571,000 for the expenses of vocational training of prisoners, both amounts to be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and to be computed on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with the corporation's prescribed accounting system in effect on July 1, 1946, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, and expenditures which the said accounting system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Justice Assistance Act of 1984, Runaway Youth and Missing Children Act Amendments of 1984, and the Missing Children Assistance Act including salaries and expenses in connection therewith, \$87,383,000 to remain available until expended, of which \$5,000,000 is provided for programs authorized under part E of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984, notwithstanding the provisions of section 407 of such Act, including \$1,000,000 for a grant to assist in the construction of a consolidated judicial center in Owens-

boro, Kentucky, and including \$1,025,000 for a grant to the town of Alderson, West Virginia, to assist in the expansion of the municipal water treatment system serving the Federal Correctional Institution at Alderson, West Virginia: Provided, That of the unobligated funds previously appropriated for the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act which are subject to provisions of sections 222(b), 223(d), and 228(e) of title II of such Act, \$3,000,000 to remain available until expended, shall be made available for programs authorized by part E of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984, notwithstanding the provisions of section 407 of such Act. In addition, for grants as authorized by the State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-570, 100 Stat. 3207-42 to 3207-48), including salaries and expenses in connection therewith, \$70,000,000 to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Director, Bureau of Justice Assistance may increase the limitation, not to exceed 20 per centum, on administrative costs pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 3796n upon notification to the Director by States unable to comply with the limitation. In addition, for grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by title II of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, including salaries and expenses in connection therewith, \$66,692,000 to remain available until expended, of which not less than \$3,000,000 shall be allotted under subpart II of part B of the Act to assist those States deemed not in substantial compliance with the jail removal mandate found in section 224(a)(14) of the Act. In addition, \$5,000,000 for the purpose of making grants to States for their expenses by reason of Mariel Cubans having to be incarcerated in State facilities for terms requiring incarceration for the full period October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988, following their conviction of a felony committed after having been paroled into the United States by the Attorney General: Provided, That within thirty days of enactment of this Act the Attorney General shall announce in the Federal Register that this appropriation will be made available to the States whose Governors certify by February 1, 1988, a listing of names of such Mariel Cubans incarcerated in their respective facilities: Provided further, That the Attorney General, not later than April 1, 1988, will complete his review of the certified listings of such incarcerated Mariel Cubans, and make grants to the States on the basis that the certified number of such incarcerated persons in a State bears to the total certified number of such incarcerated persons: Provided further, That the amount of reimbursements per prisoner per annum shall not exceed \$12,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SEC. 201. A total of not to exceed \$75,000 from funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall be available for official reception and representation expenses in accordance with distributions, procedures, and regulations established by the Attorney General.

SEC. 202. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, materials produced by convict labor may be used in the construction of any highways or portion of highways located on Federal-aid systems, as described in section 103 of title 23, United States Code.

SEC. 203. Appropriations for "Salaries and expenses, General Administration", "Salaries and expenses, United States Marshals Service", "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses, Drug Enforcement Administration", "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service", and "Salaries and expenses, Federal Prison System", shall be available for uniforms and allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902).

SEC. 204. (a) Subject to subsection (b) of this section, authorities contained in Public Law 96-132, "The Department of Justice Appropriation Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1980", shall remain in effect until the termination date of this Act or until the effective date of a Department of Justice Appropriation Authorization Act, whichever is earlier.

(b)(1) With respect to any undercover investigative operation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the Drug Enforcement Administration which is necessary for the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States or for the collection of foreign intelligence or counterintelligence—

(A) sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal Bureau of Investigation and for the Drug Enforcement Administration, for fiscal year 1988, may be used for purchasing property, buildings, and other facilities, and for leasing space, within the United States, the District of Columbia, and the territories and possessions of the United States, without regard to section 1341 of title 31 of the United States Code, section 3732(a) of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 11(a)), section 305 of the Act of June 30, 1949 (63 Stat. 396; 41 U.S.C. 255), the third undesignated paragraph under the heading "Miscellaneous" of the Act of March 3, 1877 (19 Stat. 370; 40 U.S.C. 34), section 3324 of title 31 of the United States Code, section 3741 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 22), and subsections (a) and (c) of section 304 of the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 395; 41 U.S.C. 254 (a) and (c)),

(B) sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal Bureau of Investigation and for the Drug Enforcement Administration, for fiscal year 1988, may be used to establish or to acquire proprietary corporations or business entities as part of an undercover investigative operation, and to operate such corporations or business entities on a commercial basis, without regard to section 9102 of title 31 of the United States Code,

(C) sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal Bureau of Investigation and for the Drug Enforcement Administration, for fiscal year 1988, and the proceeds from such undercover operation, may be deposited in banks or other financial institutions, without regard to section 648 of title 18 of the United States Code and section 3302 of title 31 of the United States Code, and

(D) proceeds from such undercover operation may be used to offset necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in such operation, without regard to section 3302 of title 31 of the United States Code,

only, in operations designed to detect and prosecute crimes against the United States, upon the written certification of the Director of

the Federal Bureau of Investigation (or, if designated by the Director, a member of the Undercover Operations Review Committee established by the Attorney General in the Attorney General's Guidelines on Federal Bureau of Investigation Undercover Operations, as in effect on July 1, 1983) or the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration, as the case may be, and the Attorney General (or, with respect to Federal Bureau of Investigation undercover operations, if designated by the Attorney General, a member of such Review Committee), that any action authorized by subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) is necessary for the conduct of such undercover operation. If the undercover operation is designed to collect foreign intelligence or counterintelligence, the certification that any action authorized by subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) is necessary for the conduct of such undercover operation shall be by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (or, if designated by the Director, the Assistant Director, Intelligence Division) and the Attorney General (or, if designated by the Attorney General, the Counsel for Intelligence Policy). Such certification shall continue in effect for the duration of such undercover operation, without regard to fiscal years.

(2) As soon as the proceeds from an undercover investigative operation with respect to which an action is authorized and carried out under subparagraphs (C) and (D) of subsection (a) are no longer necessary for the conduct of such operation, such proceeds or the balance of such proceeds remaining at the time shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

(3) If a corporation or business entity established or acquired as part of an undercover operation under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) with a net value of over \$50,000 is to be liquidated, sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the Drug Enforcement Administration, as much in advance as the Director or the Administrator, or the designee of the Director or the Administrator, determines is practicable, shall report the circumstances to the Attorney General and the Comptroller General. The proceeds of the liquidation, sale, or other disposition, after obligations are met, shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

(4)(A) The Federal Bureau of Investigation or the Drug Enforcement Administration, as the case may be, shall conduct a detailed financial audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in fiscal year 1988—

(i) submit the results of such audit in writing to the Attorney General, and

(ii) not later than 180 days after such undercover operation is closed, submit a report to the Congress concerning such audit.

(B) The Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Drug Enforcement Administration shall each also submit a report annually to the Congress specifying as to their respective undercover investigative operations—

(i) the number, by programs, of undercover investigative operations pending as of the end of the one-year period for which such report is submitted,

(ii) the number, by programs, of undercover investigative operations commenced in the one-year period preceding the period for which such report is submitted, and

(iii) the number, by programs, of undercover investigative operations closed in the one-year period preceding the period for which such report is submitted and, with respect to each such closed undercover operations, the results obtained. With respect to each such closed undercover operation which involves any of the sensitive circumstances specified in the Attorney General's Guidelines on Federal Bureau of Investigation Undercover Operations, such report shall contain a detailed description of the operation and related matters, including information pertaining to—

(I) the results,

(II) any civil claims, and

(III) identification of such sensitive circumstances involved, that arose at any time during the course of such undercover operation.

(5) For purposes of paragraph (4)—

(A) the term "closed" refers to the earliest point in time at which—

(i) all criminal proceedings (other than appeals) are conducted, or

(ii) covert activities are concluded, whichever, occurs later,

(B) the term "employees" means employees, as defined in section 2105 of title 5 of the United States Code, of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and

(C) the terms "undercover investigative operations" and "undercover operation" means any undercover investigative operation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the Drug Enforcement Administration (other than a foreign counterintelligence undercover investigative operation)—

(i) in which—

(I) the gross receipts (excluding interest earned) exceed \$50,000, or

(II) expenditures (other than expenditures for salaries of employees) exceed \$150,000, and

(ii) which is exempt from section 3302 or 9102 of title 31 of the United States Code,

except that clauses (i) and (ii) shall not apply with respect to the report required under subparagraph (B) of such paragraph.

SEC. 205. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act shall be used prior to October 1, 1988, to issue or implement any final rule in the rulemaking proceeding commenced August 8, 1986 (51 Fed. Reg. 28576-28589).

SEC. 206. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or in the case of rape: Provided, That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be null and void.

SEC. 207. None of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used to require any person to perform, or facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.

SEC. 208. Nothing in the preceding section shall remove the obligation of the director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort serv-

ices necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility: Provided, That nothing in this section in any way diminishes the effect of section 207 intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons.

SEC. 209. Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (d) of section 223 of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5633), the Administrator of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention may not—

(1) terminate any State's eligibility for funding under subpart I of part B of title II of such Act, or

(2) determine that the State's plan fails to meet the requirements of such section, for fiscal year 1988 because of the failure of such State to comply with the requirements of section 223(a)(14) of such Act before such fiscal year.

SEC. 210. (a) Section 524(c)(1) of title 28 of the United States Code is amended by deleting "and" at the end of subparagraph (F), by striking out the period at the end of (G) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and" and, by inserting the following new subparagraph:

"(H) after all reimbursements and program-related expenses have been met at the end of each fiscal year, the Attorney General may transfer deposits from the Assets Forfeiture Fund to the Building and Facilities account of the Federal prison system for the construction of correctional institutions."

(b) Amounts proposed for transfer pursuant to subsection (a) shall be transferred only upon notification by the Attorney General to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and approval under said Committees' policies concerning the reprogramming of funds.

SEC. 211. Section 210(d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act is amended by inserting the following new paragraph:

"(3) No application fees collected by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) pursuant to section 210(d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) may be used by the INS to offset the costs of the special agricultural worker legalization program until the INS implements the program consistent with the statutory mandate as follows:

"(A) During the application period as defined in section 210(a)(1)(A) of the INA the INS may grant temporary admission to the United States, work authorization, and provide an "employment authorized" endorsement or other appropriate work permit to any alien who presents a preliminary application for adjustment of status under subsection (a) at a designated port of entry on the southern land border. An alien who does not enter through a port of entry is subject to deportation and removal as otherwise provided in the INA.

"(B) During the application period as defined in section 210(a)(1)(B) of the INA any alien who has filed an application for adjustment of status within the United States as provided in Section 210(b)(1)(A) pursuant to the provision of 8 CFR section 210.1(j) is subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(C) A preliminary application is defined as a fully completed and signed application with fee and photographs which contains specific information concerning the performance of quali-

fyiing employment in the United States and the documentary evidence which the applicant intends to submit as proof of such employment. The applicant must be otherwise admissible to the United States and must establish to the satisfaction of the examining officer during an interview that his or her claim to eligibility for special agriculture worker status is credible."

This title may be cited as the "Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1988".

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Notwithstanding sections 110 and 122 of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989) for necessary expenses of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, not otherwise provided for, including obligations of the United States abroad pursuant to treaties, international agreements, and binational contracts (including obligations assumed in Germany on or after June 5, 1945), expenses authorized by section 9 of the Act of August 31, 1964, as amended (31 U.S.C. 3721), and section 2 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2669); telecommunications; expenses necessary to provide maximum physical security in Government-owned and leased properties and vehicles abroad, including not to exceed \$7,000,000 for counterterrorism research and development; permanent representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress; acquisition by exchange or purchase of vehicles as authorized by law, except that special requirement vehicles may be purchased without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law; \$1,694,000,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for the Office of Public Diplomacy for Latin America and the Caribbean.

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

Notwithstanding section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, for representation allowances as authorized by section 905 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, as amended (22 U.S.C. 4085), and for representation by United States missions to the United Nations and the Organization of American States, \$4,500,000.

PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective services in accordance with the provisions of section 214 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 4314), and to provide for the protection of foreign missions in accordance with the provisions of 3 U.S.C. 208, \$9,000,000.

ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS ABROAD

For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926, as amended (22 U.S.C. 292-300), \$313,100,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available subject to the approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations under said Committees' policies concerning the reprogramming of funds contained in House Report 100-182: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture and furnishings and generators for other departments and agencies.

EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

For expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service pursuant to the requirement of 31 U.S.C. 3526(e), \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

Notwithstanding section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, for necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Relations Act, Public Law 96-8 (93 Stat. 14), \$11,000,000.

PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, as authorized by law, \$86,000,000.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Notwithstanding section 102(a)(1) through (11) of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989), for expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress, \$480,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for a United States contribution to an international organization for the United States share of interest costs made known to the United States Government by such organization for loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

For payments, not otherwise provided for, by the United States for expenses of the United Nations peacekeeping forces, \$29,400,000.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONTINGENCIES

For necessary expenses authorized by section 5 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, contributions for the United States share of general expenses of international organizations and

representation to such organizations, and personal services without regard to civil service and classification laws, \$6,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$200,000 may be expended for representation as authorized by law.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet obligations of the United States arising under treaties, conventions, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For necessary expenses for the United States Section of the United States and Mexico International Boundary and Water Commission, and to comply with laws applicable to the United States Section; and leasing of private property to remove therefrom sand, gravel, stone, and other materials, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5); as follows:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, including preliminary surveys, operation and maintenance of the interceptor system to be constructed to intercept sewage flows from Tijuana and from selected canyon areas as currently planned, and the operation and maintenance upon completion of the proposed Environmental Protection Agency and Corps of Engineers pipeline and plant project to capture Tijuana sewage flows in the event of a major breakdown in Mexico's conveyance system, \$10,261,000: Provided, That expenditures for the Rio Grande bank protection project shall be subject to the provisions and conditions contained in the appropriation for said project as provided by the Act approved April 25, 1945 (59 Stat. 89): Provided further, That the Anzalduas diversion dam shall not be operated for irrigation or water supply purposes in the United States unless suitable arrangements have been made with the prospective water users for repayment to the Government of such portions of the cost of said dam as shall have been allocated to such purposes by the Secretary of State: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 of the amount appropriated in this paragraph shall be available to reimburse the city of San Diego, in the State of California, for expenses incurred in treating domestic sewage received from the city of Tijuana, in the State of Baja California, Mexico.

CONSTRUCTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For detailed plan preparation and construction of authorized projects, including the Rio Grande Rectification Improvement project, to remain available until expended, \$3,166,000: Provided, That activities for the New River project may be financed from these funds or from carryover balances under the heading, "International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, Construction".

AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

Notwithstanding section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, for necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$6,000 for representation, \$4,316,000; for the International Joint Commission, including salaries and expenses of the Commissioners on the part of the United States who shall serve at the pleasure of the President; salaries of employees appointed by the Commissioners on the part of the United States with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; travel expenses and compensation of witnesses; and the International Boundary Commission, for necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including expenses required by awards to the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Canada or Great Britain.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses for international fisheries commissions, not otherwise provided for, \$10,548,000: Provided, That the United States share of such expenses may be advanced to the respective commissions.

OTHER

UNITED STATES BILATERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AGREEMENTS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, to enable the United States to participate in programs of scientific and technological cooperation with Yugoslavia, \$1,900,000, to remain available until expended.

PAYMENT TO THE ASIA FOUNDATION

For a grant to the Asia Foundation, \$13,700,000, to remain available until expended.

SOVIET-EAST EUROPEAN RESEARCH AND TRAINING

For expenses not otherwise provided to enable the Secretary of State to reimburse private firms and American institutions of higher education for research contracts and graduate training for development and maintenance of knowledge about the Soviet Union and Eastern European countries, \$4,600,000.

FISHERMEN'S GUARANTY FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of section 7 of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, as amended, \$1,725,000 to be derived from the receipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available until expended.

FISHERMEN'S PROTECTIVE FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, as amended, \$959,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

SEC. 301. Funds appropriated under this title shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapters 59 of 5 U.S.C.; for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and hire of passenger or freight transportation.

SEC. 302. The Secretary of State shall report to the appropriate committees of the Congress on the obligation of funds provided for diplomatic security and related expenses every month beginning January 1, 1988.

SEC. 303. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a total of \$290,000 for each fiscal year to carry out (in accordance with the respective authorization amounts) paragraph (2) of the first section of Public Law 74-170, section 2(2) of Public Law 84-689, section 2 of Public Law 86-42, and section 2 of Public Law 86-420. These funds may be disbursed to each delegation, pursuant to vouchers in accordance with the applicable provisions of law, at any time requested by the Chairman of the delegation after that fiscal year begins. Section 2 of Public Law 84-689 is amended by striking out "annually," and inserting in lieu thereof "annually (1)", by striking out "\$50,000, \$25,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "(2) \$100,000, \$50,000", and by striking out "and \$25,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "and \$50,000".

SEC. 304. The Secretary of State shall not permit the Soviet Union to occupy the new chancery building at its new embassy complex in Washington D.C. or any other new facility in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, until a new chancery building is ready for occupancy for the United States embassy in Moscow: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act or any prior Act may be obligated for the new office building in Moscow except for engineering and technical studies prior to October 1, 1988.

SEC. 305. The following sections of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989) are waived during Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 in the event that H.R. 1777 is enacted into law: Sec. 122, Sec. 151, and Sec. 204.

This title may be cited as the "Department of State Appropriation Act, 1988".

TITLE IV—THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the operation of the Supreme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the building and grounds, including purchase, or hire, driving, maintenance and operation of an automobile for the Chief Justice and not to exceed \$10,000 for the purpose of transporting Associate Justices, hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve; \$15,247,000.

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40 U.S.C. 13a-13b), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances; special clothing for workmen; and personal and other services (including temporary labor without regard to the Classification and Retirement Acts, as amended), and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract, and for security installations both without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5); \$2,110,000, of which \$75,000 shall remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of the chief judge, judges, and other officers and employees, and for all necessary expenses of the court, \$7,430,000.

UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of the chief judge and eight judges; salaries of the officers and employees of the court; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and necessary expenses of the court, including exchange of books and traveling expenses, as may be approved by the court; \$7,768,000: Provided, That travel expenses of judges of the Court of International Trade shall be paid upon written certificate of the judge.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries of circuit and district judges (including judges of the territorial courts of the United States), justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service, judges of the Claims Court, bankruptcy judges, magistrates, and all other officers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise specifically provided for, and all necessary expenses of the courts, including the purchase of firearms and ammunition, \$1,081,447,000: Provided, That, of the total amount appropriated, \$500,000 is to remain available until expended for acquisition of books, periodicals, and newspapers, and all other legal reference materials, including subscriptions: Provided further, That the number of staff attorneys to be appointed in each of the courts of appeals shall not exceed the ratio of one attorney for each authorized judgeship, exclusive of the seven attorneys assigned preargument conference duties: Provided further, That such sums as may be available in the fund established pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1931 may be credited to this appropriation.

DEFENDER SERVICES

For the operation of Federal Public Defender and Community Defender organizations, the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent persons under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964, as amended, the compensation (in accordance with Criminal Justice Act maximums) and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in criminal cases where the defendant has waived representation by counsel, and the compensation of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil actions for the protection of their employment, as authorized by law; \$85,100,000 to remain available until expended.

FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

For fees and expenses and refreshments of jurors; compensation of jury commissioners; and compensation of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases pursuant to Rule 71A(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; \$43,135,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

COURT SECURITY

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, incident to the procurement, installation, and maintenance of security equipment and protective services for the United States Courts in courtrooms and adjacent areas, including building ingress-egress control, inspection of packages, directed security patrols, and other similar activities; \$40,853,000, to be expended directly or transferred to the United States Marshals Service which shall be responsible for administering elements of the Judicial Security Program consistent with standards or guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney General.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, including travel, advertising, hire of a passenger motor vehicle, and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$31,167,000, of which an amount not to exceed \$5,000 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Center, as authorized by Public Law 90-219, \$10,548,000.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States Code, \$5,129,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

SEC. 401. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 402. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals authorized by Public Law 92-210 and the Special Court established under the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973, Public Law 93-236.

SEC. 403. The position of Trustee Coordinator in the Bankruptcy Courts of the United States shall not be limited to persons with formal legal training.

SEC. 404. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, or any other agency or instrumentality of the United States, is prohibited from restricting solely to staff of the Clerks of the United States Bankruptcy Courts the issuance of notices to creditors and other interested parties. The Administrative Office shall permit and encourage the preparation and mailing of such notices to be performed by or at the expense of the debtors, trustees or such other interested parties as the Court may direct and approve. The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall make appropriate provisions for the use of and accounting for any postage required pursuant to such directives. The provisions of this paragraph shall terminate on October 1, 1988.

SEC. 405. Such fees as shall be collected for the preparation and mailing of notices in bankruptcy cases as prescribed by the Judicial Conference of the United States pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1930(b) shall be deposited to the "Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Salaries and Expenses" appropriation to be used for salaries and other expenses incurred in providing these services.

SEC. 406. Pursuant to section 140 of Public Law 97-92, during fiscal year 1988, justices and judges of the United States shall receive the same percentage increase in salary accorded to employees paid under the General Schedule (pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 5305).

SEC. 407. Section 1344(b)(1) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by inserting—

"(2) The Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court;" and redesignating subsections (2) and (3) as subsections (3) and (4), respectively.

SEC. 408. (a) Section 153(a) of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Each bankruptcy judge shall serve on a full-time basis and shall receive as full compensation for his services, a salary at an annual rate that is equal to 92 percent of the salary of a judge of the district court of the United States as determined pursuant to

section 135, to be paid at such times as the Judicial Conference of the United States determines.”.

(b) Section 634(a) of title 28, United States Code, is amended by amending the first sentence to read as follows:

“(a) Officers appointed under this chapter shall receive, as full compensation for their services, salaries to be fixed by the conference pursuant to section 633, at rates for full-time United States magistrates up to an annual rate equal to 92 percent of the salary of a judge of the district court of the United States, as determined pursuant to section 135, and at rates for part-time magistrates of not less than an annual salary of \$100, nor more than one-half the maximum salary payable to a full-time magistrate.”.

(c) Section 225(C) of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 (2 U.S.C. 356(c)) is amended by striking out “and magistrates and” and inserting in lieu thereof “except bankruptcy judges, but including”.

(d) This section shall become effective October 1, 1988, and any salary affected by the provisions of this section shall be adjusted at the beginning of the first applicable pay period commencing on or after such date of enactment.

SEC. 409. Section 603 of title 28, United States Code, is amended by striking the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “The salaries of the Deputy Director and of three additional positions shall be fixed by the Director at rates not to exceed the annual rate of basic pay for positions at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5.”.

This title may be cited as “The Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1988”.

TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORITY)

For the payment of obligations incurred for operating-differential subsidies as authorized by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, \$250,300,000, to remain available until expended.

OCEAN FREIGHT DIFFERENTIAL

Such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 1988 and thereafter are hereby appropriated to liquidate debt and pay interest due to the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section 901d, Merchant Marine Act, 1936.

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

For necessary expenses of operations and training activities authorized by law, \$75,521,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That reimbursements may be made to this appropriation from receipts to the “Federal Ship Financing Fund” for administrative expenses in support of that program: Provided further, That in addition to any amount heretofore appropriated, \$10,000,000 of the

funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for the activation and conversion costs of a training vessel for the State University of New York Maritime College: Provided further, That the second sentence of the paragraph under this heading in chapter II of title I of the Act of August 22, 1984 (98 Stat. 1372), is amended by deleting "preconversion" and inserting in lieu thereof "activation and conversion", by inserting a period after the word "expended", and by deleting the remainder of the sentence: Provided further, That hereafter such training vessel shall be subject to a plan for sharing training vessels approved by the Secretary of Transportation, if such plan is deemed necessary: Provided further, That hereafter no funds shall be appropriated for the purchase or construction of training vessels for State maritime academies unless a plan for sharing training vessels between State maritime academies has been approved by the Maritime Administration.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities and services and make necessary repairs in connection with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government property under control of the Maritime Administration and payments received by the Maritime Administration for utilities, services, and repairs so furnished or made shall be credited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof: Provided, That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or occupancy on account of items other than such utilities, services or repairs shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

No obligations shall be incurred during the current fiscal year from the construction fund established by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, or otherwise, in excess of the appropriations and limitations contained in this Act, or in any prior appropriation Act and all receipts which otherwise would be deposited to the credit of said fund shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for arms control and disarmament activities, including not to exceed \$48,000 for official reception and representation expenses, authorized by the Act of September 26, 1961, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2551 et seq.), \$30,100,000 of which \$2,600,000 shall be transferred to the Department of Energy for the Reduced Enrichment in Research and Test Reactor Program.

BOARD FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING

GRANTS AND EXPENSES

For expenses of the Board for International Broadcasting, including grants to RFE/RL, Inc., \$185,000,000, of which \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall become available for expenditure on October 1, 1988, and of which not to exceed \$52,000 may be made available for official reception and representation expenses.

ISRAEL RADIO RELAY STATION

There is hereby appropriated the sum of \$34,000,000, to remain available until expended, to the Board for International Broadcasting for the purpose of making and overseeing grants to Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, Incorporated, and its subsidiaries and of making payments as necessary in order to begin implementation of the agreement signed on June 18, 1987, between the United States Government and the Government of Israel to establish and operate a radio relay station in Israel for use by Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty and the Voice of America.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS QUINCENTENARY JUBILEE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the necessary expenses of the Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, \$212,000, to remain available until November 15, 1992.

COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution authorized by Public Law 98-101 (97 Stat. 719-723), \$16,000,000 to remain available until expended, of which \$6,250,000 is for carrying out the provisions of Public Law 99-194, including \$2,850,000 for implementation of the National Bicentennial Competition on the Constitution and the Bill of Rights and \$3,400,000 for educational programs about the Constitution and the Bill of Rights below the university level as authorized by such Act, and in addition, \$1,000,000 to remain available until expended, is provided for a grant to the National Trust for Historic Preservation for the purpose of making urgently needed repairs necessary to preserve James Madison's Montpelier from the threat of destruction by fire and structural deterioration, and provide for necessary public health and safety, and in addition, \$1,000,000 is provided for a grant to the We The People 200 Committee: Provided, That not to exceed a total of \$1,250,000 from appropriations provided to the Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution for fiscal years 1985 through 1988 is available for educational programs about the Constitution and the Bill of Rights below the university level not provided for elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That until the Board of Trustees of the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation is appointed, the Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution is authorized to receive, review and certify for payment the applications for grants of endowment funds for the establishment of Constitutional Law Resource Centers as provided and appropriated under the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Act, title VIII, sections 817 and 818, Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591; and the authority to make grants to carry out an educational program for the Commemoration of the Bicentennial of the Constitution of the United States and the Bill of Rights, enacted under title V, section 501 of Public Law 99-194, is

amended by (i) striking the period at the end of section 501(a)(2)(B), inserting a semicolon and the word "and", and (ii) adding the following: "(C) is authorized to make grants for the establishment of Constitutional Law Resource Centers in accordance with the terms of title VIII, sections 817 and 818 of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, and is authorized to make grants to two University Centers in accordance with the terms of Amendment Numbered 70 of Conference Report 99-236 (Public Law 99-88 [99 Stat. 305]).": Provided further, That there is hereby appropriated for each recipient University Center named in Amendment Numbered 70 of Conference Report 99-236 (Public Law 99-88 [99 Stat. 305]) an additional \$1,500,000 to remain available until expended for the endowment funds created pursuant to such Act and to be used under the same conditions and requirements set forth therein and such Bicentennial Commission or Board of Trustees referred to above is authorized to receive, review and certify for payment the applications for said grants.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$5,707,000, of which \$2,000,000 is for regional offices and \$700,000 is for civil rights monitoring activities: Provided, That not to exceed \$20,000 may be used to employ consultants: Provided further, That not to exceed \$185,000 may be used to employ temporary or special needs appointees: Provided further, That none of the funds shall be used to employ in excess of four full-time individuals under Schedule C of the Excepted Service, exclusive of one special assistant for each Commissioner whose compensation shall not exceed the equivalent of 150 billable days at the daily rate of a level 11 salary under the General Schedule: Provided further, That not to exceed \$40,000 shall be available for new, continuing or modifications of contracts for performance of mission-related external services: Provided further, That none of the funds shall be used to reimburse Commissioners for more than 75 billable days, with the exception of the Chairman who is permitted 125 billable days: Provided further, That the General Accounting Office shall perform a mid-year audit of the Commission to determine compliance with this section and shall report its findings to the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and House of Representatives by June 1, 1988.

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public Law 94-304, \$701,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$6,000 of such amount shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION AND
COOPERATIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission for the Study of International Migration and Cooperative Economic Development as authorized by title VI of Public Law 99-603, \$870,000, to remain available until expended.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (29 U.S.C. 206(d) and 621-634), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$20,000,000 for payments to State and local enforcement agencies for services to the Commission pursuant to title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, and sections 6 and 14 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act; \$179,812,000: Provided, That the final rule regarding unsupervised waivers under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, issued by the Commission on August 27, 1987 (29 CFR sections 1627.16 (c) (1)-(3)), shall not have effect during fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That none of the funds may be obligated or expended by the Commission to give effect to any policy or practice pertaining to unsupervised waivers under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Communications Commission, as authorized by law, including uniforms and allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-02); not to exceed \$300,000 for land and structures; not to exceed \$300,000 for improvement and care of grounds and repair to buildings; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses: purchase (not to exceed ten) and hire of motor vehicles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$99,613,000, of which not to exceed \$300,000 of the foregoing amount shall remain available until September 30, 1989, for research and policy studies: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to repeal, to retroactively apply changes in, or to continue a re-examination of, the policies of the Federal Communications Commission with respect to comparative licensing, distress sales and tax certificates granted under 26 U.S.C. 1071, to expand minority and women ownership of broadcasting licenses, including those established in Statement of Policy on Minority Ownership of Broadcast Facilities, 68 F.C.C. 2d 979 and 69 F.C.C. 2d 1591, as amended 52 R.R. 2d 1313 (1982) and Mid-Florida Television Corp., 60 F.C.C. 2d 607 Rev. Bd. (1978), which were effective prior to September 12, 1986, other than to close MM Docket No. 86-484 with a reinstatement of prior policy and a lifting of suspension of any sales, li-

censes, applications, or proceedings, which were suspended pending the conclusion of the inquiry: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the Federal Communications Commission by this Act may be used to diminish the number of VHF channel assignments reserved for noncommercial educational television stations in the Television Table of Assignments (section 73.606 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations): Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act may be used to repeal, to retroactively apply changes in, or to begin or continue a re-examination of the rules of the Federal Communications Commission with respect to the common ownership of a daily newspaper and a television station where the grade A contour of the television station encompasses the entire community in which the newspaper is published, or to extend the time period of current grants of temporary waivers to achieve compliance with such rules: Provided further, That no funds appropriated to the Federal Communications Commission shall be used prior to March 22, 1988 to accept or grant any applications to construct or operate cellular systems in rural service areas.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-02; \$13,585,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses; the sum of \$66,243,000: Provided, That the funds appropriated in this paragraph are subject to the limitations and provisions of sections 10(a) and 10(c) (notwithstanding section 10(e)), 11(b), 18, and 20 of the Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-252; 94 Stat. 374).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the International Trade Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$34,750,000.

JAPAN-UNITED STATES FRIENDSHIP COMMISSION

JAPAN-UNITED STATES FRIENDSHIP TRUST FUND

For expenses of the Japan-United States Friendship Commission as authorized by Public Law 94-118, as amended, from the interest earned on the Japan-United States Friendship Trust Fund, \$1,200,000, to remain available until expended; and an amount of Japanese currency not to exceed the equivalent of \$1,700,000 based on exchange rates at the time of payment of such amounts, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed a total of \$3,500 of such amounts shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974, as amended, \$305,500,000 of which \$261,294,000 is for basic field programs, \$7,022,000 is for Native American programs, \$9,698,000 is for migrant programs, \$1,100,000 is for law school clinics, \$1,000,000 is for supplemental field programs, \$624,000 is for regional training centers, \$7,228,000 is for national support, \$7,843,000 is for State support, \$865,000 is for the Clearinghouse, \$510,000 is for computer assisted legal research regional centers, and \$8,316,000 is for Corporation management and administration: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be expended for any purpose prohibited or limited by or contrary to any of the provisions of Public Law 99-180 and section 112 of Public Law 99-190: Provided further, That the funds distributed to each grantee funded in fiscal year 1988 pursuant to the number of poor people determined by the Bureau of the Census to be within its geographical area shall be distributed in the following order:

(1) grants from the Legal Services Corporation and contracts entered into with the Legal Services Corporation under section 1006(a)(1) shall be maintained in fiscal year 1988 at not less than 1 per centum more than the annual level at which each grantee and contractor was funded in fiscal year 1987 or \$8.30 per poor person within its geographical area under the 1980 Census, whichever is greater; and

(2) each such grantee shall be increased by an equal percentage of the amount by which such grantee's funding, including the increase under the first priority above, falls below \$14.56 per poor person within its geographical area under the 1980 census:

Provided further, That if funds become available because a national support center has been defunded or denied refunding pursuant to section 1011(2) of the Legal Services Corporation Act, as amended by this Act, such funds may be transferred to basic field programs, to be distributed in the manner specified by this paragraph, if the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress have been notified pursuant to section 608 of this Act: Provided further, That the Corporation shall utilize the same formula for distribution of fiscal

year 1988 migrant funds as was used in fiscal year 1987: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts may be used by an officer, board member, employee or consultant of the Corporation to implement or enforce provisions in the regulation regarding legislative and administrative advocacy and training (Part 1612, 52 FR 28434 (July 29, 1987)) which impose restrictions on private funds received by a recipient for the provision of legal assistance except to the extent that such restrictions are explicitly authorized by sections 1007(a)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7), and 1010(c) of the LSC Act: Provided further, That the Corporation shall not impose requirements on governing bodies of recipients that are additional to, or more restrictive than, the provisions of Public Law 99-180 and section 1007(c) of the Legal Service Corporation Act including, but not limited to (1) the procedures of appointment, including the political affiliation and the length of terms of, board members and (2) the size, quorum requirements, and committee operations of such governing bodies.

MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Commission as authorized by title II of Public Law 92-522, as amended, \$953,000.

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the United States Trade Representative, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and the employment of experts and consultants as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$15,229,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$69,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Securities and Exchange Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$9,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$135,221,000, of which not to exceed \$10,000 may be used toward funding a permanent secretariat for the International Association of Securities Commissioners.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Small Business Administration, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses \$175,832,000; and for grants for performance in fiscal year 1988 or fiscal year 1989 for Small Business Development Centers as

authorized by section 21(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended, \$40,000,000: Provided, That not more than \$350,000 of this amount shall be made available to pay the expenses of the National Small Business Development Center Advisory Board and to reimburse centers for participating in evaluations as provided in section 20(a) of such Act, and to maintain a clearinghouse as provided in section 21(g)(2) of such Act: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act or otherwise appropriated or made available to the Small Business Administration shall be used to adopt, implement, or enforce any rule or regulation with respect to the Small Business Development Center program authorized by section 21 of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 648) nor may any of such funds be used to impose any restrictions, conditions or limitations on such program whether by standard operating procedure, audit guidelines or otherwise, unless such restrictions, conditions or limitations were in effect on October 1, 1987, unless specifically approved by the Committees on Appropriations under re-programming procedures; nor may any of such funds be used to restrict in any way the right of association of participants in such program: Provided further, That the staffing levels at the Small Business Administration District Office, Clarksburg, West Virginia and the Small Business Administration Branch Office, Charleston, West Virginia, shall be maintained at the same levels that were in place as of August 30, 1987. In addition, \$88,228,000 for disaster loan-making activities, including loan servicing, shall be transferred to this appropriation from the "Disaster Loan Fund".

None of the funds made available under this joint resolution or any subsequent appropriations act for fiscal year 1988 for the Small Business Administration shall be used to promulgate final regulations adjusting numerical size standards as required by section 921 (f) and (h) of Public Law 99-661 and section 921 (f) and (h) of Public Law 99-591 prior to May 31, 1988.

REVOLVING FUNDS

The Small Business Administration is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to its revolving funds, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the "Disaster Loan Fund", the "Business Loan and Investment Fund", the "Lease Guarantees Revolving Fund", the "Pollution Control Equipment Contract Guarantees Revolving Fund", and the "Surety Bond Guarantees Revolving Fund".

BUSINESS LOAN AND INVESTMENT FUND

For additional capital for the "Business Loan and Investment Fund", \$91,000,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation; and for additional capital for new direct loan obligations to be incurred by the "Business Loan and Investment Fund", \$85,000,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.

SURETY BOND GUARANTEES REVOLVING FUND

For additional capital for the "Surety Bond Guarantees Revolving Fund", authorized by the Small Business Investment Act, as amended, \$9,497,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT CONTRACT

GUARANTEE REVOLVING FUND

For additional capital for the "Pollution control equipment contract guarantee revolving fund" authorized by the Small Business Investment Act, as amended, \$13,656,000, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.

STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute, as authorized by Public Law 98-620, \$10,980,000, to remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the United States Information Agency, as authorized by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.), and the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.), to carry out international communication, educational and cultural activities, including employment, without regard to civil service and classification laws, of persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed \$270,000, of which \$250,000 is to facilitate United States participation in international expositions abroad); expenses authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.), living quarters as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5912, and allowances as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5921-5928 and 22 U.S.C. 287e-1; and entertainment, including official receptions, within the United States, not to exceed \$20,000; \$620,347,000, none of which shall be restricted from use for the purposes appropriated herein and of which \$36,900,000 shall be available for the Television and Film Service: Provided, That not to exceed \$1,070,000 may be used for representation abroad: Provided further, That not to exceed \$14,557,000 of the amounts allocated by the United States Information Agency to carry out section 102(a)(3) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2452(a)(3)), shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 shall remain available until expended, for expenses (including those authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980) and equipment necessary for maintenance and operation of such data processing and administrative services as the Director determines may be performed advantageously and more economically as central services: Provided further, That not to exceed \$3,650,000 may be

credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from or in connection with English teaching, library, motion picture, and television programs as authorized by section 810 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended: Provided further, That the funds appropriated by this paragraph shall be available, notwithstanding section 201(2) and 204 of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989) whenever it or alternative authorization legislation is enacted and notwithstanding section 701 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Notwithstanding section 301(a)(1) through (7) of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989), for expenses of Fulbright, International Visitor, Humphrey Fellowship and Congress-Bundestag Exchange Programs, as authorized by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977 and the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.), \$142,310,000: Provided, That not less than \$540,000 shall be made available to the Institute for Representative Government for a pilot program for exchanges of persons and other exchange-related activities with legislators and legislatures of developing democracies: Provided further, That not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for a grant to the Oregon Historical Society to assist in the establishment of the North Pacific Research Center in Portland, Oregon. For the Private Sector Exchange Programs, \$7,730,000 of which \$500,000 shall be available only for the Seattle Goodwill Games Organizing Committee for Cultural Exchange and other exchange-related activities associated with the 1990 Goodwill Games to be held in Seattle, Washington.

RADIO BROADCASTING TO CUBA

For an additional amount, necessary to enable the United States Information Agency to carry out the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act (providing for the Radio Marti program or Cuba Service of the Voice of America), including the purchase, rent, construction, and improvement of facilities for radio transmission and reception and purchase and installation of necessary equipment for radio transmission and reception, \$12,759,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for the Advisory Board on Radio Broadcasting to Cuba for a feasibility study on television broadcasting to Cuba.

EAST-WEST CENTER

To enable the Director of the United States Information Agency to provide for carrying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, by grant to any appropriate recipient in the State of Hawaii, \$20,000,000: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary, or to enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the highest rate authorized

in the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

For grants made by the United States Information Agency to the National Endowment for Democracy as authorized by the National Endowment for Democracy Act, \$16,875,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

The United States Information Agency and the Voice of America shall pursue all relevant information relating to the availability of transmitters and antennas, spare parts, and other technical equipment to determine whether such items can be procured at reasonable prices and in a timely manner under all foreseeable circumstances. The agency and the Voice of America shall purchase American-manufactured equipment and materials to the fullest extent reasonably possible under the law in carrying out the facilities modernization program. This provision shall apply to all funds which are obligated for the facilities modernization program during fiscal year 1988. Where a foreign bidder receives any governmental subsidy, the price bid of each foreign bidder shall be increased by the amount of that subsidy as determined by the Department of Commerce for purposes of this procurement.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—RELATED AGENCIES

Funds appropriated to the United States Information Agency for radio construction and to the Board for International Broadcasting for facility modernization, including for both agencies balances available from prior years, may be transferred between the two agencies to meet priority broadcasting facility improvement needs as mutually agreed to by the Director of the United States Information Agency and the Chairman of the Board for International Broadcasting: Provided, That such transfers will be subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the United States Senate pursuant to the reprogramming provisions of section 608 of this Act.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 601. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 602. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 604. If any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, the

remainder of the Act and the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 605. None of the funds appropriated in titles II and V of this Act may be used for any activity to alter the per se prohibition on resale price maintenance in effect under Federal antitrust laws: Provided, That nothing in this provision shall prohibit any employee of a department or agency for which funds are provided in titles II and V of this Act from presenting testimony on this matter before appropriate committees of the House and Senate.

SEC. 606. None of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Legal Services Corporation may be used by the Corporation or any recipient to participate in any litigation with respect to abortion.

SEC. 607. No funds appropriated under this Act may be used to procure any item or service from a foreign entity which engages, directly or indirectly, in activities which, if it were a United States person, would violate section 8 of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. Appendix, section 2401 et seq.)

SEC. 608. (a) None of the funds provided under this Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds which: (1) creates new programs; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) reorganizes offices, programs, or activities; or (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are notified fifteen days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) None of the funds provided under this Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$250,000 or 10 per centum, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 per centum funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 per centum as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress, unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are notified fifteen days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

SEC. 609. No funds appropriated under this Act may be used to sell direct loans which are held by the Small Business Administration or any loan guaranty or debenture guaranty made by the Small Business Administration under the authority contained in the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and which was held by the Federal Financing Bank on September 30, 1987.

SEC. 610. (a) Unless specifically permitted by subsequently enacted legislation, none of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act to the Small Business Administration may be used—

(1) to impose a user fee in connection with a Small Business Administration program or service for which no user fee was in effect on September 1, 1987, or

(2) to increase a user fee which was in effect in connection with such a program or service on such date.

TITLE VII—CUBAN POLITICAL PRISONERS AND IMMIGRANTS

SEC. 701. This title may be cited as "Cuban Political Prisoners and Immigrants".

SEC. 702. (a) PROCESSING OF CERTAIN CUBAN POLITICAL PRISONERS AS REFUGEES.—In light of the announcement of the Government of Cuba on November 20, 1987, that it would reimplement immediately the agreement of December 14, 1984, establishing normal migration procedures between the United States and Cuba, on and after the date of enactment of this Act, consular officer of the Department of State and appropriate officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall, in accordance with the procedures applicable to such cases in other countries, process any application for admission to the United States as a refugee from any Cuban national who was imprisoned for political reasons by the Government of Cuba on or after January 1, 1959, without regard to the duration of such imprisonment, except as may be necessary to reassure the orderly process of available applicants.

(b) PROCESSING OF IMMIGRANT VISA APPLICATIONS OF CUBAN NATIONALS IN THIRD COUNTRIES.—Notwithstanding section 212(f) and section 243(g) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, on and after the date of the enactment of this Act, consular officers of the Department of State shall process immigrant visa applications by nationals of Cuba located in third countries on the same basis as immigrant visa applications by nationals of other countries.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:

(1) The term "process" means the acceptance and review of applications and the preparation of necessary documents and the making of appropriate determinations with respect to such applications.

(2) The term "refugee" has the meaning given such term in section 101(a)(42) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

TITLE VIII—INDOCHINESE REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT OF 1987

SEC. 801. This title may be cited as the "Indochinese Refugee Resettlement and Protection Act of 1987".

SEC. 802. (a) FINDINGS.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the continued occupation of Cambodia by Vietnam and the oppressive conditions within Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos have led to a steady flight of persons from those countries, and the likelihood for the safe repatriation of the hundreds of thousands of refugees in the region's camps is negligible for the foreseeable future;

(2) the United States has already played a major role in responding to the Indochinese refugee problem by accepting approximately 850,000 Indochinese refugees into the United States since 1975 and has a continued interest in persons who have fled and continue to flee the countries of Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam;

(3) Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, the Philippines, and Thailand have been the front line countries bearing tremendous burdens caused by the flight of these persons;

(4) all members of the international community bear a share of the responsibility for the deterioration in the refugee first asylum situation in Southeast Asia because of slow and limited procedures, failure to implement effective policies for the region's "long-stayer" populations, failure to monitor adequately refugee protection and screening programs, particularly along the Thai-Cambodian and Thai-Laotian borders, and the instability of the Orderly Departure Program (ODP) from Vietnam which has served as the only safe, legal means of departure from Vietnam for refugees, including Amerasians and long-held "reeducation camp" prisoners;

(5) the Government of Thailand should be complimented for allowing the United States to process ration card holders in Khao I Dang and potentially qualified immigrants in Site 2 and in Khao I Dang;

(6) given the serious protection problem in Southeast Asian first asylum countries and the need to preserve first asylum in the region, the United States should continue its commitment to an ongoing, generous admission and protection program for Indochinese refugees, including urgently needed educational programs for refugees along the Thai-Cambodian and Thai-Laotian borders, until the underlying causes of refugee flight are addressed and resolved;

(7) the executive branch should seek adequate funding levels to meet United States policy objectives to ensure the well-being of Indochinese refugees in first asylum, and to process 29,500 Indochinese refugees within the overall refugee admissions level of 68,000 as determined by the President; and

(8) the Government of Thailand should be complimented for the progress that has been made in implementing an effective antipiracy program.

(b) **RECOMMENDATIONS.**—The Congress finds and recommends the following with respect to Indochinese refugees:

(1) The Secretary of State should urge the Government of Thailand to allow full access by highland refugees to the Lao Screening Program, regardless of the method of their arrival or the circumstances of their apprehension, and should intensify its efforts to persuade the Government of Laos to accept the safe return of persons rejected under the Lao Screening Program.

(2) Refugee protection and monitoring activities should be expanded along the Thai-Laotian border in an effort to identify and report on incidents of refugees forcibly repatriated into Laos.

(3) The Secretary of State should urge the Government of Thailand to address immediately the problems of protection associated with the Khmer along the Thai-Cambodian border. The Government of Thailand, along with appropriate international relief agencies, should develop and implement a plan to provide for greater security and protection for the Khmer at the Thai border.

(4) The international community should increase its efforts to assure that Indochinese refugee camps are protected, that refugees have access to a free market at Site 2, and that international observers and relief personnel are present on a 24-hour-a-

day basis at Site 2 and any other camp where it is deemed necessary.

(5) The Secretary of State should make every effort to identify each person at Site 2 who may qualify for admission to the United States as an immigrant and for humanitarian parole.

(6) The United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees should be pressed to upgrade staff presence and the level of advocacy to revive the international commitment with regard to the problems facing Indochinese refugees in the region, and to pursue voluntary repatriation possibilities in cases where monitoring is available and the safety of the refugees is assured.

(c) **ALLOCATIONS OF REFUGEE ADMISSIONS.**—Given the existing connection between ongoing resettlement and the preservation of first asylum, the United States and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees should redouble efforts to assure a stable and secure environment for refugees while dialog is pursued on other long-range solutions, it is the sense of the Senate that—

(1) within the worldwide refugee admissions ceiling determined by the President, the President should allocate—

(A) at least 28,000 admissions from East Asia, first-asylum camps,

(B) at least 8,500 admissions for the Orderly Departure Program, for each of the fiscal years 1988, 1989, and 1990; and

(2) within the allocation made by the President for the Orderly Departure Program from Vietnam pursuant to paragraph (1)(B), admissions allocated in a fiscal year under priorities II and III of the program (as defined in the Department of State Bureau for Refugee Programs worldwide processing priorities) and the number of admissions allocated for Amerasians and their immediate family members under priority I, should be generous.

(d) **INTERNATIONAL SOLUTIONS TO REFUGEE PROBLEMS.**—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) renewed international efforts must be taken to address the problem of Indochinese refugees who have lived in camps for 3 years or longer; and

(2) the Secretary of State should urge the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees to organize immediately an international conference to address the problems of Indochinese refugees.

SEC. 803. REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The President shall submit a report to Congress within 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act on the respective roles of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Department of State in the refugee program with recommendations for improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the program.

SEC. 804. FINDINGS AND DECLARATIONS.—The Congress makes the following findings and declarations:

(a) Thousands of children in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam were fathered by American civilians and military personnel.

(b) *It has been reported that many of these Amerasian children are ineligible for ration cards and often beg in the streets, peddle black market wares, or prostitute themselves.*

(c) *The mothers of Amerasian children in Vietnam are not eligible for government jobs or employment in government enterprises and many are estranged from their families and are destitute.*

(d) *Amerasian children and their families have undisputed ties to the United States and are of particular humanitarian concern to the United States.*

(e) *The United States has a longstanding and very strong commitment to receive the Amerasian children in Vietnam, if they desire to come to the United States.*

TITLE IX—ADJUSTMENT TO LAWFUL RESIDENT STATUS OF CERTAIN NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES FOR WHICH EXTENDED VOLUNTARY DEPARTURE HAS BEEN MADE AVAILABLE

SEC. 901. This title may be cited as "Adjustment to Lawful Resident Status of Certain Nationals of Countries for Which Extended Voluntary Departure Has Been Made Available".

SEC. 902. (a) ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS.—The status of any alien who is a national of a foreign country the nationals of which were provided (or allowed to continue in) "extended voluntary departure" by the Attorney General on the basis of a nationality group determination at any time during the 5-year period ending on November 1, 1987, shall be adjusted by the Attorney General to that of an alien lawfully admitted for temporary residence if the alien—

(1) applies for such adjustment within two years after the date of the enactment of this Act;

(2) establishes that (A) the alien entered the United States before July 21, 1984, and (B) has resided continuously in the United States since such date and through the date of the enactment of this Act;

(3) establishes continuous physical presence in the United States (other than brief, casual, and innocent absences) since the date of the enactment of this Act;

(4) in the case of an alien who entered the United States as a nonimmigrant before July 21, 1984, establishes that (A) the alien's period of authorized stay as a nonimmigrant expired not later than six months after such date through the passage of time or (B) the alien applied for asylum before July 21, 1984; and

(5) meets the requirements of section 245A(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255a(a)(4)).

The Attorney General shall provide for the acceptance and processing of applications under this subsection by not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) STATUS AND ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS.—The provisions of subsections (b), (c)(6), (d), (f), (g), (h), and (i) of section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255a) shall apply to aliens provided temporary residence under subsection (a) in the same

manner as they apply to aliens provided lawful temporary residence status under section 245A(a) of such Act.

This Act may be cited as the "Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 3:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 3, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(b) *Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:*

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Army on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), to section 229(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 429(b)), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$23,427,732,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Navy on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere), midshipmen, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), to section 229(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 429(b)), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$17,971,297,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Marine Corps on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere); and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), to section 229(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 429(b)), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$5,478,266,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Air Force on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), to section 229(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 429(b)), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$19,583,118,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army Reserve on active duty under sections 265, 3021, and 3038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 672(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$2,239,365,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Navy Reserve on active duty under section 265 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 672(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$1,496,522,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve on active duty under section 265 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 672(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Marine Corps platoon leaders class, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$292,209,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air Force Reserve on active duty under sections 265, 8021, and 8038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 672(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and for members of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$608,345,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army National Guard while on duty under section 265, 3021, or 3496 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 672(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$3,196,386,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air National Guard on duty under section 265, 8021, or 8496 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 672(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 678(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 2131 of title 10, United States Code, as authorized by law; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund; \$976,939,000.

TITLE II

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Army, as authorized by law; and not to exceed \$17,923,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Army, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; \$20,853,205,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated herein, \$150,000 shall be available only to reimburse We The People 200, Incorporated, for expenses related to the celebration of the Bicentennial of the Constitution.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Navy and the Marine Corps, as authorized by law; and not to exceed \$3,886,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; \$23,601,462,000: Provided, That from the amounts of this appropriation for the alteration, overhaul and repair of naval vessels and aircraft, funds shall be available to acquire the alteration, overhaul and repair by competition between public and private shipyards and air rework facilities. The Navy shall certify that successful bids include comparable estimates of all direct and indirect costs for both public and private shipyards and air rework facilities. Competitions shall not be subject to section 502 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1981, as amended, section 307 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1985, or Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76: Provided further, That funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be obligated and expended to restore the facilities, activities and personnel levels, including specifically the medical facilities, activities and personnel levels, at the Memphis Naval Complex, Millington, Tennessee, to the fiscal year 1984 levels: Provided further, That in fiscal year 1988, of the amounts from this appropriation for the alteration, overhaul and repair of naval vessels and aircraft, funds shall be available for the performance of the New Threat Upgrade program on one such vessel in the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard: Provided further, That contracting to private shipyards for the New Threat Upgrade overhaul program shall utilize full and open competition among shipyards qualified for overhaul work: Provided further, That not less than \$540,000 shall be available only to operate the Naval Investigative Service Regional Office in New Orleans, Louisiana.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps, as authorized by law; \$1,819,188,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Air Force, as authorized by law; and not to exceed \$6,775,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Air Force, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; \$19,661,448,000, of which \$22,000,000 shall be available only to operate a C-130E unit at McChord Air Force Base, Washington.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as authorized by law; \$7,112,951,000, of which not to exceed \$10,789,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes: Provided, That \$900,000 is available to the Office of Economic Adjustment for making community planning assistance grants pursuant to section 2391 of title 10, United States Code, and joint community/military planning assistance grants for mitigation of operational impacts from encroachment: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated herein, \$53,375 shall be available only to operate the procurement outreach center in North Platte, Nebraska: Provided further, That \$100,000 shall be made available for payment to the National Academy of Sciences for participation in the "Study of the Impact of National Security Controls on International Technology Transfer": Provided further, That \$9,000,000 shall be made available to the General Services Administration for carrying out the provisions of section 2 under the heading "National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund" as set forth in section 101(m) of this joint resolution.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Army Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications; \$857,540,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Navy Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications; \$929,896,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Marine Corps Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications; \$69,500,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration of the Air Force Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications; \$1,000,981,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Army National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; personnel services in the National Guard Bureau; travel expenses (other than mileage), as authorized by law for Army personnel on active duty, for Army National Guard division, regimental, and battalion commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; supplying and equipping the Army National Guard as authorized by law; and expenses of repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment (including aircraft); \$1,856,542,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For operation and maintenance of the Air National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, repair, and other necessary expenses of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, including repair of facilities, maintenance, operation, and modification of aircraft; transportation of things; hire of passenger motor vehicles; supplies, materials, and equipment, as authorized by law for the Air National Guard; and expenses incident to the maintenance and use of supplies, materials, and equipment, including such as may be furnished from stocks under the control of agencies of the Department of Defense; travel expenses (other than mileage) on the same basis as authorized by law for Air National Guard personnel on active Federal duty, for Air National Guard commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; \$1,958,063,000.

NATIONAL BOARD FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

For the necessary expenses and personnel services (other than pay and non-travel related allowances of members of the Armed Forces of the United States, except for members of the Reserve components thereof called or ordered to active duty to provide support for the national matches) in accordance with law, for construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges; the instruction of citizens in marksmanship; the promotion of rifle practice; the conduct of the national matches; the issuance of ammunition under the authority of title 10, United States Code, sections 4308 and 4311; the travel of rifle teams, military personnel, and individuals attending regional, national, and international competitions; and the payment to competitors at national matches under section 4312 of title 10, United States Code, of subsistence and travel allowances in excess of the amounts provided under section 4313 of title 10, United States Code; not to exceed \$4,099,000, of which not to exceed \$7,500 shall be available for incidental expenses of the National Board.

CLAIMS, DEFENSE

For payment, not otherwise provided for, of claims authorized by law to be paid by the Department of Defense (except for civil functions), including claims for damages arising under training contracts with carriers, and repayment of amounts determined by the Secretary concerned, or officers designated by him, to have been erroneously collected from military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, or from States, territories, or the District of Columbia, or members of the National Guard units thereof; \$193,574,000.

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS, DEFENSE

For salaries and expenses necessary for the United States Court of Military Appeals; \$3,241,000, and not to exceed \$1,500 can be used for official representation purposes.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of Defense; \$402,800,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, research and development associated with hazardous wastes and removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of Defense, or for similar purposes (including programs and operations at sites formerly used by the Department of Defense), transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of Defense as the Secretary may designate, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations of funds to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred pursuant to this provision are not necessary

for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

For transportation for humanitarian relief for refugees of Afghanistan, acquisition and shipment of transportation assets to assist in the distribution of such relief, and for transportation and distribution of humanitarian and excess nonlethal supplies for worldwide humanitarian relief, as authorized by law; \$13,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives 21 days prior to the shipment of humanitarian relief which is intended to be transported and distributed to countries not previously authorized by Congress.

TITLE III

PROCUREMENT

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes; \$2,718,406,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes; \$2,332,237,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That funds may be obligated and expended for procurement and advance procurement of the Forward Area Air Defense System, Line-of-Sight Forward-Heavy system without regard to the restrictions contained in section 111(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180): Provided further, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this ap-

appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

Army Tactical Missile System, \$9,125,000.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes; \$3,207,187,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities authorized in military construction authorization Acts or authorized by section 2854, title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes; \$2,273,592,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of vehicles, including tactical, support, and nontracked combat vehicles; the purchase of not to exceed 861 passenger motor vehicles, of which 398 shall be for replacement only; communications and electronic equipment; other support equipment; spare parts, ordnance, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes; as follows:

Tactical and support vehicles, \$844,921,000;

Communications and electronics equipment, \$3,177,739,000;

Other support equipment, \$1,070,889,000;

In all: \$5,093,549, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That \$24,300,000 available from the fiscal year 1986 Other Procurement, Army appropriation for light division field artillery tactical data systems shall be obligated for procurement of seven LFATDS sets for seven light divisions by April 1, 1988.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; \$9,522,299,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

A-6E Program, \$0;

EA-6B Program, \$479,413,000;

F-14 A/D Program, \$734,289,000;

F/A-18 Program, \$2,388,710,000;

SH-60B Program, \$125,000,000;

SH-60F Program, \$294,346,000;

Long Range ASW Capable Aircraft Program, \$0;

E-2C Program, \$380,195,000;

A-6E Modification Series, \$219,478,000;

H-53 Modification Series, \$22,737,000;

H-2 Modification Series, \$55,000,000;

P-3 Modification Series, \$136,865,000;

S-3 Modification Series, \$74,772,000;

ES-3 Modification Series, \$80,000,000;

E-2 Modification Series, \$39,639,000;

Common ECM equipment, \$16,708,000;

Provided further, That notwithstanding section 111(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) \$609,917,000 is available for the procurement of 12 A-6F aircraft.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, torpedoes, other weapons, and related support equipment including spare parts, and accessories therefor; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interest therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and pro-

curement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, as follows:

Poseidon, \$181,000;
 TRIDENT I, \$6,986,000;
 TRIDENT II, \$2,041,331,000;
 Support equipment and facilities, \$194,000;
 Tomahawk, \$847,336,000;
 AIM/RIM-7 F/M Sparrow, \$79,000,000;
 AIM-9L/M Sidewinder, \$25,833,000;
 AIM-54A/C Phoenix, \$343,596,000;
 AGM-84A Harpoon, \$142,660,000;
 AGM-88A HARM, \$187,128,000;
 SM-2 MR, \$583,098,000;
 RAM, \$44,931,000;
 Stinger, \$17,765,000;
 Sidearm, \$25,381,000;
 Hellfire, \$44,154,000;
 Laser Maverick, \$263,200,000;
 IIR Maverick, \$60,000,000;
 Penguin, \$3,455,000;
 Aerial targets, \$104,104,000;
 Drones and decoys, \$24,767,000;
 Other missile support, \$19,157,000;
 Modification of missiles, \$15,513,000;
 Support equipment and facilities, \$152,407,000;
 Ordnance support equipment, \$218,436,000;
 MK-48 ADCAP torpedo program, \$243,444,000;
 MK-50 advance lightweight torpedo program, \$108,402,000;
 MK-30 mobile target program, \$31,495,000;
 Antisubmarine rocket (ASROC) program, \$9,522,000;
 Modification of torpedoes, \$42,190,000;
 Torpedo support equipment program, \$53,986,000;
 MK-15 close-in weapons system program, \$28,023,000;
 25mm gun mount, \$4,091,000;
 Small arms and weapons, \$9,568,000;
 Modification of guns and gun mounts, \$57,589,000;
 Guns and gun mounts support equipment program,
 \$1,068,000;

Spares and repair parts, \$127,028,000;

In all: \$5,967,019,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That none of the funds provided herein may be used for a multiyear procurement contract of the Harpoon missile system: Provided further, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

Trident II missile, \$2,041,331,000.

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for the construction, acquisition, or conversion of vessels as authorized by law, including armor and armament thereof, plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; procurement of critical, long leadtime components and designs for vessels to be constructed or converted in the future; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, as follows:

TRIDENT ballistic missile submarine program,
\$1,260,800,000;

CVN nuclear aircraft carrier program, \$6,325,000,000;

SSN-688 attack submarine program, \$1,676,900,000;

SSN-21 attack submarine program, \$257,600,000;

Aircraft carrier service life extension program, \$729,755,000;

CG-47 cruiser program, \$4,127,000,000;

DDG-51 destroyer program, \$5,500,000: Provided, That contracts awarded for any DDG-51 class destroyers in fiscal year 1989 shall be made on the basis of a full and open competition among all technically qualified bidders regardless of prior contractual experience for construction of DDG-51 destroyers. More than two shipyards may not be utilized for this purpose unless the Secretary of the Navy certifies that the Five Year Defense Plan is sufficient to support cost effective construction at more than two shipyards;

LHD-1 amphibious assault ship program, \$752,900,000;

LSD-41 cargo variant ship program, \$258,000,000;

T-AO fleet oiler program, \$256,400,000;

AO conversion program, \$44,100,000;

Strategic sealift program, \$43,400,000;

T-ACS auxiliary crane ship program, \$53,100,000;

LCAC landing craft air cushion program, \$36,500,000;

For craft, outfitting, and post delivery, \$328,400,000;

In all: \$16,155,355,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1992: Provided, That additional obligations may be incurred after September 30, 1992, for engineering services, tests, evaluations, and other such budgeted work that must be performed in the final stage of ship construction; and each Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, appropriation that is currently available for such obligations may also hereafter be so obligated after the date of its expiration: Provided further, That none of the funds herein provided for the construction or conversion of any naval vessel to be constructed in shipyards in the United States shall be expended in foreign shipyards for the construction of major components of the hull or superstructure of such vessel: Provided further, That none of the funds herein provided shall be used for the construction of any naval vessel in foreign shipyards.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance and

ammunition (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion); the purchase of not to exceed 861 passenger motor vehicles of which 717 shall be for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, as follows:

Ship support equipment, \$812,891,000;
 Communications and electronics equipment, \$1,656,886,000;
 Aviation support equipment, \$674,615,000;
 Ordnance support equipment, \$829,037,000;
 Civil engineering support equipment, \$94,215,000;
 Supply support equipment, \$109,194,000;
 Personnel and command support equipment, \$416,823,000;
 Spares and repair parts, \$278,800,000;

In all: \$4,872,461,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

COASTAL DEFENSE AUGMENTATION

For the augmentation of United States Coast Guard inventories to meet national security requirements; \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That these funds shall be for the procurement by the Department of Defense of vessels, aircraft, and equipment and for modernization of existing Coast Guard assets, which assets are to be made available to the Coast Guard for operation and maintenance.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, ammunition, military equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools, and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; vehicles for the Marine Corps, including purchase of not to exceed 153 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; \$1,295,599,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of aircraft and equipment, including armor and armament, specialized ground handling equipment, and training devices, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of

title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things; \$12,956,827,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That none of the funds available to the Air Force may be obligated on B-1B bomber production contracts if such contracts would cause the production portion of the Air Force's \$20,500,000,000 estimate for the B-1B bomber baseline costs expressed in fiscal year 1981 constant dollars to be exceeded.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things; \$7,290,771,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For procurement and modification of equipment (including ground guidance and electronic control equipment, and ground electronic and communication equipment), and supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; for the purchase of not to exceed 1,313 passenger motor vehicles of which 1,260 shall be for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon, prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, as follows:

Munitions and associated equipment, \$603,331,000;

Vehicular equipment, \$232,830,000;

Electronics and telecommunications equipment, including \$36,100,000 to complete procurement of relay nodes (towers) for the Ground Wave Emergency Network Program, \$1,937,906,000;

Other base maintenance and support equipment, \$5,236,760,000;

In all: \$8,010,827,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

For procurement of aircraft, missiles, tracked combat vehicles, ammunition, other weapons, and other procurement for the reserve components of the Armed Forces, as follows:

Army Reserve, \$85,000,000;

Navy Reserve, \$258,800,000;
Marine Corps Reserve, \$40,000,000;
Air Force Reserve, \$202,100,000;
Army National Guard, \$273,100,000;
Air National Guard, \$341,000,000;

In all: \$1,200,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990: Provided, That notwithstanding section 112(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) \$193,800,000 is available only for the procurement of six P-3 aircraft.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) necessary for procurement, production, and modification of equipment, supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of not to exceed 535 passenger motor vehicles of which 524 shall be for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, equipment, and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; \$1,266,263,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

For purchases or commitments to purchase metals, minerals, or other materials by the Department of Defense pursuant to section 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2093); \$13,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; \$4,687,513,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That \$3,500,000 shall be available as a one-time appropriation to conduct nutrition research activities at the Pennington Biomedical Research Center: Provided further, That none of the funds provided by this Act for the fiscal year 1988 support of the AFATDS program office shall be available for obligation beyond April 1, 1988 unless the LFATDS procurement contract has been executed: Provided further, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs,

projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

Army Tactical Missile System, \$102,208,000;
Electronic Warfare Programs, \$85,000,000.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; \$9,493,546,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That \$112,899,000 shall be made available only for the Advanced Submarine Technology Program as described in section 211 of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) and not less than \$90,000,000 of this amount is to be allocated to development of hull, mechanical, electrical, and non-nuclear propulsion systems: Provided further, That funds made available for the SSN-21 Combat System shall not be obligated or expended except for a system design which incorporates at least four units of the Enhanced Modular Signal Processor: Provided further, That \$1,800,000 shall be made available for personnel and other expenses for the Institute for Technology Development, as a grant, for the National Center for Physical Acoustics: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 203(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180), \$111,023,000 of funds provided in this section may be obligated or expended for the purpose of configuring the A-6 aircraft in the F model configuration: Provided further, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows: Trident II, \$1,050,463,000; Electronic Warfare Programs, \$198,691,000: Provided further, That not less than \$2,100,000 shall be available only for the National Bone Marrow Donor Registry and of that amount, \$200,000 shall be available only to integrate independent bone marrow donor centers into the National Registry.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; \$15,002,095,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That \$91,500,000 of funds made available for the National Aerospace Plane (NASP) Program may not be obligated or expended until the Secretary of Defense certifies that the Department of Defense and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) have negotiated revised funding arrangements for NASP development which significantly increase NASA investment as a percentage of total NASP research, development, test and evaluation costs: Provided further, That with regard

to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

Pave Tiger, \$0;

Industrial Preparedness, \$85,000,000;

Electronic Warfare Programs, \$179,800,000.

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE
AGENCIES**

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation; advanced research projects as may be designated and determined by the Secretary of Defense, pursuant to law; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law; \$7,631,825,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense to have been available in other appropriations available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year or the following fiscal year, as appropriate, for programs related to advanced research may be transferred to and merged with either of the foregoing appropriations, as appropriate, to be available for the same purposes and time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That during their period of availability, such amounts of the foregoing appropriations as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to carry out the purposes of advanced research to those appropriations for military functions under the Department of Defense which are being utilized for related programs to be merged with and to be available for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That \$285,000,000 shall be made available only for the Defense Mapping Agency Exploitation Modernization Program: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation, \$15,000,000 shall be made available only for the X-Ray Lithography Program: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation, \$16,500,000 shall be made available through the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition only for bioenvironmental hazards research activities at universities, for associated facilities, and for other related purposes: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation, \$7,000,000 shall be made available, as a grant, only for development of an engineering, sciences, and technology center to promote defense industry involvement in manpower training and education, for associated facilities, and for related purposes: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation, \$5,000,000 is available only to complete a program begun in fiscal year 1986 for developing advanced semiconductor materials and devices, and to establish a program in parallel processing computing technology at that institution: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obli-

gation, \$25,000,000 shall be made available, as a grant, only to support a program of advanced compound and other semiconductor research, and related materials research at university centers of excellence for design and test of semiconductors, micro fabrication techniques (microfabritech/MARTECH), and materials technologies sciences (microfabritech/MARTECH): Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation for the Strategic Technology Program, \$19,040,000 shall be made available only for an innovative manufacturing technology initiative in the Strategic Computing Program of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, of which \$13,000,000 shall be made available only for the Concurrent Design and Assembly Science and Technology Program: Provided further, That of the total amount available for obligation, \$10,000,000 shall be made available only for a proposed Center for Compound Semiconductor Technology, at a major Department of Energy national weapons laboratory with a demonstrated expertise in both silicon and compound semiconductor microelectronics and possessing a state-of-the-art clean room and crystal growth facilities, to perform the materials processing and instrumentation studies necessary to develop compound semiconductor technology for high-speed optoelectronics: Provided further, That not more than 14 percent of funds made available in this Act for the University Research Initiative Program may be obligated or expended within any one State: Provided further, That of the total amount available for the Strategic Defense Initiative, not less than \$150,000,000 may be obligated or expended only for the Advanced Launch System (ALS) Program under Air Force management, and that of the funds made available for the ALS Program, not less than \$70,000,000 shall be transferred to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration only for ALS propulsion activities: Provided further, That the funds appropriated by this Act for any activities associated directly or indirectly with the Advanced Launch System or any ALS variant shall be subject to the terms and conditions of section 5 of chapter II of title I of Public Law 100-71 (Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1987): Provided further, That of the amount available for obligation, \$25,000,000 is available only for the Joint Standoff Weapons Program and may not be obligated or expended until the Secretary of Defense reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives which standoff weapons will be supported with the available funds: Provided further, That of the amount available for obligation, \$50,291,000 is available only for the Joint Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPV) Program and may not be obligated or expended until the Secretary of Defense submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives an updated RPV Master Plan fully explaining his decisions as to which RPVs will be supported with the available funds, and assessing the cooperation by the military services with efforts to coordinate RPV programs and to eliminate duplication within and among these programs: Provided further, That none of the funds provided for the activities of the Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology consortium known as "SEMATECH" may be obligated or expended until the Secretary of Defense has entered into a memorandum of understanding with SEMATECH governing the use of such funds for research, development, test, and evaluation ac-

activities in the field of semiconductor manufacturing technology, and the Secretary of Defense submits, no later than March 31, 1988, a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives containing a copy of this memorandum: Provided further, That with regard to programs, projects and activities funded by this appropriation, provisions of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) which provide that funds appropriated pursuant to such Act shall be available only for specific programs, projects and activities in specific dollar amounts shall be effective, except as follows:

LightSat, \$35,000,000;

University Research Initiatives, \$85,000,000;

Bioenvironmental Hazards Research, \$16,500,000;

High Temperature Superconductivity, \$15,000,000.

DEVELOPMENTAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, of independent activities of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense, Developmental Test and Evaluation in the direction and supervision of developmental test and evaluation, including performance of joint developmental testing and evaluation; and administrative expenses in connection therewith; \$182,116,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the independent activities of the Director, Operational Test and Evaluation in the direction and supervision of operational test and evaluation, including initial operational test and evaluation which is conducted prior to, and in support of, production decisions; joint operational testing and evaluation; and administrative expenses in connection therewith; \$70,221,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989.

TITLE V

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

ARMY STOCK FUND

For the Army stock fund; \$193,207,000.

NAVY STOCK FUND

For the Navy stock fund; \$329,400,000.

AIR FORCE STOCK FUND

For the Air Force stock fund; \$226,007,000.

DEFENSE STOCK FUND

For the Defense stock fund; \$132,600,000.

TITLE VI

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION,
DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions in accordance with the provisions of section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986; \$198,500,000, of which \$97,000,000 shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1988, \$4,900,000 shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989, and \$96,600,000 shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1990.

TITLE VII

RELATED AGENCIES

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM FUND

For payment to the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System Fund, to maintain proper funding level for continuing the operation of the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System; \$134,700,000.

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY STAFF

For necessary expenses of the Intelligence Community Staff; \$23,057,000.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 8001. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 8002. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 8003. During the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, respectively, if they should deem it advantageous to the national defense, and if in their opinions the existing facilities of the Department of Defense are inadequate, are authorized to procure services in accordance with section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, and to pay in connection therewith travel expenses of individuals, including actual transportation and per diem in lieu of subsistence while traveling from their homes or places of business to official duty stations and return as may be authorized by law: Provided, That such contracts may be renewed annually.

SEC. 8004. During the current fiscal year, provisions of law prohibiting the payment of compensation to, or employment of, any person not a citizen of the United States shall not apply to personnel of the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8005. The Secretary of Defense and each purchasing and contracting agency of the Department of Defense shall assist American small and minority-owned business to participate equitably in the furnishing of commodities and services financed with funds appropriated under this Act by increasing, to an optimum level, the resources and number of personnel jointly assigned to promoting both small and minority business involvement in purchases financed with funds appropriated herein, and by making available or causing to be made available to such businesses, information, as far in advance as possible, with respect to purchases proposed to be financed with funds appropriated under this Act, and by assisting small and minority business concerns to participate equitably as subcontractors on contracts financed with funds appropriated herein, and by otherwise advocating and providing small and minority business opportunities to participate in the furnishing of commodities and services financed with funds appropriated by this Act.

SEC. 8006. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 8007. No part of the appropriations in this Act shall be available for any expense of operating aircraft under the jurisdiction of the armed forces for the purpose of proficiency flying, as defined in Department of Defense Directive 1340.4, except in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense. Such regulations (1) may not require such flying except that required to maintain proficiency in anticipation of a member's assignment to combat operations and (2) such flying may not be permitted in cases of members who have been assigned to a course of instruction of ninety days or more.

SEC. 8008. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for expense of transportation, packing, crating, temporary storage, drayage, and unpacking of household goods and personal effects in any one shipment having a net weight in excess of eighteen thousand pounds.

SEC. 8009. No more than 20 per centum of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last two months of the fiscal year: Provided, That this section shall not apply to obligations for support of active duty training of civilian components or summer camp training of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, or the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army, or to the appropriations provided in this Act for Claims, Defense.

SEC. 8010. During the current fiscal year, the agencies of the Department of Defense may accept the use of real property from foreign countries for the United States in accordance with mutual defense agreements or occupational arrangements and may accept services furnished by foreign countries as reciprocal international courtesies or as services customarily made available without charge; and such agencies may use the same for the support of the United States forces in such areas without specific appropriation therefor.

In addition to the foregoing, agencies of the Department of Defense may accept real property, services, and commodities from foreign countries for the use of the United States in accordance with mutual defense agreements or occupational arrangements and such agencies may use the same for the support of the United States forces in such areas, without specific appropriations therefor: Provided, That except as provided in 10 U.S.C. 2690, the foregoing authority shall not be available for the conversion of heating plants from coal to oil or coal to natural gas at defense facilities in Europe: Provided further, That within thirty days after the end of each quarter the Secretary of Defense shall render to Congress and to the Office of Management and Budget a full report of such property, supplies, and commodities received during such quarter.

SEC. 8011. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act, except for small purchases in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 shall be available for the procurement of any article or item of food, clothing, tents, tarpaulins, covers, cotton and other natural fiber products, woven silk or woven silk blends, spun silk yarn for cartridge cloth, synthetic fabric or coated synthetic fabric, canvas products, or wool (whether in the form of fiber or yarn or contained in fabrics, materials, or manufactured articles), or any item of individual equipment manufactured from or containing such fibers, yarns, fabrics, or materials, or specialty metals including stainless steel flatware, or hand or measuring tools, not grown, reprocessed, reused, or produced in the United States or its possessions, except to the extent that the Secretary of the Department concerned shall determine that satisfactory quality and sufficient quantity of any articles or items of food, individual equipment, tents, tarpaulins, covers, or clothing or any form of cotton or other natural fiber products, woven silk and woven silk blends, spun silk yarn for cartridge cloth, synthetic fabric or coated synthetic fabric, canvas products, wool, or specialty metals including stainless steel flatware, grown, reprocessed, reused, or produced in the United States or its possessions cannot be procured as and when needed at United States market prices and except procurements outside the United States in support of combat operations, procurements by vessels in foreign waters, and emergency procurements or procurements of perishable foods by establishments located outside the United States for the personnel attached thereto: Provided, That nothing herein shall preclude the procurement of specialty metals or chemical warfare protective clothing produced outside the United States or its possessions when such procurement is necessary to comply with agreements with foreign governments requiring the United States to purchase supplies from foreign sources for the purposes of offsetting sales made by the United States Government or United States firms under approved programs serving defense requirements or where such procurement is necessary in furtherance of the standardization and interoperability of equipment requirements within NATO so long as such agreements with foreign governments comply, where applicable, with the requirements of section 36 of the Arms Export Control Act and with section 2457 of title 10, United States Code: Provided further, That nothing herein shall preclude the procurement of foods manufactured or processed in the United States or its possessions: Provided further, That no funds herein appropriated shall be used for the

payment of a price differential on contracts hereafter made for the purpose of relieving economic dislocations: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used except that, so far as practicable, all contracts shall be awarded on a formally advertised competitive bid basis to the lowest responsible bidder.

SEC. 8012. During the current fiscal year, appropriations available to the Department of Defense for pay of civilian employees shall be available for uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by section 5901 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 8013. Funds provided in this Act for legislative liaison activities of the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the Department of the Air Force, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense shall not exceed \$14,362,000 for the current fiscal year: Provided, That this amount shall be available for apportionment to the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the Department of the Air Force, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense as determined by the Secretary of Defense: Provided further, That costs for military retired pay accrual shall be included within this limitation.

SEC. 8014. Of the funds made available by this Act for the services of the Military Airlift Command, \$100,000,000 shall be available only for procurement of commercial transportation service from carriers participating in the civil reserve air fleet program; and the Secretary of Defense shall utilize the services of such carriers which qualify as small businesses to the fullest extent found practicable: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall specify in such procurement, performance characteristics for aircraft to be used based upon modern aircraft operated by the civil reserve air fleet.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8015. Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, he may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 of working capital funds of the Department of Defense or funds made available in this Act to the Department of Defense for military functions (except military construction) between such appropriations or funds or any subdivision thereof, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by Congress: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Congress promptly of all transfers made pursuant to this authority.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8016. During the current fiscal year, cash balances in working capital funds of the Department of Defense established pursuant to section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, may be maintained in only such amounts as are necessary at any time for cash disbursements to be made from such funds: Provided, That transfers may be made between such funds in such amounts as may be determined by

the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, except that transfers between a stock fund account and an industrial fund account may not be made unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress of the proposed transfer. Except in amounts equal to the amounts appropriated to working capital funds in this Act, no obligations may be made against a working capital fund to procure war reserve material inventory, unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress prior to any such obligation.

SEC. 8017. Except as provided in 10 U.S.C. 2690, none of the funds available to the Department of Defense shall be utilized for the conversion of heating plants from coal to oil or coal to natural gas at defense facilities in Europe.

SEC. 8018. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to initiate a special access program without prior notification 30 days in advance to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 8019. No part of the funds in this Act shall be available to prepare or present a request to the Committees on Appropriations for reprogramming of funds, unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which reprogramming is requested has been denied by the Congress.

SEC. 8020. None of the funds contained in this Act available for the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services under the provisions for section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, shall be available for reimbursement of any physician or other authorized individual provider of medical care in excess of the eightieth percentile of the customary charges made for similar services in the same locality where the medical care was furnished, as determined for physicians in accordance with section 1079(h) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8021. No appropriation contained in this Act may be used to pay for the cost of public affairs activities of the Department of Defense in excess of \$46,951,000: Provided, That costs for military retired pay accrual shall be included within this limitation.

SEC. 8022. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs which utilize amounts credited to Department of Defense appropriations or funds pursuant to the provisions of section 37(a) of the Arms Export Control Act representing payment for the actual value of defense articles specified in section 21(a)(1)(A) of that Act: Provided, That such amounts shall be credited to the Special Defense Acquisition Fund, as authorized by law, or, to the extent not so credited shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts as provided in section 3302(b) of title 31, United States Code.

SEC. 8023. No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to fund any costs of a Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit—except to complete training of personnel enrolled in Military Science 4—which in its junior year class (Military Science 3) has for the four preceding academic years, and as of September 30, 1983, enrolled less than (a) seventeen students where the institution prescribes a four-year or a combination four- and two-year program; or (b) twelve students where the institution prescribes a two-year pro-

gram: Provided, That, notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, funds shall be available to maintain one Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit in each State and at each State-operated maritime academy: Provided further, That units under the consortium system shall be considered as a single unit for purposes of evaluation of productivity under this provision: Provided further, That enrollment standards contained in Department of Defense Directive 1215.8 for Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, as revised during fiscal year 1981, may be used to determine compliance with this provision, in lieu of the standards cited above.

SEC. 8024. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Central Intelligence Agency shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for the Reserve for Contingencies, which shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

SEC. 8025. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to support more than 9,901 full-time and 2,603 part-time military personnel assigned to or used in the support of Morale, Welfare, and Recreation activities as described in Department of Defense Instruction 7000.12 and its enclosures, dated September 4, 1980.

SEC. 8026. All obligations incurred in anticipation of the appropriations and authority provided in this Act are hereby ratified and confirmed if otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 8027. None of the funds appropriated by this Act or heretofore appropriated by any other Act shall be obligated or expended for the payment of anticipatory possession compensation claims to the Federal Republic of Germany other than claims listed in the 1973 agreement (commonly referred to as the Global Agreement) between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany.

SEC. 8028. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense may enter into contracts to recover indebtedness to the United States pursuant to section 3718 of title 31, United States Code.

SEC. 8029. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for a contract for studies, analyses, or consulting services entered into without competition on the basis of an unsolicited proposal unless the head of the activity responsible for the procurement determines:

(a) as a result of thorough technical evaluation, only one source is found fully qualified to perform the proposed work, or

(b) the purpose of the contract is to explore an unsolicited proposal which offers significant scientific or technological promise, represents the product of original thinking, and was submitted in confidence by one source, or

(c) where the purpose of the contract is to take advantage of unique and significant industrial accomplishment by a specific concern, or to insure that a new product or idea of a specific concern is given financial support:

Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to contracts in an amount of less than \$25,000, contracts related to improvements of equipment that is in development or production, or contracts as to which a civilian official of the Department of Defense, who has been confirmed by the Senate, determines that the award of such contract is in the interest of the national defense.

SEC. 8030. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to provide medical care in the United States on an inpatient basis to foreign military and diplomatic personnel or their dependents unless the Department of Defense is reimbursed for the costs of providing such care: Provided, That reimbursements for medical care covered by this section shall be credited to the appropriations against which charges have been made for providing such care, except that inpatient medical care may be provided in the United States without cost to military personnel and their dependents from a foreign country if comparable care is made available to a comparable number of United States military personnel in that foreign country.

SEC. 8031. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be obligated for the second career training program authorized by Public Law 96-347.

SEC. 8032. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act shall be obligated or expended for salaries or expenses during the current fiscal year for the purposes of demilitarization of surplus nonautomatic firearms less than .50 caliber.

SEC. 8033. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to initiate (1) a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year of the contract or that includes an unfunded contingent liability in excess of \$20,000,000, or (2) a contract for advance procurement leading to a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year, unless the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives have been notified at least thirty days in advance of the proposed contract award: Provided, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate a multiyear contract for which the economic order quantity advance procurement is not funded at least to the limits of the Government's liability: Provided further, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate multiyear procurement contracts for any systems or component thereof if the value of the multiyear contract would exceed \$500,000,000 unless specifically provided in this Act: Provided further, That no multiyear procurement contract can be terminated without 10 day prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided further, That the execution of multiyear authority shall require the use of a present value analysis to determine lowest cost compared to an annual procurement. Funds appropriated in title III of this Act may be used for multiyear procurement contracts as follows:

HEMTT (for two years);

High mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle;

HAWK missile system;

TOW II missile system: Provided, That a multiyear procurement contract shall not be awarded for TOW II until the Secretary of Defense has certified to the Congress that a multiyear procurement will be more economical than a second source acquisition.

SEC. 8034. None of the funds appropriated by this Act which are available for payment of travel allowances for per diem in lieu of

subsistence to enlisted personnel shall be used to pay such an allowance to any enlisted member in an amount that is more than the amount of per diem in lieu of subsistence that the enlisted member is otherwise entitled to receive minus the basic allowance for subsistence, or pro rata portion of such allowance, that the enlisted member is entitled to receive during any day, or portion of a day, that the enlisted member is also entitled to be paid a per diem in lieu of subsistence.

SEC. 8035. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to approve a request for waiver of the costs otherwise required to be recovered under the provisions of section 21(e)(1)(C) of the Arms Export Control Act unless the Committees on Appropriations have been notified in advance of the proposed waiver.

SEC. 8036. None of the funds in this Act may be used to transfer any article of military equipment or data related to the manufacture of such equipment to a foreign country prior to the approval in writing of such transfer by the Secretary of the military service involved.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8037. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be made available through transfer, reprogramming, or other means between the Central Intelligence Agency and the Department of Defense for any intelligence or special activity different from that previously justified to the Congress unless the Director of Central Intelligence or the Secretary of Defense has notified the House and Senate Appropriations Committees of the intent to make such funds available for such activity.

SEC. 8038. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year shall be used by the Secretary of a military department to purchase coal or coke from foreign nations for use at United States defense facilities in Europe when coal from the United States is available.

SEC. 8039. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to appoint or compensate more than 39 individuals in the Department of Defense in positions in the Executive Schedule (as provided in sections 5312-5316 of title 5, United States Code).

SEC. 8040. Notwithstanding section 213(b) of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Reorganization Act of 1985 or any other provision of law, none of the funds in this or any other Act may be used to alter the command structure for military forces in Alaska.

SEC. 8041. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to convert a position in support of the Army Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Army National Guard, and Air National Guard occupied by, or programmed to be occupied by, a (civilian) military technician to a position to be held by a person in an active Guard or Reserve status if that conversion would reduce the total number of positions occupied by, or programmed to be occupied by, (civilian) military technicians of the component concerned, below 69,935: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to support more than 46,890 positions in support of the Army Reserve, Army National Guard or Air National Guard occupied by, or programmed to be occupied by, persons in an active

Guard or Reserve status: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to include (civilian) military technicians in computing civilian personnel ceilings, including statutory or administratively imposed ceilings, on activities in support of the Army Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Army National Guard or Air National Guard.

SEC. 8042. No later than April 8, 1988, and not later than April 8 of each year thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, a report detailing: (a) the full cost of stationing United States troops overseas, including costs incurred in the United States and overseas in connection with such stationing, (b) the overseas costs incurred in connection with operating, maintaining, and supporting United States troops overseas, including direct and indirect expenditures of United States funds in connection with such stationing, and (c) the effect of such overseas expenditures on the United States' balance-of-payments.

SEC. 8043. (a) The provisions of section 115(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, shall not apply with respect to fiscal year 1988 or with respect to the appropriation of funds for that year.

(b) During fiscal year 1988, the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense may not be managed on the basis of any end-strength, and the management of such personnel during that fiscal year shall not be subject to any constraint or limitation (known as an end-strength) on the number of such personnel who may be employed on the last day of such fiscal year.

SEC. 8044. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this Act shall be used by the Department to exceed, outside the fifty States of the United States and the District of Columbia, 188,496 civilian workyears: Provided, That workyears shall be applied as defined in the Federal Personnel Manual Supplement 298-2, Book IV: Provided further, That workyears expended in dependent summer hiring programs or hiring programs for disadvantaged youth shall not be included in this workyear limitation.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8045. Appropriations during the current fiscal year may be transferred to appropriations provided in this Act for research, development, test, and evaluation to the extent necessary to meet increased pay costs authorized by or pursuant to law, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred.

SEC. 8046. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each contract awarded by the Department of Defense in fiscal year 1988 for construction or services performed in whole or in part in a State which is not contiguous with another State and has an unemployment rate in excess of the national average rate of unemployment as determined by the Secretary of Labor shall include a provision requiring the contractor to employ, for the purpose of performing that portion of the contract in such State that is not contiguous with another State, individuals who are residents of such State and who, in

the case of any craft or trade, possess or would be able to acquire promptly the necessary skills: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may waive the requirements of this section in the interest of national security.

SEC. 8047. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act for fiscal year 1988 shall be available to pay the variable housing allowance authorized members of the uniformed services under section 403a of title 37, United States Code, in a total amount in excess of \$1,115,261,000 or the amount computed for the current fiscal year under section 403a(d) of such title, whichever is less: Provided, That any reduction in the rates of the variable housing allowance necessitated by the foregoing limitation shall be made as provided in section 403a of title 37, United States Code.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 8048. (a) The following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts in the specified amounts:

Aircraft procurement, Army, 1986/1988, \$32,000,000;
 Aircraft procurement, Army, 1987/1989, \$29,200,000;
 Missile procurement, Army, 1986/1988, \$25,100,000;
 Missile procurement, Army, 1987/1989, \$34,100,000;
 Procurement of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, Army, 1986/1988, \$41,700,000;
 Procurement of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, Army, 1987/1989, \$72,000,000;
 Procurement of ammunition, Army, 1987/1989, \$7,200,000;
 Other procurement, Army, 1986/1988, \$41,300,000;
 Other procurement, Army, 1987/1989, \$65,593,000;
 Aircraft procurement, Navy, 1986/1988, \$156,400,000;
 Aircraft procurement, Navy, 1987/1989, \$261,900,000;
 Weapons procurement, Navy, 1986/1988, \$161,200,000;
 Weapons procurement, Navy, 1987/1989, \$227,800,000;
 Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1984/1988, \$134,100,000;
 Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1985/1989, \$94,600,000;
 Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1986/1990, \$20,000,000;
 Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1987/1991, \$155,600,000;
 Other procurement, Navy, 1986/1988, \$32,361,000;
 Other procurement, Navy, 1987/1989, \$225,614,000;
 Procurement, Marine Corps, 1986/1988, \$47,600,000;
 Procurement, Marine Corps, 1987/1989, \$15,000,000;
 Aircraft procurement, Air Force, 1986/1988, \$278,521,000;
 Aircraft procurement, Air Force, 1987/1989, \$659,600,000;
 Missile procurement, Air Force, 1985/1989, \$40,100,000;
 Missile procurement, Air Force, 1986/1988, \$122,446,000;
 Missile procurement, Air Force, 1987/1989, \$11,500,000;
 Other procurement, Air Force, 1986/1988, \$58,200,000;
 Procurement, Defense Agencies, 1986/1988, \$31,000,000;
 Procurement, Defense Agencies, 1987/1989, \$75,000,000;
 National Guard and Reserve Equipment, 1986/1988, \$17,900,000;
 Research, development, test, and evaluation, Army, 1987/1988, \$14,000,000;
 Research, development, test, and evaluation, Navy, 1987/1988, \$67,495,000;

Research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, 1987/1988, \$266,000,000;

Research, development, test, and evaluation, Defense Agencies, 1987/1988, \$8,900,000;

(b) Section 1305 of Public Law 99-661 is amended in subsection (b) by striking "that are enacted before December 31, 1986" and inserting in lieu thereof "and/or fiscal year 1988".

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8049. In addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act, amounts from working capital funds may be transferred to the Operation and Maintenance appropriations contained in this Act to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided, That such transfers shall not exceed \$451,036,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Army; \$813,400,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Navy; \$14,738,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps; and \$888,881,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Air Force.

SEC. 8050. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in any way for the leasing to non-Federal agencies in the United States aircraft or vehicles owned or operated by the Department of Defense when suitable aircraft or vehicles are commercially available in the private sector: Provided, That nothing in this section shall affect authorized and established procedures for the sale of surplus aircraft or vehicles: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall prohibit the leasing of helicopters authorized by section 1463 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act of 1986.

SEC. 8051. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before the Congress.

SEC. 8052. No funds available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year may be used to enter into any contract with a term of eighteen months or more or to extend or renew any contract for a term of eighteen months or more, for any vessel, aircraft or vehicles, through a lease, charter, or similar agreement without previously having been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate in the budgetary process: Provided, That any contractual agreement which imposes an estimated termination liability (excluding the estimated value of the leased item at the time of termination) on the Government exceeding 50 per centum of the original purchase value of the vessel, aircraft, or vehicle must have specific authority in an appropriation Act for the obligation of 10 per centum of such termination liability.

SEC. 8053. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available to operate in excess of 247 commissaries in the contiguous United States.

SEC. 8054. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to procure aircraft ejection seats manufactured in any foreign nation that does not permit United States manufacturers to compete for

ejection seat procurement requirements in that foreign nation. This limitation shall apply only to ejection seats procured for installation on aircraft produced or assembled in the United States.

SEC. 8055. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be obligated for the pay of any individual who is initially employed after the date of enactment of this Act as a technician in the administration and training of the Army Reserve and the maintenance and repair of supplies issued to the Army Reserve unless such individual is also a military member of the Army Reserve troop program unit that he or she is employed to support. Those technicians employed by the Army Reserve in areas other than Army Reserve troop program units need only be members of the Selected Reserve.

SEC. 8056. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to purchase dogs or cats or otherwise fund the use of dogs or cats for the purpose of training Department of Defense students or other personnel in surgical or other medical treatment of wounds produced by any type of weapon: Provided, That the standards of such training with respect to the treatment of animals shall adhere to the Federal Animal Welfare Law and to those prevailing in the civilian medical community.

SEC. 8057. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to initiate full-scale engineering development of any major defense acquisition program until the Secretary of Defense has provided to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate—

(a) a certification that the system or subsystem being developed will be procured in quantities that are not sufficient to warrant development of two or more production sources, or

(b) a plan for the development of two or more sources for the production of the system or subsystem being developed.

SEC. 8058. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used for the floating storage of petroleum or petroleum products except in vessels of or belonging to the United States.

SEC. 8059. No more than \$182,402,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits.

SEC. 8060. Of the funds made available to the Department of the Air Force in this Act, not less than \$11,600,000 shall be available for the Civil Air Patrol.

SEC. 8061. Funds available to the Department of Defense may be used by the Department of Defense for the use of helicopters and motorized equipment at Defense installations for removal of feral burros and horses.

SEC. 8062. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to compensate foreign selling costs as described in Federal Acquisition Regulation 31.205-38(b) as in effect on April 1, 1984.

(b) Notwithstanding section 2324(e)(1)(H) of title 10, United States Code, and subsection (a) of this section, appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for, and the Secretary of Defense shall pay, reasonable costs under covered contracts incurred to promote American aerospace exports at domestic and international exhibits.

SEC. 8063. Within the funds appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces, funds are hereby appropriated pursuant to section 403(a) of title 10, United States Code, for humanitarian and civic assistance costs under chapter 20 of title 10,

United States Code. Such funds may also be obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations and pursuant to authority granted in section 403(b) of chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code, and these obligations shall be reported to Congress on September 30 of each year: Provided, That funds available for operation and maintenance shall be available for providing humanitarian and similar assistance by using Civic Action Teams in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands and freely associated states of Micronesia, pursuant to the Compact of Free Association as authorized by Public Law 99-239.

SEC. 8064. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretaries of the Army and Air Force may authorize the retention in an active status until age sixty of any officer who would otherwise be removed from an active status and who is employed as a National Guard or Reserve technician in a position in which active status in a reserve component of the Army or Air Force is required as a condition of that employment.

SEC. 8065. It is the sense of the Congress that competition, which is necessary to enhance innovation, effectiveness, and efficiency, and which has served our Nation so well in other spheres of political and economic endeavor, should be expanded and increased in the provision of our national defense.

SEC. 8066. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay a dislocation allowance pursuant to section 407 of title 37, United States Code, in excess of one month's basic allowance for quarters.

SEC. 8067. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense shall be obligated or expended to contract out any activity currently performed by the Defense Personnel Support Center in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Provided, That this provision shall not apply after notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate of the results of the cost analysis of contracting out any such activity.

SEC. 8068. Funds available for operation and maintenance under this Act, may be used in connection with demonstration projects and other activities authorized by section 1092 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8069. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to make contributions to the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund pursuant to section 2006(g) of title 10, United States Code, representing the normal cost for future benefits under section 1415(c) of title 38, United States Code, for any member of the armed services who, on or after the date of enactment of this Act, receives an enlistment bonus under section 308a or 308f of title 37, United States Code; nor shall any amounts representing the normal cost of such future benefits be transferred from the Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs pursuant to section 2006(d) of title 10, United States Code; nor shall the Administrator pay such benefits to any such member.

SEC. 8070. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act for the Navy may be used to carry out an electromagnetic pulse program in the Chesapeake Bay area in connection with the Electromagnetic Pulse Radiation Environment Simulator for Ships (EM-PRESS) program unless or until the Secretary of Defense certifies to

the Congress that conduct of the *EMPRESS* program is essential to the national security of the United States and to achieving requisite military capability for United States naval vessels, and that the economic, environmental, and social costs to the United States of conducting the *EMPRESS* program in the Chesapeake Bay area are far less than the economic, environmental, and social costs caused by conducting the *EMPRESS* program elsewhere.

SEC. 8071. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year 1988, the Department of Defense shall conduct an expanded pilot project of providing home health care as part of an individualized case-managed range of benefits that may reasonably deviate from otherwise payable types, amounts and levels of care, in up to four geographic areas containing no more than one-fourth of the Department's beneficiaries, for dependents entitled to health care under sections 1079 and 1086 of title 10, United States Code, with the patients selected from those with exceptionally serious, long-range, costly and incapacitating physical or mental conditions defined by the Secretary of Defense as likely to benefit from the range of demonstration benefits: Provided, That although the cost may be greater in a specific case, the net benefit cost to the Department of Defense shall not exceed that which could reasonably have been expected to occur in the absence of the demonstration: Provided further, That outside of the areas selected, the home health care pilot project as directed and implemented in fiscal years 1986 and 1987 shall be continued.

SEC. 8072. Funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of not more than 75 percent of the charges of a postsecondary educational institution for the tuition or expenses of an officer in the Ready Reserve of the Army National Guard or Army Reserve for education or training during his off-duty periods, except that no part of the charges may be paid unless the officer agrees to remain a member of the Ready Reserve for at least four years after completion of such training or education.

SEC. 8073. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay more than 50 percent of an amount paid to any person under section 308 of title 37, United States Code, in a lump sum.

SEC. 8074. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to convert to contractor performance an activity or function of the Department of Defense that, on or after the date of enactment of this Act, is performed by more than ten Department of Defense civilian employees until a most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis is completed on such activity or function and certification of the analysis is made to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8075. Upon a determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action will result in a more economical acquisition of automatic data processing equipment, funds provided in this Act under one appropriation account for the lease or purchase of such equipment may be transferred through the Automatic Data Processing Equipment Management Fund to another appropriation account in this

Act for the lease or purchase of automatic data processing equipment to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided, That within thirty days after the end of each quarter the Secretary of Defense shall report transfers made under this section to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives: Provided further, That the authority to transfer funds under this section shall be in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8076. Appropriations available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year shall be available, under such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may deem appropriate, to exchange or furnish mapping, charting, and geodetic data, supplies or services to a foreign country pursuant to an agreement for the production or exchange of mapping, charting, and geodetic data.

SEC. 8077. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Department of the Army may be obligated for procurement of 120mm mortars or 120mm mortar ammunition manufactured outside of the United States: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to procurement of such mortars or ammunition required for testing, evaluation, type classification or equipping the Army's Ninth Infantry Division (Motorized).

SEC. 8078. Appropriations made available to the Department of Defense by this Act may be used at sites formerly used by the Department of Defense for removal of unsafe buildings or debris of the Department of Defense: Provided, That such removal must be completed before the property is released from Federal Government control, other than property conveyed to State or local government entities or native corporations.

SEC. 8079. Within the funds made available under title II of this Act, the military departments may use such funds as necessary, but not to exceed \$2,400,000, to carry out the provisions of section 430 of title 37, United States Code.

SEC. 8080. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be obligated or expended to carry out a program to paint any naval vessel with paint known as organotin or with any other paint containing the chemical compound tributyltin until such time as the Environmental Protection Agency certifies to the Department of Defense that whatever toxicity as generated by organotin paints as included in Navy specifications does not pose an unacceptable hazard to the marine environment: Provided, That the Navy may use these funds to paint aluminum-hulled craft as necessary, and, in addition, the Navy may paint no more than fifteen steel-hulled ships to conduct research as described in the "Navy Organotin Program Plan for Two Case Study Harbors".

SEC. 8081. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the support of any nonappropriated fund activity of the Department of Defense that procures malt beverages and wine with nonappropriated funds for resale (including such alcoholic beverages sold by the drink) on a military installation located in the United States, unless such malt beverages and wine are procured in that State, or in the case of the District of Columbia, within the District of Columbia, in which the military installation is located: Provided, That in a case in which a military installation is located

in more than one State, purchases may be made in any State in which the installation is located: Provided further, That such local procurement requirements for malt beverages and wine shall apply to all alcoholic beverages for military installations in States which are not contiguous with another State: Provided further, That alcoholic beverages other than wine and malt beverages in contiguous States and the District of Columbia shall be procured from the most competitive source, price and other factors considered.

SEC. 8082. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds available in this Act shall be available to the Defense Logistics Agency to grant civilian employees participating in productivity-based incentive award programs paid administrative time off in lieu of cash payment as compensation for increased productivity.

SEC. 8083. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Department of the Army may be obligated for depot maintenance of equipment unless such funds provide for civilian personnel strengths at the Army depots performing communications-electronics depot maintenance at an amount above the strengths assigned to those depots on September 30, 1985: Provided, That the foregoing limitation shall not apply to civilian personnel who perform caretaker-type functions at these installations: Provided further, That nothing in this provision shall cause undue reductions of other Army depots, as determined by the Secretary of the Army.

SEC. 8084. (a) The Secretary of Defense shall award to a United States firm a contract pursuant to a solicitation issued on or after the date of enactment of this Act under the Department of Defense overseas fuel procurement programs that would otherwise be awarded to a foreign firm if such United States firm—

(1) has a crude oil refining capacity of not more than 85,000 barrels a day;

(2) participates in the Department of Defense overseas fuel procurement program;

(3) agrees to the contract on the terms proposed by the foreign firm to which the contract would otherwise be awarded; and

(4) does not use processing agreements in order to fulfill the contract.

(b) This provision shall not apply if the total cost of supplies offered by the United States firm, including transportation as specified in the solicitation, would exceed the total evaluated cost to the government if the contract were awarded to the foreign firm.

(c) This provision shall not supersede any status of forces agreement and shall not apply to acquisitions subject to the Agreement on Government Procurement of 1979 and the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501-2582) and including acquisitions from countries designated under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2701, et seq.).

(d) For purposes of this section, the term "United States firm" means a corporation, partnership, association, joint stock company, business trust, unincorporated organization, or sole proprietorship which has its principal place of business in the United States, or which is organized under the laws of a State of the United States or a territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States.

SEC. 8085. (a) None of the funds made available by this Act to the Department of Defense may be used to procure the Federal Supply

Classes of machine tools set forth in subsection (b) of this section, for use in any government-owned facility or property under control of the Department of Defense, which machine tools were not manufactured in the United States or Canada.

(b) The procurement restrictions contained in subsection (a) shall apply to Federal Supply Classes of metalworking machinery in categories numbered 3408, 3410-3419, 3426, 3433, 3441-3443, 3446, 3448, 3449, 3460, and 3461.

(c) When adequate domestic supplies of the classifications of machine tools identified in subsection (b) are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis, the procurement restrictions contained in subsection (a) may be waived on a case by case basis by the Secretary of the Service responsible for the procurement.

(d) Subsection (a) shall not apply to contracts which are binding as of the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8086. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act may be obligated for acquisition of major automated information systems which have not successfully completed oversight reviews required by Defense Department regulations: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act may be obligated on Composite Health Care System acquisition contracts if such contracts would cause the total life cycle cost estimate of \$1,100,000,000 expressed in fiscal year 1986 constant dollars to be exceeded.

SEC. 8087. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriations available to the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year shall be available to make payments to a hospital that obtains 6 percent or more of its operating funds from contributions and that limits the care it provides to the treatment of heart and lung conditions: Provided, That payment may not be denied for a claim for otherwise reimbursable services submitted under a plan contracted for under sections 1079(a) and 1086(a) of title 10, United States Code, solely on the basis that such hospital does not impose a legal obligation, including a patient cost share or deductible, on its patients to pay for such services.

SEC. 8088. The Secretary of Defense shall take such action as necessary to assure that a minimum of 50 percent of the polyacrylonitrile (PAN) carbon fiber requirement be procured from domestic sources by 1992: Provided, That the annual goals to achieve this requirement be as follows: 15 percent of the total DoD requirement by 1988; 15 percent of the total DoD requirement by 1989; 20 percent of the total DoD requirement by 1990; 25 percent of the total DoD requirement by 1991; and 50 percent of the total DoD requirement by 1992.

SEC. 8089. (a) Section 9102 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1987 (as included in Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591) is repealed; (b) of the funds appropriated by this Act not more than \$1,190,923,000 may be obligated for morale, welfare, and recreation activities: Provided, That such funds may be spent in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Report of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Force Management and Personnel) to the Congress entitled "Reassessment of the Department of Defense Morale, Welfare and Recreation Programs" dated August 10, 1987: Provided further,

That nonappropriated funds may be used to reimburse appropriated funds for expenses of civilian employees employed on January 1, 1987, by revenue-generating recreation activities and such reimbursed expenses shall not be included in the dollar limitation of this section.

SEC. 8090. (a) The Secretary of the Navy (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Secretary") is authorized to convey to the Philadelphia Municipal Authority, a State authority, (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "PMA"), all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to approximately 29 acres of land located in the United States Naval Base, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, together with any improvements thereon.

(b) The exact acreage and legal description of the lands to be conveyed under this section shall be determined by surveys that are satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any such survey shall be borne by the PMA.

(c) In consideration for any conveyance authorized under subsection (a), the PMA shall pay to the United States an amount equal to the fair market value of the property to be conveyed (as determined by the Secretary).

(d) The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions with respect to the conveyance under this section as he considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(e) In addition to the authority provided in subsection (a) and pursuant to section 2394 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary, upon his determination that there is an economic advantage to the Navy, is authorized to enter into a long-term contract with the PMA for the purchase of steam generated from a facility to be constructed upon the land authorized to be conveyed herein.

SEC. 8091. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriations made available in this Act may be used for the procurement, product improvement and modification of the Copperhead projectile, without regard to whether or not a second production source program or contract has been established for this program if the Secretary of Defense determines that such expenditures are in the interest of the Government of the United States: Provided, That prior year unobligated balances of funds appropriated for Other Procurement, Navy for procurement of the five inch guided projectile (other than those required for production qualification efforts) shall be available for obligation only after the Secretary of the Navy certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate that (1) procurement funding is included in the fiscal year 1989 Navy five year budget, (2) it will be competitively procured, and (3) procurement will be on a firm fixed price contract with a procurement unit cost of not to exceed \$29,000 per round.

SEC. 8092. Except where specifically increased or decreased elsewhere in this Act, the restrictions contained within appropriations, or provisions affecting appropriations or other funds, available during fiscal year 1988, limiting the amount which may be expended for personnel services, and including pay and allowances of military personnel and civilian employees, or for purposes involving personal services, or amounts which may be transferred between appropriations or authorizations available for or involving such services,

are hereby increased to the extent necessary to meet increased pay costs authorized by or pursuant to law.

SEC. 8093. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this or any other Act with respect to any fiscal year may be used by any Department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States to purchase electricity in a manner inconsistent with state law governing the provision of electric utility service, including state utility commission rulings and electric utility franchises or service territories established pursuant to state statute, state regulation, or state-approved territorial agreements: Provided, That nothing in this section shall preclude the head of a Federal agency from entering into a contract pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 8287; nor shall it preclude the Secretary of a military department from entering into a contract pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2394 or from purchasing electricity from any provider when the utility or utilities having applicable state-approved franchise or other service authorizations are found by the Secretary to be unwilling or unable to meet unusual standards for service reliability that are necessary for purposes of national defense.

SEC. 8094. None of the funds provided by this Act may be used to pay the salaries of any person or persons who authorize the transfer of unobligated and deobligated appropriations into the Reserve for Contingencies of the Central Intelligence Agency.

SEC. 8095. Funds appropriated by this Act for construction projects of the Central Intelligence Agency, which are transferred to another Agency for execution, shall remain available until expended.

SEC. 8096. The Secretary of Defense shall submit a quarterly report of cumulative reprogrammings from any project or program in excess of an initial \$10,000,000 in total for procurement and an initial \$4,000,000 in total for research and development. The initial report shall cover the quarter ending March 31, 1988, and include funds in this and prior appropriation Acts.

SEC. 8097. (a) The Secretary of Defense shall conduct through the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) a demonstration project on the treatment of alcoholism designed to compare the use of chemical aversion therapy with the use of other treatments. At the conclusion of the demonstration project, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives a report on the results of the project: Provided, That the demonstration project shall be conducted at only one location: Provided further, That coverage for chemical aversion therapy under this demonstration project is extended to those beneficiaries referred for such treatment by a physician, psychiatrist or psychologist recognized as an authorized provider under CHAMPUS.

(b) Until the report required by subsection (a) is submitted, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that coverage of beneficiaries under section 1079(a) or 1086(a) of title 10, United States Code, shall continue under the provisions of subsection (a).

SEC. 8098. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 2401, title 10, United States Code, or of any other provision of law which would limit lease or charter terms to less than five years, the Navy is authorized to enter into agreements to construct and charter up to six clean product tankers of adequate cargo capacity to replace the

SEALIFT-class tankers now in service. Tankers constructed under the terms of this section must be constructed in a shipyard of the United States in accordance with section 10-(d), title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 8099. The Secretary of the Army, as Executive Agent for the Department of Defense, may authorize activities on the part of the Armed Forces in celebration of the Bicentennial of the Constitution, and in support of Congressional Bicentennial activities. Such sums as are necessary to pay the expenses of these activities shall be made available from funds otherwise appropriated to the Department of Defense, except that such funds shall not be counted against the limitation on funds available for public affairs or legislative liaison activities of the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8100. Upon a certification by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives that complete delivery of 530 M939A2 trucks cannot be accomplished by February 1, 1989, and that the total cost of a contract for M939A1 trucks will not exceed the cost of a contract for M939A2 trucks for the same number of trucks to be acquired under the M939A1 contract, appropriations made in this Act, or in the Department of Defense Appropriations Acts for fiscal year 1986 and for fiscal year 1987 under the heading "National Guard and Reserve Equipment", may be used to acquire M939A1 trucks.

SEC. 8101. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the operation and maintenance of contractor-owned, contractor-operated primary health care facilities unless the Department of Defense Inspector General agrees to conduct an inspection, audit and evaluation of these clinics.

SEC. 8102. Funds provided by this Act for the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) may be used by the Office of CHAMPUS to conduct a pilot project to provide program modifications and efficiencies by amending up to two existing fiscal intermediary contracts: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense conducts a separate health care demonstration project, if it is in the best interests of the Government, in the New Orleans, Louisiana area (the area described in Solicitation Number MDA903-87-R-0047) that uses a managed health care network, including health care enrollment (as provided for in section 1099, title 10, United States Code): Provided further, That the Secretary shall implement this demonstration project no later than September 30, 1988.

SEC. 8103. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Navy may use funds appropriated to charter ships to be used as auxiliary minesweepers providing that the owner agrees that these ships may be activated as Navy Reserve ships with Navy Reserve crews used in training exercises conducted in accordance with law and policies governing Naval Reserve forces.

SEC. 8104. (a) None of the funds in this Act may be used to award a contract for the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) Reform Initiative that exceeds the total fiscal year 1987 costs for CHAMPUS care provided in California and Hawaii, plus normal and reasonable adjustments for price and program growth.

(b) Notwithstanding section 725 of Public Law 100-180, the preemption provisions of title 10, United States Code, chapter 55, section 1103, shall not be limited to contractual provisions relating to coverage of benefits, but shall apply to any and all contracts entered into pursuant to Solicitation Number MDA-903-87-R-0047 and shall preempt any and all State and local laws or regulations which relate to health insurance or to prepaid health care plans.

SEC. 8105. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Defense Logistics Agency to assign a supervisor's title or grade when the number of people he or she supervises is considered as a basis for this determination: Provided, That savings that result from this provision are represented as such in future budget proposals.

SEC. 8106. Appropriations made available in this Act by the appropriation "Operation and maintenance, Army" shall be available for logistical support and personnel services required to complete Department of Defense support for the Tenth International Pan American Games.

SEC. 8107. Of funds identified in chapter IIIA, section 5(b) of the Urgent Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-349), the \$18,500,000 made available for purchase of an HC-130 tanker and the \$12,000,000 made available for purchase of an aerostat radar system shall be available only for procurement and installation, including site preparations, of aerostat radars.

SEC. 8108. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to make contributions to the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund pursuant to section 2006(g) of title 10, United States Code, representing the normal cost for future benefits under section 1415(c) of title 38, United States Code, for any member of the armed services who, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, enlists in the armed services for less than three years; nor shall any amounts representing the normal cost of such future benefits be transferred from the Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs pursuant to section 2006(d) of title 10, United States Code; nor shall the Administrator pay such benefits to any such member: Provided, That these limitations shall not apply to members in combat arms skills.

SEC. 8109. Of the funds made available in this Act, the Department of Defense shall transfer \$1,342,000 to the Bureau of Land Management appropriation account for fire management to be used for repair and replacement of materials destroyed by fire, to be merged with, and such funds are to be awarded for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred.

SEC. 8110. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the basic pay and allowances of any member of the Army participating as a full-time student and receiving benefits paid by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs from the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund when the time spent as a full-time student is credited toward completion of a service commitment: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to those members who have reenlisted with this option prior to October 1, 1987: Provided further, That this provision applies to active components of the Army.

SEC. 8111. Of the funds made available in this Act for military personnel appropriations, up to \$2,800,000 may be available for the purposes of section 638 of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180).

SEC. 8112. Funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be obligated and expended to continue to fully utilize the facilities at the United States Army Engineer's Waterways Experiment Station, including the continued availability of the supercomputer capability and the planned upgrade of this capability: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act may be used to purchase any supercomputer which is not manufactured in the United States, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the Armed Services and Appropriations Committees of Congress that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes that is not available from United States manufacturers.

SEC. 8113. The Secretary of Defense shall take such action as may be necessary to implement at the earliest practicable date and with funds provided for such purpose by section 8110 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1986 (as contained in section 101(b) of Public Law 99-190; 99 Stat. 1222), the program proposed by the Department of Defense in a letter dated August 30, 1985, from the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Logistics to rehabilitate and convert current steam generating plants at defense facilities in the United States to coal burning facilities in order to achieve a coal consumption target of 1,600,000 short tons of coal per year (including at least 300,000 short tons of anthracite coal) above current consumption levels at Department of Defense facilities in the United States by fiscal year 1994: Provided, That such action shall be subject to the use of only the most cost effective fuel system in the construction of new plants or the conversion of existing plants: Provided further, That during fiscal year 1988, the amount of anthracite coal purchased by the Department shall be at least 300,000 short tons: Provided further, That the funds identified in section 8110 of Public Law 99-190 shall continue to be made available until expended to be used on a non-reimbursable basis for the administrative costs of this program.

SEC. 8114. For the purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119), the term program, project, and activity for appropriations contained in this Act shall be defined as the most specific level of budget items identified in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988, the accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the Committee of Conference, the related classified annexes, and the P-1 and R-1 budget justification documents as subsequently modified by Congressional action: Provided, however, that the following exception to the above definition shall apply:

For the Military Personnel and the Operation and Maintenance accounts, the term "program, project, and activity" is defined as the appropriations accounts contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act.

SEC. 8115. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Army, \$90,895,000 shall be available only for the Reserve Component Automation System (RCAS): Provided, That none of these funds can be expended:

(1) except as approved by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau;

(2) unless RCAS resource management functions are performed by the National Guard Bureau;

(3) unless the RCAS contract source selection official is the Chief of the National Guard Bureau;

(4) to pay the salary of an RCAS program manager who has not been selected and approved by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and chartered by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and the Secretary of the Army;

(5) unless the Program Manager (PM) charter makes the PM accountable to the source selection official and fully defines his authority, responsibility, reporting channels and organizational structure;

(6) to pay the salaries of individuals assigned to the RCAS program management office, source selection evaluation board, and source selection advisory board unless such organizations are comprised of personnel chosen jointly by the Chiefs of the National Guard Bureau and the Army Reserve;

(7) to award a contract for development or acquisition of RCAS unless such contract is competitively awarded under procedures of OMB Circular A-109 for an integrated system consisting of software, hardware, and communications equipment and unless such contract precludes the use of Government furnished equipment, operating systems, and executive and applications software; and

(8) unless RCAS performs its own classified information processing.

(b) None of the funds appropriated in this Act are available for procurement of Tactical Army Combat Service Support Computer Systems (TACCS) unless at least fifty percent of the TACCS computers procured with Army fiscal year 1988 funds are provided to the Reserve Component.

(c) None of the funds appropriated in this Act are available for procurement of mini- and micro-computers for the Army Reserve Component until the RCAS contract is awarded.

SEC. 8116. Whereas a verifiable treaty eliminating United States and Soviet medium- and short-range nuclear ballistic missiles in Europe would enhance United States and European security;

Whereas the Congress supports the President's goal of reducing United States and Soviet conventional forces in Europe and reducing United States and Soviet strategic nuclear forces;

Whereas it is important the Congress and the President be in agreement on United States national security goals and objectives in order for the United States to be in the strongest possible position to negotiate with the Soviet Union future reductions in conventional and strategic nuclear forces;

Whereas the Congress strongly opposes the undercutting of these arms reduction negotiations by either the United States or the

Soviet Union through unnecessary military initiatives or counter-productive arms control proposals;

Whereas no decision has been made on the development or deployment of strategic defenses;

Therefore, it is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) in order to maintain the basis for strong deterrence, the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) should be a long-term and robust research program to provide the United States with expanded options for responding to a Soviet breakout from the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty and to respond to other future Soviet arms initiatives that might pose a grave threat to United States national security;

(2) by expanding potential United States strategic options the SDI research program can enhance United States leverage in the United States-Soviet arms reduction negotiations and serve as a safeguard for ensuring that negotiated agreements are kept;

(3) future research plans and budgets for SDI must be established using realistic projections of available resources in the overall defense budget and must not undercut other important Department of Defense programs; and

(4) in matching research priorities against available resources, the primary emphasis of SDI should be to explore promising new technologies, such as directed energy technologies, which might have long-term potential to defend against a responsive Soviet offensive nuclear threat.

SEC. 8117. From funds available in this Act for Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Army, the Army shall expeditiously and without further delay complete development and operational testing of the M72E4, type classify the weapon, and acquire a technical data package.

SEC. 8118. None of the funds provided for the Department of Defense in this Act may be obligated or expended for fixed price-type contracts in excess of \$10,000,000 for the development of a major system or subsystem unless the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition determines, in writing, that program risk has been reduced to the extent that realistic pricing can occur, and that the contract type permits an equitable and sensible allocation of program risk between the contracting parties: Provided, That the Under Secretary may not delegate this authority to any persons who hold a position in the Office of the Secretary of Defense below the level of Assistant Secretary of Defense: Provided further, That the Under Secretary report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives in writing, on a quarterly basis, the contracts which have obligated funds under such a fixed price-type developmental contract.

SEC. 8119. Monetary limitations on the purchase price of a passenger motor vehicle shall not apply to vehicles purchased for intelligence activities conducted pursuant to Executive Order 12333 or successor orders.

SEC. 8120. Not to exceed \$25,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Department of the Army may be used to fund the construction of classified military projects within the Continental

United States, including design, architecture, and engineering services.

SEC. 8121. From the amounts appropriated in this Act, funds shall be available for Naval Air Rework Facilities to perform manufacturing in order to compete for production contracts of Defense articles: Provided, That the Navy shall certify that successful bids between Naval Air Rework Facilities and private companies for such production contracts include comparable estimates of all direct and indirect costs: Provided further, That competitions conducted under this authority shall not be subject to section 502 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1981, as amended, section 307 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1985, or Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76.

SEC. 8122. Nothing in section 102d(1) of Public Law 100-178, section 601(b)(2)(A) of Public Law 99-433 (100 Stat. 1065), or section 601(d) of Public Law 99-433 (100 Stat. 1065) shall be construed as requiring or suggesting that the Secretary of Defense avoid allocating personnel reductions to the Defense Intelligence Agency.

SEC. 8123. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Defense may waive Federal regulations concerning wage rates for authorized civilian employees hired for certain health care occupations: Provided, That only those occupations cited in the June 30, 1988, report to be submitted by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs shall be covered by this provision.

SEC. 8124. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense are available for obligation or expenditure to procure either directly or indirectly any goods or services from Toshiba Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, or from Kongsberg Vapenfabrikk or any of its subsidiaries: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may, on a case-by-case basis, waive the preceding prohibition upon a written determination to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that compliance would be detrimental to United States national security interests: Provided further, That the above provision shall not be effective until ninety days after enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8125. (a) None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used for procurement of welded shipboard anchor chain and mooring chain (of all types four or less inches in diameter) manufactured outside of the United States or Canada.

(b) When adequate domestic supplies of welded shipboard anchor chain and mooring chain (of all types four or less inches in diameter) are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis, the procurement restrictions contained in subsection (a) may be waived on a case-by-case basis by the Secretary of the Service responsible for the procurement.

(c) Subsection (a) shall not apply to contracts which are binding as of the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8126. Except as provided in section 2690 of title 10, United States Code, none of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used for the consolidation or conversion of heating plants at defense facilities in Europe from coal to district heating distribution systems: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to facilities for which consolidation or construction contracts were entered into before September 30, 1987.

SEC. 8127. During the current fiscal year, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Defense shall exclude from diagnosis related groups regulations: (a) inpatient hospital services in a hospital whose patients are predominantly under 18 years of age and (b) such services in any hospital with respect to (1) discharges involving newborns and infants who are less than 29 days old upon admission (other than discharges classified to diagnosis related group 391), (2) discharges involving pediatric bone marrow transplants, (3) discharges involving children who have been determined to be HIV seropositive, and (4) discharges involving pediatric cystic fibrosis: Provided, That the Department of Defense shall ensure that beneficiaries not be required to pay more in cost-shares under the foregoing exclusions than those which would have been imposed if the diagnosis related group system had been instituted: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriations available to the Department of Defense may be used to pay the difference between the cost-shares paid by beneficiaries under the foregoing and the billed charges for services covered by this provision.

SEC. 8128. None of the funds available for programs administered by the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works in this or any other Act hereafter are available to continue, initiate, review, complete, or approve A-76 studies on contracting out for any reservoir area in the State of Mississippi administered by the Corps of Engineers unless specified in appropriation bills.

SEC. 8129. None of the funds in this Act or any other funds available to commissaries and exchanges may be used to purchase or sell any Toshiba products in those commissaries or exchanges: Provided, That the above provision shall not be effective until ninety days after enactment of this Act.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8130. Of the funds appropriated in this Act and from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense in prior years that remain available for obligation, \$316,000,000 may be transferred from any appropriation, except appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to any appropriate Air Force appropriation, and thirty legislative days after notification of such transfers to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate and without objection of the Committees within that thirty legislative day period, such transfers may be used for activities related to the space launch recovery program, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided, That none of the funds transferred pursuant to this paragraph may be obligated or expended for the space launch recovery program until the Secretary of Defense and the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration have submitted the plan required by section 5(a) of chapter II of title I of Public Law 100-71 (101 Stat. 398): Provided further, That the authority to transfer funds under this section shall be in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8131. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Air Force shall, from existing prior year funds, make available the additional \$18,000,000 necessary to complete the \$28,700,000 development and qualification program of the next generation trainer engine (F-109) over the next three-year period: Provided, That none of the funds may be obligated or expended until the Air Force submits a report to the Committees on Appropriations which identifies the specific Air Force aircraft on which the F-109 engine will be used.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8132. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Defense may transfer prior year unobligated balances and funds appropriated in this Act to the operation and maintenance appropriations of the reserve components for the purpose of providing military technician pay the same exemption from sequestration set forth in the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119) as that granted the other military personnel accounts: Provided, That any transfer made pursuant to any use of the authority provided by this provision shall be limited so that the amounts reprogrammed to the operation and maintenance appropriations of the reserve components do not exceed the amounts sequestered under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119): Provided further, That the authority to make transfers pursuant to this section is in addition to the authority to make transfers under other provisions of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may proceed with such transfer after notifying the Appropriations Committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate twenty legislative days before any such transfer of funds under this provision and if no objection is expressed within that twenty legislative day period.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8133. Funds appropriated in this Act and from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense in prior years that remain available for obligation, \$100,000,000 may be transferred from any such appropriation to Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, for the procurement of six replacement aircraft for the Flight Inspection Program, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds under this section shall be in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8134. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to carry out full-scale engineering development or deployment on the project under the Strategic Defense Initiative designated on September 1, 1987, as the Space-Based Interceptor (SBI) Project.

SEC. 8135. Sections 4, 431, and 634 of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) are hereby repealed.

SEC. 8136. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year 1988, the Secretary of Defense shall make available to the United States Coast Guard without reimbursement not less than \$105,000,000 in supplies, fuel, training assistance, and other operational support, exclusive of administrative costs, including \$5,000,000 for the completion of development of a low-frequency, lightweight, portable sonar for the Coast Guard's antisubmarine warfare mission requirements, in addition to such assistance as would ordinarily be provided in the absence of this provision: Provided, That such items shall be deemed Department of Defense expenditures for Coast Guard defense related activities: Provided further, That from funds provided for "Aircraft Procurement, Navy, fiscal year 1987", \$33,000,000 shall be available for procurement and installation of APG-66 radar and other sensors for HU-25 aircraft and seabased aerostat radar systems in support of the Coast Guard Drug Interdiction Program.

SEC. 8137. The President shall submit in his budget proposals to the Congress for fiscal year 1989 an arrangement for the Ready Reserve Fleet in which funding and program responsibilities are consolidated in a single Federal organization.

SEC. 8138. It is the sense of the Congress that the Secretary of Defense should name one of the new nuclear aircraft carriers appropriated in fiscal year 1988 the U.S.S. JOHN C. STENNIS.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8139. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act, \$875,000,000 is appropriated to fully fund the military pay raise with any remaining balance of the appropriation available to fund the civilian pay raise as authorized by law: Provided, That such amounts shall be transferred and merged with "Military Personnel" and "Operation and Maintenance" appropriations accounts as applicable and that such transfer authority shall be in addition to that provided elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That such sums as may be necessary for authorized pay raise costs in excess of this appropriation shall be accommodated within the levels appropriated in this Act.

SEC. 8140. None of the funds available to the Department of the Navy may be used to enter into any contract for the overhaul, repair, or maintenance of any naval vessel on the West Coast of the United States which includes charges for interport differential as an evaluation factor for award.

SEC. 8141. No naval vessel or any vessel owned and operated by the Department of Defense homeported in the United States may be overhauled, repaired, or maintained in a foreign owned and operated shipyard located outside of the United States, except for voyage repairs.

SEC. 8142. (a) Section 38(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778(b)(1)) is amended—

- (1) by inserting "(A)" before "As prescribed in"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following:

“(B) The prohibition under such regulations required by the second sentence of subparagraph (A) shall not extend to any military firearms (or ammunition, components, parts, accessories, and attachments for such firearms) of United States manufacture furnished to any foreign government by the United States under this Act or any other foreign assistance or sales program of the United States if—

“(i) such firearms are among those firearms that the Secretary of the Treasury is, or was at any time, required to authorize the importation of by reason of the provisions of section 925(e) of title 18, United States Code (including the requirement for the listing of such firearms as curios or relics under section 921(a)(13) of that title); and

“(ii) such foreign government certifies to the United States Government that such firearms are owned by such foreign government.”.

(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3), subparagraph (B) of section 38(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act, as added by subsection (a), shall take effect at the end of the ninety-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2)(A) Such subparagraph shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act with respect to any military firearms or ammunition (or components, parts, accessories and attachments for such firearms) with respect to which an import permit was issued by the Secretary of the Treasury on or after July 1, 1986, irrespective of whether such import permit was subsequently suspended, revoked, or withdrawn by the Secretary of the Treasury based on the application of section 38(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act.

(B) In the case of an import permit described in subparagraph (A) which was suspended, revoked, or withdrawn by the Secretary of the Treasury during the period beginning on July 1, 1986, and ending on the date of the enactment of this Act under the conditions described in such subparagraph, such import permit shall be reinstated and reissued immediately upon the enactment of this Act, and in any event not later than ten days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(3) During the period preceding the revision of regulations issued under section 38(b)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act to reflect the provisions of subparagraph (B) of such section, as added by subsection (a), such regulations may not be applied with respect to matters covered by paragraph (2) of this subsection so as to prohibit or otherwise restrict the importation of firearms described in that paragraph or in any other manner inconsistent with that paragraph, notwithstanding that such regulations have not yet been so revised: Provided, That this section shall not take effect if during the twenty day period beginning on the date of enactment of this section the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary of the Treasury notifies Congress that he has an objection to the intent of this section: Provided further, That the Attorney General shall, within the period of time stated in the first proviso, submit a certification to Congress indicating whether the enactment of this section will interfere with any ongoing criminal investigation with respect to this section. If a certification of criminal investigative interfer-

ence or an objection to the intent of this section is made, as herein provided, no permit shall be issued to anyone.

SEC. 8143. (a) *EXTENSION OF PROGRAM*.—Section 516(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended in the first sentence by striking out “and 1988” and inserting in lieu thereof “, 1988, and 1989,”.

(b) *MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES*.—Section 516(a) of that Act is amended in the first sentence by inserting “, and to major non-NATO allies on the southern and southeastern flank of NATO which are eligible for United States security assistance,” after “military structure”.

(c) *EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES*.—Section 516 of that Act is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in the first sentence, by inserting “excess” before “defense articles”, and

(B) in the second sentence, by inserting “excess defense” before “articles”; and

(2) in the text of subsection (b) preceding paragraph (1), in subsection (c), and in subsection (d), by inserting “excess” before “defense articles”.

SEC. 8144. None of the funds available to the Central Intelligence Agency, the Department of Defense, or any other agency or entity of the United States Government may be obligated or expended during fiscal year 1988 to provide funds, materiel, or other assistance to the Nicaraguan democratic resistance unless in accordance with the terms and conditions specified by section 104 of the Intelligence Authorization Act (Public Law 100-178) for fiscal year 1988.

This Act may be cited as the “Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988”.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 4:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 4, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(c) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I

FISCAL YEAR 1988 APPROPRIATIONS

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For payment to the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, \$430,500,000, which shall not be subject to apportionment and shall be paid to the District of Columbia by the Secretary of the Treasury within 15 days after the enactment of this joint resolution: *Provided, That none of these funds shall be made available to the District of Columbia until the number of full-time uniformed officers in permanent positions in the Metropolitan Police Department is at least 3,880, excluding any such officer appointed after August 19, 1982, under qualification standards other than those in effect on such date.*

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR WATER AND SEWER SERVICES

For payment to the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, in lieu of reimbursement for charges for water and water services and sanitary sewer services furnished to facilities of the United States Government, \$40,500,000, as authorized by the Act of May 18, 1954, as amended (D.C. Code, secs. 43-1552 and 43-1612): *Provided, That \$7,900,000 of this amount shall be paid to the District government by the Secretary of the Treasury immediately upon enactment of this Act for fiscal years 1986 and 1987 adjustments: Provided further, That \$32,600,000 shall be paid to the District government by the Secretary of the Treasury in four equal quarterly payments of \$8,150,000 each, with each payment to be made on the first day of the beginning of each quarter without further justification by the District of Columbia government.*

FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO RETIREMENT FUNDS

For the Federal contribution to the Police Officers and Fire Fighters', Teachers', and Judges' Retirement Funds as authorized by the District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act, approved November 17, 1979 (93 Stat. 866; Public Law 96-122), \$50,000,000.

TRANSITIONAL PAYMENT FOR SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

For a Federal contribution to the District of Columbia, as authorized by the Saint Elizabeths Hospital and District of Columbia Mental Health Services Act, approved November 8, 1984 (98 Stat. 3369; Public Law 98-621), \$29,000,000.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INITIATIVE

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

Of funds appropriated under this head in Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591 for the design and construction of a prison in the District of Columbia, \$20,000,000 are rescinded.

For the design and construction of a prison within the District of Columbia, to become available October 1, 1988, \$20,000,000: *Provided, That no funds are available for construction on the South part*

of Square E-1112 as recorded in Subdivision Book 140, Page 199 in the Office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia unless previously approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives: Provided further, That the \$50,000,000 herein and heretofore made available for the prison project shall remain in the United States Treasury and shall be transferred to the District of Columbia government only to the extent that outstanding obligations are due and payable to entities other than agencies and organizations of the District of Columbia government, the payments to such agencies and organizations may be made only in reimbursement for amounts actually expended in furtherance of the design and construction of the prison.

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

The following amounts are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the current fiscal year out of the general fund of the District of Columbia, except as otherwise specifically provided.

GOVERNMENTAL DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

Governmental direction and support, \$114,328,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$2,500 for the Mayor, \$2,500 for the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia, and \$2,500 for the City Administrator shall be available from this appropriation for expenditures for official purposes: Provided further, That any program fees collected from the issuance of debt shall be available for the payment of expenses of the debt management program of the District of Columbia: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is hereby appropriated \$5,417,000 to pay legal, management, investment, and other fees and administrative expenses of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, of which \$763,000 shall be derived from the general fund and not to exceed \$4,654,000 shall be derived from the earnings of the applicable retirement funds: Provided further, That the District of Columbia Retirement Board shall provide to the Congress and the Council of the District of Columbia a quarterly report of the allocations of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds: Provided further, That the District of Columbia Retirement Board shall provide the Mayor for transmittal to the Council of the District of Columbia an item accounting of the planned use of appropriated funds in time for each annual budget submission and the actual use of such funds in time for each annual audited financial report: Provided further, That of the \$150,000 appropriated for fiscal year 1988 for Admission to Statehood, \$75,000 shall be for the Statehood Commission and \$75,000 shall be for the Statehood Compact Commission: Provided further, That the District of Columbia shall identify the sources of funding for Admission to Statehood from its own locally-generated revenues: Provided further, That no revenues from Federal sources shall be used to support the operations or activities of the Statehood Commission and Statehood Compact Commission: Provided further, That no part of these funds shall be used for lobbying to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislature.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION

Economic development and regulation, \$140,467,000: Provided, That the District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency established by section 201 of the District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency Act, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-135; D.C. Code, sec. 45-2111), based upon its capability of repayments as determined each year by the Council of the District of Columbia from the Agency's annual audited financial statements to the Council of the District of Columbia, shall repay to the general fund an amount equal to the appropriated administrative costs plus interest at a rate of four percent per annum for a term of 15 years, with a deferral of payments for the first three years: Provided further, That notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the obligation to repay all or part of the amounts due shall be subject to the rights of the owners of any bonds or notes issued by the Agency and shall be repaid to the District of Columbia only from available operating revenues of the Agency that are in excess of the amounts required for debt service, reserve funds, and operating expenses: Provided further, That upon commencement of the debt service payments, such payments shall be deposited into the general fund of the District of Columbia: Provided further, That up to \$270,000 within the 15 percent set-aside for special programs within the Tenant Assistance Program shall be targeted for the single room occupancy initiative.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Public safety and justice, including purchase of not to exceed 135 passenger-carrying vehicles for replacement only (including 130 for police-type use and five for fire-type use) without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year, \$655,524,000: Provided, That the Metropolitan Police Department is authorized to replace not to exceed 25 passenger-carrying vehicles, and the Fire Department is authorized to replace not to exceed five passenger-carrying vehicles annually whenever the cost of repair to any damaged vehicle exceeds three-fourths of the cost of the replacement: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 shall be available from this appropriation for the Chief of Police for the prevention and detection of crime: Provided further, That funds appropriated for expenses under the District of Columbia Criminal Justice Act, approved September 3, 1974 (88 Stat. 1090; Public Law 93-412; D.C. Code, sec. 11-2601 et seq.), for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, shall be available for obligations incurred under that Act in each fiscal year since inception in fiscal year 1975: Provided further, That funds appropriated for expenses under the District of Columbia Neglect Representation Equity Act of 1984, effective March 13, 1985 (D.C. Law 5-129; D.C. Code, sec. 16-2304), for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, shall be available for obligations incurred under that Act in each fiscal year since inception in fiscal year 1985: Provided further, That \$50,000 of any appropriation available to the District of Columbia may be used to match financial contributions from the Department of Defense to the District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness for the purchase of civil defense equipment and supplies approved by the Department of Defense, when authorized by the Mayor: Provided further, That not to exceed \$1,500 for the

Chief Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$1,500 for the Chief Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, and \$1,500 for the Executive Officer of the District of Columbia Courts shall be available from this appropriation for official purposes: Provided further, That the District of Columbia shall operate and maintain a free, 24-hour telephone information service whereby residents of the area surrounding Lorton prison in Fairfax County, Virginia, can promptly obtain information from District officials on all disturbances at the prison, including escapes, fires, riots, and similar incidents: Provided further, That the District of Columbia shall also take steps to publicize the availability of that service among the residents of the area surrounding the Lorton prison: Provided further, That not to exceed \$100,000 of this appropriation shall be used to reimburse Fairfax County and Prince William County, Virginia, for expenses incurred by the counties during fiscal year 1988 in relation to the Lorton prison complex. Such reimbursements shall be paid in all instances in which the District requests the counties to provide police, fire, rescue, and related services to help deal with escapes, riots, and similar disturbances involving the prison: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to implement any plan that includes the closing of Engine Company 3, located at 439 New Jersey Avenue, Northwest: Provided further, That none of the funds provided by this Act may be used to implement District of Columbia Board of Parole notice of emergency and proposed rulemaking as filed with the District of Columbia Register July 25, 1986: Provided further, That the Mayor shall reimburse the District of Columbia National Guard for expenses incurred in connection with services which are performed in emergencies by the Guard in a militia status and which are requested by the Mayor, in amounts which shall be jointly determined and certified as due and payable for such services by the Mayor and the Commanding General of the District of Columbia National Guard: Provided further, That such sums as may be necessary for reimbursement to the District of Columbia National Guard under the preceding proviso shall be available from this appropriation, and their availability shall be deemed as constituting payment in advance for the emergency services involved.

PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM

Public education system, including the development of national defense education programs, \$570,594,000, to be allocated as follows: \$413,567,000 for the public schools of the District of Columbia, of which \$600,000 shall be paid within 15 days of the enactment of this Act directly to the District of Columbia Public Schools Foundation for entry level career employment programs, together with \$200,000 which shall be paid directly to the Foundation when the Foundation certifies that an equal amount of private contributions has been received; \$62,318,000 for the District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Fund; \$71,667,000 for the University of the District of Columbia; \$17,047,000 for the Public Library; \$3,544,000 for the Commission on the Arts and Humanities; \$2,100,000 for the District of Columbia School of Law; and \$351,000 for the Educational Institution Licensure Commission: Provided further, That the public

schools of the District of Columbia are authorized to accept not to exceed 31 motor vehicles for exclusive use in the driver education program: Provided further, That not to exceed \$2,500 for the Superintendent of Schools, \$2,500 for the President of the University of the District of Columbia, and \$2,000 for the Public Librarian shall be available from this appropriation for expenditures for official purposes: Provided further, That this appropriation shall not be available to subsidize the education of nonresidents of the District of Columbia at the University of the District of Columbia, unless the Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia adopts, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, a tuition rate schedule that will establish the tuition rate for nonresident students at a level no lower than the nonresident tuition rate charged at comparable public institutions of higher education in the metropolitan area.

HUMAN SUPPORT SERVICES

Human support services, \$695,591,000: Provided, That \$14,700,000 of this appropriation, to remain available until expended, shall be available solely for District of Columbia employees' disability compensation.

PUBLIC WORKS

Public works, including rental of one passenger-carrying vehicle for use by the Mayor and three passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Council of the District of Columbia and purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles for replacement only, \$213,654,000, of which not to exceed \$4,141,000 shall be available for the School Transit Subsidy: Provided, That this appropriation shall not be available, prior to October 1, 1988, for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses with four or more apartments, or from any building or connected group of buildings operating as a rooming or boarding house as defined in the housing regulations of the District of Columbia.

WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER FUND

For the Washington Convention Center Fund, \$6,758,000: Provided, That the Convention Center Board of Directors, established by section 3 of the Washington Convention Center Management Act of 1979, effective November 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-36; D.C. Code, sec. 9-602), shall reimburse the Auditor of the District of Columbia for all reasonable costs for performance of the annual convention center audit.

REPAYMENT OF LOANS AND INTEREST

For reimbursement to the United States of funds loaned in compliance with an Act to provide for the establishment of a modern, adequate, and efficient hospital center in the District of Columbia, approved August 7, 1946 (60 Stat. 896; Public Law 79-648); the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare Appropriation Act of 1955, approved July 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 443; Public Law 83-472); section 1 of an Act to authorize the Commissioners of the

District of Columbia to borrow funds for capital improvement programs and to amend provisions of law relating to Federal Government participation in meeting costs of maintaining the Nation's Capital City, approved June 6, 1958 (72 Stat. 183; Public Law 85-451; D.C. Code, sec. 9-219); section 4 of an Act to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to plan, construct, operate, and maintain a sanitary sewer to connect the Dulles International Airport with the District of Columbia system, approved June 12, 1960 (74 Stat. 211; Public Law 86-515); and section 723 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 821; Public Law 93-198; D.C. Code, sec. 47-321, note); and section 743(f) of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, approved October 13, 1977 (91 Stat. 1156; Public Law 95-131; D.C. Code, sec. 9-219, note), including interest as required thereby, \$220,905,000.

REPAYMENT OF GENERAL FUND DEFICIT

For the purpose of reducing the \$224,881,000 general fund accumulated deficit as of September 30, 1986, \$20,000,000 of which not less than \$19,118,000 shall be funded and apportioned by the Mayor from amounts otherwise available to the District of Columbia government (including amounts appropriated by this Act or revenues otherwise available, or both): Provided, That if the Federal payment to the District of Columbia for fiscal year 1988 is reduced pursuant to an order issued by the President under section 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177, approved December 12, 1985), the percentage (if any) by which the \$20,000,000 set aside for repayment of the general fund accumulated deficit under this appropriation title is reduced as a consequence shall not exceed the percentage by which the Federal payment is reduced pursuant to such order.

SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

For the purpose of funding interest related to borrowing funds for short-term cash needs, \$3,750,000.

OPTICAL AND DENTAL BENEFITS

For optical and dental costs for nonunion employees, \$1,489,000.

ENERGY ADJUSTMENT

The Mayor shall reduce authorized energy appropriations and expenditures within object class 30a (energy) in the amount of \$1,200,000, within one or several of the various appropriation headings in this Act.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For construction projects, \$272,526,000, as authorized by an Act authorizing the laying of water mains and service sewers in the District of Columbia, the levying of assessments therefor, and for other purposes, approved April 22, 1904 (33 Stat. 244; Public Law 58-140; D.C. Code, secs. 43-1512 to 43-1519); the District of Columbia Public

Works Act of 1954, as approved May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 101; Public Law 83-364); an Act to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to borrow funds for capital improvement programs and to amend provisions of law relating to Federal Government participation in meeting costs of maintaining the Nation's Capital City, approved June 6, 1958 (72 Stat. 183; Public Law 85-451; D.C. Code, secs. 9-219 and 47-3402); section 3(g) of the District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Parking Facility Act of 1942, approved August 20, 1958 (72 Stat. 686; Public Law 85-692; D.C. Code, sec. 40-805(?)); and the National Capital Transportation Act of 1969, approved December 9, 1969 (83 Stat. 320; Public Law 91-143; D.C. Code, secs. 1-2451, 1-2452, 1-2454, 1-2456, and 1-2457); including acquisition of sites, preparation of plans and specifications, conducting preliminary surveys, erection of structures, including building improvement and alteration and treatment of grounds, to remain available until expended: Provided, That \$15,353,000 shall be available for project management and \$13,134,000 for design by the Director of the Department of Public Works or by contract for architectural engineering services, as may be determined by the Mayor, and that the funds for use of each capital project implementing agency shall be managed and controlled in accordance with all procedures and limitations established under the Financial Management System: Provided further, That \$4,000,000 of the \$272,526,000, shall be financed from general fund operating revenues for pay-as-you-go capital projects for the Department of Public Works: Provided further, That \$2,664,000 of the \$272,526,000 shall be for the purchase of snow removal equipment of which \$703,000 shall be financed from general fund operating revenues: Provided further, That \$26,919,000 of the \$272,526,000, shall be available to the Board of Education of the District of Columbia for the construction of new roofs for various school buildings, for boiler, window, door, and air conditioning replacements in various school buildings, for room conversions, erosion control, and general improvement projects at various school buildings, for an Administration Building site study and for the Sharpe Health School Modernization Project with \$21,109,000 of these funds available for construction, \$2,387,000 available for architectural design, \$1,423,000 available for project management, and \$2,000,000 for equipment: Provided further, That \$10,000,000 appropriated in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1986, and \$10,000,000 appropriated in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1987, shall be available to the Board of Education of the District of Columbia for asbestos abatement and removal, with \$17,000,000 available for construction, \$1,500,000 available for architectural design, and \$1,500,000 for project management: Provided further, That notwithstanding the last sentence of section 405(b) of the District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act, approved October 26, 1974 (88 Stat. 1423; Public Law 93-471; D.C. Code, sec. 31-1535(b)), the Board of Education of the District of Columbia may procure contracts for the construction of new roofs for various school buildings, for boiler, window, door, and air conditioning replacements in various school buildings, for room conversions, erosion control and general improvement projects at various school buildings, for asbestos abatement, for an Administration Building site study, and for the Sharpe Health School Moderniza-

tion Project: Provided further, That \$12,819,000 of the \$272,526,000 shall be available to the University of the District of Columbia for the construction of an underground parking extension at the Van Ness campus, for architectural barrier removal, for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning and partition modification, for a security system evaluation, and for the design and project management of the Mount Vernon Square campus: Provided further, That \$500,000 of the \$272,526,000 shall be available to the District of Columbia School of Law for general repair, rehabilitation, and improvement projects: Provided further, That all such funds shall be available only for the specific projects and purposes intended: Provided further, That notwithstanding the foregoing, all authorizations for capital outlay projects, except those projects covered by the first sentence of section 23(a) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968, approved August 23, 1968 (82 Stat. 827; Public Law 90-495; D.C. Code, sec. 7-134, note), for which funds are provided by this appropriation title, shall expire on September 30, 1989, except authorizations for projects as to which funds have been obligated in whole or in part prior to September 30, 1989: Provided further, That upon expiration of any such project authorization the funds provided herein for the project shall lapse.

WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND

For the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund, \$169,013,000, of which \$31,720,000 shall be apportioned and payable to the debt service fund for repayment of loans and interest incurred for capital improvement projects.

For construction projects, \$7,358,000, as authorized by an Act authorizing the laying of water mains and service sewers in the District of Columbia, the levying of assessments therefor, and for other purposes, approved April 22, 1904 (33 Stat. 244; Public Law 58-140; D.C. Code, sec. 43-1512 et seq.): Provided, That the requirements and restrictions which are applicable to general fund capital improvement projects and which are set forth in this Act under the Capital Outlay appropriation title shall apply to projects approved under this appropriation title.

LOTTERY AND CHARITABLE GAMES ENTERPRISE FUND

For the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund established by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for fiscal year 1982, approved December 4, 1981, as amended (95 Stat. 1174, 1175; Public Law 97-91), for the purpose of implementing the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Code, secs. 2-2501 et seq. and 22-1516 et seq.), \$5,458,000, to be derived from non-Federal District of Columbia revenues: Provided, That the District of Columbia shall identify the sources of funding for this appropriation title from its own locally-generated revenues: Provided further, That no revenues from Federal sources shall be used to support the operations or activities of the Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board.

CABLE TELEVISION ENTERPRISE FUND

For the Cable Television Enterprise Fund established by the Cable Television Communications Act of 1981, effective October 22, 1983 (D.C. Law 5-36; D.C. Code, sec. 43-1801 et seq.), \$250,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 102. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, all vouchers covering expenditures of appropriations contained in this Act shall be audited before payment by the designated certifying official and the vouchers as approved shall be paid by checks issued by the designated disbursing official.

SEC. 103. Whenever in this Act an amount is specified within an appropriation for particular purposes or objects of expenditure, such amount, unless otherwise specified, shall be considered as the maximum amount that may be expended for said purpose or object rather than an amount set apart exclusively therefor, except for those funds and programs for the Metropolitan Police Department under the heading "Public Safety and Justice" which shall be considered as the amounts set apart exclusively for and shall be expended solely by that Department; and the appropriation under the heading "Repayment of General Fund Deficit" which shall be considered as the amount set apart exclusively for and shall be expended solely for that purpose.

SEC. 104. Appropriations in this Act shall be available, when authorized by the Mayor, for allowances for privately owned automobiles and motorcycles used for the performance of official duties at rates established by the Mayor: Provided, That such rates shall not exceed the maximum prevailing rates for such vehicles as prescribed in the Federal Property Management Regulations 101-7 (Federal Travel Regulations).

SEC. 105. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for expenses of travel and for the payment of dues of organizations concerned with the work of the District of Columbia government, when authorized by the Mayor: Provided, That the Council of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia Courts may expend such funds without authorization by the Mayor.

SEC. 106. There are appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for making refunds and for the payment of judgments that have been entered against the District of Columbia government: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as modifying or affecting the provisions of section 11(c)(3) of title XII of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, approved March 31, 1956 (70 Stat. 78; Public Law 84-460; D.C. Code, sec. 47-1812.11(c)(3)).

SEC. 107. Appropriations in this Act shall be available for the payment of public assistance without reference to the requirement of

section 544 of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Code, sec. 3-205.44), and for the non-Federal share of funds necessary to qualify for Federal assistance under the Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968, approved July 31, 1968 (82 Stat. 462; Public Law 90-445; 42 U.S.C. 3801 et seq.).

SEC. 108. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 109. Not to exceed $4\frac{1}{2}$ per centum of the total of all funds appropriated by this Act for personal compensation may be used to pay the cost of overtime or temporary positions.

SEC. 110. Appropriations in this Act shall not be available, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, for the compensation of any person appointed to a permanent position in the District of Columbia government during any month in which the number of employees exceeds 37,393, the number of positions authorized by this Act.

SEC. 111. No funds appropriated in this Act for the District of Columbia government for the operation of educational institutions, the compensation of personnel, or for other educational purposes may be used to permit, encourage, facilitate, or further partisan political activities. Nothing herein is intended to prohibit the availability of school buildings for the use of any community or partisan political group during non-school hours.

SEC. 112. The annual budget for the District of Columbia government for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1989, shall be transmitted to the Congress no later than April 15, 1988.

SEC. 113. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be made available to pay the salary of any employee of the District of Columbia government whose name, title, grade, salary, past work experience, and salary history are not available for inspection by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on the District of Columbia, the Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency, Federalism and the District of Columbia of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, and the Council of the District of Columbia, or their duly authorized representative.

SEC. 114. There are appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for making payments authorized by the District of Columbia Revenue Recovery Act of 1977, effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-20; D.C. Code, sec. 47-421 et seq.).

SEC. 115. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be made available to pay the salary of any employee of the District of Columbia government whose name and salary are not available for public inspection.

SEC. 116. No part of this appropriation shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or implementation of any policy including boycott designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislature.

SEC. 117. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when

such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service. Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

SEC. 118. At the start of the fiscal year, the Mayor shall develop an annual plan, by quarter and by project, for capital outlay borrowings: Provided, That within a reasonable time after the close of each quarter, the Mayor shall report to the Council of the District of Columbia and the Congress the actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections.

SEC. 119. The Mayor shall not borrow any funds for capital projects unless he has obtained prior approval from the Council of the District of Columbia, by resolution, identifying the projects and amounts to be financed with such borrowings.

SEC. 120. The Mayor shall not expend any moneys borrowed for capital projects for the operating expenses of the District of Columbia government.

SEC. 121. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the implementation of a personnel lottery with respect to the hiring of fire fighters or police officers.

SEC. 122. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended by reprogramming except pursuant to advance approval of the reprogramming granted according to the procedure set forth in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference (House Report No. 96-443) which accompanied the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1980, approved October 30, 1979 (93 Stat. 713; Public Law 96-93), as modified in House Report No. 98-265, and in accordance with the Reprogramming Policy Act of 1980, effective September 16, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-100; D.C. Code, sec. 47-361 et seq.).

SEC. 123. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be obligated or expended to provide a personal cook, chauffeur, or other personal servants to any officer or employee of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 124. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be obligated or expended to procure passenger automobiles as defined in the Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, approved October 10, 1980 (94 Stat. 1824; Public Law 96-425; 15 U.S.C. 2001(2)), with an Environmental Protection Agency estimated miles per gallon average of less than 22 miles per gallon: Provided, That this section shall not apply to security, emergency rescue, or armored vehicles.

SEC. 125. (a) Notwithstanding section 422(7) of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 790; Public Law 93-198; D.C. Code, sec. 1-242(7)), the City Administrator shall be paid, during any fiscal year, a salary at a rate established by the Mayor, not to exceed the rate established for level IV of the Executive Schedule under 5 U.S.C. 5315.

(b) For purposes of applying any provision of law limiting the availability of funds for payment of salary or pay in any fiscal year, the highest rate of pay established by the Mayor under subsection (a) for any position for any period during the last quarter of calen-

dar year 1987 shall be deemed to be the rate of pay payable for that position for September 30, 1987.

(c) Notwithstanding section 4(a) of the District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945, approved August 2, 1946 (60 Stat. 793; Public Law 79-592; D.C. Code, sec. 5-803(a)), the Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency shall be paid, during any fiscal year, a per diem compensation at a rate established by the Mayor.

SEC. 126. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the provisions of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Code, sec. 1-601.1 et seq.), enacted pursuant to section 422(3) of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 790; Public Law 93-198; D.C. Code, sec. 1-242(3)), shall apply with respect to the compensation of District of Columbia employees: Provided, That for pay purposes, employees of the District of Columbia government shall not be subject to the provisions of title 5 of the United States Code.

SEC. 127. The Director of the Department of Administrative Services may pay rentals and repair, alter, and improve rented premises, without regard to the provisions of section 322 of the Economy Act of 1932 (Public Law 72-212; 40 U.S.C. 278a), upon a determination by the Director, that by reason of circumstances set forth in such determination, the payment of these rents and the execution of this work, without reference to the limitations of section 322, is advantageous to the District in terms of economy, efficiency and the District's best interest.

SEC. 128. No later than 30 days after the end of the first quarter of fiscal year 1988, the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall submit to the Council of the District of Columbia the new fiscal year 1988 revenue estimate as of the end of the first quarter of fiscal year 1988: Provided, That these estimates shall be used in the fiscal year 1989 annual budget request: Provided further, That the officially revised estimates at midyear shall be used for the midyear report.

SEC. 129. Section 466(b) of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 806; Public Law 93-198; D.C. Code, sec. 47-326), is amended by striking out "sold before October 1, 1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "sold before October 1, 1988".

SEC. 130. No sole source contract with the District of Columbia government or any agency thereof may be renewed or extended without opening that contract to the competitive bidding process as set forth in section 303 of the District of Columbia Procurement Practices Act of 1985, effective February 21, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-85), except that the District of Columbia Public Schools may renew or extend sole source contracts for which competition is not feasible or practical, provided that the determination as to whether to invoke the competitive bidding process has been made in accordance with duly promulgated Board of Education rules and procedures.

SEC. 131. For purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended, the term "program, project, and activity" shall be synonymous with and refer specifically to each account appropriating Federal funds in

this Act and any sequestration order shall be applied to each of the accounts rather than to the aggregate total of those accounts: Provided, That sequestration orders shall not be applied to any account that is specifically exempted from sequestration by Public Law 99-177, as amended.

SEC. 132. Beginning with the fiscal year 1988, amounts appropriated for any fiscal year as the Federal payment to the District of Columbia under the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, as amended (D.C. Code, section 47-3406), shall not be subject to apportionment and shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to the District of Columbia no later than 15 days after the beginning of the fiscal year for which they are appropriated (or no later than 15 days after the date of the enactment of the appropriating Act, if later).

SEC. 133. Beginning with the fiscal year 1988, amounts appropriated for any fiscal year for payment to the District of Columbia in lieu of reimbursement for charges for water and water services and sanitary sewer services furnished to facilities of the United States Government, under sections 106 and 212 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, as amended (D.C. Code, sections 43-1552, 43-1612), shall be automatically apportioned in four equal amounts for the four quarters of the fiscal year and each such amount shall be paid in full by the Secretary of the Treasury to the District of Columbia on the first day of the beginning of the fiscal quarter involved without further justification by the District of Columbia government.

SEC. 134. None of the funds available to the District of Columbia government shall be used for any purpose involved in billing individual agencies or establishments for water and water services and sanitary sewer services traditionally funded under the account "Federal Payment for Water and Sewer Services" unless and until existing statutes (sections 106 and 212 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, as amended, Public Law 364, approved May 18, 1954) are amended to specifically provide for such billing.

SEC. 135. Federal funds hereafter appropriated to the District of Columbia government shall not be subject to apportionment except to the extent specifically provided by statute.

SEC. 136. After the effective date of this Joint Resolution, the President shall include, without change, in each annual budget submitted to the Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the values estimated by the Mayor of the District of Columbia for water and water services and sanitary sewer services furnished to facilities of the United States Government under sections 106 and 212 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, as amended (D.C. Code, sections 43-1552, 43-1612).

TITLE II

FISCAL YEAR 1987 SUPPLEMENTAL

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

GOVERNMENTAL DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For an additional amount for "Governmental direction and support", \$3,115,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$1,056,000 are rescinded: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is appropriated \$1,000,000 to pay legal, management, investment, and other fees and administrative expenses of the District of Columbia Retirement Board, which shall be derived from the earnings of the applicable retirement funds.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For an additional amount for "Economic development and regulation", \$309,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$5,281,000 are rescinded.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

For an additional amount for "Public safety and Justice", \$60,355,000, including ten additional passenger-carrying vehicles for the Fire Department.

PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For an additional amount for "Public education system", \$4,810,000, to be allocated as follows: \$2,250,000 additional for the public schools of the District of Columbia; \$1,354,000 additional for the University of the District of Columbia; \$1,146,000 additional for the District of Columbia School of Law, which amount shall remain available until expended; \$60,000 additional for the Educational Institution Licensure Commission: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$300,000 for the Public Library and \$400,000 for the District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Fund are rescinded.

HUMAN SUPPORT SERVICES

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For an additional amount for "Human support services", \$5,545,000: Provided, That \$3,445,000 of this appropriation, to remain available until expended, shall be available solely for District of Columbia employees' disability compensation: Provided fur-

ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$4,067,000 are rescinded.

PUBLIC WORKS

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For an additional amount for "Public works", \$1,140,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$6,400,000 are rescinded.

REPAYMENT OF LOANS AND INTEREST

(RESCISSION)

Of the funds appropriated under this heading for fiscal year 1987 in H.R. 5175 as enacted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$3,488,000 are rescinded.

PERSONAL SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Personal services", \$1,800,000, to be apportioned by the Mayor to the various appropriations titles for optical and dental costs for nonunion employees.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For an additional amount for "Capital outlay", \$20,585,000: Provided, That \$310,000 of this additional amount shall be for project management and \$240,000 of this additional amount shall be for design by the Director of the Department of Public Works or by contract for architectural engineering services, as may be determined by the Mayor, and that the funds for use of each capital project implementing agency shall be managed and controlled in accordance with all procedures and limitations established under the Financial Management System.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriations made and authority granted pursuant to this title shall be deemed to be available for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1987.

This Act may be cited as the "District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 5:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 5, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(d) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as

if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for energy and water development for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The following appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Army and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers for authorized civil functions of the Department of the Army pertaining to rivers and harbors, flood control, beach erosion, and related purposes.

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses necessary for the collection and study of basic information pertaining to river and harbor, flood control, shore protection, and related projects, restudy of authorized projects, miscellaneous investigations, and when authorized by laws, surveys and detailed studies and plans and specifications of projects prior to construction, \$138,767,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of the Army is directed to proceed expeditiously with the feasibility study for the multipurpose project at Sunset Harbor, California, to demonstrate the feasibility of the financing mechanism of section 916 of Public Law 99-662 and to undertake the wetlands restoration and other project purposes set forth in section 1119 of Public Law 99-662: Provided further, That not to exceed \$19,700,000 shall be available for obligation for research and development activities: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading \$220,000 shall be available for a reconnaissance study of the South Fork of the Sangamon River, Illinois.

Using funds previously appropriated in the Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1987, Public Law 99-591, the Secretary of the Army is directed to undertake the following study: Indiana Shoreline Erosion, including preconstruction engineering and design, Indiana.

The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to undertake the following items under General Investigations in fiscal year 1988:

Greenwood Lake, New Jersey;

East Bank Stabilization, New Jersey;

Beatties Dam, New Jersey;

Olcott Harbor Improvements, New York;

Atlantic Coast of New York City from Rockaway Inlet to Norton Point, New York (Coney Island Area);

Red River Waterway, Shreveport, Louisiana to Index, Arkansas;

Beaver Lake, Arkansas;

Brunswick County Beaches, North Carolina;

Westwego to Harvey Canal, Louisiana;

McCook and Thornton Reservoirs (CUP), Illinois;

Miami Harbor, Florida (cleanup);

St. Petersburg, Florida (coastal areas);

Little River, Horatio, Arkansas.

The Secretary of the Army is directed to expand the scope of the Denison Dam-Lake Texoma, Texas and Oklahoma, General Investigation study, authorized by United States Senate Public Works Committee Resolutions on April 30, 1960, and April 12, 1965, to consider alternatives for improving management and utilization of water resources of the Red River Basin at and above the Denison Dam-Lake Texoma project and to include consideration of the feasibility of additional reservoirs upstream of Denison Dam and direct current interconnections between the Southwest Power Pool and the Electric Reliability Council of Texas.

Funds are included herein for the Arthur Kill extension to Fresh Kills, near Carteret, New Jersey, to continue the ongoing post authorization planning, engineering and design provided that the level of detail shall be commensurate with General Design Memorandum level so that at the conclusion of the current effort and Secretary of the Army approval under section 202(b) of Public Law 99-662, only the preparation of plans and specifications will be necessary before construction.

The Secretary of the Army shall allocate \$395,000 to continue pre-construction engineering and design and develop and execute a local cooperative agreement covering all elements of the Roanoke River Upper Basin, Virginia, project as described in the report of the Chief of Engineers dated August 5, 1985, and authorized in section 401(a) of the Water Resources Development Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-662).

The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to include preconstruction engineering and design for the upper Green Brook Sub-Basin and the Stony Brook Tributary, as authorized in the Water Resources Development Act of 1986, as part of preconstruction engineering and design for the flood control project for the Raritan River Basin, Green Brook Sub-Basin, New Jersey.

CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL

For the prosecution of river and harbor, flood control, shore protection, and related projects authorized by laws; and detailed studies, and plans and specifications, of projects (including those for development with participation or under consideration for participation by States, local governments, or private groups) authorized or made eligible for selection by law (but such studies shall not constitute a commitment of the Government to construction), \$1,077,985,000 of which such sums as are necessary pursuant to Public Law 99-662 shall be derived from the Inland Waterway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended, and of which not more than \$7,000,000 shall be available to pay the authorized gov-

erning body of the Tohono O'odham Nation in accordance with the provisions of section 4(a) of Public Law 99-469; and in addition, \$103,690,000, to remain available until expended, for construction of the Red River Waterway, Mississippi River to Shreveport, Louisiana, project, \$87,000,000 for work presently scheduled and \$16,690,000 with which the Secretary of the Army is directed, as a minimum to award continuing contracts in fiscal year 1988 for construction and completion of each of the following features of the Red River Waterway: in Pool 3, Nantachie/Red Bayou Revetment Extension and Crain and Eureka Revetments; in Pool 4, Gahagan, Piermont, Nichols and Howard Realignment and Coushatta Capout; and in Pool 5, Cuples Revetment; and the amount provided herein includes \$2,000,000 with which the Secretary of the Army is directed to initiate an accelerated design schedule for Locks and Dams 4 and 5 in order to initiate the first phase construction of Locks and Dams 4 and 5 by April 1990 and to complete construction of the Locks and Dams by 1994. None of these contracts are to be considered fully funded and contracts are to be initiated with funds herein provided; and in addition, \$13,500,000, to remain available until expended, together with funds heretofore or hereafter appropriated, with which the Secretary of the Army is directed to award a single continuing contract for construction and completion of the Cooper River Seismic modification, South Carolina, project authorized by Public Law 98-63: Provided, That no fully allocated funding policy shall apply with respect to the construction of this project; and in addition, \$5,000,000, to be made available to Metropolitan Dade County, Florida, for the purpose of a 50 per centum, cost-shared project, including environmental restoration, hurricane protection facilities and approximately one mile of dock space, establishing public access and a regional public park along the Miami River in the Allapatah community across from Curtis Park.

The Secretary of the Army is directed to initiate construction of the Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania (Permanent Project), authorized in section 501(a) of Public Law 99-662. The project to be constructed is described in the report of the Chief of Engineers dated October 2, 1981. Of amounts provided herein, \$500,000 is to be used to initiate construction of the Presque Isle Peninsula project in fiscal year 1988.

Within available funds, the Secretary of the Army is hereby directed to construct streambank protection measures along the west shoreline of the city of Guntersville, Alabama, on Guntersville Lake, under the authority of section 14 of Public Law 79-526.

The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to undertake the following projects in fiscal year 1988:

Sandy Hook to Barnegat Inlet, including Sea Bright to Ocean Township and Asbury Park to Manasquan, New Jersey;

New Melones Lake, California;

Barbourville, Kentucky (Levisa/Tug Forks of Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River, West Virginia, Virginia and Kentucky);

Harlan, Kentucky (Levisa/Tug Forks of Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River, West Virginia, Virginia and Kentucky): Provided, That no fully allocated funding policy shall apply with respect to the construction of Barbourville, Ken-

tucky, and Harlan, Kentucky (Levisa/Tug Forks of Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River, West Virginia, Virginia and Kentucky);

Walnut and Cherry Street Bridges, Massillon, Ohio;

Mill Creek, Fort Smith, Arkansas;

Cape May Inlet to Lower Township, New Jersey;

Ouachita River Levees, Louisiana;

Gentilly, Minnesota;

Century Park, Lorain, Ohio;

Community Park, Sheffield Lake, Ohio;

Tangier Island, Virginia;

Shelburne Bay, Vermont.

The Secretary of the Army, using funds provided by this resolution, is directed to initiate construction of the Parker Lake Project, and is directed, as a minimum, to award continuing contracts in fiscal year 1988 for construction and completion of construction of the access road and project office and the purchase of necessary land for the Parker Lake Project.

The Secretary of the Army, using funds provided by this resolution, is directed to construct in accordance with Public Law 99-662 the Mud Creek Bridge Replacement Project at Eufaula Lake, Oklahoma.

The Secretary of the Army is authorized and directed to use the sum of \$11,000,000 herein appropriated and which is to remain available until expended to carry out the provisions for the harbor modifications of the Cleveland Harbor, Ohio project contained in Public Law 99-662. The provisions include bulkheading and other necessary repairs at Pier 34 and approach channels and necessary protective structures for mooring basins for transient vessels in the area south of Pier 34 with necessary material to fill the area between Piers 34 and 36 with remaining fill to be disposed in the existing containment site 14. The local sponsor will provide the Corps of Engineers with the design plans for these projects. The Corps of Engineers shall also conduct a study, pursuant to section 992, of the Cuyahoga River and harbor modifications required by the Cleveland Cuyahoga County Port Authority. The Corps of Engineers shall also be directed to provide technical assistance for these harbor modifications to the Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority and Pier 34. Congress hereby finds the project justified; and, for all elements in this appropriation, the funds expended by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources beginning with the first quarter of fiscal year 1986 in the area south of Pier 34 shall be considered eligible as non-Federal share consistent with the provisions of section 215 of Public Law 90-483, as amended. The Corps of Engineers shall inform the Congress of any delays in the project.

The Secretary of the Army is directed to dredge Saxon Harbor, Wisconsin, and to construct wood cribs as a permanent solution to the damages being caused by the Federal navigation project under the provisions of section 111 of the 1968 River and Harbor Act, Public Law 90-483, as amended.

The Secretary of the Army is directed to accomplish channel rehabilitation, repair and rehabilitation of fourteen pump stations and appurtenant works and rehabilitation and replacement of bridge structures in the vicinity of the East Side Levee and Sanitary Dis-

strict in East St. Louis, Illinois, by making available \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 1988.

The Secretary of the Army, because of the Federal trust relationship that links the United States and Indian people, is directed to expend within available funds not to exceed \$50,000 to plan and not to exceed \$700,000 to design and engineer appropriate works to alleviate high ground water problems on agricultural lands owned by Cochiti Pueblo, New Mexico, directly downriver from Cochiti Dam: Provided, however, That no such funds shall be expended by the Secretary for design and engineering until the Secretary and the Tribal council of the Pueblo have agreed in writing to a plan of design that, in the judgment of both parties, will resolve the problems related to such high ground water: And, Provided further, That the Secretary and the Tribal Council of the Pueblo shall continue to negotiate, and, if the parties so agree, the Secretary shall submit to Congress, if appropriate, a proposed settlement that would be in lieu of, or in addition to, any construction of works for the purposes of alleviating high ground water problems. For the purposes of this negotiation only, the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 15, 1928 (45 stat. 535, ch. 569; 33 U.S.C. 702c) and sections 2401(a), 2401(b), and 2680(a) of title 28, United States Code, are waived. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prejudice the rights, responsibilities, and defense of either party in any litigation between the Pueblo and the United States, nor commit the Secretary of the Army to a structural solution of the controversy.

The project for flood protection on the Lower San Joaquin River, California, authorized by section 10 of the Flood Control Act approved December 22, 1944 (58 Stat. 901), is modified—

(1) to authorize the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to perform, in connection with the clearing and snagging authorized to be performed on such river from Stockton, California, to Friant Dam as part of such project by the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1983 (97 Stat. 310)—

(A) clearing and snagging in the area of the North Fork of the Kings River in Mendota Pool from the southernly boundary of the James Reclamation District Number 1606 to Mendota Dam;

(B) fish and wildlife mitigation; and

(C) such rip-rapping in the area of the clearing and snagging on such rivers as may be necessary to prevent erosion from such clearing and snagging; and

(2) to increase the estimated cost of the clearing and snagging on the Lower San Joaquin River, including the activities authorized by paragraph (1), from \$5,000,000 to \$8,000,000.

The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to continue with planning, design, engineering and construction of the Des Moines Recreational River and Greenbelt project in accordance with the General Design Memorandum dated September 1987 and Public Law 99-591 using funds heretofore, herein, or hereafter appropriated.

The following portion of the Hudson River in New York County, State of New York, is hereby declared not to be part of the federally authorized Channel Deepening Project: that portion of the Hudson River lying to the west of the United States Pierhead Line as it

exists on the effective date of this Act, more specifically described as beginning at a point at the intersection of the north side of North Cove and the existing pierhead line, proceeding in a northerly direction along the existing pierhead line to a point formed by the pierhead line and the southerly side of Vesey Street if extended; thence in a westerly direction on a line perpendicular to the existing pierhead line 200 feet to a point; thence southerly on a line parallel to the existing pierhead line to a point on the northerly line of the North Cove if extended; thence in an easterly direction 200 feet to the point and place of beginning. This declaration shall apply to all or any part of the above-described area used or needed for trans-Hudson passenger ferry boat service as such may be operated by or contracted for operation by a bistate agency created by Compact between the States of New York and New Jersey.

The Secretary of the Army shall allocate \$2,800,000 heretofore appropriated, and is directed to initiate and complete construction of the breakwater for the Port Austin Harbor project in Michigan in accordance with the provisions for economic justification of the project contained in the River and Harbor Act approved 2 March 1945 (Public Law 14, 79th Congress, 1st Session).

Of funds available to the Army Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Navigation, Research and Development, \$250,000 shall be made available for research to prevent ice jamming and related flooding in the Dump Creek area of the Salmon River in Idaho.

FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

For expenses necessary for emergency flood control, hurricane, and shore protection activities, as authorized by section 5 of the Flood Control Act, approved August 18, 1941, as amended, \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended.

FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, ARKANSAS, ILLINOIS, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI, AND TENNESSEE

For expenses necessary for prosecuting work of flood control, and rescue work, repair, restoration, or maintenance of flood control projects threatened or destroyed by flood, as authorized by law (33 U.S.C. 702a, 702g-1), \$317,704,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not less than \$250,000 shall be available for bank stabilization measures as determined by the Chief of Engineers to be advisable for the control of bank erosion of streams in the Yazoo Basin, including the foothill area, and where necessary such measures shall complement similar works planned and constructed by the Soil Conservation Service and be limited to the areas of responsibility mutually agreeable to the District Engineer and the State Conservationist. In furtherance of the development of the Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana, in accordance with Public Laws 99-88 and 99-662, the Secretary of the Army is directed to acquire necessary interests in real estate for all features of the project, flood control, developmental control, environmental, and public access, beginning at the North end of the basin and proceeding southerly. With the funds herein provided, the Secretary is further directed to begin to concurrently acquire all real estate interests

approved for the project as the acquisition process proceeds in the manner described in the preceding sentence: *Provided further, That the Secretary is directed to expedite the acquisition, in fee simple, of lands, excluding minerals, for public access in the Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana, as authorized by Public Laws 99-88 and 99-662, and to expend up to 50 per centum of the funds herein provided for this purpose.*

Funds provided to the Corps of Engineers are to be used in carrying out advanced engineering and design work on the Helena Harbor, Phillips County, Arkansas, project. The Corps will complete the advanced engineering and design work and be prepared to let a contract for the first phase of the construction not later than October 1, 1988.

The Secretary of the Army shall allocate \$180,000 to the Mississippi River East Bank, Warren to Wilkerson Counties, Mississippi, Natchez Area project to complete by May 1988 a reevaluation of alternative plans, submission of a draft reevaluation report/Environmental Impact Statement supplement, coordination of report findings with public and other agencies, and completion and submission of the final report by December 1988.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

*For expenses necessary for the preservation, operation, maintenance, and care of existing river and harbor, flood control, and related works, including such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality or other public agency, outside of harbor lines, and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation; surveys and charting of northern and northwestern lakes and connecting waters; clearing and straightening channels; and removal of obstructions to navigation, \$1,400,000,000 to remain available until expended, of which such sums as become available in the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to Public Law 99-662, may be derived from that fund, and of which \$12,000,000 shall be for construction, operation, and maintenance of outdoor recreation facilities, to be derived from the special account established by the Land and Water Conservation Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 460l): *Provided, That not to exceed \$8,000,000 shall be available for obligation for national emergency preparedness programs: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under "Operation and Maintenance, General" shall be used to pay the expenses of the Department of the Army regulatory activities.**

The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to undertake the following projects in fiscal year 1988: Sauk Lake, Minnesota; and Yaquina North Jetty, Oregon.

GENERAL REGULATORY FUNCTIONS

For expenses necessary for administration of laws pertaining to preservation of navigable waters, \$55,262,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for general administration and related functions in the office of the Chief of Engineers and offices of the Division Engineers; activities of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, the Coastal Engineering Research Board, the Engineer Automation Support Activity, and the Water Resources Support Center, \$115,200,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations in this title shall be available for expenses of attendance by military personnel at meetings in the manner authorized by section 4110 of title 5, United States Code, uniforms, and allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), and for printing, either during a recess or session of Congress, of survey reports authorized by law, and such survey reports as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress; and during the current fiscal year the revolving fund, Corps of Engineers, shall be available for purchase (not to exceed 225 for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, CORPS OF ENGINEERS

SEC. 101. In section 4(c) of Public Law 99-469, the word "Secretary" is deleted each time it appears and the words "United States" are inserted in lieu thereof.

SEC. 102. The Secretary of the Army is directed to initiate construction and to reimburse non-Federal interests for work completed in conjunction with the North Branch of Chicago River project in Illinois.

SEC. 103. Using funds previously provided in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 1987 (Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591), the Secretary of the Army is directed to proceed with development of the Cross-Florida Barge Canal Conservation Management Plan as described in subsection 1114(e) of the Water Resources Development Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-662).

SEC. 104. A project for flood control along the San Timoteo Creek in the vicinity of Loma Linda is authorized for construction as part of the Santa Ana Mainstem including Santiago Creek Project in accordance with plans described in the San Timoteo Interim II of the Santa Ana Basin and Orange County study. For purposes of economic justification the benefits and costs of the San Timoteo Project shall be included together with the benefits and costs of the entire Santa Ana Mainstem, including Santiago Creek. The total costs for the Santa Ana Mainstem, including Santiago Creek, is to be raised by \$25,000,000.

SEC. 105. Section 1124 of Public Law 99-662 is modified to add the following new subsection:

"(e) The dollar amounts listed in this section are based on October 1985 price levels. Such amounts shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to section 902(2) of this Act. Total contributions to governments in Canada that are authorized by this section, as adjusted pursuant to section 902(2) of this Act, may fluctuate to reflect

changes in the rate of exchange for currency between the United States and Canada that occurred between October 1985 and the time contributions are made.”

SEC. 106. The undesignated paragraph under the heading “Puerco River and Tributaries, New Mexico” in section 401(a) of Public Law 99-662 (100 Stat. 4082) is amended by striking out “\$4,190,000”, “\$3,140,000”, and “\$1,050,000” and inserting in lieu thereof “\$7,300,000”, “\$5,500,000”, and “\$1,800,000”, respectively.

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available under “Department of Defense-Civil, Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers-Civil”, except as provided for under “General Regulatory Functions”, shall be used to pay the expenses of the Department of the Army-Civil regulatory activities.

SEC. 108. The McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River navigation project authorized under the comprehensive plan for the Arkansas River Basin by section 3 of the Act entitled “An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes”, approved June 28, 1938 (52 Stat. 1218), and section 10 of the Flood Control Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 647), is modified to include municipal, industrial and agricultural water supply as authorized project purposes. Withdrawals of water for such purposes may be permitted to the extent that such withdrawals are consistent with applicable State laws and do not interfere with the other authorized purposes.

SEC. 109. The undesignated paragraph under the heading “Noyes, Minnesota, in section 401(d) of Public Law 99-662 (100 Stat. 4131) is amended by striking out “\$250,000” and inserting in lieu thereof “\$650,000”.

SEC. 110. The Chief of Engineers is directed to retain three operational aircraft authorized pursuant to section 101 of the Act of July 27, 1953, 67 Stat. 199, together with their attendant crews, and may only dispose of any of these aircraft if authorized to do so by a future congressional enactment for that purpose. The Chief of Engineers shall provide at least thirty days advance written notification to the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and House of Representatives of any intended use of any of these aircraft for a trip destined outside the United States or its territories or possessions.

SEC. 111. The section entitled “TRANSFER OF FEDERAL TOWNSITES” in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1985, title 1, chapter IV (Public Law 99-88, 99 Stat. 317) as amended by section 1123 of the Water Resources Development Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-662) is further amended as follows:

(1) By deleting all that follows the colon in paragraph (7);

(2) By adding a new paragraph at the end of paragraph (7) as follows:

“(8) The Secretary shall, at full Federal expense for a period not to exceed three years from the date of the transfer of the townsites to the municipal corporation, continue to operate and maintain such corporation’s electrical distribution system, including street lights, and to provide or assume the cost of electric power, natural gas, and liquified petroleum gas to buildings and facilities owned and operated by the corporation and to public school buildings located within the municipality.”

TITLE II

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

For carrying out the functions of the Bureau of Reclamation as provided in the Federal reclamation laws (Act of June 17, 1902, 32 Stat. 388, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto) and other Acts applicable to that Bureau as follows:

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

For engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects and studies of water conservation and development plans and activities preliminary to the reconstruction, rehabilitation and betterment, financial adjustment, or extension of existing projects, to remain available until expended, \$16,590,000: Provided, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities which can be financed by the reclamation fund shall be derived from that fund: Provided further, That all costs of an advance planning study of a proposed project shall be considered to be construction costs and to be reimbursable in accordance with the allocation of construction costs if the project is authorized for construction: Provided further, That funds contributed by non-Federal entities for purposes similar to this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for the purposes for which contributed as though specifically appropriated for said purposes, and such amounts shall remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For construction and rehabilitation of projects and parts thereof (including power transmission facilities for Bureau of Reclamation use) and for other related activities as authorized by law, to remain available until expended \$703,716,000, of which \$143,143,000 shall be available for transfers to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund authorized by section 5 of the Act of April 11, 1956 (43 U.S.C. 620d), and \$152,498,000 shall be available for transfers to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund authorized by section 403 of the Act of September 30, 1968 (43 U.S.C. 1543), and such amounts as may be necessary shall be considered as though advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund for the Boulder Canyon Project as authorized by the Act of December 21, 1928, as amended: Provided, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities which can be financed by the reclamation fund shall be derived from that fund: Provided further, That transfers to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund and Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund may be increased or decreased by transfers within the overall appropriation to the heading: Provided further, That funds contributed by non-Federal entities for purposes similar to this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for the purposes for which contributed as though specifically appropriated for said purposes, and such funds shall remain available until expended: Provided further,

That approximately \$5,630,000 in unobligated balances of Teton Dam Failure Payment of Claims funds provided under Public Laws 94-355 dated July 12, 1976, and 94-438, dated September 30, 1976, shall be available for use on projects under this appropriation: Provided further, That the final point of discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis Unit shall not be determined until development by the Secretary of the Interior and the State of California of a plan, which shall conform with the water quality standards of the State of California as approved by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters: Provided further, That no part of the funds herein approved shall be available for construction or operation of facilities to prevent waters of Lake Powell from entering any national monument: Provided further, That of the amount herein appropriated, such amounts as may be necessary shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Interior to continue work on rehabilitating the Velarde Community Ditch Project, New Mexico, in accordance with the Federal Reclamation Laws (Act of June 17, 1902, 32 Stat. 388, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto) for the purposes of diverting and conveying water to irrigated project lands. The cost of the rehabilitation will be nonreimbursable and constructed features will be turned over to the appropriate entity for operation and maintenance: Provided further, That of the amount herein appropriated, such amounts as may be required shall be available to continue improvement activities for the Lower Colorado Regional Complex: Provided further, That the funds contained in this Act for the Garrison Diversion Unit, North Dakota, shall be expended only in accordance with the provisions of the Garrison Diversion Unit Reformulation Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-294): Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to study or construct the Cliff Dam feature of the Central Arizona Project: Provided further, That Plan 6 features of the Central Arizona Project other than Cliff Dam, including (1) water rights and associated lands within the State of Arizona acquired by the Secretary of the Interior through purchase, lease, or exchange, for municipal and industrial purposes, not to exceed 30,000 acrefeet; and, (2) such increments of flood control that may be found to be feasible by the Secretary of the Interior at Horseshoe and Bartlett Dams, in consultation and cooperation with the Secretary of the Army and using Corps of Engineers evaluation criteria, developed in conjunction with dam safety modifications and consistent with applicable environmental law, are hereby deemed to constitute a suitable alternative to Orme Dam within the meaning of the Colorado River Basin Project Act (82 Stat. 885; 43 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.): Provided further, That any funds expended under this Act for the purpose of conserving endangered fish species of the Colorado River system shall be charged against the increased amount authorized to be appropriated under the Colorado River Storage Project Act, as provided by section 501(A) of the Colorado River Basin Act of 1968: Provided further, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Garrison Diversion Unit Reformulation Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-294), the James River Comprehensive Report on water resource development proposals may be submitted to Congress at a date after September 30, 1988, but not later than September 30, 1989.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For operation and maintenance of reclamation projects or parts thereof and other facilities, as authorized by law; and for a soil and moisture conservation program on lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to law, to remain available until expended, \$151,000,000: Provided, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities which can be financed by the reclamation fund shall be derived from that fund: Provided further, That of the total appropriated, such amounts as may be required for replacement work on the Boulder Canyon Project which would require readvances to the Colorado River Dam Fund shall be readvanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund pursuant to section 5 of the Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act of July 19, 1940 (43 U.S.C. 618d), and such readvances since October 1, 1984, and in the future shall bear interest at the rate determined pursuant to section 104(a)(5) of Public Law 98-381: Provided further, That funds advanced by water users for operation and maintenance of reclamation projects or parts thereof shall be deposited to the credit of this appropriation and may be expended for the same objects and in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended, and such advances shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That revenues in the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund shall be available for performing examination of existing structures on participating projects of the Colorado River Storage Project, the costs of which shall be nonreimbursable.

LOAN PROGRAM

For loans to irrigation districts and other public agencies for construction of distribution systems on authorized Federal reclamation projects, and for loans and grants to non-Federal agencies for construction of projects, as authorized by the Acts of July 4, 1955, as amended (43 U.S.C. 421a-421d), and August 6, 1956, as amended (43 U.S.C. 422a-422l), including expenses necessary for carrying out the program, \$32,309,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the total sums appropriated, the amount of program activities which can be financed by the reclamation fund shall be derived from that fund: Provided further, That during fiscal year 1988 and within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans shall not exceed \$31,972,000: Provided further, That any contract under the Act of July 4, 1955 (69 Stat. 244), as amended, not yet executed by the Secretary, which calls for the making of loans beyond the fiscal year in which the contract is entered into shall be made only on the same conditions as those prescribed in section 12 of the Act of August 4, 1939 (53 Stat. 1187, 1197).

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of general administration and related functions in the office of the Commissioner, the Denver Engineering and Research Center, and offices in the six regions of the Bureau of Reclamation, \$51,690,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended, the total amount to be derived from the recla-

mation fund and to be nonreimbursable pursuant to the Act of April 19, 1945 (43 U.S.C. 377): Provided, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted for the current fiscal year as general administrative expenses.

EMERGENCY FUND

For an additional amount for the "Emergency fund", as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1948 (43 U.S.C. 502), as amended, to remain available until expended for the purposes specified in said Act, \$1,000,000, to be derived from the reclamation fund.

SPECIAL FUNDS

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Sums herein referred to as being derived from the reclamation fund or the Colorado River development fund are appropriated from the special funds in the Treasury created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U.S.C. 391) and the Act of July 19, 1940 (43 U.S.C. 618a), respectively. Such sums shall be transferred, upon request of the Secretary, to be merged with and expended under the heads herein specified; and the unexpended balances of sums transferred for expenditure under the head "General Administrative Expenses" shall revert and be credited to the special fund from which derived.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for purchase of not to exceed 13 passenger motor vehicles of which 11 shall be for replacement only; payment of claims for damages to or loss of property, personal injury, or death arising out of activities of the Bureau of Reclamation; payment, except as otherwise provided for, of compensation and expenses of persons on the rolls of the Bureau of Reclamation appointed as authorized by law to represent the United States in the negotiations and administration of interstate compacts without reimbursement or return under the reclamation laws; for service as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, in total not to exceed \$500,000; rewards for information or evidence concerning violations of law involving property under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Reclamation; performance of the functions specified under the head "Operation and Maintenance Administration", Bureau of Reclamation, in the Interior Department Appropriations Act 1945; preparation and dissemination of useful information including recordings, photographs, and photographic prints; and studies of recreational uses of reservoir areas, and investigation and recovery of archeological and paleontological remains in such areas in the same manner as provided for in the Acts of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 461-467) and June 27, 1960 (16 U.S.C. 469): Provided, That no part of any appropriation made herein shall be available pursuant to the Act of April 19, 1945 (43 U.S.C. 377), for expenses other than those incurred on behalf of specific reclamation projects except "General Administrative Expenses" and amounts provided for plan formulation and advance planning

investigations, and general engineering and research under the head "General Investigations".

Sums appropriated herein which are expended in the performance of reimbursable functions of the Bureau of Reclamation shall be returnable to the extent and in the manner provided by law.

No part of any appropriation for the Bureau of Reclamation, contained in this Act or in any prior Act, which represents amounts earned under the terms of a contract but remaining unpaid, shall be obligated for any other purpose, regardless of when such amounts are to be paid: *Provided, That the incurring of any obligation prohibited by this paragraph shall be deemed a violation of section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1341).*

No funds appropriated to the Bureau of Reclamation for operation and maintenance, except those derived from advances by water users, shall be used for the particular benefits of lands (a) within the boundaries of an irrigation district, (b) of any member of a water users' organization, or (c) of any individual when such district, organization, or individual is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of charges due under a contract entered into with the United States pursuant to laws administered by the Bureau of Reclamation.

None of the funds made available by this or any other Act shall be used by the Bureau of Reclamation for contracts for surveying and mapping services unless such contracts for which a solicitation is issued after the date of this Act are awarded in accordance with title IX of the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 541 *et seq.*).

GENERAL PROVISIONS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 201. Appropriations in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement, or repair of aircraft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted.*

SEC. 202. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office) of any appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of forest or range fires on or threatening lands under jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior.

SEC. 203. Appropriations in this title shall be available for operation of warehouses, garages, shops, and similar facilities, wherever consolidation of activities will contribute to efficiency, or economy, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered to any other activity in the same manner as authorized by the Act of June 30, 1932 (31 U.S.C. 1535 and 1536): *Provided, That reimbursements for costs of supplies, materials, equipment, and for services*

rendered may be credited to the appropriation current at the time such reimbursements are received.

SEC. 204. Appropriations in this title shall be available for hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchases of reprints; payment for telephone services in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members.

SEC. 205. In accordance with repayment contract No. 9-07-70-W0363, entered into August 29, 1979, as amended December 18, 1981, for the Farwell Irrigation District, contractual party with the Farwell Unit, Middle Loup Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, and entitled "Contract between the United States of America and the Farwell Irrigation District for Additional Drainage Facilities", the costs of such project allocated to irrigation and drainage shall not be reimbursable. Payments already made under such contract shall be credited against overall payments due the United States.

SEC. 206. Of the appropriations for the Central Utah project, in this or any other Act, not more than \$18,500,000 of the total in any one fiscal year may be expended by the Secretary for all administrative expenses: Provided, That the Inspector General of the Department of the Interior shall annually audit expenditures by the Bureau of Reclamation to determine compliance with this section: Provided further, That none of the Bureau of Reclamation's appropriations shall be used to fund the audit: Provided further, That the Bureau of Reclamation shall not delay or stop construction of the project due to this limitation and shall apply all the remaining appropriations to completion of this project, unless continuation of work on the Central Utah project would cause administrative expenses attributable to the Central Utah project to be paid from funds available for other Bureau of Reclamation projects and thereby delay their construction.

SEC. 207. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to use not to exceed \$70,000 in fiscal year 1988 for soil classification studies required to complete the integration of the Hilltop Irrigation District as a Federal unit of the Pick-Sloan Missouri River Basin program.

SEC. 208. (a) Notwithstanding title II of the Reclamation Authorization Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-228), the city of Dickinson, North Dakota, is forgiven all obligations incurred by such city under the contract (numbered 9-07-60-WR052) entered into with the Secretary of the Interior or his delegatee.

(b)(1) The Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, is authorized to enter into a new repayment contract with the city of Dickinson the terms of which shall entitle the city of Dickinson to water supply benefits provided by the bascule gate project authorized by title II of the Reclamation Authorization Act of 1975 in consideration for repayment of the costs of the bascule gate project as provided in paragraph (2).

(2) Repayment terms of the new contract shall provide for—

(A) repayment by the city of Dickinson of the capital cost of the bascule gate project of \$1,625,000 over a period of 40 years at an interest rate of 7.21 per centum per annum; and

(B) payment of the annual operation, maintenance, and replacement costs of the project facilities.

SEC. 209. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the city of Minot, North Dakota, is relieved of all liability for repayment to the United States of the sum of \$1,026,489.29 associated with the excess capacity of the Minot Pipeline resulting from enactment of the Garrison Diversion Unit Reformulation Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-294).

(b) The relief from liability for repayment granted by subsection (a) shall be effective retroactive to January 1, 1978, the start of the city of Minot's repayment obligation under the 1972 repayment contract with the Bureau of Reclamation.

(c) If the excess capacity referred to in subsection (a) is ever used, the city of Minot shall reimburse the United States for the costs referred to in subsection (a) proportionate to the actual use of the excess capacity.

SEC. 210. (a) The McGee Creek Project of the Bureau of Reclamation shall not be deemed completed until such time as construction of all authorized components of the project are completed, including access roads and recreation areas.

(b) The Bureau of Reclamation shall not transfer title of the project to any other entity or require repayment of the project or permit refinancing of the project until such time as the project is completed according to the terms of (a) above.

SEC. 211. The Secretary is prohibited from transferring the Office of the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Assistant Commissioner for Administration and the Office of Foreign Activities from Washington, D.C. to Denver, Colorado and shall have in the Washington office a minimum of sixty professional staff experienced in the following areas: Budget, Foreign Activities, Contracts and Repayment, Resource Development and Management; Construction; and Congressional and Public Affairs. The Secretary is further prohibited from transferring the Acreage Limitation Branch from Denver, Colorado to Washington, D.C. In addition, the Bureau shall maintain appropriate administrative support personnel for the Washington Office. The Secretary shall submit quarterly reports to the Congress, beginning January 1988, on Washington office reorganization initiatives to reduce overhead and duplication.

TITLE III

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ENERGY SUPPLY, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of the Department of Energy activities including the purchase, construction and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses incidental thereto necessary for energy supply, research and development activities, and other activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization

Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; purchase of passenger motor vehicles (not to exceed 21 for replacement only), \$1,988,357,000, to remain available until expended; in addition \$104,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities provided in prior years and shall be available until expended; and of which \$125,800,000 which shall be available only for the following facilities: the Institute for Human Genomic Studies at the Mount Sinai Medical Center, New York City; the Center for Applied Optics, University of Alabama in Huntsville; the Center for Automation Technology, Drexel University; the Institute for Advanced Physics Research, Boston University; the Multi-Purpose Center, Boston College; the Pediatric Research Center at Children's Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; the Cancer Research Center at the Medical University of South Carolina; the Oregon Health Science University; the Center for Advanced Microstructures and Devices, Louisiana State University; the Proton-Beam Demonstration Cancer Treatment Center, Loma Linda University Medical Center; the Center for Physical and Environmental Science, East Central University, Oklahoma; the Barry M. Goldwater Center for Science and Engineering, Arizona State University; the Institute of Nuclear Medicine, Center for Molecular Medicine and Immunology, University of Medicine and Dentistry, New Jersey; the National Center for Chemical Research, Columbia University; and the Combustion Research Facility, Phase II, Sandia Laboratory, Livermore, California; and funds provided for byproducts utilization activities shall be available only for the following regional projects: Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; Hawaii Department of Business and Economic Development; Iowa State University; Oklahoma, RedArk Development Authority; Washington, Port of Pasco; State of Alaska: Provided, That of the amount appropriated under this heading for the magnetic fusion program, \$8,000,000 shall be available to continue research, development, engineering and design only of Project 88-R-92, Compact Ignition Tokamak: Provided further, That the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory and the Office of Fusion Energy shall submit a report and a 5-year plan based on current budgetary resources allocated for fusion energy research to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate providing detailed information, costs and schedules for the concurrent construction of the Compact Ignition Tokamak project with the continued operation and completion of the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor project.

URANIUM SUPPLY AND ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES

For expenses of the Department of Energy in connection with operating expenses; the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses incidental thereto necessary for uranium supply and enrichment activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; purchase of passenger motor vehicles (not to

exceed 26 for replacement only); \$950,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That revenues received by the Department for the enrichment of uranium and estimated to total \$1,301,000,000 in fiscal year 1988, shall be retained and used for the specific purpose of offsetting costs incurred by the Department in providing uranium enrichment service activities as authorized by section 201 of Public Law 95-238, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3302(b) of section 484, of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as uranium enrichment revenues are received during fiscal year 1988 so as to result in a final fiscal year 1988 appropriation estimated at not more than \$0.

GENERAL SCIENCE AND RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

For expenses of the Department of Energy activities including the purchase, construction and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses incidental thereto necessary for general science and research activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; purchase of passenger motor vehicles (not to exceed 22, of which 18 are for replacement only), \$804,498,000, to remain available until expended.

NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

For nuclear waste disposal activities to carry out the purposes of Public Law 97-425, as amended, including the acquisition of real property or facility construction or expansion, \$360,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund. To the extent that balances in the fund are not sufficient to cover amounts available for obligation in the account, the Secretary shall exercise his authority pursuant to section 302(e)(5) to issue obligations to the Secretary of the Treasury. In paying the amounts determined to be appropriate as a result of the decision in *Wisconsin Electric Power Co. v. Department of Energy*, 778 F. 2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985), the Department of Energy shall pay, from the Nuclear Waste Fund, interest at a rate to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury and calculated from the date the amounts were deposited into the Fund. Funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used to provide payments equivalent to taxes to special purpose units of local government at the candidate sites.

Subtitle A of Title V, Nuclear Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1987, contained in H.R. 3545, Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 as agreed to and reported by the Committee of Conference on H.R. 3545 is included herein and shall be effective as if it had been enacted into law.

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

For expenses of the Department of Energy activities, \$7,749,364,000, to remain available until expended, including the purchase, construction and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses incidental thereto necessary for atomic

energy defense activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion; purchase of passenger motor vehicles (not to exceed 292 for replacement only including 43 police-type vehicles; and purchase of two aircraft, one of which is for replacement only): Provided, That within the funds available within materials production activities, the Secretary of Energy shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations and Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives, not later than May 1, 1988, an acquisition strategy report for replacement production reactors. Such report shall provide the rationale and description of the recommended acquisition strategy for replacement nuclear materials production capacity that would fulfill the long-term requirements of the United States for tritium and plutonium, including the recommendation of the Nuclear Weapons Council with respect to matters within the responsibility of the Council. Such report also shall include an analysis of whether or not the acquisition strategy should provide for the procurement and construction of two or more replacement production reactors, either concurrently or sequentially. Such report also shall include, but not be limited to, an analysis of the use of alternative reactor technologies at one or more sites based on the most current information including overall program costs and schedules; safety, environmental and licensing features; strategic and national security benefits; and amortization of reactor capital and operating costs through the sale of by-product steam. Such report shall include a comprehensive comparative financial analysis and cost estimate including annual and life cycle costs for research, development, design, construction, operating expenses and revenues and the levelized unit products costs relating to the replacement production reactor alternatives considered. The recommendations of the Secretary shall include a recommendation with respect to the preferred alternatives for achieving replacement nuclear materials production capacity, including the number of production reactors required, the preferred technologies, and the preferred sites, and a time schedule for their acquisition, construction, and operation. The provision of the National Environmental Policy Act (43 U.S.C. 4321, et seq.) shall not apply to any actions taken by the Secretary in the conduct of activities associated with the preparation of such report, including, but not limited to, the formulation of an acquisition strategy or the planning, design, and selection of alternative technologies and sites for replacement production reactors: Provided further, That of these funds, \$7,500,000 shall be made available for the Hanford Waste Vitrification Plant (Project 88-D-173): Provided further, That of the amount appropriated to the Department of Energy in this paragraph, \$121,000,000 may be obligated only for the verification and control technology program of the Department of Energy: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act may be used for the operation of the N-Reactor at the Hanford Reservation, Washington, unless the Secretary of Energy makes a specific determination and submits a certification in writing to the Congress that—

(1) the further operation of the N-Reactor is necessary to meet national security requirements;

(2) the Department will fully comply with the report of the National Academy of Sciences as described in Public Law 100-180;

(3) the Department plan for the N-Reactor is consistent with the reports of the Roddis panel as described in Public Law 100-180; and

(4) the N-Reactor is safe to operate.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and expenses of the Department of Energy necessary for Departmental Administration and other activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and official reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$35,000) \$395,513,000, to remain available until expended, plus such additional amounts as necessary to cover increases in the estimated amount of cost of work for others notwithstanding the provisions of the Anti-Deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1511 et seq.): Provided, That such increases in cost of work are offset by revenue increases of the same or greater amount, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That moneys received by the Department for miscellaneous revenues estimated to total \$233,896,000 in fiscal year 1988 may be retained and used for operating expenses within this account, and may remain available until expended, as authorized by section 201 of Public Law 95-238, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of miscellaneous revenues received during fiscal year 1988 so as to result in a final fiscal year 1988 appropriation estimated at not more than \$161,617,000.

POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ALASKA POWER ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of projects in Alaska and of marketing electric power and energy, \$3,026,000, to remain available until expended.

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION FUND

Expenditures from the Bonneville Power Administration Fund, established pursuant to Public Law 93-454, are approved for fish passage improvements at the Umatilla River Diversion and for the Ellensburg Screen Fish Passage Facilities. Expenditures are also approved for official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$2,500.

During fiscal year 1988, no new direct loan obligations may be made.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy

pursuant to the provisions of section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southeastern power area, \$27,400,000, to remain available until expended.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses of operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and of marketing electric power and energy, and for construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations and appurtenant facilities, and for administrative expenses connected therewith, in carrying out the provisions of section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southwestern power area, \$16,648,000, to remain available until expended; in addition, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302, not to exceed \$4,625,000 in collections from the Department of Defense from power purchases and not to exceed \$1,721,000 in collections from non-Federal entities for construction projects in fiscal year 1988, to remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out the functions authorized by title III, section 302(a)(1)(E) of the Act of August 4, 1977 (Public Law 95-91), and other related activities including conservation and renewable resources programs as authorized, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500, the purchase of passenger motor vehicles (not to exceed 3 for replacement only), \$242,512,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$235,268,000, shall be derived from the Department of the Interior Reclamation fund; in addition, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer from the Colorado River Dam Fund to the Western Area Power Administration \$7,003,000, to carry out the power marketing and transmission activities of the Boulder Canyon project as provided in section 104(a)(4) of the Hoover Power Plant Act of 1984, to remain available until expended.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to carry out the provisions of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles; official reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$2,000); \$100,000,000, of which \$3,000,000 shall remain available until expended and be available only for contractual activities: Provided, That hereafter and notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$100,000,000 of revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections in fiscal year 1988, may be retained and used for necessary expenses in this account, and may remain available until expended: Provided further, That the

sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as revenues are received during fiscal year 1988, so as to result in a final fiscal year 1988 appropriation estimated at not more than \$0.

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT FUND

For carrying out the Loan Guarantee and Interest Assistance Program as authorized by the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974, as amended, \$72,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the indebtedness guaranteed or committed to be guaranteed through funds provided by this or any other appropriation Act shall not exceed the aggregate of \$500,000,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

SEC. 301. Appropriations for the Department of Energy under this title for the current fiscal year shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire, maintenance and operation of aircraft; purchase, repair and cleaning of uniforms; and reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services. From these appropriations, transfers of sums may be made to other agencies of the United States Government for the performance of work for which this appropriation is made. None of the funds made available to the Department of Energy under this Act shall be used to implement or finance authorized price support or loan guarantee programs unless specific provision is made for such programs in an appropriation Act. The Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, private, or foreign.

(TRANSFERS OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES)

SEC. 302. Not to exceed 5 per centum of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for Department of Energy activities funded in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise provided, shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 per centum by any such transfers, and any such proposed transfers shall be submitted promptly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

SEC. 303. The unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be transferred to appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this title. Balances so transferred may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

SEC. 304. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 305. (a) In any regulations issued pursuant to section 1534 of the Defense Authorization Act for 1986, the Secretary of Energy may not disallow the following costs associated with the activities of contractor personnel from the Department of Energy National Laboratories (or Department of Energy personnel of the Department of Energy National Laboratories):

(1) Costs of providing to Congress or a State legislature, in response to a request (written or oral, prior or contemporaneous) from Congress or a State legislature, information or expert advice of a factual, technical, or scientific nature, with respect to:

(A) topics directly related to the performance of the contract; or

(B) proposed legislation; irrespective of whether such information or advice was requested or supplied through the Department of Energy.

(2) Costs for transportation, lodging, or meals incurred for the purpose of providing such information or advice.

(b) No part of any appropriation made in this title shall be obligated or expended to influence, either directly or indirectly, any appropriation or legislation before Congress, or for any publicity or propaganda purpose not specifically authorized by Congress: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to:

(1) the communication of departmental or agency views to the Congress;

(2) the conduct of normal legislative liaison activities; or

(3) the costs described in subsection (a).

SEC. 306. No funds appropriated or made available under this or any other Act shall be used by the executive branch for studies, reviews, to solicit proposals, to consider unsolicited proposals, undertake any initiatives or draft any proposals to transfer out of Federal ownership, management or control in whole or in part, the facilities, assets, and functions of the uranium supply and enrichment program, including inventories, until such activities have been specifically authorized in accordance with terms and conditions established by an Act of Congress hereafter enacted: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to the authority granted to the Department of Energy under section 161g of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, under which it may sell, lease, grant, and dispose of property in furtherance of Atomic Energy Act activities or to the authority of the Administrator of the General Services Administration pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1944 to sell or otherwise dispose of surplus property.

SEC. 307. Within three months following the date of enactment of this Act, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission shall provide the Committee on Appropriations of the House and Senate with a report describing the policies followed in implementing the Commission's responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act. This report shall include a description of the steps the Commission has taken to ensure that environmental reviews are conducted efficiently and in a timely manner, the willingness of the Commission to utilize the technical expertise of other Federal and State agencies, and the Commission's environmental authority regarding nonjurisdictional facilities.

SEC. 308. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission is authorized to extend the time period required for commencement of construction of Project No. 4506 for an additional two years upon application by the licensee to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission if the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission determines that an extension is warranted under the standard set forth in section 13 of the Federal Power Act and is in the public interest.

SEC. 309. None of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act may be expended by the Department of Energy or the Department of Justice or any of their component agencies to prosecute any action or to enforce any judgment against any individual corporate shareholder, officer or employee for restitution under section 209 of the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970, as amended, in any case decided by the Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals on May 7, 1987, based upon the role of such individual as a central figure in any statutory or regulatory violation, except for the actual dollar amount personally received by such individual from such violation and any interest assessed on such amount. The prohibition in this section shall apply only until October 1, 1988.

SEC. 310. (a) The amendments made by section 643(b) of the Energy Security Act (Public Law 96-294) and any regulations issued to implement such amendment shall apply to qualifying small power production facilities (as such term is defined in the Federal Power Act) using solar energy as the primary energy source to the same extent such amendments and regulations apply to qualifying small power production facilities using geothermal energy as the primary energy source, except that nothing in this Act shall preclude the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission from revising its regulations to limit the availability of exemptions authorized under this Act as it determines to be required in the public interest and consistent with its obligations and duties under section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply to a facility using solar energy as the primary energy source only if either of the following is submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission during the two-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act:

(1) An application for certification of the facility as a qualifying small power production facility.

(2) Notice that the facility meets the requirements for qualification.

SEC. 311. None of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act may be expended by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for the purpose of issuing a certificate of public convenience and necessity pursuant to the application made by the Iroquois Gas Transmission System under the Commission's optional expedited certificate procedures (Docket No. CP86-523 et al.) until the Commission has considered, in accordance with applicable law, the environmental impacts.

TITLE IV

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the programs authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, notwithstanding section 405 of said Act, except expenses authorized by section 105 of said Act, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for necessary expenses for the Federal Cochairman and the alternate on the Appalachian Regional Commission and for payment of the Federal share of the administrative expenses of the Commission, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, to remain available until expended, \$107,000,000: Provided, That after the date of enactment of this resolution, appropriations for Appalachian regional programs in this or any other Act may be used for the purposes of the Appalachian Regional Development Act without regard to section 224(b) (2), (3), and (4) of that Act and funds in energy enterprise loan funds may be reapproved by the Commission for similar uses.

DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the United States member of the Delaware River Basin Commission, as authorized by law (75 Stat. 716), \$203,000.

CONTRIBUTION TO DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

For payment of the United States share of the current expenses of the Delaware River Basin Commission, as authorized by law (75 Stat. 706, 707), \$263,000.

INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

CONTRIBUTION TO INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay in advance to the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin the Federal contribution toward the expenses of the Commission during the current fiscal year in the administration of its business in the conservancy district established pursuant to the Act of July 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 748), as amended by the Act of September 25, 1970 (Public Law 91-407), \$379,000.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission in carrying out the purposes of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and the Atomic Energy Act, as amended, including the employment of

aliens; services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; publication and dissemination of atomic information; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, official representation expenses (not to exceed \$20,000); reimbursements to the General Services Administration for security guard services; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft, \$392,800,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That from this appropriation, transfer of sums may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of the work for which this appropriation is made, and in such cases the sums so transferred may be merged with the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That moneys received by the Commission for the cooperative nuclear safety research program, services rendered to foreign governments and international organizations, and the material and information access authorization programs including criminal history checks under section 149 of the Atomic Energy Act, as amended, may be retained and used for salaries and expenses associated with those activities, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$196,400,000 in fiscal year 1988 shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 1988 from licensing fees, inspection services and other services and collections, excluding those monies received for the cooperative nuclear safety research program, services rendered to foreign governments and international organizations, and the material and information access authorization programs, so as to result in a final fiscal year 1988 appropriation estimated at not more than \$196,400,000.

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the United States member of the Susquehanna River Basin Commission as authorized by law (84 Stat. 1541), \$197,000.

CONTRIBUTION TO SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

For payment of the United States share of the current expense of the Susquehanna River Basin Commission, as authorized by law (84 Stat. 1530, 1531), \$249,000.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY FUND

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended (16 U.S.C. ch. 12A), including purchase, hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, and purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for entering into contracts and making payments under section 11 of the National

Trails System Act, as amended, \$103,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That this appropriation and other moneys available to the Tennessee Valley Authority may be used hereafter for payment of the allowances authorized by section 5948 of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That the official of the Tennessee Valley Authority referred to as the "inspector general of the Tennessee Valley Authority" is authorized, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, to require by subpoena the production of all information, documents, reports, answers, records, accounts, papers, and other data and other documentary evidence necessary in the performance of the audit and investigation functions of that official, which subpoena, in the case of contumacy or refusal to obey, shall be enforceable by order of any appropriate United States district court: Provided further, That procedures other than subpoenas shall be used by the inspector general to obtain documents and evidence from Federal agencies.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 502. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act. This prohibition bars payment to a party intervening in an administrative proceeding for expenses incurred in appealing an administrative decision to the courts.

SEC. 503. None of the programs, projects or activities as defined in the report accompanying this Act, may be eliminated or disproportionately reduced due to the application of "Savings and Slippage", "general reduction", or the provision of Public Law 99-177 or Public Law 100-119.

SEC. 504. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 505. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to implement a program of retention contracts for senior employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

SEC. 506. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other provision of law, none of the funds made available under this Act or any other law shall be used for the purposes of conducting any studies relating or leading to the possibility of changing from the currently required "at cost" to a "market rate" or any other non-cost-based method for the pricing of hydroelectric power by the six Federal public power authorities, or other agencies or authorities of the Federal Government, except as may be specifically authorized by Act of Congress hereafter enacted.

SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for Power Marketing Administrations or the Tennessee Valley Authority, and none of the funds authorized to be expended by this or any previous Act from the Bonneville Power Administration Fund or the Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, may be used to pay the costs of procuring extra high voltage (EHV) power equipment unless contract awards are made for EHV equipment manufactured in the United States when such agencies determine that there are one or more manufacturers of domestic end product offering a product that meets the technical requirements of such agencies at a price not exceeding 130 per centum of the bid or offering price of the most competitive foreign bidder: Provided, That such agencies shall determine the incremental costs associated with implementing this section and defer or offset such incremental costs against otherwise existing repayment obligations: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to any procurement initiated prior to October 1, 1985, or to the acquisition of spare parts or accessory equipment necessary for the efficient operation and maintenance of existing equipment and available only from the manufacturer of the original equipment: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to procurement of domestic end product as defined in 48 C.F.R. sec. 25.101: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to EHV power equipment produced or manufactured in a country whose government has completed negotiations with the United States to extend the GATT Government Procurement Code, or a bilateral equivalent, to EHV power equipment, or which otherwise offers fair competitive opportunities in public procurements to United States manufacturers of such equipment.

SEC. 508. None of the funds in this Act may be used to construct or enter into an agreement to construct additional hydropower units at Denison Dam—Lake Texoma.

SEC. 509. In honor of Ernest Frederick Hollings, the building located at 83 Meeting Street in Charleston, South Carolina, shall hereafter be known and designated as the "Hollings Judicial Center": Provided further, That the lock and dam on the Tombigbee River in Pickens County, Alabama, commonly known as the Aliceville Lock and Dam, and the resource management and visitor center at Aliceville Lake on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway shall hereafter be known and designated as the "Tom Bevill Lock and Dam" and the "Tom Bevill Resource Management and Visitor Center at Aliceville Lake on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway", respectively. Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, or paper of the United States to such lock and dam and any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, or paper of the United States to such resource management and visitor center shall be held to be a reference to the "Tom Bevill Lock and Dam" and the "Tom Bevill Resource Management and Visitor Center at Aliceville Lake on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway", respectively.

This Act may be cited as the "Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 6:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 6, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(e) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the United States share of the paid-in share portion of the increases in capital stock, \$40,176,393 for the General and Selective Capital Increases, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made while the United States Executive Director to the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while the alternate United States Executive Director to the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The United States Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of increases in capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$437,320,185.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

For payment to the International Development Association by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$915,000,000, for the United States contribution to the replenishments, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made while the United States Executive Director to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at

level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while the alternate United States Executive Director to the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

For payment to the International Finance Corporation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$20,300,000, for the United States share of the increase in subscriptions to capital stock, to remain available until expended.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT GUARANTEE AGENCY

For payment to the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the paid-in share of the capital stock, \$44,403,116, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made prior to April 30, 1988: Provided further, That no such payment may be made on or after April 30, 1988, unless the Secretary of the Treasury certifies and reports to the Congress that the United States Director of the Agency has proposed and actively sought the adoption by the Agency of the policies and procedures specified in section 405 of H.R. 3750, as enacted herein: Provided further, That no such payment may be made on or after April 30, 1988, unless the Secretary of the Treasury certifies and reports to the Congress that the Board has adopted those policies and procedures, or substantially similar policies and procedures, or that the United States Director of the Agency will continue to propose and actively seek the adoption by the Agency of those policies and procedures until those policies and procedures, or substantially similar policies and procedures, have been adopted by the Board and that the failure to make such payment is likely to make the adoption of those policies and procedures more difficult to achieve.

LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Secretary of the Treasury may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable portion of the shares of capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$177,612,464.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For payment to the Inter-American Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of the increase in the resources of the Fund for Special Operations, \$25,732,371, to remain available until expended; and \$31,600,000, for the United States share of the increases in paid-in capital stock to remain available until expended; and \$1,303,000 for the United States share of the capital stock of the Inter-American Investment Corporation, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made while the United States Executive Director for the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States

Code, or while the alternate United States Executive Director for the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That the United States Governor of the Inter-American Development Bank is hereby authorized to agree to, and to accept, the amendments to the Articles of Agreement in the proposed resolution entitled "Merger of Inter-regional and Ordinary Capital Resources".

LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The United States Governor of the Inter-American Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of such increase in capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$119,403,576.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For payment to the Asian Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the paid-in share portion of the United States share of the increase in capital stock, \$15,057,220, to remain available until expended; and for the United States contribution to the increases in resources of the Asian Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Development Bank Act, as amended (Public Law 89-369), \$28,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made while the United States Director of the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate which, together with whatever compensation such Director receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while any alternate United States Director to the Bank is compensated by the Bank in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The United States Governor of the Asian Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of such increase in capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$276,503,941.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

For payment to the African Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$75,000,000, for the United States contribution to the fourth replenishment of the African Development Fund, to remain available until expended.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For payment to the African Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the paid-in share portion of the United States share of the increase in capital stock, \$8,999,371, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no such payment may be made while the United States Executive Director to the Bank is compen-

sated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while the alternate United States Executive Director to the Bank is compensated by the Bank at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The United States Governor of the African Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$134,918,184.

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby enacted into law H.R. 3750, as introduced in the House of Representatives on December 11, 1987. Section 102 of H.J. Res. 395 shall not apply with respect to provisions enacted by this paragraph.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 301 and 103(g) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Participation Act of 1983, \$244,648,000: Provided, That no funds shall be available for the United Nations Fund for Science and Technology: Provided further, That the total amount of funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available only as follows: \$110,000,000 for the United Nations Development Program; \$54,400,000 for the United Nations Children's Fund, which amount shall be obligated and expended no later than 30 days from the date of enactment of this Act; \$980,000 for the World Food Program; \$980,000 for the United Nations Capital Development Fund; \$220,000 for the United Nations Voluntary Fund for the Decade for Women; \$2,000,000 for the International Convention and Scientific Organization Contributions; \$1,960,000 for the World Meteorological Organization Voluntary Cooperation Program; \$21,854,000 for the International Atomic Energy Agency; \$7,840,000 for the United Nations Environment Program; \$784,000 for the United Nations Educational and Training Program for Southern Africa; \$245,000 for the United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa; \$110,000 for the United Nations Institute for Namibia; \$170,000 for the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species; \$220,000 for the World Heritage Fund; \$90,000 for the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture; \$245,000 for the United Nations Fellowship Program; \$400,000 for the United Nations Center on Human Settlements; \$150,000 for the UNIDO Investment Promotion Service; \$12,000,000 for the Organization of American States; and \$30,000,000 for the International Fund for Agricultural Development, of which up to \$10,000,000 may be made available for the Special Program for Sub-Saharan African Countries Affected by Drought and Desertification: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for the International Atomic Energy Agency only if the

Secretary of State determines (and so reports to the Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of that Agency.

TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until September 30, 1988, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AND NUTRITION, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 103, \$488,715,000: Provided, That up to \$5,000,000 shall be provided for new development projects of private entities and cooperatives utilizing surplus dairy products: Provided further, That not less than \$8,000,000 shall be provided for the Vitamin A Deficiency Program: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available, and remain available until expended, for agricultural activities in Poland which are managed by the Polish Catholic Church or other nongovernmental organizations: Provided further, That not less than \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available only for the North American Waterfowl Plan, which shall not be included in determining compliance with section 119(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

POPULATION, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 104(b), \$197,940,000: Provided, That none of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations may be made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President of the United States, supports or participates in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions; and that in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, either directly or through referral to, or information about access to, a broad range of family planning methods and services: Provided further, That in awarding grants for natural family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act no applicant shall be discriminated against because of such applicant's religious or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements of the previous proviso: Provided further, That nothing

in this subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act.

HEALTH, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 104(c), \$119,000,000.

INTERNATIONAL AIDS PREVENTION AND CONTROL PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$30,000,000, which shall be made available only for activities relating to research on, and the treatment and control of, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in developing countries: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading \$15,000,000 shall be made available to the World Health Organization for the Special Program on AIDS, including activities implemented by the Pan American Health Organization.

CHILD SURVIVAL FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 104(c)(2), \$66,000,000.

EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 105, \$117,000,000: Provided, That not less than \$42,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading and under the heading "Sub-Saharan Africa, Development Assistance" shall be available only for programs in basic primary and secondary education: Provided further, That \$1,500,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for the Caribbean Law Institute: Provided further, That not less than \$1,250,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for the Center for Inter-American Leadership: Provided further, That not less than \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for the International Student Exchange Program.

PRIVATE SECTOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND ENERGY, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 106, \$120,709,000: Provided, That not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available only for cooperative projects among the United States, Israel and developing countries: Provided further, That not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available only for the Central American Rural Electrification Support project: Provided further, That not less than \$1,500,000 shall be made available only for rural electrification activities for the Caribbean.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 106, \$8,662,270.

MICRO-ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

Of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made available for programs of credit and other assistance for micro-enterprises in developing countries: Provided, That local currencies which accrue as a result of assistance provided to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 may be used for assistance for micro-enterprises: Provided further, That such local currencies which are used for this purpose shall be in lieu of funds reserved under this heading and shall reduce the amount reserved for assistance for micro-enterprises by an equal amount.

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106 and section 121 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$500,000,000, for assistance only for Sub-Saharan Africa, which shall be in addition to any amounts otherwise made available for such purposes: Provided, That any of the funds which are appropriated under this heading may be used for assistance for Sub-Saharan Africa to carry out any economic development assistance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That assistance made available under this heading shall be used to help the poor majority in Sub-Saharan Africa through a process of long-term development and economic growth that is equitable, participatory, environmentally sustainable, and self-reliant: Provided further, That these objectives may, in part, be achieved through the integration of women in the development process, appropriate consultation with private voluntary organizations, African and other organizations with a local perspective on the development process, and inclusion of the perspectives and participation of those affected by the provision of assistance: Provided further, That assistance made available under this heading shall be provided in accordance with the policies contained in section 102 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That assistance made available under this heading should be provided, when consistent with the objectives of such assistance, through African, United States and other private and voluntary organizations which have demonstrated effectiveness in the promotion of local grassroots activities on behalf of long-term development in Sub-Saharan Africa: Provided further, That assistance made available under this heading should be used to help overcome shorter-term constraints to long-term development; to promote reform of sectoral economic policies to support the critical sector priorities of agricultural production and natural resources, health, voluntary family planning services, education, and income generating opportunities; to bring about appropriate sectoral restructuring of the Sub-Saharan African economies; to support reform in public administration and finances and to establish a favorable environment for individual enterprise and self-sustaining development: Provided further, That assisted policy reforms should take into account the need to protect vulnerable groups: Provided further, That assistance made available under this heading shall be used to

increase agricultural production in ways which protect and restore the natural resource base, especially food production; to maintain and improve basic transportation and communication networks; to maintain and restore the renewable natural resource base in ways which increase agricultural production; to improve health conditions with special emphasis on meeting the health needs of mothers and children, including the establishment of self-sustaining primary health care systems that give priority to preventive care; to provide increased access to voluntary family planning services; to improve basic literacy and mathematics especially to those outside the formal educational system and to improve primary education; and to develop income-generating opportunities for the unemployed and underemployed in urban and rural areas: Provided further, That the Administrator of the Agency for International Development should target the equivalent of 10 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading for each of the following: (1) maintaining and restoring the renewable natural resource base in ways which increase agricultural production, including components of agriculture activities which are consistent with this objective, (2) health activities, and (3) voluntary family planning: Provided further, That local currencies generated by the sale of imports or foreign exchange by the government of a country in Sub-Saharan Africa from funds appropriated under this heading shall be deposited in a special account established by that government: Provided further, That these local currencies shall be available only for use, in accordance with an agreement with the United States, for development activities which are consistent with the policy directions of section 102 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and for necessary administrative requirements of the United States Government: Provided further, That in order to carry out the purposes of this heading, section 604(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and similar provisions of law, shall not apply with respect to the implementation of assistance activities consistent with the purposes of this heading: Provided further, That the funds made available under this heading shall be provided only on a grant basis.

SOUTHERN AFRICA, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$50,000,000, which shall be made available, without regard to section 518 of this Act and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, only to assist sector projects supported by the Southern Africa Development Coordination Conference (SADCC) to enhance the economic development of the nine member states forming that regional institution: Provided, That at least 50 percent of that amount shall be made available for the transportation sector and the remaining amount shall be made available for one or more of the following sectors: manpower development; agriculture and natural resources; energy (including the improved utilization of electrical power sources which already exist in the member states and offer the potential to swiftly reduce the dependence of those states on South Africa for electricity); and industrial development and trade (including private sector initiatives): Provided further, That amounts made available

under this heading shall be in addition to any amounts otherwise made available for such purposes and shall be in addition to amounts made available for Africa under the heading "Sub-Saharan Africa, Development Assistance": Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for activities in Angola: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for activities in Mozambique unless the President certifies that it is in the national interest of the United States to do so.

PHILIPPINES, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Of the aggregate of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not less than \$40,000,000 shall be made available only for the Philippines for project and sector assistance primarily in support of the Government of the Philippines' efforts to promote economic recovery and attain sustained growth through increased rural productivity in both farm and off-farm enterprises, and other activities consistent with the purposes of chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided, That of the funds made available for the Philippines under section 103 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available to fund technical assistance to strengthen nonprofit private organizations and cooperatives in conjunction with projects using local currencies generated by sale of Public Law 480 and section 416 commodities.

PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for development assistance may be made available to any United States private and voluntary organization, except any cooperative development organization, which obtains less than 20 per centum of its total annual funding for international activities from sources other than the United States Government: Provided, That the requirements of the provisions of section 123(g) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the provisions on private and voluntary organizations in title II of the "Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1985" (as enacted in Public Law 98-473) shall be superseded by the provisions of this section.

PRIVATE SECTOR REVOLVING FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not to exceed \$9,000,000 to be derived by transfer from funds appropriated to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I of such Act, to remain available until expended. During fiscal year 1988, obligations for assistance from amounts in the revolving fund account under section 108 shall not exceed \$12,000,000.

LOAN ALLOCATION, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

In order to carry out the provisions of part I, the Administrator of the agency responsible for administering such part may furnish loan assistance pursuant to existing law and on such terms and conditions as he may determine: Provided, That to the maximum extent practicable, loans to private sector institutions, from funds made available to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, shall be provided at or near the prevailing interest rate paid on Treasury obligations of similar maturity at the time of obligating such funds: Provided further, That amounts appropriated to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I which are provided in the form of loans shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS ABROAD

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 214, \$40,000,000.

INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491, \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available only for assistance for children who have become orphans as a result of drought and famine in Sub-Saharan Africa.

PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

For payment to the "Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund", as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980, \$35,132,000.

OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667, \$406,000,000: Provided, That not more than \$15,000,000 of this amount shall be for Foreign Affairs Administrative Support: Provided further, That except to the extent that the Administrator of the Agency for International Development determines otherwise, not less than 10 per centum of the aggregate of the funds made available for the fiscal year 1988 to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be made available only for activities of economically and socially disadvantaged enterprises (within the meaning of section 133(c)(5) of the International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977), historically black colleges and universities, colleges and universities having a student body in which more than 20 percent of the students are Hispanic Americans, and private and voluntary organizations which are controlled by individuals who are black Americans, Hispanic Americans, or Native Americans, or who are economically and socially disadvantaged (within the meaning of section 133(c)(5) (B) and (C) of the International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977). For purposes of this proviso, economically and socially disadvantaged individuals shall be deemed to include women: Provided further,

That the Administrator of the Agency for International Development shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations reports assessing the management and performance of the following offices within the Agency: (1) Bureau for Science and Technology, Directorate for Human Resources, (2) Bureau for Science and Technology, Directorate for Health, (3) Bureau for Food for Peace and Voluntary Assistance, Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation, (4) Office of the Science Advisor, (5) Bureau for Program and Policy Coordination, Office of Economic Affairs, (6) Bureau for Program and Policy Coordination, Center for Development Information and Evaluation, (7) Bureau for Asia and Near East, Office of Project Development, (8) Bureau for Private Enterprise, and (9) Bureau for Africa, Office of Development Planning: Provided further, That such reports shall assess, among other things, the validity of the goals and objectives of the office or directorate, how well these goals and objectives are being achieved, the performance of the office or directorate in providing services, as appropriate, to other bureau offices and/or to the Agency's overseas missions, and, given competing demands being placed on overall Agency resources, whether appropriate personnel and funding resources are being made available for the office or directorate: Provided further, That such reports shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations by April 15, 1988: Provided further, That section 636(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking out "\$3,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$6,000,000": Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated under this heading or under the heading "Operating Expenses of the Agency for International Development Office of the Inspector General" shall lapse as a result of such funds not being used for contributions prescribed by the Federal Employees Retirement System Act of 1986, and such funds shall be made available for other purposes consistent with the purposes of such headings.

**OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL**

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667, \$23,970,000, which sum shall be available only for the operating expenses of the Office of the Inspector General notwithstanding sections 451 or 614 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any other provision of law: Provided, That up to three percent of the amount made available under the heading "Operating Expenses of the Agency for International Development" may be transferred to and merged and consolidated with amounts made available under this heading: Provided further, That except as may be required by an emergency evacuation affecting the United States diplomatic missions of which they are a component element, none of the funds in this Act, or any other Act, may be used to relocate the overseas Regional Offices of the Inspector General to another country: Provided further, That section 103(b) of the Omnibus Diplomatic Security and Antiterrorism Act of 1986 is amended (1) by striking "; and" at the end of the first paragraph, (2) by striking the period at the end of the second paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and (3) by inserting the following paragraph at the end thereof:

“(3) establish, notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriate overseas staffing levels of the Regional Offices of the Inspector General of the Agency for International Development in effective consultation with the Inspector General of the Agency: Provided, That the authority of the Secretary of State shall be exercised only by the Secretary and shall not be delegated to a subordinate officer of the Department of State: Provided further, That the Inspector General must report to the appropriate committees of both Houses of the Congress within thirty days the denial by the Secretary of State of a request by the Inspector General to increase or reduce an existing position level of a regional office: Provided further, That the total number of positions authorized for the Office of the Inspector General in Washington and overseas shall be determined by the Inspector General within the limitation of the appropriations level provided.”.

HOUSING AND OTHER CREDIT GUARANTY PROGRAMS

During the fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee loans shall not exceed \$125,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal: Provided, That the President shall enter into commitments to guarantee such loans in the full amount provided under this heading, subject only to the availability of qualified applicants for such guarantees: Provided further, That section 223(e)(2) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking out “\$40,000,000” and inserting in lieu thereof “\$100,000,000”, and pursuant to such section borrowing authority provided therein may be exercised in such amounts as may be necessary to retain an adequate level of contingency reserves for the fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That section 222(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking out “1988” and inserting in lieu thereof “1990”.

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II, \$3,188,320,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$1,200,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be available on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be disbursed within 30 days of enactment of this Act or by October 31, 1987, whichever is later: Provided further, That not less than \$815,000,000 shall be available only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant basis, of which not more than \$115,000,000 may be provided as a cash transfer with the understanding that Egypt will undertake significant economic reforms which are additional to those which were undertaken in previous fiscal years, and not less than \$200,000,000 shall be provided as Commodity Import Program assistance: Provided further, That in exercising the authority to provide cash transfer assistance for Israel and Egypt, the President shall ensure that the level of such assistance does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of nonmilitary exports from the United States to each such country: Provided further, That it is the sense of the Congress that the recommended levels of assistance for Egypt and Israel are based in great measure upon their continued participation in the Camp

David Accords and upon the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading \$220,000,000 only shall be available for Pakistan: Provided further, That not less than \$124,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for the Philippines: Provided further, That not less than an additional \$50,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for the Philippines to assist in the implementation of agrarian reform in the Philippines if (1) the Government of the Philippines initiates an effective agrarian reform program and requests assistance from the United States for that program, and (2) a substantial majority of the resources for the implementation of that program will be provided by the Government of the Philippines or other non-United States donors, or both: Provided further, That if the conditions on agrarian reform in the Philippines are not met by August 31, 1988, these funds may be made available for assistance under this heading for other countries or programs: Provided further, That not less than \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for Morocco: Provided further, That not less than \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for Tunisia: Provided further, That not less than \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available only for Cyprus: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading \$35,000,000 only shall be available for Ireland: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading \$185,000,000 only shall be available for El Salvador, \$80,000,000 only shall be available for Guatemala, \$90,000,000 only shall be available for Costa Rica, and \$85,000,000 only shall be available for Honduras: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading for El Salvador, 10 percent of such funds may not be obligated until enactment of the "Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1989", and may be obligated only if, by the date of enactment of such Act, the accused murderers of United States marines in El Salvador have not been released from prison as a result of an amnesty program: Provided further, That not less than \$18,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for Jordan, of which a substantial proportion of these funds shall be in support of the development program for the West Bank: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$90,000,000 shall be available for Sub-Saharan Africa: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 up to \$1,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available to assist the Government of El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit for the purpose of bringing to justice those responsible for the murders of United States citizens in El Salvador: Provided further, That a report of the investigation shall be provided to the Congress: Provided further, That \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available to carry out the Administration of Justice program pursuant to section 534 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, of which \$300,000 shall be made available for programs for Haiti and not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for programs for Guatemala: Provided further, That if funds made available under

this heading are provided to a foreign country as cash transfer assistance, that country shall be required to maintain these funds in a separate account and not commingle them with any other funds: Provided further, That such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the cash transfer nature of this assistance or which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (H. Rept. No. 98-1159): Provided further, That all local currencies that may be generated with such funds provided as a cash transfer shall be deposited in a special account to be used in accordance with section 609 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That at least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer assistance to a foreign country under this heading, the President shall submit a notification to the Committees on Appropriations, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a description of the economic policy reforms that will be promoted by the cash transfer assistance): Provided further, That not more than \$5,000,000 of the funds made available under this heading may be available to finance tied aid credits, unless the President determines it is in the national interest to provide in excess of \$5,000,000 and so notifies the Committees on Appropriations through the regular notification procedures: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be used for tied aid credits without the prior approval of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development: Provided further, That \$25,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for earthquake relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance for El Salvador in accordance with section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, which amount shall be accounted for separately and, of which amount, not less than \$2,000,000 shall be available for reconstruction and rehabilitation of the National University of El Salvador and other institutions of higher education: Provided further, That the Office of the Inspector General of the Agency for International Development shall monitor the use of funds made available under this heading for earthquake relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance for El Salvador and shall provide, by April 15, 1988, a detailed accounting to the Committees on Appropriations of the uses of the funds made available for El Salvador during fiscal year 1987 for earthquake relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction: Provided further, That \$1,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, only for the support of the independent Polish trade union "Solidarity": Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, only for the promotion of democratic activities in Chile leading to a transition to democracy: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of Title V of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980, Public Law 96-533, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104, Title 31, United States Code, \$7,000,000.

INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the functions of the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104, Title 31, United States Code, \$13,000,000.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds available to it and in accordance with law (including not to exceed \$35,000 for official reception and representation expenses), and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of Title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year.

During the fiscal year 1988 and within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the amount of direct loans shall not exceed \$23,000,000.

During the fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee loans shall not exceed \$200,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal.

PEACE CORPS

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$146,200,000, including the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the United States: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Provided further, That section 15(d)(4) of the Peace Corps Act is amended (1) by striking out "\$2,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "the applicable cost limitation described in section 636(a)(5) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961"; and (2) by inserting "Provided further, That the provisions of section 1343 of Title 31, United States Code, shall not apply to the purchase of vehicles for the transportation, maintenance, or direct support of volunteers overseas:" after "section 7(c)": Provided further, That notwithstanding the provisions of section 7(a)(2)(A) of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2506(a)(2)(A)), the time-limited appointment as a member of the Foreign Service of an individual (1) who on April 1, 1987, held such appointment pursuant to section 601(c) of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-113; 95 Stat. 1540), and (2) who previously held an appointment for the duration of operations under the Peace Corps Act pursuant to section

5(b) of Public Law 89-134 (79 Stat. 551), shall, effective on the date of the enactment of this Act, be deemed to be an appointment for the duration of operations under the Peace Corps Act: Provided further, That the Peace Corps Act is amended by inserting after section 17 (22 U.S.C. 2516) the following new section:

**"ACTIVITIES PROMOTING AMERICANS' UNDERSTANDING OF OTHER
PEOPLES**

"SEC. 18. In order to further the goal of the Peace Corps, as set forth in section 2 of this Act, relating to the promotion of a better understanding of other peoples on the part of the American people, the Director, utilizing the authorities under section 10(a)(1) and other provisions of law, shall, as appropriate, encourage, facilitate, and assist activities carried out by former volunteers in furtherance of such goal and the efforts of agencies, organizations, and other individuals to support or assist in former volunteers' carrying out such activities."

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 481 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$98,750,000: Provided, That not less than \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for narcotics interdiction and control programs for Bolivia: Provided further, That in addition to amounts made available pursuant to the previous proviso, not less than \$7,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for Latin America regional programs.

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by law, a contribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross and assistance to refugees, including contributions to the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of Title 5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of Title 5, United States Code; \$346,450,000: Provided, That not less than \$25,000,000 shall be available for Soviet, Eastern European and other refugees resettling in Israel: Provided further, That not less than \$8,000,000 shall be available for the construction of educational facilities for North African Jewish refugees in France: Provided further, That not less than \$114,547,500 shall be available for the refugee admissions program, including AIDS screening: Provided further, That not less than \$1,500,000 shall be available for education programs at refugee camps in Thailand: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be administered in a manner that ensures equity in the treatment of all refugees receiving Federal assistance: Provided further, That no funds herein appropriated shall be used to assist directly in the migration to any

nation in the Western Hemisphere of any person not having a security clearance based on reasonable standards to ensure against Communist infiltration in the Western Hemisphere: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading \$5,000,000 shall be available only for costs of the expedited resettlement of Vietnamese Amerasians eligible for refugee benefits, or, to the extent that any of such funds are not required for this purpose, they may be applied to admissions expenditures for Vietnamese Amerasians and their family members and other related Orderly Departure Program expenses: Provided further, That not more than \$8,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for the administrative expenses of the Office of Refugee Programs of the Department of State: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading for refugees resettling in Israel and for educational facilities for North African Jewish refugees shall be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided further, That H.R. 3770, as introduced in the House of Representatives on December 15, 1987, is hereby enacted into law; section 102 of H.J. Res. 395 shall not apply with respect to provisions enacted by this proviso.

ANTI-TERRORISM ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$9,840,000.

TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 503 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including administrative expenses and purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside of the United States, \$700,750,000: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading not less than \$125,000,000 shall be made available only for the Philippines: Provided further, That \$40,000,000 shall be made available only for Morocco: Provided further, That up to \$30,000,000 shall be made available only for Tunisia: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading not less than \$7,000,000 shall be made available only for Guatemala: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used for the procurement by Guatemala of any weapons or ammunition: Provided further, That \$156,000,000 only shall be available for Turkey, and \$30,000,000 only shall be available for Greece: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading not more than \$28,000,000 shall be used for general costs of administering the Military Assistance program: Provided further, That not more than \$2,400,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for Haiti; any material assistance provided from such funds shall be limited to nonlethal items such as transportation and communications equipment and uniforms: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading for Haiti shall be made available only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Pro-

vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading \$10,000,000 shall be used for the purposes of section 506(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to make reimbursement for the cost of defense articles, defense services and/or defense training provided to the Philippines pursuant to the President's determination of September 16, 1986, or for an additional amount for use for the general costs of administering the Military Assistance program if the Secretary of Defense so directs in writing: Provided further, That, after September 30, 1989, none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for the purposes of section 503(a)(3) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: Provided further, That section 514 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended (1) by amending subsection (b)(2) to read as follows: "(2) The value of such additions to stockpiles in foreign countries shall not exceed \$116,000,000 for fiscal year 1988.", and (2) by amending subsection (c) by inserting ", Thailand," after "Korea": Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 1990.

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 541, \$47,400,000.

FOREIGN MILITARY CREDIT SALES

For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, \$4,049,000,000, of which not less than \$1,800,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be available only for Egypt, \$260,000,000 only shall be available for Pakistan, not less than \$12,000,000 shall be available only for Morocco, \$334,000,000 only shall be available for Turkey, and not less than \$313,000,000 shall be available only for Greece: Provided, That to the extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for such purposes, credits made available for Israel under this heading shall, as agreed by Israel and the United States, be available for advanced fighter aircraft programs or for other advanced weapon systems, as follows: (1) up to \$150,000,000 shall be available for research and development in the United States; and (2) not less than \$400,000,000 shall be available for the procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense services, including research and development: Provided further, That Israel and Egypt shall be released from their contractual liability to repay the United States Government with respect to all credits provided under this heading, and Pakistan shall be released from such liability with respect to \$30,000,000 of the credits provided under this heading, and Turkey shall be released from such liability with respect to \$156,000,000 of the credits provided under this heading: Provided further, That during fiscal year 1988, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans, exclusive of loan guarantee defaults, shall not exceed \$4,049,000,000: Provided further, That any funds made available under this heading, except as otherwise specified, may be made

available at concessional rates of interest, notwithstanding section 31(b)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That the concessional rate of interest on foreign military credit sales loans shall be not less than 5 percent per year: Provided further, That all country and funding level changes in requested concessional financing allocations shall be submitted through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services.

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES DEBT REFORM

(a) REFINANCING.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President is authorized during fiscal years 1988 through 1991 to transfer existing United States guarantees of outstanding Foreign Military Sales (FMS) credit debt, or to issue new guaranties, either of which would be applied to loans, bonds, notes or other obligations made or issued (as the case may be) by private United States financial institutions (the private lender) to finance the prepayment at par of the principal amounts maturing after September 30, 1989 of existing FMS loans bearing interest rates of ten percent or higher, and arrearages thereon. The loans, bonds, notes or other obligations are hereinafter referred to as the "private loan": Provided, That such guaranties which are transferred or are made pursuant to paragraph (a) shall cover no more and no less than ninety percent of the private loan or any portion or derivative thereof plus unpaid accrued interest and arrearages, if any, outstanding at the time of guaranty transfer or extension: Provided further, That the total amount of the guaranty of the private loan cannot exceed ninety percent of the outstanding principal, unpaid accrued interest and arrearages, if any, at any time: Provided further, That of the total amount of the private loan, the ninety percent guaranteed portion of the private loan cannot be separated from the private loan at any time: Provided further, That no sums in addition to the payment of the outstanding principal amounts maturing after September 30, 1989 of the loan (or advance), plus unpaid accrued interest thereon, and arrearages, if any, shall be charged by the private lender or the Federal Financing Bank as a result of such prepayment against the borrower, the guarantor, or the Guaranty Reserve Fund (GRF), except that the private lender may include, in the interest rate charged, a standard fee to cover costs, such fee which will be set at prevailing market rates, and no guaranty fee shall be charged on guaranties transferred or issued pursuant to this provision: Provided further, That the terms of guaranties transferred or issued under this paragraph shall be exactly the same as the existing loans or guaranties, except as modified by this paragraph and including but not limited to the final maturity and principal and interest payment structure of the existing loans which shall not be altered, except that the repayments of the private loan issued debt may be consolidated into two payments per year: Provided further, That the private loan or guaranties transferred or issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be fully and freely transferable, except that any guaranty transferred or extended shall cease to be effective if the

private loan or any derivative thereof is to be used to provide significant support for any non-registered obligation: Provided further, That for purposes of sections 23 and 24 of the Arms Export Control Act (AECA), the term "defense services" shall be deemed to include the refinancing of FMS debt outstanding at the date of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That not later than ninety days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury (Secretary) shall issue regulations to carry out the purposes of this heading and that in issuing such regulations, the Secretary shall (1) facilitate the prepayment of loans and loan advances hereunder, (2) provide for full processing of each application within thirty days of its submission to the Secretary, and (3) except as provided in section 24(a) of the AECA, impose no restriction that increases the cost to borrowers of obtaining private financing for prepayment hereunder or that inhibits the ability of the borrower to enter into prepayment arrangements hereunder: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall transmit to the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, a copy of the text of any agreement entered into pursuant to this section not more than thirty days after its entry into force, together with a description of the transaction.

(b) **INTEREST RATE REDUCTION.**—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary, but not more than \$270,000,000, to be made available after October 1, 1988 to the Secretary of Defense for the Defense Security Assistance Agency for deposit into a new account, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the funds shall be used solely for the purpose of lowering the interest rate on Foreign Military Sales (FMS) credits which were financed through the Federal Financing Bank (FFB) for countries which do not refinance one or more FFB loans pursuant to paragraph (a) of this heading, and which loans have interest rates exceeding ten percent, down to an interest rate of ten percent for the remaining life of such loans: Provided further, That these funds shall be available only subject to a Presidential budget request: Provided further, That it is the intent of the Congress that these funds shall be available to all countries having FMS credits from the FFB that carry interest rates in excess of ten percent.

(c) **ARREARAGES.**—(1) None of the funds provided pursuant to the Arms Export Control Act (relating to Foreign Military Sales credits) or pursuant to chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act (relating to the Military Assistance program) shall be made available to any country for which one or more loans is refinanced pursuant to paragraph (a) of this heading and which is in default for a period in excess of ninety days in payment of principal or interest on (A) any loan made to such country guaranteed by the United States pursuant to paragraph (a) of this heading, and (B) any other loan issued pursuant to the Arms Export Control Act outstanding on the date of enactment of this provision.

(2) In conjunction with any interest rate reduction pursuant to the authority provided in paragraph (b) of this heading, the President shall require the country to commit in writing that within two years of the effective date of the interest rate reduction it will be no more

than ninety days in arrears on the repayment of principal and interest on all loans for which the interest rate is thus reduced and will remain no more than ninety days in arrears for the remaining life of all such loans. None of the funds provided pursuant to the Arms Export Control Act or chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act shall be made available to any country during any period in which it fails to comply with such commitment.

(d) **PURPOSES AND REPORTS.**—The authorities of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this heading may be utilized by the President in efforts to negotiate base rights and base access agreements, and for other bilateral foreign policy matters: Provided further, That the Secretaries of Defense, State, and Treasury shall transmit to the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate a joint report detailing the United States financial and foreign policy purposes served by implementation of this authority on a country by country basis not later than March 1, 1989, and a second joint report not later than August 1, 1989.

GUARANTY RESERVE FUND

There are hereby appropriated \$532,000,000 to be made available to the Guaranty Reserve Fund for payment to the Federal Financing Bank subject to claims under guarantees issued under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided, That if during fiscal year 1989 the funds available in the Guaranty Reserve Fund (Fund) are insufficient to enable the Secretary of Defense (Secretary) to discharge his responsibilities, as guarantor of loans guaranteed pursuant to section 24 of the Arms Export Control Act (AECA) or pursuant to this Act, the Secretary shall issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations, bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such notes or obligations may be redeemed by the Secretary from appropriations and other funds available, including repayments by the borrowers of amounts paid pursuant to guarantees issued under section 24 of the AECA. Such notes or other obligations shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, taking into consideration the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities during the month preceding the issuance of the notes or other obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall purchase any notes or other obligations issued hereunder and for that purpose he is authorized to use as a public debt transaction the proceeds from the sale of any securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, and the purposes for which securities may be issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act are extended to include any purchase of such notes or obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time sell any of the notes or other obligations acquired by him under this heading. All redemptions, purchases, and sales by the Secretary of the Treasury of such notes or other obligations shall be treated as public debt transactions of the United States.

FOREIGN MILITARY CREDIT SALES

(RESCISSION)

Of the funds made available in fiscal years 1985 and 1986 for expenses necessary to enable the President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, \$32,000,000 is rescinded.

SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

Not to exceed \$236,865,000 may be obligated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act for the purposes of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund during fiscal year 1988: Provided, That section 632(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be applicable to the transfer to countries pursuant to chapter 2 of part II of that Act of defense articles and defense services acquired under chapter 5 of the Arms Export Control Act.

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 551, \$31,689,000: Provided, That, notwithstanding sections 451, 492(b), or 614 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any other provision of law, these funds may be used only as justified in the Congressional Presentation Document for fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That, to the extent that these funds cannot be used to provide for such assistance, they shall revert to the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

TITLE IV—EXPORT ASSISTANCE

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

The Export-Import Bank of the United States is authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation, and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation: Provided, That none of the funds available during the current fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology to any country other than a nuclear-weapon State as defined in article IX of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive economic or military assistance under this Act that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment of this Act.

LIMITATION ON PROGRAM ACTIVITY

During the fiscal year 1988 and within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans shall not exceed \$690,000,000: Provided, That at the discretion of the Chairman of the Export-Import Bank, up to \$110,000,000 of that amount may be available, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and

House of Representatives, as tied-aid credits in accordance with the provisions of the Export-Import Bank Act Amendments of 1986: Provided further, That there is appropriated to the Export-Import Bank of the United States an amount equal to the grant amount of tied-aid credits which are made available from time to time, but not to exceed \$110,000,000, which shall be subject to the limitation on gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans specified under this heading: Provided further, That during the fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee loans shall not exceed \$10,000,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal: Provided further, That the direct loan and guaranty authority provided under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$19,500,000 (to be computed on an accrual basis) shall be available during fiscal year 1988 for administrative expenses, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by section 3109 of Title 5, United States Code, and not to exceed \$16,000 for official reception and representation expenses for members of the Board of Directors: Provided, That (1) fees or dues to international organizations of credit institutions engaged in financing foreign trade, (2) necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or a fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Export-Import Bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, or the investigation or appraisal of any property in respect to which an application for a loan has been made, and (3) expenses (other than internal expenses of the Export-Import Bank) incurred in connection with the issuance and servicing of guarantees, insurance, and reinsurance, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes of this heading.

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$25,000,000: Provided, That of this amount up to \$5,000,000 may be used for joint financing with individual State trade promotion organizations of activities directed at the expansion of trade with developing and middle income countries, including such activities as trade fairs, seminars, targeting and feasibility studies, and activities directed at enhancing the use of exports from the United States in bilateral and multilateral projects.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

TRADE CREDIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

During fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee or insure loans for the "Trade Credit Insurance Program" shall not exceed \$200,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

COST BENEFIT STUDIES

SEC. 501. None of the funds appropriated in this Act (other than funds appropriated for "International Organizations and Programs") shall be used to finance the construction of any new flood control, reclamation, or other water or related land resource project or program which has not met the standards and criteria used in determining the feasibility of flood control, reclamation, and other water and related land resource programs and projects proposed for construction within the United States of America under the principles, standards and procedures established pursuant to the Water Resources Planning Act (42 U.S.C. 1962, et seq.) or Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto.

OBLIGATIONS DURING LAST MONTH OF AVAILABILITY

SEC. 502. Except for the appropriations entitled "International Disaster Assistance", and "United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund", not more than 15 per centum of any appropriation item made available by this Act shall be obligated during the last month of availability.

PROHIBITION AGAINST PAY TO FOREIGN ARMED SERVICE MEMBER

SEC. 503. None of the funds appropriated in this Act nor any of the counterpart funds generated as a result of assistance hereunder or any prior Act shall be used to pay pensions, annuities, retirement pay, or adjusted service compensation for any person heretofore or hereafter serving in the armed forces of any recipient country.

TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

SEC. 504. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used for making payments on any contract for procurement to which the United States is a party entered into after the date of enactment of this Act which does not contain a provision authorizing the termination of such contract for the convenience of the United States.

PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS

SEC. 505. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrears, or dues of any member of the United Nations.

PROHIBITION OF BILATERAL FUNDING FOR MULTILATERAL PROGRAMS

SEC. 506. None of the funds contained in Title II of this Act may be used to carry out the provisions of section 209(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

AID RESIDENCE EXPENSES

SEC. 507. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$126,500 shall be for official residence ex-

penses of the Agency for International Development during the current fiscal year: Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.

AID ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

SEC. 508. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$11,500 shall be for entertainment expenses of the Agency for International Development during the current fiscal year.

REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

SEC. 509. Of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$115,000 shall be available for representation allowances for the Agency for International Development during the current fiscal year: Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars: Provided further, That of the total funds made available by this Act under the headings "Military Assistance" and "Foreign Military Credit Sales", not to exceed \$2,875 shall be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$75,000 shall be available for representation allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training", not to exceed \$125,000 shall be available for entertainment allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation, not to exceed \$2,875 shall be available for entertainment and representation allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act for the Peace Corps, not to exceed a total of \$4,600 shall be available for entertainment expenses: Provided further, That of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Trade and Development Program", not to exceed \$2,300 shall be available for representation and entertainment allowances.

PROHIBITION ON FINANCING NUCLEAR GOODS

SEC. 510. None of the funds appropriated or made available (other than funds for "International Organizations and Programs") pursuant to this Act, for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to finance the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology.

HUMAN RIGHTS

SEC. 511. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be obligated or expended to provide assistance to any country for the purpose of aiding the efforts of the government of such country to repress the legitimate rights of the population of such country contrary to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN COUNTRIES

SEC. 512. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations to Angola, Cambodia, Cuba,

Iraq, Libya, the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, South Yemen, Iran, or Syria.

MILITARY COUPS

SEC. 513. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance to any country whose duly elected Head of Government is deposed by military coup or decree: Provided, That assistance may be resumed to such country if the President determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that subsequent to the termination of assistance a democratically elected government has taken office.

TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS

SEC. 514. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to which they were not appropriated without the prior written approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY

SEC. 515. Amounts certified pursuant to section 1311 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1955, as having been obligated against appropriations heretofore made under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the same general purpose as any of the headings under the "Agency for International Development" are, if deobligated, hereby continued available for the same period as the respective appropriations under such headings or until September 30, 1988, whichever is later, and for the same general purpose, and for countries within the same region as originally obligated: Provided, That the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of the Congress are notified fifteen days in advance of the deobligation and reobligation of such funds.

PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

SEC. 516. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not authorized before the date of enactment of this Act by the Congress.

AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

SEC. 517. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, shall remain available until expended if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act.

LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

SEC. 518. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to any country which is in default

during a period in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United States of principal or interest on any loan made to such country by the United States pursuant to a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—NAMES OF BORROWERS

SEC. 519. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act shall be available to any international financial institution whose United States governor or representative cannot upon request obtain the amounts and the names of borrowers for all loans of the international financial institution, including loans to employees of the institution, or the compensation and related benefits of employees of the institution.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—DOCUMENTATION

SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act shall be available to any international financial institution whose United States governor or representative cannot upon request obtain any document developed by or in the possession of the management of the international financial institution, unless the United States governor or representative of the institution certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the confidentiality of the information is essential to the operation of the institution.

COMMERCE AND TRADE

SEC. 521. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant to this Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial commitments for establishing or expanding production of any commodity for export by any country other than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting productive capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to industry and employment in the United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

SURPLUS COMMODITIES

SEC. 522. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the African Development Bank, and the African Development Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, for the production or extraction of any commodity or

mineral for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 523. For the purposes of providing the Executive Branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none of the funds made available under this Act for "Agriculture, rural development, and nutrition, Development Assistance", "Population, Development Assistance", "Child Survival Fund", "Health, Development Assistance", "International AIDS Prevention and Control Program", "Education and human resources development, Development Assistance", "Private Sector, Environment, and Energy, Development Assistance", "Science and technology, Development Assistance", "Sub-Saharan Africa, Development Assistance", "Southern Africa, Development Assistance", "International organizations and programs", "American schools and hospitals abroad", "Trade and development program", "International narcotics control", "Economic support fund", "Peacekeeping operations", "Operating expenses of the Agency for International Development", "Operating expenses of the Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General", "Anti-terrorism assistance", "Military Assistance", "Foreign Military Credit Sales", "International military education and training", "Inter-American Foundation", "African Development Foundation", "Peace Corps", or "Migration and refugee assistance", shall be available for obligation for activities, programs, projects, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other operation not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Appropriations Committees for obligation under any of these specific headings for the current fiscal year unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are previously notified fifteen days in advance: Provided, That the President shall not enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major defense equipment, other than conventional ammunition, not previously justified to Congress or 20 per centum in excess of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified fifteen days in advance of such commitment: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activity, program, or project under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of less than 20 per centum of the amount previously justified to the Congress for obligation for such activity, program, or project for the current fiscal year.

CONSULTING SERVICES

SEC. 524. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order pursuant to existing law.

PROHIBITION ON ABORTION LOBBYING

SEC. 525. None of the funds appropriated under this Act may be used to lobby for abortion.

NARCOTICS CONTROL REPORTING

SEC. 526. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be available for any country during any three-month period beginning on or after October 1, 1987, immediately following a certification by the President to the Congress that the government of such country is failing to take adequate measures to prevent narcotic drugs or other controlled substances (as listed in the schedules in section 202 of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse and Prevention Control Act of 1971 (21 U.S.C. 812)) which are cultivated, produced, or processed illicitly, in whole or in part, in such country, or transported through such country from being sold illegally within the jurisdiction of such country to United States Government personnel or their dependents or from entering the United States unlawfully.

LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

SEC. 527. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds provided for "International Organizations and Programs" shall be available for the United States proportionate share for any programs for the Palestine Liberation Organization, the Southwest African Peoples Organization, Libya, Iran, or, at the discretion of the President, Communist countries listed in section 620(f) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

UNITED NATIONS VOTING RECORD

SEC. 528. (a) Not later than January 31 of each year, or at the time of the transmittal by the President to the Congress of the annual presentation materials on foreign assistance, whichever is earlier, the President shall transmit to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate a full and complete report which assesses, with respect to each foreign country, the degree of support by the government of each such country during the preceding twelve-month period for the foreign policy of the United States. Such report shall include, with respect to each such country which is a member of the United Nations, information to be compiled and supplied by the Permanent Representative of the United States to the United Nations, consisting of a comparison of the overall voting practices in the principal bodies of the United Nations during the preceding twelve-month period of such country and the United States, with special note of the voting and speaking records of such country on issues of major importance to the United States in the General Assembly and the Security Council, and shall also include a report on actions with regard to the United States in important related documents such as the Non-Aligned Communique. A full compilation of the information supplied by the Permanent Representative of the United States to the United Nations for inclusion in such report shall be provided as an addendum to such report.

(b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance to a country which the President finds, based on the contents of the report required to be transmitted under subsection (a), is engaged in a consistent pattern of opposition to the foreign policy of the United States.

(c) The report required by subsection (a) of this section shall be in the identical format as the "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations" which was submitted pursuant to Public Law 99-190 and Public Law 98-164 on June 6, 1986.

LOANS TO ISRAEL UNDER ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT

SEC. 529. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Israel may utilize any loan which is or was made available under the Arms Export Control Act and for which repayment is or was forgiven before utilizing any other loan made available under the Arms Export Control Act.

PROHIBITION AGAINST UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES RECOGNIZING OR NEGOTIATING WITH PLO

SEC. 530. In reaffirmation of the 1975 memorandum of agreement between the United States and Israel, and in accordance with section 1302 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-83), no employee of or individual acting on behalf of the United States Government shall recognize or negotiate with the Palestine Liberation Organization or representatives thereof, so long as the Palestine Liberation Organization does not recognize Israel's right to exist, does not accept Security Council Resolutions 242 and 338, and does not renounce the use of terrorism.

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUNDS FOR ISRAEL

SEC. 531. The Congress finds that progress on the peace process in the Middle East is vitally important to United States security interests in the region. The Congress recognizes that, in fulfilling its obligations under the Treaty of Peace Between the Arab Republic of Egypt and the State of Israel, done at Washington on March 26, 1979, Israel incurred severe economic burdens. Furthermore, the Congress recognizes that an economically and militarily secure Israel serves the security interests of the United States, for a secure Israel is an Israel which has the incentive and confidence to continue pursuing the peace process. Therefore, the Congress declares that it is the policy and the intention of the United States that the funds provided in annual appropriations for the Economic Support Fund which are allocated to Israel shall not be less than the annual debt repayment (interest and principal) from Israel to the United States Government in recognition that such a principle serves United States interests in the region.

CEILINGS AND EARMARKS

SEC. 532. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT ON FUNDING FOR LEBANON

SEC. 533. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act for the "Economic Support Fund" or for "Foreign Military Credit Sales" shall be obligated or expended for Lebanon except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

LIMITATIONS RELATED TO DRUG CONTROL IN JAMAICA, PERU, AND BOLIVIA

SEC. 534. (a) In making determinations with respect to Peru and Jamaica pursuant to section 481(h)(2)(A)(i)(I) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the President shall take into account the extent to which the Government of each country is sufficiently responsive to United States Government concerns on drug control and whether the added provision of assistance for that country is in the national interest of the United States.

(b) In making determinations with respect to Bolivia pursuant to section 481(h)(2)(A)(i)(I) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the President shall take into account (1) the extent to which the Government of Bolivia has engaged in narcotics interdiction operations which have significantly disrupted the illicit coca industry in Bolivia or has continued to cooperate with the United States in such operations; and (2) whether Bolivia has either met the eradication targets for the calendar year 1985 contained in its 1983 narcotics agreements with the United States or has adopted a plan to eliminate illicit narcotics cultivation, production, and trafficking country-wide, and has entered into an agreement of cooperation with the United States for implementing that plan for 1988 and beyond and is making substantial progress toward the plan's objectives, including substantial eradication of illicit coca crops and effective use of United States assistance.

NOTIFICATION CONCERNING AIRCRAFT IN CENTRAL AMERICA

SEC. 535. (a) During the fiscal year 1988, the authorities of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act may not be used to make available any helicopters or other aircraft for military use, and licenses may not be issued under section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act for the export of any such aircraft, to any country in Central America unless the Committees on Appropriations, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate are notified in writing at least 15 days in advance.

(b) During the fiscal year 1988, the Secretary of State shall promptly notify the committees designated in subsection (a) whenever any helicopters or other aircraft for military use are provided to any country in Central America by any foreign country.

GUATEMALA—RESETTLEMENT PROGRAM

SEC. 536. Funds provided in this Act for Guatemala may not be provided to the Government of Guatemala for use in its rural resettlement program, except through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS

SEC. 537. (a) *It is the policy of the United States that participation in international financial institutions is predicated on the implementation of programs to promote environmentally sustainable economic growth and sustainable management of natural resources. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors of the Multilateral Development Banks (MDB's) to continue to vigorously promote a commitment of these institutions to—*

(1) add appropriately trained professional staff with expertise, and rigorously strengthen existing staffs' training in ecology and related areas;

(2) develop and implement management plans to ensure systematic environmental review of all projects;

(3) fully inform and involve host country environmental and health officials (Federal and local) and nongovernmental environmental and indigenous peoples organizations at all stages of the project cycle in environmentally sensitive projects as well as in policy based lending to ensure the active participation of local communities and non-governmental organizations in the planning of projects that may adversely affect them;

(4) substantially increase the proportion of lending supporting environmentally beneficial projects and project components, including but not limited to technical assistance for environmental ministries and institutions, resource rehabilitation projects and project components, protection of indigenous peoples, and appropriate light capital technology projects. Other examples of such projects include small scale mixed farming and multiple cropping, agroforestry, programs to promote kitchen gardens, watershed management and rehabilitation, high yield wood lots, integrated pest management systems, dune stabilization programs, programs to improve energy efficiency, energy efficient technologies such as small scale hydro projects, solar, wind and biomass energy systems, rural and mobile telecommunications systems, and improved efficiency and management of irrigation systems; and

(5) conduct analyses of the comparative costs of new generating facilities with the cost of increasing energy efficiency in the project service area.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors of the MDB's and, where appropriate, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) to—

(1) promote the requirement that all country lending strategies, policy based loans and adjustment programs contain analyses of the impact of such activities on the natural resources, potential for sustainable development, and legal protections for the land rights of indigenous peoples;

(2) promote the establishment of programs of policy-based lending in order to improve natural resource management, environmental quality, and protection of biological diversity;

(3) seek a commitment of these institutions to promote the conservation of wetlands, tropical forests, and other unique biological and highly productive ecosystems.

(c) *The Secretary of the Treasury shall undertake an analysis of potential initiatives, to be implemented through the MDB's, the IMF and other existing or newly created institutions, to enable developing countries to repay portions of their outstanding debt through investments in conservation of tropical forests, wetlands and other conservation activities. The Secretary of the Treasury shall report his findings and implementation plan (including projected timetable) for such "debt for conservation" initiatives including, but not limited to conservation exchanges, to the Committees on Appropriations by April 1, 1988. Initiatives to be considered shall include, but not be limited to—*

(1) the operation of mechanisms to purchase, at market discounts, developing country debt in exchange for domestic currency investments in conservation at the full par value of the purchased debt;

(2) the operation of mechanisms to reschedule substantial amounts of developing country debt to longer term maturities with reduced interest rates in exchange for borrower country conservation investment in local currencies; and

(3) the establishment of programs by the World Bank and IMF to encourage the private purchase of developing country debt at discount rates in exchange for local currency conservation investments at the full par value of such debt.

(d) In order to promote sustainable and non-chemical dependent agriculture, the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors of the MDB's to initiate discussions with other directors of the MDB's to propose that policies be established that integrated pest management and biological control of pests be a preferential and priority approach to pest management on all bank sponsored agricultural projects.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director to the International Monetary Fund to promote the requirement that the IMF conduct an in-depth analysis of the impact of its adjustment policies and conditionality of its lending facilities on the environment, public health, natural resources and indigenous people.

(f) No later than March 30, 1988, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the Agency for International Development shall initiate discussions with other donor nations, to explore ways in which said donor nations can support the addition of professionals trained in environmental and socio-cultural impact analysis to the Inter-American Development Bank, Asian Development Bank and African Development Bank. On the basis of such discussions the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the Agency for International Development shall provide resources, including professional staff on loan, and/or financial support, to ensure with other donor nations the addition of sufficient staff trained in environmental and socio-cultural impact analysis to each of the above named regional development banks.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of State, in cooperation with the Administrator of the Agency for International Development, shall conduct bilateral and multilateral discussions with other members of the MDB's to further strengthen the environmental performance of each bank. These discussions shall include,

but not be limited to organizational, administrative and procedural arrangements to remove impediments to the efficient and effective management of assistance programs necessary to protect and ensure the sustainable use of natural resources and to carry out such assistance programs in consultation with affected local communities.

(h) The Administrator of the Agency for International Development, in consultation with the Secretaries of Treasury and State, shall continue, and work to enhance, the operation of the "early warning system", by—

(1) instructing overseas missions of the Agency for International Development and embassies of the United States to analyze the impacts of Multilateral Development Bank loans well in advance of a loan's approval. Such reviews shall address the economic viability of the project; adverse impacts on the environment, natural resources, public health, and indigenous peoples; and recommendations as to measures, including alternatives, that could eliminate or mitigate adverse impacts. If not classified under the national security system of classification, such information shall be made available to the public;

(2) compiling a list of proposed Multilateral Development Bank loans likely to have adverse impacts on the environment, natural resources, public health, or indigenous peoples. The list shall contain the information identified in paragraph (1), shall be updated in consultation with interested members of the public, and shall be made available to the Committees on Appropriations by April 1, 1988 and semiannually thereafter; and

(3) creating a cooperative mechanism for sharing information collected through the "early warning system" with interested donor and borrowing nations and encouraging the Multilateral Development Banks to institute a similar system.

(i) If a review required by subsection (h) identifies adverse impacts to the environment, natural resources, or indigenous peoples, the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the appropriate MDB to seek changes to the project necessary to eliminate or mitigate those impacts.

(j) The Committee on Health and Environment of the Agency for International Development, called for in section 539(i) of the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1987, shall report its findings to the Committees on Appropriations by February 1, 1988.

(k) The Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, the Administrator of the Agency for International Development, other appropriate Federal agencies, and interested members of the public, shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations and the appropriate authorizing committees by August 1, 1988, a report on a comprehensive strategy for maximizing the use of foreign assistance provided by the United States through multilateral and bilateral development agencies to address natural resources problems, such as desertification, tropical deforestation, the loss of wetlands, soil conservation, preservation of wildlife and biological diversity, estuaries and fisheries, croplands and grasslands. The report shall include, but not be limited to—

(1) an identification of the multilateral and bilateral agencies funded in part or in whole by the United States Government,

whose activities have, or could have, a significant impact on sustainable natural resource use, and the rights and welfare of indigenous people, in the developing countries;

(2) a description of the internal policies and procedures by which each of these agencies addresses these issues, as well as a description of their own organizational structures for doing so;

(3) an assessment of how the funds contributed by the United States to these agencies can best be used in the future to address these issues.

PROHIBITION CONCERNING ABORTIONS AND INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

SEC. 538. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for any country or organization if the President certifies that the use of these funds by any such country or organization would violate any of the above provisions related to abortions and involuntary sterilizations. The Congress reaffirms its commitments to Population, Development Assistance and to the need for informed voluntary family planning.

AFGHANISTAN—HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

SEC. 539. Not less than \$45,000,000 of the aggregate amount of funds appropriated by this Act, to be derived in equal parts from the funds appropriated to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and chapter 4 of part II of that Act, shall be available for the provision of food, medicine, or other humanitarian assistance to the Afghan people, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

CAMBODIAN NON-COMMUNIST RESISTANCE FORCES

SEC. 540. The President shall make available to the Cambodian non-Communist resistance forces not more than \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act for "Military Assistance" and for the "Economic Support Fund", notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided, That funds appropriated by this Act for this purpose shall be obligated in accordance with the provisions of section 906 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-83).

PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS-DOCUMENTATION

SEC. 541. None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a private voluntary organization which fails to provide upon timely request any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of the Agency for International Development, nor shall any of the funds appropriated by this Act be made available to any private voluntary organization which is not registered with the Agency for International Development.

EL SALVADOR—INVESTIGATION OF MURDERS

SEC. 542. Of the amounts made available by this Act for military assistance and financing for El Salvador under chapters 2 and 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and under the Arms Export Control Act, \$5,000,000 may not be expended until the President reports, following the conclusion of the Appeals process in the case of Captain Avila, to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of El Salvador has (1) substantially concluded all investigative action with respect to those responsible for the January, 1981 deaths of the two United States land reform consultants Michael Hammer and Mark Pearlman and the Salvadoran Land Reform Institute Director Jose Rodolfo Viera, and (2) pursued all legal avenues to bring to trial and obtain a verdict of those who ordered and carried out the January, 1981, murders.

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT

SEC. 543. It is the sense of the Congress that all countries receiving United States foreign assistance under the "Economic Support Fund", "Foreign Military Credit Sales", "Military Assistance", "International Military Education and Training", the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (Public Law 480), development assistance programs, or trade promotion programs should fully cooperate with the international refugee assistance organizations, the United States, and other governments in facilitating lasting solutions to refugee situations. Further, where resettlement to other countries is the appropriate solution, such resettlement should be expedited in cooperation with the country of asylum without respect to race, sex, religion, or national origin.

IMMUNIZATIONS FOR CHILDREN

SEC. 544. (a) The Congress finds that—

(1) the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) reports that four million children die annually because they have not been immunized against the six major childhood diseases: polio, measles, whooping cough, diphtheria, tetanus, and tuberculosis;

(2) at present less than 20 percent of children in the developing world are fully immunized against these diseases;

(3) each year more than five million additional children are permanently disabled and suffer diminished capacities to contribute to the economic, social and political development of their countries because they have not been immunized;

(4) ten million additional childhood deaths from immunizable and potentially immunizable diseases could be averted annually by the development of techniques in biotechnology for new and cost-effective vaccines;

(5) the World Health Assembly, the Executive Board of the United Nations Children's Fund, and the United Nations General Assembly are calling upon the nations of the world to commit the resources necessary to meet the challenge of universal access to childhood immunization by 1990;

(6) the United States, through the Centers for Disease Control and the Agency for International Development, joined in a global effort by providing political and technical leadership that made possible the eradication of smallpox during the 1970's;

(7) the development of national immunization systems that can both be sustained and also serve as a model for a wide range of primary health care actions is a desired outcome of our foreign assistance policy;

(8) the United States Centers for Disease Control headquartered in Atlanta is uniquely qualified to provide technical assistance for a worldwide immunization and eradication effort and is universally respected;

(9) at the 1984 Bellagio Conference it was determined that the goal of universal childhood immunization by 1990 is indeed achievable;

(10) the Congress, through authorizations and appropriations for international health research and primary health care activities and the establishment of the Child Survival Fund, has played a vital role in providing for the well-being of the world's children;

(11) the Congress has expressed its expectation that the Agency for International Development will set as a goal the immunization by 1990 of at least 80 percent of all the children in those countries in which the Agency has a program; and

(12) the United States private sector and public at large have responded generously to appeals for support for national immunization campaigns in developing countries.

(b)(1) The Congress calls upon the President to direct the Agency for International Development, working through the Centers for Disease Control and other appropriate Federal agencies, to work in a global effort to provide enhanced support toward achieving the goal of universal access to childhood immunization by 1990 by—

(A) assisting in the delivery, distribution, and use of vaccines, including—

(i) the building of locally sustainable systems and technical capacities in developing countries to reach, by the appropriate age, not less than 80 per centum of their annually projected target population with the full schedule of required immunizations, and

(ii) the development of a sufficient network of indigenous professionals and institutions with responsibility for developing, monitoring, and assessing immunization programs and continually adapting strategies to reach the goal of preventing immunizable diseases; and

(B) performing, supporting, and encouraging research and development activities, both in the public and private sector, that will be targeted at developing new vaccines and at modifying and improving existing vaccines to make them more appropriate for use in developing countries.

(2) In support of this global effort, the President should appeal to the people of the United States and the United States private sector to support public and private efforts to provide the resources necessary to achieve universal access to childhood immunization by 1990.

ETHIOPIA—FORCED RESETTLEMENT, VILLAGIZATION

SEC. 545. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be made available for any costs associated with the Government of Ethiopia's forced resettlement or villagization programs.

SUDAN, ECUADOR AND JAMAICA NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 546. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be obligated or expended for Sudan, Jamaica or for Ecuador except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

SEC. 547. For the purpose of this Act, "program, project, and activity" shall be defined at the Appropriations Act account level and shall include all Appropriations and Authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that for the following accounts: Economic Support Fund; Military Assistance; and Foreign Military Credit Sales, "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include country, regional, and central program level funding within each such account; for the functional development assistance accounts of the Agency for International Development "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include central program level funding, either as (1) justified to the Congress, or (2) allocated by the executive branch in accordance with a report, to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations within thirty days of enactment of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

CHILD SURVIVAL ACTIVITIES

SEC. 548. Of the funds made available by this Act and appropriated for the "Child Survival Fund" and "Health, Development Assistance", up to an additional \$5,000,000 may be used to reimburse United States Government agencies, agencies of State governments, and institutions of higher learning for the full cost of up to thirty employees detailed or assigned, as the case may be, to the Agency for International Development for the purpose of carrying out child survival activities: Provided, That personnel which are detailed or assigned for the purposes of this section shall not be included within any personnel ceiling applicable to any United States Government agency during the period of detail or assignment.

COUNTRIES WITH ILLICIT DRUG PRODUCTION—TRANSFER OF FUNDING

SEC. 549. If any funds appropriated by this Act for "Economic Support Fund", "Military Assistance", "International Military Education and Training", or "Foreign Military Credit Sales" are not used for assistance for the country for which those funds were allocated because that country has not taken adequate steps to halt illicit drug production or trafficking, those funds shall be reprogrammed for additional assistance for those countries which have met their illicit drug eradication targets or have otherwise taken significant steps to halt illicit drug production or trafficking.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK—COORDINATION OF PROJECTS

SEC. 550. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank to work with the representatives, and with the ministries from which they receive their instructions, of other donor nations to the Inter-American Development Bank, to develop a coordinated economic development program for the assistance activities of the Bank. Such program should be developed in cooperation with the Department of State and the Agency for International Development to ensure that the bilateral economic assistance programs of the United States are effectively coordinated with the activities of the Inter-American Development Bank.

CHILE—LOANS FROM MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

SEC. 551. (a) It is the sense of Congress that pursuant to Section 701 of the International Institutions Act of 1977, the United States Government should oppose all loans to Chile from multilateral development institutions, except for those for basic human needs, until—

(1) the Government of Chile has ended its practice and pattern of gross abuse of internationally recognized human rights;

(2) significant steps have been taken by the Government of Chile to restore democracy, including—

(A) the implementation of political reforms which are essential to the development of democracy, such as the legalization of political parties, the enactment of election laws, the establishment of freedom of speech and the press, and the fair and prompt administration of justice; and

(B) a precise and reasonable timetable has been established for the transition to democracy.

(b) Except as otherwise specified in this Act, none of the funds made available by this Act for the "Economic Support Fund" or for Title III shall be obligated or expended for Chile.

COMMODITY COMPETITION

SEC. 552. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connection with the growth or production in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity for export which

would compete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the United States: Provided, That this section shall not prohibit:

(1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact in the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; or

(2) research activities intended primarily to benefit American producers.

PROHIBITION OF FUNDING RELATED TO COMPETITION WITH UNITED STATES EXPORTS

SEC. 553. None of the funds provided in this Act to the Agency for International Development, other than funds made available to carry out Caribbean Basin Initiative programs under the Tariff Schedules of the United States, 19 U.S.C. 1202, schedule 8, part I, subpart B, item 807.00, shall be obligated or expended—

(1) to procure directly feasibility studies or prefeasibility studies for, or project profiles of potential investment in, the manufacture, for export to the United States or to third country markets in direct competition with United States exports, of import-sensitive articles as defined by section 503(c)(1) (A) and (E) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(1) (A) and (E)); or

(2) to assist directly in the establishment of facilities specifically designed for the manufacture, for export to the United States or to third country markets in direct competition with United States exports, of import-sensitive articles as defined in section 503(c)(1) (A) and (E) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(1) (A) and (E)).

PROHIBITION AGAINST INDIRECT FUNDING TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES

SEC. 554. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated to finance indirectly any assistance or reparations to Angola, Cambodia, Cuba, Iraq, Libya, the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, South Yemen, or Syria unless the President of the United States certifies that the withholding of these funds is contrary to the national interest of the United States.

ASSISTANCE FOR LIBERIA

SEC. 555. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Military Assistance" or "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for assistance for Liberia only if—

(1) the Administrator of the Agency for International Development certifies to the Congress that the Government of Liberia—

(A) has taken significant steps to: reduce extra-budgetary expenditures; reduce borrowing from any source (whether local or foreign) in anticipation of future tax receipts, profit sharing, maritime revenues, or other revenues; reduce the use of off-shore funds for the financing of domestic expenditures; and reduce the extent to which public expenditures exceed allocations; and

(B) has ceased diverting and misusing United States assistance, and has paid all amounts owed to the local currency accounts (established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954) for the shortfalls in its payments for the fiscal years 1983 and 1984; and

(2) the Secretary of State certifies to the Congress that the Government of Liberia is making significant progress toward—

(A) permitting all political parties to freely organize, assemble, and disseminate their views as provided for by the Liberian constitution;

(B) respecting constitutional guarantees of freedom of the press and freedom of speech;

(C) maintaining the independence of the legislative branch in accordance with the Liberian constitution;

(D) establishing and maintaining an independent judiciary;

(E) providing full access to all political prisoners by internationally respected human rights organizations for the purpose of investigating human rights abuses; and

(F) improving the human rights situation.

(b) None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be obligated or expended for Liberia except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) The requirements of this section are in addition to any other statutory requirements applicable to assistance for Liberia.

RECIPROCAL LEASING

SEC. 556. Section 61(a) of the Arms Export Control Act is amended by striking out "1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "1988".

ASSISTANCE FOR PAKISTAN

SEC. 557. Section 620E(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking out "September 30, 1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "April 1, 1990".

LIMITATION ON DEFENSE EQUIPMENT DRAWDOWN

SEC. 558. Defense articles, services and training drawn down under the authority of section 506(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall not be furnished to a recipient unless such articles are delivered to, and such services and training initiated for, the recipient country or international organization not more than one hundred and twenty days from the date on which Congress received notification of the intention to exercise the authority of that section: Provided, That if defense articles have not been delivered or services and training initiated by the period specified in this section, a new notification pursuant to section 506(b) of such Act shall be provided, which shall include an explanation for the delay in furnishing such articles, services, and training, before such articles, services, or training may be furnished.

NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

SEC. 559. Prior to providing excess Department of Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent and under the same conditions as are other committees pursuant to subsection (c) of that section.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT

SEC. 560. Funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91-672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956: Provided, That of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Military Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "Foreign Military Credit Sales" (excluding loans for which liability for repayment is released pursuant to this Act), not more than 33½ percent of amounts remaining unobligated for each respective account on the date of enactment of this Act may be obligated prior to April 1, 1988, unless an Act authorizing appropriations for such account has been enacted.

NOTIFICATION CONCERNING EL SALVADOR

SEC. 561. (a) The Congress expects that—

(1) the Government of El Salvador and the armed opposition forces and their political representatives will be willing to pursue a dialogue for the purposes of achieving an equitable political settlement of the conflict, including free and fair elections;

(2) the elected civilian government will be in control of the Salvadoran military and security forces, and those forces will comply with applicable rules of international law and with Presidential directives pertaining to the protection of civilians during combat operations, including Presidential directive C-111-03-984 (relating to aerial fire support);

(3) the Government of El Salvador will make demonstrated progress, during the period covered by each report pursuant to subsection (b), in ending the activities of the death squads;

(4) the Government of El Salvador will make demonstrated progress, during the period covered by each report pursuant to subsection (b), in establishing an effective judicial system; and

(5) the Government of El Salvador will make demonstrated progress, during the period covered by each report pursuant to subsection (b), in implementing the land reform program.

(b) REPORTS.—On April 1, 1988, and September 30, 1988, the President shall report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Committees on Appropriations and the chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate on the extent to which the objectives described in subsection (a) are being met. With respect to the objective described in paragraph (4) of that subsection, each report shall specify the status of all cases presented to the Salvadoran courts involving human rights violations against civilians by members of the Salvadoran security forces, including military officers and other military personnel and civil patrolmen.

TURKISH AND GREEK MILITARY FORCES ON CYPRUS

SEC. 562. Section 620C of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(e)(1) Any agreement for the sale or provision of any article on the United States Munitions List (established pursuant to section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act) entered into by the United States after the enactment of this provision shall expressly state that the article is being provided by the United States only with the understanding that it will not be transferred to Cyprus or otherwise used to further the severance or division of Cyprus.

"(2) The President shall report to Congress any substantial evidence that equipment provided under any such agreement has been used in a manner inconsistent with the purposes of this subsection."

NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS ON DEBT RELIEF AGREEMENTS

SEC. 563. The Secretary of State shall transmit to the Appropriations Committees of the Congress and to such other Committees as appropriate, a copy of the text of any agreement with any foreign government which would result in any debt relief no less than thirty days prior to its entry into force, other than one entered into pursuant to this Act, together with a detailed justification of the interest of the United States in the proposed debt relief: Provided, That the term "debt relief" shall include any and all debt prepayment, debt rescheduling, and debt restructuring proposals and agreements.

MIDDLE EAST REGIONAL COOPERATION

SEC. 564. Middle East regional cooperative programs which have been carried out in accordance with section 202(c) of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 shall continue to be funded at a level of not less than \$5,000,000 from funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund": Provided, That of this amount not less than \$500,000 shall be made available for scholarships for support of Israeli students studying in institutions of higher education in Arab countries and not less than \$500,000 shall be made available for scholarships for support of Arab students studying in institutions of higher education in Israel: Provided further, That such scholarships shall be called "Arab-Israeli Peace Scholarships".

ASSISTANCE FOR THE PEOPLE OF LEBANON

SEC. 565. The Congress recognizes that the people of Lebanon have suffered greatly during much of the past two decades from the effects of natural disasters and civil strife. The Congress further recognizes that assistance provided through nongovernmental organizations has had a significant impact in mitigating the adverse consequences of these unfortunate events on the Lebanese people. Therefore, up to \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be made available to provide assistance for the people of Lebanon. Such assistance shall be made available only

through the United Nations Children's Fund, indigenous nongovernmental organizations, or international organizations, and shall be provided in accordance with the general authorities contained in section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

MEMBERSHIP DESIGNATION IN ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

SEC. 566. *It is the Sense of the Congress that the United States Government should use its influence in the Asian Development Bank to secure reconsideration of that institution's decision to designate Taiwan (the Republic of China) as "Taipei, China". It is further the Sense of the Congress, that the Asian Development Bank should resolve this dispute in a fashion that is acceptable to Taiwan (the Republic of China).*

DEPLETED URANIUM

SEC. 567. *None of the funds provided in this or any other Act may be made available to facilitate in any way the sale of M-833 anti-tank shells or any comparable antitank shells containing a depleted uranium penetrating component to any country other than (1) countries which are members of NATO, or (2) countries which have been designated as a major non-NATO ally for purposes of section 1105 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1987.*

EARMARKS

SEC. 568. *Funds appropriated by this Act which are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if compliance with the earmark is made impossible by operation of any provision of this or any other Act: Provided, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

HAITI

SEC. 569. (a) *SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.*—During fiscal year 1988, none of the funds made available by this Act or by any other Act or joint resolution may be obligated or expended to provide United States assistance (including any such assistance appropriated and previously obligated) for Haiti (other than the assistance described in subsection (b) of this section) unless the democratic process set forth in the Haitian Constitution approved by the Haitian people on March 29, 1987, especially those provisions relating to the provisional Electoral Council, is being fully and faithfully adhered to by the Government of Haiti.

(b) *EXCEPTIONS.*—The term "United States assistance" does not include—

(1) *assistance under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 insofar as such assistance is provided through private and voluntary organizations or other nongovernmental agencies;*

(2) *assistance which involves the donations of food or medicine;*

(3) *disaster relief assistance (including any assistance under chapter 9 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961);*

- (4) assistance for refugees;
- (5) assistance under the Inter-American Foundation Act;
- (6) assistance necessary for the continued financing of education for Haitians in the United States; or
- (7) assistance provided in order to enable the continuation of migrant and narcotics interdiction operations.

(c) **OTHER SANCTIONS.**—It is the sense of the Congress that, in order to further encourage the Government of Haiti to adhere to the constitutionally mandated transition to democracy, the President should—

- (1) suspend Haiti's eligibility for benefits under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act; and

- (2) seek international cooperation to encourage such adherence by the Government of Haiti through the imposition of an international arms embargo and comprehensive trade and financial sanctions.

ASSISTANCE FOR PANAMA

SEC. 570. (a) Unless the President certifies to Congress that—

- (1) the Government of Panama has demonstrated substantial progress in assuring civilian control of the armed forces and that the Panama Defense Forces and its leaders have been removed from non-military activities and institutions;

- (2) the Government of Panama is conducting an impartial investigation into allegations of illegal actions by members of the Panama Defense Forces;

- (3) a satisfactory agreement has been reached between the governing authorities and representatives of the opposition forces on conditions for free and fair elections; and

- (4) freedom of the press and other constitutional guarantees, including due process of law, are restored to the Panamanian people;

then no United States assistance (including any such assistance appropriated and previously obligated) shall be obligated or expended for Panama in this fiscal year and any fiscal year thereafter, and none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act, or any other Act, shall be used to finance any participation of the United States in joint military exercises conducted in Panama during the period January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1988.

(b) It is the sense of the Congress that if the conditions described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (a) have been certified as having been met, then not only will United States assistance be restored, but increased levels of such assistance should be considered for Panama.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "United States assistance" means assistance of any kind which is provided by grant, sale, loan, lease, credit, guaranty, or insurance, or by any other means, by any agency or instrumentality of the United States Government, including—

- (1) assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (including programs under Title IV of chapter 2 of part I of such Act);

(2) sales, credits, and guarantees under the Arms Export Control Act;

(3) sales under Title I or III and donations under Title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 of nonfood commodities;

(4) other financing programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation for export sales of nonfood commodities;

(5) financing under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945; and

(6) assistance provided by the Central Intelligence Agency or assistance provided by any other entity or component of the United States Government if such assistance is carried out in connection with, or for purposes of conducting, intelligence or intelligence-related activities except that this shall not include activities undertaken solely to collect necessary intelligence;

except that the term "United States assistance" does not include (A) assistance under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 insofar as such assistance is provided through private and voluntary organizations or other nongovernmental agencies, (B) assistance which involves the donations of food or medicine, (C) disaster relief assistance (including any assistance under chapter 9 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961), (D) assistance for refugees, (E) assistance under the Inter-American Foundation Act, (F) assistance necessary for the continued financing of education for Panamanians in the United States, or (G) assistance made available for termination costs arising from the requirements of this section.

(d) The Secretary of Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Directors to the Multilateral Development Banks (the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Finance Corporation, and the Inter-American Development Bank) to vote against any loan to Panama, unless the President has certified in advance that the conditions set forth in subsection (a) of this section have been met.

ELIMINATION OF THE SUGAR QUOTA ALLOCATION OF PANAMA

SEC. 571. (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no sugars, sirups, or molasses that are products of Panama may be imported into the United States after the date of enactment of this Act during any period for which a limitation is imposed by authorities provided under any other law on the total quantity of sugars, sirups, and molasses that may be imported into the United States: Provided, That such products may be imported after the beginning of the last week of any quota year if the President certifies that for the entire duration of the quota year, freedom of the press and other constitutional guarantees, including due process of law, have been restored to the Panamanian people.

(b) REALLOCATION OF QUOTA AMOUNTS.—For any quota year for which the President does not certify for the entire duration of the quota year, freedom of the press and all other constitutional guarantees, including due process of law, have been restored to the Panamanian people, no later than the last week of such quota year, the United States Trade Representative shall reallocate among other foreign countries the quantity of sugar, sirup, and molasses products of Panama that could have been imported into the United States

before the date of enactment of this Act under any limitation imposed by other law on the total quantity of sugars, sirups, and molasses that may be imported into the United States during any period.

(c) **CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TARIFF SCHEDULES.**—

(1) Paragraph (c)(i) of headnote 3 of subpart A of part 10 of schedule 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended by striking out the item relating to Panama in the table.

(2) Paragraph (c) of headnote 3 of subpart A of part 10 of schedule 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

“(iii) Notwithstanding any authority given to the United States Trade Representative under paragraphs (e) and (g) of this headnote, no allocation may be made to Panama of any portion of any limitation imposed under any paragraph of this headnote on the quantity of sugars, sirups, and molasses described in items 155.20 and 155.30 which may be entered.”

(d) **CERTIFICATION.**—The provisions of subsections (a) and (b), and the amendments made by subsection (c) of this section, shall cease to apply if the President certifies to Congress pursuant to section 569(a) of this Act.

COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

SEC. 572. Section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act is amended by adding at the end the following: “Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the regular notification requirements of the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of this section may be used to provide financing to Israel and Egypt for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from United States commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under this Act.”

STINGERS IN THE PERSIAN GULF REGION

SEC. 573. (a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection (b), no Stinger antiaircraft missiles may be provided, directly or indirectly, by sale, lease, grant or otherwise, during fiscal year 1988 to any country in the Persian Gulf region.

(b) **EXCEPTION.**—Notwithstanding the prohibition in subsection (a), such missiles may be provided to Bahrain if the President certifies to Congress that—

(1) such missiles are needed by the recipient country to counter an immediate air threat and/or to contribute to the protection of United States personnel, facilities or operations;

(2) no other appropriate system is available from the United States;

(3) the recipient agrees to safeguards as required in the Letter of Offer and Acceptance by the United States Government to protect against diversion; and

(4) the recipient country has agreed to a United States buy-back of all the remaining missiles and components which have not been destroyed or fired in order to return them to the possession and control of the United States when another United States air defense system which meets the military requirements can be made available or not more than 18 months from the enactment of this legislation.

(c) **REPORT.**—Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall submit to the Congress a report which assesses the global threat caused by the proliferation of man-portable ground-to-air missiles with advanced technology comparable to that of the Stinger missile, without regard to the country of origin of those missiles. This report shall give special emphasis to the danger of such missiles being used in acts of terrorism. Further, that the President review and report every 3 months on the conditions and timing under which the appropriate system may be delivered and the means for subsequent recovery of any Stinger missiles sold under the authority of this provision.

(d) **NOTIFICATION.**—Before issuing any letter of offer to sell or provide Stinger missiles (without regard to the amount of the sale or transfer) the President shall notify the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Majority Leader of the Senate. Any such notification shall contain the information required in a certification under section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act.

HUMAN RIGHTS IN CUBA

SEC. 574. (a) The Congress finds that—

(1) the United Nations was established in 1945 for, among other purposes, the promotion and encouragement of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms for all;

(2) the United Nations Human Rights Commission was established by the Economic and Social Council in 1946 to investigate and make recommendations concerning the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms;

(3) the Government of Cuba has engaged in systematic and flagrant abuses of basic human rights and freedoms so offensive that they demand universal condemnation, including—

(A) the arbitrary arrest and prolonged imprisonment of individuals accused of political opposition to the Government of Cuba for engaging in such activities as the open or private expression of political opinions or religious beliefs, the attempt to form independent labor unions, the possession, reproduction, or intended distribution of religious or political literature, including the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, or even the professional representation by legal counsel of those so accused;

(B) the murder of political prisoners while in custody or the execution of individuals sentenced to death for political offenses;

(C) the reported systematic use of physical and psychological torture and the degrading and abusive treatment of political prisoners, especially the plantados—those who refuse out of conscience to participate in so-called political rehabilitation programs;

(D) the institutionalized use of a network of neighborhood informants organized by political “block committees” or so-called “Committees for the Defense of the Revolution” to repress the exercise of any freedom of expression and to otherwise control the behavior of citizens through intimidation;

(E) the repression of the independent Committee for Human Rights in Cuba for its attempt to register as a legal organization under the laws of the State, and the reported arrest, disappearance, or death of members of the Committee, and the continuing persecution of its president who has had to seek the safety of a foreign embassy out of fear for his life and continues to be deprived of the right to leave Cuba or to be reunited with his family; and

(F) the expulsion from Cuba of foreign journalists for having attempted to interview Cuban citizens and report objectively on the human rights situation in that country; and

(4) the Congress further recognizes that the United Nations has consistently failed to address the violation of fundamental human rights and freedoms in Cuba.

(b) It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the United Nations and the United Nations Human Rights Commission have acted selectively and inconsistently in addressing violations of basic human rights in various countries;

(2) the United Nations General Assembly and the United Nations Human Rights Commission have failed to responsibly address the deplorable human rights situation in Cuba despite overwhelming evidence of the continuing disregard and systematic abuse of the most basic human rights by the Government of Cuba;

(3) the President, the Secretary of State, and the Permanent Representative of the United States to the United Nations are to be commended for their efforts to place Cuba on the human rights agenda of the United Nations and are strongly encouraged to continue in their efforts to bring this issue to the attention of the United Nations;

(4) the following countries are to be commended for their courageous vote in favor of considering human rights violations in Cuba, particularly in light of the thinly veiled threats of the Cuban delegation: Austria, Australia, Belgium, Costa Rica, France, Gambia, the Federal Republic of Germany, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Norway, the Philippines, Somalia, Togo, and the United Kingdom;

(5) member states of the United Nations Human Rights Commission interested in democracy in the region, particularly Mexico, Spain, Peru, Venezuela, Argentina, and Colombia, should support the United States resolution on Cuban human

rights at the next session of the United Nations Human Rights Commission, and that the United States should take into account this vote in determining United States bilateral and other assistance to all countries which are members of the Commission;

(6) the United States should continue to emphasize how other countries vote on fundamental issues such as human rights when determining financial support for the United Nations, including the contribution to the Human Rights Commission; and

(7) the United Nations Human Rights Commission, which will hold its forty-fourth session in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1988 should include among the highest priorities of its human rights agenda consideration of human rights violations in Cuba.

OPPOSITION TO ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST COUNTRIES BY INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SEC. 575. (a) *INSTRUCTIONS FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.*—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of each international financial institution to vote against any loan or other use of the funds of the respective institution to or for a country for which the Secretary of State has made a determination under section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979.

(b) *DEFINITION.*—For purposes of this section, the term “international financial institution” includes—

(1) the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, and the International Monetary Fund; and

(2) wherever applicable, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, and the African Development Fund.

PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST COUNTRIES

SEC. 576. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for bilateral assistance under any heading of this Act and funds appropriated under any such heading in a provision of law enacted prior to fiscal year 1988—

(1) shall not be obligated or expended for assistance to a country listed in section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 on the date of enactment of this Act or placed on that list thereafter,

(2) if obligated before such date as assistance for such country, shall not disbursed, and

(3) if expended before such date for assistance to be delivered to such country from the United States or by United States nationals, then no such delivery shall be made, unless such assistance is for humanitarian purposes.

UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD CHILE

SEC. 577. (a) *The Congress finds that—*

(1) genuine democracy and internal stability best guarantee the long-term security and economic well-being of Chile;

(2) the 14-year period of military rule under General Augusto Pinochet has been a deviation from the traditional, apolitical role of the Chilean Armed Forces which had proudly carried out its security responsibilities as an arm of democratic governments for approximately 150 years, thus fundamentally assisting Chile to be a Latin American model of democracy;

(3) continued rule by a military leader after 1989 will be likely to bolster the position of the Communists, enhance the appeal of the Communist opposition's more radical and violent approach to political activity, and further the growing political polarization in Chile;

(4) the United States Government has actively supported a democratic transition in Chile, condemned violence from all sides, urged dialog between the government and democratic opposition leaders leading to a broad consensus on a transition to full democracy, and has also promoted increased respect for human rights in Chile;

(5) the United States has voiced legitimate concern regarding the failure of the Chilean Government to cooperate with the prosecution of those indicted for the 1976 assassination of former Chilean diplomat Orlando Letelier and American citizen Ronni Moffitt, and to bring to justice those members of government security forces reported to have beaten and set on fire Carmen Gloria Quintana and Rodrigo Rojas de Negri;

(6) on August 1, 1978, a United States Federal grand jury indicted three members of the Chilean intelligence service, General Manuel Contreras, Captain Armando Fernandez Larios, and Colonel Pedro Espinoza, for conspiracy in the September 21, 1976, murders of Orlando Letelier and Ronni Karpen Moffitt; Armando Fernandez Larios affirmed the grand jury indictment in his February 4, 1987, testimony before the United States District Court in Washington, District of Columbia;

(7) free elections and democratic government are conditions which lead to public accountability and thus to observance of human rights in Chile and all other countries;

(8) the Universal Declaration of Human Rights determines free elections to be a basic human right and states that the "will of the people shall be the basis of government; this will shall be expressed in equal suffrage and shall be held by secret vote or by equivalent voting procedures";

(9) the United States believes that a free, fair and open election which offers a clear choice of candidates and political views is the best formula for choosing democratic leaders and insuring a peaceful transition to democracy in Chile; and

(10) the United States, in view of longstanding friendly ties between the American and Chilean people, recognizes that only the Chilean people can bring about a transition to democracy but wishes to encourage a situation in which a return to fully functioning democracy will occur in the near future and in which the Chilean people will have the opportunity to elect democratically their own leaders.

(b) The Congress hereby—

(1) looks forward to the early return of the Chilean Armed Forces to its traditional role as a pillar of strength in the support of democracy in Chile; and

(2) calls upon the Government of Chile to make appropriate compensation to the members of the Letelier and Moffitt families and urges the Chilean Government to make available for trial in the United States or bring to justice in Chile Manuel Contreras and Pedro Espinoza for their involvement in the assassination and subsequent coverup of their role in the 1976 car bombing of Orlando Letelier and Ronni Karpen Moffitt; and

(3) strongly urges that the Government of Chile takes steps to—

(A) assure that military rule in Chile ends at least by 1989;

(B) ensure that the next democratically elected president of Chile is chosen from civilian candidates who offer a clear choice of political views;

(C) facilitate and assure voting procedures for the electoral process which are genuinely fair and based upon universal and equal suffrage with broad participation and which ensure that the vote will be accurately counted and subject to independent verification;

(D) in accord with past Chilean traditions, such clear and agreed upon procedures should be established well in advance of any electoral act so that all Chileans can be confident that the vote will be accurately counted and subject to independent verification; and

(E) ensure that prior to any electoral process, freedom of assembly and expression are fully restored and nonviolent government opponents are given early and fair access to every means of communication, including television.

ASSISTANCE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF REGIONAL PEACE AGREEMENT

SEC. 578. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unobligated balances of funds appropriated by the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1985 (Public Law 99-88) under the heading "Assistance for Implementation of a Contadora Agreement" shall be used only to facilitate, through support for such activities as verification and monitoring, the regional peace initiative signed in Guatemala City on August 7, 1987.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

SEC. 579. (a) Section 534(b)(3) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended to read as follows:

"(3) notwithstanding section 660 of this Act—

"(A) programs to enhance professional capabilities to carry out investigative and forensic functions conducted under judicial or prosecutorial control;

"(B) programs to assist in the development of academic instruction and curricula for training law enforcement personnel;

"(C) programs to improve the administrative and management capabilities of law enforcement agencies, especially

their capabilities relating to career development, personnel evaluation, and internal discipline procedures; and

"(D) programs, conducted through multilateral or regional institutions, to improve penal institutions and the rehabilitation of offenders;"

(b) Section 534(e) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(e) Personnel of the Department of Defense and members of the United States Armed Forces may not participate in the provision of training under this section. Of the funds made available to carry out this section, not more than \$7,000,000 may be made available in each of fiscal years 1988 and 1989 to carry out the provisions of subsection (b)(3) of this section. The authority of this section shall expire on September 30, 1989."

COOPERATIVE TRAINING AGREEMENTS WITH MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES

SEC. 580. Section 21(g) of the Arms Export Control Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "and with other countries which are major non-NATO allies," after "New Zealand,"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following: "As used in this subsection, the term 'major non-NATO allies' means those countries designated as major non-NATO allies for purposes of section 1105 of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1987."

ASSISTANCE FOR POLAND

SEC. 581. Up to the equivalent of \$500,000 of the nonconvertible Polish currencies (after satisfaction of preexisting commitments to use such currencies for other purposes specified by law) held by the United States which have been generated by the sale to Poland of surplus United States dairy products may be made available for the reconstruction, renovation, and maintenance of the Research Center on Jewish History and Culture of the Jagiellonian University of Krakow, Poland, established for the study of events related to the Holocaust in Poland.

MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY BALANCE OF EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN

SEC. 582. (a) UNITED STATES POLICY.—The Congress intends that excess defense articles be made available under this section consistent with the United States policy, established by section 620C of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, of maintaining the military balance in the eastern Mediterranean.

(b) MAINTENANCE OF BALANCE.—Accordingly, the President shall ensure that, for each fiscal year, the ratio of—

(1) the value of excess defense articles made available for Turkey under this section, to

(2) the value of excess defense articles made available for Greece under this section, closely approximates the ratio of—

(A) the amount of military assistance and financing provided for Turkey, to

(B) the amount of military assistance and financing provided for Greece.

(c) *EXCEPTION TO REQUIREMENT.*—Subsection (b) shall not apply if either Greece or Turkey ceases to be eligible to receive excess defense articles.

**IMPORT ASSISTANCE FOR CBI BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES AND THE
PHILIPPINES**

SEC. 583. (a) For the purpose of this Act Congress finds that the cultivation and processing of sugar cane is a significant part of the economy of a number of friendly foreign nations that have traditionally exported raw sugar to the United States for refining and marketing. The sugar production and marketing policies of sugar exporting countries, other than the CBI and the Philippines, notably the EEC, has resulted in the surplus production of sugar and the dumping of sugar on world markets, thereby depressing prices to levels below the cost of production. Because of the changes occurring in the United States market for sweeteners, the export market for raw sugar produced in the CBI and Philippines has been severely restricted. In accordance with the purposes of this Act, efforts shall be made by the United States to provide assistance that helps to maintain a viable sugar industry in these countries. By conducting a special reexport program for sugar, effectively utilizing CCC-owned commodities, the friendly sugar-producing nations of the Caribbean Basin and the Philippines are helped more effectively than they are through section 416 commodity program assistance, and the sugar refining industry in the United States is able to retain a viable level of productive capacity.

(b) The Secretary of Agriculture shall issue regulations for fiscal year 1988 that set forth the terms and conditions of a special export enhancement program for a quantity of refined sugar produced in the United States equal to the quantity of raw sugar imported from beneficiary countries as defined in the Caribbean Basin Initiative (19 U.S.C. 2702) and the Republic of the Philippines. This will enable United States refiners, processors or operators to purchase raw sugar from CBI beneficiary countries and the Republic of the Philippines at United States domestic prices for export of an equivalent quantity of refined sugar into world markets within 60 days. The tonnage for fiscal year 1988 for this purpose shall be no less than 290,000 short tons, raw value, for the CBI nations and 110,000 short tons, raw value, for the Philippines. This amount shall be in addition to the sugar quota level established for the CBI and Philippines pursuant to the tariff schedules (19 U.S.C. 1202), for calendar year 1988 and shall not be held as violating the no cost provision contained in the sugar title of the Food Security Act of 1985. In order to maximize the number of competing bidders, the Secretary shall, in determining the low bidders in the special export enhancement program established under this section, make appropriate adjustments in bids received from sugar refiners and processors to reflect differing transportation costs based on refinery and factory location.

(c) The Secretary of Agriculture shall estimate the dollar amount of section 416 commodities which would be made available to compensate eligible CBI countries and the Philippines for the 1988 sugar quota year and operate the special sugar export enhancement

program by adjusting the quantities of sugar shipped and imported under this program so as to insure that the cost of \$12,000,000 below the outlay costs for fiscal year 1988 of the section 416 commodities that would otherwise have been made available, including any costs in shipping the minimum amount of section 416 commodities as required in the Food Security Act of 1985. To estimate dollar values, the Secretary of Agriculture shall estimate the cost of the certificates to be 13 percent above their face value.

AMERASIAN IMMIGRATION

SEC. 584. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any numerical limitations specified in the Immigration and Nationality Act, the Attorney General may admit aliens described in subsection (b) to the United States as immigrants if—

(A) they are admissible (except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2)) as immigrants, and

(B) they are issued an immigrant visa and depart from Vietnam during the 2-year period beginning 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) The provisions of paragraphs (14), (15), (20), (21), (25), and (32) of section 212(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act shall not be applicable to any alien seeking admission to the United States under this section, and the Attorney General on the recommendation of a consular officer may waive any other provision of such section (other than paragraph (27), (29), or (33) and other than so much of paragraph (23) as relates to trafficking in narcotics) with respect to such an alien for humanitarian purposes, to assure family unity, or when it is otherwise in the public interest. Any such waiver by the Attorney General shall be in writing and shall be granted only on an individual basis following an investigation by a consular officer.

(3) Notwithstanding section 221(c) of the Immigration and Nationality act, immigrant visas issued to aliens under this section shall be valid for a period of 8 months.

(b)(1) An alien described in this section is an alien who, as of the date of the enactment of this Act, is residing in Vietnam and who establishes to the satisfaction of a consular officer or an officer of the Immigration and Naturalization Service after a face-to-face interview, that the alien—

(A)(i) was born in Vietnam after January 1, 1962, and before January 1, 1976, and (ii) was fathered by a citizen of the United States (such an alien in this section referred to as a "principal alien");

(B) is the spouse or child of a principal alien and is accompanying, or following to join, the principal alien; or

(C) subject to paragraph (2), either (i) is the principal alien's natural mother (or is the spouse or child of such mother), or (ii) has acted in effect as the principal alien's mother, father, or next-of-kin (or is the spouse or child of such an alien), and is accompanying, or following to join, the principal alien.

(2) An immigrant visa may not be issued to an alien under paragraph (1)(C) unless the principal alien involved is unmarried and the officer referred to in paragraph (1) has determined, in the offi-

cer's discretion, that (A) such an alien has a bona fide relationship with the principal alien similar to that which exists between close family members and (B) the admission of such an alien is necessary for humanitarian purposes or to assure family unity. If an alien described in paragraph (1)(C)(ii) is admitted to the United States, the natural mother of the principal alien involved shall not, thereafter, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act by virtue of such parentage.

(3) For purposes of this section, the term "child" has the meaning given such term in section 101(b)(1) (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

(c) Any alien admitted (or awaiting admission) to the United States under this section shall be eligible for benefits under chapter 2 of Title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act to the same extent as individuals admitted (or awaiting admission) to the United States under section 207 of such Act are eligible for benefits under such chapter.

(d) The Attorney General, in cooperation with the Secretary of State, shall report to Congress 1 year, 2 years, and 3 years, after the date of the enactment of this Act on the implementation of this section. Each such report shall include the number of aliens who are issued immigrant visas and who are admitted to the United States under this section and number of waivers granted under subsection (a)(2) and the reasons for granting such waivers.

(e) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this section, the definitions contained in the Immigration and Nationality Act shall apply in the administration of this section and nothing contained in this section shall be held to repeal, amend, alter, modify, effect, or restrict the powers, duties, functions, or authority of the Attorney General in the administration and enforcement of such Act or any other law relating to immigration, nationality, or naturalization. The fact that an alien may be eligible to be granted the status of having been lawfully admitted for permanent residence under this section shall not preclude the alien from seeking such status under any other provision of law for which the alien may be eligible.

NARCOTICS AGREEMENTS

SEC. 585. (a) Section 481(h)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended—

(1) in clause (i), by inserting "in satisfying the goals agreed to in an applicable bilateral narcotics agreement with the United States, (as described in (ii)) and," after "on its own,";

(2) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as clauses (I) and (II), respectively;

(3) by inserting "(i)" immediately after "(2)(A)";

(4) by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(ii) A bilateral narcotics agreement referred to in clause (i)(I) is an agreement between the United States and a foreign country whereby the foreign country agrees to take specific activities including but not limited to, efforts to reduce drug production, drug consumption, and drug trafficking within its territory, including activities to address illicit crop eradication and crop substitution; drug interdiction and enforcement; drug consump-

tion and treatment; identification of and elimination of illicit drug laboratories; identification and elimination of the trafficking of precursor chemicals for the use in production of illegal drugs; cooperation with United States drug enforcement officials; and, where applicable, participation in extradition treaties, mutual legal assistance provisions directed at money laundering, sharing of evidence, and other initiatives for cooperative drug enforcement."

(b) The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to any certification of the President under section 481(h)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 made on or after March 1, 1989.

(c) Beginning with certifications with respect to fiscal year 1989 and each subsequent year, a country which in the previous year was designated a major drug producing or drug-transit country may not be deemed as cooperating fully unless it has in place a bilateral narcotics agreement with the United States.

SPECIAL AMBASSADORIAL COMMISSION FOR CYPRUS AND THE AEGEAN

SEC. 586. (a) FINDINGS.—*The Congress finds that—*

(1) the inability to achieve a just and lasting Cyprus settlement will continue to affect relations among the United States and its close NATO allies, Greece and Turkey, to the detriment of larger, mutually shared, security interests in the Eastern Mediterranean region;

(2) it is of paramount importance that Cyprus, Greece, and Turkey resolve their differences through negotiations and otherwise peaceful procedures, and that the United States should support the resolution of these differences through all the diplomatic means at its disposal;

(3) it is in the national interest of the United States that the President make a significant new diplomatic demarche towards bringing this dispute to a resolution; and

(4) it is also in the national interest of the United States to undertake a diplomatic initiative to promote the peaceful and equitable resolution of differences between Greece and Turkey in the Aegean by fostering a renewed and sustained bilateral dialogue between those countries on such issues as: the delineation of the continental shelf, the definition of the territorial seas, air traffic control over the Aegean, NATO command and control arrangements in the Aegean, and the status of Lemnos and NATO exercises in the Aegean.

(b) APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL AMBASSADOR.—*The President is authorized to appoint a special ambassadorial level envoy who shall be responsible for representing the United States in direct negotiations with the parties to the Cyprus dispute, for representing the United States in negotiations through international intermediaries and, generally, lending the good offices of the United States to the parties in this dispute in order to facilitate a peaceful settlement on Cyprus. As agreed to by Greece and Turkey, the special envoy shall also represent the United States in promoting mutual discussions between those countries concerning their differences on Aegean issues. The special ambassador appointed under this section shall*

have available the services of two deputies (one to specialize on the Cyprus question, the other on general Aegean issues) and such senior level Department of State personnel as may be required by the special ambassador in order to carry out his responsibilities.

(c) *REPORT*.—Not later than June 1, 1988, the President shall submit a report to the Congress describing in detail the activities being undertaken by the special ambassador, the progress being made toward achievement of a peaceful resolution of the Cyprus dispute, an assessment of the obstacles to achievement of such a resolution and of the future role of the United States in achieving a settlement on Cyprus, and an assessment of the progress being made toward resolution of issues affecting the Aegean region.

(d) *FUNDING*.—Up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated under any heading of this Act which are allocated for Greece and up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated under any heading of this Act which are allocated for Turkey, may be used by the Department of State for any administrative costs associated with the activities of the special ambassador and supporting personnel, including transportation, salaries and per diem.

DETENTION OF CHILDREN

SEC. 587. It is the sense of the Congress that the practice of detaining children without charge or trial is unjust, inhumane, and is an affront to civilized principles. The Congress further believes that it should be the policy of the United States to make the ending of the practice of detaining children without charge or trial a matter of the highest priority. Therefore, the Congress believes the Secretary of State should convey to all international organizations that ending the practice of detaining children without charge or trial should be a policy of the highest priority for those organizations.

TRAINING ASSISTANCE FOR ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL

SEC. 588. (a) *EXEMPTION FROM CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS*.—Section 638 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended—

(1) by inserting "(a)" before "No"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

"(b) No provision of this Act or any other provision of law shall be construed to prohibit assistance for any training activity which is funded under this Act for Brazil or Argentina as long as such country continues to have a democratically elected government and the assistance is otherwise consistent with sections 116, 502B, 620(f), 620A, and 660 of this Act."

(b) *EFFECTIVE DATE*.—The amendment made by subsection (a)(2) does not apply with respect to funds appropriated prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

PROHIBITION ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO MOZAMBIQUE

SEC. 589. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to provide military assistance to Mozambique.

RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO MOZAMBIQUE

SEC. 590. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be made available to the Government of Mozambique unless the President reports to Congress on the extent to which:

(1) the Government of Mozambique has entered into a dialogue with the Catholic Church regarding the return of church property;

(2) the Government of Mozambique has taken steps to assure against future expropriation of private property without due process and just compensation;

(3) the number of Soviet and Eastern bloc military and security personnel are being reduced.

This Act may be cited as the "Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 7:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 7, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(f) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent agencies, boards, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING PROGRAMS

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASSISTED HOUSING

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For assistance under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended ("the Act" herein) (42 U.S.C. 1437), not otherwise provided for, \$7,887,405,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the new budget authority provided herein, \$130,200,000 shall be for the development or acquisition cost of public housing for Indian families; \$210,923,000 shall be for the development or acquisition cost of public housing, including major reconstruction of obsolete public housing projects, other than for Indian families; \$1,685,732,500 shall be for modernization of existing public housing

projects pursuant to section 14 of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437l); \$1,519,257,600 shall be for assistance for projects developed for the elderly or handicapped under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701q); \$200,000,000 shall be for rental rehabilitation grants pursuant to section 17(a)(1)(A) of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437o); \$848,850,000 shall be for the section 8 existing housing certificate program (42 U.S.C. 1437f); \$495,975,000 shall be for the section 8 moderate rehabilitation program (42 U.S.C. 1437f); and \$1,167,367,650 shall be available for the housing voucher program under section 8(o) of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)), and shall be used without regard for the limitations in section 8(o)(1) that the Secretary conduct a voucher demonstration, and in section 8(o)(4) that the Secretary use substantially all voucher authority in connection with certain programs, but of that portion of such budget authority to be used to achieve a net increase in the number of dwelling units for assisted families, highest priority shall be given to assisting families who are involuntarily displaced, or who are or would be displaced in consequence of increased rents, as a result of rental rehabilitation program actions: Provided further, That of the amounts of budget authority that have been provided under this head in prior appropriations Acts, reserved or obligated for the development or acquisition cost of public housing other than for Indian families, for such costs for Indian families, for modernization of existing public housing projects, for rental rehabilitation grants, and for housing development grants under section 17(a)(1)(B) of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437o), and recaptured during fiscal year 1988 (not including amounts that become available for rescission pursuant to section 4(c)(3) of the Act), an amount equal to such recaptured amount shall be made available for the respective purpose for which such recaptured amount was last reserved or obligated, but amounts equal to all amounts of budget authority (and contract authority) reserved or obligated for programs under section 8 of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437f), which are recaptured during fiscal year 1988 shall be rescinded: Provided further, That any part of the new and recaptured budget authority for the development or acquisition costs of public housing other than for Indian families may, in the discretion of the Secretary, based on applications submitted by public housing authorities, be used for new construction or major reconstruction of obsolete public housing projects other than for Indian families: Provided further, That new budget authority, amounts that are available for obligation as of October 1, 1987, and amounts (other than amounts to be rescinded) to which the second proviso hereof refers, shall be available until expended, except that for rental rehabilitation grants under section 17(a)(1)(A), new budget authority shall be available until September 30, 1990, and amounts equal to recaptured amounts, and amounts which are available for obligation as of October 1, 1987, shall be available for the respective time periods applicable to such recaptured amounts: Provided further, That amounts of funds for housing development grants as authorized by section 17(a)(1)(B) of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437o) that were appropriated under this head in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriation Act, 1985 (Public Law 98-371, 98 Stat. 1213-1215, amending Public Law 98-45, 97 Stat. 219-220) to become available in part during fiscal year 1984,

and in part on October 1, 1984, shall remain available for obligation through September 30, 1988: Provided further, That amounts equal to recaptured amounts for housing development grants shall be made available during 1988 on the terms specified in the sixth proviso under this head in the Department of Housing and Urban Development appropriation for 1987 (section 101(g) of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, 100 Stat. 1783, 1783-242, 3341, 3341-242): Provided further, That section 17(d)(4)(G) of the Act is amended by striking "36 months" and inserting "48 months": Provided further, That any amounts of new budget authority provided under this head in prior appropriations Acts that are recaptured or carried over from one fiscal year to another which are available for use in fiscal year 1988 and thereafter shall be available as an appropriation of funds without regard to whether such budget authority has heretofore been available as an appropriation of funds: Provided further, That any amount of contract authority provided prior to fiscal year 1976 for any purpose authorized by the Act, as in effect prior to the effective date for amendments to such 1937 Act prescribed under section 201(b) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-383, 88 Stat. 633, 667) and as in effect thereafter, that is not reserved or obligated on October 1, 1987, or that is recaptured during fiscal year 1988 or thereafter, is rescinded as of October 1, 1987, or upon recapture, as the case may be: Provided further, That none of the amounts under this head that are available for obligation in 1988 shall be subject to the provisions of section 213(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1439).

RENTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE

(RESCISSION)

The limitation otherwise applicable to the maximum payments that may be required in any fiscal year by all contracts entered into under section 236 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1) is reduced in fiscal year 1988 by not more than \$2,000,000 in uncommitted balances of authorizations provided for this purpose in appropriations Acts.

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED FUND

In fiscal year 1988, \$565,776,000 of direct loan obligations may be made under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701q), utilizing the resources of the fund authorized by subsection (a)(4) of such section, in accordance with paragraph (C) of such subsection: Provided, That such commitments shall be available only to qualified nonprofit sponsors for the purpose of providing 100 per centum loans for the development of housing for the elderly or handicapped, with any cash equity or other financial commitments imposed as a condition of loan approval to be returned to the sponsor if sustaining occupancy is achieved in a reasonable period of time: Provided further, That the full amount shall be available for permanent financing (including construction financing) for housing projects for the elderly or handicapped: Provided further, That 25 percent of the direct loan authority provided herein shall be used only for the purpose of providing loans for projects for

the handicapped: Provided further, That the Secretary may borrow from the Secretary of the Treasury in such amounts as are necessary to provide the loans authorized herein: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the receipts and disbursements of the aforesaid fund shall be included in the totals of the Budget of the United States Government: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 202(a)(3) of the Housing Act of 1959, loans made in fiscal year 1988 shall bear an interest rate which does not exceed 9.25 per centum, including the allowance adequate in the judgment of the Secretary to cover administrative costs and probable losses under the program: Provided further, That no direct loan authority under this head in this or any other appropriations Act shall be made available to fund HUD Project No. 023-EH273 (Milton, MA) unless the sponsor of such project identifies a site for such project, other than the site specified in the sponsor's application documents, that complies with the site standards and criteria of the Secretary.

CONGREGATE SERVICES

For contracts with and payments to public housing agencies and nonprofit corporations for congregate services programs in accordance with the provisions of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978, \$4,224,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989.

PAYMENTS FOR OPERATION OF LOW-INCOME HOUSING PROJECTS

For payments to public housing agencies and Indian housing authorities for operating subsidies for low-income housing projects as authorized by section 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1437g), \$1,450,000,000.

PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT LOAN

The Bay City, Michigan, Housing Authority is hereby forgiven with respect to any requirement to repay the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development any excess principal and accrued interest associated with a loan for public housing development awarded in 1974, under the United States Housing Act of 1937 and designated as MI 24-7, and such loan is hereby cancelled.

HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE

For contracts, grants, and other assistance, not otherwise provided for, for providing counseling and advice to tenants and homeowners—both current and prospective—with respect to property maintenance, financial management, and such other matters as may be appropriate to assist them in improving their housing conditions and meeting the responsibilities of tenancy or homeownership, including provisions for training and for support of voluntary agencies and services as authorized by section 106(a)(1)(iii) and section 106(a)(2) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, \$3,360,000.

TROUBLED PROJECTS OPERATING SUBSIDY

For assistance payments to owners of eligible multifamily housing projects insured, or formerly insured, under the National Housing

Act, as amended, in the program of operating subsidies for troubled multifamily housing projects under the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, all uncommitted balances of excess rental charges and any collections after September 30, 1987, to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That assistance payments to an owner of a multifamily housing project assisted, but not insured, under the National Housing Act may be made if the project owner and the mortgagee have provided or agreed to provide assistance to the project in a manner as determined by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM

For the emergency shelter grants program, as authorized under subtitle B of title IV of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (Public Law 100-77, 101 Stat. 482, 495), \$8,000,000, to remain available until expended.

TRANSITIONAL AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the transitional and supportive housing demonstration program, as authorized under subtitle C of title IV of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (Public Law 100-77, 101 Stat. 482, 498), \$65,000,000 to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the foregoing amount, \$750,000 shall be transferred to the Interagency Council on the Homeless for operations under title II of such Act (Public Law 100-77, 101 Stat. 482, 486): Provided further, That the provision in section 203(a)(4) of such Act that relates to employment of personnel in the regions shall not be implemented.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION FUND

For payment to cover losses, not otherwise provided for, sustained by the Special Risk Insurance Fund and General Insurance Fund as authorized by the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1715z-3(b) and 1735c(f)), \$162,866,000, to remain available until expended.

During fiscal year 1988, within the resources available, gross obligations for direct loans are authorized in such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the National Housing Act, as amended.

During fiscal year 1988, additional commitments to guarantee loans to carry out the purposes of the National Housing Act, as amended, shall not exceed a loan principal of \$96,000,000,000.

During fiscal year 1988, gross obligations for direct loans of not to exceed \$79,272,000 are authorized for payments under section 230(a) of the National Housing Act, as amended, from the insurance fund chargeable for benefits on the mortgage covering the property to which the payments made relate, and payments in connection with such obligations are hereby approved.

Section 247(c)(1) of the National Housing Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "(or, in the case of an individual who succeeds a spouse or parent in an interest in a lease of Hawaiian homelands, such lower percentage as may be es-

established for such succession under section 209 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920, or under the corresponding provision of the constitution of the State of Hawaii adopted under section 4 of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Hawaii into the Union', approved March 18, 1959 (73 Stat. 5))".

Section 247 of the National Housing Act is further amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

"(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the insurance of a mortgage using the authority contained in this section shall be the obligation of the General Insurance Fund established in section 519. The mortgagee shall be eligible to receive the benefits of insurance as provided in section 204 with respect to mortgages insured pursuant to this section, except that (1) all references in section 204 to the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund or the Fund shall be construed to refer to the General Insurance Fund; and (2) all references in section 204 to section 203 shall be construed to refer to the section under which the mortgage is insured."

NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE

During fiscal year 1988, within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amounts of direct loans shall not exceed \$960,000.

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

GUARANTEES OF MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

During fiscal year 1988, new commitments to issue guarantees to carry out the purposes of section 306 of the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1721g), shall not exceed \$144,000,000,000 of loan principal.

SOLAR ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION BANK

ASSISTANCE FOR SOLAR AND CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENTS

For financial assistance and other expenses, not otherwise provided for, to carry out the provisions of the Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank Act of 1980 (12 U.S.C. 3601), \$1,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That the funds appropriated under this heading in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriation Act, 1985 (Public Law 98-371) shall remain available until September 30, 1988: Provided further, That all funds recaptured from prior year appropriations under this heading shall be reallocated to eligible financial institutions.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

For grants to States and units of general local government and for related expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out a community development grant program as authorized by

title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301), \$2,880,000,000 to remain available until September 30, 1990: Provided, That not to exceed 20 per centum of any grant made with funds appropriated herein (other than a grant using funds set aside in the next two following provisos) shall be expended for "Planning and Management Development" and "Administration" as defined in regulations promulgated by the Department of Housing and Urban Development: Provided further, That \$5,000,000 shall be made available from the foregoing \$2,880,000,000 to carry out a child care demonstration under section 222 of the Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983 (Public Law 98-181): Provided further, That \$1,000,000 shall be made available from the foregoing \$2,880,000,000 to carry out a neighborhood development demonstration under section 123 of the Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983 (Public Law 98-181).

During fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee loans, as authorized by section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301), shall not exceed \$144,000,000 of contingent liability for loan principal.

Section 102(a)(4) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 is amended by striking out the third sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Any unit of general local government that becomes eligible to be classified as a metropolitan city, and was not classified as a metropolitan city in the immediately preceding fiscal year, may, upon submission of written notification to the Secretary, defer its classification as a metropolitan city for all purposes under this title, if it elects to have its population included in an urban county under subsection (d). Notwithstanding the second sentence of this paragraph, a city may elect not to retain its classification as a metropolitan city for fiscal year 1988 or 1989."

URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

For grants to carry out urban development action grant programs authorized in section 119 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301), pursuant to section 103 of that Act, \$216,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 1991: Provided, That title 42, United States Code, section 5318(n)(2), is amended as follows: After the word "reservation" add the words ", or on former Indian reservations in Oklahoma as determined by the Secretary of the Interior,".

REHABILITATION LOAN FUND

During fiscal year 1988, collections, unexpended balances of prior appropriations (including any recoveries of prior reservations) and any other amounts in the revolving fund established pursuant to section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1452b), after September 30, 1987, are available and may be used for commitments for loans and operating costs and the capitalization of delinquent interest on delinquent or defaulted loans notwithstanding section 312(h) of such Act: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act may be used to sell any loan asset that the Secretary holds as evidence of indebtedness under such section 312.

URBAN HOMESTEADING

For reimbursement to the Federal Housing Administration Fund or the Rehabilitation Loan Fund for losses incurred under the urban homesteading program (12 U.S.C. 1706e), and for reimbursement to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs and the Secretary of Agriculture for properties conveyed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs and the Secretary of Agriculture, respectively, for use in connection with an urban homesteading program approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to section 810 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, \$14,400,000, to remain available until expended.

POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

For contracts, grants, and necessary expenses of programs of research and studies relating to housing and urban problems, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title V of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701z-1 et seq.), including carrying out the functions of the Secretary under section 1(a)(1)(i) of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1968, \$16,512,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989.

FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

For contracts, grants, and other assistance, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, \$4,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989.

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary administrative and nonadministrative expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$666,251,000, of which \$358,132,000 shall be provided from the various funds of the Federal Housing Administration: Provided, That during fiscal year 1988, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall maintain an average employment of at least 1,315 for Public and Indian Housing Programs.

TITLE II

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the American Battle Monuments Commission, including the acquisition of

land or interest in land in foreign countries; purchases and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments outside of the United States and its territories and possessions; rent of office and garage space in foreign countries; purchase (one for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries, when required by law of such countries; \$12,408,000: Provided, That where station allowance has been authorized by the Department of the Army for officers of the Army serving the Army at certain foreign stations, the same allowance shall be authorized for officers of the Armed Forces assigned to the Commission while serving at the same foreign stations, and this appropriation is hereby made available for the payment of such allowance: Provided further, That when traveling on business of the Commission, officers of the Armed Forces serving as members or as Secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: Provided further, That the Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies, including the Armed Forces, for salary, pay, and allowances of personnel assigned to it: Provided further, That section 409 of the general provisions carried in title IV of this Act shall not apply to the funds provided under this heading: Provided further, That not more than \$125,000 of the private contributions to the Korean War Memorial Fund may be used for administrative support of the Korean War Veterans Memorial Advisory Board including travel by members of the board authorized by the Commission, travel allowances to conform to those provided by Federal travel regulations.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OF AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED FOR THE KOREAN WAR VETERANS MEMORIAL

SECTION 1. (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the Act entitled “An Act to authorize the erection of a memorial on Federal land in the District of Columbia and its environs to honor members of the Armed Forces of the United States who served in the Korean war”, approved October 28, 1986 (40 U.S.C. 1003 note), is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(2) There is established in the Treasury a fund which shall be available to the American Battle Monuments Commission for expenses of establishing the memorial. The fund shall consist of (A) amounts deposited, and interest and proceeds credited, under paragraph (3), and (B) obligations obtained under paragraph (4).

“(3) The Chairman of the Commission shall deposit in the fund such amounts from private contributions as may be accepted under paragraph (1). The Secretary of the Treasury shall credit to the fund the interest on, and the proceeds from sale or redemption of, obligations held in the fund.

“(4) The Secretary of the Treasury shall invest any portion of the fund that, as determined by the Chairman of the Commission, is not required to meet current expenses. Each investment shall be made in an interest bearing obligation of the United States or an obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States that, as determined by the Chairman of the Commission, has a maturity suitable for the fund.

"(5) If, upon payment of all expenses of establishment of the memorial as provided by law, there remains a balance in the fund, the Chairman of the Commission shall deposit the amount of the balance in the general fund of the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt."

(b) **TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.**—Section 3 of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "SEC. 3. (a)" and inserting in lieu thereof "SEC. 3. (a)(1)";

(2) in subsection (a)(1), as so redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection, by striking out the last sentence; and

(3) by striking out subsection (c).

CORRECTION OF SUPERSEDED CROSS REFERENCE

SEC. 2. The second sentence of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the erection of a memorial on Federal land in the District of Columbia and its environs to honor members of the Armed Forces of the United States who served in the Korean war", approved October 28, 1936 (40 U.S.C. 1003 note), is amended by striking out "the provisions of" and all that follows through the end of the sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "the Act entitled 'An Act to provide standards for placement of commemorative works on certain Federal lands in the District of Columbia and its environs, and for other purposes', approved November 14, 1936 (40 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.)."

CLARIFICATION OF RELATED PROVISION

SEC. 3. The first sentence of section 3(a) of the Act entitled "An Act to provide standards for placement of commemorative works on certain Federal lands in the District of Columbia and its environs, and for other purposes", approved November 14, 1936 (40 U.S.C. 1003(a)) is amended by striking out "Act of Congress" and inserting in lieu thereof "law".

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS-18, and not to exceed \$500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$32,696,000: Provided, That no more than \$300,000 of these funds shall be available for personnel compensation and benefits for the Commissioners of the Consumer Product Safety Commission appointed pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 2053: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be available for conducting or reviewing cost/benefit analyses on enforcement actions of the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL
CEMETERIAL EXPENSES, ARMY
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, for maintenance, operation, and improvement of Arlington National Cemetery and Soldiers' and Airmen's Home National Cemetery, including the purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only, and not to exceed \$1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$8,164,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That in addition to the foregoing appropriation, \$1,000,000 of unobligated balances of funds previously appropriated to the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers—Civil for "Construction, general" shall, upon enactment of this Act, be transferred to and merged with the funds available under this head and such transferred funds shall remain available until expended.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS-18; purchase of reprints; library memberships in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities, not to exceed \$25,000 per project; and not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$765,000,000: Provided, That none of these funds may be expended for purposes of Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels established under section 2003 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6913).

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For research and development activities, \$186,350,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That not more than \$2,000,000 of these funds shall be available for replacement of laboratory equipment.

ABATEMENT, CONTROL, AND COMPLIANCE

For abatement, control, and compliance activities, \$606,192,000, of which \$40,000,000 shall be available for the purposes of the Asbestos School Hazards Abatement Act of 1984, as amended, including not more than \$15,000,000 to defray the costs of school asbestos inspections and management plans required by section 2 of the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 and not more than \$2,400,000 for administrative expenses, with all of such funds to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That school asbestos abatement loan and grant awards shall be made no later

than March 1, 1988: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this head shall be available to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration pursuant to section 118(h)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended: Provided further, That none of these funds may be expended for purposes of Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels established under section 2003 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6913), or for support to State, regional, local and interstate agencies in accordance with subtitle D of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, other than section 4008(a)(2) or 4009 (42 U.S.C. 6948, 6949): Provided further, That not more than \$2,000,000 of these funds shall be available for replacement of laboratory equipment: Provided further, That section 320(a)(2)(B) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "Santa Monica Bay, California," after "San Francisco Bay, California;".

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment for facilities of, or use by, the Environmental Protection Agency, \$23,500,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the appropriating paragraph under this head in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1987, as made effective by section 101(g) of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, is amended by repealing the following: "\$2,000,000 shall be for construction of a laboratory addition at the Environmental Research Center at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, and".

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended, including sections 111 (c)(3), (c)(5), (c)(6), and (e)(4) (42 U.S.C. 9611), \$1,128,000,000 to be derived from the Hazardous Substance Superfund, consisting of \$888,900,000 as authorized by section 517(a) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and \$239,100,000 as a payment from general revenues to the Hazardous Substance Superfund as authorized by section 517(b) of SARA, with all of such funds to remain available until expended: Provided, That funds appropriated under this account may be allocated to other Federal agencies in accordance with section 111(a) of CERCLA, as amended: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for sections 111(b), (c)(1), or (c)(2) of CERCLA, as amended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 111(m) of CERCLA, as amended, or any other provision of law, not to exceed \$43,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available to the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry to carry out activities described in sections 104(i), 111(c)(4), 111(c)(14), and 118(f) of SARA: Provided further, That no more than \$182,400,000 of these funds shall be available for administrative expenses: Provided further, That title I of CERCLA, as amended by section 119 of SARA, is amended by adding the following subparagraph to section 119(e)(2)(A): "(iii) Recipients of grants (including sub-grantees) under

section 126 for the training and education of workers who are or may be engaged in activities related to hazardous waste removal, containment, or emergency response under this Act; and": Provided further, That section 126(d)(3) of SARA is amended by adding a new sentence at the end thereof as follows: "The certification procedures shall be no less comprehensive than those adopted by the Environmental Protection Agency in its Model Accreditation Plan for Asbestos Abatement Training as required under the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986."

LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out leaking underground storage tank cleanup activities authorized by section 205 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, \$14,400,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That no more than \$4,800,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, other than sections 201(m)(1-3), 201(n)(2), 206, 208, and 209, \$2,304,000,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

None of the funds in this Act shall be available for any indemnity payment under section 15 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

Not to exceed \$25,000,000 in fees and charges is authorized to be assessed and collected by the Administrator in fiscal year 1988 for services and activities carried out pursuant to the statutes which are administered by the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit in a special fund in the U.S. Treasury which shall be available for appropriation, to remain available until expended, to carry out the Agency's activities in the programs for which the fees or charges are made.

No restriction or prohibition on construction, permitting, or funding under sections 110(a)(2)(I), 173(4), 176(a), 176(b), or 316 of the Clean Air Act shall be imposed or take effect during the period prior to August 31, 1988, by reason of (1) the failure of any nonattainment area to attain the national primary ambient air quality standard under the Clean Air Act for photochemical oxidants (ozone) or carbon monoxide (or both) by December 31, 1987, (2) the failure of any State to adopt and submit to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency an implementation plan that meets the requirements of part D of title I of such Act and provides for attainment of such standards by December 31, 1987, (3) the failure of any State or designated local government to implement the applicable implementation plan, or (4) any combination of the foregoing. During such period and consistent with the preceding sentence, the issuance of a permit (including required offsets) under section 173 of such Act for the construction or modification of a source in a nonattainment area shall not be denied solely or partially by reason of the reference contained in section 171(l) of such Act to the

applicable date established in section 172(a). This subsection shall not apply to any restriction or prohibition in effect under sections 110(a)(2)(I), 173(4), 176(a), 176(b), or 316 of such Act prior to the enactment of this section. Prior to August 31, 1988, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall evaluate air quality data and make determinations with respect to which areas throughout the nation have attained, or failed to attain, either or both of the national primary ambient air quality standards referred to in subsection (a) and shall take appropriate steps to designate those areas failing to attain either or both of such standards as nonattainment areas within the meaning of part D of title I of the Clean Air Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or any other appropriations Act shall be available to the Environmental Protection Agency prior to September 15, 1988, for the purpose of cancellation or suspension of any pesticide registration for failure of any manufacturer, formulator, registrant or user to comply with PR Notices 87-4 and 87-5 relating to labeling of such substances, nor for the purpose of enforcement actions against any user of any pesticide whose use is substantially in conformance with label instructions in existence as of August 1, 1987, related to endangered species, as cited in PR Notices 87-4 and 87-5, nor to propose or order any other revision in such labeling for the reasons cited in PR Notices 87-4 and 87-5, except that the Agency may propose revision where there is no disagreement between the Agency and the state departments relevant to implementation in that state.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

For necessary expenses of the Council on Environmental Quality and the Office of Environmental Quality, in carrying out their functions under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, and Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, including not to exceed \$500 for official reception and representation expenses, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$826,000.

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

For necessary expenses of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, in carrying out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Policy, Organization, and Priorities Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6601 and 6671), hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, not to exceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$1,888,000: Provided, That the Office of Science and Technology Policy shall reimburse other agencies for not less than one-half of the personnel compensation costs of individuals detailed to it.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

DISASTER RELIEF

For necessary expenses in carrying out the functions of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), \$120,000,000, to remain available until expended.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including hire and purchase of motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343); uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS-18; expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and individuals at meetings concerned with the work of emergency preparedness; transportation in connection with the continuity of government program to the same extent and in the same manner as permitted the Secretary of a Military Department under 10 U.S.C. 2632; and not to exceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$125,841,000.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to carry out activities under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended (42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.), the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, as amended (15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.), the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, as amended (50 U.S.C. 98 et seq.), the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.), the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.), section 103 of the National Security Act (50 U.S.C. 404), and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, \$272,496,000.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

(TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Of the funds available from the National Flood Insurance Fund for activities under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, \$9,496,000 shall, upon enactment of this Act, be transferred to the "Salaries and expenses" appropriation for administrative costs of the insurance and flood plain management programs and \$43,392,000 shall, upon enactment of this Act, be transferred to the "Emergency management planning and assistance" appropriation for flood plain management activities, including \$4,531,000 for expenses under section 1362 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4103, 4127), which amount shall be available until September 30, 1989. In fiscal year 1988, no funds in excess of (1) \$38,000,000 for operating expenses, (2) \$137,765,000 for agents' commissions and taxes, and (3) \$2,537,000 for interest on Treasury borrowings shall be available

from the National Flood Insurance Fund without prior notice to the Committees on Appropriations.

EMERGENCY FOOD AND SHELTER PROGRAM

There is hereby appropriated \$114,000,000 to the Federal Emergency Management Agency to carry out an emergency food and shelter program pursuant to title III of Public Law 100-77: Provided, That total administrative costs shall not exceed three and one-half per centum of the total appropriation.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

For necessary expenses of the Consumer Information Center, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$1,279,000, to be deposited into the Consumer Information Center Fund: Provided, That the appropriations, revenues and collections deposited into the fund shall be available for necessary expenses of Consumer Information Center activities in the aggregate amount of \$5,140,000. Administrative expenses of the Consumer Information Center in fiscal year 1988 shall not exceed \$1,652,000. Appropriations, revenues and collections accruing to this fund during fiscal year 1988 in excess of \$5,140,000 shall remain in the fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Consumer Affairs, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$1,670,000.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, including research, development, operations, services, minor construction, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation and modification of real and personal property; purchase, hire, maintenance, and operation of other than administrative aircraft, necessary for the conduct and support of aeronautical and space research and development activities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; \$3,374,200,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989, of which \$100,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from funds appropriated in section 101(g) of Public Law 99-591 for orbiter production: Provided, That of the funds made available by this Act, \$225,000,000 is for space station only, which amount shall not become available for obligation until June 1, 1988, and pursuant to section 202 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987, this action is a necessary (but secondary) result of a significant policy change.

SPACE FLIGHT, CONTROL AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for; in support of space flight, spacecraft control and communications activities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including operations, production, services, minor construction, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and modification of real and personal property; tracking and data relay satellite services as authorized by law; purchase, hire, maintenance and operation of other than administrative aircraft; \$3,908,309,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989, including not to exceed \$28,000,000 for expendable launch vehicles which shall be available only for the purchase of two Delta II vehicles for the launch of the Roentgen satellite (ROSAT) and the Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer (EUVE).

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES

For construction, repair, rehabilitation and modification of facilities, minor construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, and for facility planning and design not otherwise provided, for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and for the acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law, \$178,272,000, to remain available until September 30, 1990: Provided, That, notwithstanding the limitation on the availability of funds appropriated under this heading by this appropriations Act, when any activity has been initiated by the incurrence of obligations therefor, the amount available for such activity shall remain available until expended, except that this provision shall not apply to the amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization for repair, rehabilitation and modification of facilities, minor construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, and facility planning and design: Provided further, That no amount appropriated pursuant to this or any other Act may be used for the lease or construction of a new contractor-funded facility for exclusive use in support of a contract or contracts with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration under which the Administration would be required to substantially amortize through payment or reimbursement such contractor investment, unless an appropriations Act specifies the lease or contract pursuant to which such facilities are to be constructed or leased or such facility is otherwise identified in such Act: Provided further, That the Administrator may authorize such facility lease or construction, if he determines, in consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, that deferral of such action until the enactment of the next appropriations Act would be inconsistent with the interest of the Nation in aeronautical and space activities.

RESEARCH AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses of research in Government laboratories, management of programs and other activities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); awards; lease, hire, maintenance and operation of administrative aircraft; purchase (not to exceed thirty-three for replacement only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and mainte-

nance and repair of real and personal property, and not in excess of \$100,000 per project for construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, repairs, and rehabilitation and modification of facilities; \$1,495,680,000: Provided, That contracts may be entered into under this appropriation for maintenance and operation of facilities, and for other services, to be provided during the next fiscal year: Provided further, That not to exceed \$35,000 of the foregoing amount shall be available for scientific consultations or extraordinary expense, to be expended upon the approval or authority of the Administrator and his determination shall be final and conclusive: Provided further, That apportionments granted pursuant to this Act for the appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall reflect the moving of up to \$245,000,000 (on an annual basis) in institutional costs from the "Research and development" and "Space flight, control and data communications" accounts to the "Research and program management" account.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

CENTRAL LIQUIDITY FACILITY

During fiscal year 1988, gross obligations of the Central Liquidity Facility for the principal amount of new direct loans to member credit unions as authorized by the National Credit Union Central Liquidity Facility Act (12 U.S.C. 1795) shall not exceed \$600,000,000: Provided, That administrative expenses of the Central Liquidity Facility in fiscal year 1988 shall not exceed \$813,000.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses in carrying out the purposes of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875), and the Act to establish a National Medal of Science (42 U.S.C. 1880-1881); services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; maintenance and operation of aircraft and purchase of flight services for research support; acquisition of one aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services; \$1,453,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That of the funds appropriated in this Act, \$1,000,000 shall be available only for the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, and that, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director may choose not to obligate these funds for that purpose: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated in this Act, or from funds appropriated previously to the Foundation, not more than \$84,480,000 shall be available for program development and management in fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used, directly or through grants, contracts, or other award mechanisms, for agreements executed after enactment of this Act, to pay or to provide reimbursement for the Federal portion of the salary of any individual functioning as a Federal employee at more than the

daily equivalent of the maximum rate paid for ES-6 for assignments to Senior Executive Service positions, unless specifically authorized by law: Provided further, That contracts may be entered into under the program development and management limitation in fiscal year 1988 for maintenance and operation of facilities, and for other services, to be provided during the next fiscal year: Provided further, That receipts for scientific support services and materials furnished by the National Research Centers and other National Science Foundation supported research facilities may be credited to this appropriation: Provided further, That to the extent that the amount appropriated is less than the total amount authorized to be appropriated for included program activities, all amounts, including floors and ceilings, specified in the authorizing Act for those program activities or their subactivities shall be reduced proportionally.

UNITED STATES ANTARCTIC PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses in carrying out the research and operational support for the United States Antarctic Program pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875); maintenance and operation of aircraft and purchase of flight services for research and operations support; maintenance and operation of research ships and charter or lease of ships for research and operations support; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$124,800,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That receipts for support services and materials provided to individuals for non-Federal activities may be credited to this appropriation: Provided further, That no funds in this account shall be used for the purchase of aircraft.

SCIENCE EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses in carrying out science and engineering education programs and activities pursuant to the purposes of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1875), including award of graduate fellowships, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$139,200,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That to the extent that the amount of this appropriation is less than the total amount authorized to be appropriated for included program activities, all amounts, including floors and ceilings, specified in the authorizing Act for those program activities or their subactivities shall be reduced proportionally.

NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

PAYMENT TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

For payment to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation for use in neighborhood reinvestment activities, as authorized by the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (42 U.S.C. 8101-8107), \$18,720,000.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Selective Service System, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective Service System, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 4101-4118) for civilian employees; and not to exceed \$1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$25,459,000: Provided, That during the current fiscal year, the President may exempt this appropriation from the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever he deems such action to be necessary in the interest of national defense: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in connection with the induction of any person into the Armed Forces of the United States.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

COMPENSATION AND PENSIONS

For the payment of compensation benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 107, chapters 11, 13, 51, 53, 55, and 61); pension benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapters 15, 51, 53, 55, and 61; 92 Stat. 2508); and burial benefits, emergency and other officers' retirement pay, adjusted-service credits and certificates, payment of premiums due on commercial life insurance policies guaranteed under the provisions of Article IV of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, as amended, and for other benefits as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 107, 412, 777, and 806, chapters 23, 51, 53, 55, and 61; 50 U.S.C. App. 540-548; 43 Stat. 122, 123; 45 Stat. 735; 76 Stat. 1198), \$14,334,287,000, to remain available until expended.

READJUSTMENT BENEFITS

For the payment of readjustment and rehabilitation benefits to or on behalf of veterans as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapters 21, 30, 31, 34-36, 39, 51, 53, 55, and 61), \$625,700,000, to remain available until expended.

VETERANS INSURANCE AND INDEMNITIES

For military and naval insurance, national service life insurance, servicemen's indemnities, and service-disabled veterans insurance, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapter 19; 70 Stat. 887; 72 Stat. 487), \$14,290,000, to remain available until expended.

MEDICAL CARE

For necessary expenses for the maintenance and operation of hospitals, nursing homes, and domiciliary facilities; for furnishing, as authorized by law, inpatient and outpatient care and treatment to beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration, including care and treatment in facilities not under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration, and furnishing recreational facilities, supplies and equipment; funeral, burial and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries receiving care in Veterans Administration facilities; repairing, altering, improving or providing facilities in the several

hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration, not otherwise provided for, either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and purchase of materials; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); aid to State homes as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 641); and not to exceed \$2,000,000 to fund cost comparison studies as referred to in 38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(5); \$10,094,808,000, plus reimbursements: Provided, That of the sum appropriated, \$6,400,000,000 is available only for expenses in the personnel compensation and benefits object classifications: Provided further, That, during fiscal year 1988, jurisdictional average employment shall not exceed 37,700 for administrative support.

MEDICAL AND PROSTHETIC RESEARCH

For necessary expenses in carrying out programs of medical and prosthetic research and development as authorized by law, to remain available until September 30, 1989, \$192,899,000, plus reimbursements.

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION AND MISCELLANEOUS

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in the administration of the medical, hospital, nursing home, domiciliary, construction, supply, and research activities, as authorized by law, \$46,628,000, plus reimbursements.

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary operating expenses of the Veterans Administration, not otherwise provided for, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law; not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses; cemeterial expenses as authorized by law; purchase of six passenger motor vehicles, for use in cemeterial operations, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and reimbursement of the General Services Administration for security guard services, and the Department of Defense for the cost of overseas employee mail; \$762,810,000, including \$508,500,000 for the Department of Veterans Benefits: Provided, That, during fiscal year 1988, jurisdictional average employment shall not be less than 12,915 for the Department of Veterans Benefits: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act shall be obligated to effect the closing of the St. Paul Insurance Center during the period beginning on the date of the enactment into law of this Act and ending on September 30, 1988: Provided further, That \$26,700,000 of the sum appropriated is for contracts in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 for the acquisition of automated data processing equipment and services to support the modernization program in the Department of Veterans Benefits and shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

CONSTRUCTION, MAJOR PROJECTS

For constructing, altering, extending and improving any of the facilities under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Veterans Administration, or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1004, 1006,

5002, 5003, 5006, 5008, 5009, and 5010 of title 38, United States Code, including planning, architectural and engineering services, and site acquisition, where the estimated cost of a project is \$2,000,000 or more or where funds for a project were made available in a previous major project appropriation, \$402,884,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, except for advance planning of projects funded through the advance planning fund and the design of projects funded through the design fund, none of these funds shall be used for any project which has not been considered and approved by the Congress in the budgetary process: Provided further, That funds provided in the appropriation "Construction, major projects" for fiscal year 1988, for each approved project shall be obligated (1) by the awarding of a working drawings contract by September 30, 1988, and (2) by the awarding of a construction contract by September 30, 1989: Provided further, That the Administrator shall promptly report in writing to the Comptroller General and to the Committees on Appropriations any approved major construction project in which obligations are not incurred within the time limitations established above; and the Comptroller General shall review the report in accordance with the procedures established by section 1015 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (title X of Public Law 93-344): Provided further, That no funds from any other account, except the "Parking garage revolving fund", may be obligated for constructing, altering, extending, or improving a project which was approved in the budget process and funded in this account until one year after substantial completion and beneficial occupancy by the Veterans Administration of the project or any part thereof with respect to that part only: Provided further, That prior to the issuance of a bidding document for any construction contract for a project approved under this heading (excluding completion items), the director of the affected Veterans Administration medical facility must certify that the design of such project is acceptable from a patient care standpoint: Provided further, That \$2,500,000 of the unobligated balances under this heading shall be available for the settlement of a contractor's claim arising from the construction of a Replacement Hospital and Research Building at the Veterans Administration Medical Center, Bronx, New York.

CONSTRUCTION, MINOR PROJECTS

For constructing, altering, extending, and improving any of the facilities under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Veterans Administration, including planning, architectural and engineering services, and site acquisition, or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1004, 1006, 5002, 5003, 5006, 5008, 5009, and 5010 of title 38, United States Code, where the estimated cost of a project is less than \$2,000,000, \$115,942,000, to remain available until expended, along with unobligated balances of previous "Construction, minor projects" appropriations which are hereby made available for any project where the estimated cost is less than \$2,000,000: Provided, That not more than \$40,774,000 shall be available for expenses of the Office of Facilities, including research and development in building construction technology: Provided further, That funds in this account shall be available for (1) repairs to any of the nonmedi-

cal facilities under the jurisdiction or for the use of the Veterans Administration which are necessary because of loss or damage caused by any natural disaster or catastrophe, and (2) temporary measures necessary to prevent or to minimize further loss by such causes.

PARKING GARAGE REVOLVING FUND

For the parking garage revolving fund as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 5009), \$3,936,000, together with income from fees collected, to remain available until expended. Resources of this fund shall be available for all expenses authorized by 38 U.S.C. 5009 except operations and maintenance costs which will be funded from "Medical care".

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

For grants to assist the several States to acquire or construct State nursing home and domiciliary facilities and to remodel, modify or alter existing hospital, nursing home and domiciliary facilities in State homes, for furnishing care to veterans as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 5031-5037), \$40,320,000, to remain available until September 30, 1990.

GRANTS TO THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

For payment to the Republic of the Philippines of grants, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. 632), for assisting in the replacement and upgrading of equipment and in rehabilitating the physical plant and facilities of the Veterans Memorial Medical Center, \$480,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989.

DIRECT LOAN REVOLVING FUND

During 1988, within the resources available, not to exceed \$1,000,000 in gross obligations for direct loans is authorized for specially adapted housing loans (38 U.S.C. chapter 37).

LOAN GUARANTY REVOLVING FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary to carry out loan guaranty and insurance operations, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapter 37, except administrative expenses, as authorized by section 1824 of such title), \$389,800,000, to remain available until expended.

During 1988, the resources of the loan guaranty revolving fund shall be available for expenses for property acquisitions, payment of participation sales insufficiencies, and other loan guaranty and insurance operations, as authorized by law (38 U.S.C. chapter 37, except administrative expenses, as authorized by section 1824 of such title): Provided, That the unobligated balances, including retained earnings of the direct loan revolving fund, shall be available, during 1988, for transfer to the loan guaranty revolving fund in such amounts as may be necessary to provide for the timely payment of obligations of such fund, and the Administrator of Veterans Affairs shall not be required to pay interest on amounts so transferred after the time of such transfer.

During 1988, with the resources available, gross obligations for direct loans and total commitments to guarantee loans are authorized in such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the "Loan guaranty revolving fund".

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Not to exceed 5 per centum of any appropriation for 1988 for "Compensation and pensions", "Readjustment benefits", and "Veterans insurance and indemnities" may be transferred to any other of the mentioned appropriations, but not to exceed 10 per centum of the appropriations so augmented.

Appropriations available to the Veterans Administration for 1988 for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

No part of the appropriations in this Act for the Veterans Administration (except the appropriations for "Construction, major projects" and "Construction, minor projects") shall be available for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home.

No part of the foregoing appropriations shall be available for hospitalization or examination of any persons except beneficiaries entitled under the laws bestowing such benefits to veterans, unless reimbursement of cost is made to the appropriation at such rates as may be fixed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Appropriations available to the Veterans Administration for fiscal year 1988 for "Compensation and pensions", "Readjustment benefits", "Veterans insurance and indemnities", and the "Loan guaranty revolving fund" shall be available for payment of prior year accrued obligations required to be recorded by law against the aforementioned accounts within the last quarter of fiscal year 1987.

TITLE III

CORPORATIONS

Corporations and agencies of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which are subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, are hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for 1988 for such corporation or agency except as hereinafter provided: Provided, That collections of these corporations and agencies may be used for new loan or mortgage purchase commitments only to the extent expressly provided for in this Act (unless such loans are in support of other forms of assistance provided for in this or prior appropriations Acts), except that this proviso shall not apply to the mortgage insurance or guaranty operations of these corporations, or where loans or mortgage purchases are necessary to protect the financial interest of the United States Government.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Not to exceed a total of \$30,313,000 shall be available for administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board for procurement of services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and contracts for such services with one organization may be renewed annually, and uniforms or allowances therefor in accordance with law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), and said amount shall be derived from funds available to the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, including those in the Federal Home Loan Bank Board revolving fund and receipts of the Board for the current fiscal year, of which not to exceed \$800,000 shall be available for purposes of training State examiners and not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That members and alternates of the Federal Savings and Loan Advisory Council may be compensated subject to the provisions of section 7 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Board for transportation expenses incurred in attendance at meetings of or concerned with the work of such Council and may be paid in lieu of subsistence per diem not to exceed the dollar amount set forth in 5 U.S.C. 5703: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, except for the limitation in amount hereinbefore specified, the expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of 1932, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1421-1449).

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Not to exceed \$1,610,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, which shall be on an accrual basis and shall be exclusive of interest paid, depreciation, properly capitalized expenditures, expenses in connection with liquidation of insured institutions or activities relating to section 406(c), 407, or 408 of the National Housing Act, liquidation or handling of assets of or derived from insured institutions, payment of insurance, and action for or toward the avoidance, termination, or minimizing of losses in the case of insured institutions, legal fees and expenses and payments for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board determined by said Board to be properly allocable to said Corporation, and said Corporation may utilize and may make payments for services and facilities of the Federal home loan banks, the Federal Reserve banks, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and other agencies of the Government: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, except for the limitation in amount hereinbefore specified, the administrative expenses and other obligations of said Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with title IV of the Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1724-1730f).

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

Any cooperative bank established under the law of any State which was directed by the State banking authority of such State to obtain Federal deposit insurance between January 1, 1985, and January 1, 1987, shall be deemed to be an insured institution described in section 21(f)(4)(F) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.

TITLE IV

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. Where appropriations in titles I and II of this Act are expendable for travel expenses and no specific limitation has been placed thereon, the expenditures for such travel expenses may not exceed the amounts set forth therefor in the budget estimates submitted for the appropriations: Provided, That this section shall not apply to travel performed by uncompensated officials of local boards and appeal boards of the Selective Service System; to travel performed directly in connection with care and treatment of medical beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration; to travel performed in connection with major disasters or emergencies declared or determined by the President under the provisions of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974; to site-related travel performed in connection with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended; to site-related travel under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended; or to payments to interagency motor pools where separately set forth in the budget schedules: Provided further, That if appropriations in titles I and II exceed the amounts set forth in budget estimates initially submitted for such appropriations, the expenditures for travel may correspondingly exceed the amounts therefor set forth in the estimates in the same proportion.

SEC. 402. Appropriations and funds available for the administrative expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Selective Service System shall be available in the current fiscal year for purchase of uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 403. Funds of the Department of Housing and Urban Development subject to the Government Corporation Control Act or section 402 of the Housing Act of 1950 shall be available, without regard to the limitations on administrative expenses, for legal services on a contract or fee basis, and for utilizing and making payment for services and facilities of Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Financing Bank, Federal Reserve banks or any member thereof, Federal home loan banks, and any insured bank within the meaning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1811-1831).

SEC. 404. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 405. No funds appropriated by this Act may be expended—

(1) pursuant to a certification of an officer or employee of the United States unless—

(A) such certification is accompanied by, or is part of, a voucher or abstract which describes the payee or payees and the items or services for which such expenditure is being made, or

(B) the expenditure of funds pursuant to such certification, and without such a voucher or abstract, is specifically authorized by law; and

(2) unless such expenditure is subject to audit by the General Accounting Office or is specifically exempt by law from such audit.

SEC. 406. None of the funds provided in this Act to any department or agency may be expended for the transportation of any officer or employee of such department or agency between his domicile and his place of employment, with the exception of the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, who, under title 5, United States Code, section 101, is exempted from such limitation.

SEC. 407. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used for payment, through grants or contracts, to recipients that do not share in the cost of conducting research resulting from proposals not specifically solicited by the Government: Provided, That the extent of cost sharing by the recipient shall reflect the mutuality of interest of the grantee or contractor and the Government in the research.

SEC. 408. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used, directly or through grants, to pay or to provide reimbursement for payment of the salary of a consultant (whether retained by the Federal Government or a grantee) at more than the daily equivalent of the maximum rate paid for GS-18, unless specifically authorized by law.

SEC. 409. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act for personnel compensation and benefits shall be available for other object classifications set forth in the budget estimates submitted for the appropriations.

SEC. 410. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings. Nothing herein affects the authority of the Consumer Product Safety Commission pursuant to section 7 of the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 U.S.C. 2056 et seq.).

SEC. 411. Except as otherwise provided under existing law or under an existing Executive order issued pursuant to an existing law, the obligation or expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for contracts for any consulting service shall be limited to contracts which are (1) a matter of public record and available for public inspection, and (2) thereafter included in a publicly available list of all contracts entered into within twenty-four months prior to the date on which the list is made available to the public and of all contracts on which performance has not been completed by such date. The list required by the preceding sentence shall be updated quarterly and shall include a narrative description of the work to be performed under each such contract.

SEC. 412. Except as otherwise provided by law, no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be obligated or expended by any executive agency, as referred to in the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 401 et seq.) for a contract for services unless such executive agency (1) has awarded and entered into such contract in full compliance with such Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and (2) requires any report prepared pursuant to such contract, including plans, evaluations, studies, analyses and manuals, and any report prepared by the agency which is substantially derived from or substantially includes any report prepared pursuant to such contract, to contain information concerning (A) the contract pursuant to which the report was prepared, and (B) the contractor who prepared the report pursuant to such contract.

SEC. 413. Except as otherwise provided in section 406, none of the funds provided in this Act to any department or agency shall be obligated or expended to provide a personal cook, chauffeur, or other personal servants to any officer or employee of such department or agency.

SEC. 414. None of the funds provided in this Act to any department or agency shall be obligated or expended to procure passenger automobiles as defined in 15 U.S.C. 2001 with an EPA estimated miles per gallon average of less than 22 miles per gallon.

SEC. 415. None of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act for any fiscal year shall be used for demolishing George Loving Place, at 3320 Rupert Street, Edgar Ward Place, at 3901 Holystone, Elmer Scott Place, at 2600 Morris, in Dallas, Texas, or Allen Parkway Village, 1600 Allen Parkway, in Houston, Texas.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 8:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 8, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(g) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

For expenses necessary for protection, use, improvement, development, disposal, cadastral surveying, classification, and performance of other functions, including maintenance of facilities, as authorized by law, in the management of lands and their resources under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, including the general administration of the Bureau of Land Management, \$498,983,000, of which \$75,000,000 for firefighting and repayment to other appropriations from which funds were transferred under the authority of section 102 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1987, as contained in Public Law 99-591, shall remain available until expended: Provided, That appropriations herein made shall not be available for the destruction of healthy, unadopted, wild horses and burros in the care of the Bureau of Land Management or its contractors.

CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS

For acquisition of lands and interests therein, and construction of buildings, recreation facilities, roads, trails, and appurtenant facilities, \$3,430,000, to remain available until expended.

PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 20, 1976 (31 U.S.C. 6901-07), \$105,000,000, of which not to exceed \$400,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

LAND ACQUISITION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 205, 206, and 318(d) of Public Law 94-579 including administrative expenses and acquisition of lands or waters, or interest therein, \$8,885,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, to remain available until expended.

OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

For expenses necessary for management, protection, and development of resources and for construction, operation, and maintenance of access roads, reforestation, and other improvements on the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, on other Federal lands in the Oregon and California land-grant counties of Oregon, and on adjacent rights-of-way; and acquisition of lands or interests therein including existing connecting roads on or adjacent to such grant lands; \$58,475,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the amount appropriated herein for road construction shall be transferred to the Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation: Provided further, That 25 per centum of the aggregate of all receipts during the current fiscal year from the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands is hereby made a charge against the Oregon and California land grant fund and shall be transferred to the General Fund in the Treasury in ac-

cordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of subsection (b) of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 876).

RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

For rehabilitation, protection, and acquisition of lands and interests therein, and improvement of Federal rangelands pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701), notwithstanding any other Act, sums equal to 50 per centum of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year under sections 3 and 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act (43 U.S.C. 315, et seq.), but not less than \$8,506,000 (43 U.S.C. 1901), and the amount designated for range improvements from grazing fees and mineral leasing receipts from Bankhead-Jones lands transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to law, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$600,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

SERVICE CHARGES, DEPOSITS, AND FORFEITURES

For administrative expenses and other costs related to processing application documents and other authorizations for use and disposal of public lands and resources, for costs of providing copies of official public land documents, for monitoring construction, operation, and termination of facilities in conjunction with use authorizations, and for rehabilitation of damaged property, such amounts as may be collected under sections 209(b), 304(a), 304(b), 305(a), and 504(g) of the Act approved October 21, 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701), and sections 101 and 203 of Public Law 93-153, to be immediately available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any provision to the contrary of subsection 305(a) of the Act of October 21, 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1735(a)), any moneys that have been or will be received pursuant to that subsection, whether as a result of forfeiture, compromise, or settlement, if not appropriate for refund pursuant to subsection 305(c) of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1735(c)), shall be available and may be expended under the authority of this or subsequent appropriations Acts by the Secretary to improve, protect, or rehabilitate any public lands administered through the Bureau of Land Management which have been damaged by the action of a resource developer, purchaser, permittee, or any unauthorized person, without regard to whether all moneys collected from each such forfeiture, compromise, or settlement are used on the exact lands damage to which led to the forfeiture, compromise, or settlement: Provided further, That such moneys are in excess of amounts needed to repair damage to the exact land for which collected.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

In addition to amounts authorized to be expended under existing law, there is hereby appropriated such amounts as may be contributed under section 307 of the Act of October 21, 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701), and such amounts as may be advanced for administrative costs, surveys, appraisals, and costs of making conveyances of omitted lands under section 211(b) of that Act, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Land Management shall be available for purchase, erection, and dismantlement of temporary structures, and alteration and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities to which the United States has title; up to \$25,000 for payments, at the discretion of the Secretary, for information or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Bureau of Land Management; miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on his certificate, not to exceed \$10,000: Provided, That appropriations herein made for Bureau of Land Management expenditures in connection with the revested Oregon and California Railroad and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands (other than expenditures made under the appropriation "Oregon and California grant lands") shall be reimbursed to the General Fund of the Treasury from the 25 per centum referred to in subsection (c), title II, of the Act approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 876), of the special fund designated the "Oregon and California land grant fund" and section 4 of the Act approved May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 754), of the special fund designated the "Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund": Provided further, That appropriations herein made may be expended for surveys of Federal lands of the United States and on a reimbursable basis for surveys of Federal lands of the United States and for protection of lands for the State of Alaska: Provided further, That an appeal of any reductions in grazing allotments on public rangelands must be taken within thirty days after receipt of a final grazing allotment decision. Reductions of up to 10 per centum in grazing allotments shall become effective when so designated by the Secretary of the Interior. Upon appeal any proposed reduction in excess of 10 per centum shall be suspended pending final action on the appeal, which shall be completed within two years after the appeal is filed: Provided further, That appropriations herein made shall be available for paying costs incidental to the utilization of services contributed by individuals who serve without compensation as volunteers in aid of work of the Bureau: Provided further, That Section 1(b) of the Act of October 17, 1984 entitled "An Act to withdraw certain public lands in Lincoln County, Nevada" (Public Law 98-485), is amended by striking out "December 31, 1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "March 31, 1988".

Notwithstanding any court order now or hereafter in effect, the Secretary of the Interior, through the State Director, Utah, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to negotiate with the appropriate government officials in the State of Utah and to take any action necessary under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act and other applicable laws to consummate an exchange of Federal lands and improvements thereon identified as tracts U-a and U-b, for State lands of equal value if the Secretary determines that such an exchange is in the public interest. Any exchange involving such lands shall include the transfer of the remaining balance of funds conveyed to the Bureau of Land Management for the management and protection of the tracts U-a and U-b: Provided, That use of such funds shall be restricted to management and protection of the tracts.

Notwithstanding any court order now or hereafter in effect, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to revoke the Bureau of Reclamation's Dixie project withdrawal, created by Commissioner's order of June 11, 1943; Public Land Order No. 1868 of June 3, 1959; Public Land Order No. 4036 of June 6, 1966; and Public Land Order No. 4061 of July 18, 1966, and to complete any land actions with regard to those lands required under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act and other applicable laws and that the Secretary determines to be in the public interest.

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

For expenses necessary for scientific and economic studies, conservation, management, investigations, protection, and utilization of sport fishery and wildlife resources, except whales, seals, and sea lions, and for the performance of other authorized functions related to such resources; for the general administration of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service; and for maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge; and not less than \$1,000,000 for high priority projects within the scope of the approved budget which shall be carried out by Youth Conservation Corps as if authorized by the Act of August 13, 1970, as amended by Public Law 93-408, \$342,594,000, of which \$4,300,000, to carry out the purposes of 16 U.S.C. 1535, shall remain available until expended; and of which \$6,528,000 shall be for operation and maintenance of fishery mitigation facilities constructed by the Corps of Engineers under the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan, authorized by the Water Resources Development Act of 1976 (90 Stat. 2921), to compensate for loss of fishery resources from water development projects on the Lower Snake River, and shall remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION AND ANADROMOUS FISH

For construction and acquisition of buildings and other facilities required in the conservation, management, investigations, protection, and utilization of sport fishery and wildlife resources, and the acquisition of lands and interests therein; \$25,062,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$2,000,000 shall be available for expenses to carry out the Anadromous Fish Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 757a-757g): Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, a procurement for the Northeast Anadromous Fish Laboratory shall be issued which includes the full scope of the previously issued procurement for the facility: Provided further, That the solicitation and contract shall contain the clause "availability of funds" found at 48 CFR 52.232-18.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACCOUNT

For an advance to the migratory bird conservation account, as authorized by the Act of October 4, 1971, as amended (16 U.S.C. 715k-3, 5), \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended.

LAND ACQUISITION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-4-11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, \$51,754,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE FUND

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 17, 1978 (16 U.S.C. 715s), \$5,645,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations and funds available to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall be available for purchase of not to exceed 145 passenger motor vehicles, of which 144 are for replacement only (including 41 for police-type use); not to exceed \$400,000 for payment, at the discretion of the Secretary, for information, rewards, or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, and miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; repair of damage to public roads within and adjacent to reservation areas caused by operations of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed \$1 for each option; facilities incident to such public recreational uses on conservation areas as are consistent with their primary purpose; and the maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and to which the United States has title, and which are utilized pursuant to law in connection with management and investigation of fish and wildlife resources: Provided, That the United States Fish and Wildlife Service may accept donated aircraft as replacements for existing aircraft.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

For expenses necessary for the management, operation, and maintenance of areas and facilities administered by the National Park Service (including special road maintenance service to trucking permittees on a reimbursable basis), and for the general administration of the National Park Service, including not to exceed \$424,000 for the Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission and not less than \$1,000,000 for high priority projects within the scope of the approved budget which shall be carried out by Youth Conservation Corps as if authorized by the Act of August 13, 1970, as amended by Public Law 93-408, \$730,799,000, without regard to the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended (16 U.S.C. 451), of which \$2,000,000 to remain available until expended shall be made available to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for the Study of Nonviolent Social Change for rehabilitation of the birth home of Martin Luther King,

Jr. and for purchase of the vacant lot on the north side of Irwin Street between Jackson and Boulevard for a landscaped parking lot: Provided, That the National Park Service shall not enter into future concessionaire contracts, including renewals, that do not include a termination for cause clause that provides for possible extinguishment of possessory interests excluding depreciated book value of concessionaire investments without compensation: Provided further, That none of these funds may be used to compensate a quantity of staff greater than existed as of May 1, 1986, in the Office of Legislative and Congressional Affairs of the National Park Service or to compensate individual staff members assigned subsequent to May 1, 1986, at grade levels greater than the staff replaced: Provided further, That to advance the mission of the National Park Service for a period of time not to extend beyond fiscal year 1988, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to charge park entrance fees for all units of the National Park System, except as provided herein, of an amount not to exceed \$3 for a single visit permit as defined in 36 CFR 71.7(b)(2) and of an amount not to exceed \$5 for a single visit permit as defined in 36 CFR 71.7(b)(1): Provided further, That the cost of a Golden Eagle Passport as defined in 36 CFR 71.5 is increased to a reasonable fee but not to exceed \$25 until September 30, 1988: Provided further, That for units of the National Park System where entrance fees are charged the Secretary shall establish an annual admission permit for each individual park unit for a reasonable fee but not to exceed \$15, and that purchase of such annual admission permit for a unit of the National Park System shall relieve the requirement for payment of single visit permits as defined in 36 CFR 71.7(b): Provided further, That all funds derived from National Park Service recreation fees during fiscal year 1988, and all funds collected by the National Park Service during fiscal year 1988 under subsections (a), (b), and (c) of section 4 of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended, shall be transferred to the General Fund of the Treasury of the United States: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no admission fee may be charged at any unit of the National Park System which provides significant outdoor recreation opportunities in an urban environment and to which access is publicly available at multiple locations, nor shall an admission fee be charged at any unit of the National Park System which has a current, specific statutory exemption: Provided further, That where entrance fees are established on a per person basis, children 16 and under shall be exempt from the fees: Provided further, That if permanent statutory language is enacted during fiscal year 1988 establishing entrance fees for the National Park System either prior to or subsequent to enactment of this Act, such permanent authorizing language shall supersede the provisions on recreation fees contained in this Act: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated under this head, \$15,000,000 shall be distributed to units of the National Park System, to be available for resource protection, research, interpretation, and maintenance activities related to resource protection, to be distributed in the following manner: 50 percent shall be allocated to each unit of the System based on each unit's proportion of the total budgeted in the prior fiscal year for park operating expenses, and 50 percent shall be allocated to units collecting user fees

or entrance fees based on each unit's proportion of the total entrance and user fee revenues collected during the prior fiscal year: Provided further, That when authorized by the head of the collecting agency, volunteers may sell permits and collect fees authorized or established pursuant to section 4 of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, and funds appropriated or otherwise available to the collecting agency shall be available to cover the cost of any surety bond as may be required of any such volunteer in performing such authorized services under that section: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, Public Law 96-565 is amended by adding the following at the end of section 104(a): "The Secretary may lease from the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands said trust lands until such time as said lands may be acquired by exchange as set forth herein or otherwise acquired. The Secretary may enter into such a lease without regard to fiscal year limitations.": Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the National Park Service shall be used to remove, obstruct, dewater, fill or otherwise damage the Brooks River fish ladder in the Katmai National Park, Alaska: Provided further, That \$85,000 shall be available to assist the town of Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, for police force use: Provided further, That funds appropriated to the National Park Service may be used for the purchase or hire of personnel services without regard to personnel laws as contained in title V of the United States Code, only to provide for the orderly transition from regional finance offices to a central finance office.

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out recreation programs, natural programs, cultural programs, environmental compliance and review, and grant administration, not otherwise provided for, \$12,935,000.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 915), as amended (16 U.S.C. 470), \$28,250,000 to be derived from the Historic Preservation Fund, established by section 108 of that Act, as amended, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989: Provided, That the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is a State eligible for Historic Preservation Fund matching grant assistance as authorized under 16 U.S.C. 470w(2): Provided further, That pursuant to section 105(1) of the Compact of Free Association, Public Law 99-239, the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands shall also be considered States for purposes of this appropriation: Provided further, That \$1,000,000 of the amount appropriated herein shall remain available until expended to establish a Bicentennial Lighthouse Fund, to be distributed on a matching grant basis after consultation among the National Park Service, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, State Historic Preservation Officers from States with resources eligible for financial assistance, and the lighthouse community. Consultation shall include such matters as a distribution formula, timing of grant awards, a redistribution procedure for grants remaining unobligated longer than two years after the award date, and related implementation policies.

The distribution formula for fiscal year 1988 shall include consideration of such factors as—

(A) the number of lighthouses on or determined to be eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places by March 30, 1988;

(B) the number of river lights and number of historic river sites on or determined to be eligible for listing on the National Register by March 30, 1988; and

(C) the availability of matching contributions in the State: Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate appropriate funds from the Bicentennial Lighthouse Fund to be transferred, without the matching requirement, for use by Federal agencies, in cooperative agreements with the National Park Service and the State Office of Historic Preservation in which the property is located, for properties otherwise eligible for the National Register but owned by the Federal Government.

URBAN PARK AND RECREATION FUND

(RESCISSION)

Of the amounts previously appropriated under this head and unobligated, \$1,900,000 is hereby rescinded.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvements, repair or replacement of physical facilities, without regard to the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended (16 U.S.C. 451), \$93,017,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$4,700,000 shall be derived by transfer from the National Park System Visitor Facilities Fund, including \$1,500,000 to carry out the provisions of sections 302, 303, and 304 of Public Law 95-290 and not to exceed \$300,000 for assistance to Mariposa County, California for a solid waste disposal facility: Provided, That the National Park Service may not pay a fee for use of the facility at rates higher than for other users of the facility: Provided further, That for payment of obligations incurred for continued construction of the Cumberland Gap Tunnel, as authorized by section 160 of Public Law 93-87, \$31,000,000 to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended to liquidate contract authority provided under section 104(a)(8) of Public Law 95-599, as amended, such contract authority to remain available until expended.

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

(RESCISSION)

The contract authority provided for fiscal year 1988 by 16 U.S.C. 460l-10a is rescinded.

LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 460l-4-11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the National Park Service, \$60,749,000 to be de-

rived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, to remain available until expended, including \$3,433,000 to administer the State Assistance program and \$300,000 for acquisition of the Zane Grey House and personal effects at the Upper Delaware Scenic and Recreation River: Provided, That of the amounts previously appropriated to the Secretary's contingency fund for grants to States, \$27,000 shall be available in 1988 for administrative expenses of the State grant program: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, Public Law 88-578, as amended, or other law, Land and Water Conservation Fund assisted land in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, assisted under project No. 05-00128 and No. 05-00196, may be exchanged for existing public lands if Land and Water Conservation Fund conversion criteria regarding equal fair market value and reasonably equivalent use and location are met: Provided further, That any Federally-owned land in War in the Pacific National Historical Park that hereafter becomes excess to the needs of the administering agency shall be transferred to the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, without reimbursement, for purposes of the park.

JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

For expenses necessary for operating and maintaining the nonperforming arts functions of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, \$4,904,000: Provided, That contracts awarded for environmental systems, housekeeping, protection systems, and repair or renovation of buildings of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts may be negotiated with selected contractors and awarded on the basis of contractor qualifications as well as price.

ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR COMMISSION

For operation of the Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission, \$250,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the National Park Service shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed 370 passenger motor vehicles, of which 320 shall be for replacement only, including not to exceed 300 for police-type use and 25 buses; to provide, notwithstanding any other provision of law, at a cost not exceeding \$100,000, transportation for children in nearby communities to and from any unit of the National Park System used in connection with organized recreation and interpretive programs of the National Park Service; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed \$1 for each option; and for the procurement and delivery of medical services within the jurisdiction of units of the National Park System: Provided, That no funds available to the National Park Service may be used, unless the proposed transfer is approved in advance by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in compliance with the reprogramming procedures contained in House Report 99-714, to maintain law and order in emergency and other unforeseen law enforcement situations and conduct emergency search and rescue operations in the National Park System: Provided further, That none of the funds ap-

appropriated to the National Park Service may be used to process any grant or contract documents which do not include the text of 18 U.S.C. 1913: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the National Park Service may be used to add industrial facilities to the list of National Historic Landmarks without the consent of the owner: Provided further, That the National Park Service may use helicopters and motorized equipment at Death Valley National Monument for removal of feral burros and horses: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the National Park Service may recover unbudgeted costs of providing necessary services associated with special use permits, such reimbursements to be credited to the appropriation current at that time: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the National Park Service may be used to implement an agreement for the redevelopment of the southern end of Ellis Island until such agreement has been submitted to the Congress and shall not be implemented prior to the expiration of 30 calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) from the receipt by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate of a full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island, including the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of the proposed project.

None of the funds in this Act or any other Act may be used to commence, conduct, or participate in any action in any court of law for condemnation of the property or to initiate a declaration of taking for any property in the Santa Monica Mountains NRA, California against the owner of any inholding having a detached single-family dwelling the construction of which had been begun before January 1, 1978, or against the owner or his assignees of any inholding of a detached single-family dwelling the construction of which had been begun before January 1, 1978, which dwelling may have been destroyed by fire, storm or otherwise.

No funds shall be available for the National Park Service to issue any construction permit for the Potomac Greens interchange on the George Washington Memorial Parkway unless an Environmental Impact Statement is conducted. The Environmental Impact Statement shall be commenced promptly and completed and filed within eighteen (18) months of the date on which this bill is enacted. After completion and filing, the EIS shall be transmitted to the appropriate Congressional Committees for a period of 60 days, during which time the National Park Service shall not issue any construction permit for the Potomac Greens interchange on the George Washington Memorial Parkway.

The Environmental Impact Statement shall review the traffic impact of only the proposed 38-acre development opposite Dangerfield Island west of the George Washington Memorial Parkway: Provided further, That the National Park Service shall review the impact of the planned development on the visual, recreational and historical integrity of the Parkway.

The Environmental Impact Statement shall also provide an evaluation of alternative acquisition strategies to include but not be limited to appraisal estimates for the access rights, the entire 38-acre parcel, that portion of the 38-acre parcel as defined approximately

by the historic district boundary line, and any other recommendations by the National Park Service to mitigate the Parkway degradation effects of the proposed development so as to adequately protect and preserve the Parkway. Such appraisals shall be prepared and filed as soon as is reasonably possible. The National Park Service solely shall determine the legal and factual sufficiency of the Environmental Impact Statement and its compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

The Environmental Impact Statement shall be separate from, independent of, and in no way intended to affect or modify any pending litigation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no court shall have jurisdiction to consider questions respecting the factual and legal sufficiency of the Environmental Impact Statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

For expenses necessary for the Geological Survey to perform surveys, investigations, and research covering topography, geology, hydrology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States, its Territories and possessions, and other areas as authorized by law (43 U.S.C. 31, 1332 and 1340); classify lands as to their mineral and water resources; give engineering supervision to power permittees and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission licensees; administer the minerals exploration program (30 U.S.C. 641); and publish and disseminate data relative to the foregoing activities; \$447,747,000: Provided, That \$60,664,000 shall be available only for cooperation with States or municipalities for water resources investigations: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay more than one-half the cost of any topographic mapping or water resources investigations carried on in cooperation with any State or municipality.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The amount appropriated for the Geological Survey shall be available for purchase of not to exceed 25 passenger motor vehicles, for replacement only; reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services; contracting for the furnishing of topographic maps and for the making of geophysical or other specialized surveys when it is administratively determined that such procedures are in the public interest; construction and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities; acquisition of lands for gauging stations and observation wells; expenses of the United States National Committee on Geology; and payment of compensation and expenses of persons on the rolls of the Geological Survey appointed, as authorized by law, to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts: Provided, That appropriations herein and hereafter made shall be available for paying costs incidental to the utilization of services contributed by individuals who serve without compensation as volunteers in aid of work of the Geological Survey, and that within appropriations herein and hereafter provided, Geological Survey offi-

cials may authorize either direct procurement of or reimbursement for expenses incidental to the effective use of volunteers such as, but not limited to, training, transportation, lodging, subsistence, equipment, and supplies: Provided further, That provision for such expenses or services is in accord with volunteer or cooperative agreements made with such individuals, private organizations, educational institutions, or State or local government: Provided further, That activities funded by appropriations herein made may be accomplished through the use of contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements as defined in Public Law 95-224.

MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

LEASING AND ROYALTY MANAGEMENT

For expenses necessary for minerals leasing and environmental studies, regulation of industry operations, and collection of royalties, as authorized by law; for enforcing laws and regulations applicable to oil, gas, and other minerals leases, permits, licenses and operating contracts; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements; including the purchase of not to exceed eight passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; \$168,717,000, of which not less than \$50,179,000 shall be available for royalty management activities including general administration: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this Act shall be available for the payment of interest in accordance with 30 U.S.C. 1721 (b) and (d): Provided further, That of the above enacted amounts, \$250,000 proposed for data gathering to help determine the boundary between State and Federal lands offshore of Alaska shall be available only if an equal amount is provided by the State of Alaska from State revenues to match the Federal support for this project: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act may be used to implement a rule which modifies NTL-5 until such time as H.R. 3479, or similar legislation, is enacted into law: Provided further, That audits may proceed but the Minerals Management Service shall take no action to collect unpaid or underpaid royalties on natural gas production from Federal onshore or Indian leases between January 1, 1982, and July 31, 1986, plus applicable interest, based on a value of production in excess of the lessee's gross proceeds (or minimum value required by the applicable lease terms and regulations in titles 25 and 30 of the CFR) until such time as legislation affecting NTL-5 for that period is enacted.

Subsection (g)(5)(A) of section 8 of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1337(g)(5)(A)) is amended—

(1) by striking out "such account" in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "an escrow account established pursuant to an agreement under section 7";

(2) by designating the indented clause as clause (ii);

(3) in the first sentence of the clause (ii) by striking "any" and inserting in lieu thereof "a", by striking out "all" and by inserting in lieu thereof "any additional", and by inserting "or credited to" before "the escrow account"; and

(4) by inserting before clause (ii) the following new clause:

"(i) Twenty-seven percent of all bonuses, rents, and royalties, and other revenues (derived from any bidding system author-

ized under subsection (a)(1)), excluding Federal income and windfall profits taxes, and derived from any lease issued after September 18, 1978, of any tract which lies wholly within three nautical miles of the seaward boundary asserted by the Federal Government in the boundary dispute, together with all accrued interest thereon, shall be paid to the State either—

“(I) within thirty days of December 1, 1987, or

“(II) by the last business day of the month following the month in which those revenues are deposited in the Treasury, whichever date is later.”.

BUREAU OF MINES

MINES AND MINERALS

For expenses necessary for conducting inquiries, technological investigations, and research concerning the extraction, processing, use, and disposal of mineral substances without objectionable social and environmental costs; to foster and encourage private enterprise in the development of mineral resources and the prevention of waste in the mining, minerals, metal, and mineral reclamation industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting those industries; to promote health and safety in mines and the mineral industry through research; and for other related purposes as authorized by law, \$146,398,000, of which \$88,259,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That not more than \$1,890,000 of the amount appropriated may be used for executive direction: Provided further, That none of the funds in this or any other Act may be used for the closure or consolidation of any research centers or the sale of any of the helium facilities currently in operation: Provided further, That of the sums provided under this head, \$1,200,000 shall be available to the Mississippi Mineral Resources Institute of the University of Mississippi and the Center of Ocean Resources Technology of the University of Hawaii for a Marine Minerals Technology Center, equally divided: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Bureau of Mines is authorized, in consultation with the General Services Administration, to immediately enter into a two year lease purchase agreement for the Bureau of Mines research center located in Spokane, Washington.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, or private: Provided, That the Bureau of Mines is authorized, during the current fiscal year, to sell directly or through any Government agency, including corporations, any metal or mineral product that may be manufactured in pilot plants operated by the Bureau of Mines, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT
REGULATION AND TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, including the purchase of not to exceed 14 passenger motor vehicles, of which 9 shall be for replacement only; and uniform allowances of not to exceed \$400 for each uniformed employee of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement; \$102,125,000, and notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, an additional amount, to remain available until expended, equal to receipts to the General Fund of the Treasury from performance bond forfeitures in fiscal year 1988: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior, pursuant to regulations, may utilize directly or through grants to States in fiscal year 1988, moneys collected pursuant to the assessment of civil penalties under section 518 of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1268), to reclaim lands adversely affected by coal mining practices after August 3, 1977: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior shall abide by and adhere to the terms of the Settlement Agreement in NWR v. Miller, C.A. No. 86-99 (E.D. Ky), and not take any actions inconsistent with the provisions of footnote 3 of the Agreement with respect to any State or Federal program.

ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of title IV of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, including the purchase of not more than 21 passenger motor vehicles, of which 15 shall be for replacement only, \$199,380,000, to be derived from receipts of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That pursuant to Public Law 97-365, the Department of the Interior is authorized to utilize up to 20 per centum from the recovery of the delinquent debt owed to the United States Government to pay for contracts to collect these debts: Provided further, That of the funds made available to the States to contract for reclamation projects authorized in section 406(a) of Public Law 95-87, administrative expenses may not exceed 15 per centum: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be used for a reclamation grant to any State if the State has not agreed to participate in a nationwide data system established by the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement through which all permit applications are reviewed and approvals withheld if the applicants (or those who control the applicants) applying for or receiving such permits have outstanding State or Federal air or water quality violations in accordance with section 510(c) of the Act of August 3, 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1260(c)), or failure to abate cessation orders, outstanding civil penalties associated with such failure to abate cessation orders, or uncontested past due Abandoned Mine Land fees: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior may deny 50 percent of an Abandoned Mine Reclamation fund grant, available to a State pursuant to title IV of Public Law 95-87, in accordance with the procedures set forth in section 521(b) of the Act, when the Secretary determines that a State is systematically failing

to administer adequately the enforcement provisions of the approved State regulatory program. Funds will be denied until such time as the State and Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement have agreed upon an explicit plan of action for correcting the enforcement deficiency. A State may enter into such agreement without admission of culpability. If a State enters into such agreement, the Secretary shall take no action pursuant to section 521(b) of the Act as long as the State is complying with the terms of the agreement: Provided further, That expenditure of moneys as authorized in section 402(g)(3) of Public Law 95-87 shall be on a priority basis with the first priority being protection of public health, safety, general welfare, and property from extreme danger of adverse effects of coal mining practices, as stated in section 403 of Public Law 95-87: Provided further, That 23 full time equivalent positions are to be maintained in the Anthracite Reclamation Program at the Wilkes-Barre Field Office.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS

For operation of Indian programs by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, and grants including expenses necessary to provide education and welfare services for Indians, either directly or in cooperation with States and other organizations, including payment of care, tuition, assistance, and other expenses of Indians in boarding homes, institutions, or schools; grants and other assistance to needy Indians; maintenance of law and order; management, development, improvement, and protection of resources and appurtenant facilities under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including payment of irrigation assessments and charges; acquisition of water rights; advances for Indian industrial and business enterprises; operation of Indian arts and crafts shops and museums; development of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by law; for the general administration of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including such expenses in field offices, \$970,756,000, of which not less than \$47,787,000 shall remain available until expended for contract support for contracts entered into under Public Law 93-638; and of which not to exceed \$51,121,000 for higher education scholarships and assistance to public schools under the Act of April 16, 1934 (48 Stat. 596), as amended (25 U.S.C. 452 et seq.), and \$25,000,000 for firefighting shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989, and the funds made available to tribes and tribal organizations through contracts authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (88 Stat. 2203; 25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That this carryover authority does not extend to programs directly operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs unless the tribe(s) and the Bureau of Indian Affairs enter into a cooperative agreement for consolidated services; and for expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of section 19(a) of Public Law 93-531 (25 U.S.C. 640d-18(a)), \$1,971,000, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated to the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be expended as matching funds for programs funded under section 103(b)(2) of the Carl D. Perkins Vo-

cational Education Act: Provided further, That the amounts available for assistance to public schools under the Act of April 16, 1934 (48 Stat. 596), as amended (25 U.S.C. 452 et seq.), shall be distributed on the same basis as such funds were distributed in fiscal year 1986: Provided further, That notwithstanding any provision of the American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Culture and Art Development Act, the amounts appropriated for fiscal year 1988 for the Bureau of Indian Affairs for the Institute of American Indian Arts shall be available to operate the Institute until the Board of Regents and President of the Institute have been named and had an opportunity to organize, and for use under part A of that Act: Provided further, That the savings realized by the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the transfer of fish hatcheries to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall be available for cyclical maintenance of tribally-owned fish hatcheries and related facilities: Provided further, That no part of any appropriations to the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available to provide general assistance payments for Alaska Natives in the State of Alaska unless and until otherwise specifically provided for by Congress: Provided further, That none of the funds contained in this Act shall be available for any payment to any school to which such school would otherwise be entitled pursuant to section 1128(b) of Public Law 95-561, as amended, until after July 1, 1988: Provided further, That the Secretary shall take no action to close the school or dispose of the property of the Phoenix Indian School until the Congress has specifically approved the school closure or provided for disposition of the property in legislation: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be used by the Bureau of Indian Affairs to transfer funds under a contract with any third party for the management of tribal or individual Indian trust funds until the funds held in trust for such tribe or individual have been audited and reconciled, and the tribe or individual has been provided with an accounting of such funds, and the appropriate Committees of the Congress and the tribes have been consulted with as to the terms of the proposed contract or agreement: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be used to implement any regulations, or amendments to or revisions of regulations, relating to the Bureau of Indian Affairs' higher education grant program that were not in effect on March 1, 1987: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be used to implement proposed initiatives to transfer any school operated by the Bureau to the control of any tribe, State, or local government agency (except that this prohibition shall not apply with respect to the transfer of a Bureau-operated school to the control of an Indian tribe under a contract entered into under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act if the governing body of the Indian tribe approves of the transfer); to charge tuition at Bureau post-secondary schools; to implement the proposed economic self-assistance initiative (except for a limited demonstration program); to change the method of funding tribal contractor indirect costs, including imposition of a flat rate for contract support costs; to make available to the Bureau administrative deductions collected from Indian timber sales; to contract out the administration of the Bureau forestry program or any other Bureau-operated programs without prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations; or to

implement any reorganizations, including "regionalization" of programs, without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That Public Law 99-349 is amended by deleting under the heading "Bureau of Indian Affairs, Operation of Indian Programs" the second, third, and fourth provisos and substituting: "Provided further, That the funds appropriated hereunder shall be used pursuant to the consent decree and subsequent court orders in *United States v. Michigan (M-26-73)*": Provided further, That \$120,000 of the amounts provided for education program management shall be available for a grant to the Close Up Foundation.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction, major repair, and improvement of irrigation and power systems, buildings, utilities, and other facilities, including architectural and engineering services by contract; acquisition of lands and interests in lands; preparation of lands for farming; and construction, repair, and improvement of Indian housing, \$83,225,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of this amount, up to \$6,400,000 shall be made available for planning, design and construction of the Choctaw Central School in Mississippi: Provided further, That the portion of the \$6,400,000 related to construction shall not be released until (1) an application for the new school has been submitted to the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Office of Construction Management; (2) the application has been reviewed and ranked on the school construction priority system; and (3) the planning and design for the new school has been completed: Provided further, That \$1,482,000 of the funds appropriated for use by the Secretary to construct homes and related facilities for the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission in lieu of construction by the Commission under section 15(d)(3) of the Act of December 22, 1974 (88 Stat. 1719; 25 U.S.C. 640d-14(d)(3)), may be used for counseling, archeological clearances, water production and administration related to the relocation of Navajo families: Provided further, That \$1,500,000 of the funds made available in this Act shall be available for rehabilitation of tribally-owned fish hatcheries and related facilities: Provided further, That such amounts as may be available for the construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project may be transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation: Provided further, That none of the funds available in this Act may be used to implement any regulations, or amendments to or revisions of regulations, relating to the Bureau of Indian Affairs' housing improvement program that were not in effect on October 1, 1986.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

For construction of roads and bridges pursuant to authority contained in 23 U.S.C. 203, the Act of November 2, 1921 (42 Stat. 208; 25 U.S.C. 13), and the Act of May 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 750; 25 U.S.C. 318a), \$1,000,000 for the Honobia Indian Road in Oklahoma, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed 5 per centum of contract authority available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the Federal Highway Trust Fund may be used to cover roads program management costs and construction supervision costs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS TO INDIANS

For miscellaneous payments to Indian tribes and individuals pursuant to Public Laws 98-500, 99-264, and 99-503, including funds for necessary administrative expenses, \$13,340,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$10,700,000 is made available to the Tohono O'Odham Nation for purposes authorized in the Gila Bend Indian Reservation Lands Replacement Act, Public Law 99-503.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

TRIBAL TRUST FUNDS

In addition to the tribal funds authorized to be expended by existing law, there is appropriated in fiscal year 1988 and thereafter to the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the tribes on whose behalf such funds were collected, not to exceed \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year from tribal funds not otherwise available for expenditure.

REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS

During fiscal year 1988, and within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans pursuant to the Indian Financing Act of 1974, as amended (88 Stat. 77; 25 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.), shall not exceed resources and authority available.

INDIAN LOAN GUARANTY AND INSURANCE FUND

For payment of interest subsidies on new and outstanding guaranteed loans and for necessary expenses of management and technical assistance in carrying out the provisions of the Indian Financing Act of 1974, as amended (88 Stat. 77; 25 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.), \$3,085,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That during fiscal year 1988, total commitments to guarantee loans pursuant to the Indian Financing Act of 1974, as amended, may be made only to the extent that the total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, shall not exceed resources and authority available.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Indian Affairs (except the revolving fund for loans and the Indian loan guarantee and insurance fund) shall be available for expenses of exhibits, and purchase of not to exceed 150 passenger carrying motor vehicles, of which 100 shall be for replacement only.

TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES

For expenses necessary for the administration of territories under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, \$78,235,000 of which (1) \$75,287,000 shall be available until expended for technical assistance; late charges and payments of the annual interest rate differential required by the Federal Financing Bank, under terms of

the second refinancing of an existing loan to the Guam Power Authority, as authorized by law (Public Law 98-454; 98 Stat. 1732); grants to the judiciary in American Samoa for compensation and expenses, as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1661(c)); grants to the Government of American Samoa, in addition to current local revenues, for support of governmental functions; construction grants to the Government of the Virgin Islands as authorized by Public Law 97-357 (96 Stat. 1709); construction grants to the Government of Guam, as authorized by law (Public Law 98-454; 98 Stat. 1732); grants to the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands as authorized by law (Public Law 94-241; 90 Stat. 272); and (2) \$2,948,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Territorial and International Affairs: Provided, That the territorial and local governments herein provided for are authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration: Provided further, That all financial transactions of the territorial and local governments herein provided for, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or utilized by such governments, shall be audited by the General Accounting Office, in accordance with chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That Northern Mariana Islands Covenant grant funding shall be provided according to those terms of the Agreement of the Special Representatives on Future United States Financial Assistance for the Northern Mariana Islands approved by Public Law 99-396, except that should the Secretary of the Interior believe that the performance standards of such agreement are not being met, operations funds may be withheld, but only by Act of Congress as required by Public Law 99-396: Provided further, That funds previously appropriated under this head for a loan to the Government of the United States Virgin Islands, for construction of an extension to the Alexander Hamilton Airport runway, St. Croix, shall be available for issuance of the loan without approval of a multiyear grant of Airport Improvement Program funds from the Federal Aviation Administration: Provided further, That \$540,000 of the amounts provided for technical assistance shall be available for a grant to the Close Up Foundation: Provided further, That of the total appropriation \$500,000 shall be available for the establishment of a disaster contingency fund.

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

For expenses necessary for the Department of the Interior in administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands pursuant to the Trusteeship Agreement approved by joint resolution of July 18, 1947 (61 Stat. 397), and the Act of June 30, 1954 (68 Stat. 330), as amended (90 Stat. 299; 91 Stat. 1159; 92 Stat. 495); grants for the expenses of the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; grants for the compensation and expenses of the Judiciary of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; grants to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, in addition to local revenues, for support of governmental functions; \$41,940,000, of which \$33,940,000 is for operations including \$12,350,000 for payment of claims pursuant to the Micronesian Claims Act of 1971: Provided, That section 105 of Public Law 95-134 (91 Stat. 1159) is amended by inserting after the word "Islands" the words "(TTPI, or TTPI con-

stituent or successor governments,"; and of which \$8,000,000 is for construction, to remain available until expended: *Provided further, That all financial transactions of the Trust Territory, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or utilized by such Trust Territory, shall be audited by the General Accounting Office in accordance with chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code: Provided further, That the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration.*

COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION

For economic assistance and necessary expenses for the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands as provided for in sections 122, 221, 223, 232, and 233 of the Compact of Free Association, \$33,620,000, including \$2,500,000 for the Enjebi Community Trust Fund, to remain available until expended, as authorized by Public Law 99-239: Provided, That notwithstanding the provisions of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, the effective date of the Palau Compact for purposes of economic assistance pursuant to the Palau Compact of Free Association, Public Law 99-658, shall be the effective date of the Palau Compact as determined pursuant to section 101(d) of Public Law 99-658: Provided further, That funds previously appropriated under this head shall be available for audit purposes as identified in section 233 of the Compact of Free Association.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, \$47,519,000 of which not to exceed \$10,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Solicitor, \$23,053,000.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$17,757,000.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Construction Management, \$1,800,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

There is hereby authorized for acquisition from available resources within the Working Capital Fund, 8 aircraft, all of which shall be for replacement: Provided, That no programs funded with appropriated funds in the "Office of the Secretary", "Office of the Solicitor", and "Office of Inspector General" may be augmented

through the Working Capital Fund or the Consolidated Working Fund.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 101. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement, or repair of aircraft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted: *Provided further*, That all funds used pursuant to this section must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation which must be requested as promptly as possible.

SEC. 102. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer of any no year appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of forest or range fires on or threatening lands under jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior; for the emergency rehabilitation of burned-over lands under its jurisdiction; for emergency actions related to potential or actual earthquakes, floods or volcanoes; for emergency reclamation projects under section 410 of Public Law 95-87; and shall transfer, from any no year funds available to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, such funds as may be necessary to permit assumption of regulatory authority in the event a primacy State is not carrying out the regulatory provisions of the Surface Mining Act: *Provided*, That appropriations made in this title for fire suppression purposes shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred during the preceding fiscal year, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for destruction of vehicles, aircraft, or other equipment in connection with their use for fire suppression purposes, such reimbursement to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time of receipt thereof: *Provided further*, That all funds used pursuant to this section must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation which must be requested as promptly as possible.

SEC. 103. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for operation of warehouses, garages, shops, and similar facilities, wherever consolidation of activities will contribute to efficiency or economy, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered to any other activity in the same manner as authorized by sections 1535 and 1536 of title 31, U.S.C.: *Provided*, That reimbursements for costs and supplies, materials, equipment, and for services rendered may be credited to the appropriation current at the time such reimbursements are received.

SEC. 104. Appropriations made to the Department of the Interior in this title shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, when authorized by the Secretary, in total amount not to exceed \$300,000; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized

under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members: Provided, That no funds available to the Department of the Interior are available for any expenses of the Great Hall of Commerce.

SEC. 105. Appropriations available to the Department of the Interior for salaries and expenses shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902 and D.C. Code 4-204).

SEC. 106. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for obligation in connection with contracts issued by the General Services Administration for services or rentals for periods not in excess of twelve months beginning at any time during the fiscal year.

SEC. 107. No funds provided in this title may be expended by the Department of the Interior for the preparation for, or conduct of, pre-leasing and leasing activities (including but not limited to: calls for information, tract selection, notices of sale, receipt of bids and award of leases) of lands described in, and under the same terms and conditions set forth in section 107 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1986, as contained in Public Law 99-190.

SEC. 108. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance changing the name of the mountain located 63 degrees, 04 minutes, 15 seconds west, presently named and referred to as Mount McKinley.

SEC. 109. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriations in this title shall be available to provide insurance on official motor vehicles, aircraft, and boats operated by the Department of the Interior in Canada and Mexico.

SEC. 110. No funds provided in this title may be used to detail any employee to an organization unless such detail is in accordance with Office of Personnel Management regulations.

SEC. 111. The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to transfer to the Guam Power Authority (GPA), pursuant to the payment provisions described in the conference report on the Continuing Appropriations Act, 1985 (House Report No. 98-1159), those Navy-owned electric power generation, transmission and distribution facilities, and equipment (excluding distribution facilities required by the military) on Guam as specified in the customer-supplier contract to be negotiated between the Navy and the GPA together with associated land interests. Transfer of such power generation, transmission and distribution facilities, and equipment shall not occur until the GPA assumes full responsibility for islandwide electrical power supply to military and civilian customers on Guam. GPA shall assume full responsibility when it meets all performance standards specified in the August, 1986 independent third party plan for take-over of the islandwide power responsibilities or other performance standards mutually agreed upon by GPA and Navy.

TITLE II—RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST SERVICE

FOREST RESEARCH

For necessary expenses of forest research as authorized by law, \$135,510,000 of which \$3,000,000 shall remain available until expended for competitive research grants, as authorized by section 5 of Public Law 95-307.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY

For necessary expenses of cooperating with, and providing technical and financial assistance to States, Territories, possessions, and others; and for forest pest management activities, \$76,469,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized by law: Provided, That a grant of \$2,800,000 shall be made to the State of Minnesota for the purposes authorized by section 6 of Public Law 95-495: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, a grant of \$6,400,000 shall be provided to the appropriate entity in the city of Kellogg, Idaho for construction of a gondola and shall be matched from other sources.

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System, and for liquidation of obligations made in the preceding fiscal years pursuant to 16 U.S.C. 556d for forest firefighting and emergency rehabilitation of National Forest System lands, and for administrative expenses associated with the management of funds provided under the heads "Forest Research", "State and Private Forestry", "National Forest System", "Construction", and "Land Acquisition", \$1,243,391,000, of which \$296,758,000 for reforestation and timber stand improvement, cooperative law enforcement, firefighting, and maintenance of forest development roads and trails shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989.

CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, for construction, \$214,078,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$27,643,000 is for construction and acquisition of buildings and other facilities; and \$186,435,000 is for construction of forest roads and trails by the Forest Service as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 532-538 and 23 U.S.C. 101 and 205: Provided, That funds becoming available in fiscal year 1988 under the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U.S.C. 501), shall be transferred to the General Fund of the Treasury of the United States.

LAND ACQUISITION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-4-11), including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the Forest Service, \$49,076,000 to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture, as soon as practicable, shall—

(1) acquire the following described lands (containing approximately 2,000 acres) from the owner of such real property:

All that portion of sections 17, 18, 19, and 20 in township 25 north range 11 west Mt. Diablo Meridian Trinity County, California, described as follows:

The west half of the southwest quarter; the west half of the east half of the southwest quarter of section 17.

Lots 9, 10, 11, and 12 and the southeast quarter of section 18.

Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, and 18 and the northeast quarter of section 19.

The west half of the northwest quarter; the west half of the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter; the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter; the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter; the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter and the south half of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of section 20.

All that portion of sections 13, 14, and 24 in township 25 north range 12 west Mount Diablo Meridian Trinity County, California, described as follows:

Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12; the west half of the northeast quarter; the east half of the west half; the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter; and the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of section 13.

Lots 3, 4, 5, and 6; the west half of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter; and the east half of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter; the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter; and the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter; and the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 14.

Lots 1, 2, 7, and 8 of section 24.

Tracts 44, 55, and 76;

(2) in consideration of such acquisition, reduce the aggregate outstanding loan balance, with respect to loans made to such owner by the Farmers Home Administration, by an amount equal to the fair market value (as determined by the Secretary) of such real property, plus the reasonable expenses incurred by such owner in executing such transfer of title, plus an amount equal to the reasonably expected liability of such owner for Federal, State, and local taxes incurred on account of such transfer of title, except that such reduction shall not exceed \$1,250,000; and

(3) transfer such lands to the Forest Service for such sums as the Secretary determines to be appropriate, which lands shall be

added to, and administered as part of, the Yolla-Bolly Middle Eel Wilderness.

The Secretary of Agriculture is directed to use funds in the in-holding and composite land acquisition account to purchase the Torre Canyon Ranch, in the Los Padres National Forest, California, at a cost not to exceed fair market value.

TIMBER ROADS, PURCHASER ELECTION, FOREST SERVICE

(RESCISSION)

Of the funds currently available and unobligated in this account, \$75,000,000 is hereby rescinded.

TIMBER SALVAGE SALES

For design, engineering and supervision of construction of roads, for salvage timber sales, and for sale preparation and supervision of harvesting of such timber, \$37,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the appropriation shall be merged with and made a part of the designated fund authorized by section 14(h) of Public Law 94-588, October, 1976: Provided further, That moneys received from the timber salvage sales program in fiscal year 1988 shall be considered as money received for the purposes of computing and distributing 25 per centum payments to local governments under 16 U.S.C. 500, as amended.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

SPECIAL ACTS

For acquisition of lands within the exterior boundaries of the Cache, Uinta, and Wasatch National Forests, Utah; the Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada; and the Angeles, San Bernardino, and Cleveland National Forests, California, as authorized by law, \$966,000, to be derived from forest receipts.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS TO COMPLETE LAND EXCHANGES

For acquisition of lands, to be derived from funds deposited by State, county, or municipal governments, public school districts, or other public school authorities pursuant to the Act of December 4, 1967, as amended (16 U.S.C. 484a), to remain available until expended.

RANGE BETTERMENT FUND

For necessary expenses of range rehabilitation, protection, and improvement, 50 per centum of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year, as fees for grazing domestic livestock on lands in National Forests in the sixteen Western States, pursuant to section 401(b)(1) of Public Law 94-579, as amended, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed 6 percent shall be available for administrative expenses associated with on-the-ground range rehabilitation, protection, and improvements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

For expenses authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1643(b), \$90,000 to remain available until expended, to be derived from the fund established pursuant to the above Act.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, FOREST SERVICE

Appropriations to the Forest Service for the current fiscal year shall be available for: (a) purchase of not to exceed 186 passenger motor vehicles of which nine will be used primarily for law enforcement purposes and of which 179 shall be for replacement only, of which acquisition of 157 passenger motor vehicles shall be from excess sources, and hire of such vehicles; operation and maintenance of aircraft, the purchase of not to exceed two for replacement only, and acquisition of 50 aircraft from excess sources; notwithstanding other provisions of law, existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft; (b) services pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$100,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; (c) uniform allowances for each uniformed employee of the Forest Service, not in excess of \$400 annually; (d) purchase, erection, and alteration of buildings and other public improvements (7 U.S.C. 2250); (e) acquisition of land, waters, and interests therein, pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 428a); (f) for expenses pursuant to the Volunteers in the National Forest Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 558a, 558d, 558a note); and (g) for debt collection contracts in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3718(c).

None of the funds made available under this Act shall be obligated or expended to change the boundaries of any region, to abolish any region, to move or close any regional office for research, State and private forestry, or National Forest System administration of the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, without the consent of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry in the United States Senate and the Committee on Agriculture in the United States House of Representatives.

Any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service may be advanced to the National Forest System appropriation for the emergency rehabilitation of burned-over lands under its jurisdiction.

Appropriations and funds available to the Forest Service shall be available to comply with the requirements of section 313(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1323(a)).

The appropriation structure for the Forest Service may not be altered without advance approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service may be used to reimburse employees for the cost of State licenses and certification fees pursuant to their Forest Service position and that are necessary to comply with State laws, regulations, and requirements.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for assistance to or through the Agency for International Development

and the Office of International Cooperation and Development in connection with forest and rangeland research, technical information, and assistance in foreign countries.

Funds previously appropriated for timber salvage sales may be recovered from receipts deposited for use by the applicable national forest and credited to the Forest Service Permanent Appropriations to be expended for timber salvage sales from any national forest: Provided, That not less than \$61,502,000 shall be made available to the Forest Service for obligation in fiscal year 1988 from the Timber Salvage Sales Fund appropriation.

None of the funds made available to the Forest Service under this Act shall be subject to transfer under the provisions of section 702(b) of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2257) or 7 U.S.C. 147b unless the proposed transfer is approved in advance by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in compliance with the reprogramming procedures contained in House Report 99-714.

No funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture without the approval of the Chief of the Forest Service.

Subject to the enactment of authorizing legislation the boundary of the Cranberry Wilderness located within the Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia, is modified as depicted on a map entitled "Cranberry Wilderness Area Revised" dated October, 1987, on file in the Office of the Chief, Forest Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Funds available to the Forest Service shall be available to conduct a program of not less than \$1,000,000 for high priority projects within the scope of the approved budget which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps as if authorized by the Act of August 13, 1970, as amended by Public Law 93-408.

Notwithstanding section 705(a) of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(a)), not more than \$50,007,000 of new appropriations shall be available for timber supply, protection and management, research, resource protection and construction on the Tongass National Forest in fiscal year 1988: Provided, That all of the funds available from the Tongass Timber Supply Fund in fiscal year 1988 pursuant to section 705(a) of Public Law 96-487 shall be deemed obligated as of October 1, 1987 and shall remain available until expended. This funding limitation shall not include those funds available to the Forest Service as Trust Funds, Permanent Funds (other than the Tongass Timber Supply Fund), or Purchaser Road Construction.

No funds shall be expended for the purpose of issuing a special use authorization permitting land use and occupancy and surface disturbing activities for any project to be constructed on Lewis Fork Creek in Madera County, California, at the site above, and adjacent to, Corlieu Falls bordering the Lewis Fork Creek National Recreation Trail until both of the following conditions are met:

(1) A study is completed and submitted to the Congress by the Forest Service in consultation with the California Department of Parks and Recreation regarding the project's impact on the aesthetics of Corlieu Falls, together with a finding that the

Lewis Fork Creek project will not substantially impact the flow at Corlieu Falls; and

(2) A study is completed and submitted to the Congress by the Forest Service concerning the project's impact on the Chukchansi Indian Tribe, together with a finding that there will be no substantial adverse impact on the tribe's adjacent sacred hot springs.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses of, and associated with, Clean Coal Technology demonstrations pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 5901 et seq., \$50,000,000 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1987, and shall remain available until expended, and \$525,000,000 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1988, and shall remain available until expended.

No later than sixty days following enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Energy shall, pursuant to the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5901 et seq.), issue a general request for proposals for emerging clean coal technologies which are capable of retrofitting or repowering existing facilities, for which the Secretary of Energy upon review may provide financial assistance awards. Proposals under this section shall be submitted to the Department of Energy no later than ninety days after issuance of the general request for proposals required herein, and the Secretary of Energy shall make any project selections no later than one hundred and sixty days after receipt of proposals: Provided, That projects selected are subject to all provisos contained under this head in Public Law 99-190: Provided further, That pre-award costs incurred by project sponsors after selection and before signing an agreement are allowable to the extent that they are related to (1) the preparation of material requested by the Department of Energy and identified as required for the negotiation; or (2) the preparation and submission of environmental data requested by the Department of Energy to complete National Environmental Policy Act requirements for the projects: Provided further, That pre-award costs are to be reimbursed only upon signing of the project agreement and only in the same ratio as the cost-sharing for the total project: Provided further, That reports on projects selected by the Secretary of Energy pursuant to authority granted under the heading "Clean coal technology" in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1986, as contained in Public Law 99-190, which are received by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate prior to the end of the first session of the 100th Congress shall be deemed to have met the criteria in the third proviso of the fourth paragraph under the heading "Administrative provisions, Department of Energy" in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1986, as contained in Public Law 99-190, upon expiration of 30 calendar days from receipt of the report by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate.

FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses in carrying out fossil energy research and development activities, under the authority of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91), including the acquisition of interest, including defeasible and equitable interests in any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition or expansion, \$326,975,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$230,000 is for the functions of the Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System established pursuant to the authority of Public Law 94-586 (90 Stat. 2908-2909), and of the amount appropriated under this head, \$4,000,000 shall be available to construct Department of Energy Fossil Energy building B-26, and pursuant to section 111(b)(1)(B) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, of the amount appropriated under this head, \$5,500,000 shall be available for a grant for an energy center at the University of Oklahoma in Norman, Oklahoma, and \$6,000,000 shall be available for a grant for an energy center at West Virginia University in Morgantown, West Virginia, without section 111(b)(2) of such Act being applicable, and \$20,894,000 to be derived by transfer from amounts derived from fees for guarantees of obligations collected pursuant to section 19 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5919), and deposited in the "Energy security reserve" established by Public Law 96-126: Provided, That no part of the sum herein made available shall be used for the field testing of nuclear explosives in the recovery of oil and gas: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this head in Public Law 99-190 for demonstration of the Kilngas coal gasification process, which remain unobligated, shall be available for carrying out any fossil energy research and development activities.

Of the funds herein provided, \$35,000,000 is for implementation of the June, 1984 multiyear, cost-shared magnetohydrodynamics program targeted on proof-of-concept testing: Provided further, That 25 per centum private sector cash or in-kind contributions shall be required for obligations in fiscal year 1988, and for each subsequent fiscal year's obligations private sector contributions shall increase by 5 per centum over the life of the proof-of-concept plan: Provided further, That existing facilities, equipment, and supplies, or previously expended research or development funds are not cost-sharing for the purposes of this appropriation, except as amortized, depreciated, or expensed in normal business practice: Provided further, That cost-sharing shall not be required for the costs of constructing or operating Government-owned facilities or for the costs of Government organizations, National Laboratories, or universities and such costs shall not be used in calculating the required percentage for private sector contributions: Provided further, That private sector contribution percentages need not be met on each contract but must be met in total for each fiscal year.

NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

For necessary expenses in carrying out naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities, \$159,663,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That sums in excess of \$836,000,000 received during fiscal year 1988 as a result of the sale of products produced from Naval Petroleum Reserves Numbered 1 and 3 shall be deposited in the "SPR petroleum account", to remain available until expended, for the acquisition and transportation of petroleum and for other necessary expenses: Provided further, That section 7430(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding after paragraph (2) the following:

"(3) For purposes of paragraph (2), the term 'petroleum' does not include natural gas liquids,"
and section 7422(c)(1)(B)(ii) of such title is amended by inserting "(other than natural gas liquids)" after "petroleum".

ENERGY CONSERVATION

For necessary expenses in carrying out energy conservation activities, \$366,297,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$56,780,000, notwithstanding any other provision of law, shall be derived first from the excess amount for fiscal year 1988 determined under the provisions of section 3003(d) of Public Law 99-509 (15 U.S.C. 4502), and second, if necessary, from unexpended balances in the Department of Energy Deposit Fund Escrow account: Provided, That \$200,000,000 shall be for use in energy conservation programs as defined in section 3008(3) of Public Law 99-509 (15 U.S.C. 4507): Provided further, That notwithstanding section 3003(d)(2) of Public Law 99-509 such sums shall be allocated to the eligible programs in the same amounts for each program as in fiscal year 1987, and of which \$6,000,000 shall be available for a grant for an energy demonstration and research facility at Northwestern University as authorized by section 202 of Public Law 99-412 (42 U.S.C. 8281 note): Provided further, That \$4,000,000 of the amount provided under this heading shall be available for continuing a research and development initiative with the National Laboratories, industry, universities, or others for new technologies up to proof-of-concept testing to increase significantly the energy efficiency of processes that produce steel: Provided further, That obligation of funds for these activities shall be contingent on an agreement to provide cash or in-kind contributions to the initiative or to other collaborative research and development activities related to the purpose of the initiative equal to 30 percent of the amount of Federal Government obligations: Provided further, That existing facilities, equipment, and supplies, or previously expended research or development funds are not acceptable as contributions for the purposes of this appropriation, except as amortized, depreciated, or expensed in normal business practice: Provided further, That the total Federal expenditure under this proviso shall be repaid up to one and one-half times from the proceeds of the commercial sale, lease, manufacture, or use of technologies developed under this proviso, at a rate of one-fourth of all net proceeds.

ECONOMIC REGULATION

For necessary expenses in carrying out the activities of the Economic Regulatory Administration and the Office of Hearings and Appeals, \$21,565,000.

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

For necessary expenses in carrying out emergency preparedness activities, \$6,172,000.

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 151 through 166 of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-163), \$164,162,000, to remain available until expended.

SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT

For the acquisition and transportation of petroleum and for other necessary expenses under section 167 of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-163), as amended by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-35), \$438,744,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That outlays in fiscal year 1988 resulting from the use of these funds may not exceed \$256,478,000: Provided further, That notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 6240(d) the United States' share of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 (Elk Hills) may be sold or otherwise disposed of to other than the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses in carrying out the activities of the Energy Information Administration, \$61,398,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Appropriations under this Act for the current fiscal year shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles, hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms; and reimbursement to the General Services Administration for security guard services.

From appropriations under this Act, transfers of sums may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of work for which the appropriation is made.

None of the funds made available to the Department of Energy under this Act shall be used to implement or finance authorized price support or loan guarantee programs unless specific provision is made for such programs in an appropriations Act.

The Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, private, or foreign: Provided, That revenues and other moneys received by or for the account of the Department of Energy or otherwise generated by sale of products in connection with projects of the Department appropriated under this Act may be retained by the Secretary of Energy, to be available until expended, and used only for plant

construction, operation, costs, and payments to cost-sharing entities as provided in appropriate cost-sharing contracts or agreements: *Provided further, That the remainder of revenues after the making of such payments shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: Provided further, That any contract, agreement, or provision thereof entered into by the Secretary pursuant to this authority shall not be executed prior to the expiration of 30 calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) from the receipt by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate of a full and comprehensive report on such project, including the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of the proposed project.*

The Secretary of Energy may transfer to the Emergency Preparedness appropriation such funds as are necessary to meet any unforeseen emergency needs from any funds available to the Department of Energy from this Act.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

*For expenses necessary to carry out the Act of August 5, 1954 (68 Stat. 674), the Indian Self-Determination Act, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and titles III and XXI and sections 208 and 338G of the Public Health Service Act with respect to the Indian Health Service, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of reprints; purchase and erection of portable buildings; payments for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; \$943,297,000 together with payments received during the fiscal year pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 300cc-2 for services furnished by the Indian Health Service: *Provided, That notwithstanding any other law or regulation, funds transferred from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to the Indian Health Service shall be administered under Public Law 86-121 (the Indian Sanitation Facilities Act): Provided further, That funds made available to tribes and tribal organizations through grants and contracts authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (88 Stat. 2203; 25 U.S.C. 450), shall remain available until September 30, 1989; and \$15,000,000 shall remain available until expended, for the Indian Catastrophic Health Emergency Fund and contract medical care: Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$2,000,000 shall be used to carry out a loan repayment program under which Federal, State, and commercial-type educational loans for physicians and other health professionals will be repaid at a rate not to exceed \$25,000 per year of obligated service in return for full-time clinical service in the Indian Health Service. Each individual participating in this program must sign and submit to the Secretary a written contract to accept repayment of educational loans and to serve for the applicable period of service in the Indian Health Service: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used for one-year contracts and grants which are to be per-**

formed in two fiscal years, so long as the total obligation is recorded in the year for which the funds are appropriated: Provided further, That the amounts collected by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under the authority of title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall be available until September 30, 1989 for the purpose of achieving compliance with the applicable conditions and requirements of titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act (exclusive of planning, design, construction of new facilities, or major renovation of existing Indian Health Service facilities): Provided further, That of the funds provided, \$2,500,000 shall remain available until expended, for the establishment of an Indian Self-Determination Fund, which shall be available for the transitional costs of initial or expanded tribal contracts, grants or cooperative agreements with the Indian Health Service under the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination Act: Provided further, That funding contained herein, and in any earlier appropriations Acts for scholarship programs under section 103 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act and section 338G of the Public Health Service Act with respect to the Indian Health Service shall remain available for expenditure until September 30, 1989.

INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

For construction, major repair, improvement, and equipment of health and related auxiliary facilities, including quarters for personnel; preparation of plans, specifications, and drawings; acquisition of sites, purchase and erection of portable buildings, purchases of trailers; and for provision of domestic and community sanitation facilities for Indians, as authorized by section 7 of the Act of August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2004a), the Indian Self-Determination Act and the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, \$62,511,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriations in this Act to the Indian Health Service, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates not to exceed the per diem equivalent to the rate for GS-18, and for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), and for expenses of attendance at meetings which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this Act to the Indian Health Service shall be available for the initial lease of permanent structures without advance provision therefor in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That non-Indian patients may be extended health care at all Indian Health Service facilities, if such care can be extended without impairing the ability of the Indian Health Service to fulfill its responsibility to provide health care to Indians served by such facilities and subject to such reasonable charges as the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall prescribe, the proceeds of which, together with funds recovered under the Federal Medical Care Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 2651-53), shall be deposited in the fund established by sections 401 and 402 of

the Indian Health Care Improvement Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service in this Act, except those used for administrative and program direction purposes, shall not be subject to limitations directed at curtailing Federal travel and transportation: Provided further, That with the exception of service units which currently have a billing policy, the Indian Health Service shall not initiate any further action to bill Indians in order to collect from third-party payers nor to charge those Indians who may have the economic means to pay unless and until such time as Congress has agreed upon a specific policy to do so and has directed the Indian Health Service to implement such a policy: Provided further, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services may authorize special retention pay under paragraph (4) of 37 U.S.C. 302(a) to any regular or reserve officer for the period during which the officer is obligated under section 338B of the Public Health Service Act and assigned and providing direct health services or serving the officer's obligation as a specialist: Provided further, That personnel ceilings may not be imposed on the Indian Health Service nor may any action be taken to reduce the full-time equivalent level of the Indian Health Service by the elimination of temporary employees by reduction in force, hiring freeze or any other means without the review and approval of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used to reimburse the travel costs of spouses who accompany prospective Indian Health Service medical professional employees to the site of employment as part of the recruitment process: Provided further, That section 103(c) of the Indian Self-Determination Act (88 Stat. 2206) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof: "For purposes of section 224 of the Public Health Service Act of July 1, 1944 (42 U.S.C. 233(a)), as amended by section 4 of the Act of December 31, 1970 (84 Stat. 1870), with respect to claims for personal injury, including death, resulting from the performance of medical, surgical, dental, or related functions, including the conduct of clinical studies or investigations, a tribal organization or Indian contractor carrying out a contract, grant agreement, or cooperative agreement under sections 103 or 104(b) of this Act is deemed to be part of the Public Health Service in the Department of Health and Human Services while carrying out any such contract or agreement and its employees (including those acting on behalf of the organization or contractor as provided in section 2671 of title 28) are deemed employees of the Service while acting within the scope of their employment in carrying out the contract or agreement."

The paragraph under the heading "Administrative Provisions, Indian Health Service" that is under the superior headings "Health Resources and Services Administration" and "Department of Health and Human Services" in title II of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1987, which is contained in section 101(h) of Public Law 99-500 (100 Stat. 1783-277) and in section 101(h) of Public Law 99-591 (100 Stat. 3341-277) is amended by striking out all after "any political subdivision of the State," in the seventh proviso and inserting in lieu thereof "any corporation (including the University of Alaska), any partnership, any business organization, any non-profit organization, or any person, and may receive or pay money to the extent that such receipt

or payment is necessary to equalize the exchange: Provided, That available funds previously appropriated for this project may be used for this purpose and that any money received by the Secretary shall be credited to the appropriation for Indian Health Facilities and be used to offset the costs of constructing or lease-purchase of the hospital facilities in Alaska described in this section: Provided further, That the Indian Health Service prepares and submits a report prior to June, 1988, which sets forth the legal authority necessary to enter into a lease-purchase contract, identifies the extent of tribal interest in the construction of health facilities for lease-purchase to the Indian Health Service, compares the advantages versus the disadvantages to the Government of lease-purchase to direct Federal construction of the Anchorage facility, including costs of construction, and discusses the efforts expended by the Indian Health Service in protecting the Federal investment to date".

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

INDIAN EDUCATION

For necessary expenses to carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Indian Education Act, \$66,326,000, of which \$49,170,000 shall be for part A and \$14,707,000 shall be for parts B and C: Provided, That the amounts available pursuant to section 423 of the Act shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1989.

OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RELOCATION COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission as authorized by Public Law 93-531, \$25,270,000, to remain available until expended, for operating expenses of the Commission: Provided, That none of the funds contained in this or any other Act may be used to evict any single Navajo or Navajo family who, as of November 30, 1985, was physically domiciled on the lands partitioned to the Hopi Tribe unless a new or replacement home is provided for such household: Provided further, That no relocatee will be provided with more than one new or replacement home: Provided further, That the Commission shall relocate any certified eligible relocatees who have selected and received an approved homesite on the Navajo reservation or selected a replacement residence off the Navajo reservation or on the land acquired pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 640d-10.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, as authorized by law, including research in the fields of art, science, and history; development, preservation, and documentation of the National

Collections; presentation of public exhibits and performances; collection, preparation, dissemination, and exchange of information and publications; conduct of education, training, and museum assistance programs; maintenance, alteration, operation, lease (for terms not to exceed ten years), and protection of buildings, facilities, and approaches; not to exceed \$100,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; up to 5 replacement passenger vehicles; purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for employees; \$201,432,000, including such funds as may be necessary to support American overseas research centers: Provided, That funds appropriated herein are available for advance payments to independent contractors performing research services or participating in official Smithsonian presentations.

CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS, NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

For necessary expenses of planning, construction, remodeling, and equipping of buildings and facilities at the National Zoological Park, by contract or otherwise, \$8,150,000, to remain available until expended.

RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

For necessary expenses of restoration and renovation of buildings owned or occupied by the Smithsonian Institution, by contract or otherwise, as authorized by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 1949 (63 Stat. 623), including not to exceed \$10,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$19,254,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That contracts awarded for environmental systems, protection systems, and exterior repair or renovation of buildings of the Smithsonian Institution may be negotiated with selected contractors and awarded on the basis of contractor qualifications as well as price.

CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses to design and construct a base camp at the Fred L. Whipple Observatory, \$1,315,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Institution is authorized to transfer to the State of Arizona, the counties of Santa Cruz and/or Pima, a sum not to exceed \$150,000 for the purpose of assisting in the construction or maintenance of an access to the Whipple Observatory.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the upkeep and operations of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 (50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; payment in advance when authorized by the treasurer of the Gallery for membership in library, museum, and art associations or societies whose publications or services are available to members only, or to members at a price

lower than to the general public; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards, and uniforms, or allowances therefor, for other employees as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); purchase, or rental of devices and services for protecting buildings and contents thereof, and maintenance, alteration, improvement, and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds; purchase of one passenger motor vehicle for replacement only; and purchase of services for restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art by contracts made, without advertising, with individuals, firms, or organizations at such rates or prices and under such terms and conditions as the Gallery may deem proper, \$37,352,000, of which not to exceed \$2,420,000 for the special exhibition program shall remain available until expended.

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 1356), including hire of passenger vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$4,028,000.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$139,311,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Arts for the support of projects and productions in the arts through assistance to groups and individuals pursuant to section 5(c) of the Act, and for administering the functions of the Act: Provided, That, 20 U.S.C. 974(b) is amended as follows: strike "\$650,000,000" and insert "\$1,200,000,000": Provided further, That, 20 U.S.C. 974(c) is amended as follows: strike "\$75,000,000" and insert "\$125,000,000".

MATCHING GRANTS

To carry out the provisions of section 10(a)(2) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$28,420,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989, to the National Endowment for the Arts, of which \$19,420,000 shall be available for purposes of section 5(l): Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for obligation only in such amounts as may be equal to the total amounts of gifts, bequests, and devises of money, and other property accepted by the Chairman or by grantees of the Endowment under the provisions of section 10(a)(2), subsections 11(a)(2)(A) and 11(a)(3)(A) during the current and preceding fiscal years for which equal amounts have not previously been appropriated.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$111,935,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Humanities for support of activities in the humanities, pursuant to section 7(c) of the Act, and for administering the functions of the Act.

MATCHING GRANTS

To carry out the provisions of section 10(a)(2) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, \$28,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 1989, of which \$16,500,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Humanities for the purposes of section 7(h): Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for obligation only in such amounts as may be equal to the total amounts of gifts, bequests, and devises of money, and other property accepted by the Chairman or by grantees of the Endowment under the provisions of subsections 11(a)(2)(B) and 11(a)(3)(B) during the current and preceding fiscal years for which equal amounts have not previously been appropriated.

NATIONAL CAPITAL ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses as authorized by Public Law 99-190 (99 Stat. 1261; 20 U.S.C. 956a), as amended, \$4,500,000: Provided, That Public Law 99-190 (99 Stat. 1261) is amended under this heading as follows:

(1) in the first paragraph, strike the words "National Endowment for the Humanities" and insert in lieu thereof "Commission of Fine Arts", and

(2) Delete the third paragraph and insert in lieu thereof: "The Chairman of the Commission of Fine Arts shall establish an application process and shall, along with the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts and the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities determine the eligibility of applicant organizations in addition to those herein named."

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out title II of the Arts, Humanities, and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976, as amended, \$21,944,000, including \$100,000 as authorized by 20 U.S.C. 965(b): Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for the compensation of Executive Level V or higher positions: Provided further, That the Museum Services Board shall not meet more than three times during fiscal year 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

None of the funds appropriated to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used to process any grant or contract documents which do not include the text of 18 U.S.C. 1913: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated to the National

Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used for official reception and representation expenses.

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses made necessary by the Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts (40 U.S.C. 104), \$443,000.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses made necessary by the Act establishing an Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Public Law 89-665, as amended, \$1,719,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for the compensation of Executive Level V or higher positions.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by the National Capital Planning Act of 1952 (40 U.S.C. 71-71i), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$2,948,000.

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, established by the Act of August 11, 1955 (69 Stat. 694), as amended by Public Law 92-332 (86 Stat. 401), \$28,000 to remain available until September 30, 1989.

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by section 17(a) of Public Law 92-578, as amended, \$2,516,000, for operating and administrative expenses of the Corporation.

PUBLIC DEVELOPMENT

For public development activities and projects in accordance with the development plan as authorized by section 17(b) of Public Law 92-578, as amended, \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

For expenses of the Holocaust Memorial Council, as authorized by Public Law 96-388, \$2,171,000: Provided, That hereafter persons other than members of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may be designated as members of committees associated with the United States Holocaust Memorial Council subject to appointment

by the Chairman of the Council: Provided further, That any persons so designated shall serve without cost to the Federal Government: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be available for the compensation of Executive Level V or higher positions: Provided further, That hereafter the Chairman of the Council may waive any Council bylaw when the Chairman determines such waiver will be in the best interest of the Council: Provided further, That hereafter immediately after taking such action the Chairman shall send written notice to every voting member of the Council and such waiver shall become final if 30 days after the Chairman has sent such notice, a majority of Council members do not disagree in writing with the action taken: Provided further, That \$35,000 of the amount appropriated is to go to the Holocaust Council's Committee to Remember the Children for a demonstration project to be undertaken with the Capital Children's Museum to determine the feasibility of establishing a children's museum in the principal Holocaust Memorial Museum.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 302. No part of any appropriation under this Act shall be available to the Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture for use for any sale hereafter made of unprocessed timber from Federal lands west of the 100th meridian in the contiguous 48 States which will be exported from the United States, or which will be used as a substitute for timber from private lands which is exported by the purchaser: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to specific quantities of grades and species of timber which said Secretaries determine are surplus to domestic lumber and plywood manufacturing needs.

SEC. 303. No part of any appropriation under this Act shall be available to the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture for the leasing of oil and natural gas by noncompetitive bidding on publicly owned lands within the boundaries of the Shawnee National Forest, Illinois: Provided, That nothing herein is intended to inhibit or otherwise affect the sale, lease, or right to access to minerals owned by private individuals.

SEC. 304. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any activity or the publication or distribution of literature that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal on which congressional action is not complete.

SEC. 305. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 306. None of the funds provided in this Act to any department or agency shall be obligated or expended to provide a personal

cook, chauffeur, or other personal servants to any officer or employee of such department or agency except as otherwise provided by law.

SEC. 307. Except for lands described by sections 105 and 106 of Public Law 96-560, section 103 of Public Law 96-550, section 5(d)(1) of Public Law 96-312, and except for land in the State of Alaska, and lands in the National Forest System released to management for any use the Secretary of Agriculture deems appropriate through the land management planning process by any statement or other Act of Congress designating components of the National Wilderness Preservation System now in effect or hereinafter enacted, and except to carry out the obligations and responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior under section 17(k)(1) (A) and (B) of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 226), none of the funds provided in this Act shall be obligated for any aspect of the processing or issuance of permits or leases pertaining to exploration for or development of coal, oil, gas, oil shale, phosphate, potassium, sulphur, gilsonite, or geothermal resources on Federal lands within any component of the National Wilderness Preservation System or within any Forest Service RARE II areas recommended for wilderness designation or allocated to further planning in Executive Communication 1504, Ninety-sixth Congress (House Document numbered 96-119); or within any lands designated by Congress as wilderness study areas or within Bureau of Land Management wilderness study areas: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prohibit the expenditure of funds for any aspect of the processing or issuance of permits pertaining to exploration for or development of the mineral resources described in this section, within any component of the National Wilderness Preservation System now in effect or hereinafter enacted, any Forest Service RARE II areas recommended for wilderness designation or allocated to further planning, within any lands designated by Congress as wilderness study areas, or Bureau of Land Management wilderness study areas, under valid existing rights, or leases validly issued in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws or valid mineral rights in existence prior to October 1, 1982: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture in any area of National Forest lands or the Secretary of the Interior to issue under their existing authority in any area of National Forest or public lands withdrawn pursuant to this Act such permits as may be necessary to conduct prospecting, seismic surveys, and core sampling conducted by helicopter or other means not requiring construction of roads or improvement of existing roads or ways, for the purpose of gathering information about and inventorying energy, mineral, and other resource values of such area, if such activity is carried out in a manner compatible with the preservation of the wilderness environment: Provided further, That seismic activities involving the use of explosives shall not be permitted in designated wilderness areas: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to augment recurring surveys of the mineral values of wilderness areas pursuant to section 4(d)(2) of the Wilderness Act and acquire information on other national forest and public land areas withdrawn pursuant to this Act, by conducting in conjunction with the Secretary of Energy, the National Laboratories, or other Federal agencies, as appropriate, such mineral in-

ventories of areas withdrawn pursuant to this Act as the Secretary deems appropriate. These inventories shall be conducted in a manner compatible with the preservation of the wilderness environment through the use of methods including core sampling conducted by helicopter; geophysical techniques such as induced polarization, synthetic aperture radar, magnetic and gravity surveys; geochemical techniques including stream sediment reconnaissance and x-ray diffraction analysis; land satellites; or any other methods the Secretary deems appropriate. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to conduct inventories or segments of inventories, such as data analysis activities, by contract with private entities deemed by the Secretary to be qualified to engage in such activities whenever the Secretary has determined that such contracts would decrease Federal expenditures and would produce comparable or superior results: Provided further, That in carrying out any such inventory or surveys, where National Forest System lands are involved, the Secretary of the Interior shall consult with the Secretary of Agriculture concerning any activities affecting surface resources: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to issue oil and gas leases for the subsurface of any lands designated by Congress as wilderness study areas, that are immediately adjacent to producing oil and gas fields or areas that are prospectively valuable. Such leases shall allow no surface occupancy and may be entered only by directional drilling from outside the wilderness study area or other nonsurface disturbing methods.

SEC. 308. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to evaluate, consider, process, or award oil, gas, or geothermal leases on Federal lands in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest, State of Washington, within the hydrographic boundaries of the Cedar River municipal watershed upstream of river mile 21.6, the Green River municipal watershed upstream of river mile 61.0, the North Fork of the Tolt River proposed municipal watershed upstream of river mile 11.7, and the South Fork Tolt River municipal watershed upstream of river mile 8.4.

SEC. 309. No assessments may be levied against any program, budget activity, subactivity, or project funded by this Act unless such assessments and the basis therefor are presented to the Committees on Appropriations and are approved by such committees.

SEC. 310. Employment funded by this Act shall not be subject to any personnel ceiling or other personnel restriction for permanent or other than permanent employment except as provided by law.

SEC. 311. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Energy, and the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to enter into contracts with State and local governmental entities, including local fire districts, for procurement of services in the presuppression, detection, and suppression of fires on any units within their jurisdiction.

SEC. 312. None of the funds provided by this Act to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service may be obligated or expended to plan for, conduct, or supervise deer hunting on the Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge.

SEC. 313. None of the funds made available to the Department of the Interior or the Forest Service during fiscal year 1988 by this or

any other Act may be used to implement the proposed jurisdictional interchange program until enactment of legislation which authorizes the jurisdictional interchange.

SEC. 314. The Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management are to continue to complete as expeditiously as possible development of their respective Forest Land and Resource Management Plans to meet all applicable statutory requirements. Notwithstanding the date in section 6(c) of the NFMA (16 U.S.C. 1600), the Forest Service, and the Bureau of Land Management under separate authority, may continue the management of lands within their jurisdiction under existing land and resource management plans pending the completion of new plans. Nothing shall limit judicial review of particular activities on these lands: Provided, however, That there shall be no challenges to any existing plan on the sole basis that the plan in its entirety is outdated, or in the case of the Bureau of Land Management, solely on the basis that the plan does not incorporate information available subsequent to the completion of the existing plan: Provided further, That any and all particular activities to be carried out under existing plans may nevertheless be challenged.

SEC. 315. The final rule published in the Federal Register on September 16, 1987, by the Health Resources and Services Administration of the Public Health Service of the Department of Health and Human Services, relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service, shall not take effect before September 16, 1988, and no action may be taken before such day to implement or administer such rule or to prescribe any other rule or regulation that has a similar effect. The grace period provided in section 36.33 of such published rule shall not terminate before March 16, 1989, and any other rule or regulation that has a similar effect shall provide for such a grace period which shall not expire before March 16, 1989.

SEC. 316. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary of Agriculture shall not transfer certain National Forest System land in the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota, described as follows:

TRACT 0043 (Hine)—

Beginning at the north quarter corner section 16, township 1, north, range 6 east; Black Hills Meridian;

thence westerly along the north line of the northwest quarter, section 16, to the east east west $\frac{1}{2}$ ₂₅₆ corner;

thence southerly along the west line of the east half east half northeast quarter northwest quarter 393.00 feet;

thence due west to a point that is due south of the intersection of the north line of the northwest quarter, section 16, and line 20-21 of the Big Bend Placer (MS 1442);

thence north to the intersection of the north line of the northwest quarter, section 16, and line 20-21 of the Big Bend Placer;

thence northeasterly along line 20-21 to corner 20;

thence northwesterly along line 19-20 to a point due north of the intersection of north line of the northwest quarter, section 16, and line 20-21, MS 1442;

thence north to a point which is due west of a point that is 850.00 feet northerly along the west line of the southeast quarter, section 9;

thence east to the west line of the southeast quarter;
 thence southerly along the west line of the southeast quarter
 850.00 feet to the north quarter corner section 16, point of beginning.

(b) The Secretary may transfer such portion of the Hine Tract described in subsection (a) necessary to remove the encroachment of the Hine cabin which is located on the boundary of the Hine Tract.

SEC. 317. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Energy is directed to notify the Appropriations Committees of the House and the Senate, the Energy and Natural Resources Committee of the Senate and the appropriate authorizing committees of the House of the Secretary's intent to enter into a binding contract for the sale of the Great Plains Coal Gasification Plant in Beulah, North Dakota: Provided, That such notification shall be received by the above-referenced committees at least thirty (30) calendar days before the agreement is effective: Provided further, That such notification shall include a detailed description as to the terms and conditions of the sale, including, but not limited to, the purchase price, the name of the prospective purchaser, the basis for agreeing to the sale, and a statement of commitment signed by an authorized individual of the purchaser for continued long-term operation of the facility at a rate and for a period determined appropriate and reasonable by the Secretary.

SEC. 318. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purposes of section 208 of title 18, United States Code, "particular matter", as applied to employees of the Department of the Interior and the Indian Health Service, shall mean "particular matter involving specific parties".

SEC. 319. (a) From funds appropriated under this Act such sums as are necessary shall be made available to pay forest firefighters premium pay under the provisions of subchapter V of chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code (notwithstanding the limitations of section 5547 of such title), for all premium pay—

(1) that would have been paid to such forest firefighter employees, but for the provisions of section 5547 of such title, for all pay periods (and parts thereof) occurring during the period beginning on January 1, 1987, through September 30, 1987; and

(2) earned by such forest firefighter employees in the fiscal year ending on September 30, 1988.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), no forest firefighter employee may be paid premium pay to the extent that the aggregate rate of pay of such employee for the aggregate of all pay periods in any calendar year exceeds the maximum rate for GS-15 as provided under the General Schedule pursuant to subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "forest firefighter" means any employee of the Department of Agriculture or the Department of the Interior who is assigned to, or in support of, work on forest wild-fire emergencies.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 9:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 9, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(h) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For expenses of administering employment and training programs, \$70,872,000 together with not to exceed \$44,380,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

For expenses necessary to carry into effect the Job Training Partnership Act, including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$3,658,651,000 plus reimbursements, to be available for obligation for the period July 1, 1988, through June 30, 1989, of which \$59,713,000 shall be for carrying out section 401, \$65,572,000 shall be for carrying out section 402, \$9,966,000 shall be for carrying out section 441, \$1,915,000 shall be for the National Commission for Employment Policy, \$3,830,000 shall be for all activities conducted by and through the National Occupational Information Coordinating Committee under the Job Training Partnership Act, and \$7,659,000 shall be for service delivery areas under section 101(a)(4)(A)(iii) of the Job Training Partnership Act in addition to amounts otherwise provided under sections 202 and 251(b) of the Act: Provided, That no funds from any other appropriation shall be used to provide meal services at or for Job Corps centers.

For necessary expenses of construction, rehabilitation, and acquisition of Job Corps centers as authorized by the Job Training Partnership Act, \$89,038,000, to be available for obligation for the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991.

For activities authorized by sections 236, 237, and 238 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, including necessary related administrative expenses, \$47,870,000.

For activities authorized by title VII, subtitle C of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, \$9,574,000, of which \$1,915,000 shall be for carrying out section 738 of the Act.

COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT FOR OLDER AMERICANS

To carry out the activities for national grants or contracts with public agencies and public or private nonprofit organizations under paragraph (1)(A) of section 506(a) of title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, \$258,383,000.

To carry out the activities for grants to States under paragraph (3) of section 506(a) of title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, \$72,877,000.

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES

For payments during the current fiscal year of benefits and payments as authorized by title II of Public Law 95-250, as amended, and of trade adjustment benefit payments and allowances, as provided by law (part I, subchapter B, chapter 2, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended), \$141,000,000, together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent appropriation for payments for any period subsequent to September 15 of the current year: Provided, That amounts received or recovered pursuant to section 208(e) of Public Law 95-250 shall be available for payments.

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT

SERVICE OPERATIONS

For activities authorized by the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49-49l-1; 39 U.S.C. 3202(a)(1)(E)); title III of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 502-504); necessary administrative expenses for carrying out 5 U.S.C. 8501-8523, and sections 231-235 and 243-244, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended; as authorized by section 7c of the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, necessary administrative expenses under sections 101(a)(15)(H)(ii), 212(a)(14), and 216(g)(1)(2)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.); and necessary administrative expenses to carry out the Targeted Jobs Tax Credit program under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, \$22,403,000, together with not to exceed \$2,418,405,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, and of which the sums available in the basic allocation for activities authorized by title III of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 502-504), and the sums available in the basic allocation for necessary administrative expenses for carrying out 5 U.S.C. 8501-8523, shall be available for obligation by the States through December 31, 1988, and of which \$21,733,000 together with not to exceed \$701,296,000 of the amount which may be expended from said trust fund shall be available for obligation for the period July 1, 1988, through June 30, 1989, to fund activities under section 6 of the Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, including the cost of penalty mail made available to States in lieu of allotments for such purpose and of which \$175,076,000 (including not to exceed \$4,404,000 which may be used for amortization payments to States which had independent retirement plans in their State employment service agencies prior to 1980) shall be available only to the extent necessary to administer unemployment compensation laws to meet increased costs of administration resulting from changes in

a State law or increases in the number of unemployment insurance claims filed and claims paid or increased salary costs resulting from changes in State salary compensation plans embracing employees of the State generally over those upon which the State's basic allocation was based, which cannot be provided for by normal budgetary adjustments based on State obligations as of December 31, 1988.

ADVANCES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUND AND OTHER FUNDS

For repayable advances to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by sections 905(d) and 1203 of the Social Security Act, as amended, and to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund as authorized by section 9501(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended; and for nonrepayable advances to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by section 8509 of title 5, United States Code, and to the "Federal unemployment benefits and allowances" account, to remain available until September 30, 1989; \$30,000,000.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for Labor-Management Services, \$76,776,000, of which \$12,063,000 for a pension plan data base shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION FUND

The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation is authorized to make such expenditures, including financial assistance authorized by section 104 of Public Law 96-364, within limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 9104), as may be necessary in carrying out the program through September 30, 1988, for such Corporation: Provided, That not to exceed \$38,329,000 shall be available for administrative expenses of the Corporation.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Employment Standards Administration, including reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for inspection services rendered, \$207,709,000, of which not to exceed \$7,659,000 shall be available for obligation through September 30, 1989, for acquisition of computer equipment and software for the Federal Employees' Compensation Program's ADP system, together with \$467,000 which may be expended from the Special Fund in accordance with sections 39(c) and 44(j) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

SPECIAL BENEFITS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the payment of compensation, benefits, and expenses (except administrative expenses) accruing during the current or any prior fiscal year authorized by title V, chapter 81 of the United States Code; continuation of benefits as provided for under the head "Civilian War Benefits" in the Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1947; the Employees' Compensation Commission Appropriation Act, 1944; and sections 4(c) and 5(f) of the War Claims Act of 1948 (50 U.S.C. App. 2012); and 50 per centum of the additional compensation and benefits required by section 10(h) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as amended, \$174,000,000, together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of compensation and other benefits for any period subsequent to September 15 of the current year: Provided, That in addition there shall be transferred from the Postal Service fund to this appropriation such sums as the Secretary of Labor determines to be the cost of administration for Postal Service employees through September 30, 1988.

BLACK LUNG DISABILITY TRUST FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payments from the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, \$649,169,000, of which \$594,522,000 shall be available until September 30, 1989, for payment of all benefits as authorized by section 9501(d) (1), (2), and (7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and of which \$28,217,000 shall be available for transfer to Employment Standards Administration, Salaries and Expenses, and \$25,924,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, Salaries and Expenses, and \$506,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, Office of Inspector General, for expenses of operation and administration of the Black Lung Benefits program as authorized by section 9501(d)(5)(A) of that Act: Provided, That in addition, such amounts as may be necessary may be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of compensation or other benefits for any period subsequent to June 15 of the current year: Provided further, That in addition, there are hereby appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to repay advances from the Treasury that are not needed to make disbursements during the current fiscal year, as authorized by section 9501(d)(4) of that Act: Provided further, That in addition, such amounts shall be paid from this fund into miscellaneous receipts as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be the administrative expenses of the Department of the Treasury for administering the fund during the current fiscal year, as authorized by section 9501(d)(5)(B) of that Act.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, \$235,474,000, including not to exceed \$40,524,000, which shall be the maximum amount available for grants to States

under section 23(g) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, which grants shall be no less than fifty percent of the costs of State occupational safety and health programs required to be incurred under plans approved by the Secretary under section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended for the assessment of civil penalties issued for first instance violations of any standard, rule, or regulation promulgated under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (other than serious, willful, or repeated violations under section 17 of the Act) resulting from the inspection of any establishment or workplace subject to the Act, unless such establishment or workplace is cited, on the basis of such inspection, for ten or more violations: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to prescribe, issue, administer, or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 which is applicable to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs ten or fewer employees: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to prescribe, issue, administer, or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, order or administrative action under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 affecting any work activity by reason of recreational hunting, shooting, or fishing: Provided further, That no funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to administer or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 with respect to any employer of ten or fewer employees who is included within a category having an occupational injury lost work day case rate, at the most precise Standard Industrial Classification Code for which such data are published, less than the national average rate as such rates are most recently published by the Secretary, acting through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in accordance with section 24 of that Act (29 U.S.C. 673), except—

(1) to provide, as authorized by such Act, consultation, technical assistance, educational and training services, and to conduct surveys and studies;

(2) to conduct an inspection or investigation in response to an employee complaint, to issue a citation for violations found during such inspection, and to assess a penalty for violations which are not corrected within a reasonable abatement period and for any willful violations found;

(3) to take any action authorized by such Act with respect to imminent dangers;

(4) to take any action authorized by such Act with respect to health hazards;

(5) to take any action authorized by such Act with respect to a report of an employment accident which is fatal to one or more employees or which results in hospitalization of five or more employees, and to take any action pursuant to such investigation authorized by such Act; and

(6) to take any action authorized by such Act with respect to complaints of discrimination against employees for exercising rights under such Act:

Provided further, That the foregoing proviso shall not apply to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs ten or fewer employees: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended for the proposal or assessment of any civil penalties for the violation or alleged violation by an employer of ten or fewer employees of any standard, rule, regulation, or order promulgated under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (other than serious, willful or repeated violations and violations which pose imminent danger under section 13 of the Act) if, prior to the inspection which gives rise to the alleged violation, the employer cited has (1) voluntarily requested consultation under a program operated pursuant to section 7(c)(1) or section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 or from a private consultative source approved by the Administration and (2) had the consultant examine the condition cited and (3) made or is in the process of making a reasonable good faith effort to eliminate the hazard created by the condition cited as such, which was identified by the aforementioned consultant, unless changing circumstances or workplace conditions render inapplicable the advice obtained from such consultants: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph may be obligated or expended for any State plan monitoring visit by the Secretary of Labor under section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, of any factory, plant, establishment, construction site, or other area, workplace or environment where such a workplace or environment has been inspected by an employee of a State acting pursuant to section 18 of such Act within the six months preceding such inspection: Provided further, That this limitation does not prohibit the Secretary of Labor from conducting such monitoring visit at the time and place of an inspection by an employee of a State acting pursuant to section 18 of such Act, or in order to investigate a complaint about State program administration including a failure to respond to a worker complaint regarding a violation of such Act, or in order to investigate a discrimination complaint under section 11(c) of such Act, or as part of a special study monitoring program, or to investigate a fatality or catastrophe: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph may be obligated or expended for the inspection, investigation, or enforcement of any activity occurring on the Outer Continental Shelf which exceeds the authority granted to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration by any provision of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, or the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Mine Safety and Health Administration, \$160,193,000, including purchase and bestowal of certificates and trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid work, and the purchase of not to exceed sixty passenger motor vehi-

cles for replacement only; the Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, or private; the Mine Safety and Health Administration is authorized to promote health and safety education and training in the mining community through cooperative programs with States, industry, and safety associations; and any funds available to the Department may be used, with the approval of the Secretary, to provide for the costs of mine rescue and survival operations in the event of major disaster: *Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to carry out section 115 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 or to carry out that portion of section 104(g)(1) of such Act relating to the enforcement of any training requirements, with respect to shell dredging, or with respect to any sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mine.*

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, including advances or reimbursements to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, \$176,481,000, of which \$8,793,000 shall be for expenses of revising the Consumer Price Index, together with not to exceed \$41,569,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund: Provided, That \$7,366,000 shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for Departmental Management, including the hire of 5 sedans, and including \$2,434,000 for the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, \$114,929,000, together with not to exceed \$274,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR VETERANS EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Not to exceed \$139,614,000 may be derived from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund to carry out the provisions of 38 U.S.C. 2001-08 and 2021-26.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$37,051,000, together with not to exceed \$6,201,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. Appropriations in this Act available for salaries and expenses shall be available for supplies, services, and rental of conference space within the District of Columbia, as the Secretary of Labor shall deem necessary for settlement of labor-management disputes.

SEC. 102. None of the funds appropriated under this Act shall be used to grant variances, interim orders or letters of clarification to employers which will allow exposure of workers to chemicals or other workplace hazards in excess of existing Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards for the purpose of conducting experiments on workers health or safety.

SEC. 103. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be obligated or expended for the purpose of closing any Job Corps Center operating under part B of title IV of the Job Training Partnership Act prior to January 1, 1989.

SEC. 104. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no funds appropriated by this Act may be used to execute or carry out any contract with a non-governmental entity to administer or manage a Civilian Conservation Center of the Job Corps which was not under such a contract as of September 1, 1984.

SEC. 105. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the Job Corps program to pay the expenses of legal counsel or representation in any criminal case or proceeding for a Job Corps participant, unless certified to and approved by the Secretary of Labor that a public defender is not available.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Labor Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES

For carrying out titles III, VI, VII, VIII, X, XVI, and XXIII of the Public Health Service Act, section 427(a) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, title V of the Social Security Act, and the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, \$1,551,478,000, of which not to exceed \$718,000 to remain available until expended, shall be available for renovating the Gillis W. Long Hansen's Disease Center, 42 U.S.C. 247e, and of which \$96,000 shall remain available until expended for interest subsidies on loan guarantees made prior to fiscal year 1981 under part B of title VII of the Public Health Service Act, and of which \$6,702,000 shall be made available until expended to make grants under section 1610(b) of the Public Health Service Act for renovation or construction of non-acute care intermediate and long term care facilities for AIDS patients: Provided, That grants made under the Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care Act shall be awarded competitively and, notwithstanding section 788A, any university which awards a graduate degree in the health professions and which has a majority enrollment of minority students shall be eligible to apply and com-

pete for a grant: Provided further, That the total principal amount of Federal loan insurance available under section 728 of the Public Health Service Act during fiscal year 1988 shall be granted by the Secretary of Health and Human Services without regard to any apportionment or other similar limitation: Provided further, That when the Department of Health and Human Services administers or operates an employee health program for any Federal department or agency, payment for the full estimated cost shall be made by way of reimbursement or in advances to this appropriation.

For carrying out subpart 2 of part A of title XIX of the Public Health Service Act, \$4,787,000 to be available June 1, 1988.

MEDICAL FACILITIES GUARANTEE AND LOAN FUND

FEDERAL INTEREST SUBSIDIES FOR MEDICAL FACILITIES

For carrying out subsections (d) and (e) of section 1602 of the Public Health Service Act, \$22,000,000, together with any amounts received by the Secretary in connection with loans and loan guarantees under title VI of the Public Health Service Act, to be available without fiscal year limitation for the payment of interest subsidies. During the fiscal year, no commitments for direct loans or loan guarantees shall be made.

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL

DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING

To carry out titles III, XVII, and XIX and section 1102 of the Public Health Service Act, sections 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, and 203 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, and sections 20, 21, and 22 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; including insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries; and hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, \$771,772,000, of which \$1,915,000 shall remain available until expended for equipment and construction and renovation of facilities: Provided, That training shall be made subject to reimbursement or advances to this appropriation for not in excess of the full cost of such training: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for payment of the costs of medical care, related expenses, and burial expenses hereafter incurred by or on behalf of any person who had participated in the study of untreated syphilis initiated in Tuskegee, Alabama, in 1932, in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions as prescribed by the Secretary of Health and Human Services and for payment, in such amounts and subject to such terms and conditions, of such costs and expenses hereafter incurred by or on behalf of such person's wife or offspring determined by the Secretary to have suffered injury or disease from syphilis contracted from such person: Provided further, That collections from user fees, including collections from training and reimbursements and advances for the full cost of proficiency testing of private clinical laboratories, may be credited to this appropriation: Provided further, That the General Services Administration is directed to construct under their lease purchase authority, a 100,000 net sq. ft. office building at the CDC Clifton Road site in Atlanta, Georgia and the laboratory facility in Chamblee, Georgia, designed with the

funds which Congress provided to the Centers for Disease Control in the fiscal year 1987 Department of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriation. CDC is to reimburse GSA for the annual lease payment: Provided further, That employees of the Public Health Service, both civilian and Commissioned Officer, detailed to States or municipalities as assignees under authority of section 214 of the PHS Act in the instance where in excess of 50 percent of salaries and benefits of the assignee is paid directly or indirectly by the State or municipality shall be treated as non-Federal employees for reporting purposes only. In addition, the full-time equivalents for organizations within the Department of Health and Human Services shall not be reduced to accommodate implementation of this provision: Provided further, That the Director shall cause to be distributed without necessary clearance of the content by any official, organization or office, an AIDS mailer to every American household by June 30, 1988, as approved and funded by the Congress in Public Law 100-71.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cancer, \$1,469,327,000.

NATIONAL HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301, title IV, and section 1105 of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases, and blood and blood products, \$965,536,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to dental diseases, \$126,297,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DIABETES, AND DIGESTIVE AND KIDNEY DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to diabetes and digestive and kidney diseases, \$534,733,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS AND STROKE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to neurological and communicative disorders and stroke, \$534,692,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to allergy and infectious diseases, \$638,800,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to general medical sciences, \$632,676,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to child health and human development, \$396,811,000.

NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to eye diseases and visual disorders, \$224,947,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

For carrying out sections 301 and 311, and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health sciences, \$215,666,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to aging, \$194,746,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to arthritis, and musculoskeletal and skin diseases, \$147,679,000.

RESEARCH RESOURCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to research resources and general research support grants, \$368,153,000, of which \$23,935,000 shall remain available until expended to provide for the repair, renovation, modernization, and expansion of existing facilities and purchase of associated equipment, and to make grants and enter into contracts for such purposes: Provided, That none of these funds, with the exception of funds for the Minority Biomedical Research Support program, shall be used to pay recipients of the general research support grants program any amount for indirect expenses in connection with such grants.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR NURSING RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to nursing research, \$23,380,000.

JOHN E. FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

For carrying out the activities at the John E. Fogarty International Center, \$15,651,000, of which \$1,852,000 shall be available for payment to the Gorgas Memorial Institute for maintenance and operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to health information communications, \$67,910,000.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

For carrying out the responsibilities of the Office of the Director, National Institutes of Health, \$61,819,000, including purchase of not to exceed six passenger motor vehicles for replacement only.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction of, and acquisition of sites and equipment for, facilities of or used by the National Institutes of Health, \$47,870,000, to remain available until expended.

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH

For carrying out the Public Health Service Act with respect to mental health, drug abuse, alcohol abuse, and alcoholism and the Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act of 1986, \$1,373,727,000 of which \$4,787,000 shall be available, on a pro rata basis, for grants to the States for State comprehensive mental health services plans pursuant to title V of Public Law 99-660 (100 Stat. 3794-3797), and of which \$191,000 for renovation of government owned or leased intramural research facilities shall remain available until expended.

FEDERAL SUBSIDY FOR SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

To carry out the Saint Elizabeths Hospital and District of Columbia Mental Health Services Act, \$62,793,000, together with any unobligated balances from "Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Construction and Renovation" (except those balances determined by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to be necessary to carry out existing Federal renovation contracts), all of which shall be available in fiscal year 1988 for payments to the District of Columbia as authorized by sections 2, 4, and 9 of the Act; and in addition, \$2,609,000 which shall be available through September 30, 1989 for Federal activities authorized by sections 6 and 9 of the Act: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used for multi-year contracts with the District of Columbia for maintenance of Saint Elizabeths Hospital: Provided further, That any amounts determined by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to be in excess of the amounts requested and estimated to be necessary to carry out sections 6 and 9(f)(2) of the Act shall be returned to the Treasury.

In fiscal year 1988 the maximum amount available to Saint Elizabeths Hospital from Federal sources shall not exceed the total of the following amounts: the appropriations made under this heading, amounts billed to Federal agencies and entities by the District of Columbia for services provided at Saint Elizabeths Hospital, and

amounts authorized by titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act. This maximum amount shall not include Federal funds appropriated to the District of Columbia under "Federal Payment to the District of Columbia" and payments made pursuant to section 9(c) of Public Law 98-621. Amounts chargeable to and available from Federal sources for inpatient and outpatient services provided through Saint Elizabeths Hospital as authorized by 24 U.S.C. 191, 196, 211, 212, 222, 253, and 324; 31 U.S.C. 1535; and 42 U.S.C. 249 and 251 shall not exceed the estimated total cost of such services as computed using only the proportionate amount of the direct Federal subsidy appropriated under this heading.

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT

For the expenses necessary for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health and for carrying out titles III, XVII, and XX of the Public Health Service Act, \$106,737,000, together with not to exceed \$1,005,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds referred to therein and \$1,915,000 to be transferred and expended for patient outcome assessment research as authorized by section 9316 of Public Law 99-509, of which \$1,245,000 will come from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and \$670,000 will come from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, and, in addition, amounts received from Freedom of Information Act fees, reimbursable and interagency agreements and the sale of data tapes shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, up to \$15,318,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 2313 of the Public Health Service Act, to carry out the National Medical Expenditure Survey and \$5,827,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 2313 of the Public Health Service Act, to carry out the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.

RETIREMENT PAY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

For retirement pay and medical benefits of Public Health Service Commissioned Officers as authorized by law, and for payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and Survivor Benefit Plan and for medical care of dependents and retired personnel under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55), such amounts as may be required during the current fiscal year.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI and XIX of the Social Security Act, \$22,946,000,000, to remain available until expended.

For making, after May 31, 1988, payments to States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the last quarter of fiscal year 1988 for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

Payment under title XIX may be made for any quarter beginning after June 30, 1987, and before October 1, 1988, with respect to any State plan or plan amendment in effect during any such quarter, if submitted in, or prior to such quarter and approved in that or any such subsequent quarter.

For making payments to States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 1989, \$8,000,000,000, to remain available until expended.

PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS

For payment to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds, as provided under sections 217(g) and 1844 of the Social Security Act, sections 103(c) and 111(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965, and section 278(d) of Public Law 97-248, \$25,893,000,000.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI, XVIII, and XIX of the Social Security Act, \$98,211,000, together with not to exceed \$1,373,585,000 to be transferred to this appropriation as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act, from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds referred to therein: Provided, That \$105,314,000 of said trust funds shall be expended only to the extent necessary to process workloads not anticipated in the budget estimates, including the cost of administration of catastrophic health insurance if enacted into law, and to meet unanticipated costs of agencies or organizations with which agreements have been made to participate in the administration of title XVIII and after maximum absorption of such costs within the remainder of the existing limitation has been achieved: Provided further, That all funds derived in accordance with 31 U.S.C 9701, are to be credited to this appropriation.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

PAYMENTS TO SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST FUNDS

For payment to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, as provided under sections 201(m), 217(g), 228(g), and 1131(b)(2) of the Social Security Act and section 152 of Public Law 98-21, \$105,298,000.

SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

For carrying out title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, including the payment of travel expenses on an actual cost or commuted basis, to an individual, for travel incident to medical examinations, and when travel of more than 75 miles is required, to parties, their representatives, and all reasonably necessary witnesses for travel within the United States, Puerto Rico, and the

Virgin Islands, to reconsideration interviews and to proceedings before administrative law judges, \$663,452,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That monthly benefit payments shall be paid consistent with section 215(g) of the Social Security Act.

For making, after July 31, of the current fiscal year benefit payments to individuals under title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, for costs incurred in the current fiscal year, such amounts as may be necessary.

For making benefit payments under title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 for the first quarter of fiscal year 1989, \$250,000,000, to remain available until expended.

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM

For carrying out the Supplemental Security Income Program, section 401 of Public Law 92-603, section 212 of Public Law 93-66, as amended, and section 405 of Public Law 95-216, including payment to the social security trust funds for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, \$9,535,384,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That any portion of the funds provided to a State in the current fiscal year and not obligated by the State during that year shall be returned to the Treasury.

For making, after July 31 of the current fiscal year, benefit payments to individuals under title XVI of the Social Security Act, for unanticipated costs incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For carrying out the Supplemental Security Income Program for the first quarter of fiscal year 1989, \$3,000,000,000, to remain available until expended.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not more than \$3,524,114,000, may be expended, as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein: Provided, That travel expense payments under section 1631(h) of such Act for travel to hearings may be made only when travel of more than seventy-five miles is required: Provided further, That \$47,870,000 of the foregoing amount shall be apportioned for use only to the extent necessary to process workloads not anticipated in the budget estimates, for automation projects and their impact on the work force, and to meet mandatory increases in costs of agencies or organizations with which agreements have been made to participate in the administration of titles XVI and XVIII and section 221 of the Social Security Act, and after maximum absorption of such costs within the remainder of the existing limitation has been achieved: Provided further, That not to exceed \$53,040,000 for automatic data processing and telecommunications activities shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the manufacture, printing, or procuring of social security cards, as provided in section 205(c)(2)(D) of the Social Security Act, where paper and other materials used in the manufacture of such cards are produced, manufactured, or assembled outside of the United States.

FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION

FAMILY SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO STATES

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities, except as otherwise provided, under titles I, IV-A and -D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C., ch. 9), \$8,644,385,000, to remain available until expended.

For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-A and -D, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act, for the last three months of the current year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-A and -D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act, and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C., ch. 9) for the first quarter of fiscal year 1989, \$2,500,000,000, to remain available until expended.

LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

For making payments under title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, \$1,531,840,000.

REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE

For making payments for refugee and entrant assistance activities authorized by title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-422), \$346,933,000.

WORK INCENTIVES

For carrying out a work incentive program, as authorized by part C of title IV of the Social Security Act, including registration of individuals for such programs, and for related child care and other supportive services, as authorized by section 402(a)(19)(G) of the Act, including transfer to the Secretary of Labor, as authorized by section 431 of the Act, \$92,551,000 which shall be the maximum amount available for transfer to the Secretary of Labor and to which the States may become entitled pursuant to section 403(d) of such Act, for these purposes.

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

For making payments under the Community Services Block Grant Act, section 408 of Public Law 99-425 and the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, \$382,290,000 of which \$18,909,000 shall be for carrying out section 681(a)(2)(A), \$3,925,000 shall be for carrying out section 681(a)(2)(D), \$2,968,000 shall be for carrying out section 681(a)(2)(E), \$6,319,000 shall be for carrying out section 681(a)(2)(F), \$239,000 shall be for carrying out section 681(a)(3), \$2,872,000 shall be for carrying out section 408 of Public Law 99-425 and \$2,394,000 shall be for carrying out section 681A with respect to the community food and nutrition program.

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For necessary administrative expenses to carry out titles I, IV, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act, the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C., ch. 9), title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, the Community Services Block Grant Act, the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, \$79,464,000.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

For carrying out the Social Services Block Grant Act, \$2,700,000,000.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act, the Older Americans Act of 1965, the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, section 404 of Public Law 98-473, the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act (title III of Public Law 98-457), the Native Americans Programs Act, title II of Public Law 95-266 (adoption opportunities), title II of the Children's Justice and Assistance Act of 1986, chapter 8-D of title VI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (pertaining to grants to States for planning and development of dependent care programs), the Head Start Act, the Child Development Associate Scholarship Assistance Act of 1985, and part B of title IV and section 1110 of the Social Security Act, \$2,455,532,000.

FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES

For carrying out part E of title IV of the Social Security Act, \$811,178,000.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for general departmental management, including hire of six medium sedans, \$67,840,000, together with not to exceed \$6,702,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein, of which \$4,308,000 shall be for construction and fixed equipment for the Mary Babb Randolph Center in West Virginia.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General, \$35,769,000, together with not to exceed \$38,296,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein.

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, \$16,343,000, together with not to exceed \$3,830,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from any one or all of the trust funds referred to therein.

POLICY RESEARCH

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, research studies under section 1110 of the Social Security Act, \$4,873,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. None of the funds appropriated by this title for grants-in-aid of State agencies to cover, in whole or in part, the cost of operation of said agencies, including the salaries and expenses of officers and employees of said agencies, shall be withheld from the said agencies of any State which have established by legislative enactment and have in operation a merit system and classification and compensation plan covering the selection, tenure in office, and compensation of their employees, because of any disapproval of their personnel or the manner of their selection by the agencies of the said States, or the rates of pay of said officers or employees.

SEC. 202. None of the funds made available by this Act for the National Institutes of Health may be used to provide forward funding or multiyear funding of research project grants except in those cases where the Director of the National Institutes of Health has determined that such funding is specifically required because of the scientific requirements of a particular research project grant.

SEC. 203. Appropriations in this Act for the Health Resources and Services Administration, the National Institutes of Health, the Centers for Disease Control, the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, the Health Care Financing Administration, and Departmental Management shall be available for expenses for active commissioned officers in the Public Health Service Reserve Corps and for not to exceed two thousand four hundred commissioned officers in the Regular Corps; expenses incident to the dissemination of health information in foreign countries through exhibits and other appropriate means; advances of funds for compensation, travel, and subsistence expenses (or per diem in lieu thereof) for persons coming from abroad to participate in health or scientific activities of the Department pursuant to law; expenses of primary and secondary schooling of dependents in foreign countries, of Public Health Service commissioned officers stationed in foreign countries, at costs for any given area not in excess of those of the Department of Defense for the same area, when it is determined by the Secretary that the schools available in the locality are unable to provide adequately for the education of such dependents, and for the transportation of such dependents, between such schools and their places of residence when the schools are not accessible to such dependents by regular means of transportation; expenses for medical care for civilian and commissioned employees of the Public Health Service and their dependents, assigned abroad on a permanent basis in accordance with

such regulations as the Secretary may provide; rental or lease of living quarters (for periods not exceeding five years), and provision of heat, fuel, and light and maintenance, improvement, and repair of such quarters, and advance payments therefor, for civilian officers, and employees of the Public Health Service who are United States citizens and who have a permanent station in a foreign country; purchase, erection, and maintenance of temporary or portable structures; and for the payment of compensation to consultants or individual scientists appointed for limited periods of time pursuant to section 207(f) or section 207(g) of the Public Health Service Act, at rates established by the Assistant Secretary for Health, or the Secretary where such action is required by statute, not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS-18; not to exceed \$9,500 for official reception and representation expenses related to any health agency of the Department when specifically approved by the Assistant Secretary for Health.

SEC. 204. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.

SEC. 205. Funds advanced to the National Institutes of Health Management Fund from appropriations in this Act shall be available for the expenses of sharing medical care facilities and resources pursuant to section 327A of the Public Health Service Act.

SEC. 206. Funds appropriated in this title for the Social Security Administration shall be available for not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Commissioner of Social Security.

SEC. 207. Funds appropriated in this title for the Health Care Financing Administration shall be available for not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration.

SEC. 208. No funds appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay basic pay, special pays, basic allowances for subsistence and basic allowances for quarters of the commissioned corps of the Public Health Service described in section 204 of title 42, United States Code, at a level that exceeds 110 percent of the Executive Level I annual rate of basic pay: Provided, That amounts received from employees of the Department in payment for room and board may be credited to the appropriation accounts "Health Resources and Services", National Institutes of Health "Office of the Director", "Disease Control, Research, and Training", and "Federal Subsidy for Saint Elizabeths Hospital": Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to provide special retention pay (bonuses) under paragraph (4) of 37 U.S.C. 302(a) to any regular or reserve medical officer of the Public Health Service for any period during which the officer is assigned to the clinical, research, or staff associate program administered by the National Institutes of Health.

SEC. 209. None of the funds appropriated in this title shall be used to transfer the general administration of programs authorized under the Native American Programs Act from the Department of Health and Human Services to the Department of the Interior.

SEC. 210. Funds provided in this Act may be used for one-year contracts which are to be performed in two fiscal years, so long as the total amount for such contracts is obligated in the year for which the funds are appropriated.

SEC. 211. The Secretary shall make available through assignment not more than 50 employees of the Public Health Service, who shall be exempt from all FTE limitations in the Department, to assist in child survival activities through and with funds provided by the Agency for International Development, the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund or the World Health Organization. In addition, commissioned officers assigned under this section shall be exempt from all limitations on the number and grade of officers in the Public Health Service Commissioned Corps.

SEC. 212. Funds appropriated by this Act may be used to pay physicians' comparability allowances, as authorized under 5 U.S.C. 5948.

SEC. 213. For the purpose of insuring proper management of federally supported computer systems and data bases, funds appropriated by this Act are available for the purchase of dedicated telephone service between the private residences of employees assigned to computer centers funded under this Act, and the computer centers to which such employees are assigned.

SEC. 214. The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall:

(1) Issue a report to Congress within 90 days of the close of fiscal year 1988, of violations occurring during such year, of Department of Health and Human Services travel policy; and

(2) Require that personnel found by the report to be in violation of Department travel policy, shall reimburse the Department for funds spent in violation of Department policy.

SEC. 215. Section 465(b) of 42 U.S.C. 286 is amended by inserting between (5) and (6) an additional charge to the Secretary to "publicize the availability of the above products and services of the National Library of Medicine".

SEC. 216. Funds available in this title for activities related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) may be transferred between appropriation accounts upon the approval by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of a transfer request submitted by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Health and Human Services Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

For carrying out chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, as amended, \$4,327,927,000, of which \$7,181,000 shall be used for purposes of section 555(d) of said Act to provide technical assistance and evaluate programs, and the remaining \$4,320,746,000 shall become available on July 1, 1988, and remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That of these remaining funds, no funds shall be used for purposes of section 554(a)(1)(B), \$269,029,000 shall be available for purposes of section 554(a)(2)(A), \$151,269,000 shall be available for purposes of section 554(a)(2)(B), \$32,552,000 shall be available for purposes of section

554(a)(2)(C) and \$38,296,000 shall be available for purposes of section 554(b)(1)(D).

For carrying out section 418A of the Higher Education Act, \$8,616,000.

IMPACT AID

For carrying out title I of the Act of September 30, 1950, as amended (20 U.S.C. ch. 13), \$685,498,000, of which \$15,318,000 shall be for entitlements under section 2 of said Act and \$670,180,000 shall be for entitlements under section 3 of said Act of which \$536,144,000 shall be for entitlements under section 3(a) of said Act: Provided, That payment with respect to entitlements under section 3(b) of said Act to any local educational agency in which 20 per centum or more of the total average daily attendance is made up of children determined eligible under section 3(b) shall be at 60 per centum of entitlement and payment with respect to entitlements under section 3(b) of said Act to any local educational agency in which less than 20 per centum of the total average daily attendance is made up of children determined eligible under section 3(b) shall be ratably reduced from 100 per centum of entitlement: Provided further, That payments with respect to entitlements under section 3(a) to any local educational agency described in section 3(d)(1)(A) of said Act shall be at 100 per centum of entitlement, except that payments on behalf of children who reside on property which is described in section 403(1)(C) shall be at 15 per centum of entitlement, so long as the fiscal year 1988 per pupil payment does not exceed 105 per centum of the fiscal year 1987 per pupil payment: Provided further, That payment with respect to entitlements under section 3(a) to any local educational agency whose children determined eligible under section 3(a) amount to at least 15 per centum but less than 20 per centum of such agency's total average daily attendance shall be at 75 per centum of entitlement, except that payments on behalf of children who reside on property which is described in section 403(1)(C) shall be at 11.25 per centum of entitlement and the fiscal year 1988 local contribution rate for such agency shall not exceed 105 per centum of such agency's fiscal year 1987 local contribution rate: Provided further, That payment with respect to entitlements under section 3(a) to any local educational agency whose children determined eligible under section 3(a) amount to less than 15 per centum of such agency's total average daily attendance shall be ratably reduced from 100 per centum of entitlement, except that payments on behalf of children who reside on property which is described in section 403(1)(C) of said Act shall be ratably reduced from 15 per centum of entitlement: Provided further, That the provisions of section 5(c) of said Act shall not apply to funds provided herein: Provided further, That payments with respect to entitlements under section 3(a) for any local educational agency that is described in section 3(d)(1)(A) and is coterminous with a military installation are not subject to limitations on increases in per pupil payments unless such agency's State aid payment is reduced as a result of its section 3 payment: Provided further, That the Secretary shall consider as timely filed requests for assistance filed after the applicable deadline and related to applications for assistance submitted under sec-

tion 7 of said Act or section 16 of the Act of September 23, 1950, stemming from FEMA Disaster Number 753DR as declared on November 7, 1985: Provided further, That any payment made to a local educational agency for fiscal years prior to 1986 that is attributable to an incorrect determination under section 2(a)(1)(C) of such Act shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with such section, and any payment made to a local educational agency under section 3, for fiscal years prior to 1987, on behalf of children claimed by such agency for any such fiscal year who resided on or whose parents were employed on property that was housing assisted under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, shall stand, and such payments withheld or recovered shall be made or restored.

For carrying out the Act of September 23, 1950, as amended (20 U.S.C. ch. 19), \$22,978,000 which shall remain available until expended, shall be for providing school facilities as authorized by said Act, of which \$8,617,000 shall be for awards under section 10 of said Act, \$10,053,000 shall be for awards under sections 14(a) and 14(b) of said Act, and \$4,308,000 shall be for awards under sections 5, 9 and 14(c) of said Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under the heading "School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas" in Public Law 98-8 that are available for obligation shall be available until expended for the purposes of sections 14(a) and 14(b).

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

For carrying out the consolidated programs and projects authorized under chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, as amended, \$508,439,000, of which \$29,739,000 shall be for programs and projects authorized under subchapter D of said Act, including \$10,244,000 for programs and projects authorized under subsection 583(a)(1) of said Act; \$4,308,000 shall be used for awards, which, except for educational television programming, are not to exceed a cumulative amount of \$957,000 to any recipient for national impact demonstration or research projects; \$7,659,000 for activities authorized under subsection 583(b)(1) of said Act; \$3,315,000 for programs authorized under subsection 583(b)(2) of said Act; and \$3,830,000 for activities authorized under subsection 583(b)(4) of said Act; and \$383,000 for national school volunteer programs: Provided, That \$478,700,000 to carry out the State block grant program authorized under chapter 2 of said Act shall become available for obligation on July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

For grants to State educational agencies and desegregation assistance centers authorized under section 403 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, \$23,456,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under title IX, part C of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, \$3,351,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under section 1524 of the Education Amendments of 1978, \$4,787,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under section 1525 of the Education Amendments of 1978, \$1,915,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under Public Law 92-506, as amended, \$2,394,000: Provided, That said sum shall become

available on July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

For carrying out activities authorized under the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, \$229,776,000, of which \$191,480,000 for grants to States and outlying areas shall be available beginning July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That State educational agencies allot fiscal year 1988 funds to local and intermediate educational agencies and consortia under section 4124(a) of the Act on the basis of their relative enrollments in public and private nonprofit schools.

For carrying out the provisions of title VII of the Education for Economic Security Act, relating to magnet schools assistance, \$71,805,000: Provided, That not more than \$4,000,000 in the fiscal year may be paid to any single eligible local educational agency.

For carrying out the provisions of title II of the Education for Economic Security Act, \$119,675,000 of which \$108,904,000, for grants to States and outlying areas under section 204 shall become available on July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989.

For carrying out the provisions of subpart 2 of part C of title V of the Higher Education Act, \$8,222,000, to become available July 1, 1988, and to remain available until September 30, 1989.

For carrying out the provisions of subpart 2 of part D of title V of the Higher Education Act, \$1,915,000.

For carrying out the provisions of subtitle B of title VII of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, \$4,787,000 to become available July 1, 1988, and remain available through September 30, 1989.

For carrying out activities authorized under the Follow Through Act, \$7,133,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under section 137(c) of this joint resolution relating to dropout prevention, \$23,935,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under section 137(b) of this joint resolution relating to workplace literacy, \$9,574,000.

For carrying out activities authorized under section 137(a) of this joint resolution relating to Star Schools, \$19,148,000: Provided, That grants under the Star Schools program shall be awarded through a competitive grant process.

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Refugee and entrant assistance activities authorized by title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, part B of title III of the Refugee Act of 1980, and title VI of the Education Amendments of 1984, \$190,504,000, of which \$101,198,000 shall be for part A, \$9,928,000 shall be for part B, and \$35,447,000 shall be for part C of title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and \$28,722,000 shall be for the Emergency Immigrant Education Program authorized by title VI of the Education Amendments of 1984. Of the funds provided under this head in fiscal year 1987 in section 101(i) of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, for carrying out title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, which are unobligated, \$1,247,000 are reap-

appropriated to carry out title VI of the Education Amendments of 1984 to be used to fund the amended application from the State of Texas for the Emergency Immigrant Education Program: Provided, That the reappropriated funds shall be available until September 30, 1988.

EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED

For carrying out the Education of the Handicapped Act, \$1,869,019,000, of which \$1,431,737,000 for section 611, \$201,054,000 for section 619, and \$67,018,000 for section 685 shall become available for obligation on July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That notwithstanding section 621(e) of the Education of the Handicapped Act, up to \$479,000 may be used for section 621(d) of that Act: Provided further, That the amount appropriated for section 685 of the Education of the Handicapped Act in Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, section 101(i), for fiscal year 1987 shall remain available for obligation by the States until September 30, 1989.

REHABILITATION SERVICES AND HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Helen Keller National Center Act, as amended, \$1,590,400,000, of which \$1,379,500,000 shall be for allotments under sections 100(b)(1) and 110(b)(3) of the Rehabilitation Act, \$16,590,000 shall be for special demonstration programs under sections 311 (a), (b), and (c), and \$4,800,000 shall be for the Helen Keller National Center: Provided, That \$500,000 shall be available on a competitive basis for research and training for hearing loss assessments for native Hawaiian children under section 204 of such Act until September 30, 1989: Provided further, That the amount appropriated for title VI, part C of the Rehabilitation Act in Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, section 101(i), for fiscal year 1987 shall remain available for obligation by the States until September 30, 1989.

VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, and the Adult Education Act and the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, \$1,005,557,000 which shall become available for obligation on July 1, 1988, and shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That \$25,658,000 shall be available for title IV of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, of which \$7,276,000 shall be for part A, including \$5,744,000 for section 404, \$14,792,000 shall be for part B, including \$14,361,000 for section 411 and \$3,590,000 shall be for part C of said title: Provided further, That \$7,851,000 shall be available for State councils under section 112 of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act: Provided further, That \$6,845,000 shall be made available to carry out title III-A and \$32,791,000 shall be made available for title III-B of said Vocational Education Act: Provided further, That \$3,734,000 shall be available for part E of title IV of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act: Provided

further, That section 202 of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act is amended—

(1) by inserting (a) after the section designation, and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

“(b) Funds provided for fiscal year 1988 and described in clause (4) of subsection (a) shall also be available for single pregnant women.”.

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

For carrying out subparts 1, 2, and 3 of part A and parts C and E of title IV of the Higher Education Act, as amended, \$5,544,792,000, which shall remain available until September 30, 1989: Provided, That the maximum Pell grant that a student may receive in the 1988-89 award year shall be \$2,200.

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS

For necessary expenses under title IV, part B of the Higher Education Act, \$2,565,000,000, to remain available until expended.

HIGHER EDUCATION

For carrying out title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, \$152,370,000, of which up to \$19,148,000 for section 332 of part C of title III of said Act shall remain available until expended: Provided, That \$73,161,500 of funds appropriated for title III of said Act shall be available only to historically black colleges and universities.

For carrying out subparts 4 and 6 of part A of title IV; part B and subpart 1 of part D of title V; titles VI and VIII, parts A, B, C, D, E, and F of title IX, notwithstanding section 971(g); parts B and part D of title VII; subpart 1 of part B and parts A and C of title X; and sections 420A and 1204(c) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; title XIII, part H, subpart 1 of the Education Amendments of 1980, as amended; and section 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; \$367,884,000, of which \$28,244,000 for parts B and D of title VII shall remain available until expended: Provided, That \$7,659,000 provided herein for carrying out subpart 6 of part A of title IV shall be available notwithstanding sections 419G(b) and 419I(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070d-37(b) and 1070d-39(a)): Provided further, That \$239,000 of the amount provided for part B of title IX shall be competitively awarded to a consortium of historically black colleges and doctoral degree-granting institutions to provide supplemental need-based financial aid to students and faculty from historically black colleges who are pursuing doctoral studies.

For carrying out sections 772, 773, 775, and 776 of part G of title VII of the Higher Education Act, sections 1-5 of Public Law 99-608, and title III, section 303 of Public Law 98-480, \$14,217,000 to remain available until expended.

Of any funds appropriated in fiscal year 1988 for a grant to an appropriate consortium of institutions of higher education for carrying out part B of title VII of the Higher Education Act, the limitations contained in sections 702(a) and 721(a)(2) shall not apply.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES LOANS AND INSURANCE

The Secretary is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available under this heading and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitation, as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act (31 U.S.C. 9104), as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year. For the fiscal year 1988, no new commitments for loans may be made from the fund established pursuant to title VII, section 733 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1132d-2).

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE

For carrying out part E of title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, \$19,148,000 to be available until expended.

COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS

Pursuant to title VII, part F of the Higher Education Act, as amended, for necessary expenses of the college housing and academic facilities loans program, the Secretary shall make expenditures, contracts, and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitation using loan repayments and other resources available to this account: Provided, That during fiscal year 1988, gross commitments for the principal amount of direct loans shall be \$62,231,000. Any unobligated balances remaining from fixed fees previously paid into this account pursuant to 12 U.S.C. 1749d, relating to payment of costs for inspections and site visits, shall be available for the operating expenses of this account.

Whenever the Secretary, pursuant to sections 762(c) or 783 of the Act, sells, exchanges, or otherwise transfers on a discounted basis obligations or securities held by the Secretary under title VII, part F of the Act, the outstanding balance remaining on the notes of the Secretary issued to the Secretary of the Treasury under section 761(d) of the Act shall be reduced by the amount of the discount. For such transactions occurring prior to the fiscal year 1988, such reduction is effective on September 30, 1987. For such transactions occurring in fiscal year 1988 or thereafter, such reduction is to be effective on the last day of the fiscal year in which the discounted transaction occurs.

EDUCATION RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

For necessary expenses to carry out sections 405 and 406 of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended, \$67,526,000, of which \$13,390,000 shall be used for the Center for Education Statistics, as authorized under section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act, and \$7,563,000 shall be for the National Assessment of Educational Progress, as authorized under section 405(e)(1) of the General Education Provisions Act: Provided, That \$3,830,000 of the sums appropriated shall be used to continue a rural education program by the nine regional laboratories.

LIBRARIES

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, titles I, II, III, IV, and VI of the Library Services and Construction Act (20 U.S.C., ch. 16), and title II, parts B, C, and D of the Higher Education Act, notwithstanding the provisions of section 221, \$135,089,000: Provided, That \$22,595,000 of the sums appropriated shall be used to carry out the provisions of title II of the Library Services and Construction Act and shall remain available until expended.

SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

For carrying out the Act of March 3, 1879, as amended (20 U.S.C. 101-106), including provision of materials to adults undergoing rehabilitation on the same basis as provided in 1985, \$5,266,000.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

For the National Technical Institute for the Deaf under titles II and IV of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986 (20 U.S.C. 4301 et seq.), \$31,594,000, of which \$191,000 shall be for the endowment program as authorized under section 408 and shall be available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds provided herein may be used to subsidize the tuition of foreign students.

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY

For the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School, the Model Secondary School for the Deaf and the partial support of Gallaudet University under titles I and IV of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986 (20 U.S.C. 4301 et seq.), including continuing education activities, existing extension centers and the National Center for Law and the Deaf, \$62,195,000, of which \$957,000 shall be for the endowment program as authorized under section 407 and shall be available until expended.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

For partial support of Howard University (20 U.S.C. 121 et seq.), \$172,203,000.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Department of Education Organization Act, including rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and hire of three passenger motor vehicles, \$241,028,000.

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, as authorized by section 203 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$40,530,000.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General, as authorized by section 212 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$17,560,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. None of the funds appropriated by this title for grants-in-aid of State agencies to cover, in whole or in part, the cost of operation of said agencies, including the salaries and expenses of officers and employees of said agencies, shall be withheld from the said agencies of any State which have established by legislative enactment and have in operation a merit system and classification and compensation plan covering the selection, tenure in office, and compensation of their employees, because of any disapproval of their personnel or the manner of their selection by the agencies of the said States, or the rates of pay of said officers or employees.

SEC. 302. Funds appropriated in this Act to the American Printing House for the Blind, Howard University, the National Technical Institute for the Deaf, and Gallaudet University shall be subject to audit by the Secretary of Education.

SEC. 303. No part of the funds contained in this title may be used to force any school or school district which is desegregated as that term is defined in title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Public Law 88-352, to take any action to force the busing of students; to force on account of race, creed or color the abolishment of any school so desegregated; or to force the transfer or assignment of any student attending any elementary or secondary school so desegregated to or from a particular school over the protest of his or her parents or parent.

SEC. 304. (a) No part of the funds contained in this title shall be used to force any school or school district which is desegregated as that term is defined in title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Public Law 88-352, to take any action to force the busing of students; to require the abolishment of any school so desegregated; or to force on account of race, creed or color the transfer of students to or from a particular school so desegregated as a condition precedent to obtaining Federal funds otherwise available to any State, school district or school.

(b) No funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system.

SEC. 305. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to require, directly or indirectly, the transportation of any student to a school other than the school which is nearest the student's home, except for a student requiring special education, to the school offering such special education, in order to comply with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For the purpose of this section an indirect requirement of transportation of students includes the transportation of students to carry out a plan involving the reorganization of

the grade structure of schools, the pairing of schools, or the clustering of schools, or any combination of grade restructuring, pairing or clustering. The prohibition described in this section does not include the establishment of magnet schools.

SEC. 306. No funds appropriated under this Act may be used to prevent the implementation of programs of voluntary prayer and meditation in the public schools.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Education Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE IV—RELATED AGENCIES

ACTION

OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for Action to carry out the provisions of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, \$163,085,000.

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

PUBLIC BROADCASTING FUND

For payment to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, as authorized by the Communications Act of 1934, an amount which shall be available within limitations specified by that Act, for the fiscal year 1990, \$232,648,000: Provided, That no funds made available to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting by this Act shall be used to pay for receptions, parties, or similar forms of entertainment for government officials or employees: Provided further, That none of the funds contained in this paragraph shall be available or used to aid or support any program or activity from which any person is excluded, or is denied benefits, or is discriminated against, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947 (29 U.S.C. 171-180, 182), including expenses of the Labor-Management Panel and boards of inquiry appointed by the President, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and for expenses necessary pursuant to Public Law 93-360 for mandatory mediation in health care industry negotiation disputes and for convening factfinding boards of inquiry appointed by the Director in the health care industry; and for expenses necessary for the Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. 125a); and for expenses necessary for the Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Civil Service Reform Act, Public Law 95-454 (5 U.S.C. chapter 71), \$24,510,000.

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (30 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), \$3,906,000.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, established by the Act of July 20, 1970 (Public Law 91-345), \$718,000.

NATIONAL COMMISSION TO PREVENT INFANT MORTALITY

OPERATING EXPENSES

Funds appropriated for operating expenses of the National Commission to Prevent Infant Mortality in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1987 (Public Law 100-71) shall remain available until expended.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Council on the Handicapped as authorized by section 405 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, \$892,000.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Labor Relations Board to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended (29 U.S.C. 141-167), and other laws, \$133,097,000: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be available to organize or assist in organizing agricultural laborers or used in connection with investigations, hearings, directives, or orders concerning bargaining units composed of agricultural laborers as referred to in section 2(3) of the Act of July 5, 1935 (29 U.S.C. 152), and as amended by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended, and as defined in section 3(f) of the Act of June 25, 1938 (29 U.S.C. 203), and including in said definition employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of ditches, canals, reservoirs, and waterways when maintained or operated on a mutual, nonprofit basis and at least 95 per centum of the water stored or supplied thereby is used for farming purposes.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 151-188), including emergency boards appointed by the President, \$7,004,000.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the expenses necessary for the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (29 U.S.C. 661), \$5,885,000.

PHYSICIAN PAYMENT REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out section 1845(a) of the Social Security Act, \$2,997,000, to be transferred to this appropriation from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out section 601 of Public Law 98-21, \$3,592,000, to be transferred to this appropriation from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

DUAL BENEFITS PAYMENTS ACCOUNT

For payment to the Dual Benefits Payments Account, authorized under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, \$352,323,000, all of which shall be credited to the account in 12 approximately equal amounts on the first day of each month in the fiscal year.

FEDERAL PAYMENTS TO THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

For payment to the accounts established in the Treasury for the payment of benefits under the Railroad Retirement Act for unnegotiated checks, \$3,100,000, to remain available through September 30, 1989, which shall be the maximum amount available for payments pursuant to section 417 of Public Law 98-76.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for the Railroad Retirement Board, \$57,860,000, to be derived from the railroad retirement accounts: Provided, That such portion of the foregoing amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of personnel compensation and benefits for not less than 1,254 full-time equivalent employees: Provided further, That \$479,000 of the foregoing amount shall be available only to the extent necessary to process workloads not anticipated in the budget estimates and after maximum absorption of the costs of such workloads within the remainder of the existing limitation has been achieved: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, no portion of this limitation shall be available for payments of standard level user charges pursuant to section 210(j) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 490(j); 45 U.S.C. 228a-r): Provided further, That not to exceed \$2,500,000 of funds provided under

this head in Public Law 99-591 shall remain available until September 30, 1988, only for retirement claims processing automation activities.

LIMITATION ON RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION FUND

For further expenses necessary for the Railroad Retirement Board, for administration of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, not less than \$13,830,000 shall be apportioned for fiscal year 1988 from moneys credited to the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund: Provided, That such portion of the foregoing amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of personnel compensation and benefits for not less than 303 full-time equivalent employees.

LIMITATION ON REVIEW ACTIVITY

For expenses necessary for the Railroad Retirement Board for audit, investigatory and review activities, as authorized by section 418 of Public Law 98-76, not more than \$2,212,000 to be derived from the railroad retirement accounts and railroad unemployment insurance account.

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' and Airmen's Home permanent fund, \$35,879,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of hospitalization of members of the Home in United States Army hospitals at rates in excess of those prescribed by the Secretary of the Army upon recommendation of the Board of Commissioners and the Surgeon General of the Army.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For construction and renovation of the physical plant, to be paid from the Soldiers' and Airmen's Home permanent fund, \$15,445,000, to remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Institute of Peace as authorized in the United States Institute of Peace Act, \$4,308,000.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. *The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.*

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended by any executive agency, as referred to in the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 401 et seq.), pursuant to any obligation for services by contract, unless such executive agency has awarded and entered into such contract in full compliance with such Act and regulations promulgated thereunder.

SEC. 503. Appropriations contained in this Act, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for GS-18.

SEC. 504. Appropriations contained in this Act, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902).

SEC. 505. Appropriations contained in this Act, available for salaries and expenses, shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities.

SEC. 506. No part of the funds appropriated under this Act shall be used to provide a loan, guarantee of a loan, a grant, the salary of or any remuneration whatever to any individual applying for admission, attending, employed by, teaching at, or doing research at an institution of higher education who has engaged in conduct on or after August 1, 1969, which involves the use of (or the assistance to others in the use of) force or the threat of force or the seizure of property under the control of an institution of higher education, to require or prevent the availability of certain curricula, or to prevent the faculty, administrative officials, or students in such institution from engaging in their duties or pursuing their studies at such institution.

SEC. 507. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education are authorized to transfer unexpended balances of prior appropriations to accounts corresponding to current appropriations provided in this Act: Provided, That such transferred balances are used for the same purpose, and for the same periods of time, for which they were originally appropriated.

SEC. 508. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 509. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or film presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress itself.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence legislation or appropriations pending before the Congress.

SEC. 510. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education are each authorized to make available not to exceed \$7,500 from funds available for salaries and expenses under titles I,

II, and III, respectively, for official reception and representation expenses; the Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$2,500 from the funds available for "Salaries and expenses, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service"; and the Chairman of the National Mediation Board is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$2,500 from funds available for "Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board".

SEC. 511. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used to pay for any research program or project or any program, project, or course which is of an experimental nature, or any other activity involving human participants, which is determined by the Secretary or a court of competent jurisdiction to present a danger to the physical, mental, or emotional well-being of a participant or subject of such program, project, or course, without the written, informed consent of each participant or subject, or a participant's parents or legal guardian, if such participant or subject is under eighteen years of age. The Secretary shall adopt appropriate regulations respecting this section.

SEC. 512. (a)(1) In the cases of all appropriations accounts within this Act from which expenses for travel, transportation, and subsistence (including per diem allowances) are paid under chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, there are hereby prohibited to be obligated under such accounts in fiscal year 1988 a uniform percentage of such amounts, as determined by the President in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (2), as, but for this subsection, would—

(A) be available for obligation in such accounts as of October 1, 1987,

(B) be planned to be obligated for such expenses after such date during fiscal year 1988, and

(C) result in total outlays of \$23,600,000 in fiscal year 1988.

(2) Before making determinations under paragraph (1), the President shall obtain from the Director of the Office of Management and Budget and the Comptroller General of the United States recommendations for determinations with respect to (A) the identification of the accounts affected, (B) the amount in each such account available as of such date for obligation, (C) the amounts planned to be obligated for such expenses after such date in fiscal year 1988, and (D) the uniform percentage by which such amounts need to be reduced in order to comply with paragraph (1).

(b) Within 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall prepare and transmit to the Congress a report specifying the determinations of the President under subsection (a).

(c) Sections 1341(a) and 1517 of title 31, United States Code, apply to each account for which a determination is made by the President under subsection (a).

SEC. 513. (a) Subject to subsection (b), none of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Secretary of Labor to withdraw approval of the California State occupational safety and health plan, or to exercise exclusive Federal safety and health authority in the State of California, under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 U.S.C. 651 et seq.).

(b) *The prohibition established in subsection (a) shall apply until the California Supreme Court has rendered a final disposition in the case of Ixta v. Rinaldi (Case No. 3 Civil C 002805).*

SEC. 514. (a) *Notwithstanding the matter under the heading "CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL", none of the funds made available under this Act to the Centers for Disease Control shall be used to provide AIDS education, information, or prevention materials and activities that promote or encourage, directly, homosexual sexual activities.*

(b) *Education, information, and prevention activities and materials paid for with funds appropriated under this Act shall emphasize—*

(1) *abstinence from sexual activity outside a sexually monogamous marriage (including abstinence from homosexual sexual activities) and*

(2) *abstinence from the use of illegal intravenous drugs.*

(c) *The homosexual activity referred to in subsections (a) and (b) includes any sexual activity between two or more males as described in section 2256(2)(A) of title 18, United States Code.*

(d) *The illegal drugs referred to in subsection (b) include any controlled substance as defined in section 102(6) of the Controlled Substance Act (21 U.S.C. 802(6)).*

(e) *If the Secretary of Health and Human Services finds that a recipient of funds under this Act has failed to comply with this section, the Secretary shall notify the recipient, if the funds are paid directly to the recipient, or notify the State if the recipient receives the funds from the State, of such finding and that—*

(1) *no further funds shall be provided to the recipient;*

(2) *no further funds shall be provided to the State with respect to noncompliance by the individual recipient;*

(3) *further payment shall be limited to those recipients not participating in such noncompliance; and*

(4) *the recipient shall repay to the United States, amounts found not to have been expended in accordance with this section.*

SEC. 515. *In administering funds made available under this Act for research relating to the treatment of AIDS, the National Institutes of Health shall take all possible steps to ensure that all experimental drugs for the treatment of AIDS, particularly antivirals and immunomodulators, that have shown some effectiveness in treating individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus are tested in clinical trials as expeditiously as possible and with as many subjects as is scientifically acceptable.*

This Act may be cited as the "Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 10:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 10, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(i) *Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:*

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—CONGRESSIONAL OPERATIONS

SENATE

MILEAGE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND SENATORS

For mileage of the Vice President and Senators of the United States, \$60,000.

EXPENSE ALLOWANCES OF THE VICE PRESIDENT, THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE, MAJORITY AND MINORITY LEADERS, MAJORITY AND MINORITY WHIPS, AND CHAIRMEN OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

For expense allowances of the Vice President, \$10,000; the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, \$10,000; Majority Leader of the Senate, \$10,000; Minority Leader of the Senate, \$10,000; Majority Whip of the Senate, \$5,000; Minority Whip of the Senate, \$5,000; and Chairmen of the Majority and Minority Conference Committees, \$3,000 for each Chairman; in all, \$56,000.

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY LEADERS

For representation allowances of the Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate, \$10,000 for each such Leader, in all \$20,000.

SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

For compensation of officers, employees, clerks to Senators, and others as authorized by law, including agency contributions, \$196,196,700 which shall be paid from this appropriation without regard to the below limitations, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

For the Office of the Vice President, \$1,145,000.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

For Office of the President Pro Tempore, \$153,000.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

For the Office of the Deputy President Pro Tempore, \$90,000.

OFFICES OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY LEADERS

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Leaders, \$1,388,000.

OFFICES OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY WHIPS

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Whips, \$431,000.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

For the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the Chairman of each such committee, \$556,500 for each such committee; in all, \$1,113,000.

OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES OF THE CONFERENCE OF THE MAJORITY
AND THE CONFERENCE OF THE MINORITY

For Offices of the Secretaries of the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, \$270,000.

OFFICE OF THE CHAPLAIN

For Office of the Chaplain, \$115,000.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For Office of the Secretary, \$8,005,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE, CLERICAL, AND LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANCE TO
SENATORS

For administrative, clerical, and legislative assistance to Senators, \$109,605,500.

OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

For Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$44,161,000.

OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY

For Offices of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Minority, \$918,000.

AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS

For agency contributions for employee benefits, as authorized by law, \$28,802,200.

OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL OF THE SENATE

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate, \$1,764,000: Provided, That the amounts appropriated to the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate for fiscal year 1987 shall remain available until September 30, 1988.

OFFICE OF SENATE LEGAL COUNSEL

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Senate Legal Counsel, \$633,000.

EXPENSE ALLOWANCES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, SER-
GEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER OF THE SENATE, AND SECRE-
TARIES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY OF THE SENATE

For expense allowances of the Secretary of the Senate, \$3,000; Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$3,000; Secretary for

the Majority of the Senate, \$3,000; Secretary for the Minority of the Senate, \$3,000; in all, \$12,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

SENATE POLICY COMMITTEES

For salaries and expenses of the Majority Policy Committee and the Minority Policy Committee, \$1,101,500 for each such committee; in all, \$2,203,000.

INQUIRIES AND INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, or conducted pursuant to section 134(a) of Public Law 601, Seventy-ninth Congress, as amended, section 112 of Public Law 96-304 and Senate Resolution 281, agreed to March 11, 1980, \$57,161,000.

EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES SENATE CAUCUS ON INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL

For expenses of the United States Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control, as authorized by section 814 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act passed by the Senate on July 31, 1985, \$325,000.

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

For expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$666,300.

SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER OF THE SENATE

For expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$68,021,000: Provided, That of the amounts appropriated under this head in the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-151), \$2,250,000 shall remain available until September 30, 1988.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

For miscellaneous items, \$10,183,000: Provided, That, from funds appropriated to the Conference of the Majority and from funds appropriated to the Conference of the Minority for any fiscal year, such Conference may utilize such amounts as it deems appropriate for the specialized training of professional staff, subject to such limitations, insofar as they are applicable, as are imposed by the Committee on Rules and Administration with respect to such training when provided to professional staff of standing committees of the Senate.

STATIONERY (REVOLVING FUND)

For stationery for the President of the Senate, \$4,500, for officers of the Senate and the Conference of the Majority and Conference of the Minority of the Senate, \$8,500; in all, \$13,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 1. (a) *The table and the sentence immediately following such table in subsection (d)(1) of section 105 of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968 (2 U.S.C. 61-1(d)(1)), is amended to read as follows:*

"\$740,000 if the population of his State is less than 1,000,000;
 "\$775,950 if such population is 1,000,000 but less than 2,000,000;
 "\$811,900 if such population is 2,000,000 but less than 3,000,000;
 "\$847,850 if such population is 3,000,000 but less than 4,000,000;
 "\$883,800 if such population is 4,000,000 but less than 5,000,000;
 "\$919,750 if such population is 5,000,000 but less than 6,000,000;
 "\$955,700 if such population is 6,000,000 but less than 7,000,000;
 "\$991,650 if such population is 7,000,000 but less than 8,000,000;
 "\$1,027,600 if such population is 8,000,000 but less than 9,000,000;
 "\$1,063,550 if such population is 9,000,000 but less than 10,000,000;
 "\$1,099,500 if such population is 10,000,000 but less than 11,000,000;
 "\$1,135,450 if such population is 11,000,000 but less than 12,000,000;
 "\$1,171,400 if such population is 12,000,000 but less than 13,000,000;
 "\$1,207,350 if such population is 13,000,000 but less than 14,000,000;
 "\$1,243,300 if such population is 14,000,000 but less than 15,000,000;
 "\$1,279,250 if such population is 15,000,000 but less than 16,000,000;
 "\$1,315,200 if such population is 16,000,000 but less than 17,000,000;
 "\$1,351,150 if such population is 17,000,000 but less than 18,000,000;
 "\$1,374,150 if such population is 18,000,000 but less than 19,000,000;
 "\$1,397,150 if such population is 19,000,000 but less than 20,000,000;
 "\$1,420,150 if such population is 20,000,000 but less than 21,000,000;
 "\$1,443,150 if such population is 21,000,000 but less than 22,000,000;
 "\$1,466,150 if such population is 22,000,000 but less than 23,000,000;
 "\$1,489,150 if such population is 23,000,000 but less than 24,000,000;

"\$1,512,150 if such population is 24,000,000 but less than 25,000,000;

"\$1,535,150 if such population is 25,000,000 but less than 26,000,000;

"\$1,558,150 if such population is 26,000,000 but less than 27,000,000;

"\$1,581,150 if such population is 27,000,000 but less than 28,000,000; and

"\$1,604,150 if such population is 28,000,000 or more.

"For any fiscal year, the population of a State shall be deemed to be whichever of the following is the higher:

"(I) the population of such State (as determined for purposes of this paragraph) for the preceding fiscal year; or

"(II) the population of such State as of the first day of such fiscal year, as determined by the latest census (provisional or otherwise) conducted prior to such first day by the Bureau of the Census within the Department of Commerce.

"If the population of any State, as determined under the preceding sentence, is not evenly divisible by 1,000,000, the population of such State shall be deemed to be increased to the next higher multiple of 1,000,000.

"If, for any period after a fiscal year has begun, the census figures of the most recent census conducted prior to the first day of such year have not been officially released, then, for such period, in the administration of this paragraph, it shall be assumed that the population of each State is the same as such State's population (as determined for purposes of this paragraph) for the preceding fiscal year.

"In the event that the term of office of a Senator begins after the first month of a fiscal year or ends (except by reason of death, resignation, or expulsion) before the last month of a fiscal year, the aggregate amount available for gross compensation of employees in the office of such Senator for such year shall be the applicable amount contained in the preceding table, divided by 12, and multiplied by the number of months in such year which are included in the Senator's term of office, counting any fraction of a month as a full month."

(b) The amendment made by this section shall be effective in the case of fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1987.

SEC. 2. (a) Effective with respect to pay periods beginning on or after the enactment of this Act, the Chaplain of the Senate shall be compensated at a rate equal to the annual rate of basic pay for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) The second proviso, under the headings "SENATE" and "Office of the Chaplain", of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1970 (Public Law 91-145) is amended to read as follows: "Provided further, That the Chaplain of the Senate may appoint and fix the compensation of a secretary".

SEC. 3. (a) Section 192 of title I, Chapter IX, of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1985 (Public Law 99-88; 99 Stat. 349; 2 U.S.C. 68-5) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and", where it appears immediately after "Minority Whip of the Senate," and inserting in lieu thereof "one for the attending physician, one as authorized by Senate Resolution 90 of the 100th Congress"; and

(2) by inserting immediately before the period at the end of such section the following: ", and such additional number as is otherwise specifically authorized by law".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall be effective in the case of fiscal years ending after September 30, 1986.

SEC. 4. Section 151(a) of Public Law 99-591 (100 Stat. 3341-3355) is amended by striking out "during fiscal year 1987".

SEC. 5. Subsection (i) of section 814 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1986 and 1987 (Public Law 99-93), as amended by Public Law 99-151, is amended by striking out "1987" and inserting "1988".

SEC. 6. Effective in the case of fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1986, the first sentence of section 107(a) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1979 (Public Law 96-38; 2 U.S.C. 69a), is amended by striking out "\$2,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$4,000".

SEC. 7. The Chairman of the Majority or Minority Conference Committee of the Senate may, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, at his election, transfer not more than \$50,000 from the appropriation account for salaries for the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority of the Senate, to the account, within the contingent fund of the Senate, from which expenses are payable under section 120 of Public Law 97-51 (2 U.S.C. 61g-6). Any transfer of funds under authority of the preceding sentence shall be made at such time or times as such chairman shall specify in writing to the Senate Disbursing Office. Any funds so transferred by the chairman of the Majority or Minority Conference Committee shall be available for expenditure by such committee in like manner and for the same purposes as are other moneys which are available for expenditure by such committee from the account, within the contingent fund of the Senate, from which expenses are payable under section 120 of Public Law 97-51 (2 U.S.C. 61g-6).

SEC. 8. (a) The Secretary of the Senate is authorized, with the approval of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, to transfer, during any fiscal year, from the appropriations account, within the contingent fund of the Senate, for expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Senate, such sums as he shall specify to the Senate appropriations account, appropriated under the headings "Salaries, Officers and Employees" and "Office of the Secretary"; and any funds so transferred shall be available in like manner and for the same purposes as are other funds in the account to which the funds are transferred.

(b) The Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate is authorized, with the approval of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, to transfer, during any fiscal year, from the appropriations account, within the contingent fund of the Senate, for expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, such sums as he shall specify to the appropriations account, appropriated under the headings "Salaries, Officers and Employees" and "Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper"; and any funds so transferred

shall be available in like manner and for the same purposes as are other funds in the account to which the funds are transferred.

SEC. 9. Section 114 of Public Law 95-94, as amended (2 U.S.C. 61-1a), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 114. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, appropriated funds are available for payment to an individual of pay from more than one position, each of which is either in the office of a Senator and the pay of which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate or is in another office and the pay of which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate out of an appropriation under the heading "SALARIES, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES", if the aggregate gross pay from those positions does not exceed the maximum rate specified in section 105(d)(2) of the Legislative Appropriations Act of 1968, as amended and modified."

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

PAYMENTS TO WIDOWS AND HEIRS OF DECEASED

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

For payment to Lucie C. McKinney, widow of Stewart B. McKinney, late a Representative from the State of Connecticut, \$89,500.

MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

For mileage of Members, as authorized by law, \$210,000.

HOUSE LEADERSHIP OFFICES

For salaries and expenses, as authorized by law, \$3,456,000, including: Office of the Speaker, \$798,000, including \$18,000 for official expenses of the Speaker; Office of the Majority Floor Leader, \$708,000, including \$10,000 for official expenses of the Majority Leader; Office of the Minority Floor Leader, \$789,000, including \$10,000 for official expenses of the Minority Leader; Office of the Majority Whip, \$621,000, including \$5,000 for official expenses of the Majority Whip and not to exceed \$149,950 for the Chief Deputy Majority Whip; Office of the Minority Whip, \$540,000, including \$5,000 for official expenses of the Minority Whip and not to exceed \$79,150 for the Chief Deputy Minority Whip.

MEMBERS' CLERK HIRE

For staff employed by each Member in the discharge of his official and representative duties, \$174,556,000.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

For professional and clerical employees of standing committees, including the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on the Budget, \$49,102,000.

COMMITTEE ON THE BUDGET (STUDIES)

For salaries, expenses, and studies by the Committee on the Budget, and temporary personal services for such committee to be expended in accordance with sections 101(c), 606, 703, and 901(e) of

the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, and to be available for reimbursement to agencies for services performed, \$329,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

STANDING COMMITTEES, SPECIAL AND SELECT

For salaries and expenses of standing committees, special and select, authorized by the House, \$52,418,000.

ALLOWANCES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For allowances and expenses as authorized by House resolution or law, \$174,797,000, including: Official Expenses of Members, \$81,523,000; supplies, materials, administrative costs and Federal tort claims, \$16,719,000; furniture and furnishings, \$1,005,000; stenographic reporting of committee hearings, \$550,000; reemployed annuitants reimbursements, \$1,118,000; Government contributions to employees' life insurance fund, retirement funds, Social Security fund, Medicare fund, health benefits fund, and worker's and unemployment compensation, \$73,260,000; and miscellaneous items including, but not limited to, purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of House motor vehicles, restaurants, interparliamentary receptions and gratuities to heirs of deceased employees of the House, \$622,000: Provided, That effective upon enactment of this Act, an amount not to exceed \$132,000 shall be made available by transfer from the appropriation for "House office buildings, 1987, No year" for deposit in the account established by section 208 of the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriations Act, 1941 (40 U.S.C. 174k(b)).

Such amounts as are deemed necessary for the payment of allowances and expenses under this head may be transferred between the various categories within this appropriation, "Allowances and expenses", upon the approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS (STUDIES AND INVESTIGATIONS)

For salaries and expenses, studies and examinations of executive agencies, by the Committee on Appropriations, and temporary personal services for such committee, to be expended in accordance with section 202(b) of the Legislative Reorganization Act, 1946, and to be available for reimbursement to agencies for services performed, \$4,300,000.

SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

For compensation and expenses of officers and employees, as authorized by law, \$54,529,000, including: Office of the Clerk, \$14,917,000; Office of the Sergeant at Arms, including overtime, as authorized by law, \$21,180,000; Office of the Doorkeeper, including overtime, as authorized by law, \$7,915,000; Office of the Postmaster, \$2,517,000, including \$48,124 for employment of substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees when required at the salary rate of not to exceed \$16,766 per annum each; Office of the

Chaplain, \$75,000; Office of the Parliamentarian, including the Parliamentarian and \$2,000 for preparing the Digest of Rules, \$716,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office for the Bicentennial of the House of Representatives, \$243,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House, \$870,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the House, \$3,025,000; six minority employees, \$447,000; the House Democratic Steering Committee and Caucus, \$721,000; the House Republican Conference, \$721,000; and other authorized employees, \$1,182,000.

Such amounts as are deemed necessary for the payment of salaries of officers and employees under this head may be transferred between the various offices and activities within this appropriation, "Salaries, officers and employees", upon the approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. Of the amounts appropriated in fiscal year 1988 for the House of Representatives under the headings "Committee employees", "Standing committees, special and select", "Salaries, officers and employees", "Allowances and expenses", "House leadership offices", and "Members' clerk hire", such amounts as are deemed necessary for the payment of salaries and expenses may be transferred among the aforementioned accounts upon approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 102. (a) One additional employee is authorized for each of the following:

- (1) the House Democratic Steering and Policy Committee; and
- (2) the House Republican Conference.

(b) The annual rate of pay for the positions established under subsection (a) shall not exceed 60 percent of the annual rate of pay payable from time to time for level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

JOINT ITEMS

For joint committees, as follows:

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Economic Committee, \$3,179,000.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Printing, \$1,037,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAXATION

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Taxation, \$4,219,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

For other joint items, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses of the emergency rooms, and for the Attending Physician and his assistants, including (1) an allowance of \$1,000 per month to the Attending Physician; (2) an allowance of \$600 per month to one Senior Medical Officer while on duty in the Attending Physician's office; (3) an allowance of \$200 per month each to two medical officers while on duty in the Attending Physician's office; (4) an allowance of \$200 per month each to not to exceed twelve assistants on the basis heretofore provided for such assistance; and (5) \$963,600 for reimbursement to the Department of the Navy for expenses incurred for staff and equipment assigned to the Office of the Attending Physician, such amount shall be advanced and credited to the applicable appropriation or appropriations from which such salaries, allowances, and other expenses are payable and shall be available for all the purposes thereof, \$1,493,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

CAPITOL POLICE

GENERAL EXPENSES

For purchasing and supplying uniforms; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of police motor vehicles, including two-way police radio equipment; contingent expenses, including advance payment for travel for training or other purposes, and expenses associated with the relocation of instructor personnel to and from the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center as approved by the Chairman of the Capitol Police Board, and including \$85 per month for extra services performed for the Capitol Police Board by such member of the staff of the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate or the House as may be designated by the Chairman of the Board, \$1,734,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House: Provided, That the funds used to maintain the petty cash fund referred to as "Petty Cash II" which is to provide for the prevention and detection of crime shall not exceed \$4,000: Provided further, That the funds used to maintain the petty cash fund referred to as "Petty Cash III" which is to provide for the advance of travel expenses attendant to protective assignments shall not exceed \$4,000: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the cost involved in providing basic training for members of the Capitol Police at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center for fiscal year 1988 shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from funds available to the Treasury Department.

OFFICIAL MAIL COSTS

For expenses necessary for official mail costs, \$82,163,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House, to be available immediately upon enactment of this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for such purpose for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1987, shall remain available until expended.

CAPITOL GUIDE SERVICE

For salaries and expenses of the Capitol Guide Service, \$1,137,000, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate: Provided, That none of these funds shall be used to employ more than thirty-three individuals: Provided further, That the Capitol Guide Board is authorized, during emergencies, to employ not more than two additional individuals for not more than one hundred twenty days each, and not more than ten additional individuals for not more than six months each, for the Capitol Guide Service.

STATEMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS

For the preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the statements for the first session of the One-hundredth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriations bills as required by law, \$19, 000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to supervise the work.

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Technology Assessment Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-484), including reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$3,000 from the Trust Fund), and rental of space in the District of Columbia, and those necessary to carry out the duties of the Director of the Office of Technology Assessment under section 1886 of the Social Security Act as amended by section 601 of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98-21), and those necessary to carry out the duties of the Director of the Office of Technology Assessment under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act as amended by section 9305 of the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-272), \$16,901,000: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries or expenses of any employee of the Office of Technology Assessment in excess of 143 staff employees: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for assessments or activities not initiated and approved in accordance with section 3(d) of Public Law 92-484, except that funds shall be available for the assessment required by Public Law 96-151: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries or expenses of employees of the Office of Technology Assessment in connection with any reimbursable study for which funds are provided from sources other than appropriations made under this Act, or be available for any other administrative expenses incurred by the Office of Technology Assessment in carrying out such a study, except that funds shall be available for and reimbursement can be accepted for salaries or expenses of the Office of Technology Assessment in connection with the assessment required by section 101(b) of Public Law 99-190.

BIOMEDICAL ETHICS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the Biomedical Ethics Board and the Biomedical Ethics Advisory Committee, as authorized by section 381 of the Public Health Service Act (Public Law 99-158), \$100,000: Provided, That of the amounts appropriated under this head in the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1987 (as enacted by Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591), shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1988.

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD BOARD

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD PROGRAM

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is appropriated to the Congressional Award Board (established by Public Law 96-114; 2 U.S.C. 801) the sum of \$189,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House upon vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Congressional Award Board or another member of the Board as delegated by the Chairman, to remain available without fiscal year limitation: Provided, That notwithstanding any provision of such Public Law 96-114, such sum shall be used by the Congressional Award Board in the same manner and for the same purposes, and subject to the same limitations, as are funds donated to such Board by private individuals: Provided further, That these funds may only be used for routine operational purposes and may not be allocated for the payment of any debt outstanding as of the date of enactment of this Act.

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-344), \$17,886,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for the purchase or hire of a passenger motor vehicle: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries or expenses of any employee of the Congressional Budget Office in excess of 226 staff employees: Provided further, That any sale or lease of property, supplies, or services to the Congressional Budget Office shall be deemed to be a sale or lease of such property, supplies, or services to the Congress subject to section 903 of Public Law 98-63.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

SALARIES

For the Architect of the Capitol; the Assistant Architect of the Capitol; the Executive Assistant; and other personal services; at rates of pay provided by law, \$5,925,000.

TRAVEL

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of \$10,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

To enable the Architect of the Capitol to make surveys and studies, and to meet unforeseen expenses in connection with activities under his care, \$48,000.

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CAPITOL BUILDINGS

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including furnishings and office equipment; not to exceed \$1,000 for official reception and representation expenses, to be expended as the Architect of the Capitol may approve; purchase or exchange, maintenance and operation of a passenger motor vehicle; for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Architect of the Capitol, at meetings or conventions in connection with subjects related to work under the Architect of the Capitol, and for security installations, which are approved by the Capitol Police Board, authorized by House Concurrent Resolution 550, Ninety-second Congress, agreed to September 19, 1972, the cost limitation of which is hereby further increased by \$111,000, \$12,793,000, of which \$360,000 shall remain available until expended.

CAPITOL GROUNDS

For all necessary expenses for care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, the Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant, \$3,404,000.

SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For all necessary expenses for maintenance, care and operation of Senate Office Buildings; and furniture and furnishings, to be expended under the control and supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, \$23,265,000, of which \$3,943,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That \$928,000 of funds provided under this head are for improvements to the Senate Restaurants kitchen in the Dirksen Building: Provided further, That no obligations can be made from this amount for improvements to the Senate Restaurants kitchen in the Dirksen Building without the prior approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the United States Senate.

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the House Office Buildings, including the position of Super-

intendent of Garages as authorized by law, \$30,547,000, of which \$8,010,000 shall remain available until expended.

CAPITOL POWER PLANT

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol Power Plant; for lighting, heating, and power (including the purchase of electrical energy) for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate garage, and for air conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; for heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City Post Office and heating and chilled water for air conditioning for the Supreme Court Building, Union Station complex and the Folger Shakespeare Library, expenses for which shall be advanced or reimbursed upon request of the Architect of the Capitol and amounts so received shall be deposited into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; \$24,583,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$1,950,000 of the funds credited or to be reimbursed to this appropriation as herein provided shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 103. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Architect of the Capitol is hereby authorized to (1) develop a pilot program to determine the economic feasibility and efficiency of centralizing certain maintenance functions, to assign and reassign, without increase or decrease in basic salary or wages, any person on the employment rolls of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol, for personal services in any buildings, facilities, or grounds under his jurisdiction for which appropriations have been made and are available; (2) maintain appropriate cost and productivity records for the program; and (3) report to appropriate authorities, including the Committees on Appropriations, on the results of the program, together with recommendations for continuation or expansion of the program.

SEC. 104. The Architect of the Capitol, under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, is authorized to accept donations to restore and display the Statue of Freedom model.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 203 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, as amended by section 321 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 (2 U.S.C. 166) and to revise and extend the Annotated Constitution of the United States of America, \$43,022,000: Provided, That no part of this appropriation may be used to pay any salary or expense in connection with any publication, or preparation of material therefor (except the Digest of Public General Bills), to be issued by the Library of Congress unless such publication has obtained prior approval of either

the Committee on House Administration or the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the compensation of the Director of the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, shall be at an annual rate which is equal to the annual rate of basic pay for positions at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CONGRESSIONAL PRINTING AND BINDING

For authorized printing and binding for the Congress; for printing and binding for the Architect of the Capitol; expenses necessary for preparing the semimonthly and session index to the Congressional Record, as authorized by law (44 U.S.C. 902); printing and binding of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed to Members of Congress; and for printing, binding, and distribution of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed without charge to the recipient, \$70,359,000: Provided, That funds remaining from the unexpended balances from obligations made under prior year appropriations for this account shall be available for the purposes of the printing and binding account for the same fiscal year: Provided further, That this appropriation shall not be available for printing and binding part 2 of the annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture (known as the Yearbook of Agriculture) nor for copies of the permanent edition of the Congressional Record for individual Representatives, Resident Commissioners or Delegates authorized under 44 U.S.C. 906: Provided further, That, to the extent that funds remain from the unexpended balance of fiscal year 1984 and fiscal year 1985 funds obligated for the printing and binding costs of publications produced for the Bicentennial of the Congress, such remaining funds shall be available for the current year printing and binding cost of publications produced for the Bicentennial: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the appropriations for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years.

This title may be cited as the "Congressional Operations Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE II—OTHER AGENCIES

BOTANIC GARDEN

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Botanic Garden and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and collections; purchase and exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of a passenger motor vehicle; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$2,221,000.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Library of Congress, not otherwise provided for, including the Speaker's Civic Achievement Awards Program, subject to authorization, development and maintenance of the Union Catalogs; custody, care and maintenance of the Library Buildings; special clothing; cleaning, laundering and repair of uniforms; preservation of motion pictures in the custody of the Library; operation and maintenance of the American Folklife Center in the Library; preparation and distribution of catalog cards and other publications of the Library; and expenses of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, \$143,866,000, of which not more than \$5,000,000 shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 1988 under the Act of June 28, 1902, as amended (2 U.S.C. 150): Provided, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections are less than the \$5,000,000: Provided further, That, of the total amount appropriated, \$4,944,000 is to remain available until expended for acquisition of books, periodicals, and newspapers, and all other materials including subscriptions for bibliographic services for the Library, including \$40,000 to be available solely for the purchase, when specifically approved by the Librarian, of special and unique materials for additions to the collections.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Copyright Office, including publication of the decisions of the United States courts involving copyrights, \$19,061,000, of which not more than \$7,000,000 shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 1988 under 17 U.S.C. 708(c), and not more than \$931,000 shall be derived from collections during fiscal year 1988 under 17 U.S.C. 111(d)(3) and 116(c)(1): Provided, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections are less than the \$7,931,000: Provided further, That \$150,000 of the unobligated balance of that part of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Copyright Office" for the fiscal year 1987, for the acquisition of a stand-alone data system for the processing of cable television statements and jukebox registrations, shall remain available until September 30, 1988.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses to carry out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1931, as amended (2 U.S.C. 135a), \$36,186,000.

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

For necessary expenses for the purchase and repair of furniture, furnishings, office and library equipment, \$5,816,000, of which

\$4,781,000 shall be available until expended only for the purchase and supply of furniture, shelving, furnishings, and related costs necessary for the renovation and restoration of the Thomas Jefferson and John Adams Library Buildings.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. Appropriations in this Act available to the Library of Congress shall be available, in an amount not to exceed \$101,390 of which \$23,900 is for the Congressional Research Service, when specifically authorized by the Librarian, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the function or activity for which the appropriation is made.

SEC. 202. (a) No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the Library of Congress to administer any flexible or compressed work schedule which—

(1) applies to any manager or supervisor in a position the grade or level of which is equal to or higher than GS-15; and

(2) grants the manager or supervisor the right to not be at work for all or a portion of a workday because of time worked by the manager or supervisor on another workday.

(b) For purposes of this section, the term "manager or supervisor" means any management official or supervisor, as such terms are defined in section 7103(a) (10) and (11) of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 203. Appropriated funds received by the Library of Congress from other Federal agencies to cover general and administrative overhead costs generated by performing reimbursable work for other agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 1535 and 1536 shall not be used to employ more than 65 employees.

SEC. 204. No funds shall be expended by the Library of Congress for the purpose of providing long-term special study facilities for profit or non-profit business enterprises until guidelines for such use are approved by the Joint Committee on the Library.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL CARE

For all necessary expenses for the mechanical and structural maintenance, care and operation of the Library buildings and grounds, \$6,741,000, of which \$365,000 shall remain available until expended.

COPYRIGHT ROYALTY TRIBUNAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Copyright Royalty Tribunal, \$662,000, of which \$533,000 shall be derived by collections from the appropriation "Payments to Copyright Owners" for the reasonable costs incurred in proceedings involving distribution of royalty fees as provided by 17 U.S.C. 807.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Superintendent of Documents, including compensation of all employees in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. 305; travel expenses (not to exceed \$117,000); price lists and bibliographies; repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; and supplying publications to the Depository Library and Inter-national Exchange Programs, \$24,662,000, of which \$5,500,000 representing excess receipts from the sale of publications shall be derived from the Government Printing Office revolving fund: Provided, That \$300,000 of this appropriation shall be apportioned for use pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1512), with the approval of the Public Printer, only to the extent necessary to provide for expenses (excluding permanent personal services) for workload increases not anticipated in the budget estimates and which cannot be provided for by normal budgetary adjustments.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE REVOLVING FUND

The Government Printing Office is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs and purposes set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the "Government Printing Office revolving fund": Provided, That not to exceed \$5,000 may be expended on the certification of the Public Printer in connection with official representation and reception expenses: Provided further, That during the current fiscal year the revolving fund shall be available for the hire of eight passenger motor vehicles: Provided further, That expenditures in connection with travel expenses of the advisory councils to the Public Printer shall be deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of title 44, United States Code: Provided further, That the revolving fund shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for grade GS-18: Provided further, That the revolving fund shall be available to acquire needed land, located in Northwest D.C., which is adjacent to the present Government Printing Office, and is bounded by Massachusetts Avenue and the southern property line of the Government Printing Office, between North Capitol Street and First Street. The land to be purchased is identified as Parcels 45-D, 45-E, 45-F, and 47-A in Square 625, and includes the alleys adjacent to these parcels, and G Street, N.W. from North Capitol Street to First Street: Provided further, That the revolving fund and the funds provided under the paragraph entitled "Office of Superintendent of Documents, Salaries and expenses" together may not be available for the full-time equivalent employment of more than 5,237 workyears.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

SEC. 205. Funds authorized to be expended by the Government Printing Office for fiscal year 1988, not to exceed \$55,000, shall be available without regard to the 25 per centum limitation of section 322 of the Economy Act of June 30, 1932, as amended, for the repair, alteration, and improvement of rented premises.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the General Accounting Office, including not to exceed \$5,000 to be expended on the certification of the Comptroller General of the United States in connection with official representation and reception expenses; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for grade GS-18; hire of one passenger motor vehicle; advance payments in foreign countries in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3324; benefits comparable to those payable under sections 901(5), 901(6) and 901(8) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4081(5), 4081(6) and 4081(8), respectively); and under regulations prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, rental of living quarters in foreign countries and travel benefits comparable with those which are now or hereafter may be granted single employees of the Agency for International Development, including single Foreign Service personnel assigned to A.I.D. projects, by the Administrator of the Agency for International Development—or his designee—under the authority of section 636(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2396(b)); \$329,847,000: Provided, That this appropriation and appropriations for administrative expenses of any other department or agency which is a member of the Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP) shall be available to finance an appropriate share of JFMIP costs as determined by the JFMIP, including but not limited to the salary of the Executive Director and secretarial support: Provided further, That this appropriation and appropriations for administrative expenses of any other department or agency which is a member of the National Intergovernmental Audit Forum or a Regional Intergovernmental Audit Forum shall be available to finance an appropriate share of Forum costs as determined by the Forum, including necessary travel expenses of non-Federal participants. Payments hereunder to either the Forum or the JFMIP may be credited as reimbursements to any appropriation from which costs involved are initially financed: Provided further, That this appropriation and appropriations for administrative expenses of any other department or agency which is a member of the American Consortium on International Public Administration (ACIPA) shall be available to finance an appropriate share of ACIPA costs as determined by the ACIPA, including any expenses attributable to membership of ACIPA in the International Institute of Administrative Sciences: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available to finance a portion, not to exceed \$50,000, of the costs of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board: Provided further, That \$50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of

planning the triennial Congress of the International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions (INTOSAI) to be hosted by the United States General Accounting Office in Washington, D.C., in 1992, to the extent that such expenses cannot be met from the trust authorized below: Provided further, That the General Accounting Office is authorized to solicit and accept contributions (including contributions from INTOSAI), to be held in trust, which shall be available without fiscal year limitation for the planning, administration, and such other expenses as the Comptroller General deems necessary to act as the sponsor of the aforementioned triennial Congress of INTOSAI. Monies in the trust not to exceed \$10,000 shall be available upon the request of the Comptroller General to be expended for the purposes of the trust.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles, except for emergency assistance and cleaning as may be provided under regulations relating to parking facilities for the House of Representatives issued by the Committee on House Administration or for the Senate issued by the Committee on Rules and Administration.

SEC. 302. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 303. Whenever any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 is appropriated for herein or whenever the rate of compensation or designation of any position appropriated for herein is different from that specifically established for such position by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation of the position, or either, appropriated for or provided herein, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto: Provided, That the provisions herein for the various items of official expenses of Members, officers, and committees of the Senate and House, and clerk hire for Senators and Members shall be the permanent law with respect thereto.

SEC. 304. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 305. (a) The Architect of the Capitol, in consultation with the heads of the agencies of the legislative branch, shall develop an overall plan for satisfying the telecommunications requirements of such agencies, using a common system architecture for maximum interconnection capability and engineering compatibility. The plan shall be subject to joint approval by the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate, and, upon approval, shall be communicated to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate. No part of any appropriation in this Act or any other Act shall be used for acquisition of any new or expanded telecommuni-

cations system for an agency of the legislative branch, unless, as determined by the Architect of the Capitol, the acquisition is in conformance with the plan, as approved.

(b) As used in this section—

(1) the term “agency of the legislative branch” means, the office of the Architect of the Capitol, the Botanic Garden, the General Accounting Office, the Government Printing Office, the Library of Congress, the Office of Technology Assessment, and the Congressional Budget Office; and

(2) the term “telecommunications system” means an electronic system for voice, data, or image communication, including any associated cable and switching equipment.

SEC. 306. Hereafter, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended, the term “program, project, and activity” shall be synonymous with each appropriation account in this Act, except that the accounts under the general heading “House of Representatives” shall be considered one appropriation account and one “program, project, and activity”, and the accounts under the general heading “Senate” shall be considered one appropriation account and one “program, project, and activity”.

SEC. 307. (a) Notwithstanding section 105 of title 4, United States Code, or any other provision of law, no person shall be required to pay, collect, or account for any sales, use, or similar excise tax, or any personal property tax, with respect to an essential support activity or function conducted by a nongovernmental person in the Capitol, the House Office Buildings, the Senate Office Buildings, the Capitol Grounds, or any other location under the control of the Congress in the District of Columbia.

(b) As used in this section—

(1) the term “essential support activity or function” means a support activity or function so designated by the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives or the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate, acting jointly or separately, as appropriate;

(2) the term “personal property tax” means a tax of a State, a subdivision of a State, or any other authority of a State, that is levied on, levied with respect to, or measured by, the value of personal property;

(3) the term “sales, use, or similar excise tax” means a tax of a State, a subdivision of a State, or any other authority of a State, that is levied on, levied with respect to, or measured by, sales, receipts from sales, or purchases, or by storage, possession, or use of personal property; and

(4) the term “State” means a State of the United States, the District of Columbia, or a territory or possession of the United States.

(c) This section shall apply to any sale, receipt, purchase, storage, possession, use, or valuation taking place after December 31, 1986.

SEC. 308. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pay for positions described in subsection (b) shall be the amounts specified for such positions in appropriations Acts.

(b) The positions referred to in subsection (a) are: (1) the two positions of assistant referred to in the proviso in the first undesignated

paragraph under the center subheadings "OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL" and "SALARIES" in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1971 (40 U.S.C. 164a), and (2) the seven positions provided for in the third and fourth undesignated paragraphs under the center subheadings "OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL" and "SALARIES" in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1960 (40 U.S.C. 166b-3).

(c) The pay for each position described in subsection (b) shall be the pay payable for such position with respect to the last pay period before this section takes effect, subject to any applicable adjustment during fiscal year 1988 under, or by reference to any applicable adjustment during fiscal year 1988 under, subchapter I of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code.

(d) This section shall apply in fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1987, with respect to pay periods beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 309. (a) None of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988 by this Act or any other law may be obligated or expended by any entity of the executive branch for the procurement from commercial sources of any printing related to the production of Government publications (including forms), unless such procurement is by or through the Government Printing Office.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to (1) individual printing orders costing not more than \$1,000, if the work is not of a continuing or repetitive nature, (2) printing for the Central Intelligence Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, or the National Security Agency, or (3) printing from commercial sources that is specifically authorized by law or is of a kind that has not been routinely procured by or through the Government Printing Office.

(c) As used in this section, the term "printing" means the process of composition, platemaking, presswork, binding, and microform, and the end items of such processes.

SEC. 310. The provision of law which was derived from section 80 of the Revised Statutes and which currently is carried as the second sentence of section 131 of title 2, United States Code, is hereby repealed.

SEC. 311. (a) The first sentence of section 4(a) of Public Law 91-656 (2 U.S.C. 60a-1) is amended by striking out the period at the end and inserting "and adjust the rates of such personnel by such amounts as necessary to restore the same pay relationships that existed on December 31, 1986, between personnel and Senators and between positions."

(b) Section 4(b) of such public law is amended by striking out the period at the end and inserting "except in cases in which it is necessary to restore and maintain the same pay relationships that existed on December 31, 1986, between personnel and Senators and between positions."

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other provision of law, subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall be effective in the case of pay orders issued by the President pro tempore of the Senate on or after January 1, 1988.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, or any other provision of law, rule, or regulation, hereafter each time the President pro tempore of the Senate exercises any authority pursuant to

any of the amendments made by this section with respect to rates of pay or any other matters relating to personnel whose pay is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives may, with respect to personnel whose pay is disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives, exercise the same authority to the extent necessary to ensure parity of treatment between personnel of the respective Houses of Congress having comparable duties and responsibilities.

This Act may be cited as the "Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 11:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 11, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(j) *Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:*

AN ACT

Making appropriations for military construction for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander-in-Chief, \$977,590,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$120,120,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Army" under Public Law 98-473, \$6,800,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Army" under Public Law 99-173, \$28,000,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, naval installations, facilities, and real property for the Navy as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Naval Facilities Engineering Command and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, \$1,417,311,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$130,000,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Navy" under Public Law 98-473, \$6,800,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Navy" under Public Law 99-173, \$19,400,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Air Force as currently authorized by law, \$1,241,254,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$115,000,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force" under Public Law 98-473, \$6,300,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force" under Public Law 99-173, \$18,500,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated for planning, design, or construction of military facilities or family housing may be used to support the relocation of the 401st Tactical Fighter Wing from Spain to another country.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE AGENCIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, installations, facilities, and real property for activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as currently authorized by law, \$558,446,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That such amounts of this appropriation as may be deter-

mined by the Secretary of Defense may be transferred to such appropriations of the Department of Defense available for military construction as he may designate, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated, not to exceed \$55,000,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Defense Agencies" under Public Law 98-473, \$1,900,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Defense Agencies" under Public Law 99-173, \$5,300,000 is hereby rescinded.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For the United States share of the cost of North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure programs for the acquisition and construction of military facilities and installations (including international military headquarters) and for related expenses for the collective defense of the North Atlantic Treaty Area as authorized in military construction Acts and section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, \$381,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure" under Public Law 99-173, \$8,000,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army National Guard, and contributions therefor, as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, and military construction authorization Acts, \$184,405,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Army National Guard" under Public Law 99-173, \$2,500,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, and contributions therefor, as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, and military construction authorization Acts, \$151,291,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air National Guard" under Public Law 98-473, \$200,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds

appropriated for "Military Construction, Air National Guard" under Public Law 99-173, \$3,300,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY RESERVE

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Army Reserve as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, and military construction authorization Acts, \$95,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Army Reserve" under Public Law 99-173, \$1,800,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVAL RESERVE

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the reserve components of the Navy and Marine Corps as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, and military construction authorization Acts, \$73,737,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Naval Reserve" under Public Law 99-173, \$1,200,000 is hereby rescinded.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE RESERVE

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For construction, acquisition, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities for the training and administration of the Air Force Reserve as authorized by chapter 133 of title 10, United States Code, and military construction authorization Acts, \$79,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force Reserve" under Public Law 98-473, \$200,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Military Construction, Air Force Reserve" under Public Law 99-173, \$1,800,000 is hereby rescinded.

FAMILY HOUSING, ARMY

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension and alteration and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction, \$305,890,000; for Operation and maintenance, and for debt payment, \$1,255,121,000; in all \$1,561,011,000: Provided, That the amount provided for construction shall remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing, Army" under Public Law 98-473, \$900,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds

appropriated for "Family Housing, Army" under Public Law 99-173, \$19,400,000 is hereby rescinded.

FAMILY HOUSING, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For expenses of family housing for the Navy and Marine Corps for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension and alteration and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction, \$237,914,000; for Operation and maintenance, and for debt payment, \$530,028,000; in all \$767,942,000: Provided, That the amount provided for construction shall remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing, Navy and Marine Corps" under Public Law 98-473, \$400,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing, Navy and Marine Corps" under Public Law 99-173, \$8,800,000 is hereby rescinded.

FAMILY HOUSING, AIR FORCE

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

For expenses of family housing for the Air Force for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension and alteration and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction, \$152,310,000; for Operation and maintenance, and for debt payment, \$691,983,000; in all \$844,293,000: Provided, That the amount provided for construction shall remain available until September 30, 1992: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing, Air Force" under Public Law 98-473, \$2,400,000 is hereby rescinded: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated for "Family Housing, Air Force" under Public Law 99-173, \$12,300,000 is hereby rescinded.

FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE AGENCIES

For expenses of family housing for the activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension and alteration and for operation and maintenance, leasing, and minor construction, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction, \$1,186,000; for Operation and maintenance, \$19,514,000; in all \$20,700,000: Provided, That the amount provided for construction shall remain available until September 30, 1992.

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE

For use in the Homeowners Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 1013(d) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-754, as amended), \$2,800,000.

FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS, CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE

For foreign currency fluctuations, construction, Defense, \$85,000,000, to remain available until expended.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be expended for payments under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract for work, where cost estimates exceed \$25,000, to be performed within the United States, except Alaska, without the specific approval in writing of the Secretary of Defense setting forth the reasons therefor.

SEC. 102. Funds herein appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles.

SEC. 103. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction may be used for advances to the Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation, for the construction of access roads as authorized by section 210 of title 23, United States Code, when projects authorized therein are certified as important to the national defense by the Secretary of Defense.

SEC. 104. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to begin construction of new bases inside the continental United States for which specific appropriations have not been made.

SEC. 105. No part of the funds provided in this Act shall be used for purchase of land or land easements in excess of 100 per centum of the value as determined by the Corps of Engineers or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, except; (a) where there is a determination of value by a Federal court, or (b) purchases negotiated by the Attorney General or his designee, or (c) where the estimated value is less than \$25,000, or (d) as otherwise determined by the Secretary of Defense to be in the public interest.

SEC. 106. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to (1) acquire land, (2) provide for site preparation, or (3) install utilities for any family housing, except housing for which funds have been made available in annual military construction appropriation Acts.

SEC. 107. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for minor construction may be used to transfer or relocate any activity from one base or installation to another, without prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 108. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the procurement of steel for any construction project or activity for which American steel producers, fabricators, and manufacturers have been denied the opportunity to compete for such steel procurement.

SEC. 109. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act for dredging in the Indian Ocean may be used for the performance of the work by foreign contractors: Provided, That the low responsive and responsible bid of a United States contractor does not exceed the lowest responsive and responsible bid of a foreign contractor by greater than 20 per centum.

SEC. 110. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense for military construction or family housing during the current

fiscal year may be used to pay real property taxes in any foreign nation.

SEC. 111. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to pay the compensation of an officer of the Government of the United States or to reimburse a contractor for the employment of a person for work in the continental United States by any such person if such person is an alien who has not been lawfully admitted to the United States.

SEC. 112. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 113. None of the funds in this Act may be used to initiate a new installation overseas without prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 114. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be obligated for architect and engineer contracts estimated by the Government to exceed \$500,000 for projects to be accomplished in Japan or in any NATO member country, unless such contracts are awarded to United States firms or United States firms in joint venture with host nation firms.

SEC. 115. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for military construction in the United States territories and possessions in the Pacific and on Kwajalein Island may be used to award any contract estimated by the Government to exceed \$1,000,000 to a foreign contractor: Provided, That this section shall not be applicable to contract awards for which the lowest responsive and responsible bid of a United States contractor exceeds the lowest responsive and responsible bid of a foreign contractor by greater than 20 per centum.

SEC. 116. The Secretary of Defense is to inform the Committees on Appropriations and Committees on Armed Services of the plans and scope of any proposed military exercise involving United States personnel 30 days prior to its occurring, if amounts expended for construction, either temporary or permanent, are anticipated to exceed \$100,000.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 117. Unexpended balances in the Military Family Housing Management Account established pursuant to section 2831 of title 10, United States Code, as well as any additional amounts which would otherwise be transferred to the Military Family Housing Management Account during fiscal year 1988, shall be transferred to the appropriations for Family Housing provided in this Act, as determined by the Secretary of Defense, based on the sources from which the funds were derived, and shall be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation to which they have been transferred.

SEC. 118. Not more than 20 per centum of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last two months of the fiscal year.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 119. Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for construction in prior years are hereby made available for construction authorized for each such military department by the authorizations enacted into law during the first session of the One Hundredth Congress.

SEC. 120. The Secretary of Defense is to provide the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives with a report by February 15, 1988, containing details of the specific actions proposed to be taken by the Department of Defense during fiscal year 1988 to encourage other member nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Japan to assume a greater share of the common defense burden of such nations and the United States.

SEC. 121. For military construction or family housing projects that are being completed with funds otherwise expired or lapsed for obligation, expired or lapsed funds may be used to pay the cost of associated supervision, inspection, overhead, engineering and design on those projects and on subsequent claims, if any.

SEC. 122. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Air Force is required to maintain legislative liaison to the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Military Construction and budgetary and fiscal management of the Military Construction and Military Family Housing appropriations in a manner identical to the method employed as of September 30, 1986.

SEC. 123. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the certification requirements provided in section 210 of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide for the design of access roads for the New Cumberland Army Depot, Pennsylvania and for the Tobyhanna Army Depot, Pennsylvania, as well as design of replacement bridges at Broad Creek and at Gales Creek on North Carolina Highway 24, within funds provided in this Act.

SEC. 124. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for planning and design activities may be used to initiate design of the Pentagon Annex.

SEC. 125. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act for the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended for the National Test Bed Components of the National Test Facility at Falcon Air Station, Colorado, until the Strategic Defense Initiative Organization (SDIO) has begun the development of the Phase One Strategic Defense System (SDS) Architecture and the Follow-on Strategic Defense System Architecture and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives have thereafter received an interim report from SDIO on the Phase One System Architecture and follow-on architecture that the National Test Facility will be testing and evaluating; and until SDIO has provided a detailed report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the capability of the National Test Facility and the other components of the National Test Bed to produce the simulation, evaluation, and demonstration data needed to determine whether a proposed ballistic missile defense system satisfies the criteria of technical feasibility, cost-effectiveness at the margin, and survivability: Provided, That, none of

the funds appropriated by this or any other Act for the National Test Facility or any other components of the National Test Bed may be used to provide any operational battle management, command, control or communications capabilities for an early deployment of a ballistic missile defense system: Provided further, That, the goal of the National Test Facility and other components of the National Test Bed shall be to simulate, evaluate, and demonstrate architectures and technologies that are technically feasible, cost effective at the margin, and survivable.

SEC. 126. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be obligated or expended for the purpose of transferring any equipment, operation, or personnel from the Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, to any other facility during fiscal year 1988.

SEC. 127. In addition to the purposes for which it is now available, the property account established by section 12(b) of the Act of January 2, 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1611 note) shall be available hereafter for purposes involving any public sale of property by any agency of the United States, including the Department of Defense, or any element thereof.

SEC. 128. Of the amounts appropriated by this Act for "Family Housing, Navy and Marine Corps", not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available to liquidate obligations incurred for debt payment during fiscal year 1986.

SEC. 129. (a) Subject to subsections (b) through (d), the Secretary of the Army is authorized to convey to the city of New York, New York, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to its 7 acre parcel of land in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York.

(b) In consideration for the conveyance by the Secretary under subsection (a), the city of New York shall pay to the United States the fair market value, as determined by the Secretary, of the property to be conveyed.

(c) The Secretary shall include in the deed of conveyance a condition that the United States may reenter and use the property without compensation in the event of war or other national emergency declared by the President or Congress.

(d) The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 130. (a) Subject to subsections (b) through (f), the Secretary of the Army (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Secretary") is authorized to convey to the State of New Jersey (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "State"), and the city of Jersey City, New Jersey (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "City"), all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a tract of land located in Jersey City, New Jersey, consisting of approximately 40 acres of unimproved real property, comprising a portion of the United States Army Reserve Center, Caven Point, New Jersey.

(b)(1) The conveyance authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to the following conditions—

(A) that the City convey to the United States a tract of unimproved real property consisting of approximately 9 acres, located immediately adjacent to the Caven Point Army Reserve Center's northeast boundary;

(B) that the State and City stabilize approximately 30 acres of real property west of the proposed highway; and

(C) that the State and City remove and store the existing railroad track.

(2) If the fair market value (as determined by the Secretary) of the real property conveyed by the United States to the State and City under subsection (a) exceeds the sum of fair market values (as determined by the Secretary) of the real property conveyed by the City to the United States and the improvements made by the State and the City, the State and City shall pay the amount of the difference to the Secretary.

(c) The exact acreages and legal description of properties to be conveyed under subsections (a) and (b) shall be determined by surveys that are satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any surveys shall be borne by the State and City.

(d) The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions as the Secretary considers appropriate to carry out the provisions of this section and to protect the interests of the United States.

(e)(1) The Secretary may use any funds paid to the Secretary by the State and City in accordance with subsection (b)(2) to repair, expand, and improve, or replace the United States Army Reserve Center facilities at Caven Point, New Jersey, whichever is most cost-effective.

(2) The Secretary shall deposit any remaining funds into miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.

(f) This section shall be implemented in accordance with an agreement to be entered into by the Secretary, the State, and the City.

SEC. 131. (a) **AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.**—Subject to subsections (b) through (f), the Secretary of the Navy may convey to the City of San Diego, California, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to three parcels of real property (including improvements thereon) comprising approximately 680 acres located in the Mission Trails Regional Park area of the City of San Diego, California.

(b) **CONSIDERATION.**—In consideration for the conveyance authorized by subsection (a), the City of San Diego shall pay to the United States the fair market value, as determined by the Secretary, of the property to be conveyed by the United States.

(c) **USE OF FUNDS.**—(1) The Secretary may use proceeds from the sale of property under this section solely for the purpose of acquiring suitable sites for military family housing or constructing military family housing units, or both, in the San Diego area.

(2) Any funds received by the Secretary under this section and not used for the acquisition of a site for military family housing or the construction of military family housing units within 60 months after the receipt of such funds shall be deposited into the general fund of the Treasury.

(d) **LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND.**—The exact acreages and legal description of the property to be conveyed under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any such survey shall be borne by the city.

(e) **NOTIFICATION.**—The Secretary may not enter into any contract under this section to—

“(1) convey any property;

“(2) acquire a site for military family housing; or

“(3) construct housing, until after the 21-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary transmits to the Committees on Armed Services and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives a report of the details of the contract.

(f) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interest of the United States.

(g) **AMENDMENTS.**—Section 833 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-167), is amended—

(1) in subsection (d)(1), by inserting the following before the period: “or constructing military family housing, or both”;

(2) in subsection (d)(2), by striking out “within 30 months” and inserting in lieu thereof “or constructing military family housing within 60 months”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(g) **NOTIFICATION.**—After the date of the enactment of this subsection, the Secretary may not enter into any contract under this section to—

“(1) convey any property;

“(2) acquire a site for military family housing; or

“(3) construct housing,

until after the 21-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary transmits to the Committees on Armed Services and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives a report of the details of the contract.”.

(h) **LIMITATION.**—The total number of military family housing units constructed under this section and under section 833 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99-167) shall not exceed 300 units.

SEC. 132. (a) AUTHORITY TO EXCHANGE REAL PROPERTY.—Subject to subsections (b) through (d), the Secretary of the Army may transfer to the City of Copperas Cove, Texas, approximately 112 acres of real property (including improvements thereon) at Fort Hood, Texas, in exchange for approximately 600 acres of real property (including improvements thereon) which are of at least equal value to the property being transferred by the Secretary.

(b) **DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.**—The exact acreage and legal description of the property to be conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by surveys that are satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any such survey shall be borne by the City.

(c) **REPORT.**—The Secretary may not transfer any property under this section until after the 21-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary transmits a report of the details of such transfer to the Committees on Armed Services and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(d) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States in any transfer made under this section.

SEC. 133. (a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—Subject to subsection (b), the Secretaries of the Army and Navy may convey, without consider-

ation, to the State of North Carolina all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to—

(1) approximately 51 acres of real property, with improvements thereon, located in the FARTC area of Ft. Bragg, North Carolina; and

(2) approximately 50 acres of real property, with improvements thereon, located in the Montford Point/Camp Johnson area of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

(b) *CONDITIONS.*—(1) The conveyances authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to the condition that the properties conveyed by the Secretaries be used by the State to establish State veterans' cemeteries.

(2) If either of the properties conveyed pursuant to subsection (a) is not used for the purpose described in paragraph (1), all right, title, and interest in and to such property shall revert at no cost to the United States, which shall have the right of immediate entry thereon.

(c) *LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—The exact acreage and legal description of the properties to be conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by surveys that are satisfactory to the Secretaries. The cost of such surveys shall be borne by the State.

(d) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—The Secretaries may require such other terms and conditions with respect to the conveyances authorized by this section as the Secretaries consider appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 134. Notwithstanding any other provision of this or of any other law, any limitation on the obligation or expenditure of funds appropriated for fiscal year 1987 for military construction for homeporting at Everett, Washington, shall not apply unless such limitation was expressly stated in a law which was enacted on or before September 30, 1987.

SEC. 135. (a) In addition to other military construction projects and land acquisition authorized by any other law for fiscal year 1988—

(1) the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and may increase military construction projects at Naval Air Station, Adak, Alaska, in the amount of \$20,000,000;

(2) the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and may carry out military construction projects at Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts, in the amount of \$15,000,000; and

(3) the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and may carry out military construction projects at Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado, in the amount of \$35,000,000.

(b) Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1988 for the projects and land acquisitions described in subsection (a) of this section. The amount authorized for each such project and land acquisition is the amount listed for each in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3), respectively, of such subsection.

This Act may be cited as the "Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 12:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 12, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(k) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects, or activities provided for in the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

PRODUCTION, PROCESSING AND MARKETING

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, including the direct supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and the Forest Service, and not to exceed \$50,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$1,466,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$8,000 of this amount shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Secretary.

INVESTIGATION OF LARGE PAYMENTS

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate large payments made under the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, and other laws, as to accuracy and legality and to submit a detailed report on such payments to the appropriate committees of the Congress, \$100,000.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SECRETARY

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Deputy Secretary of Agriculture, including not to exceed \$25,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$321,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$3,000 of this amount shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Deputy Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

For necessary salaries and expenses to continue the Office of the Assistant Secretary for purposes of providing special services to the Department, \$416,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be available for the supervision of Natural Resources and Environment activities, the Soil Conservation Service, or the Forest Service.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration to carry out the programs funded in this Act, \$498,000.

RENTAL PAYMENTS (USDA)

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313 for programs and activities of the Department of Agriculture which are included in this Act, \$49,665,000, of which \$3,000,000 shall be retained by the Department of Agriculture for non-recurring repairs as determined by the Department of Agriculture: Provided, That in the event an agency within the Department of Agriculture should require modification of space needs, the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer a share of that agency's appropriation made available by this Act to this appropriation, or may transfer a share of this appropriation to that agency's appropriation, but such transfers shall not exceed 10 per centum of the funds made available for space rental and related costs to or from this account.

BUILDING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

For the operation, maintenance, and repair of Agriculture buildings pursuant to the delegation of authority from the Administrator of General Services authorized by 40 U.S.C. 486, \$20,024,000, of which \$3,245,000 is for one-time purchase of systems furniture.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES (USDA)

For necessary expenses for activities of Advisory Committees of the Department of Agriculture which are included in this Act, \$1,308,000: Provided, That no other funds appropriated to the Department of Agriculture in this Act shall be available to the Department of Agriculture for support of activities of Advisory Committees.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of Agriculture, except for expenses of the Commodity Credit Corporation, to comply with the requirement of section 107g of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 9607g, and section 6001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6961, \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That appropriations and funds available herein to the Department of Agriculture for hazardous waste management may be transferred to any agency of the Department for its use in meeting all requirements pursuant to the above Acts on Federal and non-Federal lands.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For Budget and Program Analysis, \$4,252,000; for Personnel, Finance and Management, Operations, Information Resources Management, Advocacy and Enterprise, and Administrative Law Judges and Judicial Officer, \$20,642,000 and in addition, for payment of the USDA share of the National Communications System, \$110,000; making a total of \$25,004,000 for Departmental Administration to provide for necessary expenses for management support services to offices of the Department of Agriculture and for general administration and emergency preparedness of the Department of Agriculture, repairs and alterations, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department of Agriculture, including employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), of which not to exceed \$10,000 is for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided, That this appropriation shall be reimbursed from applicable appropriations in this Act for travel expenses incident to the holding of hearings as required by 5 U.S.C. 551-558.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

An amount of \$5,708,000 is hereby appropriated to the Departmental Working Capital Fund to increase the Government's equity in this fund and to provide for the purchase of automated data processing, data communication, and other related equipment necessary for the provision of Departmental centralized services to the agencies.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR GOVERNMENTAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental and Public Affairs to carry out the programs funded in this Act, \$347,000.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses to carry on services relating to the coordination of programs involving public affairs, and for the dissemination of agricultural information and the coordination of information, work and programs authorized by Congress in the Department, \$7,700,000, including employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), of which not to exceed \$10,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$2,000,000 may be used for farmers' bulletins and not fewer than two hundred thirty-two thousand two hundred and fifty copies for the use of the Senate and House of Representatives of part 2 of the annual report of the Secretary (known as the Yearbook of Agriculture) as authorized by 44 U.S.C. 1301: Provided, That in the preparation of motion pictures or exhibits by the Department, this appropriation shall be available for em-

ployment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225).

CONGRESSIONAL RELATIONS

For necessary expenses for liaison with the Congress on legislative matters, \$497,000.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses for programs involving intergovernmental affairs and liaison within the executive branch, \$476,000.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General, including employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), \$48,795,000, including such sums as may be necessary for contracting and other arrangements with public agencies and private persons pursuant to section 6(a)(8) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-452), and including a sum not to exceed \$50,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; and including a sum not to exceed \$95,000 for certain confidential operational expenses including the payment of informants, to be expended under the direction of the Inspector General pursuant to Public Law 95-452 and section 1337 of Public Law 97-98.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

For necessary expenses of the Office of the General Counsel, \$18,734,000.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ECONOMICS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economics to carry out the programs funded in this Act, \$484,000.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Economic Research Service in conducting economic research and service relating to agricultural production, marketing, and distribution, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621-1627), and other laws, including economics of marketing; analyses relating to farm prices, income and population, and demand for farm products, use of resources in agriculture, adjustments, costs and returns in farming, and farm finance; research relating to the economic and marketing aspects of farmer cooperatives; and for analyses of supply and demand for farm products in foreign countries and their effect on prospects for United States exports, progress in economic development and its relation to sales of farm products, assembly and analysis of agricultural trade statistics and analysis of international financial and monetary programs and policies as they affect the competitive position of United States farm products, \$48,186,000; of which not less than \$200,000 shall be available for investigation, determination and finding as to the effect upon the production of food and upon the agricultural economy of any proposed action af-

fecting such subject matter pending before the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for presentation, in the public interest, before said Administrator, other agencies or before the courts: Provided, That not less than \$350,000 of the funds contained in this appropriation shall be available to continue to gather statistics and conduct a special study on the price spread between the farmer and the consumer: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225): Provided further, That not less than \$145,000 of the funds contained in this appropriation shall be available for analysis of statistics and related facts on foreign production and full and complete information on methods used by other countries to move farm commodities in world trade on a competitive basis.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Statistics Service in conducting statistical reporting and service work, including crop and livestock estimates, statistical coordination and improvements, and marketing surveys, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621-1627) and other laws, \$61,176,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$40,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

WORLD AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK BOARD

For necessary expenses of the World Agricultural Outlook Board to coordinate and review all commodity and aggregate agricultural and food data used to develop outlook and situation material within the Department of Agriculture, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1622g), \$1,730,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225).

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Science and Education to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Agricultural Research Service, Cooperative State Research Service, Extension Service, and National Agricultural Library, \$386,000.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to enable the Agricultural Research Service to perform agricultural research and demonstration relating to production, utilization, marketing, and distribution (not otherwise provided for), home economics or nutrition and consumer use, and for acquisition of lands by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100, \$538,884,000: Provided, That appro-

priations hereunder shall be available for temporary employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$115,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That funds appropriated herein can be used to provide financial assistance to the organizers of national and international conferences, if such conferences are in support of agency programs: Provided further, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed one for replacement only: Provided further, That uniform allowances for each uniformed employee of the Agricultural Research Service shall not be in excess of \$400 annually: Provided further, That of the appropriations hereunder not less than \$10,526,600 shall be available to conduct marketing research: Provided further, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided the cost of constructing any one building shall not exceed \$150,000, except for headhouses connecting greenhouses which shall each be limited to \$500,000, and except for ten buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed \$275,000 each, and the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 per centum of the current replacement value of the building or \$150,000 whichever is greater: Provided further, That the limitations on alterations contained in this Act shall not apply to a total of \$250,000 for facilities at Beltsville, Maryland: Provided further, That the foregoing limitations shall not apply to replacement of buildings needed to carry out the Act of April 24, 1948 (21 U.S.C. 113a): Provided further, That the limitation on purchase of land shall not apply to the purchase of land at Fresno, California, or to the purchase of land at the Mahantango Research Watershed, Pennsylvania: Provided further, That not to exceed \$190,000 of this appropriation may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Science and Education for the scientific review of international issues involving agricultural chemicals and food additives.

Special fund: To provide for additional labor, subprofessional, and junior scientific help to be employed under contracts and cooperative agreements to strengthen the work at Federal research installations in the field, \$1,800,000.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities and for grants to States and other eligible recipients for such purposes, as necessary to carry out the agricultural research, extension and teaching programs of the Department of Agriculture, where not otherwise provided, \$57,815,000, of which \$7,500,000 shall not be obligated prior to fiscal year 1989: Provided, That these funds may be transferred to such other accounts in this Act as may be appropriate to carry out these purposes: Provided further, That facilities to house Bonsai collections at the National Arboretum may be con-

structed with funds accepted under the provisions of Public Law 94-129 (20 U.S.C. 195) and the limitation on construction contained in the Act of August 24, 1912 (40 U.S.C. 68) shall not apply to the construction of such facilities.

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE

For payments to agricultural experiment stations, for cooperative forestry and other research, for facilities, and for other expenses, including \$155,545,000 to carry into effect the provisions of the Hatch Act approved March 2, 1887, as amended by the Act approved August 11, 1955 (7 U.S.C. 361a-361i), and further amended by Public Law 92-318 approved June 23, 1972, and further amended by Public Law 93-471 approved October 26, 1974, including administration by the United States Department of Agriculture, and penalty mail costs of agricultural experiment stations under section 6 of the Hatch Act of 1887, as amended, and payments under section 1361(c) of the Act of October 3, 1980 (7 U.S.C. 301n.); \$17,500,000 for grants for cooperative forestry research under the Act approved October 10, 1962 (16 U.S.C. 582a-582a-7), as amended by Public Law 92-318 approved June 23, 1972, including administrative expenses, and payments under section 1361(c) of the Act of October 3, 1980 (7 U.S.C. 301n.); \$23,333,000 for payments to the 1890 land-grant colleges, including Tuskegee University, for research under section 1445 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (Public Law 95-113), as amended, including administration by the United States Department of Agriculture, and penalty mail costs of the 1890 land-grant colleges, including Tuskegee University; \$31,185,000 for contracts and grants for agricultural research under the Act of August 4, 1965, as amended (7 U.S.C. 450i); \$42,372,000 for competitive research grants, including administrative expenses; \$5,476,000 for the support of animal health and disease programs authorized by section 1433 of Public Law 95-113, including administrative expenses; \$675,000 for supplemental and alternative crops and products as authorized by the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d); \$4,918,000 for grants for research and construction of facilities to conduct research pursuant to the Critical Agricultural Materials Act of 1984 (7 U.S.C. 178) and section 1472 of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, as amended (7 U.S.C. 3318), to remain available until expended; \$475,000 for rangeland research grants as authorized by subtitle M of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended; \$4,754,000 for higher education grants under section 1417(a) of Public Law 95-113, as amended (7 U.S.C. 3152(a)); \$3,500,000 for grants as authorized by section 1475 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 and other Acts; \$3,827,000 for grants to States for the establishment and operation of international trade development centers, as authorized by the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended (7 U.S.C. 3292); \$3,900,000 for low-input agriculture as authorized by the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 4701-4710); \$2,100,000 for other grants as authorized by section 1472 of the Food and Agriculture

ture Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3318); and \$4,094,000 for necessary expenses of Cooperative State Research Service activities, including coordination and program leadership for higher education work of the Department, administration of payments to State agricultural experiment stations, funds for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$100,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; in all, \$303,654,000.

EXTENSION SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Payments to States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Micronesia, Northern Marianas and American Samoa: For payments for cooperative agricultural extension work under the Smith-Lever Act, as amended by the Act of June 26, 1953, the Act of August 11, 1955, the Act of October 5, 1962 (7 U.S.C. 341-349), section 506 of the Act of June 23, 1972, and the Act of September 29, 1977 (7 U.S.C. 341-349), as amended, and section 1361(c) of the Act of October 3, 1980 (7 U.S.C. 301n.), to be distributed under sections 3(b) and 3(c) of said Act, for retirement and employees' compensation costs for extension agents and for costs of penalty mail for cooperative extension agents and State extension directors, \$241,594,000; payments for the nutrition and family education program for low-income areas under section 3(d) of the Act, \$58,635,000, of which \$39,627,000 shall be derived by transfer from the appropriation "Food Stamp Program" and merged with this appropriation; payments for the urban gardening program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$3,329,000; payments for the pest management program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$7,164,000; payments for the farm safety program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$970,000; payments for the pesticide impact assessment program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$1,633,000; grants to upgrade 1890 land-grant college extension facilities as authorized by section 1416 of Public Law 99-198, \$9,508,000, to remain available until expended; payments for an integrated reproductive management program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$47,000; payments for the rural development centers under section 3(d) of the Act, \$903,000; payments for extension work under section 209(c) of Public Law 93-471, \$935,000; payments for a financial management assistance program under section 3(d) of the Act, \$1,427,000; payments for carrying out the provisions of the Renewable Resource Extension Act of 1978, \$2,765,000; for special grants for financially stressed farmers and dislocated farmers as authorized by section 1440 of Public Law 99-198, \$3,350,000; and payments for extension work by the colleges receiving the benefits of the second Morrill Act (7 U.S.C. 321-326, 328) and Tuskegee University, \$18,291,000; in all, \$350,551,000, of which not less than \$79,400,000 is for Home Economics: Provided, That funds hereby appropriated pursuant to section 3(c) of the Act of June 26, 1953, and section 506 of the Act of June 23, 1972, as amended, shall not be paid to any State, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Virgin Islands, Micronesia, Northern Marianas, and American Samoa prior to availability of an equal sum from non-Federal sources for expenditure during the current fiscal year.

Federal administration and coordination: For administration of the Smith-Lever Act, as amended by the Act of June 26, 1953, the Act of August 11, 1955, the Act of October 5, 1962, section 506 of the Act of June 23, 1972, section 209(d) of Public Law 93-471, and the Act of September 29, 1977 (7 U.S.C. 341-349), as amended, and section 1361(c) of the Act of October 3, 1980 (7 U.S.C. 301n.), and to coordinate and provide program leadership for the extension work of the Department and the several States and insular possessions, \$7,412,000, of which not less than \$2,300,000 is for Home Economics.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Library, \$12,194,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$35,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That not to exceed \$575,000 shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements: Provided further, That \$370,000 shall be available for a grant pursuant to section 1472 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3318).

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND INSPECTION SERVICES

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Inspection Services to administer programs under the laws enacted by the Congress for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Food Safety and Inspection Service, Federal Grain Inspection Service, Agricultural Cooperative Service, Agricultural Marketing Service (including Office of Transportation) and Packers and Stockyards Administration, \$363,000.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, including those pursuant to the Act of February 28, 1947, as amended (21 U.S.C. 114b-c), necessary to prevent, control, and eradicate pests and plant and animal diseases; to carry out inspection, quarantine, and regulatory activities; to discharge the authorities of the Secretary of Agriculture under the Act of March 2, 1931 (46 Stat. 1468; 7 U.S.C. 426-426b); and to protect the environment, as authorized by law, \$329,330,000; of which \$4,500,000 shall be available for the control of outbreaks of insects, plant diseases, animal diseases and for control of pest animals and birds to the extent necessary to meet emergency conditions: Provided, That \$1,000,000 of the funds for control of the fire ant shall be placed in reserve for matching purposes with States which may come into the program: Provided further, That no funds shall be used to formulate or administer a brucellosis eradication program for the current fiscal year that does not require minimum

matching by the States of at least 40 per centum: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$40,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed two, of which one shall be for replacement only: Provided further, That uniform allowances for each uniformed employee of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service shall not be in excess of \$400 annually: Provided further, That, in addition, in emergencies which threaten any segment of the agricultural production industry of this country, the Secretary may transfer from other appropriations or funds available to the agencies or corporations of the Department such sums as he may deem necessary, to be available only in such emergencies for the arrest and eradication of contagious or infectious diseases or pests of animals, poultry, or plants, and for expenses in accordance with the Act of February 28, 1947, as amended, and section 102 of the Act of September 21, 1944, as amended, and any unexpended balances of funds transferred for such emergency purposes in the next preceding fiscal year shall be merged with such transferred amounts: Provided further, That hereafter, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, except for urban rodent control, to conduct activities and to enter into agreements with States, local jurisdictions, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions in the control of nuisance mammals and birds and those mammal and bird species that are reservoirs for zoonotic diseases, and to deposit any money collected under any such agreement into the appropriation accounts that incur the costs to be available immediately and to remain available until expended for Animal Damage Control activities.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 2250, and acquisition of land as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 428a, \$2,246,000.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

For necessary expenses to carry on services authorized by the Federal Meat Inspection Act, as amended, and the Poultry Products Inspection Act, as amended, \$392,009,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$75,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 per centum of the current replacement value of the building.

FEDERAL GRAIN INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, as amended, and the standardization activities related to grain under the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, as amended, including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$20,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$7,020,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but, unless otherwise provided, the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 per centum of the current replacement value of the building: Provided further, That none of the funds provided by this Act may be used to pay the salaries of any person or persons who require, or who authorize payments from fee-supported funds to any person or persons who require nonexport, nonterminal interior elevators to maintain records not involving official inspection or official weighing in the United States under Public Law 94-582 other than those necessary to fulfill the purposes of such Act.

INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES

LIMITATION ON INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES

EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$36,856,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for Inspection and Weighing Services.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE

For necessary expenses to carry out the Cooperative Marketing Act of July 2, 1926 (7 U.S.C. 451-457), and for activities relating to the marketing aspects of cooperatives, including economic research and analysis and the application of economic research findings, as authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621-1627), and for activities with institutions or organizations throughout the world concerning the development and operation of agricultural cooperatives (7 U.S.C. 3291), \$4,611,000; of which \$99,000 shall be available for a field office in Hawaii: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$15,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

For necessary expenses to carry on services related to consumer protection, agricultural marketing and distribution and regulatory programs as authorized by law, and for administration and coordination of payments to States; including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not

to exceed \$70,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$32,409,000; of which not less than \$1,591,000 shall be available for the Wholesale Market Development Program for the design and development of wholesale and farmer market facilities for the major metropolitan areas of the country: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but, unless otherwise provided, the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 per centum of the current replacement value of the building.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$30,628,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses.

FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY (SECTION 32)

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c) shall be used only for commodity program expenses as authorized therein, and other related operating expenses, except for: (1) transfers to the Department of Commerce as authorized by the Fish and Wildlife Act of August 8, 1956; (2) transfers otherwise provided in this Act; and (3) not more than \$7,601,000 for formulation and administration of Marketing Agreements and Orders pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, and the Agricultural Act of 1961.

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

For payments to departments of agriculture, bureaus and departments of markets, and similar agencies for marketing activities under section 204(b) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1623(b)), \$942,000.

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION

For necessary expenses to carry on services related to agricultural transportation programs as authorized by law; including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$20,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$2,397,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but, unless otherwise provided, the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 per centum of the current replacement value of the building.

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for administration of the Packers and Stockyards Act, as authorized by law, and for certifying procedures used to protect purchasers of farm products, including field employment pursuant to section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C.

2225), and not to exceed \$5,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$9,402,000.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND COMMODITY PROGRAMS

For necessary salaries and expenses for the Office of the Under Secretary for International Affairs and Commodity Programs to administer the laws enacted by Congress for the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Office of International Cooperation and Development, Foreign Agricultural Service, and the Commodity Credit Corporation, \$524,000.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary administrative expenses of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, including expenses to formulate and carry out programs authorized by title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1301-1393); the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.); sections 7 to 15, 16(a), 16(f), and 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended and supplemented (16 U.S.C. 590g-590o, 590p(a), 590p(f), and 590q); sections 1001 to 1004, 1006 to 1008, and 1010 of the Agricultural Act of 1970 as added by the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1501 to 1504, 1506 to 1508, and 1510); the Water Bank Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1301-1311); the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101); sections 202(c) and 205 of title II of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act of 1974, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1592(c), 1595); sections 401, 402, and 404 to 406 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2201 to 2205); the United States Warehouse Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 241-273); and laws pertaining to the Commodity Credit Corporation, not to exceed \$565,000,000, to be derived by transfer from the Commodity Credit Corporation fund: Provided, That other funds made available to the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service for authorized activities may be advanced to and merged with this account: Provided further, That these funds shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That no part of the funds made available under this Act shall be used (1) to influence the vote in any referendum; (2) to influence agricultural legislation, except as permitted in 18 U.S.C. 1913; or (3) for salaries or other expenses of members of county and community committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, for engaging in any activities other than advisory and supervisory duties and delegated program functions prescribed in administrative regulations.

DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses involved in making indemnity payments to dairy farmers for milk or cows producing such milk and manufacturers of dairy products who have been directed to remove their milk or dairy products from commercial markets because it contained residues of chemicals registered and approved for use by the Federal Government, and in making indemnity payments for milk, or cows producing such milk, at a fair market value to any dairy farmer who is directed to remove his milk from commercial markets because of (1) the presence of products of nuclear radiation or fall-out if such contamination is not due to the fault of the farmer, or (2) residues of chemicals or toxic substances not included under the first sentence of the Act of August 13, 1968, as amended (7 U.S.C. 450j), if such chemicals or toxic substances were not used in a manner contrary to applicable regulations or labeling instructions provided at the time of use and the contamination is not due to the fault of the farmer, \$95,000: Provided, That none of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to make indemnity payments to any farmer whose milk was removed from commercial markets as a result of his willful failure to follow procedures prescribed by the Federal Government: Provided, That this amount shall be transferred to the Commodity Credit Corporation: Provided further, That the Secretary is authorized to utilize the services, facilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the purpose of making dairy indemnity disbursements.

CORPORATIONS

The following corporations and agencies are hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OPERATING EXPENSES

For administrative and operating expenses, as authorized by the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1516), \$200,000,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$700 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1506(i).

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

For payments as authorized by section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, \$228,523,000.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for operating expenses as authorized by the Charter of the Commodity Credit Corporation (15 U.S.C. 714) to be available for financing the Corporation's programs and activities only as follows:

Deficiency payments, \$6,116,000,000;
 Export guarantee loan claims, \$711,386,000;
 Commodity purchases, \$1,150,875,000;
 Crop insurance, \$200,000,000;
 Storage and handling payments, \$1,343,166,000;
 Transportation of commodities, \$185,464,000;
 Processing and packaging of commodities, \$105,065,000;
 Producer storage payments, \$609,801,000;
 Loan collateral settlements, \$142,236,000;
 Whole herd buy out payments (dairy termination program), \$218,000,000;
 Interest payments to the United States Treasury, \$1,468,860,000;
 Working capital, \$1,500,000,000;
 Prior year losses, \$1,422,400,000;
 Other expenses, \$5,292,046,000;
 Operating expenses, \$541,691,000;
 Special activities (wool program), \$126,108,000;
 Support of advisory committees or commissions, including travel or per diem expenses, \$560,000;

Provided, That such provisions shall not interfere with the Commodity Credit Corporation's discharge of its corporate responsibilities: Provided further, That not to exceed 7 per centum of the funds made available for any program or activity may be transferred to another program or activity as provided by existing law: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commodity Credit Corporation shall pay an interest penalty, determined on the basis of the provisions of the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.), on the amount of all payments and price support loans which the Commodity Credit Corporation is obligated to make if payment is not made by the required payment date. This provision shall be applicable to all such payments for obligations incurred after January 1, 1988.

INCREASE IN BORROWING AUTHORITY

Section 4(i) of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714b(i)) is amended by striking out "\$25,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$30,000,000,000".

Section 4 of the Act of March 8, 1938 (15 U.S.C. 713a-4) is amended by striking out "\$25,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$30,000,000,000".

SHORT-TERM EXPORT CREDIT

The Commodity Credit Corporation shall make available not less than \$5,000,000,000 in credit guarantees under its export credit guarantee program for short-term credit extended to finance the

export sales of United States agricultural commodities and the products thereof, as authorized by section 1125(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-198).

INTERMEDIATE EXPORT CREDIT

The Commodity Credit Corporation shall make available not less than \$500,000,000 in credit guarantees under its export guarantee program for intermediate-term credit extended to finance the export sales of United States agricultural commodities and the products thereof, as authorized by section 1131(3)(B) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-198).

GENERAL SALES MANAGER

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Not to exceed \$7,157,000 may be transferred from the Commodity Credit Corporation funds to support the General Sales Manager, of which up to \$4,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of selling surplus agricultural commodities from Commodity Credit Corporation inventory in world trade at competitive prices for the purpose of regaining and retaining our normal share of world markets. The General Sales Manager shall report directly to the Secretary of Agriculture. The General Sales Manager shall obtain, assimilate, and analyze all available information on developments related to private sales, as well as those funded by the Corporation, including grade and quality as sold and as delivered, including information relating to the effectiveness of greater reliance by the General Sales Manager upon loan guarantees as contrasted to direct loans for financing commercial export sales of agricultural commodities out of private stocks on credit terms, as provided in titles I and II of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, Public Law 95-501, and shall submit quarterly reports to the appropriate committees of Congress concerning such developments.

TITLE II—RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR SMALL COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

For necessary salaries and expenses for the Office of the Under Secretary for Small Community and Rural Development to administer programs under the laws enacted by the Congress for the Farmers Home Administration, Rural Electrification Administration, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, and rural development activities of the Department of Agriculture, \$440,000.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND

From funds in the Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and for insured loans as authorized by title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, \$1,844,990,000, of which not less than \$1,794,420,000 shall

be for subsidized interest loans to low-income borrowers, as determined by the Secretary, and for subsequent loans to existing borrowers or to purchasers under assumption agreements or credit sales; and not to exceed \$10,000,000 to enter into collection and servicing contracts pursuant to the provisions of section 3(f)(3) of the Federal Claims Act of 1966 (31 U.S.C. 3718).

For rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed pursuant to the authority under section 521(a)(2) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, total new obligations shall not exceed \$275,310,000, to be added to and merged with the authority provided for this purpose in prior fiscal years: Provided, That of this amount not to exceed \$109,918,000 is available for newly constructed units financed by section 515 of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, and not less than \$5,082,000 is for newly constructed units financed under sections 514 and 516 of the Housing Act of 1949: Provided further, That \$160,310,000 is available for expiring agreements and for servicing of existing units without agreements: Provided further, That agreements entered into or renewed during fiscal year 1988 shall be funded for a five-year period, although the life of any such agreement may be extended to fully utilize amounts obligated: Provided further, That agreements entered into or renewed during fiscal years 1984, 1985, 1986, and 1987, may also be extended beyond five years to fully utilize amounts obligated.

For an additional amount to reimburse the Rural Housing Insurance Fund for interest subsidies and losses sustained in prior years, but not previously reimbursed, in carrying out the provisions of title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1483, 1487(e), and 1490a(c)), including \$2,185,000 as authorized by section 521(c) of the Act; \$2,964,249,000. For an additional amount as authorized by section 521(c) of the Act such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the fund to carry out a rental assistance program under section 521(a)(2) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended.

SELF-HELP HOUSING LAND DEVELOPMENT FUND

For direct loans pursuant to section 523(b)(1)(B) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1490c), \$500,000 shall be available from funds in the Self-Help Housing Land Development Fund.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1928-1929, to be available from funds in the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, as follows: farm ownership loans, \$505,000,000, of which \$390,000,000 shall be guaranteed loans; \$14,000,000 for water development, use, and conservation loans, of which \$3,000,000 shall be guaranteed loans; operating loans, \$3,300,000,000, of which \$2,400,000,000 shall be guaranteed loans; Indian tribe land acquisition loans as authorized by 25 U.S.C. 488, \$2,000,000; and for emergency insured and guaranteed loans, \$600,000,000 to meet the needs resulting from natural disasters, of which \$12,000,000 shall be transferred to the Commodity Credit Corporation for payments to be made to cover the difference between the partial payment and the

amount of the full claim under provisions of the Farm Disaster Assistance Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-45): Provided, That notwithstanding any provision of law the Secretary shall execute and deliver a quit claim deed to Tennessee State University for approximately ninety acres obtained by foreclosure and recorded in book 233, page 56 of the register of deeds of Warren County, Tennessee.

For an additional amount to reimburse the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund for interest subsidies and losses sustained in prior years, but not previously reimbursed, in carrying out the provisions of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1988(a)), \$3,627,153,000.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT INSURANCE FUND

For direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1928 and 86 Stat. 661-664, to be available from funds in the Rural Development Insurance Fund, as follows: insured water and sewer facility loans, \$330,380,000; guaranteed industrial development loans, \$95,700,000; and insured community facility loans, \$95,700,000.

For an additional amount to reimburse the Rural Development Insurance Fund for interest subsidies and losses sustained in prior years, but not previously reimbursed, in carrying out the provisions of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1988(a)), \$842,682,000.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND

For direct loans to intermediary borrowers, \$14,000,000, as authorized under the Rural Development Loan Fund (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)), to be available from funds in the Rural Development Loan Fund, \$6,500,000 and from funds transferred from the Rural Development Insurance Fund, \$7,500,000: Provided, That such funds be made available within six months of enactment and that a priority be given applications serving rural communities in economic distress or from organizations experienced in administering rural economic development programs.

RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL GRANTS

For grants pursuant to sections 306(a)(2) and 306(a)(6) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1926), \$109,395,000, to remain available until expended, pursuant to section 306(d) of the above Act.

VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR GRANTS

For grants to the very low-income elderly for essential repairs to dwellings pursuant to section 504 of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, \$12,500,000.

RURAL HOUSING FOR DOMESTIC FARM LABOR

For financial assistance to eligible nonprofit organizations for housing for domestic farm labor, pursuant to section 516 of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1486), \$9,513,000.

MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP HOUSING

For grants and contracts pursuant to section 523(b)(1)(A) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490c), \$8,000,000.

RURAL COMMUNITY FIRE PROTECTION GRANTS

For grants pursuant to section 7 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-313), \$3,091,000 to fund up to 50 per centum of the cost of organizing, training, and equipping rural volunteer fire departments.

COMPENSATION FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS

For compensation for construction defects as authorized by section 509(c) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, \$713,000.

RURAL HOUSING PRESERVATION GRANTS

For grants for rural housing preservation as authorized by section 552 of the Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983 (Public Law 98-181), \$19,140,000.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

For grants authorized under section 310(B)(c) (7 U.S.C. 1932) to any qualified public or private nonprofit organization, \$6,500,000: Provided, That such funds shall be made available within six months of date of enactment and that a priority be given to applications from rural areas in economic distress or from organizations with previous experience in administering rural economic development programs: Provided further, That \$3,000,000 shall be available for planning and construction costs in connection with establishment of a rural industrialization technology center in Pontotoc County, Oklahoma.

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, \$600,000: Provided, That no other funds in this Act shall be available for this Office.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Farmers Home Administration, not otherwise provided for, in administering the programs authorized by the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921-2000), as amended; title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1471-1490o); the Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Trust Liquidation Act, approved May 3, 1950 (40 U.S.C. 440-444), for administering the loan program authorized by title III A of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-452 approved August 20, 1964), as amended, and such other programs which the Farmers Home Administration has the responsibility for administering, \$407,634,000, together with not more than \$3,000,000 of the charges collected in connection with the insurance of loans as authorized by

section 309(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended, and section 517(i) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, or in connection with charges made on borrowers under section 502(a) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended: Provided, That, in addition, not to exceed \$1,000,000 of the funds available for the various programs administered by this agency may be transferred to this appropriation for temporary field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), to meet unusual or heavy workload increases: Provided further, that not to exceed \$500,000 of this appropriation may be used for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That not to exceed \$2,675,000 of this appropriation shall be available for contracting with the National Rural Water Association or other equally qualified national organization for a circuit rider program to provide technical assistance for rural water systems: Provided further, That, in addition to any other authority that the Secretary may have to defer principal and interest and forego foreclosure, the Secretary may permit, at the request of the borrower, the deferral of principal and interest on any outstanding loan made, insured, or held by the Secretary under this title, or under the provisions of any other law administered by the Farmers Home Administration, and may forego foreclosure of any such loan, for such period as the Secretary deems necessary upon a showing by the borrower that due to circumstances beyond the borrower's control, the borrower is temporarily unable to continue making payments of such principal and interest when due without unduly impairing the standard of living of the borrower. The Secretary may permit interest that accrues during the deferral period on any loan deferred under this section to bear no interest during or after such period: Provided, That, if the security instrument securing such loan is foreclosed, such interest as is included in the purchase price at such foreclosure shall become part of the principal and draw interest from the date of foreclosure at the rate prescribed by law.

CITY OF LINCOLN

The area within the present city limits of the city of Lincoln, Burleigh County, State of North Dakota, and the southeast quarter (SE $\frac{1}{4}$) of section eighteen (18), township one hundred thirty-eight (138) north, range seventy-nine (79) west, Burleigh County, North Dakota, shall continue to be eligible for loans and payments administered by the Farmers Home Administration through the Rural Housing Insurance Fund.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

To carry into effect the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended (7 U.S.C. 901-950(b)), as follows:

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELEPHONE REVOLVING FUND LOAN AUTHORIZATIONS

Insured loans pursuant to the authority of section 305 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended (7 U.S.C. 935), shall be made as follows: rural electrification loans, not less than \$622,050,000 nor more than \$933,075,000; and rural telephone loans,

not less than \$239,250,000 nor more than \$311,025,000; to remain available until expended: Provided, That loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act are in addition to these amounts but during fiscal year 1988 total commitments to guarantee loans pursuant to section 306 shall be not less than \$933,075,000 nor more than \$2,100,615,000 of contingent liability for total loan principal: Provided further, That as a condition of approval of insured electric loans during fiscal year 1988, borrowers shall obtain concurrent supplemental financing in accordance with the applicable criteria and ratios in effect as of July 15, 1982: Provided further, That no funds appropriated in this Act may be used to deny or reduce loans or loan advances based upon a borrower's level of general funds.

REIMBURSEMENT TO THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELEPHONE REVOLVING FUND

For an additional amount to reimburse the rural electrification and telephone revolving fund for interest subsidies and losses sustained in prior years, but not previously reimbursed, in carrying out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended (7 U.S.C. 901-950(b)), \$327,675,000.

RURAL TELEPHONE BANK

For the purchase of Class A stock of the Rural Telephone Bank, \$28,710,000, to remain available until expended (7 U.S.C. 901-950(b)).

The Rural Telephone Bank is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out its authorized programs for the current fiscal year. During fiscal year 1988, and within the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans shall be not less than \$177,045,000 nor more than \$210,540,000.

RURAL COMMUNICATION DEVELOPMENT FUND

To reimburse the Rural Communication Development Fund for interest subsidies and losses sustained in prior years, but not previously reimbursed, in making Community Antenna Television loans and loan guarantees under sections 306 and 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended, \$1,309,000.

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration, \$155,000: Provided, That no other funds in this Act shall be available for this Office.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For administrative expenses to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended (7 U.S.C. 901-950(b)),

and to administer the loan and loan guarantee programs for Community Antenna Television facilities as authorized by the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921-1995), and for which commitments were made prior to fiscal year 1988, including not to exceed \$7,000 for financial and credit reports, funds for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$103,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$30,713,000.

CONSERVATION

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a-590f) including preparation of conservation plans and establishment of measures to conserve soil and water (including farm irrigation and land drainage and such special measures for soil and water management as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs and to control agricultural related pollutants); operation of conservation plant materials centers; classification and mapping of soil; dissemination of information; acquisition of lands by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100; purchase and erection or alteration or improvement of permanent and temporary buildings; and operation and maintenance of aircraft, \$398,670,000, of which not less than \$5,379,000 is for snow survey and water forecasting and not less than \$4,856,000 is for operation and establishment of the plant materials centers: Provided, That of the foregoing amounts not less than \$310,000,000 is for personnel compensation and benefits: Provided further, That the Chief of the Soil Conservation Service shall report directly to the Secretary of Agriculture: Provided further, That the cost of any permanent building, purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same to any such building and with the exception of buildings acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes, shall not exceed \$10,000, except for one building to be constructed at a cost not to exceed \$100,000 and eight buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed \$50,000 per building and except that alterations or improvements to other existing permanent buildings costing \$5,000 or more may be made in any fiscal year in an amount not to exceed \$2,000 per building: Provided further, That when buildings or other structures are erected on non-Federal land that the right to use such land is obtained as provided in 7 U.S.C. 2250a: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for soil and water conservation operations under the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a-590f) in demonstration projects: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225) and not to exceed \$25,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That qualified local engineers may be temporarily employed at per diem rates to perform the technical planning work of the Service (16 U.S.C. 590e-2): Pro-

vided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be used for the purpose of consolidating equipment, personnel, or services of the Soil Conservation Service's national technical centers in Portland, Oregon; Lincoln, Nebraska; Chester, Pennsylvania; and Fort Worth, Texas, into a single national technical center.

RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

For necessary expenses to conduct research, investigations, and surveys of the watersheds of rivers and other waterways, in accordance with section 6 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act approved August 4, 1954, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1006-1009), \$12,051,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$60,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

WATERSHED PLANNING

For necessary expenses for small watershed investigations and planning, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1001-1008), \$8,651,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out preventive measures, including but not limited to research, engineering operations, methods of cultivation, the growing of vegetation, rehabilitation of existing works and changes in use of land, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act approved August 4, 1954, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1001-1005, 1007-1009), the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a-f), and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, \$165,873,000 (of which \$26,271,000 shall be available for the watersheds authorized under the Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936 (33 U.S.C. 701, 16 U.S.C. 1006a), as amended and supplemented): Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$3,500,000 shall be available for emergency measures as provided by sections 403-405 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2203-2205), and not to exceed \$200,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That \$7,949,000 in loans may be insured, or made to be sold and insured, under the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund of the Farmers Home Administration (7 U.S.C. 1931): Provided further, That not to exceed \$1,000,000 of this appropriation is available to carry out the purposes of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-205), as amended, including cooperative efforts as contemplated by that Act to relocate endangered or threatened species to other suitable habitats as may be necessary to expedite project construction.

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses in planning and carrying out projects for resource conservation and development and for sound land use pursuant to the provisions of section 32(e) of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1010-1011; 76 Stat. 607), and the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a-f), and the provisions of the Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3451-3461), \$25,120,000: Provided, That \$1,207,000 in loans may be insured, or made to be sold and insured, under the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund of the Farmers Home Administration (7 U.S.C. 1931): Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for field employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry into effect a program of conservation in the Great Plains area, pursuant to section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as added by the Act of August 7, 1956, as amended (16 U.S.C. 590p(b)), \$20,474,000, to remain available until expended (16 U.S.C. 590p(b)(7)).

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the program authorized in sections 7 to 15, 16(a), 16(f), and 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act approved February 29, 1936, as amended and supplemented (16 U.S.C. 590g-590o, 590p(a), 590p(f), and 590q), and sections 1001-1004, 1006-1008, and 1010 of the Agricultural Act of 1970, as added by the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1501-1504, 1506-1508, and 1510), and including not to exceed \$15,000 for the preparation and display of exhibits, including such displays at State, interstate, and international fairs within the United States, \$176,935,000, to remain available until expended (16 U.S.C. 590o) for agreements, excluding administration but including technical assistance and related expenses, except that no participant in the Agricultural Conservation Program shall receive more than \$3,500 per year, except where the participants from two or more farms or ranches join to carry out approved practices designed to conserve or improve the agricultural resources of the community, or where a participant has a long-term agreement, in which case the total payment shall not exceed the annual payment limitation multiplied by the number of years of the agreement: Provided, That no portion of the funds for the current year's program may be utilized to provide financial or technical assistance for drainage on wetlands now designated as Wetlands Types 3 (III) through 20 (XX) in United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Circular 39, Wetlands of the United States, 1956: Provided further, That such amounts shall be available for the pur-

chase of seeds, fertilizers, lime, trees, or any other conservation materials, or any soil-terracing services, and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out approved farming practices as authorized by the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, as determined and recommended by the county committees, approved by the State committees and the Secretary, under programs provided for herein: Provided further, That such assistance will not be used for carrying out measures and practices that are primarily production-oriented or that have little or no conservation or pollution abatement benefits: Provided further, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the allocation for the current year's program for any county may, on the recommendation of such county committee and approval of the State committee, be withheld and allotted to the Soil Conservation Service for services of its technicians in formulating and carrying out the Agricultural Conservation Program in the participating counties, and shall not be utilized by the Soil Conservation Service for any purpose other than technical and other assistance in such counties, and in addition, on the recommendation of such county committee and approval of the State committee, not to exceed 1 per centum may be made available to any other Federal, State, or local public agency for the same purpose and under the same conditions: Provided further, That for the current year's program \$2,500,000 shall be available for technical assistance in formulating and carrying out rural environmental practices: Provided further, That no part of any funds available to the Department, or any bureau, office, corporation, or other agency constituting a part of such Department, shall be used in the current fiscal year for the payment of salary or travel expenses of any person who has been convicted of violating the Act entitled "An Act to prevent pernicious political activities" approved August 2, 1939, as amended, or who has been found in accordance with the provisions of title 18 U.S.C. 1913 to have violated or attempted to violate such section which prohibits the use of Federal appropriations for the payment of personal services or other expenses designed to influence in any manner a Member of Congress to favor or oppose any legislation or appropriation by Congress except upon request of any Member or through the proper official channels.

FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to carry out the program of forestry incentives, as authorized in the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101), including technical assistance and related expenses, \$11,891,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized by that Act.

WATER BANK PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Water Bank Act (16 U.S.C. 1301-1311), \$8,371,000, to remain available until expended.

EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry into effect the program authorized in sections 401, 402, and 404 of title IV of the Agricultural Credit

Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2201-2205), \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 2204.

COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROGRAM

For necessary expenses for carrying out the purposes of section 202 of title II of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1592), to be used to reduce salinity in the Colorado River and to enhance the supply and quality of water available for use in the United States and the Republic of Mexico, \$4,904,000, for investigations and surveys, for technical assistance in developing conservation practices and in the preparation of salinity control plans, for the establishment of on-farm irrigation management systems, including related lateral improvement measures, for making cost-share payments to agricultural landowners and operators, Indian tribes, irrigation districts and associations, local governmental and nongovernmental entities, and other landowners to aid them in carrying out approved conservation practices as determined and recommended by the county committees, approved by the State committees and the Secretary, and for associated costs of program planning, information and education, and program monitoring and evaluation: Provided, That the Soil Conservation Service shall provide technical assistance and the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service shall provide administrative services for the program, including but not limited to, the negotiation and administration of agreements and the disbursement of payments: Provided further, That such program shall be coordinated with the regular Agricultural Conservation Program and with research programs of other agencies.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Conservation Reserve Program pursuant to the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3881-3845), \$1,131,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be used for Commodity Credit Corporation expenditures for cost-share assistance for the establishment of conservation practices, for annual rental payments, and for technical assistance: Provided, That 4 per centum of the funds available for the conservation reserve program in this Act shall be transferred to the conservation operations account of the Soil Conservation Service for services of its technicians in carrying out the conservation programs of the Food Security Act of 1985: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act may be used to enter into new contracts that are in excess of the prevailing local rental rates for an acre of comparable land: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act for the Conservation Reserve Program shall be used to the extent necessary to reimburse fully the Commodity Credit Corporation for conservation reserve costs financed by the Corporation during the period of the Continuing Resolutions, Public Laws 100-120 and 100-162.

TITLE III—DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR FOOD AND CONSUMER SERVICES

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Food and Consumer Services to administer the laws enacted by the Congress for the Food and Nutrition Service and the Human Nutrition Information Service, \$365,000.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751-1769b, except 1766(i)), and the applicable provisions other than sections 3, 17, 18, and 19 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1773-1785, and 1788-1789); \$4,497,629,000, to remain available through September 30, 1989, of which \$679,826,000 is hereby appropriated and \$3,817,803,000 shall be derived by transfer from funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c): Provided, That funds appropriated for the purpose of section 7 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 shall be allocated among the States but the distribution of such funds to an individual State is contingent upon that State's agreement to participate in studies and surveys of programs authorized under the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, when such studies and surveys have been directed by the Congress and requested by the Secretary of Agriculture: Provided further, That if the Secretary of Agriculture determines that a State's administration of any program under the National School Lunch Act or the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (other than section 17), or the regulations issued pursuant to these Acts, is seriously deficient, and the State fails to correct the deficiency within a specified period of time, the Secretary may withhold from the State some or all of the funds allocated to the State under section 7 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and under section 13(k)(1) of the National School Lunch Act; upon a subsequent determination by the Secretary that the programs are operated in an acceptable manner some or all of the funds withheld may be allocated: Provided further, That only final reimbursement claims for service of meals, supplements, and milk submitted to State agencies by eligible schools, summer camps, institutions, and service institutions within sixty days following the month for which the reimbursement is claimed shall be eligible for reimbursement from funds appropriated under this Act. States may receive program funds appropriated under this Act for meals, supplements, and milk served during any month only if the final program operations report for such month is submitted to the Department within ninety days following that month. Exceptions to these claims or reports submission requirements may be made at the discretion of the Secretary.

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

For necessary expenses, to carry out the special milk program, as authorized by section 3 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1772), \$21,500,000, to remain available through September 30, 1989. Only final reimbursement claims for milk submitted to State agencies within sixty days following the month for which the reimbursement is claimed shall be eligible for reimbursement from funds appropriated under this Act. States may receive program funds appropriated under this Act only if the final program operations report for such month is submitted to the Department within ninety days following that month. Exceptions to these claims or reports submission requirements may be made at the discretion of the Secretary.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

For necessary expenses to carry out the special supplemental food program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$1,802,363,000, to remain available through September 30, 1989.

STUDY OF MEDICAID SAVINGS FOR NEWBORNS FROM WIC PROGRAM

(a) STUDY.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall conduct a national study of savings in the amount of assistance provided to families with newborns under State plans for medical assistance approved under title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.) and State indigent health care programs, during the first 60-day period after birth, as the result of the prenatal participation of mothers in the special supplemental food program authorized under section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786).

(b) REPORT.—Not later than February 1, 1990, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report that describes the results of the study conducted under subsection (a).

(c) FUNDING.—This section shall be carried out using funds made available under section 17(g)(3) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966.

COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the commodity supplemental food program as authorized by section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c (note)), including not less than \$8,000,000 for the projects in Detroit, New Orleans, and Des Moines, \$50,000,000: Provided, That funds available above those needed to serve 145,000 women, infants, and children and 80,000 elderly persons in States operating projects in 1987 shall be used to fund additional women, infants, and children in projects in States without projects in 1987: Provided further, That funds provided herein shall remain available through September 30, 1989: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be available to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for commodities donated to the program.

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Food Stamp Act (7 U.S.C. 2011-2027, 2028, 2029), \$13,557,757,000: Provided, That funds provided herein shall remain available through September 30, 1988 in accordance with section 18(a) of the Food Stamp Act: Provided further, That up to 5 per centum of the foregoing amount may be placed in reserve to be apportioned pursuant to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, for use only in such amounts and at such times as may become necessary to carry out program operations: Provided further, That funds provided herein shall be expended in accordance with section 16 of the Food Stamp Act: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be subject to any work registration or workfare requirements as may be required by law: Provided further, That \$345,000,000 of the funds provided herein shall be available only to the extent necessary after the Secretary has employed the regulatory and administrative methods available to him under the law to curtail fraud, waste, and abuse in the program: Provided further, That \$879,250,000 of the foregoing amount shall be available for Nutrition Assistance for Puerto Rico as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 2028.

FOOD DONATIONS PROGRAMS FOR SELECTED GROUPS

For necessary expenses to carry out section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c (note)), section 4(b) of the Food Stamp Act (7 U.S.C. 2013), and section 311 of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3030a(a)), \$194,108,000.

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983, as amended, \$50,000,000: Provided, That, in accordance with section 202 of Public Law 98-92, these funds shall be available only if the Secretary determines the existence of excess commodities.

FOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For necessary administrative expenses of the Domestic Food Programs funded under this Act, \$85,828,000; of which \$5,000,000 shall be available only for simplifying procedures, reducing overhead costs, tightening regulations, improving food stamp coupon handling, and assistance in the prevention, identification, and prosecution of fraud and other violations of law: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), and not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109.

HUMAN NUTRITION INFORMATION SERVICE

For necessary expenses to enable the Human Nutrition Information Service to perform applied research and demonstrations relating to human nutrition and consumer use and economics of food utilization, \$8,623,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be

available for employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225).

TITLE IV—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Foreign Agricultural Service, including carrying out title VI of the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1761-1768), market development activities abroad, and for enabling the Secretary to coordinate and integrate activities of the Department in connection with foreign agricultural work, including not to exceed \$110,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), \$92,017,000: Provided, That not less than \$255,000 of this appropriation shall be available to obtain statistics and related facts on foreign production and full and complete information on methods used by other countries to move farm commodities in world trade on a competitive basis: Provided further, That, hereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of State shall accord the diplomatic title of Minister-Counselor to the senior Foreign Agricultural Service Officer assigned to any United States mission abroad: Provided further, That the number of Agricultural Counselors accorded such diplomatic title at any time shall not exceed eight: Provided further, That funds available to the Foreign Agricultural Service under this and subsequent appropriations Acts shall be available to contract with individuals for services to be performed outside the United States as determined by the Service to be necessary or appropriate for carrying out programs and activities abroad. Such individuals shall not be regarded as officers or employees of the United States under any law, including any law administered by the Office of Personnel Management.

PUBLIC LAW 480

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For expenses during the current fiscal year, not otherwise recoverable, and unrecovered prior years' costs, including interest thereon, under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1691, 1701-1715, 1721-1726, 1727-1727f, 1731-1736g), as follows: (1) financing the sale of agricultural commodities for convertible foreign currencies and for dollars on credit terms pursuant to titles I and III of said Act, or for convertible foreign currency for use under 7 U.S.C. 1708, and for furnishing commodities to carry out the Food for Progress Act of 1985, not more than \$852,000,000, of which \$429,596,000 is hereby appropriated and the balance derived from proceeds from sales of foreign currencies and dollar loan repayments, repayments on long-term credit sales, carryover balances and commodities made available from the inventories of the Commodity Credit Corporation by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to sections 102 and 403(b) of said Act, and (2) commodities supplied in connection with dispositions abroad, pursuant to title II of said Act, not more than \$630,000,000, of which

\$630,000,000 is hereby appropriated: Provided, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the funds made available to carry out any title of this paragraph may be used to carry out any other title of this paragraph.

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of International Cooperation and Development to coordinate, plan, and direct activities involving international development, technical assistance and training, and international scientific and technical cooperation in the Department of Agriculture, including those authorized by the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3291), \$5,295,000: Provided, That in addition, funds available to the Department of Agriculture shall be available to assist an international organization, in meeting the costs, including salaries, fringe benefits and other associated costs, related to the employment by the organization of Federal personnel that may transfer to the organization under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 3581-3584, or of other well-qualified United States citizens, for the performance of activities that contribute to increased understanding of international agricultural issues, with transfer of funds for this purpose from one appropriation to another or to a single account authorized, such funds remaining available until expended: Provided further, That the Office may utilize advances of funds, or reimburse this appropriation for expenditures made on behalf of Federal agencies, public and private organizations and institutions under agreements executed pursuant to the agricultural food production assistance programs (7 U.S.C. 1736) and the foreign assistance programs of the International Development Cooperation Administration (22 U.S.C. 2392).

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS (FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

For payments in foreign currencies owed to or owned by the United States for market development research authorized by section 104(b)(1) and for agricultural and forestry research and other functions related thereto authorized by section 104(b)(3) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704(b) (1), (3)), \$1,500,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available, in addition to other appropriations for these purposes, for payments in the foregoing currencies: Provided further, That funds appropriated herein shall be used for payments in such foreign currencies as the Department determines are needed and can be used most effectively to carry out the purposes of this paragraph: Provided further, That not to exceed \$25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for payments in foreign currencies for expenses of employment pursuant to the second sentence of section 706(a) of the Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2225), as amended by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Food and Drug Administration; for rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; and for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized and approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$25,000; \$450,504,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be used to develop, establish, or operate any program of user fees authorized by 31 U.S.C. 9701.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of or used by the Food and Drug Administration, where not otherwise provided, \$1,450,000.

RENTAL PAYMENTS (FDA)

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313 for programs and activities of the Food and Drug Administration which are included in this Act, \$25,612,000: Provided, That in the event the Food and Drug Administration should require modification of space needs, a share of the salaries and expenses appropriation may be transferred to this appropriation, or a share of this appropriation may be transferred to the salaries and expenses appropriation, but such transfers shall not exceed 10 per centum of the funds made available for rental payments (FDA) to or from this account.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1 et seq.), including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; the rental of space (to include multiple year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and not to exceed \$25,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$32,813,000, including not to exceed \$700 for official reception and representation expenses.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON REVOLVING FUND FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Notwithstanding any provision of The Farm Credit Act Amendments of 1987 (H.R. 3030), or any similar bill, if enacted into law, not to exceed \$35,000,000 (from assessments collected from farm credit system banks), of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses as authorized under 12 U.S.C. 2249.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 601. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 602. Within the unit limit of cost fixed by law, appropriations and authorizations made for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1988 under this Act shall be available for the purchase, in addition to those specifically provided for, of not to exceed seven hundred and fifty-four (754) passenger motor vehicles, of which seven hundred and forty-six (746) shall be for replacement only, and for the hire of such vehicles.

SEC. 603. Funds in this Act available to the Department of Agriculture shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefore as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902).

SEC. 604. Not less than \$1,500,000 of the appropriations of the Department of Agriculture in this Act for research and service work authorized by the Acts of August 14, 1946 and July 28, 1954, and (7 U.S.C. 427, 1621-1629), and by chapter 63 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available for contracting in accordance with said Acts and chapter.

SEC. 605. No part of the funds contained in this Act may be used to make production or other payments to a person, persons, or corporations upon a final finding by court of competent jurisdiction that such party is guilty of growing, cultivating, harvesting, processing or storing marijuana, or other such prohibited drug-producing plants on any part of lands owned or controlled by such persons or corporations.

SEC. 606. Advances of money to chiefs of field parties from any appropriation in this Act for the Department of Agriculture may be made by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture.

SEC. 607. The cumulative total of transfers to the Working Capital Fund for the purpose of accumulating growth capital for data services and National Finance Center operations shall not exceed \$2,000,000: Provided, That no funds in this Act appropriated to an agency of the Department shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without the approval of the agency administrator.

SEC. 608. New obligational authority provided for the following appropriation items in this Act shall remain available until expended: Public Law 480; Mutual and Self-Help Housing; Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations; Resource Conservation and Development; Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Program; Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, \$4,500,000 for the contingency fund to meet emergency conditions, and buildings and facilities; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, salaries and expenses funds made available to county committees; the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Fund; Rural Housing for Domestic Farm Labor; Agricultural Research Service, buildings and facilities; Scientific Activities Overseas (Foreign Currency Program); Dairy Indemnity Program; \$5,000,000 for the grasshopper and Mormon cricket control program, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; \$2,852,000

for higher education training grants under section 1417(a)(3)(B) of Public Law 95-113, as amended (7 U.S.C. 3152(a)(3)(B)); and buildings and facilities, Food and Drug Administration.

SEC. 609. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 610. Not to exceed \$50,000 of the appropriation available to the Department of Agriculture in this Act shall be available to provide appropriate orientation and language training pursuant to Public Law 94-449.

SEC. 611. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, employees of the agencies of the Department of Agriculture, including employees of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation county committees, may be utilized to provide part-time and intermittent assistance to other agencies of the Department, without reimbursement, during periods when they are not otherwise full utilized, and ceilings on full-time equivalent staff years established for or by the Department of Agriculture shall exclude overtime as well as staff years expended as a result of carrying out programs associated with natural disasters, such as forest fires, droughts, floods, and other acts of God.

SEC. 612. Funds provided by this Act for personnel compensation and benefits shall be available for obligation for that purpose only.

SEC. 613. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended by any executive agency, as referred to in the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 401 et seq.), pursuant to any obligation for services by contract, unless such executive agency has awarded and entered into such contract as provided by law.

SEC. 614. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall be available to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which has been disapproved pursuant to a resolution of disapproval duly adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

SEC. 615. Certificates of beneficial ownership sold by the Farmers Home Administration in connection with the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and the Rural Development Insurance Fund shall be not less than 65 per centum of the value of the loans closed during the fiscal year.

SEC. 616. No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to pay negotiated indirect cost rates on cooperative agreements or similar arrangements between the United States Department of Agriculture and nonprofit institutions in excess of 10 per centum of the total direct cost of the agreement when the purpose of such cooperative arrangements is to carry out programs of mutual interest between the two parties. This does not preclude appropriate payment of indirect costs on grants and contracts with such institutions when such indirect costs are computed on a similar basis for all agencies for which appropriations are provided in this Act.

SEC. 617. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to carry out any activity related to phasing out the Resource Conservation and Development Program.

SEC. 618. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to prevent or interfere with the right and obligation of the Commodity Credit

Corporation to sell surplus agricultural commodities in world trade at competitive prices as authorized by law.

SEC. 619. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, commodities acquired by the Department in connection with Commodity Credit Corporation and section 32 price support operations may be used, as authorized by law (15 U.S.C. 714c and 7 U.S.C. 612c), to provide commodities to individuals in cases of hardship as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

SEC. 620. During fiscal year 1988, notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds may be paid out of the Treasury of the United States or out of any fund of a Government corporation to any private individual or corporation in satisfaction of any assurance agreement or payment guarantee or other form of loan guarantee entered into by any agency or corporation of the United States Government with respect to loans made and credits extended to the Polish People's Republic, unless the Polish People's Republic has been declared to be in default of its debt to such individual or corporation or unless the President has provided a monthly written report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate explaining the manner in which the national interest of the United States has been served by any payments during the previous month under loan guarantee or credit assurance agreement with respect to loans made or credits extended to the Polish People's Republic in the absence of a declaration of default.

SEC. 621. None of the funds in this Act shall be available to reimburse the General Services Administration for payment of space rental and related costs in excess of the amounts specified in this Act; nor shall this or any other provision of law require a reduction in the level of rental space or services below that of fiscal year 1987 or prohibit an expansion of rental space or services with the use of funds otherwise appropriated in this Act.

SEC. 622. In fiscal year 1988, the Secretary of Agriculture shall initiate construction on not less than twenty new projects under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (Public Law 566) and not less than five new projects under the Flood Control Act (Public Law 534).

SEC. 623. Funds provided by this Act may be used for translation of publications of the Department of Agriculture into foreign languages when determined by the Secretary to be in the public interest.

SEC. 624. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act may be used to relocate the Hawaii State Office of the Farmers Home Administration from Hilo, Hawaii, to Honolulu, Hawaii.

SEC. 625. Provisions of law prohibiting or restricting personal services contracts shall not apply to veterinarians employed by the Department to take animal blood samples, test and vaccinate animals, and perform branding and tagging activities on a fee-for-service basis.

SEC. 626. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to reduce programs by establishing an end-of-year employment ceiling on full-time equivalent staff years below the level set herein for the following agencies: Farmers Home Administration, 12,675; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 2,550; Rural Electrification Administration, 550; and Soil Conservation Service, 14,177.

SEC. 627. Funds provided in this act may be used for one-year contracts which are to be performed in two fiscal years so long as the total amount for such contracts is obligated in the year for which the funds are appropriated.

SEC. 628. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be applied only to the objects for which appropriations were made except as otherwise provided by law, as required by 31 U.S.C. 1301.

SEC. 629. None of the funds in this Act shall be available to restrict the authority of the Commodity Credit Corporation to lease space for its own use or to lease space on behalf of other agencies of the Department of Agriculture when such space will be jointly occupied.

SEC. 630. None of the funds provided in this Act may be expended to release information acquired from any handler under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended: Provided, That this provision shall not prohibit the release of information to other Federal agencies for enforcement purposes: Provided further, That this provision shall not prohibit the release of aggregate statistical data used in formulating regulations pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended: Provided further, That this provision shall not prohibit the release of information submitted by milk handlers.

SEC. 631. Unless otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used by the Farmers Home Administration to employ or otherwise contract with private debt collection agencies to collect delinquent payments from Farmers Home Administration borrowers.

SEC. 632. During fiscal year 1988 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Secretary of Agriculture shall permit each district office of the Farmers Home Administration to exempt any existing dwelling from any limitation established by the Secretary on the number of square feet of living area that may be contained in a dwelling to be eligible for a loan under section 502 of the Housing Act of 1949, if the dwelling is modest in design, size, and cost for the area in which it is located.

SEC. 633. Hereafter, notwithstanding section 306A (c), (d), and (e) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended, a borrower of a loan made by the Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed under section 306 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 936) may, at the option of the borrower, prepay such loan (or any loan advance thereunder) in accordance with section 306A (a) and (b) of such Act: Provided, That any prepayment in excess of \$2,500,000,000 shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 634. None of the funds appropriated in this Act or any other Act shall be used to alter the method of computing normalized prices for agricultural commodities for use by any Federal agency in evaluating water resources development projects to be undertaken in whole or in part with Federal funds that was in effect as of January 1, 1986.

SEC. 635. None of the funds in this Act, or otherwise made available by this Act, shall be used to sell loans made by the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund.

SEC. 636. (a) Section 1323(a)(1) of the Food Security Act of 1985 is amended by striking out "For the fiscal year ending September 30,

1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "Prior to September 30, 1988", and

(b) Section 1323(a)(5) of such Act is amended by striking out "September 30, 1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 1988", and

(c) Section 1323(b)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "For the fiscal year ending September 30, 1987" and inserting in lieu thereof "Prior to September 30, 1988".

SEC. 637. \$10,000,000 of Section 32 funds shall be used to purchase sunflower oil, such purchases to facilitate additional sales of sunflower oil in World Markets at competitive prices, so as to compete with other countries in fiscal years 1988 and 1989.

SEC. 638. Section 201(d)(2) of the Agricultural Act of 1949 (7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(2)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A) by striking out "During the period beginning on April 1, 1986, and ending on September 30, 1987," and inserting in lieu thereof "Beginning after March 31, 1986,";

(2) in subparagraph (B) by striking out "subparagraph (E)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraphs (E) and (F)"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(F)(i) The Secretary—

"(I) notwithstanding the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 and any order issued by the President under section 252 of such Act for a fiscal year; and

"(II) in lieu of making any reduction in payments for the purchase of milk or the products of milk under this subsection during such fiscal year under any such order;

shall provide for the reduction (measured in cents per hundred-weight of milk marketed) under subparagraph (A) during the period beginning on October 1 and ending on September 30 of such fiscal year as the sole means of achieving any reduction in budget outlays under the milk price-support program that otherwise would be required under either such order and only for the purpose of substituting for any reduction in payments made by the Secretary for the purchase of milk or the products of milk under either such order.

"(ii) The aggregate amount of any reduction under subparagraph (A) resulting from the operation of clause (i) may not exceed the aggregate amount of the reduction in budget outlays under the milk price-support program, as estimated by the Secretary, that otherwise would have been achieved under either such order by reducing payments made by the Secretary for the purchase of milk or the products of milk under this subsection during such fiscal year."

SEC. 639. Section 1581(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-198) is amended by striking out "June 30, 1987," and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1988,".

This Act may be cited as the "Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 13:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 13, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(1) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects, or activities provided for in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Department of Transportation and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation, including not to exceed \$30,000 for allocation within the Department of official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine; \$1,050,000 for the Immediate Office of the Secretary; \$451,000 for the Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary; \$5,785,000 for the Office of the General Counsel; \$7,796,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs; \$2,105,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs; \$2,367,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs; \$22,099,000, of which \$15,360,000 shall be derived from unobligated balances of "Payments to air carriers", for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration; \$1,459,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs; \$798,000 for the Executive Secretariat; \$430,000 for the Contract Appeals Board; \$1,244,000 for the Office of Civil Rights; \$384,000 for the Office of Commercial Space Transportation; \$1,700,000 for the Office of Essential Air Service; \$642,000 for Regional Representatives; and \$3,042,000 for the Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, of which \$2,229,000 shall remain available for the purposes of the Minority Business Resource Center as authorized by 49 U.S.C. 332: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds available for the purposes of the Minority Business Resource Center in this or any other Act may be used for business opportunities related to any mode of transportation: Provided further, That 5 per centum of each sum provided under this head for the Immediate Office of the Secretary, the Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary, and the Office of the General Counsel shall not be available for obligation until on or after the date that final rules are issued by the Department of Transportation that: (1) expand existing requirements for installa-

tion and carriage of cockpit voice recorders and flight data recorders to smaller sizes of commuter air carrier aircraft and to require cockpit voice recorder and flight data recorder retrofits on certain types of existing commuter air carrier aircraft to be determined by the Federal Aviation Administration; and (2) require installation and carriage of operating altitude-encoding radar transponders for all aircraft operating in terminal airspace where air traffic control service is provided and in all controlled airspace above a minimum altitude to be determined by the Federal Aviation Administration.

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

(TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for conducting transportation planning, research, and development activities, including the collection of national transportation statistics, and university research and internships, to remain available until expended, \$4,987,000 of which \$4,750,000, shall be derived from "Payments to air carriers" and \$237,000 shall be derived from "Expressway gap closing demonstration project".

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Necessary expenses for operating costs and capital outlays of the Department of Transportation Working Capital Fund not to exceed \$127,801,000 shall be paid, in accordance with law, from appropriations made available by this Act and prior appropriation Acts to the Department of Transportation, together with advances and reimbursements received by the Department of Transportation; for necessary expenses associated with the development of the Department-wide Accounting and Information System, \$1,601,000, to remain available until expended; and for the Department of Transportation office space reduction initiative, \$204,000.

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

For payments to air carriers of so much of the compensation fixed and determined under section 419 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1389), as is payable by the Department of Transportation, \$28,500,000, to remain available until expended.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operation and maintenance of the Coast Guard, not otherwise provided for; purchase of not to exceed eight passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and recreation and welfare, \$1,789,106,000, of which \$21,600,000 shall be expended from the Boat Safety Account: Provided, That, of the funds available under this head, not less than \$429,120,000 shall be available for drug enforcement activities: Provided further, That the number of aircraft on hand at any one time shall not exceed two hundred and fourteen, exclusive of planes and parts stored to meet future attrition: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be available for pay or administrative

expenses in connection with shipping commissioners in the United States: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for expenses incurred for yacht documentation under 46 U.S.C. 12109 except to the extent fees are collected from yacht owners and credited to this appropriation.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of acquisition, construction, rebuilding, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore facilities, vessels, and aircraft, including equipment related thereto, to remain available until September 30, 1992, \$247,000,000: Provided, That the Secretary of Transportation shall issue regulations requiring that written warranties shall be included in all contracts with prime contractors for major systems acquisitions of the Coast Guard: Provided further, That any such written warranty shall not apply in the case of any system or component thereof that has been furnished by the Government to a contractor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Transportation may provide for a waiver of the requirements for a warranty where: (1) the waiver is necessary in the interest of the national defense or the warranty would not be cost effective; and (2) the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives are notified in writing of the Secretary's intention to waive and reasons for waiving such requirements: Provided further, That the requirements for such written warranties shall not cover combat damage.

ALTERATION OF BRIDGES

For necessary expenses for alteration or removal of obstructive bridges, \$940,000, to remain available until expended.

RETIRED PAY

For retired pay, including the payment of obligations therefor otherwise chargeable to lapsed appropriations for this purpose, and payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plans, and for payments for medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under the Dependents Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C., ch. 55), \$386,700,000.

RESERVE TRAINING

For all necessary expenses for the Coast Guard Reserve, as authorized by law; maintenance and operation of facilities; and supplies, equipment, and services, \$62,880,000.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for basic and applied scientific research, development, test, and evaluation; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease and operation of facilities and equipment, as authorized by law, \$19,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from State and local governments, other public

authorities, private sources and foreign countries, for expenses incurred for research, development, testing, and evaluation.

OFFSHORE OIL POLLUTION COMPENSATION FUND

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to the extent that appropriations are not adequate to meet the obligations of the Fund: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$57,000,000 in fiscal year 1988 for the "Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation Fund".

DEEPWATER PORT LIABILITY FUND

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to issue, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to purchase, without fiscal year limitation, notes or other obligations in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to the extent that available appropriations are not adequate to meet the obligations of the Fund: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$47,500,000 in fiscal year 1988 for the "Deepwater Port Liability Fund".

BOAT SAFETY

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

For payment of obligations incurred for recreational boating safety assistance under Public Law 92-75, as amended, \$22,500,000, to be derived from the Boat Safety Account and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$21,375,000 in fiscal year 1988 for recreational boating safety assistance.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of providing administrative services at the headquarters location of the Federal Aviation Administration, including but not limited to accounting, budgeting, legal, public affairs, and executive direction services for the Federal Aviation Administration, \$35,520,000.

OPERATIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Aviation Administration, not otherwise provided for, including administrative expenses for research and development, and for establishment of air navigation facilities, and carrying out the provisions of the Airport and Airway Development Act, as amended, or other provisions of law authoriz-

ing the obligation of funds for similar programs of airport and airway development or improvement, purchase of four passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, \$3,148,520,000, of which not to exceed \$825,955,000 shall be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and operation of air navigation facilities: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be available for new applicants for the second career training program or for a pilot test of contractor maintenance: Provided further, That the immediately preceding proviso shall not prohibit the augmentation of the existing field maintenance work force if it is determined to be essential for the safe operation of the air traffic control system: Provided further, That section 5532(f)(2) of title V, United States Code, is amended by striking "December 31, 1987" and inserting "December 31, 1988" in lieu thereof: Provided further, That section 8344(h) of title V, United States Code, is amended by striking "April 1, 1986" in paragraph (2) and inserting "December 31, 1986" in lieu thereof: Provided further, That in the event that the Federal Aviation Administration employs annuitants subject to section 8344(h) of title V, United States Code, not to exceed \$9,700,000, to be derived from the unobligated balance of any appropriation available for obligation by the Federal Aviation Administration as of the effective date of this Act, shall be available through December 31, 1988, for the purpose of funding such employment: Provided further, That any such funding shall be reported to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for acquisition, establishment, and improvement by contract or purchase, and hire of air navigation and experimental facilities, including initial acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; engineering and service testing including construction of test facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; construction and furnishing of quarters and related accommodations of officers and employees of the Federal Aviation Administration stationed at remote localities where such accommodations are not available; and the lease or purchase of one aircraft; to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until September 30, 1992, \$1,108,056,000: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the establishment and modernization of air navigation facilities: Provided further, That of the funds available under this head, \$5,225,000 shall be available for the Secretary of Transportation to enter into grant agreements with universities or colleges having an airway science curriculum recognized by the Federal Aviation Administration, to conduct demonstration projects in the development, advancement, or expansion of airway science curriculum programs,

and such funds, which shall remain available until expended, shall be made available under such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Transportation may prescribe, to such universities or colleges for the purchase or lease of buildings and associated facilities, instructional materials, or equipment to be used in conjunction with airway science curriculum programs, but, notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning in fiscal year 1989 and thereafter, in no event shall the total Federal share provided for any airway science construction project exceed 50 percent of the total cost of such project.

RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for research, engineering, and development, in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Aviation Act (49 U.S.C. 1301-1542), including construction of experimental facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant, \$153,425,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred for research, engineering, and development.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For liquidation of obligations incurred for airport planning and development under section 14 of Public Law 91-258, as amended, and under other law authorizing such obligations, and obligations for noise compatibility planning and programs, \$1,063,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the commitments for which are in excess of \$1,268,725,000 in fiscal year 1988 for grants-in-aid for airport planning and development, and noise compatibility planning and programs, notwithstanding section 506(e)(4) of the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982.

AVIATION INSURANCE REVOLVING FUND

The Secretary of Transportation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures and investments, within the limits of funds available pursuant to section 1306 of the Act of August 23, 1958, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1536), and in accordance with section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 9104), as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for aviation insurance activities under said Act.

AIRCRAFT PURCHASE LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

The Secretary of Transportation may hereafter issue notes or other obligations to the Secretary of the Treasury, in such forms and denominations, bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such obligations may be issued to pay any necessary expenses required pursuant to any guarantee issued under the Act of September 7, 1957, Public Law 85-307, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1324 note). None of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs under this head, the obligations for which are in excess of \$57,000,000 during fiscal year 1988. Such obligations shall be redeemed by the Secretary from appropriations authorized by this section. The Secretary of the Treasury shall purchase any such obligations, and for such purpose he may use as a public debt transaction the proceeds from the sale of any securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as now or hereafter in force. The purposes for which securities may be issued under such Act are extended to include any purchase of notes or other obligations issued under the subsection. The Secretary of the Treasury may sell any such obligations at such times and price and upon such terms and conditions as he shall determine in his discretion. All purchases, redemptions, and sales of such obligations by such Secretary shall be treated as public debt transactions of the United States.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Necessary expenses for administration, operation, and research of the Federal Highway Administration, not to exceed \$206,736,000, shall be paid, in accordance with law, from appropriations made available by this Act to the Federal Highway Administration together with advances and reimbursements received by the Federal Highway Administration: Provided, That not to exceed \$37,566,000 of the amount provided herein shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, there may be credited to this account funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities and private sources, for training expenses incurred for non-Federal employees.

HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses in carrying out provisions of sections 307(a) and 403 of title 23, United States Code, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended, \$6,650,000.

HIGHWAY-RELATED SAFETY GRANTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, section 402, administered by the Fed-

eral Highway Administration, to remain available until expended, \$9,900,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund: Provided, That not to exceed \$100,000 of the amount appropriated herein shall be available for "Limitation on general operating expenses": Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$9,405,000 in fiscal year 1988 for "Highway-related safety grants".

RAILROAD-HIGHWAY CROSSINGS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

For necessary expenses of certain railroad-highway crossings demonstration projects as authorized by section 163 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, as amended, to remain available until expended, \$7,790,000, of which \$5,193,333 shall be derived from the Highway Trust Fund.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

None of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$11,780,000,000 for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs for fiscal year 1988.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For carrying out the provisions of title 23, United States Code, that are attributable to Federal-aid highways, including the National Scenic and Recreational Highway as authorized by 23 U.S.C. 148, not otherwise provided, including reimbursements for sums expended pursuant to the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 308, \$13,400,000,000 or so much thereof as may be available in and derived from the Highway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended.

RIGHT-OF-WAY REVOLVING FUND

(LIMITATION ON DIRECT LOANS)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

During fiscal year 1988 and with the resources and authority available, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans shall not exceed \$45,457,000.

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

For necessary expenses to carry out the motor carrier safety functions of the Secretary as authorized by the Department of Transportation Act (80 Stat. 939-940), \$22,790,000, of which \$1,920,000 shall

remain available until expended, and not to exceed \$300,000 shall be available for "Limitation on general operating expenses".

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY GRANTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of section 402 of Public Law 97-424, \$50,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$46,992,000 for "Motor carrier safety grants".

ACCESS HIGHWAYS TO PUBLIC RECREATION AREAS ON CERTAIN LAKES

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is appropriated \$1,786,000 for necessary expenses of certain access highway projects, as authorized by section 155, title 23, United States Code, to remain available until expended.

BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to carry out the provisions of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970, for the Baltimore-Washington Parkway, to remain available until expended, \$14,250,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to be withdrawn therefrom at such times and in such amounts as may be necessary.

WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PROJECT ROADS

For necessary expenses in connection with the upgrading of certain highways for the transportation of nuclear waste generated during defense-related activities, not otherwise provided for, \$15,504,000, to remain available until expended.

EXPRESSWAY GAP CLOSING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For necessary expenses to carry out a highway construction project along State Route 113 in north-central California that demonstrates methods of reducing motor vehicle congestion and increasing employment, \$7,885,000, to remain available until expended.

INTERMODAL URBAN DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 124 of the Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974, \$9,500,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended.

HIGHWAY SAFETY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses to carry out construction projects as authorized by Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$9,500,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for this project shall not be included in any calculations made under section 157 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 1988 and each fiscal year thereafter.

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the purpose of carrying out a coordinated project of highway improvements in the vicinity of Pontiac and East Lansing, Michigan, that demonstrates methods of enhancing safety and promoting economic development through widening and resurfacing of highways on the Federal-aid primary system and on roads on the Federal-aid urban system, as authorized by Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$1,900,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended.

HIGHWAY-RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING SAFETY

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the purpose of carrying out a coordinated project of highway-railroad grade crossing separations in Mineola, New York, that demonstrates methods of enhancing highway-railroad grade crossing safety while minimizing surrounding environmental effects, as authorized by Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, \$9,500,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended.

BRIDGE IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For 80 percent of the expenses necessary to carry out a highway project in the vicinity of Jacksonville, Florida, for the purpose of demonstrating methods of reducing traffic congestion and improving efficiency in the trans-shipment of military and civilian cargo, by construction of a bridge to Blount Island, widening State Highway 105 (Heckscher Drive) and constructing an interchange at the intersection of Heckscher Drive and the new Blount Island Bridge, \$4,750,000, to remain available until expended.

VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the purpose of carrying out a demonstration of methods of improving vehicular and pedestrian safety on roads on the Federal-aid urban and Federal-aid secondary systems, involving Route 66 in Northampton and Huntington, Massachusetts, \$6,650,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That all funds appropriated under this head shall be exempt from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs.

HIGHWAY BRIDGE RELOCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For 80 percent of the expenses necessary to carry out a highway project involving the relocation of U.S. Highway 101 and the Queets River Bridge in the State of Washington that demonstrates methods of improving highway safety, \$2,470,000, to remain available until expended.

HIGHWAY BYPASS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For 80 percent of the expenses necessary to carry out a highway project in the vicinity of Prunedale, California, that demonstrates methods of accelerating the environmental studies and preliminary engineering for the construction of a highway bypass, \$1,900,000, to remain available until expended.

HIGHWAY WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For 80 percent of the expenses necessary to carry out a highway project between Paintsville and Prestonsburg, Kentucky, that demonstrates the safety and economic benefits of widening and improving highways in mountainous areas, \$2,375,000, to remain available until expended.

CORRIDOR SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the purpose of carrying out a demonstration of methods of improving vehicular and pedestrian safety on roads on the Federal-aid primary and Federal-aid secondary systems, involving Route 1 in New Jersey, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated \$50,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended, of which \$4,702,000 is hereby appropriated and to remain available until expended: Provided, That all funds appropriated under this head shall be exempted from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs.

BRIDGE CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the purpose of carrying out the Nashua River Bridge and Broad Street Parkway project in Nashua, New Hampshire, that

crosses the Nashua River, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated \$8,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended, of which \$237,000 is hereby appropriated, to remain available until expended. All funds appropriated under this head shall be exempted from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs.

TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

For 80 percent of the expenses necessary to carry out a highway bypass project in the vicinity of Petoskey, Michigan, that demonstrates methods of improving economic development and regional transportation, there is authorized to be appropriated \$28,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$475,000 is hereby appropriated, to remain available until expended: Provided, That all funds appropriated under this head shall be exempt from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Secretary with respect to traffic and highway safety under the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act (Public Law 92-513, as amended), and the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, \$62,534,000, of which \$29,331,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That, of the funds available under this head, \$6,480,000 shall be available to implement the recommendations of the 1985 National Academy of Sciences report on trauma research.

OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Secretary with respect to traffic and highway safety under chapter 4, title 23, United States Code, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund, \$30,346,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, of the funds available under this head, \$1,680,000 shall be available for light truck and van safety research and analysis.

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred carrying out the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 402, 406, and 408, and section 209 of Public Law 95-599, as amended, to remain available until expended, \$135,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which are in excess of \$114,950,000 in fiscal year 1988 for "State and community highway

safety grants" authorized under 23 U.S.C. 402: Provided further, That none of these funds shall be used for construction, rehabilitation or remodeling costs, or for office furnishings and fixtures for State, local, or private buildings or structures: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which are in excess of \$13,533,000 for "Alcohol safety incentive grants" authorized under 23 U.S.C. 408: Provided further, That not to exceed \$4,656,000 shall be available for administering the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 402: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs authorized under section 209 of Public Law 95-599, as amended, the total obligations for which are in excess of \$4,750,000 in fiscal years 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, and 1988.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Railroad Administration, not otherwise provided for, \$22,877,000, together with \$1,900,000 to be derived from unobligated balances of "Airport access demonstration project", of which \$15,024,000 shall remain available until expended; and in addition, all unexpended balances in "Rail service assistance" after September 30, 1987, shall be transferred to this account, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of a program making commitments to guarantee new loans under the Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970, as amended, and that no new commitments to guarantee loans under section 211(a) or 211(h) of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973, as amended, shall be made: Provided further, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the acquisition, sale, or transference of Washington Union Station without the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds available under this head, \$9,600,000 shall be available for necessary expenses for rail assistance authorized by section 5(q) of the Department of Transportation Act, as amended, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That \$7,200,000 of the fiscal year 1988 funds made available under section 5(h) shall be made available for use directly under sections 5(h)(3)(B)(ii) and 5(h)(3)(C) of the Department of Transportation Act, as amended, notwithstanding any provisions therein to the contrary: Provided further, That each State shall be entitled to, and no more than, \$48,000 under the combined provisions of section 5(h)(2) and section 5(i), notwithstanding any provisions therein to the contrary: Provided further, That no State may apply for fiscal year 1988 funds available under section 5(h)(2) until such State has obligated all funds granted to it under section 5(h)(2) in the fiscal years prior to the beginning of fiscal year 1983, other than funds not expended due to pending litigation: Provided further, That a State denied

funding by reason of the preceding proviso may still apply for and receive funds for planning purposes.

RAILROAD SAFETY

For necessary expenses in connection with railroad safety, not otherwise provided for, \$27,968,000, of which \$2,090,000 shall remain available until expended.

RAILROAD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses for railroad research and development, \$9,286,000, to remain available until expended.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for improvements to the Communication and Signal Systems at locations between Wilmington, Delaware, and Boston, Massachusetts, on the Northeast Corridor main line and between Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, on the Harrisburg line; improvements to the Electric Traction System between Wilmington, Delaware, and Newark, New Jersey; installation of baggage rack restraints, seat back guards and seat lock devices on 348 passenger cars operating within the Northeast Corridor; installation of 44 event recorders and 10 electronic warning devices on locomotives operating within the Northeast Corridor; acquisition of cab signal test boxes and installation of 9 wayside loop code transmitters for use on the Northeast Corridor; North Philadelphia Station platform refurbishments, building renovations, and site improvements; and necessary mechanical, electrical, and structural repair work on the North Tunnel; \$26,600,000, together with \$950,000 to be derived from unobligated balances of "Airport access demonstration project", to remain available until expended.

GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for operating losses incurred by the Corporation, capital improvements, and labor protection costs authorized by 45 U.S.C. 565, to remain available until expended, \$580,800,000: Provided, That none of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for lease or purchase of passenger motor vehicles or for the hire of vehicle operators for any officer or employee, other than the president of the Corporation, excluding the lease of passenger motor vehicles for those officers or employees while in official travel status: Provided further, That the Secretary shall make no commitments to guarantee new loans or loans for new purposes under 45 U.S.C. 602 in fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That the incurring of any obligation or commitment by the Corporation for the purchase of capital improvements prohibited by this Act or not expressly provided for in an appropriation Act shall be deemed a violation of 31 U.S.C. 1341: Provided further, That no funds are required to be expended or reserved for expenditure pursuant to 45

U.S.C. 601(e): Provided further, That none of the funds in this or any other Act shall be made available to finance the rehabilitation and other improvements (including upgrading track and the signal system, ensuring safety at public and private highway and pedestrian crossings by improving signals or eliminating such crossings, and the improvement of operational portions of stations related to intercity rail passenger service) on the main line track between Atlantic City, New Jersey, and the main line of the Northeast Corridor, unless the Secretary of Transportation certifies that not less than 40 per centum of the costs of such improvements shall be derived from non-Federal sources: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the National Railroad Passenger Corporation shall not operate rail passenger service between Atlantic City, New Jersey, and the Northeast Corridor main line unless the Corporation's Board of Directors determines that revenues from such service have covered or exceeded 80 per centum of the short term avoidable costs of operating such service in the first year of operation and 100 per centum of the short term avoidable operating costs for each year thereafter: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this or any other Act shall be made available to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of a line, and construction necessary to facilitate improved rail passenger service, between Spuyten Duyvil, New York, and the main line of the Northeast Corridor unless the Secretary of Transportation certifies that not less than 40 per centum of the costs of such improvements shall be derived from non-Amtrak sources.

RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT FINANCING FUNDS

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations pursuant to section 512 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-210), as amended, in such amounts and at such times as may be necessary to pay any amounts required pursuant to the guarantee of the principal amount of obligations under sections 511 through 513 of such Act, such authority to exist as long as any such guaranteed obligation is outstanding: Provided, That no new loan guarantee commitments shall be made during fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Transportation shall sell all securities or promissory notes held by the Department of Transportation under authority of sections 502, 505-507, 509, and 511-513 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-210), as amended: Provided further, That such securities or promissory notes authorized to be sold in the immediately preceding proviso shall be sold only for amounts greater than or equal to the net present value to the Government of each loan as determined by the Secretary of Transportation in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury: Provided further, That the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit a written certification to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives for approval before the consummation of each sale certifying that the amount to be realized is equal to or greater than the net present value to the Government of each loan: Provided further, That, notwithstanding

any other provision of law, all amounts realized from the sale of notes or securities sold under authority of this section shall be considered as domestic discretionary outlay offsets and not as "asset sales" or "loan prepayments" as defined by section 257(12) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.

SETTLEMENTS OF RAILROAD LITIGATION

For the settlement of promissory notes pursuant to section 210(f) of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-236), as amended, \$38,950,246, to be derived from the proceeds of settlements of railroad litigation, to remain available until expended.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses of the urban mass transportation program authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), and 23 U.S.C. chapter 1, in connection with these activities, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$31,882,000, of which not to exceed \$600,000 shall be available for the Office of the Administrator.

RESEARCH, TRAINING, AND HUMAN RESOURCES

For necessary expenses for research, training, and human resources as authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), to remain available until expended, \$12,217,000: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred for training.

FORMULA GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 9 and 18 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), \$1,731,703,000, together with \$4,750,000 to carry out the provisions of section 18(h) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act, as amended, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, before apportionment of these funds, \$12,350,000 shall be made available for the purposes of section 18 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds provided under this Act for formula grants, no more than \$804,691,892 may be used for operating assistance under section 9(k)(2) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended.

DISCRETIONARY GRANTS
(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

None of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation or execution of programs in excess of \$1,130,500,000, in fiscal year 1988 for grants under the contract authority authorized in section 21(a)(2) and (b) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).

MASS TRANSIT CAPITAL FUND
(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out section 21(a)(2) and (b) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), administered by the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, \$1,100,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended.

INTERSTATE TRANSFER GRANTS—TRANSIT

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4) related to transit projects, \$123,500,000, to remain available until expended.

WASHINGTON METRO

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 14 of Public Law 96-184, \$180,500,000, to remain available until expended.

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the Corporation's budget for the current fiscal year except as hereinafter provided in the "Limitation on administrative expenses".

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$2,016,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, which shall be computed on an accrual basis, including not to exceed \$3,000 for official entertainment expenses to be expended upon the approval or authority of the Secretary of Transportation: Provided, That Corporation funds shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft, operation and maintenance of aircraft, uniforms or allowances therefor for operation and maintenance personnel, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), and

\$15,000 shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

(HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses for operation and maintenance of those portions of the Saint Lawrence Seaway operated and maintained by the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, \$10,806,000, to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to Public Law 99-662.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Research and Special Programs Administration, and for expenses for conducting research and development, \$12,832,000, of which \$1,939,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training.

PIPELINE SAFETY

(PIPELINE SAFETY FUND)

For expenses necessary to conduct the functions of the pipeline safety program and for grants-in-aid to carry out a pipeline safety program, as authorized by section 5 of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 and the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act of 1979, \$8,550,000, to be derived from the Pipeline Safety Fund, of which \$4,892,000 shall remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$27,898,000.

TITLE II—RELATED AGENCIES

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, as authorized by section 502 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, \$1,891,000.

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Transportation Safety Board, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for a GS-18; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), \$24,000,000, of which not to exceed \$500 may be used for official reception and representation expenses.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Interstate Commerce Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$44,294,000: Provided, That joint board members and cooperating State commissioners may use Government transportation requests when traveling in connection with their official duties as such.

PAYMENTS FOR DIRECTED RAIL SERVICE

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for the execution of programs the obligations for which can reasonably be expected to exceed \$475,000 for directed rail service authorized under 49 U.S.C. 11125 or any other Act.

PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION

Operating Expenses

For operating expenses necessary for the Panama Canal Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902); not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses of the Board; operation of guide services; residence for the Administrator, disbursements by the Administrator for employee and community projects; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses of the Secretary; not to exceed \$25,000 for official reception and representation expenses of the Administrator; and to employ services as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 3109); \$407,088,000, to be derived from the Panama Canal Commission Fund: Provided, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from the Panama Canal Commission's capital outlay account for expenses incurred for supplies and services provided for capital projects.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

For acquisition, construction, replacement, and improvement of facilities, structures, and equipment required by the Panama Canal Commission, including the purchase of not to exceed 42 passenger

motor vehicles for replacement only (including large heavy-duty vehicles used to transport Commission personnel across the Isthmus of Panama, the purchase price of which shall not exceed \$14,000 per vehicle); and to employ services authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 3109); \$33,715,000, to be derived from the Panama Canal Commission Fund and to remain available until expended.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

REBATE OF SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY TOLLS

(HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

For rebate of the United States' portion of tolls paid for use of the St. Lawrence Seaway, pursuant to Public Law 99-662, \$9,880,000, to remain available until expended and to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, of which not to exceed \$285,000 shall be available for expenses of administering the rebates.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

INTEREST PAYMENTS

For necessary expenses for interest payments, to remain available until expended, \$49,080,000: Provided, That these funds shall be disbursed pursuant to terms and conditions established by Public Law 96-184 and the Initial Bond Repayment Participation Agreement.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. During the current fiscal year applicable appropriations to the Department of Transportation shall be available for maintenance and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of liability insurance for motor vehicles operating in foreign countries on official department business; and uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902).

SEC. 302. Funds appropriated for the Panama Canal Commission may be apportioned notwithstanding section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1341), to the extent necessary to permit payment of such pay increases for officers or employees as may be authorized by administrative action pursuant to law that are not in excess of statutory increases granted for the same period in corresponding rates of compensation for other employees of the Government in comparable positions.

SEC. 303. Funds appropriated under this Act for expenditures by the Federal Aviation Administration shall be available (1) except as otherwise authorized by the Act of September 30, 1950 (20 U.S.C. 236-244), for expenses of primary and secondary schooling for dependents of Federal Aviation Administration personnel stationed outside the continental United States at costs for any given area not in excess of those of the Department of Defense for the same area, when it is determined by the Secretary that the schools, if any, available in the locality are unable to provide adequately for the education of such dependents, and (2) for transportation of said de-

pendents between schools serving the area that they attend and their places of residence when the Secretary, under such regulations as may be prescribed, determines that such schools are not accessible by public means of transportation on a regular basis.

SEC. 304. Appropriations contained in this Act for the Department of Transportation shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for a GS-18.

SEC. 305. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Panama Canal Commission may be expended unless in conformance with the Panama Canal Treaties of 1977 and any law implementing those treaties.

SEC. 306. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

SEC. 307. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year nor may any be transferred to other appropriations unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 308. None of the funds in this or any previous or subsequent Act shall be available for the planning or implementation of any change in the current Federal status of the Transportation Systems Center; and none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the implementation of any change in the current Federal status of the Turner-Fairbank Highway Research Center.

SEC. 309. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 310. (a) For fiscal year 1988 the Secretary of Transportation shall distribute the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways by allocation in the ratio which sums authorized to be appropriated for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction that are apportioned or allocated to each State for such fiscal year bear to the total of the sums authorized to be appropriated for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction that are apportioned or allocated to all the States for such fiscal year.

(b) During the period October 1 through December 31, 1987, no State shall obligate more than 35 per centum of the amount distributed to such State under subsection (a), and the total of all State obligations during such period shall not exceed 25 per centum of the total amount distributed to all States under such subsection.

(c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), the Secretary shall—

(1) provide all States with authority sufficient to prevent lapses of sums authorized to be appropriated for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction that have been apportioned to a State, except in those instances in which a State indicates its intention to lapse sums apportioned under section 104(b)(5)(A) of title 23, United States Code;

(2) after August 1, 1988, revise a distribution of the funds made available under subsection (a) if a State will not obligate the amount distributed during that fiscal year and redistribute sufficient amounts to those States able to obligate amounts in addition to those previously distributed during that fiscal year giving priority to those States having large unobligated balances of funds apportioned under section 104 of title 23, United States Code, and giving priority to those States which, because of statutory changes made by the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 and the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1981, have experienced substantial proportional reductions in their apportionments and allocations; and

(3) not distribute amounts authorized for administrative expenses, the Federal lands highway program, the strategic highway research program and amounts made available under sections 149(d), 158, 159, 164, 165, and 167 of Public Law 100-17.

(d) The limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs for fiscal year 1988 shall not apply to obligations for emergency relief under section 125 of title 23, United States Code, obligations under section 157 of title 23, United States Code, projects covered under section 147 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978, section 9 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1981, subsections 131 (b) and (j) of Public Law 97-424, section 118 of the National Visitors Center Facilities Act of 1968, section 320 of title 23, United States Code, projects authorized by Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591, or projects covered under subsections 149 (b) and (c) of Public Law 100-17.

(e) Subject to paragraph (c)(2) of this General Provision, a State which after August 1 and on or before September 30 of fiscal year 1988 obligates the amount distributed to such State in that fiscal year under paragraphs (a) and (c) of this General Provision may obligate for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction on or before September 30, 1988, an additional amount not to exceed 5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds apportioned or allocated to such State—

(1) under sections 104, 130, 144, and 152 of title 23, United States Code, and

(2) for highway assistance projects under section 104(e)(4) of such title, which are not obligated on the date such State completes obligation of the amount so distributed;

(f) During the period August 2 through September 30, 1988, the aggregate amount which may be obligated by all States pursuant to paragraph (e) shall not exceed 2.5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds apportioned or allocated to all States—

(1) under sections 104, 130, 144, and 152 of title 23, United States Code, and

(2) for highway assistance projects under section 104(e)(4) of such title, which would not be obligated in fiscal year 1988 if the total amount of the obligation limitation provided for such fiscal year in this Act were utilized; and

(g) Paragraph (e) shall not apply to any State which on or after August 1, 1988, has the amount distributed to such State under paragraph (a) for fiscal year 1988 reduced under paragraph (c)(2).

SEC. 311. None of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more than one hundred thirty-eight political and Presidential appointees in the Department of Transportation.

SEC. 312. Not to exceed \$665,000 of the funds provided in this Act for the Department of Transportation shall be available for the necessary expenses of advisory committees.

SEC. 313. None of the funds in this or any other Act shall be made available for the proposed Woodward light rail line in the Detroit, Michigan, area until a source of operating funds has been approved in accordance with Michigan law: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to alternatives analysis studies under section 21(a)(2) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended.

SEC. 314. The limitation on obligations for the Discretionary Grants program of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration shall not apply to any authority under section 21(a)(2) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended, previously made available for obligation.

SEC. 315. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the construction of, or any other costs related to, the Central Automated Transit System (Downtown People Mover) in Detroit, Michigan.

SEC. 316. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to implement section 404 of title 23, United States Code.

SEC. 317. (a) SAFETY ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM PERFORMANCE.—The Secretary of Transportation shall on or before January 1 of each year transmit to the Congress a comprehensive report on the Federal Aviation Administration's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities. The report shall include:

(1) a comparison of end-of-year staffing levels by inspector category (operations, maintenance, avionics) to staffing goals and a statement as to how staffing standards were applied to make allocations between air carrier and general aviation operations, maintenance and avionics inspectors;

(2) schedules showing the range of inspector experience by various inspector work force categories, and the number of inspectors in each of the categories who are considered fully qualified;

(3) schedules showing the number and percentage of inspectors who have received mandatory training by individual course, and the number of inspectors, by work force categories, who have received all mandatory training;

(4) a description of the criteria used to set annual work programs, an explanation of how these criteria differ from criteria used in the prior fiscal year and how the annual work programs ensure compliance with appropriate Federal regulations and safe operating practices;

(5) a comparison of actual inspections performed during the fiscal year to the annual work programs disaggregated to the field locations and, for any field location completing less than 80 percent of its planned number of inspections, an explanation as to why annual work program plans were not met;

(6) a statement of the adequacy of Federal Aviation Administration internal management controls available to ensure that field managers are complying with Federal Aviation Administration policies and procedures including those regarding inspector priorities, district office coordination, minimum inspection standards, and inspection follow-up;

(7) the status of the Federal Aviation Administration's efforts to update inspector guidance documents and Federal regulations to include technological, management, and structural changes taking place within the aviation industry, including a listing of the backlog of all proposed regulatory changes;

(8) a list of the specific operational measures of effectiveness—"best proxies" standing between the ultimate goal of accident prevention and ongoing program activities—that are being used to evaluate progress in meeting program objectives, the quality of program delivery, and the nature of emerging safety problems;

(9) a schedule showing the number of civil penalty cases closed during the two prior fiscal years, including total initial assessments, total final assessments, total dollar amount collected, range of dollar amount collected, average case processing time, and range of case processing time;

(10) a schedule showing the number of enforcement actions taken, excluding civil penalties, during the two prior fiscal years, including total number of violations cited, and the number of cited violation cases closed by certificate suspension, certification revocations, warnings, and no action taken; and

(11) schedules showing the aviation industry's safety record during the fiscal year for air carriers and general aviation, including the number of inspections performed where deficiencies were identified compared with inspections where no deficiencies were found and the frequency of safety deficiencies per carrier as well as an analysis based on the data of the general status of air carrier and general aviation compliance with Federal Aviation Regulations.

(b) **LONG-RANGE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION STRATEGIC PLANNING STUDY.**—The Department of Transportation shall undertake a long-range, multi-modal national transportation strategic planning study. This study shall forecast long-term needs and costs for developing and maintaining facilities and services to achieve a desired national transportation program for moving people and goods in the year 2015. The study shall include detailed analyses of transportation needs within six to nine metropolitan areas that have diverse population, development, and demographic patterns, including at least one interstate metropolitan area. This study shall be submitted to Congress on or before October 1, 1989.

SEC. 318. Within seven calendar days of the obligation date, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration shall publish in the Federal Register an announcement of each grant obligated pursuant to sections 3 and 9 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended, including the grant number, the grant amount, and the transit property receiving each grant.

SEC. 319. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to prescribe, implement, or enforce a national policy specifying that

only a single type of visual glideslope indicator can be funded under the facilities and equipment account or through the airport improvement program: Provided, That this prohibition shall not apply in the case of airports that are certified under part 139 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

SEC. 320. (a) The Federal Aviation Administration shall satisfy the following air traffic controller work force staffing requirements by September 30, 1988:

(1) total air traffic controller work force level of not less than 15,900;

(2) total full performance level air traffic controllers of not less than 10,450; and

(3) at least 70 percent of the air traffic controller work force, excluding common screen students, at each center and level 3 and above terminal shall have achieved operational controller status.

(b) The Secretary may waive any requirement of this section by certifying that such requirement would adversely affect aviation safety: Provided, That such a waiver shall become effective 30 days after the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified in writing of the Secretary's intention to waive and reasons for waiving such requirement.

SEC. 321. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this or any other Act intended for studies, reports, or research, and related costs thereof including necessary capital expenses, are available for such purposes to be conducted through contracts or financial assistance agreements with the educational institutions that are specified in such Acts or in any report accompanying such Acts.

SEC. 322. The Secretary of Transportation shall permit the obligation of not to exceed \$4,000,000, apportioned under title 23, United States Code, section 104(b)(5)(B) for the State of Florida for operating expenses of the Tri-County Commuter Rail Project in the area of Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach Counties, Florida, during each year that Interstate 95 is under reconstruction in such area.

SEC. 323. Notwithstanding any provision of this or any other law, none of the funds provided by this Act for appropriation shall be available for payment to the General Services Administration for rental space and services at rates per square foot in excess of 100 percent of the rates paid during fiscal year 1987; nor shall this or any other provision of law require a reduction in the level of rental space or services below that of fiscal year 1987 or prohibit an expansion of rental space or services with the use of funds otherwise appropriated in this Act.

SEC. 324. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, section 144(g)(2) of title 23, United States Code, shall not apply to the Virginia Street Bridge in Charleston, West Virginia.

SEC. 325. The portion of Oklahoma State Route 99 between the United States Highway 377 and Interstate Route I-44 which portion is on the Federal-aid primary system shall hereafter be designated as "United States Highway 377". Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, record or other paper of the United States to such highway shall be held to be a reference to "United States Highway 377".

SEC. 326. Within 12 months of enactment, the Federal Aviation Administration shall adopt regulations requiring the installation and carriage of operating automatic altitude reporting equipment for all aircraft operating in terminal airspace where air traffic control radar service is provided, and in all controlled airspace above a minimum altitude to be determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. This regulation shall be effective on the earliest feasible date.

SEC. 327. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act or any other Act shall be made available to the New York Metropolitan Transportation Authority unless, within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, such authority prohibits all smoking on the Long Island Railroad.

SEC. 328. (a) Section 404 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1374) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:

**"PROHIBITION AGAINST SMOKING ON SCHEDULED FLIGHTS AND
TAMPERING WITH SMOKE ALARM DEVICES**

"(d)(1)(A) On and after the date of expiration of the 4-month period following the date of the enactment of this subsection, it shall be unlawful to smoke in the passenger cabin or lavatory on any scheduled airline flight in intrastate, interstate, or overseas air transportation, if such flight is scheduled for 2 hours or less in duration.

"(B) The Secretary of Transportation shall issue such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this subsection.

"(C) The provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection are repealed effective on the expiration of the 28-month period following the date of enactment of this subsection.

"(2) Any passenger who tampers with, disables, or destroys any smoke alarm device located in any lavatory aboard an aircraft engaged in air transportation or intrastate air transportation shall be subject to a civil penalty in accordance with section 901, except that such civil penalty may be imposed in an amount up to \$2,000."

(b) That portion of the table of contents of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 under the heading:

'Sec. 404. Rates for carriage of persons and property; duty to provide service, rates, and divisions; foreign air transportation rates; discrimination;'

is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(d) Prohibition against smoking on scheduled flights and tampering with smoke alarm devices."

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM FOR SIXTY-FIVE MPH SPEED LIMIT

SEC. 329. (a) Any project approval under section 106 of title 23, United States Code, shall not be withheld under sections 154(a) and 141(a) of title 23, United States Code, in fiscal years 1988, 1989, 1990, and 1991 with respect to a highway located in a State eligible under subsection (b), having a maximum speed limit of not more than sixty-five miles per hour and located outside an urbanized area of fifty thousand population, which is—

(1) constructed to interstate standards in accordance with section 109(b) of title 23, United States Code and connected to an Interstate highway posted at sixty-five miles per hour;

(2) a divided four-lane fully controlled access highway designed or constructed to connect to an Interstate highway posted at sixty-five miles per hour and constructed to design and construction standards as determined by the Secretary of Transportation which provide a facility adequate for a speed limit of sixty-five miles per hour; or

(3) constructed to the geometric and construction standards adequate for current and probable future traffic demands and for the needs of the locality and is designated by the Secretary of Transportation as part of the Interstate System in accordance with section 139(c) of title 23, United States Code.

(b) Participation in the demonstration program authorized by this section is available only to the first twenty States that post maximum speed limits of sixty-five miles per hour before July 1, 1988, in accordance with the requirements of subsection (a).

SEC. 330. Sums authorized under section 17(f) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act, as amended, shall also be used to cover costs incurred since 1978 by such States, bodies, and agencies as a result of the discontinuation of Conrail commuter rail services under section 1136 of the Northeast Rail Services Act of 1981. Eligible cost shall include but not be limited to additional costs incurred as a result of the assumption of commuter rail service and all liabilities assumed by such States, bodies, and agencies as a result of agreements with Conrail. The Federal share of any cost covered under this provision shall be 100 percent.

SEC. 331. Section 149(b)(82) of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended to read as follows: "(82) subsections (a)(82) and (a)(83) \$2,300,000;". Section 149(b)(83) of such Act is repealed, and succeeding paragraphs are renumbered accordingly.

SEC. 332. The portion of the Union Canal, also known as the Union Ship Canal, an appendage of the Buffalo Outer Harbor, located in the City of Buffalo, State of New York, is declared to be a nonnavigable waterway of the United States within the meaning of the General Bridge Act of 1946 (33 U.S.C. 525, et seq.) from a point two hundred feet west of Fuhrmann Boulevard east to its terminus.

SEC. 333. The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to transfer appropriated funds under "Office of the Secretary, Salaries and expenses": Provided, That no appropriation shall be increased or decreased by more than 2½ per centum by all such transfers: Provided further, That any such transfer shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 334. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with regard to the Atlantic City Airport, at Pomona, New Jersey, the Federal Aviation Administration shall not transfer any property to any municipality or any other entity operating such airport, nor shall any funds made available by this Act be available to such municipality or entity for any planning, study, design, engineering, or construction of a runway extension, new runway, new passenger terminal, or improvements to or expansion of the existing passenger terminal at such Airport, until such time as—

(1) the Master Plan Update for Atlantic City Airport and Bader Field, prepared pursuant to Federal Aviation Administration Contract FA-EA-2656, is completed and released; and

(2) the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration finds that a public entity has been created to operate and manage the Atlantic City Airport, which entity has the following characteristics:

(A) the authority to enter into contracts and other agreements, including contracts, leases, cooperative agreements, or other transactions with any agency or instrumentality of the United States;

(B) the standing to sue and be sued in its own name;

(C) the authority to hire and dismiss officers and employees;

(D) the power to adopt, amend and repeal bylaws, rules, and regulations governing the manner in which its business may be conducted and the powers vested in it may be exercised;

(E) the authority to acquire, in its own name, an interest in such real or personal property as is necessary or appropriate for the operation and maintenance of the airport;

(F) the power to acquire property by the exercise of the right of eminent domain;

(G) the power to borrow money by issuing marketable obligations, or such other means as is permissible for public authorities under the laws of the State of New Jersey;

(H) adequate existing capitalization to carry out all activities which are ordinarily necessary and appropriate to operate and maintain an airport;

(I) a governing board which includes voting representatives of the City of Atlantic City, the County of Atlantic, and the townships which are adjacent to or are directly impacted by the airport;

(J) a charter which includes (i) a requirement that members of the governing board have expertise in transportation, finance, law, public administration, aviation, or such other fields or disciplines as would be necessary or appropriate for the operation of an airport; and (ii) procedures which protect the research and development mission of the Federal Aviation Technical Center at Pomona, New Jersey, and the defense functions of the Air National Guard; and

(K) the authority to carry out comprehensive transportation planning to minimize traffic congestion and facilitate access to and from the airport.

(b) The limitation on funds set forth in subsection (a) shall not apply to any expenditure which the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration determines is needed for safety purposes.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds restricted under subsection (a) shall become available at such time as the conditions set forth in subsection (a) are satisfied.

SEC. 335. Notwithstanding section 127 of title 23, United States Code, the State of Wyoming may permit the use of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways located in Wyoming by vehicles in excess of 80,000 pounds gross weight, but meeting axle and bridge formula specifications in section 127 of title 23, United States Code, through September 30, 1991. Additionally, the Secretary of Transportation shall report, by September 30, 1990, to the

Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the United States Senate, on the productivity and economic benefits, the safety performance, and the effects of such vehicles on the condition of the highways over which they were operated.

SEC. 336. TRANSFER OF SECTION 9 FUNDS.—The Governor of Louisiana, after consultation with all urbanized areas within Louisiana, may transfer not to exceed \$5,000,000 of unused apportionments under section 9 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to any other urbanized area for use for urban mass transportation purposes. The authority to transfer these funds expires on October 1, 1988.

SEC. 337. Section 149(a)(89) of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended by striking the language therein and inserting in lieu thereof:

“The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct a full-diamond interchange to connect Louisiana Highway 354 to Interstate Route I-10 in East Lafayette, Louisiana.”

SEC. 338. Notwithstanding any other provision of this joint resolution or of any other law, section 149 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 181) is amended by adding after subsection (k) the following new subsection (1).

“(1) REQUEST FOR REALLOCATION.—If, in any fiscal year amounts allocated to the State of Nevada under subsections (b) and (d) to carry out subsection (a)(68), (a)(105), or (a)(106), are not sufficient to complete any project authorized by such subsections, such State may request the Secretary to reallocate all or any portion of such funds for another of such projects.

“(2) GRANTING OF REQUESTS.—The Secretary shall grant a request made under paragraph (1) if the respective local officials having jurisdiction over the area in which the concerned projects are located consent to such request.

“(3) ADJUSTMENT OF ALLOCATION.—If any funds allocated for a project are reallocated to another project pursuant to this subsection, the amount of funds allocated for such projects in succeeding fiscal years shall be adjusted so that the aggregate amount of funds allocated for each of such projects under this section for fiscal years 1987 through 1991 is equal to the aggregate amount of funds allocated for such projects for such fiscal years by subsections (b) and (d) of this section.”

SEC. 339. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall make available \$250,000 per year for a national public information program to educate the public of the inherent hazard at railway-highway crossings. Such funds shall be made available out of funds authorized to be appropriated out of the Highway Trust Fund, pursuant to section 130 of title 23, United States Code.

SEC. 340. Section 149 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended (1) by striking in subsection (b)(111)(H) “\$80,000” and inserting in lieu thereof “\$100,000” and (2) in subsection (b)(111)(I) by striking “\$100,000” and inserting in lieu thereof “\$80,000”.

SEC. 341. Section 149(a) of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended by striking subsections 111 (A) and (B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(A)(1) MORTON COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to obtain easements for and construct an access road in Morton County FAS, Route 3020 from 11 miles south of Sweet Briar Lake, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Fish Creek Lake, then easterly 8 miles to Morton County FAS Route 3047.

"(2) MORTON COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Morton County, FAS Route 3002 from 6 miles north of Crown Butte Road, then easterly 2 miles to North Dakota State Highway 1806.

"(3) MORTON COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Morton County, FAS Route 3039 from Sweet Briar Lake, north 7 miles to the Oliver County line.

"(B)(1) MERCER COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Mercer County, FAS Route 2927 from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota; north 8 miles to Hazen Bay, Lake Sakakawea or from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota; then 3 miles north and 6 miles east to intersection of N.D. 200 and Mercer County Route 37; then in a southeasterly direction approximately 10 miles to the north corporate limits of the City of Stanton, North Dakota.

"(2) MERCER COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Mercer County, County FAS Route 2927 from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota north 8 miles to Hazen Bay, Lake Sakakawea or from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota then 8 miles north to the intersection of North Dakota 1806; then east to the intersection of North Dakota 200; then south 5 miles to Mercer County, Route 37; then in a southeasterly direction approximately 10 miles to the north corporate limits of the City of Stanton, North Dakota.

"(3) MERCER COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Mercer County, County FAS Route 2927 from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota, north 8 miles to Hazen Bay, Lake Sakakawea, or 7 miles north of the junction with North Dakota 200 and 200 A; then east 3 miles, south 2 miles, east 2 miles, and south 3 miles to the north corporate limits of the City of Stanton, North Dakota.

"(4) MERCER COUNTY.—The Secretary is authorized to carry out a project to construct an access road in Mercer County, County FAS Route 2927, from 4 miles north of Hazen, North Dakota, north 8 miles to Hazen Bay, Lake Sakakawea, or Knife River Indian Village Historic Site access road."

SEC. 342. The Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended by inserting at the end of section 149 a new subsection to read as follows:

"The State of North Dakota may elect to utilize the total amount of funds authorized for such State under section 149 (b) and (d) in any given year for any project or projects in the State of North Dakota as authorized under section 149. The total amount of Feder-

al funds obligated for any project under section 149 shall not exceed the total 5 year authorization for such project."

SEC. 343. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Transportation shall provide not to exceed \$20,000,000 out of the emergency relief fund authorized under section 125 of title 23, United States Code, to pay the expenses incurred in the reconstruction or repair of the bridge over Schoharie Creek in the State of New York that is on Interstate Route 90, including any expenses incurred in conducting the investigation of the cause of the collapse of the bridge and the expenses incurred in detouring traffic around the site of the bridge until the reconstruction or repair is completed.

(b) No payment of an expense may be made by reason of subsection (a) if such expense is paid or reimbursed—

(1) under any Federal program other than section 125 of title 23, United States Code, or

(2) under any insurance policy covering the bridge described in subsection (a).

(c) The provisions of section 125 of title 23, United States Code, and any regulations prescribed under such section, regarding the expenditure of funds provided under such section shall apply to any funds provided by reason of subsection (a) to the extent such provisions and regulations are consistent with the provisions and purposes of this joint resolution.

SEC. 344. Section 165 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-17) relating to a cost effectiveness study of upgrading of Route 219 is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (B) of subsection (a)(1) is amended to read as follows:

"(B) between Springville, New York, and its intersection with the New York-Pennsylvania State line;"

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking "1 year" and inserting "18 months".

SEC. 345. Paragraph (72) of section 149(a) of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 192) is amended to read as follows:

"(72) DOUGLAS COUNTY, KANSAS.—The Secretary shall carry out a highway project in Douglas County, Kansas, to demonstrate methods of reducing traffic congestion and facilitating the usage by motorists on the Interstate System of recreational facilities by construction of a limited access road of approximately 14 miles in length which, at its western terminus, will provide access from an east-west Interstate highway route to a reservoir and a university research park, will proceed easterly around the southern portion of the City of Lawrence and, at its eastern terminus, will provide access to a business park and a limited access east-west State highway."

SEC. 346. Section 163(n) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (23 U.S.C. 130 note) is amended by adding "except those railroad-highway crossings segments which are already engaged in or have completed the preparation of the plans, specifications and estimates (PS&E) for the construction of the segment involved shall retain the Federal share as specified in subsection 163(n) as amended by section 134 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978.

TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 23

SEC. 347. (a) SECTION 104.—Section 104(g) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence by striking out “sections 144, 152, and 153 of this title, or section 203(d) of the Highway Safety Act of 1973,” and inserting in lieu thereof “sections 130, 144, and 152 of this title”; and

(2) by striking out the third sentence.

(b) SECTION 119.—Section 119(f)(2)(B) of such title is amended by striking out “equal to” and inserting in lieu thereof “not to exceed”.

(c) SECTION 127.—Section 127(a) of such title is amended by striking out “September 1, 1988” each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof “September 1, 1989”.

(d) SECTION 129.—(1) Section 129(j)(1) of such title is amended by striking out “(7)” and inserting in lieu thereof “(8)”.

(2) Section 129(j)(3) of such title is amended—

(A) by striking out “(7)” and inserting in lieu thereof “(8)”;

(B) by striking out “State of Pennsylvania” and inserting in lieu thereof “States of Pennsylvania and West Virginia”;

(C) by inserting “State of Georgia,” after “State of Florida,”; and

(D) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: “The toll facility in Orange County, California, may be located in more than 1 highway corridor to relieve congestion on existing interstate routes in such County.”

TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

SEC. 348. (a) SECTION 134.—Section 134 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (23 U.S.C. 202 note) is amended by striking out “and 1990,” and inserting in lieu thereof “1990, and 1991,”.

(b) SECTION 149(a).—(1) Section 149(a)(5)(B) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out “reconstructing 2” and inserting in lieu thereof “rehabilitating 3”; and

(B) by striking out “and Bagley” and inserting in lieu thereof “, Bagley, and Shevlin”.

(2) Section 149(a)(15) of such Act is amended by striking out “a highway project for construction of a grade separation on a route” and inserting in lieu thereof “highway projects for construction of grade separations on routes”.

(3) Section 149(a)(16) of such Act is amended by striking out “project to demonstrate” and all that follows through “the effectiveness” and inserting in lieu thereof “projects to demonstrate methods by which railroad relocation and construction of grade separations for railroad crossings of highways and streets enhances urban redevelopment”.

(4) Section 149(a)(46) of such Act is amended—

(A) by inserting “and Andover” after “in Lawrence”; and

(B) by striking out “under construction” and all that follows through the period at the end of such section and inserting in

lieu thereof "by providing access between an interstate route and Merrimack Street."

(5) Section 149(a)(81) of such Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "carry out" and by inserting "and (B) construction of such project," after "Florida,".

(6) Section 149(a)(102) of such Act is amended by striking out "for the design and site location".

(7) Section 149(a)(121) of such Act is amended by striking out "Virginia" and inserting in lieu thereof "Virginia)" and by striking out "Service)" and inserting in lieu thereof "Service".

(c) SECTION 149(b).—(1) Section 149(b)(57) of such Act is amended by striking out "land acquisition under".

(2) Section 149(b)(64) of such Act is amended by striking out "preliminary engineering and design under".

(3) Section 149(b)(70) of such Act is amended by striking out "preliminary engineering and design under".

(d) SECTION 149(i).—

(1) AMENDMENT.—Section 149(i) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "50 percent of the funds allocated under subsections (b) and (d) to carry out subsection (a)(104) shall be allocated to the State of Nebraska, and the other 50 percent of such funds shall be allocated to the State of Iowa.".

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall take effect April 2, 1987.

(e) SECTION 149(k).—Section 149(k)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "104(b)(5)(A))" and inserting in lieu thereof "subsection (b)(5)(A))".

(f) SECTION 167.—Section 167(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "9 months" and inserting in lieu thereof "3 years".

(g) SECTION 202.—Section 202(c) of such Act is amended by striking out "(a)(3)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(a)(1)".

(h) SECTION 208.—Section 208(a) of such Act is amended by striking out "Not later than 30 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the" and inserting in lieu thereof "The".

CUMBERLAND GAP

SEC. 349. Section 104(a)(8) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1978 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Funds may be appropriated under an authorization contained in this paragraph in the fiscal year authorized and any fiscal year thereafter.".

HIGHWAY FEASIBILITY STUDIES

SEC. 350. (a) ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI.—The Secretary of Transportation, in cooperation with the States of Illinois and Missouri, shall study the feasibility and necessity of constructing a toll expressway between Chicago, Illinois, and Kansas City, Missouri.

(b) ALABAMA.—The Secretary of Transportation shall study the feasibility and necessity of completing a beltway around the city of Birmingham, Alabama.

(c) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of the cost of conducting each study under this section shall be 65 percent.

(d) *REPORTS*.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit to the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate and the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives a report on the results of the studies conducted under this section.

(e) *AMENDMENTS TO NEW YORK FEASIBILITY STUDY*.—Section 168 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 is amended—

(1) by inserting at the end of subsection (a) the following new sentence: "Such study shall include environmental assessment, economic analysis, economic impact, engineering, and rail rationalization studies."; and

(2) in subsection (c) by striking out "one year" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 years".

EXEMPTION FROM CERTAIN PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 351. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the withdrawal of Interstate Route I-420 in the State of Georgia shall be exempt from the procedural requirements of section 103(e)(4) of title 23, United States Code, including the regulations issued under such section.

HIGHWAY WIDENING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

SEC. 352. (a) *PROJECT DESCRIPTION*.—The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to carry out a demonstration project to improve United States Route 202 between I-76 and Pennsylvania State Route 252 in the vicinity of King of Prussia, Pennsylvania.

(b) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS*.—There is authorized to be appropriated \$19,000,000 to carry out this section. Any funds appropriated pursuant to this section shall remain available until expended and shall be exempt from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs.

(c) *FEDERAL SHARE*.—The Federal share of the cost of the project authorized by this section shall not exceed 80 percent.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 14:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 14, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(m) Such amounts as may be necessary for programs, projects or activities provided for in the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988, at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for, the provisions of such Act to be effective as if it had been enacted into law as the regular appropriations Act, as follows:

AN ACT

Making appropriations for the Treasury Department, the United States Postal Service, the Executive Office of the President, and certain Independent Agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, and for other purposes.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary including operation and maintenance of the Treasury Building and Annex; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$22,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$200,000 for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on his certificate; not to exceed \$573,000, to remain available until expended, for repairs and improvements to the Main Treasury Building and Annex; \$55,681,000.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses of the international affairs function of the Office of the Secretary, hire of passenger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improvements of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when necessary for the performance of official business; not to exceed \$2,000,000 for official travel expenses; and not to exceed \$73,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$23,422,000.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, as a bureau of the Department of the Treasury, including purchase (not to exceed eight for police-type use); and hire of passenger motor vehicles; for expenses for student athletic and related activities; uniforms without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; the conducting of and participating in firearms matches and presentation of awards; not to exceed \$3,000,000 for major maintenance and facility improvements, and related equipment for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center facility to remain available until expended; not to exceed \$200,000 for the development of a Master Plan for future land and facility use at Glynco, Georgia, to remain available until expended; not to exceed \$5,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided, That funds appropriated in this account shall be available for State and local government law enforcement training on a space-available basis; training of foreign law enforcement officials on a space-available basis with reimbursement of actual costs to this appropriation; acceptance of gifts; training of private sector security officials on a

space available basis with reimbursement of actual costs to this appropriation; travel expenses of non-Federal personnel to attend State and local course development meetings at the Center: Provided further, That the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center shall hire and maintain an average of not less than 325 direct full-time equivalent positions for fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That the new residential facility at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center at Glynco, Georgia, shall be designated as the "Aubrey A. 'Tex' Gunnels Dormitory Complex"; \$28,672,000.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Financial Management Service, \$265,000,000, of which not to exceed \$7,213,000 shall remain available until expended for systems modernization initiatives.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, including purchase of not to exceed five hundred vehicles for police-type use for replacement only; and hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire of aircraft; and services of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Director; not to exceed \$5,000 for official reception and representation expenses; for training of State and local law enforcement agencies with or without reimbursement; provision of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies, with or without reimbursement; \$217,531,000, of which \$15,000,000 shall be available solely for the enforcement of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act during fiscal year 1988, and of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the payment of attorneys' fees as provided by 18 U.S.C. 924(d)(2): Provided, That no funds appropriated herein shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with consolidating or centralizing within the Department of the Treasury the records of receipts and disposition of firearms maintained by Federal firearms licensees or for issuing or carrying out any provisions of the proposed rules of the Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, on Firearms Regulations, as published in the Federal Register, volume 43, number 55, of March 21, 1978: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available for explosive identification or detection tagging research, development, or implementation: Provided further, That not to exceed \$300,000 shall be available for research and development of an explosive identification and detection device: Provided further, That funds made available under this Act shall be used to maintain a base level of 3,451 full-time equivalent positions for fiscal year 1988.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Customs Service, including purchase of up to seven hundred motor vehicles for replace-

ment only, including six hundred eighty for police-type use and commercial operations; for additional purchase of up to two hundred fifty new passenger motor vehicles for police-type use and commercial operations; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and awards of compensation to informers, as authorized by any Act enforced by the United States Customs Service; \$966,000,000, of which not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available for payment for rental space in connection with preclearance operations, and not to exceed \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended, for research: Provided, That uniforms may be purchased without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for administrative expenses to pay any employee overtime pay in an amount in excess of \$25,000: Provided further, That the Commissioner or his designee may waive this limitation in individual cases in order to prevent excessive costs or to meet emergency requirements of the Service: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act may be used for administrative expenses in connection with the proposed redirection of the Equal Employment Opportunity Program: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for administrative expenses to reduce the number of Customs Service regions below seven during fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That the United States Customs Service shall hire and maintain an average of not less than 16,099 full-time equivalent positions in fiscal year 1988: Provided further, That none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to fund more than nine hundred positions in the Headquarters staff of the United States Customs Service in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988: Provided further, That no funds appropriated by this Act may be used to reduce to single eight hour shifts at airports and that all current services as provided by the Customs Service shall continue through September 30, 1988: Provided further, That not less than \$300,000 shall be expended for additional part-time and temporary positions in the Honolulu Customs District: Provided further, That \$600,000 shall be available only for the purchase of 6 additional mobile X-Ray Systems for the United States Customs Service.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR INTERDICTION PROGRAM

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the hire, lease, acquisition (transfer or acquisition from any other agency), operation and maintenance of aircraft, and other related equipment of the Air Program; \$140,000,000 to remain available until expended, of which \$2,000,000 shall be available for construction of a hangar and administrative complex for the Customs Aviation Branch located in Albuquerque, New Mexico: Provided, That no aircraft or other related equipment, shall be transferred on a permanent basis to any other Federal agency, Department, or office outside of the Department of the Treasury during fiscal year 1988.

CUSTOMS FORFEITURE FUND

(LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF DEPOSITS)

For necessary expenses of the Customs Forfeiture Fund, not to exceed \$10,000,000, as authorized by Public Law 98-473 and Public Law 98-573; to be derived from deposits in the Fund.

CUSTOMS SERVICES AT SMALL AIRPORTS

(TO BE DERIVED FROM FEES COLLECTED)

Such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed \$486,000, for expenses for the provision of Customs services at certain small airports designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, including expenditures for the salaries and expenses of individuals employed to provide such services, to be derived from fees collected by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to section 236 of Public Law 98-573 for each of these airports, and to remain available until expended.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO

For payment of a grant to the Government of Puerto Rico, \$7,800,000 to remain available until expended, for the purchase and installation of an aerostat radar drug interdiction surveillance system.

UNITED STATES MINT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Mint; \$42,000,000, of which \$965,000 shall remain available until expended for research and development projects and of which \$75,000 may be used to host the International Mint Directors' Conference in the United States in 1988, including but not limited to reception and representation expenses: Provided, That such fees as are collected from participants at the International Mint Directors' Conference shall be merged with and credited to this account, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

ADMINISTERING THE PUBLIC DEBT

For necessary expenses connected with any public-debt issues of the United States; \$215,000,000.

PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT

For payment of Government losses in shipment, in accordance with section 2 of the Act approved July 8, 1937 (40 U.S.C. 722) \$400,000, to remain available until expended.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service, not otherwise provided; for executive direction and management services, and

hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; \$87,165,000, of which not to exceed \$25,000 for official reception and representation expenses and of which not to exceed \$500,000 shall remain available until expended, for research.

PROCESSING TAX RETURNS

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service not otherwise provided for; including processing tax returns; revenue accounting; computer services; and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; \$1,691,076,000, of which not to exceed \$80,000,000 shall remain available until expended for systems modernization initiatives: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated under this heading, \$17,800,000 shall be available for the Statistics of Income Program in fiscal year 1988.

EXAMINATIONS AND APPEALS

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service for determining and establishing tax liabilities; employee plans and exempt organizations; tax litigation; hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; \$1,849,581,000.

INVESTIGATION, COLLECTION, AND TAXPAYER SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service for investigation and enforcement activities; including purchase (not to exceed four hundred and fifty-one for replacement only, for police-type use) and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); securing unfilled tax returns; collecting unpaid accounts; examining selected employment and excise tax returns; technical rulings; enforcement litigation; providing assistance to taxpayers; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds made available by this Act shall be used to reduce the number of positions allocated to taxpayer service activities below fiscal year 1984 levels, or to reduce the number of positions allocated to any other direct taxpayer assistance functions below fiscal year 1984 levels, including, but not limited to Internal Revenue Service toll-free telephone tax law assistance and walk-in assistance available at Internal Revenue Service field offices: Provided further, That the Internal Revenue Service shall fund the Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program at \$2,650,000. The Internal Revenue Service shall absorb within existing funds the administrative costs of the program in order that the full \$2,650,000 can be devoted to program requirements; \$1,431,058,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

SECTION 1. Not to exceed 4 per centum of any appropriation made available to the Internal Revenue Service for the current fiscal year by this Act may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue Service appropriation.

SEC. 2. Not to exceed 15 per centum, or \$15,000,000, whichever is greater, of any appropriation made available to the Internal Revenue Service for document matching for the current fiscal year by this Act may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue Service appropriation for document matching.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service, including purchase (not to exceed three hundred and forty-three vehicles for police-type use for replacement only and hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire of aircraft; training and assistance requested by State and local governments, which may be provided without reimbursement; services of expert witnesses at such rates as may be determined by the Director; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia, and fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control, as may be necessary to perform protective functions; the conducting of and participating in firearms matches and presentation of awards and for travel of Secret Service employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures in this or any other Act: Provided, That approval is obtained in advance from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations; for repairs, alterations, and minor construction at the James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center; for research and development; for making grants to conduct behavioral research in support of protective research and operations; not to exceed \$12,500 for official reception and representation expenses; for payment in advance for commercial accommodations as may be necessary to perform protective functions in fiscal year 1988; and for uniforms without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year; \$367,000,000, of which \$5,000,000 shall remain available until expended for continued construction at the James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center, and of which \$29,911,000 shall be available for Presidential candidate protective activities pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056(a)(7).

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 101. Appropriations to the Treasury Department in this Act shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign countries; entering into contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing of health and medical services to employees and their dependents serving in foreign countries; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 102. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be used in connection with the collection of any underpayment of any tax imposed by the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 unless the conduct of officers and employees of the Internal Revenue Service in connection with such collection complies with subsection (a) of section 805 (relating to communication in connection with debt collec-

tion), and section 806 (relating to harassment or abuse), of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (15 U.S.C. 1692).

SEC. 103. Not to exceed 2 per centum of any appropriations in this title for the Department of the Treasury may be transferred between such appropriations. However, no such appropriation shall be increased or decreased by more than 1 per centum and any such proposed transfers shall be approved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

SEC. 104. None of the funds made available by this title may be used to place the United States Secret Service, the United States Customs Service, or the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms under the operation, oversight, or jurisdiction of the Inspector General of the Department of the Treasury.

SEC. 105. The Department of the Treasury shall undertake a study analyzing the economic impact and administrative complexity resulting from section 453C of the Internal Revenue Code, and recommending revenue-neutral alternatives to this section which would minimize that impact and complexity. The study shall also analyze the impact of the effective date of section 453C on fiscal year taxpayers. The study shall be completed as soon as practicable but no later than August 15, 1988.

SEC. 106. Section 613b of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1613b) is amended by inserting the following between subsection (a)(5)(iv) and subsection (b):

“(v) the equipping for law enforcement functions of any vessel, vehicle, equipment, or aircraft available for official use by a State or local law enforcement agency if the conveyance will be used in joint law enforcement operations with the Customs Service.

“(vi) the payment of overtime salaries, travel, fuel, training, equipment, and other similar costs of State and local law enforcement officers that are incurred in joint operations with the Customs Service.”.

This title may be cited as the “Treasury Department Appropriations Act, 1988”.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to subsection (c) of section 2401 of title 39, United States Code; \$517,000,000: Provided, That mail for overseas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free: Provided further, That six-day delivery and rural delivery of mail shall continue at the 1983 level: Provided further, That none of the funds made available to the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or employee of any State or local child support enforcement agency, or any individual participating in a State or local program of child support enforcement, a fee for information requested or provided concerning an address of a postal customer: Provided further, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate

or close small rural and other small post offices in the fiscal year ending on September 30, 1988.

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND FOR NONFUNDED LIABILITIES

For payment to the Postal Service Fund for meeting the liabilities of the former Post Office Department to the Employees' Compensation Fund pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 2004, \$1,000.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SECTION 1. None of the funds appropriated in this Act or made available by 39 U.S.C. 2401(a) shall be used by the United States Postal Service or any other governmental agency for the purpose of locating a regional mail distribution center in the Westchester Business Park on Westpark Drive in the Town of North Castle, New York, for a period of one hundred and eighty days.

SEC. 2. Funds made available to the United States Postal Service pursuant to section 2401(a) of title 39, United States Code, shall be used hereafter to continue full postal service to the people of Holly Springs proper, including upgrading, remodeling, and improving the United States Post Office building located at 110 North Memphis Street, Holly Springs, Mississippi.

This title may be cited as the "Postal Service Appropriation Act, 1988".

TITLE III—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT

For compensation of the President, including an expense allowance at the rate of \$50,000 per annum as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 102; \$250,000: Provided, That none of the funds made available for official expenses shall be expended for any other purpose and any unused amount shall revert to the Treasury pursuant to section 1552 of title 31 of the United States Code: Provided further, That none of the funds made available for official expenses shall be considered as taxable to the President.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Administration; \$16,000,000 including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE FOR A DRUG FREE AMERICA

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the White House Conference for a Drug Free America, \$2,500,000.

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the White House as authorized by law, including not to exceed \$3,850,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105; including subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, newspapers, periodicals, teletype news service, and travel (not to exceed \$100,000 to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); not to exceed \$20,000 for official entertainment expenses, to be available for allocation within the Executive Office of the President; \$26,426,000.

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

OPERATING EXPENSES

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the Executive Residence at the White House and official entertainment expenses of the President; \$7,403,000, of which \$2,400,000 for the repair of the face of the Executive Residence shall remain available until expended, to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 105, 109-110, 112-114.

OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the official residence of the Vice President, the hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$75,000 for official entertainment expenses of the Vice President, to be accounted for solely on his certificate; \$258,000: Provided, That advances or repayments or transfers from this appropriation may be made to any department or agency for expenses of carrying out such activities.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President to provide assistance to the President in connection with specially assigned functions, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; and hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$2,163,000.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Council in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021); \$2,500,000.

OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Policy Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and 3 U.S.C. 107; \$3,000,000.

NATIONAL CRITICAL MATERIALS COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Critical Materials Council, including activities as authorized by Public Law 98-373; \$350,000.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Security Council, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$5,000,000.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Management and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$39,000,000 of which not to exceed \$4,500,000 shall be available to carry out the provisions of 44 U.S.C., chapter 35: Provided, That, as provided in 31 U.S.C. 1301(a), appropriations shall be applied only to the objects for which appropriations were made except as otherwise provided by law: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Office of Management and Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agricultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): Provided further, That none of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for the review of the transcript of actual testimony of witnesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of Management and Budget, before the Committee on Appropriations or the Committee on Veterans' Affairs or their subcommittees: Provided further, That this proviso shall not apply to printed hearings released by the Committee on Appropriations or the Committee on Veterans' Affairs: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act shall be used to reduce the scope or publication frequency of statistical data relative to the operations and production of the alcoholic beverage and tobacco industries below fiscal year 1985 levels: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to the Office of Management and Budget for revising, curtailing or otherwise amending the administrative and/or regulatory methodology employed by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms to assure compliance with section 205, title 27 of the United States Code (Federal Alcohol Administration Act) or with regulations, rulings or forms promulgated thereunder.

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$2,300,000.

UNANTICIPATED NEEDS

For expenses necessary to enable the President to meet unanticipated needs, in furtherance of the national interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or abroad during the current fiscal year; \$1,000,000.

This title may be cited as the "Executive Office Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Conference of the United States, established by the Administrative Conference Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. 571 et seq.) including not to exceed \$1,000 for official reception and representation expenses; \$1,865,000.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations Act of 1959, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4271-79; \$1,378,000, and additional amounts not to exceed \$200,000, collected from the sale of publications shall be credited to and used for the purposes of this appropriation.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL PAY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Advisory Committee on Federal Pay, established by 5 U.S.C. 5306; \$200,000.

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped established by the Act of June 23, 1971, Public Law 92-28, \$850,000.

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended, \$14,174,000.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

The revenues and collections deposited into the Fund established pursuant to section 210(f) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 490(f)), shall be available for necessary expenses of real property management and related activities not otherwise provided for, including operation, maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; restoration of leased premises; moving Government agencies (including space adjustments) in connection with the assignment, allocation and transfer of space; contractual services incident to cleaning or servicing buildings and moving; repair and alteration of federally owned buildings, including grounds, approaches and appurtenances; care and safeguarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition, and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites by purchase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law; conversion and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects by contract or otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equipment for such buildings); and payment of principal, interest, taxes, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired by purchase contract, in the aggregate amount of \$2,854,052,000 of which (1) not to exceed \$115,036,000 shall remain available until expended for construction of additional projects at locations and at maximum construction improvement costs (including funds for sites and expenses) as follows:

New Construction:

Arizona:

Tucson, Federal Law Enforcement Building, Site acquisition only, \$1,500,000

District of Columbia:

International Cultural and Trade Center, Design, \$3,700,000 (to be transferred to the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation for reimbursement)

Louisiana:

Baton Rouge, Federal Building and Courthouse, Design, \$3,000,000

Michigan:

Detroit, Ambassador Bridge Cargo Inspection Facility, Site, \$3,800,000

New Jersey:

Camden, Federal Building, Courthouse Annex, Site and Design, \$1,486,000

Virgin Islands:

St. Croix, Federal Building, Courthouse, Site, \$550,000
Construction Projects, less than \$500,000, \$1,000,000:

Other Selected Purchases including options to purchase, \$100,000,000: Provided, That each of the immediately foregoing limits of costs on new construction projects may be exceeded to the extent that savings are effected in other such projects, but by not to exceed 10 per centum: Provided further, That all funds for direct

construction projects shall expire on September 30, 1989, and remain in the Federal Buildings Fund except funds for projects as to which funds for design or other funds have been obligated in whole or in part prior to such date: Provided further, That claims against the Government of less than \$50,000 arising from direct construction projects, acquisitions of buildings and purchase contract projects pursuant to Public Law 92-313, be liquidated with prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate to the extent savings are effected in other such projects; (2) not to exceed \$472,945,000 which shall remain available until expended, for repairs and alterations: Provided further, That funds in the Federal Buildings Fund for Repairs and Alterations shall, for prospectus projects, be limited to the amount by project as follows, except each project may be increased by an amount not to exceed 10 per centum unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate for a greater amount:

Repairs and Alterations:

Alabama:

Birmingham, Federal Building, Courthouse, \$3,899,000

California:

Fresno, Sisk Federal Building, Courthouse, \$2,879,000

Los Angeles, Federal Building, \$10,422,000

San Francisco, Federal Building, Courthouse, \$16,962,000

District of Columbia:

Central Heating Plant, \$15,500,000

West Heating Plant, \$9,201,000

Elevator Replacement, \$26,700,000

Forrestal Building, \$2,578,000

GSA Regional Office Building, \$1,036,000

Agriculture Administration Building, \$530,000

Agriculture South Building, \$3,360,000

Courthouse, \$1,887,000

Perkins Federal Building, \$1,644,000

GSA Headquarters, \$929,000

Hoover Federal Building, \$1,627,000

Department of the Interior, \$1,858,000

New Post Office, \$1,006,000

Veterans Administration, \$1,355,000

Florida:

Miami, Federal Building, \$11,481,000

West Palm Beach, Post Office, \$2,900,000

Georgia:

Atlanta, Federal Annex, \$2,400,000

*East Point, Federal Archives and Records Center,
\$1,102,000*

Illinois:

*Chicago, Dirksen Federal Building, Courthouse,
\$7,334,000*

East St. Louis, Post Office, Courthouse, \$3,762,000

Iowa:

Des Moines, Federal Building, \$1,300,000

Louisiana:

Maryland:

Baltimore, Appraisers Stores, \$2,668,000

Bethesda, Federal Building, \$700,000

Massachusetts:

Boston, McCormack Post Office, Courthouse, \$2,200,000

Missouri:

St. Louis, Mart Federal Building, \$28,964,000

St. Louis, Federal Center #104, \$8,983,000

New Jersey:

Trenton, Post Office, Courthouse, \$2,823,000

New York:

Brooklyn, Federal Building No. 2, \$11,472,000

New York, Foley Square Courthouse, \$4,655,000

New York, 201 Varick Street, \$14,475,000

North Carolina:

Raleigh, Federal Building, Post Office, Courthouse,
\$9,640,000

Pennsylvania:

Philadelphia, Byrne Courthouse, \$6,875,000

Pittsburgh, Post Office, Courthouse, \$16,572,000

Texas:

San Antonio, Post Office, Courthouse, \$8,154,000

Virginia:

Arlington, Federal Building No. 2, \$4,080,000

Arlington, Pentagon, \$8,080,000

Minor Repairs and Alterations, \$167,427,000

Capital Improvements of United States-Mexico Border Facilities:

Nogales, AZ

Mariposa, \$174,330

Grand Ave., \$375,310

Morley Gate, \$64,000

Calxico, CA

New Station, \$1,000,000

New Dock/Office, \$411,320

R&A, \$274,430

El Paso, TX

Ysleta, \$2,651,320

Bridge of the Americas, \$442,200

Paso del Norte, \$2,850,000

Laredo, TX

Juarez-Lincoln Bridge, \$5,745,000

Replace RR Bldg., \$118,000

Convent St., \$151,710

Brownsville, TX

Gateway:

Security, \$14,661

Expand Lanes, \$46,135

R&A, \$67,204

B&M Bridge, \$1,173,000

Los Indios Bridge, \$510,000

San Ysidro/Otay Mesa, CA

Virginia St., \$75,000

Safety Work, \$1,601,000

R&A, \$612,000

Improve Commercial Lot, \$456,950

Firearms Range, \$350,000
 Reconfigure Lanes, \$310,000
 Signs/Security, \$517,000
 Andrade, CA, \$143,000
 Antelope Wells, NM, \$14,000
 Columbus, NM, \$100,000
 Fabens, TX, \$100,000
 Fort Hancock, TX, \$100,000
 Lukeville, AZ, \$148,000
 Marathon, TX, \$50,000
 Naco, AZ, \$65,000
 Presidio, TX, \$100,000
 Progreso, TX, \$100,000
 Roma, TX, \$100,000
 San Luis, AZ, \$79,000
 Del Rio, TX
 Expand Lanes, \$270,000
 Security, \$250,000
 Replace Station, \$3,640,000
 Los Ebanos, TX, \$520,000
 Douglas, AZ, \$228,000
 Eagle Pass, TX, \$480,000
 Rio Grande City, TX, \$510,000
 Tecate, CA, \$338,000
 Hildago, TX, \$289,510
 Falcon Dam, TX, \$400,000
 Santa Teresa, NM, \$663,000:

Provided, That by no later than July 30, 1988, the Administrator of General Services shall assess the level of unobligated balances, if any, in the Federal Buildings Fund and request reprogramming of such balances, not to exceed \$12,000,000, to provide additional funding for the United States-Mexico Border Facility projects in this Act: Provided further, That additional projects for which prospectuses have been fully approved may be funded under this category only if advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate: Provided further, That all funds for repairs and alterations prospectus projects shall expire on September 30, 1989, and remain in the Federal Buildings Fund except funds for projects as to which funds for design or other funds have been obligated in whole or in part prior to such date; (3) not to exceed \$133,105,000 for payment on purchase contracts entered into prior to July 1, 1975; (4) not to exceed \$1,169,532,000 for rental of space; (5) not to exceed \$805,384,000 for real property operations; (6) not to exceed \$48,014,000 for program direction and centralized services; and (7) not to exceed \$110,036,000 for design and construction services which shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the Administrator of General Services is hereby directed to enter into a contract for construction of a building in Oakland, California, on a site donated by the city of Oakland. The contract shall provide, by lease or installment payments over a period not to exceed 30 years, for the payment of the purchase price, which shall not exceed \$141,700,000, and reasonable interest thereon. The contract shall further provide that title to the building shall vest in the United States at or before the expiration of the contract term upon

fulfillment of the terms and conditions of the contract: Provided further, That the Administrator of the GSA is hereby directed to enter into an agreement, pursuant to a competitive selection process, for the lease-purchase of a building in San Francisco, California, during fiscal year 1988 of approximately 430,000 office occupiable square feet on a site donated by that city: Provided further, That the agreement shall provide for annual lease or installment payments from funds available for the rental of space in the Federal Buildings Fund over a period not to exceed 30 years for the payment of the purchase price of such building, and shall provide for title to the building to vest in the United States on or before the expiration of the contract term upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions of the agreement: Provided further, That additional space may be acquired if the Administrator finds such space to be in the public interest and will not reduce the occupiable Federal space to be available in the Oakland Federal Building. The Oakland Building shall, when completed be fully occupied by federal agencies and continued full occupancy shall have the highest priority consistent with the federal interest: Provided further, That for the purposes of this authorization, buildings constructed pursuant to the Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954 (40 U.S.C. 356), the Public Buildings Amendments of 1972 (40 U.S.C. 490), and buildings under the control of another department or agency where alterations of such buildings are required in connection with the moving of such other department or agency from buildings then, or thereafter to be, under the control of the General Services Administration shall be considered to be federally owned buildings: Provided further, That none of the funds available to the General Services Administration with the exception of those for Capital Improvements for United States-Mexico Border Facilities; Other Approved Border Facility projects; and the San Francisco, California Federal building project, shall be available for expenses in connection with any construction, repair, alteration, and acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required by the Public Buildings Act of 1959, as amended, has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses in connection with the development of a proposed prospectus: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrator of General Services is authorized, under section 210(h) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, to acquire the building in Chicago, Illinois, approved under this heading in fiscal year 1987, from any commercial or private entity, through a lease to ownership transaction. Said lease shall not exceed 30 years, on such terms and conditions as he deems appropriate. These terms and conditions may include an option to permit the Federal Government, if the Administrator deems that it is in the best interest of the Federal Government, to execute a succeeding lease: Provided further, That funds available in the Federal Buildings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs when advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate: Provided further, That not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of General Services shall submit under the Public Buildings Act of 1959, a prospectus for acquiring by purchase or lease-purchase (1) a building which is not to exceed 1,400,000 oc-

cupiable square feet for the Environmental Protection Agency in the Washington metropolitan area, and (2) a building which is not to exceed 1,800,000 occupiable square feet for the Department of Transportation. The lease-purchase shall provide for annual lease or installment payments from funds available for the rental of space in the Federal Buildings Fund over a period not to exceed 30 years for the payment of the purchase price of such building and reasonable interest thereon and shall provide for title to the building to vest in the United States on or before the last day of the term of the lease-purchase transaction. If a lease-purchase prospectus for a building described in this paragraph is approved under the Public Buildings Act of 1959, the Administrator of General Services may enter into a transaction for the lease-purchase of such building in accordance with the terms specified in such approved prospectus and applicable provisions of law and may make annual lease or installment payments from funds available for the rental of space in such fund: Provided further, That amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special services to other agencies under section 210(f)(6) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 490(f)(6)) and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United States Secret Service to perform its protective functions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, as amended, shall be available from such revenues and collections: Provided further, That revenues and collections and any other sums accruing to this fund during fiscal year 1988 excluding reimbursements under section 210(f)(6) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 490(f)(6)) in excess of \$2,854,052,000 shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriation Acts.

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, necessary for property management activities, utilization of excess and disposal of surplus personal property, rehabilitation of personal property, transportation management activities, transportation audits by in-house personnel, procurement, and other related supply management activities through September 30, 1988, and supply distribution (including contractual services incident to receiving, handling and shipping supply items), procurement (including royalty payments), inspection, standardization, and related supply operations activities not later than March 31, 1987, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$69,600,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provisions of law, costs incurred during the period October 1, 1987, through March 31, 1987, directly related to supply operations activities, not covered by this appropriation, shall be recorded as costs in the General Supply Fund, General Services Administration: Provided further, That the annual limitation of \$5,200,000 through September 30, 1989, in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1985, Public Law 99-88, payable from overcharges collected, for expenses of transportation audit contracts and contract

administration, is hereby superseded by Public Law 99-627 establishing permanent authority for these expenses at not to exceed 40 percent of the overpayments collected annually.

FEDERAL PROPERTY RESOURCES SERVICE

OPERATING EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out the functions of the Administrator with respect to utilization of excess real property; the disposal of surplus real property, the utilization survey, deed compliance inspection, appraisal, environmental and cultural analysis, and land use planning functions pertaining to excess and surplus real property; the National Defense Stockpile established by the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, as amended (50 U.S.C. 98 et seq.), the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.) including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and reimbursement for recurring security guard service; \$12,000,000 to be derived from proceeds from transfers of excess real property and disposal of surplus real property and related personal property, subject to the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended (16 U.S.C. 4601-5), and in addition, \$30,000,000 for the transportation, processing, refining, storage, security, maintenance, rotation, and disposal of materials contained in or acquired for the stockpile by reimbursement from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE TRANSACTION FUND

SEC. 1. During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, not to exceed \$35,000,000, in addition to amounts previously appropriated, all to remain available until expended, may be obligated from amounts in the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund, for the acquisition and upgrading of strategic and critical materials under section 6(a) (1) and (3) of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98e(a) (1) and (3)), transportation, storage, and other incidental expenses related to such acquisition and upgrades, development of current specifications of stockpile materials and the upgrading of existing stockpile materials to meet current specifications (including transportation, when economical, related to such upgrading), testing and quality studies of stockpile materials, studying future material and mobilization requirements for the stockpile and other reasonable requirements for management of the stockpile, including relocation, operating, and management expenses incident to operating the stockpile, are hereby authorized to the extent provided in Appropriations Acts.

SEC. 2. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, in addition to the funds previously appropriated for the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund, notwithstanding the provisions of 50 U.S.C. 98h, there are hereby appropriated \$10,000,000 under this heading and \$9,000,000 in section 101(b) of this joint resolution, to remain available until expended, the amounts to be allocated for the following projects:

University of Hawaii at Manoa pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 98a and 98g(a), for a grant for construction of a strategic materials research facility, \$5,000,000;

University of Utah pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 98a and 98g(a)(2)(C) for a grant to pay the Federal share of the cost of construction and equipment for a Center for Biomedical Polymers, \$4,000,000;

University of Massachusetts at Amherst pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 98a and 98g(a) for a grant for continued construction of a strategic materials research facility, \$5,000,000;

University of Arizona pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 98a and 98g(a)(2)(C) for a grant to pay the Federal share of the cost of construction and equipment for a Center for Advanced Studies for Copper Recovery and Utilization, \$4,000,000; and

University of New Mexico pursuant to 50 U.S.C. 98 a and g for a grant to study replacements for metallic alloys that use critical materials, \$1,000,000.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of agency management of activities under the control of the General Services Administration, and general administrative and staff support services not otherwise provided for; for providing accounting, records management, and other support incident to adjudication of Indian Tribal Claims by the United States Court of Claims, and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$122,500,000, of which \$800,000 shall be available only for, and is hereby specifically earmarked for personnel and associated costs in support of Congressional District and Senate State offices: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available, subject to reimbursement by the applicable agency, for services performed for other agencies pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 1535 of title 31, United States Code.

REAL PROPERTY RELOCATION

For expenses not otherwise provided for, \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, necessary for carrying out the functions of the Administrator with respect to relocation of Federal agencies from property which has been determined by the Administrator to be other than optimally utilized under the provisions of section 210(e) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended: Provided, That such relocations shall only be undertaken when the estimated proceeds from the disposition of the original facilities approximate the appraised fair market value of such new facilities and exceed the estimated costs of relocation. Relocation costs include expenses for and associated with acquisition of sites and facilities, and expenses of moving or repurchasing equipment and personal property. These funds may be used for payments to other Federal entities to accomplish the relocation functions: Provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as relieving the Administrator of General Services or the head of any other Federal agency from any obligation or restriction

under the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (including any obligation concerning submission and approval of a prospectus), the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, or any other Federal law, or as authorizing the Administrator of General Services or the head of any other Federal agency to take actions inconsistent with statutory obligations or restrictions placed upon the Administrator of General Services or such agency head with respect to authority to acquire or dispose of real property.

INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SERVICE

OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, necessary for carrying out Government-wide and internal responsibilities relating to automated data management, telecommunications, information resources management, and related activities, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and for the Information Security Oversight Office established pursuant to Executive Order 12356; \$31,193,000.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General; \$24,334,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$10,000 shall be available for payment for information and detection of fraud against the Government, including payment for recovery of stolen Government property.

ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1958, as amended (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95-138; \$1,198,000: Provided, That the Administrator of General Services shall transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of such Acts.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 1. *The appropriate appropriation or fund available to the General Services Administration shall be credited with the cost of operation, protection, maintenance, upkeep, repair, and improvement, included as part of rentals received from Government corporations pursuant to law (40 U.S.C. 129).*

SEC. 2. *Funds available to the General Services Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles.*

SEC. 3. *Not to exceed 1 per centum of funds made available in appropriations for operating expenses and salaries and expenses, during the current fiscal year, may be transferred between such appropriations for mandatory program requirements. Any transfers proposed shall be submitted promptly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate for approval.*

SEC. 4. *Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund made available for fiscal year 1988 for Federal Buildings Fund activities may be transferred between such activities only to the extent necessary for mandatory program requirements. Any transfers proposed shall be sub-*

mitted promptly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate for approval.

SEC. 5. Funds hereafter made available to the General Services Administration for the payment of rent shall be available for the purpose of leasing, for periods not to exceed thirty years, space in buildings erected on land owned by the United States.

SEC. 6. The Bureau of Mines should completely vacate all space at the Columbia Plaza building no later than September 30, 1988. In the event that it becomes necessary to acquire leased space for the Bureau of Mines, the Administrator of General Services shall competitively acquire space for the Bureau of Mines and select quality space at the lowest possible cost in the Washington Metropolitan Area. If such space is acquired by GSA, the Bureau of Mines shall immediately relocate to the space acquired by the GSA.

SEC. 7. (a) The General Accounting Office shall, within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, submit an estimate of the fair market value of the main post office in Denver, Colorado, located at 1823 Stout Street to the General Services Administration, the Congress of the United States, the United States Postal Service, and the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

(b) Within 30 days after obtaining the estimate made pursuant to subsection (a) the United States Postal Service shall transfer the use and benefit of the lot on which the main post office in Denver is located along with such post office building, improvements and any other structures on such lot to the General Services Administration, and from such date such lot and structures shall be considered to be held for the use and benefit of the United States courts for the Tenth Circuit.

(c) In making the transfer pursuant to subsection (b), the General Services Administration and the United States Postal Service shall use, as the market value of such property, the estimate submitted by the General Accounting Office pursuant to this section and the United States Postal Service shall receive as compensation therefor, the fair market value of such lot, buildings and improvements, as determined by the General Accounting Office.

(d) The United Postal Service shall surrender possession of the second, third and fourth floors of such post office building to the General Services Administration not later than 1 year after the date of the transfer thereof as provided in this section and, except as provided in subsection (e), shall surrender possession of the balance of such post office building not later than 2 years after such date.

(e) The General Services Administration shall permit the United States Postal Service to continue to occupy such area on the first floor of such main post office building not in excess of 18,000 square feet as shall be determined by the General Services Administration after consultation with the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and the United States Postal Service.

(f) Pursuant to section 210(f) of the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1949, the Administrator of General Services is authorized to charge the United States Postal Service for all space and services furnished to the United States Postal Service in such main post office building after the date of the conveyance provided in this section.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the General Services Administration is hereby authorized to sell, at competitive bid, block 111, located at 20th and Curtis Streets in Denver, Colorado, and to deposit such sale proceeds into the Federal Buildings Fund.

(h) There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to cover the costs of obtaining such post office building for the courts for the Tenth Circuit. Such costs shall include—

(1) amounts necessary to transfer the lot, main post office building, improvements and any other structures on such lot pursuant to subsection (b);

(2) appropriate renovations of such post office building for the Tenth Circuit to use such building as the principal office of such courts; and

(3) the transfer of such courts from their current building to such post office building.

(i) There are hereby appropriated, out of the Federal Buildings Fund, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of subsection (h).

SEC. 8. The Administrator of General Services is hereby directed to submit a prospectus to the Congress within 60 days to enable the Administrator to contract for construction of two buildings not to exceed a total of 1,600,000 gross square feet of office space, plus additional parking and retail space, in New York City on sites to be acquired from the city of New York. The contracts shall provide, by lease or installment payments over a period not to exceed 30 years, from funds available for the rental of space in the Federal Buildings Fund for the payment of the purchase price, and reasonable interest thereon. The contracts shall further provide that title to the buildings shall vest in the United States at or before expiration of the contract term upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions of the contracts. If a lease-purchase prospectus for a building described in this paragraph is approved under the Public Buildings Act of 1959, the Administrator of General Services may enter into a transaction for the lease-purchase of such building in accordance with the terms specified in such approved prospectus and applicable provisions of law and may make annual lease or installment payments from the funds available for the rental of space in such Fund. The General Services Administration shall lease up to 400,000 square feet of office space and associated parking to the city of New York at rates that reflect an appropriate portion of the construction and related costs of the projects, adjusted for the value of the land acquired from the city. In addition, income accrued by the General Services Administration from the outlease of office space to the city as well as retail and related space to private organizations shall be used to offset GSA's installment payments for the cost of the facilities. Obligations of funds under these transactions shall be limited to the current fiscal year for which payments are due without regard to 31 U.S.C. 1341(a)(1)(B).

SEC. 9. The Administrator of General Services shall proceed with the site selection and design for construction of a facility of not less than 182,000 usable square feet for the Social Security Administration in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, pursuant to section 115 of the joint resolution entitled, "A Joint Resolution making continuing ap-

propriations for the fiscal year 1987 and for other purposes", approved October 30, 1986 (100 Stat. 3341-949; Public Law 99-591).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in connection with National Archives and Records Administration and related activities, as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the review and declassification of documents, and for the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$116,000,000 of which \$4,000,000 for allocations and grants for historical publications and records as authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2504, as amended, shall remain available until expended, and of which \$6,000,000 for design and planning of a new archival facility in Maryland shall remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, medical examinations performed for veterans by private physicians on a fee basis, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, and advances for reimbursements to applicable funds of the Office of Personnel Management and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred under Executive Order 10422 of January 9, 1953, as amended; \$101,834,000 in addition to \$67,746,000 for administrative expenses for the retirement and insurance programs to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of Personnel Management in the amounts determined by the Office of Personnel Management without regard to other statutes: Provided, That the provisions of this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use applicable trust funds as provided by section 8348(a)(1)(B) of title 5, U.S.C.: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit of the Office of Personnel Management established pursuant to Executive Order 9358 of July 1, 1943, or any successor unit of like purpose: Provided further, That the President's Commission on White House Fellows, established by Executive Order 11183 of October 3, 1964, may, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1988, accept donations of money, property, and personal services in connection with the development of a publicity brochure to provide information about the White House Fellows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the salaries of employees of such Commission.

REVOLVING FUND

Pursuant to section 4109(d)(1) of title 5, United States Code, costs for entertainment expenses of the President's Commission on Executive Exchange shall not exceed \$12,000.

GOVERNMENT PAYMENT FOR ANNUITANTS, EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS

For payment of Government contributions with respect to retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74 Stat. 849), as amended, \$1,788,931,000, to remain available until expended.

PAYMENT TO CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

For financing the unfunded liability of new and increased annuity benefits becoming effective on or after October 20, 1969, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 8348, and annuities under special Acts to be credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, \$4,720,913,000: Provided, That annuities authorized by the Act of May 29, 1944, as amended (22 U.S.C. 3682(e)), August 19, 1950, as amended (33 U.S.C. 771-75), may hereafter be paid out of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$20,957,000, together with not to exceed \$1,200,000 for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement appeals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit Systems Protection Board.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of the Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-454), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$4,673,000

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, including hire of experts and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; \$17,576,000: Provided, That public members of the Federal Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the Government Service, and compensation as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

UNITED STATES TAX COURT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including contract reporting and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$27,500,000: Provided, That travel expenses of the judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.

This title may be cited as the "Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988".

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

THIS ACT

SECTION 501. Where appropriations in this Act are expendable for travel expenses of employees and no specific limitation has been placed thereon, the expenditures for such travel expenses may not exceed the amount set forth therefor in the budget estimates submitted for the appropriations: Provided, That this section shall not apply to travel performed by uncompensated officials of local boards and appeal boards of the Selective Service System; to travel performed directly in connection with care and treatment of medical beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration; to travel of the Office of Personnel Management in carrying out its observation responsibilities of the Voting Rights Act; or to payments to interagency motor pools where separately set forth in the budget schedules.

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay the salary of any person filling a position, other than a temporary position, formerly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily completed his period of active military or naval service and has within ninety days after his release from such service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge for a period of not more than one year made application for restoration to his former position and has been certified by the Office of Personnel Management as still qualified to perform the duties of his former position and has not been restored thereto.

SEC. 503. No part of any appropriation made available in this Act shall be used for the purchase or sale of real estate or for the pur-

pose of establishing new offices inside or outside the District of Columbia: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to programs which have been approved by the Congress and appropriations made therefor.

SEC. 504. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 505. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 506. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of, or for the payment of, the salary of any person engaged in the procurement of any hand or measuring tool(s) not produced in the United States or its possessions except to the extent that the Administrator of General Services or his designee shall determine that a satisfactory quality and sufficient quantity of hand or measuring tools produced in the United States or its possessions cannot be procured as and when needed from sources in the United States and its possessions, or except in accordance with procedures prescribed by section 6-104.4(b) of Armed Services Procurement Regulation dated January 1, 1969, as such regulation existed on June 15, 1970: Provided, That a factor of 75 per centum in lieu of 50 per centum shall be used for evaluating foreign source end products against a domestic source end product. This section shall be applicable to all solicitations for bids opened after its enactment.

SEC. 507. None of the funds made available to the General Services Administration pursuant to section 210(f) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 shall be obligated or expended after the date of enactment of this Act for the procurement by contract of any service which, before such date, was performed by individuals in their capacity as employees of the General Services Administration in any position of guards, elevator operators, messengers, and custodians, except that such funds may be obligated or expended for the procurement by contract of the covered services with sheltered workshops employing the severely handicapped under Public Law 92-28.

SEC. 508. No funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with implementing or enforcing any provisions of the rule TD ATF-66 issued June 13, 1980, by the Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms on labeling and advertising of wine, distilled spirits and malt beverages, except if the expenditure of such funds is necessary to comply with a final order of the Federal court system.

SEC. 509. None of the funds appropriated or made available by this Act shall be used to competitively procure electric utility service, except where such procurement is expressly authorized by the Federal Power Act or by State law or regulation.

SEC. 510. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used for administrative expenses to close the Federal Information Center

of the General Services Administration located in Sacramento, California.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available by this Act for the Department of the Treasury may be used for the purpose of eliminating any existing requirement for sureties on customs bonds.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the salary of any government employee where funding an activity or paying a salary to a government employee would result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or policy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the 1930 Tariff Act.

SEC. 513. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for the purpose of transferring control over the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center located at Glynco, Georgia, out of the Treasury Department.

SEC. 514. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not heretofore authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 515. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the payment of the salary of any officer or employee of the United States Postal Service, who—

(1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threatens to prohibit or prevent, any officer or employee of the United States Postal Service from having any direct oral or written communication or contact with any member or committee of Congress in connection with any matter pertaining to the employment of such officer or employee or pertaining to the United States Postal Service in any way, irrespective of whether such communication or contact is at the initiative of such officer or employee or in response to the request or inquiry of such member or committee; or

(2) removes, suspends from duty without pay, demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or performance of efficiency rating, denies promotion to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or discriminates in regard to any employment right, entitlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of employment of, any officer or employee of the United States Postal Service, or attempts or threatens to commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to such officer or employee, by reason of any communication or contact of such officer or employee with any member or committee of Congress as described in paragraph (1) of this subsection.

SEC. 516. Except for vehicles provided to the President, Vice President and their families, or to the United States Secret Service, none of the funds provided in this Act to any Department or Agency shall be obligated or expended to procure passenger automobiles as defined in 15 U.S.C. 2001 with an EPA estimated miles per gallon average of less than twenty-two miles per gallon. The requirements of this section may be waived by the Administrator of the General Services Administration for special purpose or special mission automobiles.

SEC. 517. No funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative expenses in connection with any health plan under the Federal employees health benefit program which provides any benefits or coverages for abortions.

SEC. 518. The provision of section 517 shall not apply where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.

SEC. 519. No later than October 1, 1989, the Administrator of General Services, or any Federal officer assuming the Administrator's responsibilities with respect to management of the stockpile, shall use all funds authorized and appropriated before January 1, 1985 from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund to evaluate, test, relocate, upgrade or purchase stockpile materials to meet National Defense Stockpile goals and specifications in effect on October 1, 1984.

SEC. 520. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of, or for the payment of, the salary of any person engaged in the procurement of stainless steel flatware not produced in the United States or its possessions, except to the extent that the Administrator of General Services or his designee shall determine that a satisfactory quality and sufficient quantity of stainless steel flatware produced in the United States or its possessions, cannot be procured as and when needed from sources in the United States or its possessions or except in accordance with procedures provided by section 6-104.4(b) of Armed Services Procurement Regulations, dated January 1, 1969. This section shall be applicable to all solicitations for bids issued after its enactment.

SEC. 521. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to establish on a permanent basis any test or program of the "port of arrival immediate release and enforcement determination."

SEC. 522. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to solicit bids, lease space, or enter into any contract to close or consolidate executive seminar centers for the Office of Personnel Management.

SEC. 523. None of the funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act in any fiscal year may be obligated or expended in any way for the purpose of the sale, lease, rental, excessing, surplus, or disposal of any portion of land on which the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center is located at Beltsville, Maryland, without the specific approval of Congress: Provided, That such land may be sold, for fair market value, to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority and any proceeds from the sale of such land shall be placed in an escrow account to be available hereafter for use in the renovation and restoration of the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, to be released as specified in advance in appropriations Acts.

SEC. 524. Not later than October 1, 1988, of the amounts made available pursuant to Section 519 of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1987, as incorporated in Section 101(m) of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, not less than \$1,000,000 shall be obligated for a pilot project to upgrade technologically obsolete cobalt deposited in the National Defense Stockpile. The funds used in this section for upgrading shall not exceed \$2,000,000.

SEC. 525. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended in any way for the purpose of the sale, lease, rental, excessing, surplus, or disposal of any portion of land on which the Phoenix Indian School is located at Phoenix, Arizona without the specific approval of Congress.

SEC. 526. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended in any way for the purpose of the sale, excessing, surplusng or disposal of lands in the vicinity of Bull Shoals Lake, Arkansas administered by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army without the specific approval of Congress.

SEC. 527. The Administrator of General Services under section 210(h) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, shall acquire, by means of a lease of up to 30 years duration, space for the United States Courts in Tacoma, Washington, at the site of Union Station, Tacoma, Washington.

SEC. 528. Funds under this Act shall be available as authorized by sections 4501-4506 of title 5, United States Code, when the achievement involved is certified, or when an award for such achievement is otherwise payable, in accordance with such sections. Such funds may not be used for any purpose with respect to which the preceding sentence relates beyond fiscal year 1988.

SEC. 529. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year 1988, the authority to establish higher rates of pay under section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, may—

(1) in addition to positions paid under any of the pay systems referred to in subsection (a) of section 5303 of title 5, U.S.C., be exercised with respect to positions paid under any other pay system established by or under Federal statute for positions within the executive branch of the Government; and

(2) in addition to the circumstance described in the first sentence of subsection (a) of section 5303 of title 5, U.S.C., be exercised based on—

(A) pay rates for the positions involved being generally less than the rates payable for similar positions held—

(i) by individuals outside the Government; or

(ii) by other individuals within the executive branch of the Government;

(B) the remoteness of the area or location involved;

(C) the undesirability of the working conditions or the nature of the work involved, including exposure to toxic substances or other occupational hazards; or

(D) any other circumstance which the President (or an agency duly authorized or designated by the President in accordance with the last sentence of section 5303(a) of title 5, U.S.C., for purposes of this subparagraph) may identify.

Nothing in paragraph (2) shall be considered to permit the exercise of any authority based on any of the circumstances under such paragraph without an appropriate finding that such circumstance is significantly handicapping the Government's recruitment or retention efforts.

(b)(1) A rate of pay established during fiscal year 1988 through the exercise of any additional authority under subsection (a) of section 5303 of title 5, U.S.C.,

(A) shall be subject to revision or adjustment,

(B) shall be subject to reduction or termination (including pay retention), and

(C) shall otherwise be treated,

in the same manner as generally applies with respect to any rate otherwise established under section 5303 of title 5, United States Code.

(2) The President (or an agency duly authorized or designated by the President in accordance with the last sentence of section 5303(a) of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of this subsection) may prescribe any regulations necessary to carry out this subsection.

(c) Any additional authority under this section may, during fiscal year 1988, be exercised only to the extent that amounts otherwise appropriated under this Act for purposes of section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, are available.

SEC. 530. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall include in the area designated as the St. Louis Metropolitan Statistical Area, the City of Sullivan, Missouri.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

SEC. 601. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year in accordance with section 16 of the Act of August 2, 1946 (60 Stat. 810), for the purchase of any passenger motor vehicle (exclusive of buses and ambulances), is hereby fixed at \$6,600 except station wagons for which the maximum shall be \$7,600: Provided, That these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$2,700 for police-type vehicles, and by not to exceed \$4,000 for special heavy-duty vehicles: Provided further, That the limits set forth in this section shall not apply to electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.

SEC. 602. Appropriations of the executive departments and independent establishments for the current fiscal year available for expenses of travel or for the expenses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922-24.

SEC. 603. Unless otherwise specified during the current fiscal year no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States (including any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States) whose post of duty is in the continental United States unless such person (1) is a citizen of the United States, (2) is a person in the service of the United States on the date of enactment of this Act, who, being eligible for citizenship, has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States prior to such date and is actually residing in the United States, (3) is a person who owes allegiance to the United States, (4) is an alien from Cuba, Poland, South Vietnam, or the Baltic countries lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or (5) South Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian refugees paroled in the United States after January 1, 1975: Provided, That for the purpose of this section, an affidavit signed by any such person shall be considered *prima facie* evidence that the requirements of this section with re-

spect to his status have been complied with: Provided further, That any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction, shall be fined no more than \$4,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both: Provided further, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for any other provisions of existing law: Provided further, That any payment made to any officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this section shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Government. This section shall not apply to citizens of Ireland, Israel, the Republic of the Philippines or to nationals of those countries allied with the United States in the current defense effort, or to temporary employment of translators, or to temporary employment in the field service (not to exceed sixty days) as a result of emergencies.

SEC. 604. Appropriations available to any department or agency during the current fiscal year for necessary expenses, including maintenance or operating expenses, shall also be available for payment to the General Services Administration for charges for space and services and those expenses of renovation and alteration of buildings and facilities which constitute public improvements performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 749), the Public Buildings Amendments of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.

SEC. 605. Funds made available by this or any other Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition to objects for which such funds are otherwise available, for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the Act by which they are made available: Provided, That in the event any functions budgeted as administrative expenses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be correspondingly reduced.

SEC. 606. No part of any appropriation for the current fiscal year contained in this or any other Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve the nomination of said person.

SEC. 607. Pursuant to section 1415 of the Act of July 15, 1952 (66 Stat. 662), foreign credits (including currencies) owed to or owned by the United States may be used by Federal agencies for any purpose for which appropriations are made for the current fiscal year (including the carrying out of Acts requiring or authorizing the use of such credits), only when reimbursement therefor is made to the Treasury from applicable appropriations of the agency concerned: Provided, That such credits received as exchanged allowances or proceeds of sales of personal property may be used in whole or part payment for acquisition of similar items, to the extent and in the manner authorized by law, without reimbursement to the Treasury.

SEC. 608. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act, shall be available for interagency financing of boards, commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do not have a prior and specific

statutory approval to receive financial support from more than one agency or instrumentality.

SEC. 609. Funds made available by this or any other Act to (1) the General Services Administration, including the fund created by the Public Building Amendments of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), and (2) the "Postal Service Fund" (39 U.S.C. 2003), shall be available for employment of guards for all buildings and areas owned or occupied by the United States or the Postal Service and under the charge and control of the General Services Administration or the Postal Service, and such guards shall have, with respect to such property, the powers of special policemen provided by the first section of the Act of June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281; 40 U.S.C. 318), but shall not be restricted to certain Federal property as otherwise required by the proviso contained in said section and, as to property owned or occupied by the Postal Service, the Postmaster General may take the same actions as the Administrator of General Services may take under the provisions of sections 2 and 3 of the Act of June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281; 40 U.S.C. 318a, 318b), attaching thereto penal consequences under the authority and within the limits provided in section 4 of the Act of June 1, 1948 (62 Stat. 281; 40 U.S.C. 318c): Provided, That when the Administrator of General Services delegates responsibility to protect property under his charge and control to the head of another Federal agency, that agency may employ guards to protect the property who shall have the same powers of special policemen in same manner as the foregoing.

SEC. 610. None of the funds available under this or any other Act shall be available for administrative expenses in connection with the designation for construction, arranging for financing, or execution of contracts or agreements for financing or construction of any additional purchase contract projects pursuant to section 5 of the Public Building Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-313) during the period beginning October 1, 1976, and ending September 30, 1988.

SEC. 611. None of the funds made available pursuant to the provisions of this Act shall be used to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which has been disapproved pursuant to a resolution of disapproval duly adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

SEC. 612. No part of any appropriation contained in, or funds made available by this or any other Act, shall be available for any agency to pay to the Administrator of the General Services Administration a higher rate per square foot for rental of space and services (established pursuant to section 210(j) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended) than the rate per square foot established for the space and services by the General Services Administration for the fiscal year for which appropriations were granted.

SEC. 613. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section, no part of any of the funds appropriated for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1988, or September 30, 1989, by this Act or any other Act, may be used to pay any prevailing rate employee described in section 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code, or any employee covered by section 5348 of that title—

(1) during the period from the date of expiration of the limitation imposed by section 613 of the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1987, as incorporated in section 101(m) of Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591, until the first day of the first applicable pay period that begins not less than ninety days after that date, in an amount that exceeds the rate payable for the applicable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule in accordance with such section 613; and

(2) during the period consisting of the remainder, if any, of fiscal year 1988, and that portion of fiscal year 1989, that precedes the normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment that is to be effective in fiscal year 1989, in an amount that exceeds, as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate payable under paragraph (1) of this subsection by more than the overall average percentage adjustment in the General Schedule during fiscal year 1988.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, may be paid during the periods for which subsection (a) of this section is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would be payable under subsection (a) were subsection (a) applicable to such employee.

(c) For the purpose of this section, the rates payable to an employee who is covered by this section and who is paid from a schedule that was not in existence on September 30, 1987, shall be determined under regulations prescribed by the Office of Personnel Management.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates of premium pay for employees subject to this section may not be changed from the rates in effect on September 30, 1987, except to the extent determined by the Office of Personnel Management to be consistent with the purpose of this section.

(e) The provisions of this section shall apply with respect to pay for services performed by any affected employee on or after October 1, 1987.

(f) For the purpose of administering any provision of law, including section 8431 of title 5, United States Code, or any rule or regulation that provides premium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other employee benefit, that requires any deduction or contribution, or that imposes any requirement or limitation, on the basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate or salary or basic pay payable after the application of this section shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.

(g) Nothing in this section may be construed to permit or require the payment to any employee covered by this section at a rate in excess of the rate that would be payable were this section not in effect.

(h) The Office of Personnel Management may provide for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this section if the Office determines that such exceptions are necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of qualified employees.

SEC. 614. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to plan, implement, or administer (1) any reduction in the number of regions, districts or entry processing locations of the

United States Customs Service; or (2) any consolidation or centralization of duty assessment or appraisal functions of any offices in the United States Customs Service.

SEC. 615. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to renovate, remodel, furnish, or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such renovation, remodeling, furnishing, or redecoration is expressly approved by the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

SEC. 616. (a) If any individual or entity which provides or proposes to provide child care services for Federal employees during fiscal year 1988 or any fiscal year thereafter, applies to the officer or agency of the United States charged with the allotment of space in the Federal buildings in the community or district in which such individual or entity provides or proposes to provide such service, such officer or agency may allot space in such a building to such individual or entity if—

(1) such space is available;

(2) such officer or agency determines that such space will be used to provide child care services to a group of individuals of whom at least 50 percent are Federal employees; and

(3) such officer or agency determines that such individual or entity will give priority for available child care services in such space to Federal employees.

(b)(1) If an officer or agency allots space during fiscal year 1988 or any fiscal year thereafter, to an individual or entity under subsection (a), such space may be provided to such individual or entity without charge for rent or services.

(2) If there is an agreement for the payment of costs associated with the provision of space allotted under subsection (a) or services provided in connection with such space, nothing in title 31, United States Code, or any other provision of law, shall be construed to prohibit or restrict payment by reimbursement to the miscellaneous receipts or other appropriate account of the Treasury.

(3) For the purpose of this section, the term "services" includes the providing of lighting, heating, cooling, electricity, office furniture, office machines and equipment, telephone service (including installation of lines and equipment and other expenses associated with telephone service), and security systems (including installation and other expenses associated with security systems).

SEC. 617. Funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to pay travel to the United States for the immediate family of employees serving abroad in cases of death or life threatening illness of said employee.

SEC. 618. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act, or any other Act in this or any fiscal year hereafter, may be used in preparing, promulgating, or implementing any regulations relating to the Combined Federal Campaign if such regulations are not in conformance with subsection (b).

(b)(1)(A) Any requirements for eligibility to receive contributions through the Combined Federal Campaign shall not, to the extent that such requirements relate to litigation, public-policy advocacy, or attempting to influence legislation, be any more restrictive than any requirements established with respect to those subject matters under section 501(c)(3) or 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(B) Any requirements for eligibility to receive contributions through the Combined Federal Campaign shall, to the extent that such requirements relate to any subject matter other than one referred to in subparagraph (A), remain the same as the criteria in the 1984 regulations, except as otherwise provided in this section.

(C) Notwithstanding any requirement referred to in subparagraph (A) or (B), for purposes of any Combined Federal Campaign—

(i) any voluntary agency or federated group which was a named plaintiff as of September 1, 1987, in a case brought in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, and designated as Civil Action No. 83-0928 or 86-1367, and

(ii) The Federal Employee Education and Assistance Fund, shall be considered to have national eligibility.

(D) Public accountability standards shall remain similar to the standards which were by regulation established with respect to the 1984-1987 Combined Federal Campaigns, except that the Office of Personnel Management shall prescribe regulations under which a voluntary agency or federated group which does not exceed a certain size (as established under such regulations) may submit a copy of an appropriate Federal tax return, rather than complying with any independent auditing requirements which would otherwise apply.

(2)(A) A voluntary agency or federated group shall, for purposes of any Combined Federal Campaign in any year, be considered to have national eligibility if such agency or group—

(i) complies with all requirements for eligibility to receive contributions through the Combined Federal Campaign, without regard to any requirements relating to "local presence"; and

(ii) demonstrates that it provided services, benefits, or assistance, or otherwise conducted program activities, in—

(I) 15 or more different States over the 3-year period immediately preceding the start of the year involved; or

(II) several foreign countries or several parts of a foreign country.

For purposes of this subparagraph, an agency or federated group shall be considered to have conducted program activities in the required number of States, countries, or parts of a country, over the period of years involved, if such agency or group conducted program activities in such number of States, countries, or parts either in any single year during such period or in the aggregate over the course of such period, provided that no State, country, or part of a country is counted more than once.

(B) Notwithstanding any other provisions, eligibility requirements relating to International Services Agencies shall remain at least as inclusive as existing requirements. Any voluntary agency or federated group which attains national eligibility under subparagraph (A), and any voluntary agency which is a member of the International

Services Agencies, shall be considered to have satisfied any requirements relating to "local presence".

(3)(A) If a federated group is eligible to receive donations in a Combined Federal Campaign, whether on a national level (pursuant to certification by the Office) or a local level (pursuant to certification by the local Federal coordinating committee), each voluntary agency which is a member of such group may, upon certification by the federated group, be considered eligible to participate on such national or local level, as the case may be.

(B) Notwithstanding any provision of subparagraph (A)—

(i) the Office may require a voluntary agency to provide information to support any certification submitted by a federated group with respect to such agency under subparagraph (A); and

(ii) if a determination is made, in writing after notice and opportunity to submit written comments, that the information submitted by the voluntary agency does not satisfy the applicable eligibility requirements, such agency may be barred from participating in the Combined Federal Campaign on a national or local level, as the case may be, for a period not to exceed 1 campaign year.

(4) The Office shall exercise oversight responsibility to ensure that—

(A) regulations are uniformly and equitably implemented in all local combined Federal campaigns;

(B) federated groups participating in a local combined Federal campaign are allowed to compete fairly for the role of principal combined fund organization;

(C) federated groups participating in a local combined Federal campaign are afforded—

(i) adequate opportunity to consult with the PCFO for the area involved before any plans are made final relating to the design or conduct of such campaign (including plans pertaining to any materials to be printed as part of the campaign);

(ii) adequate opportunity to participate in campaign events and other related activities; and

(iii) timely access to all reports, budgets, audits, and other records in the possession of, or under the control of, the PCFO for the areas involved; and

(D) a federated group or voluntary agency found by the Office, by a written decision issued after notice and opportunity to submit written comments, to have violated the regulations may be barred from serving as a PCFO for not to exceed 1 campaign year.

(5) The Office shall prescribe regulations to ensure that PCFOs do not make inappropriate delegations of decisionmaking authority.

(6)(A) The Office shall, in consultation with federated groups, establish a formula under which any undesignated contributions received in a local combined Federal campaign shall be allocated in any year.

(B) Under the formula for the 1990 Combined Federal Campaign, all undesignated contributions received in a local campaign shall be allocated as follows:

(i) 82 percent shall be allocated to the United Way.

(ii) 7 percent shall be allocated to the International Services Agencies.

(iii) 7 percent shall be allocated to the National Voluntary Health Agencies.

(iv) 4 percent shall, after fair and careful consideration of all eligible federated groups and agencies, be allocated by the local Federal coordinating committee among any or all of the following:

(I) National federated groups (other than any identified in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii)), except that a national federated group shall not be eligible under this subclause unless there are at least 15 members of such group participating in the local campaign, unless the members of such group collectively receive at least 4 percent of the designated contributions in the local campaign, and unless such group was granted national eligibility status for the 1987, 1988, 1989, or 1990 Combined Federal Campaign.

(II) Local federated groups.

(III) Any local, non-affiliated voluntary agency which receives at least 4 percent of the designated contributions in the local campaign.

(C) The formula set forth in subparagraph (B)—

(i) shall be phased in over the course of the 1988 and 1989 Combined Federal Campaigns;

(ii) shall be fully implemented with respect to the 1990 Combined Federal Campaigns; and

(iii) shall, with respect to any Combined Federal Campaign thereafter, be adjusted based on the experience gained in the Combined Federal Campaigns referred to in clauses (i) and (ii).

(D) Nothing in this paragraph shall apply with respect to any campaign conducted in a foreign country.

(E) All appropriate steps shall be taken to encourage donors to make designated contributions.

(7) The option for a donor to write in the name of a voluntary agency or federated group not listed in the campaign brochure to receive that individual's contribution in a local campaign shall be eliminated.

(8) The name of any individual making a designated contribution in a campaign shall, upon request of the recipient voluntary agency or federated group, be released to such agency or group, unless the contributor indicates that his or her name is not to be released. Under no circumstance may the names of contributors be sold or otherwise released by such agency or group.

(9)(A) The name of each participating voluntary agency and federated group, together with a brief description of their respective programs, shall be published in any information leaflet distributed to employees in a local combined Federal campaign. Agencies shall be arranged by federated group, with combined Federal campaign organization code numbers corresponding to each such agency and group.

(8) The requirement under subparagraph (A) relating to the inclusion of program descriptions may, at the discretion of a local Federal coordinating committee, be waived for a local campaign in any

year if, in the immediately preceding campaign year, contributions received through the local campaign totalled less than \$100,000.

(10) Employee coercion is not to be tolerated in the Combined Federal Campaign, and protections against employee coercion shall be strengthened and clarified.

(11) The Office—

(A) may not, after the date of the enactment of this Act, grant national eligibility status to any federated group unless such group has at least 15 member voluntary agencies, each of which meets the requirements for national eligibility under paragraph (2)(A); and

(B) may withdraw federation status from any federated group for a period of not to exceed 1 campaign year if it is determined, on the record after opportunity for a hearing, that the federated group has not complied with the regulatory requirements.

(12) The Office may bar from participation in the Combined Federal Campaign, for a period not to exceed 1 campaign year, any voluntary agency which the Office determines, in writing, and after notice and opportunity to submit written comments, did not comply with a reasonable request by the Office to furnish it with information relating to such agency's campaign accounting and auditing practices.

(c) For purposes of this section, a voluntary agency or federated group having "national eligibility" is one which is eligible to participate in each local domestic combined Federal campaign.

INDUSTRIAL FUNDING OF THE GENERAL SUPPLY FUND

SEC. 619. Industrial Funding.

SUBSECTION 1. PERMISSIBLE USES OF GENERAL SUPPLY FUND.

The last sentence of section 109(a) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 756(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of clause (1); and

(2) by inserting before the period at the end of clause (2) the following: ", and (3) for paying other direct costs of, and indirect costs that are reasonably related to, contracting, procurement, inspection, storage, management, distribution, and accountability of property and nonpersonal services provided by the General Services Administration or by special order through such Administration".

SUBSEC. 2. COLLECTION OF PAYMENTS FOR DEPOSIT IN FUND.

Section 109(b) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 756(b)) is amended by inserting after the second sentence the following new sentence: "Such prices shall also include an additional charge to recover properly allocable costs payable by the General Supply Fund under subsection (a)(3) with respect to the supplies or services concerned."

SUBSEC. 3. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

Not later than February 15, 1988, the Administrator of General Services shall submit to the appropriate committees of the Congress a plan for the implementation of the amendments made by this Act. Such plan shall (1) fully describe and explain the accounting system (including the pricing and cost allocation methodology for supplies

and services) to be used for such implementation, and (2) contain a schedule for completing actions necessary for such implementation.

SUBSEC. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The amendments made by this Act shall take effect not later than April 1, 1988.

SEC. 620. Section 1202(b) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding a new sentence as follows: "Any new member serving only a portion of a seven-year term in office may continue to serve until a successor is appointed and has qualified, except that such member may not continue to serve for more than one year after the date on which the term of the member would otherwise expire, unless reappointed."

SEC. 621. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 112 and 113 of title 3, United States Code, each Executive agency detailing any personnel shall submit a report on an annual basis in each fiscal year to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations on all employees or members of the armed services detailed to Executive agencies, listing the grade, position, and offices of each person detailed and the agency to which each such person is detailed.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to Federal employees or members of the armed services detailed to or from—

- (1) the Central Intelligence Agency;
- (2) the National Security Agency;
- (3) the Defense Intelligence Agency;
- (4) the offices within the Department of Defense for the collection of specialized national foreign intelligence through reconnaissance programs;
- (5) the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State;
- (6) any agency, office, or unit of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Drug Enforcement Administration of the Department of Justice, the Department of the Treasury, and the Department of Energy performing intelligence functions; and
- (7) the Director of Central Intelligence.

(c) The exemptions in part (b) of this section are not intended to apply to information on the use of personnel detailed to or from the intelligence agencies which is currently being supplied to the Senate and House Intelligence and Appropriations Committees by the executive branch through budget justification materials and other reports.

(d) For the purposes of this section, the term 'Executive agency' has the same meaning as defined under section 105 of title 5, United States Code (except that the provisions of section 104(2) of title 5, United States Code shall not apply) and includes the White House Office, the Executive Residence, and any office, council, or organizational unit of the Executive Office of the President.

SEC. 622. (a) None of the funds made available by this or any other Act with respect to any fiscal year may be used to make a contract for the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States currency and securities pursuant to section 5114 of title 31, United States Code, with any corporation or other entity owned or controlled by persons not citizens of the United States, or for the manu-

facture of such distinctive paper outside of the United States or its possessions. This subsection shall not apply if the Secretary of the Treasury determines that no domestic manufacturer of distinctive paper for United States currency or securities exists with which to make a contract and if the Secretary of the Treasury publishes in the Federal Register a written finding stating the basis for the determination.

(b) None of the funds made available by this or any other Act with respect to any fiscal year may be used to procure paper for passports granted or issued pursuant to the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the issue and validity of passports, and for other purposes", approved July 3, 1926 (22 U.S.C. 211a), if such paper is manufactured outside of the United States or its possessions or is procured from any corporation or other entity owned or controlled by persons not citizens of the United States. This subsection shall not apply if no domestic manufacturer for passport paper exists.

SEC. 623. INTEREST ON BACK PAY FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5596(b) of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

(2) by adding after paragraph (1) the following:

"(2)(A) An amount payable under paragraph (1)(A)(i) of this subsection shall be payable with interest.

"(B) Such interest—

"(i) shall be computed for the period beginning on the effective date of the withdrawal or reduction involved and ending on a date not more than 30 days before the date on which payment is made;

"(ii) shall be computed at the rate or rates in effect under section 6621(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 during the period described in clause (i); and

"(iii) shall be compounded daily.

"(C) Interest under this paragraph shall be paid out of amounts available for payments under paragraph (1) of this subsection."

(b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—

(1) **GENERALLY.**—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to any employee found, in a final judgment entered or a final decision otherwise rendered on or after such date, to have been the subject of an unjustified or unwarranted personnel action, the correction of which entitles such employee to an amount under section 5596(b)(1)(A)(i) of title 5, United States Code.

(2) **EXCEPTION.**—

(A) **CASES IN WHICH A RIGHT TO INTEREST WAS RESERVED.**—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall also apply with respect to any claim which was brought under section 5596 of title 5, United States Code, and with respect to which a final judgment was entered or a final

decision was otherwise rendered before the date of the enactment of this Act, if, under terms of such judgment or decision, a right to interest was specifically reserved, contingent on the enactment of a statute authorizing the payment of interest on claims brought under such section 5596.

(B) *METHOD OF COMPUTING INTEREST.*—The amount of interest payable under this paragraph with respect to a claim shall be determined in accordance with section 5596(b)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code (as amended by this section).

(C) *SOURCE.*—An amount payable under this paragraph shall be paid from the appropriation made by section 1304 of title 31, United States Code, notwithstanding section 5596(b)(2)(C) of title 5, United States Code (as amended by this section) or any other provision of law.

(D) *DEADLINE.*—An application for a payment under this paragraph shall be ineffective if it is filed after the end of the 1-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(E) *LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.*—Payments under this paragraph may not be made before October 1, 1988, except that interest shall continue to accrue in accordance with 5596(b)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 624. (a) Section 7701(j) of title 26, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by deleting from paragraph (1)(c) the words “the provisions of paragraph (2) and” following the words “subject to”; and

(2) by deleting paragraph (2) in its entirety and substituting in lieu thereof the following language: “*NONDISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.*—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Thrift Savings Fund is not subject to the nondiscrimination requirements applicable to arrangements described in section 401(k) or to matching contributions (as described in section 401(m)), so long as it meets the requirements of this section.”.

(b) Section 8440 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by deleting from paragraph (a)(3) the words “the provisions of subsection (b) and” following the words “subject to”; and

(2) by deleting subsection (b) in its entirety and by substituting in lieu thereof the following language: “*NONDISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.*—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Thrift Savings Fund is not subject to the nondiscrimination requirements applicable to arrangements described in section 401(k) of title 26, United States Code, or to matching contributions (as described in section 401(m) of title 26, United States Code), so long as it meets the requirements of this section.”.

SEC. 625. *TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER LEAVE.*—In order to ensure that the experimental use of voluntary leave transfers established under Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591 may continue and may cover additional employees in fiscal year 1988, the Office of Personnel Management shall establish by regulation, notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 5, United States Code, a program under which the unused accrued annual leave of officers or employees of the Federal Government may be transferred for use by other officers

or employees who need such leave due to a personal emergency as defined in the regulations. The Veterans' Administration shall establish a similar program for employees subject to section 4108 of title 5, United States Code. The programs established by this section shall expire at the end of fiscal year 1988, but any leave that has been transferred to an officer or employee under the programs shall remain available for use until the personal emergency has ended, and any remaining unused transferred leave shall, to the extent administratively feasible, be restored to the leave accounts of the officers or employees from whose accounts it was originally transferred.

SEC. 626. Subsection 8902 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting in subsection (k)(1), after "as applicable," the following: "or by a qualified clinical social worker as defined in section 8901(11),";

(2) by inserting in subsection (k)(1), after "such a clinical psychologist" the following: "; qualified clinical social worker";

(3) by striking out all of subsection (k)(2) and by redesignating subsection (k)(3) as subsection (k)(2); and

(4) by striking out the last sentence in subsection (m)(2)(A).

SEC. 627. (a) Section 5 of Public Law 99-87, relating to the use of official mail in the location of missing children, is amended by striking out "two and one-half years after the date of the enactment of this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof "after December 31, 1992".

(b) Section 3(a) of Public Law 99-87 is amended by striking out "Not later than two years after the date of enactment of this Act," and inserting in lieu thereof "Not later than June 30, 1992,".

SEC. 628. SALE OF RESIDENCE OF TRANSFERRED FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES.—

(a) REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES OF SALE AND PURCHASE OF A RESIDENCE UPON THE TRANSFER OF A FEDERAL EMPLOYEE.—

(1) REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES.—Section 5724a(a)(4)(A) of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence the following: "; and expenses, required to be paid by the employee, (i) of the sale of the residence (or the settlement of an unexpired lease) of the employee at the official station from which the employee was transferred when he was assigned to a post of duty located outside the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or areas and installations in the Republic of Panama made available to the United States pursuant to the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 and related agreements (as described in section 3(a) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979) and (ii) of the purchase of a residence at the new official station when the employee is transferred in the interest of the Government from a post of duty located outside the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or areas and installations in the Republic of Panama made available to the United States pursuant to the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 and related agreements (as described in section 3(a) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979), to an official station (other than the official station from which he was transferred when assigned

to the foreign tour of duty) within the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or such areas and installations in the Republic of Panama"; and

(B) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Reimbursement of expenses prescribed under this paragraph in connection with transfers from a post of duty located outside the United States, its territories or possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the areas and installations in the Republic of Panama made available to the United States pursuant to the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 and related agreements (as described in section 3(a) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979), shall not be allowed for any sale or settlement of unexpired lease or purchase transaction that occurs prior to official notification that the employee's return to the United States would be to an official station other than the official station from which the employee was transferred when assigned to the foreign post of duty."

(2) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by paragraph (2) shall be applicable with respect to any employee transferred to or from a post of duty on or after 60 days after the date of enactment of this section.

(b) **FUNDS FOR IMPLEMENTATION.**—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall be carried out by agencies by the use of funds appropriated or otherwise available for the administrative expenses of each of such respective agencies. The amendments made by such subsections do not authorize the appropriation of funds in amounts exceeding the sums already authorized to be appropriated for such agencies.

SEC. 629. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 or section 607 of this Act, funds made available for fiscal year 1988 by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities, as provided in Executive order Number 12472 (April 3, 1984).

EMPLOYEE DISCLOSURE AGREEMENTS

SEC. 630. No funds appropriated in this or any other Act for fiscal year 1988 may be used to implement or enforce the agreements in Standard Forms 189 and 4193 of the Government or any other non-disclosure policy, form or agreement if such policy, form or agreement:

(1) concerns information other than that specifically marked as classified; or, unmarked but known by the employee to be classified; or, unclassified but known by the employee to be in the process of a classification determination;

(2) contains the terms "classifiable";

(3) directly or indirectly obstructs, by requirement of prior written authorization, limitation of authorized disclosure, or otherwise, the right of any individual to petition or communicate with Members of Congress in a secure manner as provided by the rules and procedures of the Congress;

(4) *interferes with the right of the Congress to obtain executive branch information in a secure manner as provided by the rules and procedures of the Congress;*

(5) *imposes any obligations or invokes any remedies inconsistent with statutory law:*

Provided, That nothing in this section shall affect the enforcement of those aspects of such nondisclosure policy, form or agreement that do not fall within subsections (1)–(5) of this section

This Act may be cited as the “Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988”.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 15:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 15, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and the matter inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

(n)(1) *Upon the enactment of this resolution enrolled as a hand enrollment, the Clerk of the House of Representatives shall prepare a printed enrollment of this resolution as in the case of a bill or joint resolution to which sections 106 and 107 of title 1, United States Code, apply. Such enrollment shall be a correct enrollment of this resolution as enrolled in the hand enrollment.*

(2) *A printed enrollment prepared pursuant to subsection (n)(1) may, in order to conform to customary style for printed laws, include corrections in spelling, punctuation, indentation, type face, and type size and other necessary stylistic corrections to the hand enrollment. Such a printed enrollment shall include notations (in the margins or as otherwise appropriate) of all such corrections.*

(3) *A printed enrollment prepared pursuant to subsection (n)(1) shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses of Congress as a correct printing of the hand enrollment of this resolution and shall be transmitted to the President.*

(4) *Upon certification by the President that a printed enrollment transmitted pursuant to subsection (n)(3) is a correct printing of the hand enrollment of this resolution, such printed enrollment shall be considered for all purposes as the original enrollment of this resolution and as valid evidence of the enactment of this resolution.*

(5) *A printed enrollment certified by the President under subsection (n)(4) shall be transmitted to the Archivist of the United States, who shall preserve it with the hand enrollment. In preparing this resolution for publication in slip form and in the United States Statutes at Large pursuant to section 112 of title 1, United States Code, the Archivist of the United States shall use the printed enrollment certified by the President under subsection (n)(4) in lieu of the hand enrollment.*

(6) *As used in this section, the term “hand enrollment” means enrollment in a form other than the printed form required by sections 106 and 107 of title 1, United States Code, as authorized by the joint resolution entitled “Joint resolution authorizing the hand enrollment of the budget reconciliation bill and of the full-year continuing resolution for fiscal year 1988”, approved December 1987 (H.J. Res. 426 of the 100th Congress).*

(o) Federal employees furloughed as the result of any lapse in appropriations prior to the enactment of this Resolution shall be compensated at their standard rate of compensation for the period during which there was a lapse in appropriations.

All obligations incurred in anticipation of the appropriations made and authority granted by this Resolution for the purpose of maintaining the essential level of activity to protect life and property and bring about the orderly termination of government functions are hereby ratified and approved if otherwise in accord with the provisions of this Resolution.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 17:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 17, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and the matter inserted by said amendment, insert the following: December 21, 1987

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 18:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 18, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and the matter inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

House and the Senate and in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Conference accompanying this Joint Resolution

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 44:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 44, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

Restore the matter stricken by said amendment amended to read as follows:

SEC. 108 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution or any other law, no adjustment in rates of pay under section 5305 of title 5, United States Code, which becomes effective on or after October 1, 1987, and before October 1, 1988, shall have the effect of increasing the rate of salary or basic pay for any office or position in the legislative, executive, or judicial branch or in the government of the District of Columbia—

(1) if the rate of salary or basic pay payable for that office or position as of September 30, 1987, was equal to or greater than the rate of basic pay then payable for level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code; or

(2) to a rate exceeding the rate of basic pay payable for level V of the Executive Schedule under such section 5316 as of September 30, 1987, if, as of that date, the rate of salary or basic pay for that office or position was less than the rate of basic pay then payable for such level V.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a), the rate of salary or basic pay payable as of September 30, 1987, for any office or position which was not in existence on such date shall be deemed to be the rate of salary or basic pay payable to individuals in comparable offices or

positions on such date, as determined under regulations prescribed—

(1) by the President, in the case of any office or position within the executive branch or in the government of the District of Columbia;

(2) jointly by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President pro tempore of the Senate, in the case of any office or position within the legislative branch; or

(3) by the Chief Justice of the United States, in the case of any office or position within the judicial branch.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 49:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 49, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

Restore the matter stricken by said amendment amended to read as follows:

SEC. 109. (a) None of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988 by this Resolution or any other law may be obligated or expended to enter into any contract for the construction, alteration, or repair of any public building or public work in the United States or any territory or possession of the United States with any contractor or subcontractor of a foreign country, or any supplier of products of a foreign country, during any period in which such foreign country is listed by the United States Trade Representative under subsection (c) of this section.

(2) The President or the head of a Federal agency administering the funds for the construction, alteration, or repair may waive the restrictions of paragraph (1) of this subsection with respect to an individual contract if the President or the head of such agency determines that such action is necessary in the public interest. The authority of the President or the head of a Federal agency under this paragraph may not be delegated. The President or the head of a Federal agency waiving such restrictions shall, within 10 days, publish a notice thereof in the Federal Register describing in detail the contract involved and the reason for granting the waiver.

(b)(1) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Resolution, the United States Trade Representative shall make a determination with respect to each foreign country of whether such foreign country—

(A) denies fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in procurement, or

(B) denies fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in bidding.

for construction projects that cost more than \$500,000 and are funded (in whole or in part) by the government of such foreign country or by an entity controlled directly or indirectly by such foreign country.

(2) In making determinations under paragraph (1), the United States Trade Representative shall take into account information obtained in preparing the report submitted under section 181(b) of the Trade Act of 1974 and such other information or evidence concerning discrimination in construction projects against United States products and services that are available.

(c)(1) *The United States Trade Representative shall maintain a list of each foreign country which—*

(A) *denies fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in procurement, or*

(B) *denies fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in bidding, for construction projects that cost more than \$500,000 and are funded (in whole or in part) by the government of such foreign country or by an entity controlled directly or indirectly by such foreign country.*

(2) *Such list shall include—*

(A) *each foreign country with respect to which an affirmative determination is made under subsection (b); and*

(B) *the country of Japan and any other country which has expressed a policy of denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in procurement or bidding for projects described in paragraph (1) of this subsection.*

(3) *Any foreign country that is initially listed or that is added to the list maintained under paragraph (1) shall remain on the list until—*

(A) *such country removes the barriers in construction projects to United States products and services;*

(B) *such country submits to the President of the United States Trade Representative evidence demonstrating that such barriers have been removed; and*

(C) *the United States Trade Representative conducts an investigation to verify independently that such barriers have been removed and submits, at least 30 days before granting any such waiver, a report to each House of the Congress identifying the barriers and describing the actions taken to remove them.*

(4) *The United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register the entire list required under paragraph (1) and shall publish in the Federal Register any modifications to such list that are made after publication of the original list.*

(d) *For purposes of this section—*

(1) *each foreign instrumentality, and each territory or possession of a foreign country that is administered separately for customs purposes, shall be treated as a separate foreign country;*

(2) *any contractor or subcontractor that is a citizen or national of a foreign country, or is controlled directly or indirectly by citizens or nationals of a foreign country, shall be considered to be a contractor or subcontractor of such foreign country;*

(3) *subject to paragraph (4), any product that is produced or manufactured (in whole or in substantial part) in a foreign country shall be considered to be a product of such foreign country;*

(4) *the restrictions of subsection (a)(1) shall not prohibit the use, in the construction, alteration, or repair of a public building or public work, of vehicles or construction equipment of a foreign country; and*

(5) *the terms "contractor" and "subcontractor" include any person performing any architectural, engineering, or other serv-*

ices directly related to the preparation for or performance of the construction, alteration, or repair.

(e) Paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall not apply to contracts entered into prior to the date of enactment of this Resolution.

(f) The provisions of this section are in addition to, and do not limit or supersede, any other restrictions contained in any other Federal law.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 51:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 51, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment insert:

SEC. 110. (a) ADJUSTMENTS FOR EMPLOYEES UNDER STATUTORY PAY SYSTEMS.—

(1) **TWO-PERCENT INCREASE.**—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in the case of fiscal year 1988, the overall percentage of the adjustment under section 5305 of title 5, United States Code, in the rates of pay under the General Schedule, and in the rates of pay under the other statutory pay systems (as defined by section 5301(c) of such title), shall be an increase of 2 percent.

(2) **UNIFORM ADJUSTMENTS; DELAYED EFFECTIVE DATE.**—Each increase in a pay rate or schedule which takes effect pursuant to paragraph (1) shall, to the maximum extent practicable, be of the same percentage and shall take effect as of the beginning of the first applicable pay period beginning on or after January 1, 1988.

(b) **TWO PERCENT MILITARY PAY RAISE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1988.**—Section 601 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) is amended by striking out subsections (b), (c), and (d) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“(b) **TWO PERCENT INCREASE IN BASIC PAY, BAQ, AND BAS.**—The rates of basic pay, basic allowance for quarters, and basic allowance for subsistence of members of the uniformed services are increased by 2 percent effective on January 1, 1988.

“(c) **TWO PERCENT INCREASE IN CADET AND MIDSHIPMAN PAY.**—Effective on January 1, 1988, section 203(c)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ‘\$494.40’ and inserting in lieu thereof ‘\$504.30’.”

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 57:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 57, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment insert:

ASSISTANCE TO THE NICARAGUAN DEMOCRATIC RESISTANCE

SEC. 111. (a) There are hereby transferred to the President \$3,600,000 of unobligated funds, from such accounts for which appropriations were made by Department of Defense appropriations acts for the fiscal year 1987 or prior years, as the President shall

designate, to provide humanitarian assistance to the Nicaraguan democratic resistance consistent with this section, to remain available through February 29, 1988.

(b)(1) The President is authorized to transfer or reprogram \$4,500,000 of unobligated funds from such accounts for which appropriations were made by Department of Defense appropriations acts for the fiscal year 1987 or prior fiscal years, as the President shall designate, to provided transportation of humanitarian and other assistance previously, specifically authorized by law to the Nicaraguan democratic resistance, to remain available through February 29, 1988.

(2)(A) Transportation under paragraph (1) for lethal assistance previously authorized by law shall be suspended on January 12, 1988 and shall resume thereafter only if, after January 18, 1988, the President determines and certifies to the Congress that:

(i) at the time of such certification no ceasefire is in place that was agreed to by the Government of Nicaragua and the Nicaraguan democratic resistance;

(ii) the failure to achieve the ceasefire described in subparagraph (A)(i) results from the lack of good faith efforts by the Government of Nicaragua to achieve such a ceasefire; and

(iii) the Nicaraguan democratic resistance has engaged in good faith efforts to achieve the ceasefire described in subparagraph (A)(i).

(B) Transportation under paragraph (1) for lethal assistance previously authorized by law shall be suspended during any period in which there is in place a ceasefire described in subparagraph (A)(i), except to the extent, if any, permitted by the agreement governing such ceasefire.

(c)(1) The Department of Defense shall, through February 29, 1988, make available to the department or agency administering this section passive air defense equipment to ensure the safety of transportation provided pursuant to this section.

(2) The Department of Defense shall not charge the department or agency receiving equipment under paragraph (1) for such equipment, and shall bear the risk of loss, damage or deterioration of such equipment during the period of its use under the authority of paragraph (1).

(d)(1) The President is authorized to transfer unobligated funds from such accounts for which appropriations were made by Department of Defense appropriations acts for the fiscal year 1987 or prior fiscal years, as the President shall designate, solely for the indemnification through February 29, 1988 of aircraft leased after the date of enactment of this joint resolution to carry out subsection (b).

(2) On March 1, 1988, the President shall transfer the balance, if any, remaining of funds transferred under paragraph (1) to the accounts from which such funds transferred under paragraph (1).

(e) As used in this section, the term "humanitarian assistance" means only food, clothing, shelter, medical services, medical supplies, and payment for such items.

(f) The requirements, terms and conditions of section 104 of the Intelligence Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1988 (Public Law 100-178), section 8144 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988 as contained in section 101(b) of this joint resolution, section

10 of Public Law 91-672, section 502 of the National Security Act of 1947, section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, and any other provision of law shall be deemed to have been met for the transfer and use consistent with this section of the funds made available by subsections (a), (b), and (d), and the transfer and use of equipment as provided in subsection (c).

(g) The authority to support, monitor, and manage the activities for which this section provides funds shall continue until February 29, 1988.

(h) Sections 203(e), 204(b), 207, 209(b), 209(c) and 216, and the first sentence of section 203(d), in "TITLE II—CENTRAL AMERICA" in section 101(k) of the continuing appropriations resolution for the fiscal year 1987 (Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591) shall apply with respect to funds made available by this section.

(i) If, on January 17, 1988, a cease-fire agreed to by the Government of Nicaragua and the Nicaraguan democratic resistance is in place and the Government of Nicaragua is in compliance with the Guatemala Peace Accord of August 7, 1987, then the President shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make the unobligated balance of funds transferred by subsection (a) available for administration consistent with this section by nonpolitical humanitarian international organizations.

(j) (1) The President may submit to Congress, no earlier than January 25, 1988 and no later than January 27, 1988, a request in accordance with this section for budget and other authority to provide additional assistance for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance.

(2) Only if a joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(1) has been enacted into law, the President may submit to Congress one additional request under this section for budget and other authority to provide additional assistance for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance.

(3) It is the sense of Congress that any request in accordance with this section should be compatible with the Guatemala Peace Accord of August 7, 1987, and the decisions reached by the Central America presidents at the meeting on the report of the International Commission of Verification and Followup, and consistent with the national security interests of the United States.

(4) Each request of the President in accordance with this section shall include a detailed statement of the steps that the United States, the Central American nations, and other interested parties have taken in support of the Guatemala Peace Accord of August 7, 1987, and of any cease-fire agreed to by the Government of Nicaragua and the Nicaraguan democratic resistance, as well as a report on any progress made in any bilateral or multilateral talks between the United States and the Government of Nicaragua.

(5) If a request of the President in accordance with this section proposes the transfer of funds, the request shall specify the accounts from which the funds are proposed to be transferred.

(6) For purposes of this section, the term "joint resolution" means only a joint resolution introduced within one day of session after the day of session on which the Congress receives the request submitted by the President pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2)—

(A) the matter after the resolving clause of which is as follows: "That the Congress hereby approves the additional au-

thority and assistance for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance that the President requested pursuant to H.J. Res. 395 of the 100th Congress, the act making continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1988.”;

(B) which does not have a preamble; and

(C) the title of which is as follows: “Joint Resolution relating to Central America pursuant to H.J. Res. 395 of the 100th Congress.”.

(7) Any such joint resolution shall, upon introduction, be referred in the House of Representatives to the appropriate committee or committees.

(8) If all of the committees of the House of Representatives to which the first joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(1) has been referred have not reported such joint resolution by the end of February 1, 1988, any committee which has not reported such joint resolution shall be discharged from further consideration thereof on February 2, 1988 and such joint resolution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of the House.

(9) If all of the committees of the House of Representatives to which the first joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to resolution (j)(2) has been referred have not reported such joint resolution by the end of ten days of session after such joint resolution was introduced, any committee which has not reported such joint resolution shall be discharged from further consideration thereof and such joint resolution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of the House.

(10) On February 3, 1988, it is in order for any Member of the House of Representatives (after consultation with the Speaker as to the most appropriate time for consideration) to move that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(1).

(11) It is in order for any Member of the House of Representatives (after consultation with the Speaker as to the most appropriate time for consideration) to move that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(2) at any time after such joint resolution has been on the calendar for a period of five days of session, except that it shall not be in order to consider such joint resolution prior to July 1, 1988.

(12) In the House of Representatives, the vote on final passage of the joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(1) shall occur no later than February 3, 1988, and the vote on final passage of the joint resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(2) shall occur no later than September 30, 1988.

(k) (1) The motion that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of a joint resolution in accordance with this section is highly privileged and is in order even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to. All points of order against the joint resolution and against its consideration are waived. If the motion is

agreed to, the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of the House until disposed of.

(2) Debate on the joint resolution shall not exceed ten hours, which shall be divided equally between a Member favoring and a Member opposing the joint resolution. A motion to limit debate is in order at any time in the House or in the Committee of the Whole and is not debatable.

(3) An amendment to the joint resolution is not in order.

(4) At the conclusion of the debate on the joint resolution, the Committee of the Whole shall rise and report the joint resolution back to the House, and the previous question shall be considered as ordered on the joint resolution to final passage without intervening motion.

(1) (l) A joint resolution described in subsection (j)(6) introduced in the Senate shall be referred to the appropriate committee of the Senate.

(2) If the committee to which is referred a joint resolution described in subsection (j)(6) has not reported such a resolution at the end of February 2, 1988, in the case of a resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(1), hereinafter referred to as the first resolution, and at the end of 15 days of session after the introduction of a resolution approving a request made pursuant to subsection (j)(2) hereinafter referred to as the second resolution, such committee shall be discharged from further consideration of any such joint resolution. The second such resolution may not be reported before the eighth day of session after its introduction.

(3) (A) When the committee to which a resolution is referred has reported, or has been discharged (under paragraph (2)) from further consideration of, a resolution described in subsection (j)(6), notwithstanding any rule or precedent of the Senate, including Rule 22, it is in order only on February 4, 1988 in the case of the first, and any time in July, August or September 1988 in the case of the second (even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to) for any Member of the Senate to move to proceed to the consideration of the resolution, and all points of order against the resolution (and against consideration of the resolution) are waived. The motion is not debatable. The motion is not subject to a motion to postpone. A yea and nay vote shall occur on the motion. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If a motion to proceed to the consideration of the resolution is agreed to, the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of the Senate until disposed of.

(B) Debate on the resolution, and on all debatable motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be limited to not more than ten hours, which shall be divided equally between the Majority and the Minority Leaders or their designees. A motion further to limit debate is in order and not debatable. An amendment to, or a motion to postpone, or a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business, or a motion to recommit the resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the resolution is agreed to or disagreed to is not in order.

(C) Immediately following the conclusion of debate on a resolution described in subsection (j)(6), and a single quorum call at the con-

clusion of the debate if requested in accordance with the rules of the Senate, the vote on passage of the resolution shall occur.

(D) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair relating to the application of the rules of the Senate to the procedure relating to a resolution described in subsection (j)(6) shall be decided without debate.

(E) The vote on passage of the first such joint resolution in the Senate shall occur no later than 10:00 p.m., February 4, 1988 and on the second such joint resolution not before July 1, 1988 and no later than 10:00 p.m., September 30, 1988.

(4) If, before the passage by the Senate of a resolution of the Senate described in subsection (j)(6), the Senate receives from the House of Representatives a resolution described in subsection (j)(6), then the following procedures shall apply:

(A) The resolution of the House of Representatives shall not be referred to a committee.

(B) With respect to a resolution described in subsection (j)(6) in the Senate—

(i) the procedure in the Senate shall be the same as if no resolution had been received from the House; but

(ii) the vote on passage shall be on the resolution of the House.

(C) Upon disposition of the resolution received from the House, it shall no longer be in order to consider the resolution originated in the Senate.

(5) If the Senate receives from the House of Representatives a resolution described in subsection (j)(6) after the Senate has disposed of a Senate originated resolution, the action of the Senate with regard to the disposition of the Senate originated resolution shall be deemed to be the action of the Senate with regard to the House originated resolution.

(m) (1) Section 215 in "TITLE II—CENTRAL AMERICA" in section 101(k) of the continuing appropriations resolution for the fiscal year 1987 (Public Laws 99-500 and 99-591), and subsections (p), (s) and (t) of Section 722 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 are hereby repealed, and the provisions of section 8066 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1985, as contained in Public Law 98-473, shall not apply to any request for assistance to the Nicaraguan democratic resistance.

(2) Subsections (j)–(1) are enacted—

(A) as and exercise in the rulemaking powers of the House of Representatives and Senate, and as such they are deemed a part of the Rules of the House and the Rules of the Senate, respectively, but applicable only with respect to the procedure to be followed in the House and the Senate in the case of joint resolutions under this section, and they supersede other rules only to the extent that they are inconsistent with such rules; and

(B) with full recognition of the constitutional right of the House and the Senate to change their rules at any time, in the same manner, and to the same extent as in the case of any other rule of the House or Senate, and of the right of the Committee on Rules of the House of Representatives to report a resolution for the consideration of any measure.

(3) As used in this subsection, the term "day of session" means a day on which the respective House is in session.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 80:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 80, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment insert:

SEC. 137. (a) The amounts made available for Star Schools under section 101(h) of this joint resolution shall be available for carrying out the provisions of title IX of the Education for Economic Security Act, relating to Star Schools, as contained in section 6005 of the Senate amendment to H.R. 5.

(b) The amounts made available for the workplace literacy program under section 101 (h) of this joint resolution shall be for carrying out the provisions of section 317 of the Adult Education Act, as contained in the Senate amendment to H.R. 5.

(c) The amounts made available for dropout prevention under section 101(h) of this joint resolution shall be available for part A and part C of title VIII of the Senate amendment to H.R. 5: Provided, That (1) the first category of local educational agencies for allotment under part A shall include such agencies with a total enrollment of 100,000 or more students and 25 percent of the amount appropriated shall be allotted for such category, (2) the second such category shall be agencies having a total enrollment of 20,000 but less than 100,000 and 40 percent of the amount appropriated shall be allotted to the second category, and (3) the third such category of agencies shall be allotted 30 percent of the amount appropriated.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 81:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 81, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment insert:

SEC. 138. (a)(1) For the purposes of making adjustments under section 619(a)(2)(E) of the Education of the Handicapped Act for fiscal year 1987, the number of handicapped children aged 3 to 5, inclusive receiving special education and related services for purposes of section 619(a)(2)(A)(ii)(II) of such Act shall be equal to the number of such children receiving special education and related services on December 1, 1987, or, if the State educational agency so chooses, the number of such children on March 1, 1988.

(2) In complying with paragraph (1), the Secretary of Education may not use the March 1 count for the purpose of this subsection unless it is received by the Secretary not later than April 15, 1988.

(3) For the purpose of this subsection, only children aged three to five, inclusive, as of December 1, 1987, may be included in the March 1, 1988, count.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall be effective as if enacted on October 8, 1986.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amendment numbered 111:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 111, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment, insert the following:

SEC. 157. Agricultural Aid and Trade Missions Act

SEC. 1. AGRICULTURAL AID AND TRADE MISSIONS.

(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, under the chairmanship of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of State, and the Administrator shall jointly establish agricultural aid and trade missions to eligible countries to encourage the countries to participate in those United States agricultural aid and trade programs for which they are eligible in accordance with section 2.

(b) *COMPOSITION.*—A mission to an eligible country shall be composed of—

(1) representatives of the Department of Agriculture, the Department of State, and the Agency for International Development, appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of State, and Administrator, respectively; and

(2) not less than 3, nor more than 6, representatives of market development cooperators, tax-exempt nonprofit agribusiness organizations, private voluntary organizations, and cooperatives, appointed jointly by the Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of State, and Administrator, who are knowledgeable about food aid and agricultural export programs, as well as the food needs, trade potential, and economy of the eligible country.

(c) *TERMS.*—The term of members of a mission shall terminate on submission of the report required under section 4.

(d) *COMPENSATION AND TRAVEL EXPENSES.*—A member of a mission shall serve without compensation, if not otherwise an officer or employee of the United States, except that a member, while away from home or regular place of business in the performance of services under this chapter, shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized under section 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 2. REQUIRED AND ADDITIONAL MISSIONS; ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES.

(a) *REQUIRED MISSIONS.*—Missions shall be established and completed—

(1) not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, in 8 countries chosen in accordance with the criteria set forth in subsection (c); and

(2) not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, in 8 additional countries chosen in accordance with such criteria.

(b) *ADDITIONAL MISSIONS.*—After the completion of the missions referred to in subsection (a), a mission may be established to any foreign country chosen in accordance with the criteria set forth in subsection (c).

(c) *CRITERIA.*—

(1) *INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES.*—Subject to paragraph (2) and subsection (a), a mission shall be established to a foreign country if—

(A) the country is eligible for participation in United States agricultural aid and trade programs and such par-

participation would be mutually advantageous to the country and the United States; and

(B) the country is friendly to the United States.

(2) *MULTIPLE COUNTRIES.*—In selecting countries for missions under this section, the Secretary shall—

(A) select countries that are in various stages of development and have various income levels; and

(B) consider—

(i) past participation in United States food programs;

(ii) experience with United States agricultural aid and trade programs; and potential.

(iii) import market.

(d) *ELIGIBILITY OF POLAND.*—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Secretary of Agriculture may establish a mission in Poland.

SEC. 3. FUNCTIONS.

The members of a mission to an eligible country shall—

(1) meet with representatives of government agencies of the United States and the eligible country, as well as commodity boards, private enterprises, international organizations, private voluntary organizations, and cooperatives that operate in the eligible country, to assist in planning the extent to which United States agricultural aid and trade programs could be used in a mutually beneficial manner to meet the food and economic needs of the country;

(2) provide technical expertise and information to representatives of government agencies of the United States and the eligible country and private organizations with respect to United States agricultural aid and trade programs and agricultural commodities and other assistance available to the eligible country under such programs; and

(3) assist in obtaining firm commitments for—

(A) proposals for food aid programs; and

(B) agreements for commodity sales.

SEC. 4. MISSION REPORTS.

Not later than 60 days after the completion of a mission under section 2, the mission shall submit a report that contains the findings and recommendations of the mission in carrying out its responsibilities under this chapter to the President, the Committee on Agriculture and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of State, and the Administrator.

SEC. 5. PROGRESS REPORTS.

During the 2-year period beginning 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Administrator shall jointly submit a quarterly report on progress made in implementing the recommendations of the missions reported under section 4, including the quantity and dollar value of commodities shipped to eligible countries and the specific development programs undertaken in accordance with this chapter, to the Committee on Agriculture and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of

Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

SEC. 6. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this chapter: Provided, that \$200,000 is appropriated to carry out this chapter for fiscal year 1988.

SEC. 7. DEFINITIONS.

As used in this chapter:

(1) *ADMINISTRATOR.*—The term “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Agency for International Development.

(2) *ELIGIBLE COUNTRY.*—The term “eligible country” means a country that is eligible under section 2(c).

(3) *MISSION.*—The term “mission” means an agricultural aid and trade mission established under section 1.

(4) *UNITED STATES AGRICULTURAL AID AND TRADE PROGRAMS.*—The term “United States agricultural aid and trade programs” includes—

(A) programs established under titles I and II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

(B) the program established under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 (7 U.S.C. 1431);

(C) the agricultural export enhancement program established under section 1127 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736v);

(D) the dairy export incentive program established under section 153 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (15 U.S.C. 713a-14);

(E) the export credit guarantee program (GSM-102) established under section 5(f) of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714c(f));

(F) the intermediate export credit guarantee program (GSM-103) established under section 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of 1966 (7 U.S.C. 1707a(b));

(G) the food for progress program established under section 1110 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736o); and

(H) other agricultural aid and trade programs authorized by the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-198), by the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), or by other applicable authorities.

SUBTITLE E—PUBLIC LAW 480 AND RELATED PROVISIONS

SEC. 8. LEVEL OF SALES FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY.

Section 101(b) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1701(b)) is amended—

(1) *in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the following: “For each of the fiscal years 1988 through 1990, each agreement entered into under this title shall provide for some sale for foreign currencies for use under section 108, [except for agreements with a country the President determines is incapable of participating in section 108] unless the President determines that the level of*

agricultural commodities furnished under title I will be significantly reduced as a result of this sentence.”; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, or enter into sales agreements not providing for sales for foreign currencies for use under section 108,” after “currencies”.

SEC. 9. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENTS WITH FRIENDLY COUNTRIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 103 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1703) is amended—

(1) by striking out “and” at the end of subsection (p);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of subsection (q) and inserting in lieu thereof “; and”; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following:

“(r) give favorable consideration in the allocation of commodities under this title to countries promoting the private sector through the use in section 108.”.

SEC. 10. CRITERIA OF SELF-HELP MEASURES.

The first sentence of section 109(a) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1709(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking out “and” at the end of paragraph (10);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (11) and inserting in lieu thereof “; and”; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following:

“(12) promoting the conservation and study of biological diversity.”.

SEC. 11. USE OF COOPERATIVES TO FURNISH COMMODITIES.

The third sentence of section 202(a) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1722(a)) is amended by inserting “or cooperatives” after “voluntary agencies”.

SEC. 12. NONEMERGENCY PROGRAMS UNDER TITLE II OF PUBLIC LAW 480.

The first sentence of section 206 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1726) is amended by inserting after “extraordinary relief requirements,” the following “or for nonemergency programs conducted by nonprofit voluntary agencies or cooperatives,”.

SEC. 13. REPORTS OF SALES AND BARTER AND USE OF FOREIGN CURRENCY PROCEEDS.

Section 206 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1726) (as amended by section 655 of this Act) is further amended—

(1) by inserting “(a)” after the section designation; and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following:

“(b) Not later than February 15, 1988, and annually thereafter, the President shall report to Congress on sales and barter, and use of foreign currency proceeds, under this section and section 207 during the preceding fiscal year. Such report shall include information on—

“(1) the quantity of commodities furnished for such sale or barter;

"(2) the amount of funds (including dollar equivalents for foreign currencies) and value of services generated from such sales and barter in the preceding fiscal year;

"(3) how such funds and services were used;

"(4) the amount of foreign currency proceeds that were used under agreements under this section and section 207 in the preceding fiscal year, and the percentage of the quantity of all commodities and products furnished under this section and section 207 in such fiscal year such use represented;

"(5) the President's best estimate of the amount of foreign currency proceeds that will be used, under agreements under this section and section 207, in the then current fiscal year and the next following fiscal year (if all requests for such use are agreed to), and the percentage that such estimated use represents of the quantity of all commodities and products that the President estimates will be furnished under this section and section 207 in each such fiscal year;

"(6) the effectiveness of such sales, barter, and use during the preceding fiscal year in facilitating the distribution of commodities and products under this section and section 207;

"(7) the extent to which such sales, barter, or uses—

"(A) displace or interfere with commercial sales of United States agricultural commodities and products that otherwise would be made;

"(B) affect usual marketings of the United States;

"(C) disrupt world prices of agricultural commodities or normal patterns of trade with friendly countries; or

"(D) discourage local production and marketing of agricultural commodities in the countries in which commodities and products are distributed under this title; and

"(8) the President's recommendations, if any, for changes to improve the conduct of sales, barter, or use activities under this section and section 207."

SEC. 147. USES OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES.

Section 207 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1726a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by inserting "or cooperative" after "agency";

(2) in subsection (b), by striking out "5 percent" and inserting in lieu thereof "10 percent"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

"(c) Foreign currencies generated from any partial or full sales or barter of commodities by a nonprofit voluntary agency or cooperative shall be used—

"(1) to transport, store, distribute, and otherwise enhance the effectiveness of the use of commodities and the products thereof donated under this title; and

"(2) to implement income generating, community development, health, nutrition, cooperative development, agricultural programs, and other developmental activities."

SEC. 158. PERIODS FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT.

Title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"SEC. 208. PERIODS FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT.

"(a) RESPONSE.—If a proposal to make agricultural commodities available under this title is submitted by a nonprofit voluntary agency or cooperative with the concurrence of the appropriate United States Government field mission or if a proposal to make agricultural commodities available to a nonprofit voluntary agency or cooperative is submitted by the United States Government field mission, a decision on the proposal shall be provided within 45 days after receipt by the Agency for International Development office in Washington, D.C. The response shall detail the reasons for approval or denial of the proposal. If the proposal is denied, the response shall specify the conditions that would need to be met for the proposal to be approved.

"(b) NOTICE AND COMMENT.—Not later than 30 days before the issuance of a final guideline to carry out this title, the President shall—

"(1) provide notice of the proposed guideline to nonprofit voluntary agencies and cooperatives that participate in programs under this title, and other interested persons, that the proposed guideline is available for review and comment;

"(2) make the proposed guideline available, on request, to the agencies, cooperatives, and others; and

"(3) take any comments received into consideration before the issuance of the final guideline.

"(c) DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF COMMODITY ORDERS.—Not later than 15 days after receipt of a call forward from a field mission for commodities or products that meets the requirements of this title, the order for the purchase or the supply, from inventory, of such commodities or products shall be transmitted to the Commodity Credit Corporation."

And the Senate agree to the same.

For the entire resolution and Senate amendments:

JAMIE L. WHITTEN,
EDWARD P. BOLAND,
WILLIAM H. NATCHER,
NEAL SMITH,
SIDNEY R. YATES
(except 57 and 47)
DAVID R. OBEY,
EDWARD R. ROYBAL
(except 21 and 57),
TOM BEVILL,
BILL CHAPPELL, Jr.,
WILLIAM LEHMAN,
JULIAN C. DIXON,
(except 57, Contra Aid),
VIC FAZIO,
(except 21 and 57),
W.G. HEFNER,

SILVIO O. CONTE
 (except 57),
 JOSEPH M. McDADE,
 JOHN T. MYERS,
 CLARENCE E. MILLER,
 LAWRENCE COUGHLIN,
 BILL YOUNG,
 RALPH REGULA,
 VIRGINIA SMITH,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
 JOSEPH D. EARLY,
 BERNARD J. DWYER,
 BOB CARR,
 ALAN B. MOLLOHAN,
 HAROLD ROGERS,
 JIM KOLBE,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Defense, and modifications committed to conference:

JOHN P. MURTHA,
 NORMAN D. DICKS,
 CHARLES WILSON,
 LES AU COIN,
 MARTIN OLAV SABO,
 BOB LIVINGSTON,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the District of Columbia, and modifications committed to conference:

LOUIS STOKES,
 LES AU COIN,
 WES WATKINS,
 STENY H. HOYER,
 BILL GREEN,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Energy and Water Development, and modifications committed to conference:

LINDY BOGGS,
 WES WATKINS,
 LINDSAY THOMAS,
 CARL D. PURSELL,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs, and modifications committed to conference:

MATTHEW F. McHUGH,
 (except for amendment 57),
 CHARLES WILSON,
 WILLIAM H. GRAY III,
 ROBERT J. MRAZEK,
 (except for amendment 57),

MICKEY EDWARDS,
JERRY LEWIS,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

BOB TRAXLER,
LOUIS STOKES,
LINDY BOGGS,
ALAN B. MOLLOHAN,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
BILL GREEN,
JERRY LEWIS,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

JOHN P. MURTHA,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
LES AU COIN,
BILL LOWERY,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

LOUIS STOKES,
JOSEPH D. EARLY,
BERNARD J. DWYER,
STENY H. HOYER,
CARL D. PURSELL,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER,
VIN WEBER,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Legislative Branch, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
JOHN MURTHA,
BOB TRAXLER,
LINDY BOGGS,
JERRY LEWIS,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER,

Solely for consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Military Construction, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
RONALD D. COLEMAN,
ROBERT LINDSAY THOMAS,
JOSEPH D. EARLY,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
BILL LOWERY,
MICKEY EDWARDS,
JIM KOLBE,
TOM DELAY,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

BOB TRAXLER,
MATTHEW F. McHUGH,
DANIEL K. AKAKA,
WES WATKINS,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
JOE SKEEN,
VIN WEBER,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

WILLIAM H. GRAY III,
BOB CARR,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
ROBERT J. MRAZEK,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
FRANK R. WOLF,
TOM DELAY,

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government, and modifications committed to conference:

DANIEL K. AKAKA,
STENY H. HOYER,
RONALD D. COLEMAN,
JOE SKEEN,
BILL LOWERY,
FRANK R. WOLF,

Managers on the Part of the House.

JOHN C. STENNIS,
ROBERT C. BYRD,
WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
DANIEL K. INOUE,
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS,
(except amendment 47 re
farmers)

LAWTON CHILES,
J. BENNETT JOHNSTON,
QUENTIN N. BURDICK,
PATRICK J. LEAHY,
(except amendment 57 and
Contra re aid),

JIM SASSER,
DENNIS DECONCINI,
DALE BUMPERS,
FRANK R. LAUTENBERG,
TOM HARKIN,
BARBARA A. MIKULSKI,
(except 57).

MARK O. HATFIELD,
TED STEVENS,
LOWELL P. WEICKER, Jr.,
JAMES A. MCCLURE,
JAKE GARN,
THAD COCHRAN,
ROBERT W. KASTEN, Jr.,
ALFONSE M. D'AMATO,
WARREN RUDMAN,
ARLEN SPECTER,
PETE V. DOMENICI,
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY,
DON NICKLES,
Managers on the Part of the Senate.

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 395) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1988, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report.

COMPLIANCE WITH SUMMIT RECOMMENDATIONS

Amendment No. 1: The amounts of spending proposed in this resolution achieve the levels of deficit reduction under the jurisdiction of the Committees on Appropriations recommended in the Economic Summit by the President and the Joint Leadership of Congress.

In total, savings of \$18.52 billion in budget authority and \$7.65 billion in outlays are achieved, with total spending in defense limited to \$291.49 billion in budget authority and \$285.38 billion in outlays. For non-defense domestic discretionary programs, spending is limited to \$160.58 billion in budget authority and \$176.77 billion in outlays.

Because these spending levels, along with the increased revenues and spending reductions in the Budget Reconciliation Act, meet the deficit reduction targets of the Summit, the necessity for sequestration is eliminated. Accordingly, the managers on the part of the House and Senate are recommending rescinding the sequestration orders issued by the President on October 20, 1987, and November 20, 1987, pursuant to section 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 as amended.

Deficit reduction and savings to the Treasury that are achieved by the provisions of this Act shall be counted as such for the purposes of scorekeeping, and shall be credited to the Committees on Appropriations.

COMMERCE, JUSTICE, STATE, JUDICIARY AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATION ACT

Amendment No. 2: Sec. 101(a) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects, or activities provided for in the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988 (H.R. 2763). The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects, or activities at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2763 as passed the House of Representatives on July 1, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs,

projects, or activities at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided in H.R. 2763 as passed the Senate on October 15, 1987 with the addition of ceilings in budget authority and outlays for domestic and international affairs programs and with provisions prohibiting export license fees, State Department expenditures under certain conditions, and FCC approval of cellular systems in rural areas.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 deletes the Senate provisions on spending ceilings and prohibitions on export license fees and State Department expenditures under certain conditions but includes the prohibition on FCC approval of cellular systems and incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1987 and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-182 and Senate Report 100-182 shall be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint resolution and accompanying statement of the managers. The Department of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988 put in place by this joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

During the fiscal year 1988, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended, the following information provides the definition of the term "program, project, and activity" for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the House and Senate Commerce, Justice, State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Subcommittees. The term "program, project, and activity" shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by House Joint Resolution 395, the House and Senate Committee reports on H.R. 2763 (H. Rept. 100-182 and S. Rept. 100-182), and the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference on H.J. Res. 395 (H. Rept. 100-498).

In implementing the Presidential Order, departments and agencies shall apply the percentage reduction required for fiscal year 1988 pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 99-177 to each program, project, activity and subactivity specific in the budget justification documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate in support of the fiscal year 1988 budget estimates, as amended, for such departments and agencies, as modified by Congressional action. In addition, the departments and agencies in implementing the Presidential order, shall apply the percentage reduction required for fiscal year 1988 to each grantee of such department or agency as applicable. In addition, the departments and agencies in implementing the Presidential order, shall not (1) eliminate any program, project or activity; (2) reorder priorities or funds; or (3) initiate any program, project or activity that was not funded in the Fiscal Year 1988 Appropriations Act. Howev-

er, for purposes of program execution these departments and agencies may propose reprogrammings between programs, projects, and activities pursuant to the provisions of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees' reprogramming procedures after they implement the reductions required under the Balanced Budget Act.

The conferees are aware that on the evening of December 14, 1987, a killer tornado struck an area of West Memphis, Arkansas, approximately one and one-half miles long and three hundred yards wide. The tornado resulted in the death of at least six persons, made more than 500 families homeless, and destroyed at least 35 businesses. The conferees expect the Economic Development Administration, the Small Business Administration and other Federal agencies will take immediate and continuing steps to provide all appropriate assistance to the victims of the tornado, including individuals, commercial organizations and governmental entities.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$39,204,000 for general administration of the Department of Commerce and provides that \$250,000 shall be available for establishing a clearinghouse on State and local initiatives on productivity, technology and innovation, subject to enactment of authorizing legislation. The House had proposed \$40,500,000 for the general administration of the Department of Commerce. The Senate had proposed \$41,265,000 for this purpose.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$94,835,000 for carrying out the activities funded in the Salaries and Expenses appropriation of the Census Bureau instead of \$100,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$99,270,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$200,000 to continue publication of the Quarterly Financial Report.

PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

Appropriates \$346,444,000 for carrying out the periodic censuses and programs, instead of \$361,255,000 proposed by the Senate and \$360,000,000 as proposed by the House.

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$32,079,000 instead of \$33,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$33,700,000 as proposed by the Senate. The amount provided by the conference agreement includes not to exceed \$200,000 for increased activities authorized by the Japanese Technical Literature Act.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Deletes a heading which was proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate.

Appropriates \$182,028,000 for economic development assistance programs instead of \$190,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$180,400,000 and a transfer of \$261,000 from "Financial and Technical Assistance" as proposed by the House.

The amount in the conference agreement shall be allocated as follows among the various EDA programs:

FISCAL YEAR 1988 EDA PROGRAM LEVELS

Public works grants.....	\$126,460,000
Planning assistance.....	22,995,000
Districts.....	(15,330,000)
Indians.....	(2,875,000)
States.....	(1,916,000)
Urban.....	(2,874,000)
Technical assistance.....	6,706,000
University centers.....	(4,790,000)
Research and evaluation.....	1,210,000
Economic adjustment grants.....	24,657,000
Sudden and severe projects.....	(12,454,000)
Revolving loan fund projects.....	(12,203,000)
Total.....	\$182,028,000

The conferees are agreed that a total of \$262,000 of the total amount for Research and Evaluation should be allocated for a proposed study, entitled "Manufacturing Employment Growth from New Plants, Grouped by Size of Firm". This proposal, submitted by the West Virginia University Regional Research Institute, will address issues about job creation and retention, economic development and Federal policy on these subjects.

The conferees have been informed of a cooperative initiative titled the "Focus: HOPE Center for Advanced Technologies" in Detroit, Michigan. This Center will demonstrate the training of multi-skilled machinists necessary to operate, maintain and upgrade high technology manufacturing equipment critical to the competitive status of United States manufacturing industries. The conferees support the Commerce Department's joining in a "Memorandum of Understanding" currently being entered into with the Departments of Defense, Labor and Education to establish this Center. The conferees also urge EDA to consider promptly Focus: HOPE's application to refurbish an abandoned Ford Motor Company plant to house the Center.

Within the amount recommended the conferees have earmarked a total of economic development assistance funds for the following specific projects:

\$3,000,000 for a grant to the Mississippi Institute of Technology, Jackson, Mississippi;

\$2,500,000 for a grant to the University of Bridgeport to assist in the construction and instrumentation of the Connecticut Technology Institute;

\$1,000,000 for a grant to the City of Worcester, Massachusetts and the Worcester Business Development Corporation to assist in the construction of a biotechnology research park; and \$250,000 for the Center for International Trade Development at Oklahoma State University.

The conferees encourage EDA officials to continue to pursue the EDA program goals of economic development, rural development and urban improvement, and job creation in their evaluation and selection of projects for EDA funding.

FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(RESCISSION)

Rescinds \$1,541,067 available and no longer required in the Financial and Technical Assistance account as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no provision on this item.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$24,742,000 instead of \$25,800,000 as proposed by the House and Senate for salaries and expenses.

Restores House language stricken by the Senate amended to provide that the full-time positions for the Economic Development Administration shall not be fewer than 360 instead of 375 as proposed by the House.

Provides language proposed by the Senate requiring the Economic Development Representative positions be maintained in the various States within the approved organizational structure in place on December 1, 1987 and when possible with those employees who filled those positions on that date. The conference agreement is the same as the Senate provision on this matter except that the date was changed from September 1 to December 1, 1987. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

EDA Is directed to defer until FY 1989 the implementation of the proposal to graduate institutions from the University Center program to provide the opportunity for the Appropriations Committees to review this policy.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$161,432,000 instead of \$216,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$161,952,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes an earmarking of \$6,791,000 for the Office of Textiles and Apparels including \$3,360,000 for a grant to the Tailored Clothing Technology Corporation (TC²) instead of earmarkings of \$7,081,000 and \$3,500,000 respectively for these items as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conference agreement includes new language earmarking \$3,840,000 of the appropriation for a grant for support costs for a new materials center in Ames, Iowa. Neither the House nor Senate bills included a provision on this matter.

AIR/SPACE AMERICA

The conferees endorse Air/Space America, the international aerospace exposition to be held in San Diego, California in May of 1988. Air/Space America will focus national and international attention to American production potential and achievement in aerospace. The Departments of Defense, Commerce, and Transportation and NASA are to extend support to ensure the success of the exposition. This in no way obligates the departments or agencies for appropriations nor does it include a contribution of appropriated funds.

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

Inserts language establishing a separate appropriation of \$37,465,000 for the export administration activities of the Department of Commerce. The Senate amendment had proposed \$41,448,000 for this purpose. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conferees request that the Commerce and State Departments, in cooperation with other agencies of government, strengthen and revitalize the efforts of the United States-Japan Energy Working Group and other bilateral forums with Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan where U.S. energy sales are discussed. The conferees request that the Commerce Department and the Department of State report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations regularly on the progress of these discussions. These reports should contain details on the current coal and liquified natural gas (LNG) trade situation in Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan, and the history, current status, and potential market share for metallurgical and steam coal and LNG.

The conferees are concerned that the historic U.S. share of these markets continues to decline despite the attainment by U.S. suppliers of a competitive position in the marketplace. In meetings on these issues during the next year, the United States should demand that Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan each reserve market growth in the 1990's for competitive United States supplies of LNG and steam coal. Coordinated multilateral planning should be sought to match the requirements that new U.S. coal and LNG projects have for long-term commitments with several markets at one time. The conferees believe the fact that the United States bears a major defense burden for foreign energy supplies consumed by these nations while these nations run huge trade surpluses with the United States demands that the United States undertake these new initiatives.

The conferees remain concerned over delays occurring in the consultation call process implemented by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA), represented by the Department of State, the United States Trade Representatives, the Department of the Treasury, the Department of Labor, and chaired by the Department of Commerce. The Appropriations Committees have previously requested that these agencies improve a delayed process that permits identified market disruption situations to con-

tinue, and results in the negotiation of artificially high import levels pursuant to calls made by the CITA. The conferees acknowledge improvements resulting from more timely domestic production and import data; however, they continue to be made aware of delays in the approval of calls. Therefore the conferees put the CITA agencies on notice that the House and Senate Appropriations Committees closely monitor individual agencies' roles in the call process. Should the Appropriations Committees' reviews of the actions and votes of individual agencies demonstrate a pattern of obstruction to the proper functioning of the call process, the Committees will consider taking steps to restrict these agencies' involvement.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Commerce to provide the Appropriations Committees with a monthly report on each call made by the CITA. The report list each call by: category, country, the date on which the call was first recommended, the date on which the call was made, the level of general imports during the twelve months ending on the month prior to the request, the minimum permissible level of import control under the bilateral agreement (or other agreement) at the time the recommendation was presented, each action taken by the CITA on the proposal, and the individual agency votes on whether to request consultations, if taken.

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$39,705,000 of which \$25,463,000 shall remain available until expended. The Senate had proposed \$41,390,000 of which \$26,538,000 shall remain available until expended while the House proposed \$43,400,000 of which \$28,548,000 shall remain available until expended.

The conference are agreed that the agency's Boston, Massachusetts and Canton, Ohio offices shall not be closed and shall be maintained.

UNITED STATES TRAVEL AND TOURISM ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$11,724,000 for the United States Travel and Tourism Administration instead of \$12,975,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no provision for this matter.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

Appropriates \$1,110,015,000 instead of \$1,152,520,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,169,070,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The Conferees have provided the budget request for the Operations, Research, and Facilities account with the following additions and reductions:

National Ocean Service:

Mapping, charting and geodesy:

Vertical control network

Thousands

\$500

State-specific geodetic surveys (South Carolina).....	400
Multipurpose cadastre	1,950
Observation and assessment:	
Ocean assessment activities	6,400
(Long Island Sound)	(1,000)
Circulatory Survey Program.....	700
Marine Boundary Program	300
Tides and Water Levels Program (Chesapeake Bay tide stations maintenance).....	20
Ocean Services Program.....	3,600
California data buoys	160
Ocean and coastal management:	
Coastal zone management State assistance grants	35,000
Interstate grants	1,000
CZM Program management.....	333
Estuarine sanctuary acquisitions.....	1,600
Marine sanctuary management and research.....	529
Wetlands demonstration project	750
Maine CEIF deobligation.....	160
National Marine Fisheries Service:	
Information collection and analysis:	
Resource surveys and technology (New England stock depletion)	2,650
Protected species research.....	1,275
Habitat research	5,133
Fish statistics	3,100
Analyses of ecosystems, nearshore fisheries and stock abundance	974
Aquaculture Program (stock enhancement/disease research).....	4,097
Chesapeake Bay studies.....	1,700
SEAMAP.....	1,000
MARFIN	3,500
West Coast groundfish research.....	900
Right whale research	250
Marine mammal research	1,600
Fishing gear entanglement studies	750
Habitat evaluation methodology.....	500
Sub-Arctic bottom research.....	800
Hawaii stock management plan.....	500
Lake Mead limological research	300
Yukon River Chinook study.....	250
Japanese salmon interceptions.....	150
Salmon enhancement activities in Alaska.....	4,000
Pacific Salmon Treaty funding (includes 250 for Atlantic salmon research).....	5,000
Antarctic Research Program	2,000
Tiburon California lab transfer.....	100
Conservation and management operations:	
Regional fishery management councils	4,000
Columbia River Hatcheries Program.....	8,254
Habitat conservation	2,000
Manage Georges Bank fisheries.....	500
Oregon harbor seals and sea lions	38
Vessel safety	40
Endangered species recovery plan	250
State and industry assistance programs:	
Interjurisdictional fisheries grants to States.....	4,000
Disaster assistance grants	2,000
Anadromous grants	2,500
Striped bass research	500
Fisheries market development	1,500
Interstate Fisheries Commission.....	350
Product, quality and safety research (includes Gloucester Lab).....	4,400
Fish oil research.....	1,000
Model Seafood Inspection Program.....	350
Menhaden Surimi research.....	1,000

Mahi Mahi export strategies	400
Feasibility study, Seafood Consumer Research Institute	15
Oceanic and atmospheric research:	
Climate and air quality research:	
Tropical Oceans-Global Atmospheric Program [TOGA]	3,000
Regional climate centers	1,280
Atmospheric programs:	
Program for Regional Observing and Forecasting Services [PROFS]	2,000
Severe (Mesoscale) weather research	1,200
State weather modification grants	2,350
Ocean and Great Lakes programs:	
Sea grant	39,000
National Coastal Resources Research and Development Institute	1,250
Undersea Research Program	11,935
Semi-Tropical Key Largo Research Lab	400
Great Lakes Environment Research Lab	1,600
Seafloor spreading process	1,800
Southeast U.S./Caribbean FOCI Program	1,000
Aquaculture science exchanges, U.S./Asia	300
National Weather Service:	
Operations and research:	
Staff at 8 WSFO's	836
Southern Region Headquarters	852
Pacific Region HQ including Alaska Region HQ	407
Data Buoy Test Center	1,174
Fire weather services	300
Meteorological technician staffing	576
Emergency power for NOAA weather radio	400
Agricultural Weather and Fruit Frost Programs	1,418
Susquehanna River flood warning system	2,000
Hydrological/meteorological research	340
National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service:	
Systems acquisition: Systems acquisition slippage	-14,704
Satellite observing systems:	
Polar systems	-5,000
LANDSAT commercialization	-62,600
LANDSAT 4 and 5 operations and study	30,700
LANDSAT reestimates	-2,300
Program support:	
Marine services:	
Maintain marine services	8,926
Marine electronics agenda	675
Total program changes	158,143
Total appropriation request	1,090,551
Subtotal	1,248,694
Deficit Reduction Act restoration	-4,546
5 percent reduction to base adjustments	-2,188
General reductions	-15,217
Transfer from Saltonstall/Kennedy Fund	-44,397
Transfer from CEIF	-15,248
Deobligations	-4,000
New budget authority	1,163,098
Additional reduction required due to budget summit	-53,083
Total appropriated	1,110,015

The conferees are agreed that in absorbing the total of \$68,300,000 in general reductions and the reduction due to the Budget Summit, the reductions are to be proportionally distributed to all of NOAA's programs, projects and activities.

The conferees have inserted language providing that any funds appropriated in prior Acts and unobligated for the commercialization of the Land Remote Sensing Satellite System (LANDSAT) as of the date of enactment of House Joint Resolution 395, shall be used to restore the reductions in other programs funded in "Operations, Research and Facilities" which were made pursuant to the conference report and accompanying statement of the managers on House Joint Resolution 395, if a new contract has not been signed by April 1, 1988 for LANDSAT commercialization. The language also provides that the LANDSAT contract shall be subject to the approval of the Appropriations Committees of the Congress pursuant to the reprogramming provisions of section 608 of the Act.

By restoring funds for Coastal Zone Management, the conferees intend that any available carryover or deobligated balances will be used to continue support of ongoing federal, state, and local efforts to study and restore the Albemarle-Pamlico estuarine system, up to a maximum of \$300,000 during fiscal year 1988.

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration should allocate the \$2,000,000 provided for fisheries disaster assistance to eligible states on a priority basis.

The National Sea Grant College Program annually administers a Sea Grant Fellowship Program. In order to be eligible for the Fellowship Program, the candidates must be in the process of completing their graduate work in a marine-related field of study. In the past, the Fellowship Program has been funded at an annual level of \$600,000 for 20 Fellows. Ten of the Fellows are assigned to congressional offices and 10 are assigned to various offices at NOAA. The funding for the congressional Fellows comes directly from the Sea Grant Program, while funding for the NOAA Fellows comes from the specific NOAA program to which each Fellow is assigned.

The present problems with the budget deficit require further reductions in the NOAA budget. Although educational programs are important, the research responsibilities of the NOAA programs must be maintained at an adequate level. NOAA is therefore directed to reduce the number of Fellows assigned to NOAA to six for a savings of \$120,000. The number of congressional Fellows shall be maintained at the current level for fiscal year 1988.

Appropriates \$28,291,000 from the Airport and Airways Trust Fund instead of \$29,000,000 for this purpose as proposed by the House and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides that \$44,397,000 shall be transferred from the "Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries" instead of \$51,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$46,300,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides \$15,248,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Coastal Energy Impact Fund instead of \$15,900,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

Restores House language stricken by the Senate amended to provide that \$376,000 instead of \$400,000 made available in the Oper-

ations, Research, and Facilities appropriation shall be used for a semi-tropical research facility at Key Largo, Florida.

Inserts Senate language which mandates the maintenance of a staff of three positions to work on contracts and purchase orders at the National Data Buoy Center in Bay St. Louis, Mississippi. The language also requires that where practicable, these positions shall be filled by the employees who performed such functions prior to June 26, 1983. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

FISHERIES PROMOTIONAL FUND

Makes available until expended \$2,625,000 of the funds deposited in the Fisheries Promotional Fund and inserts new language transferring \$375,000 to the fund entitled "Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries". The Senate amendment would have made available until expended \$3,000,000 of the funds deposited in the Fisheries Promotional Fund. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conferees have included a Senate provision which prohibits the Department of Commerce from initiating proceedings under sections 312 (d) and (e) of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 against the State of California's Coastal Management Program before February 1, 1988. The Senate provision also requires the Secretary of Commerce to release the fiscal year 1987 administrative grant for operations and equipment to the California Coastal Commission. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

Appropriates \$719,000 instead of \$750,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

FOREIGN FISHING OBSERVER FUND

Appropriates \$1,919,000 instead of \$2,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$120,000,000 instead of \$130,700,000 as proposed by the House and \$129,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appropriates \$144,783,000 instead of \$139,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$160,900,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Base (including fire and building centers)	\$122,000,000
Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology	5,000,000
Modifications to adjustments to base (FERS reduced to \$677,000 and PCB cleanup reduced to \$950,000)	8,433,000
Process and quality control	3,050,000
Superconductivity	2,800,000

Computerized reference date.....	500,000
Composites.....	1,500,000
Bioprocess engineering	1,000,000
Lightwave/fiber optics.....	500,000
Total.....	144,783,000

As indicated above, the program increases include \$5,000,000 and 18 positions for the development of new centers for the transfer of manufacturing technology. The conferees intend that these funds be used to create at least three centers. These centers will be geographically distributed and shall focus on areas of critical national need.

The conferees are agreed that not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for construction of research facilities. The Senate amendment would have earmarked \$2,000,000 for construction of research facilities. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Designates \$4,920,000 for transfer to the Working Capital Fund instead of \$3,420,000 as proposed by the House and \$6,420,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$13,814,000 instead of \$14,400,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$14,500,000 as proposed by the House.

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$21,290,000 instead of \$22,200,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$20,500,000 as proposed by the House. The conferees have inserted language with regard to the \$1,700,000 included for the Pan-Pacific Educational and Cultural Experiments by Satellite program (PEACESAT).

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sec. 105 inserts language proposed by the Senate, providing for the Government's continuing liability in the event of termination of multiyear contracts for the Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System. The provision also limits the payments which the Government may make under such contracts to amounts provided in advance in appropriation Acts. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 106 inserts a general provision proposed by the Senate that transfers loan guarantees made under the authority of the Trade Act of 1974 to the Economic Development Revolving Fund amended to validate Trade Act loan deposits to the revolving fund. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 107 inserts a general provision proposed by the Senate authorizing an exchange of property to expand a NOAA facility in Pascagoula, Mississippi. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 108 inserts a general provision proposed by the Senate to establish buying power maintenance accounts for the International

Trade Administration, the Export Administration, and the United States Travel and Tourism Administration. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$88,360,000 instead of \$90,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$93,580,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides for the revised base amount, when adjusted for 1987 Supplemental reductions, a general reduction of \$152,000, and prior year carryover amounts.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Provides language as proposed by the Senate which allows the Department to derive funds in the Working Capital Fund from current operating income.

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$11,665,000 instead of \$12,164,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$12,250,000 as proposed by the House.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$237,209,000 instead of \$254,650,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$284,400,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$350,000 and for program growth of \$1,500,000 for office automation systems when transfers of \$5,000,000, as authorized in the conference agreement, are included.

The conference agreement restores language proposed by the House which makes \$5,000,000 available for office automation systems and deletes language proposed by the House which would have merged Antitrust Division appropriations under General Legal Activities appropriations.

The conference agreement includes language proposed by the House which allows the Department to transfer up to \$1,000,000 into General Legal Activities to cover Independent Counsel costs incurred while the Department operated under continuing resolutions. The conference agreement also adds language which establishes a permanent indefinite appropriation to fund the expenses of all Independent Counsel appointed pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act. Costs incurred by Independent Counsel, under existing legislation, is financed by the Department of Justice. In fiscal year 1987 over \$7,500,000 in such costs were paid for by the Department, for which only \$4,000,000 in appropriations was provided. The Department was forced to absorb the remaining \$3,500,000 from available resources, thus reducing funds planned for other Department requirements.

The conferees agree that since the Department of Justice has no effective control over the expenses of Independent Counsel, then those expenses should be funded independent of the Department's other litigation workload. The conference agreement also includes language authorizing the Comptroller General to perform semianual financial reviews of expenditures from the Independent Counsel appropriation. The conferees took this action in response to concerns about the lack of fiscal oversight over the Independent Counsel. The conferees agree that this financial review is not intended to curtail activities of the Independent Counsel, but is intended to determine the propriety of Independent Counsel expenses.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

Appropriates \$44,937,000 instead of \$48,260,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House proposed funding of \$43,981,000 within General Legal Activities for the Antitrust Division.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

Appropriates \$380,339,000 instead of \$391,700,000 as proposed by the House and \$397,895,000 as proposed by the Senate.

UNITED STATES TRUSTEES SYSTEM FUND

Appropriates \$29,370,000 instead of \$39,985,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$50,600,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement also includes language which makes available to the U.S. Trustees \$18,000,000 in fees. The conferees also acknowledge that \$3,000,000 in unobligated fiscal year 1987 funds will be carried over into fiscal year 1988, which when combined with new appropriations and the fees, will provide the U.S. Trustees with a total of \$50,370,000 for fiscal year 1988.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

Appropriates \$183,168,000 instead of \$182,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$192,720,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$580,000 and program increases of \$3,500,000 for the high priority areas of judicial security, witness security, and prisoner transportation.

The conferees have been made aware of concern on the part of the Federal judiciary as to the levels of security being provided in Federal courtrooms. While the conferees are mindful of the 1982 agreement reached by the Chief Justice of the United States and the Attorney General defining the various levels of anticipated risk environments which require the presence of a deputy U.S. marshal in a Federal courtroom during judicial proceedings, the conferees expect the Marshals Service to give careful attention to the requests and needs of the Federal judiciary in the area of court security.

SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES PRISONERS

Appropriates \$73,746,000 instead of \$76,900,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$74,800,000 as proposed by the House.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

Appropriates \$53,015,000 instead of \$56,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$54,977,000 as proposed by the Senate.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

Appropriates \$27,858,000 instead of \$29,050,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$29,100,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement also earmarks \$20,667,000 of this appropriation for expenses under the Refugee Assistance Act instead of \$21,667,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$21,740,000 as proposed by the House.

ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

The conference agreement strikes the House language which defers payments to State and local law enforcement agencies under the Equitable Sharing Program and substitutes language which limits total obligations from the Assets Forfeiture Fund to 50 percent of the amounts available for obligation in fiscal year 1988. The conferees have been made aware of large unprogrammed growth in revenues into the Fund thus creating a significant surplus. The conference agreement will allow the Department to fully meet their latest projected requirements from the Fund without limiting future program growth. The conferees intend that as much surplus as possible be made available for transfer to the Federal Prison System account to construct detention facilities as authorized in Section 210 of this Act. The conferees instruct the Department of Justice to obligate funds first to cover asset specific expenses and second for program related expenses.

The conference agreement also deletes bill language proposed by the Senate requiring the Attorney General to submit a report on expenses paid for from the Assets Forfeiture Fund. The conferees direct the Attorney General to submit a report within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on the status of all pending requests under the Equitable Sharing Program and on the implementation of administrative changes provided for in the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-570). This report shall also include recommendations on any action necessary to eliminate any backlog in the Equitable Sharing Program and the timetable for implementing the recommendations.

The conferees are cognizant of the expanded authorities contained in the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986 which authorizes payment from the Assets Forfeiture Fund of program-related expenses in the areas of automated data processing, awards for assistance or information, purchase of evidence, retrofitting of vehicles and training. The conferees direct the Attorney General to report quarterly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the status of deposits to and disbursements from the Assets Forfeiture Fund. To the extent that program-related expenditures augment existing programs, projects or activities for which funds have been appropriated, the conferees direct the Attorney General to follow notification procedures under the Committees on Appropriations' policies concerning the reprogramming of funds, prior to the obligation of such funds.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$1,388,492,000 instead of \$1,403,100,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,440,420,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement, when combined with fiscal year 1987 carry-over of \$10,000,000, provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$9,583,000, and denies the requested reduction of 200 positions and \$2,000,000 associated with management initiatives. The conference agreement takes into account savings resulting from hiring delays due to operating under continuing resolutions from October through December. It is the intention of the conferees that resources appropriated in FY 1987 for the renovation and expansion of the New York Field Office be retained in the FBI funding base through FY 1990 in order to provide funding for the translation and recording system.

The conferees agree to include language proposed by the Senate which limits FBI purchases of motor vehicles to 2,000 instead of a limit of 1,697 as proposed by the House.

The conferees also agree to the Senate amendment to the language proposed by the House which allows the FBI to collect fees for processing fingerprint identifications. The Senate amendment deletes the \$17,500,000 limit proposed by the House.

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$494,076,000 for DEA instead of \$521,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$517,800,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$3,599,000 and the impact of denied 1987 supplementals. The conference agreement also takes into account savings resulting from hiring delays due to operating under continuing resolutions from October through December, and when combined with fiscal year 1987 carryover amounts of \$2,500,000, should allow the DEA to fund their requested increase of 20 positions and \$2,800,000 for Asset Removal Teams. Included in this agreement is \$10,571,000 requested by the DEA to TEMPEST its automated data processing (ADP) equipment. The conferees have been made aware of concerns raised by the General Accounting Office about possible overuse of TEMPEST, predominantly in the Defense Department. The conferees understand that new overall federal guidelines on TEMPEST procurements are currently being finalized, and the conferees wish to ensure that future TEMPEST procurements by the DEA comply with these guidelines. The conferees direct the Justice Department to submit a report, prior to obligation of TEMPEST funds, to certify that the DEA or any other Justice Department bureau is in compliance with the guidelines in effect at the time of contract award.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$741,114,000 instead of \$815,300,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The conference agreement takes into account a general reduction of \$6,451,000, savings resulting from hiring delays due to operating under continuing resolutions from October through December, and carryover balances of \$58,700,000 from fiscal year 1987 funds which are available for fiscal year 1988. Included in the conference agreement is \$100,000 for the purchase of voice-activated, hands-free communication devices for the Border Patrol Tactical Unit.

The conference agreement adds language as proposed by the Senate making \$35,000,000 available until expended for construction purposes.

The conference agreement also adds language as proposed by the Senate denying funds to the INS for a nationwide employer telephone verification system unless the procurement is done competitively or through sealed bids.

The conference agreement includes language, as proposed by the Senate in Sec. 110 of H.J. Res. 395, which would prohibit the INS from detaining aliens convicted of a State or Federal felony charge at the Krome processing center in Florida. The Krome processing center is not a security level 3 correctional facility and the conferees agree that detaining convicted felons at a minimum security facility is inappropriate.

The conference agreement deletes bill language proposed by the Senate dealing with the use of qualified designated entities. The House included no such language. The conferees are in agreement with the Senate's position that the INS must promote the role of qualified designated entities in the legalization program. The conferees expect that all public information materials and advertising regarding legalization shall inform potential applicants that there are non-governmental, community-based organizations available to assess individual's eligibility and to assist them in filing applications for legalization. The conferees expect that, as a matter of regular practice, local offices of INS should provide addresses and telephone numbers of such organizations to all individuals seeking information about legalization. It is particularly important that such information be broadly disseminated as soon as possible, since the application period is limited, and since rule changes have expanded the pool of persons eligible for legalization. The conferees also expect INS to consult with qualified designated entities and other community-based organizations in designing public education activities.

The conferees have been made aware of the intent of INS to close legalization offices in locations where the volume of applications is too low to warrant such an office. While the conferees understand the desire of INS to maximize its limited resources by closing down underutilized offices, concern has been raised about the possible impact on the legalization program because it may appear to be a deterrent to illegal aliens seeking to apply for legal status. The conferees direct the INS to study the possibility of re-

taining these offices or of providing mobile processing centers on a periodic, preannounced basis to process applications. The conferees direct the INS to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate by February 1, 1988 on their plans for these offices.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$719,814,000 instead of \$750,670,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$745,700,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$5,332,000 and program growth of \$29,222,000 for institutional activations, prisoner population adjustments, and contract confinement.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS

Appropriates \$9,590,000 instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate.

BUILDING AND FACILITIES

Appropriates \$201,676,000 instead of \$210,300,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conference agreement eliminates funds requested for the modernization of the federal prison in Leavenworth. The conferees are informed that these modernization funds cannot presently be used as a result of the transfer of Cuban detainees to Leavenworth following the prison riots in Atlanta and Oakdale.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$229,075,000 instead of \$280,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$238,772,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides funding for Justice Assistance programs as follows:

National Institute of Justice	\$19,144,000
Bureau of Justice Statistics	19,278,000
State and local assistance	5,000,000
(Prior year carryover)	(3,000,000)
Emergency assistance	
(Prior year carryover)	(1,200,000)
Missing children	4,000,000
Public safety officer benefits	9,275,000
Regional information sharing system	12,000,000
Management and Administration	18,686,000
Subtotal	87,383,000
Juvenile justice programs	66,692,000
Mariel Cubans	5,000,000
Anti-Drug Abuse Program	70,000,000
Total	229,075,000

The conference agreement provides \$5,000,000 in new budget authority and \$3,000,000 in prior year carryover for a total of \$8,000,000 for State and Local Assistance discretionary grants. The conferees took this action because of overall budgetary constraints

and due to the fact that the conferees previously agreed to fully fund payments to State and local agencies from the Assets Forfeiture Fund. Considering the current budgetary climate, the conferees agree that it is not appropriate to fund local community programs in both this account and through the Assets Forfeiture Fund. The conferees agree that within amounts appropriated for State and Local Assistance, funding for the National Citizens Crime Prevention Campaign, National Victim Assistance Training and Technical Assistance Project, and the Prison Capacity and Structured Sentencing Programs all be provided at fiscal year 1987 levels.

The conference agreement earmarks, within State and Local Assistance, \$1,000,000 for a grant for a consolidated judicial center in Owensboro, Kentucky and \$1,025,000 for a grant to the town of Alderson, West Virginia for expansion of the water treatment system serving the federal prison at Alderson. These funds were included by the Senate under the Economic Development Administration. The conferees agree that these grants are for law enforcement purposes and are more appropriately funded under Justice Assistance.

The conference agreement reduces Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (JJDP) funding to \$66,692,000 because of overall budgetary constraints. The conferees agree within amounts appropriated for JJDP that the National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges be provided funds sufficient to continue and enhance its vital programs, and that no less than \$2,400,000 be provided for the coordinated, national Law-Related Education Program.

The conference agreement strikes the House language, as proposed by the Senate, which earmarked \$50,000,000 of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (JJDP) funds for formula grants to the States and instead substitutes language which earmarks \$3,000,000 of JJDP discretionary grants to assist States which are not in compliance with jail removal mandates. The conferees direct the Department to provide, along with the aforementioned \$3,000,000, an appropriate amount of technical assistance to these States.

The conference agreement deletes language proposed by the Senate which earmarks discretionary drug grants to States where legislatures have apportioned matching funds. The conferees agree that the Senate amendment is no longer required due to the availability of other sources of funds to meet the State requirements.

The conference agreement also adds the language which would allow the Department to waive the limitation that not more than 10 percent of drug grants may be used for administrative costs. The 10 percent limitation was based on a funding level for drug grants of \$225,000,000. Since the Congress had decided to provide funding of \$70,000,000 in fiscal year 1988 for these grants, there is a possibility the 10 percent limitation could adversely affect State offices. The conference agreement would permit the Department to allow States to spend a higher percentage of their grant funding for administrative costs in fiscal year 1988.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Sec. 207. Provides language as proposed by the Senate in Section 611 of H.R. 2763 which prohibits appropriated funds from being

used to require any person to perform or facilitate in any way the performance of any abortion. The conferees have included this language under Title II as appropriate.

Sec. 208. Provides language as proposed by the Senate in Section 612 of H.R. 2763 which provides that nothing in Sec. 207 shall remove the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort services necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility. The conferees have also included language proposed by the Senate to clarify that this section is not intended to diminish the effect of Section 207 which is intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons. This language has been included in Title II as appropriate.

Sec. 209. Provides language as originally by the Senate as Sec. 207, which delays the termination of funding eligibility for States which fail to comply with the mandate in the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act to remove juveniles from adult jails.

Sec. 210. Provides language as originally proposed by the Senate as Sec. 208, which allows the Department to transfer available funds from the Assets Forfeiture Fund to the Federal Prisons' Buildings and Facilities account to construct correctional institutions for Federal prisoners. The conference agreement amends the Senate language to make such transfers subject to prior notification by the Attorney General to the Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 211. Provides language as originally proposed by the House in amendment No. 20 which prohibits the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) from departing aliens seeking temporary admission under the Special Agricultural worker (SAW) provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA), if they present a nonfrivolous application. The conference agreement amends the House language by clarifying the documentation required with the application.

The Conferees commend the Immigration Service and interested members of Congress for reaching agreement on a clarification of issues arising during the implementation of the Seasonal Agricultural Worker (SAW) program included in the Immigration Reform Act enacted last year. The Conferees understand the interested parties have agreed that the procedures adopted by this language will be the procedures for the SAW program for the duration of the SAW application period. The Conferees understand that the INS intends to work in close cooperation with the qualified designated entities to implement these procedures.

The Conferees understand that in paragraph (A) INS will temporarily admit and grant work authorization to aliens who present a preliminary application as defined in paragraph (C), at designated ports of entry who are not otherwise inadmissible. It is anticipated that INS will designate at least three ports of entry on the southern land border to process these applications.

The Conferees intend that the INS inform SAW-eligible aliens apprehended along the border of their potential eligibility for the SAW program and of the opportunity to obtain legal entry through a designated port of entry.

The Conferees understand that paragraph (B) eliminates the June 26, 1987 entry date after which SAW-eligible aliens are

unable to apply for SAW status in the United States. The Conferees intend that applicants for SAW status inside the United States must present a non-frivolous application, as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 210.1(j).

The Conferees further understand that aliens who have filed a non-frivolous application, as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 210.1(j), will receive protection from deportation. The Conferees, however, are very concerned that aliens apprehended by INS who are SAW-eligible but have not yet applied for SAW status have an opportunity to avail themselves of the stay of deportation. In particular, the Conferees are concerned about SAW-eligible aliens who have contacted qualified designated entities to initiate their application process but have not yet filed an application. In response to these concerns, the INS has agreed that apprehending officers will inform apprehended aliens who may be SAW-eligible that they may obtain protection from deportation. The Conferees intend that the Service take into consideration the location of apprehension in determining the likelihood of an alien to abscond. The Conferees further intend that apprehended aliens who may be SAW-eligible who are not likely to abscond be released by the INS on their own recognizance thus providing them an opportunity to acquire the documents and information necessary to file an application.

The Conferees intend that the INS inform apprehended aliens who may be SAW-eligible of the steps necessary to obtain protection from deportation and to apply for SAW status in the United States and outside the United States through a designated port of entry. The Conferees suggest that the information be provided in written form.

The Conferees understand that in paragraph (C) the INS will reinstate the admissions standard for preliminary applications adopted by the Service and promulgated by regulations issued July 31, 1987.

Finally, the Conferees suggest that INS issue a formal policy statement clarifying its position with respect to the obligations of employers of seasonal agricultural workers during the SAW application period. The Conferees suggest that the statement should, in general, indicate that INS will not seek penalties from employers of undocumented seasonal agricultural workers or for the failure to complete the I-9 for such workers prior to November 30, 1988. It should also indicate that INS will not seek retroactive and/or increased liability for such acts occurring during the application period. The Conferees strongly encourage employers to comply with the intent of IRCA that employers complete the I-9 process. This could be a useful method to determine whether job applicants are SAW-eligible and to encourage them to apply for legal status.

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$1,694,000,000 of which not to exceed \$7,000,000 is for counter-terrorism research and development, waives sections 110 and 122 of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act,

Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989), and includes the proviso that none of these funds shall be available for the Office of Public Diplomacy for Latin America and the Caribbean instead of \$1,688,600,000 with such proviso as proposed by the House and \$1,632,840,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees are agreed that \$11,000,000 previously appropriated for equipment for an alternate automated data processing facility shall be reallocated to finance regular Salaries and Expenses items of the Department of State for FY 1988.

The conferees are agreed that \$15,000,000 of the \$1,694,000,000 provided in the conference agreement is for the Department of State's costs of the Federal Employees Retirement System.

The conference agreement provides that not to exceed \$7,000,000 of the total amount provided for the Salaries and Expenses account is for counter-terrorism research and development. The conferees understand that the authorization for the Diplomatic Security Program contained in H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989) provides for the expenditure of funds for this purpose to support research at universities and national laboratories in the United States that presently engage in similar research and have a proven track record of success in this field. It is believed that such research can identify and evaluate the appropriate materials, techniques, and methods that can be used to increase the survivability of U.S. facilities abroad, and can lower future costs of construction and maintenance.

The conferees last year requested the Department of State to develop a plan for reimbursement of the Department's full expenses incurred in providing office space, housing and administrative support for non-State Department personnel overseas. The Department reported that such a reimbursement plan would be part of the Department's FY 1989 budget submission.

The conferees have been informed that a workable reimbursement plan is not yet available and will not be fully integrated into the Department's FY 1989 budget request. The conferees are not satisfied with the lack of progress on developing this reimbursement plan. The Department and the Office of Management and Budget have had over a year to complete the details of this plan.

The conferees expect that a full reimbursement plan will be submitted as part of the Department's FY 1989 budget request. Such a plan should provide for reimbursement of the costs of providing administrative support, communications systems, housing, capital costs, and related expenses to non-State Department personnel overseas.

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

Appropriates \$4,500,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House and includes new language waiving section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956.

ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS ABROAD

Appropriates \$313,100,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$288,100,000 as proposed by the Senate.

EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Appropriates \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$4,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

Appropriates \$11,000,000 and waive section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 instead of \$9,379,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Appropriates \$480,000,000 to remain available until expended notwithstanding section 102(a)(1) through (11) of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989 instead of \$382,000,000 to remain available until expended of which \$142,000,000 would have become available for expenditure on October 1, 1988 as proposed by the House, and \$355,300,000 to remain available until expended as proposed by the Senate.

The following table sets forth the amount provided for each of the various international organizations:

UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

Food and Agriculture Organization.....	\$38,000,000
International Atomic Energy Agency.....	31,000,000
International Civil Aviation Organization.....	6,407,000
International Labor Organization.....	26,000,000
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization.....	645,000
International Telecommunications Union.....	4,471,000
United Nations.....	144,000,000
United Nations Industrial Development Organization.....	12,022,000
Universal Postal Union.....	760,000
World Health Organization.....	50,037,000
World Intellectual Property Organization.....	662,000
World Meteorological Organization.....	4,775,000
Subtotal.....	318,779,000

INTER-AMERICAN ORGANIZATIONS

Inter-American Indian Institute.....	104,000
Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.....	12,626,000
Organization of American States.....	43,000,000
Pan American Health Organization.....	38,000,000
Pan American Institute of Geography and History.....	331,000
Pan American Railway Congress Association.....	25,000
Subtotal.....	94,086,000

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Colombo Plan Council for Technical Cooperation.....	9,000
North Atlantic Assembly.....	525,000
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.....	25,100,000
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.....	29,000,000
South Pacific Commission.....	751,000
Subtotal.....	55,385,000

OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Bureau of International Expositions.....	19,000
--	--------

Customs Cooperation Council.....	2,023,000
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	5,737,000
The Hague Conference on Private International Law	55,000
International Agency for Research on Cancer	874,000
International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration	10,000
International Bureau of the Publication of Customs Tariffs	55,000
International Bureau of Weights and Measures	518,000
International Center for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property.....	340,000
International Coffee Organization.....	540,000
International Cotton Advisory Committee	134,000
International Hydrographic Organization.....	68,000
International Institute for Unification of Private Law.....	75,000
International Jute Organization.....	47,000
International Lead and Zinc Study Group	27,000
International Natural Rubber Organization	194,000
International Office for Epizootics	55,000
International Organization for Legal Metrology.....	74,000
International Rubber Study Group	42,000
International Seek Testing Association.....	5,000
Interparliamentary Union.....	573,000
Maintenance of Certain Lights in the Red Sea.....	61,000
World Tourism Organization.....	224,000
Subtotal.....	11,750,000
Grand total.....	480,000,000

The conferees are agreed that the Department, in making the payments of these assessed contributions, consider the following factors as they affect each international organization:

- (1) that organization's performance during FY 1987 in fulfilling the mission of its charter;
- (2) that organization's concrete benefit to the United States, in terms of American jobs, exports, critical information, or valuable services to U.S. citizens or companies;
- (3) that organization's progress on its program of budget reform;
- (4) that organization's cash flow situation and financial management capability; and
- (5) the political factors involved in maintaining that organization's necessary funding.

The Department should objectively evaluate each international organization in terms of these criteria in determining the final payment of the limited FY 1988 resources for that organization. The Department should make available to the Committee, upon request, its findings with regard to these evaluations.

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$29,400,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$10,659,000 as proposed by the Senate.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONTINGENCIES

Appropriates \$6,000,000 instead of \$4,600,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The amount in the conference agreement will finance the United States' participation in multilateral inter-governmental conferences and contributions to new or provisional international organizations. The principal expenses of participation in international conferences are the travel, per diem and support costs of the members of all departments and agencies in United

States delegations and administrative costs when the United States serves as host for international conferences.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$10,261,000 instead of \$10,700,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$3,166,000 instead of \$3,300,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

Appropriates \$4,316,000 and waives section 15(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 instead of \$3,700,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,700,000 as proposed by the Senate.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

Appropriates \$10,548,000 instead of \$10,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$11,148,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OTHER

FISHERMEN'S GUARANTY FUND

Appropriates \$1,725,000 instead of \$1,800,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

FISHERMEN'S PROTECTIVE FUND

Appropriates \$959,000 instead of \$1,000,000 as proposed by the Senate for expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, as amended. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Sec. 302. Provides language requiring the Secretary of State to report to appropriate Congressional committees on the obligation of funds provided for the diplomatic security program every month beginning January 1, 1988. The Senate proposed that the report begin on November 1, 1987. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 303. Deletes a Senate provision originally proposed as Sec. 304 which would have required the Secretary of State to develop and submit to the Speaker of the House and the Senate Appropriations and Foreign Relations Committees by February 15, 1988, a plan to complete a new office building in Moscow ready for occupancy by December 31, 1990. The provision also included language which would have mandated certain actions related to the plan. The House bill contained no provision in this matter.

Inserts a new provision which establishes a permanent appropriation for the North Atlantic Assembly (\$100,000 annually), the Interparliamentary Union (\$90,000), and the U.S.-Mexico and U.S.-Canada groups (\$50,000 each), to be divided equally between House and Senate delegations. The House and Senate bills included no provision on this matter.

Sec. 304. The conference agreement inserts a provision requiring the Secretary of State to prohibit the Soviet Union from occupying the new chancery building at its new embassy complex in Washington, D.C. or any other new facility in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area until a new chancery building is ready for occupancy for the United States embassy in Moscow. The provision also prohibits the obligation of any funds appropriated for the new office building in Moscow except for engineering and technical studies, prior to October 1, 1988. A similar provision was included in the FY 1987 Supplemental Appropriations Act which prohibited any obligation of funds for the new office building in Moscow before November 1, 1987. The conference agreement extends this provision for the remainder of FY 1988 except for obligations for engineering and technical studies which would be permitted.

The Senate provision would have:

(1) Prohibited further obligation of funds for construction of the new office building except as necessary for the demolition of the building;

(2) Amended Sec. 154 of the FY 1986 and FY 1987 State Department Authorization Act to restrict the Secretary of State's discretion to allow the Soviet Union to occupy its new chancery in Washington, D.C. until a new U.S. chancery is available in Moscow and the Soviets have reimbursed the U.S. for damages incurred as a result of the present construction of the new U.S. Embassy in Moscow.

(3) Required the State Department to develop a plan to establish essential parity in numbers, types and quality of buildings in capital cities.

(4) Expressed the sense of Congress that no embassy construction should occur until the management of overseas embassy construction is organized under an Under Secretary who shall also have responsibility for the Office of Foreign Missions and the Bureau of Diplomatic Security.

(5) Required the Secretary of State and the CIA Director to convene a panel of experts to review and analyze plans, contracts and protocols for any construction projects of the Office of Foreign Buildings.

The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 305. Adds a new section which waives sections 122, 151, and 204 of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, 1988 and 1989) during FY 1988 and FY 1989 in the event that H.R. 1777 is enacted into law. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provision.

TITLE IV—THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$15,247,000 instead of \$15,900,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Appropriates \$2,110,000 instead of \$2,200,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$7,430,000 instead of \$7,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$7,768,000 instead of \$8,100,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$1,081,447,000 instead of \$1,105,260,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,143,583,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides for a total of \$1,126,447,000 when combined with \$30,000,000 in prior year carryover amounts and \$15,000,000 in filing fees to be collected in fiscal year 1988. The conference agreement provides \$10,000,000 and 500 positions for deputy clerks and other supporting personnel required for workload increases. The conference agreement provides no new positions for probation/pretrial services in fiscal year 1988. The conferees agree that the courts may submit a reprogramming for additional personnel should sufficient funds be identified.

The conference agreement adds language proposed by the Senate which makes available to the Federal Courts filing fees collected pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1931. The conferees agree that any credits made in excess of \$15,000,000 shall be subject to the reprogramming procedures contained in Section 608 of this Act.

It has come to the attention of the conferees that Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Kansas and Kentucky have experienced a dramatic increase in bankruptcy filings over the last several years. The Circuit Judicial Councils have recommended to the United States Judicial Conference that additional bankruptcy judgeships be established in these five States. The Judicial Conference cannot make final recommendations to the Congress on these requests until its newly created Bankruptcy Committee formulates guidelines for determining when additional judges are warranted. The conferees

urge the Bankruptcy Committee to develop the new guidelines as expeditiously as possible so that the Judicial Conference can act on the proposals as well as on other pending requests for additional judgeships.

The conferees note the dramatic rise in the cost of operating the bankruptcy system and urge the Judicial Conference of the United States to review this aspect of the Judiciary and propose such cost cutting measures as it deems fit. The conferees are especially interested in recommendations that would result in reducing the workload of bankruptcy clerks and in reducing postage costs. Utilization of private vendors and transfer of the costs of noticing to the parties appear to be worthy of consideration.

DEFENDER SERVICES

Appropriates \$85,100,000 instead of \$88,740,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$90,400,000 as proposed by the House.

FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

Appropriates \$43,135,000 instead of \$50,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$46,135,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement, when combined with fiscal year 1987 carryover amounts, will provide for the full request for this program for fiscal year 1988.

COURT SECURITY

Appropriates \$40,853,000 instead of \$42,600,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$31,167,000 instead of \$32,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$33,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$10,548,000 instead of \$11,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$11,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$5,129,000 instead of \$5,350,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

Section 407. Adds language proposed by the Senate to provide authority for official home to work transportation for Supreme Court Justices.

Section 408. Adds language proposed by the Senate to raise the salaries of bankruptcy judges and magistrates to 92 percent of the salary received by Article III judges, but amends the Senate lan-

guage to make the effective date October 1, 1988 instead of January 1, 1988.

Section 409. The conference agreement provides language which amends 28 U.S.C. 603 to permit the salary level of the Deputy Director and three other positions in the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to be increased to Executive Level IV. The Senate version of H.J. Res. 395 proposed to elevate to Executive Level IV the salary of the Deputy Director and six positions in the Administrative Office. During these times of fiscal restraint, the conferees could not accept the full increase proposed by the Senate.

TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

Appropriates \$75,521,000 instead of \$69,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$79,250,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides language earmarking \$10,000,000 for the New York State Maritime College for replacement of its training vessel as proposed by the Senate and new language providing that hereafter such training vessel shall be subject to a plan for sharing of training vessels approved by the Secretary of Transportation if such plan is deemed necessary. In addition, the language provides that no funds will be provided hereafter for purchase or construction of any future training vessels for State maritime academies unless a plan for sharing training vessels between State maritime academies has been approved by the Maritime Administration. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conference agreement provides a total of not to exceed \$2,500,000 for dredging and replacement of moorings for the National Defense Reserve Fleet and program and technical studies.

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$30,100,000 instead of \$27,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$29,950,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also provides \$2,600,000 for the Reduced Enrichment in Research and Test Reactor program, to be transferred to the Department of Energy. There was no provision on this matter in either the House or Senate bills.

GRANTS AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$185,000,000 of which \$20,000,000 shall become available for expenditure on October 1, 1988 instead of \$165,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$181,000,000 of which \$20,000,000 would have become available for expenditure on October 1, 1988 as proposed by the Senate.

ISRAEL RADIO RELAY STATION

Appropriates \$34,000,000 to the Board for International Broadcasting as proposed by the Senate for a grant to Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty to make payments to implement the agreement of June 18, 1987 between the United States and Israel. The agreement provides for the construction and operation of a radio relay station in Israel for use by Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty and the Voice of America. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conference agreement includes a provision under General Provisions—Related Agencies permitting the transfer of funds between the Board for International Broadcasting and the U.S. Information Agency account to meet priority broadcasting facility improvement needs.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS QUINCENTENARY JUBILEE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$212,000 instead of \$220,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$21,000,000 instead of \$14,750,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate.

The conference agreement provides \$1,250,000 above the requested amount, and earmarks \$1,250,000 of existing funds for educational programs about the Constitution and the Bill of Rights below the university level.

The conference agreement provides an appropriation of \$1,000,000 above the requested amount, instead of an earmark of \$1,665,000 as proposed by the Senate, for a grant for James Madison's historic Montpelier estate for urgently needed emergency repairs required for public safety. The conferees agree that additional funds required for Montpelier repairs should not come from the Bicentennial Commission, but from other public and private sources.

The conference agreement provides \$1,000,000 above the requested amount for grants to the We The People 200 Committee in order to partially offset the cost of the Bicentennial celebration in Philadelphia. The conferees direct the Commission, in administering these grants to We The People, to provide no more than 50 percent of the amount necessary to pay for or reimburse the cost of expenses the Commission deems to have contributed to the celebration of the Bicentennial in Philadelphia.

The conference agreement provides authority for the Commission to administer grants previously appropriated for Constitutional Law Resource Centers. This action is required because of the delay in appointing the trustees of the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation.

The conference agreement also authorizes the Commission to administer the grants included in this Act for endowments at two University Centers as provided for in P.L. 99-88.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$5,707,000 instead of \$5,950,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

The conferenced agreement also provides earmarks and restrictions that were contained in the Fiscal Year 1987 Appropriations Act instead of the earmarks and restrictions proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that at this level of funding, the Commission should be able to stabilize its workforce, perform effective monitoring activities, and produce meaningful studies.

COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S HERITAGE ABROAD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Deletes \$200,000 proposed by the Senate for the Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$701,000 instead of \$731,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION AND COOPERATIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$87,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$750,000 as proposed by the Senate.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$179,812,000 instead of \$187,200,000 as proposed by the House and \$188,900,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides for the base amount adjusted for a general reduction of \$1,100,000 and allows for program growth of \$1,238,000 for ADP upgrades and facility relocation costs. The conference agreement holds the limitation for state and local payments to the fiscal year 1987 level of \$20,000,000.

The conference agreement also includes language proposed by the Senate which suspends, for Fiscal Year 1988, an Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) regulation and policy that would validate the waiver of employee rights under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) even when the waiver has not been supervised by the EEOC or the federal courts. The conferees believe that serious questions have been raised as to whether

this EEOC regulation contravenes section 16(c) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, which is incorporated into the ADEA at section 7. By suspending the regulation, the conferees intend to preclude reliance upon the regulation and underlying EEOC policy during fiscal year 1988. The conference agreement also precludes the EEOC from otherwise recognizing unsupervised waivers of ADEA rights as valid, e.g., by filing court briefs or by ceasing investigation of claims due to the existence of an unsupervised waiver. The conferees do not intend for this temporary suspension to affect the standing or rights of parties to sue for rescission of the regulation should the regulation become effective at some later date.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$99,613,000 instead of \$105,600,000 as proposed by the House and \$104,915,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts Senate language which prohibits the Commission from spending funds to repeal, retroactively restrict or continue a pending reexamination of current rules to promote ownership of broadcasting licenses by minorities and women. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Inserts Senate language which prohibits the Commission from reducing the number of VHF channel assignments for noncommercial educational television stations. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Inserts new language which prohibits the use of funds appropriated by this Act or any other Act to repeal, modify, or reexamine regulations of the Federal Communications Commission regarding cross-ownership of a daily newspaper and a television station in a major media market, or extend the time period of current grants of temporary waivers to achieve compliance with such regulations.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which prohibits the FCC, prior to March 22, 1988, from accepting or granting any applications to construct or operate cellular systems in rural service areas. The conference committee has included this provision in order to give the appropriate House and Senate committees the opportunity to hold hearings early in 1988 and review this entire matter. The House bill contained no provision on this item.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$13,585,000 instead of \$14,250,000 as proposed by the House and \$14,165,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes not to exceed \$1,500,000 for the first year costs of the Commission's tariff automation project.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$66,243,000 instead of \$69,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$69,075,000 as proposed by the Senate.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$34,750,000 instead of \$35,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$34,400,000 as proposed by the Senate.

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

Appropriates \$305,500,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$310,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The House proposed language which would have provided that all of the limitations applicable to the Corporation in the FY 1987 Appropriations Act continue to apply until changes are approved in legislation passed by the House or are enacted in an FY 1988 authorization. The Senate amendment deleted the House language and inserted language retaining the provisions enacted into law in the FY 1987 Appropriations Act, with the exception of the restriction affecting the regulation developed by the Corporation governing legislative and administrative advocacy. These provisions include language restricting certain activities of the Corporation, providing for a legislative funding formula, providing for reductions in the event of sequestration, providing for the redistribution of national support funds resulting from an action to defund or deny refunding of a center, requiring migrant funds to be distributed under the Corporation's FY 1987 formula, prohibiting the implementation or enforcement of the regulation on legislative and administrative advocacy on private funds received by a Legal Services grantee except to the extent that such restrictions are explicitly authorized by certain sections of the LSC Act, and earmarking funding levels for each of the Corporation's program activities.

The conference agreement provides for all of the Senate language provisions except that providing for reductions in the event of sequestration, and adds a new provision prohibiting the Corporation from imposing requirements on governing bodies of recipients that are not included in Public Law 99-180 and Section 1007(c) of the Legal Services Corporation Act. The conference agreement earmarks funding levels for each of the Corporation's program activities. The following table shows the House, Senate, and conference levels:

Program	House	Senate	Conference
Basic field programs.....	\$261,293,672	\$264,591,000	\$261,294,000
Native American programs.....	7,022,000	7,022,000	7,022,000
Migrant programs.....	9,698,000	9,700,000	9,698,000
Program development, including law school clinics.....	1,339,800	1,339,000	.....
Law school clinics.....	.....	.....	1,100,000
Supplemental field programs.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Regional training centers.....	623,964	624,000	624,000
Training development and technical assistance.....	376,036	376,000	.....
National support.....	7,528,218	7,529,000	7,228,000
State support.....	7,842,866	7,843,000	7,843,000
Clearinghouse.....	865,000	865,000	865,000
CALR regional centers.....	510,444	511,000	510,000
Corporation management and administration.....	7,400,000	8,600,000	8,316,000

Program	House	Senate	Conference
(Carryover)	(3,300,000)	(2,100,000)	(1,700,000)
Total	305,500,000	310,000,000	305,500,000

The conferees are agreed that any additional carryover beyond \$1,700,000 may be allocated to the Corporation's management and administration activities subject to submission and approval of a reprogramming proposal under the reprogramming procedures set forth in Sec. 608 of this Act.

The conference agreement maintains programmatic earmarks at FY 1987 levels with the exception of reductions in the levels of two components and the elimination of the training development and technical assistance earmark. These funds were applied to the Corporation Management earmark. The conferees have provided \$1,100,000 to fund law school clinics at the same level as provided for in FY 1987 and have eliminated the earmark for Program Development. The conferees have reduced the earmark for National Support to reflect action taken by the Corporation and upheld by the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia to defund the National Social Science and Law Center. The conference level will fully fund the remaining National Support Centers at FY 1987 levels.

The conferees direct that the Legal Services Corporation shall not disapprove a subgrant to a subrecipient pursuant to section 1627 of the Legal Services Corporation regulations until the subrecipient has been accorded the same rights accorded to a recipient under section 1606 of the Legal Services Corporation regulations when the subrecipient has previously received funding under a corporation approved subgrant.

MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$953,000 instead of \$900,000 as proposed by the House and \$995,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$15,229,000 instead of \$16,590,000 as proposed by the House and \$15,072,000 as proposed by the Senate.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Provides a limitation of \$9,000 for official reception and representation expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$3,000 for such purpose as proposed by the House.

Appropriates \$135,221,000 instead of \$145,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$142,045,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes a total of \$15,000,000 for the Edgar system. The conferees are agreed that if any of these funds

are not required for the Edgar system in fiscal year 1988, such amounts as well as any funds not required for payment of FERS costs will be available for enforcement of securities laws and other high priority Commission programs, subject to submission of a reprogramming proposal to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees under the Committees' reprogramming procedures.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Appropriates \$175,832,000 for SBA's Salaries and Expenses account, other than Small Business Development Centers, instead of \$183,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$184,660,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides for the following program levels including Small Business Development Centers and transfers from the Disaster Loan Fund for disaster loan making and loan servicing:

<i>Program</i>	<i>In thousands</i>
Procurement assistance.....	\$18,219
PASS	(1,260)
Business development.....	60,201
SBDC	(40,000)
SBI.....	(2,871)
Finance and investment.....	58,755
Innovation, research, and technology.....	1,214,005
Minority small business/COD.....	23,535
7(j)	(9,570)
Advocacy.....	4,918
Data base and research	(1,988)
International trade	1,363
Women's business ownership.....	1,006
Private sector initiative	283
Veterans affairs.....	1,433
VA outreach	(700)
National Advisory Council	284
General counsel	14,737
Inspector general.....	7,610
Hearings and appeals.....	1,073
Comptroller.....	7,054
Equal employment opportunity.....	1,963
Information resource	16,130
Administration.....	38,217
Program analysis and review.....	1,488
Personnel	3,815
Public communication	1,282
Congressional and legislative affairs	629
Executive direction and field administration	33,191
Subtotal.....	298,400
Disaster assistance	20,000
General reduction.....	- 14,340

Total 304,060

The conferees direct that the general reduction of \$14,340,000 be applied uniformly to each line item except for Small Business Development Centers and the new procurement specialist pilot program for which \$300,000 is provided.

The conference agreement includes an additional \$300,000 for a pilot program under which a full time procurement specialist would be assigned to each of the following six states which now do not have any such specialists: Connecticut, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, New Hampshire and West Virginia.

The Small Business Administration encourages and assists small businesses in securing government contracts, for both goods and services, primarily by assigning procurement specialists to major procuring installations. However, not every state has such installations. Since SBA's criteria for assigning a procurement specialist is the existence of such an installation, there are almost two dozen states which do not have a procurement specialist in the state on a full-time and permanent basis. This means that the small business people in those states must go to a distant or out of state city to seek out Federal procurement activities and must deal with procurement officials from another state. Most of these firms who have never experienced negotiating or bidding for a government contract would be reluctant to do that and even hesitate to do so in the locality where they do business until they have been through the process at least once. It was recognized that big business, with its capabilities, was employing individuals whose sole function was to seek out contracting possibilities. This left the small business sector at a tremendous disadvantage as obviously it is very difficult to bid on contracts if the bidder does not know about them and the government, as well as small businesses, would gain if more businesses seek contracts.

Although the SBA program has provided help in overcoming small business' lack of information, the information made available through the SBA program would seem to help primarily in those areas where it is situated. Certainly some of these SBA specialists should be located "where most of the contracts have been performed," but that does not mean that contract specialists cannot be productively used in other areas.

Over the past five years, Federal government spending for procurement of goods and services has increased almost 35% but the small business share has only increased 18.5%. So there is a need to improve the program and accordingly, the Committee directs the Small Business Administration to establish a pilot program which will place a full-time procurement specialist in each of at least six states which now do not have such an individual. This additional funding for these specialists to be assigned to states which do not now have a specialist does not preclude transferring some additional positions from states with more than one where that would be desirable to serve the objectives stated above. The specialist in this pilot should engage on a full-time basis on making Federal procurement opportunities known to small businesses in the states to which they are assigned. This will also involve their educating these firms on how to do business with the Federal government, but in accomplishing this effort, they should primarily rely upon other SBA programs, either those operated by the Agency or those performed by "SBA's partners".

The conferees expect the Agency to immediately implement this pilot program and to provide it with its full support. In addition, the conferees direct the Administration to provide it with an initial

interim report on the establishment of the program, and with further interim reports so that the Appropriations Committees can determine whether the pilot should be continued or expanded if the results are positive.

The conferees expect the Procurement Representative assigned to Kentucky to work closely with the Southern Kentucky Rural Economic Development Center now under development in order to encourage maximum small business participation in government procurement.

The conferees expect the Procurement Representative allocated for West Virginia to be assigned to the Small Business Administration's District Office in Clarksburg, West Virginia.

The conference agreement provides \$40,000,000 for Small Business Development Centers and adds language specifying that these funds are for performance in FY 1988 or FY 1989 instead of \$42,000,000 for this purpose as proposed by the House and \$35,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Because of the funding cycle of certain SBDCs, SBA has historically entered into cooperative agreements one year for performance commencing that year or the following year. The new language clarifies SBA's authority to make a grant in one year even if all, or almost all, of the performance is to occur the following year.

The conference agreement includes new language which prohibits the Small Business Administration from expending any funds to adopt or implement any rules or regulations for the Small Business Development Centers program, although it may re-examine the need for regulations and the nature thereof.

In addition, SBA is prohibited from accomplishing indirectly and outside the regulatory process what they are prohibited from doing by regulation.

Outside the regulatory scheme, SBA recently began notifying individual SBDCs that they would not be permitted to pay dues of more than \$1,500 to any association. Currently and for a number of years the dues SBDCs have paid to the SBDC Directors' Association have been determined by a sliding scale based on the dollars in each SBDC program. This amounts to less than one percent of any individual center's program and, in the aggregate is less than \$150,000 for a program in excess of \$40 million in Federal funds and more than another \$40 million in matching funds, or less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 percent.

The agency's proposed restriction is unreasonable, and thus the SBA is specifically prohibited from using funds to restrict the right of SBDCs to join associations and pay dues (below amounts now being paid) to these associations which represent them. In effect, SBA may not limit dues as it proposes to do.

The conference agreement inserts a new provision which prohibits the Small Business Administration from promulgating final regulations adjusting numerical size standards, as required by section 921 (f) and (h) of P.L. 99-661 and section 921 (f) and (h) of P.L. 99-591, prior to May 31, 1988. The House bill addressed this matter in Amendment No. 23 wherein the Small Business Administration would have been prohibited from implementing section 921 of P.L. 99-661 and section 921 of P.L. 99-591 during FY 1988. The Senate bill deleted that provision.

The conference agreement would narrow the scope of the House amendment so that the Small Business Administration may proceed with implementation of all other provisions of Section 921 of Public Law 99-661 and Public Law 99-591, except for the modifications to numerical size standards required by Subsections 921 (f) and (h) which would be delayed until May 31, 1988. This conference agreement is consistent with the intent of Section 809 of Public Law 100-180, the "National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989" by permitting SBA to publish for public comment its proposed regulations implementing Section 921(f) and (h), but delays the promulgation of any final regulations until May 31, 1988.

The conferees agreed to the delay in the promulgation of any final regulations to provide ample time for the authorizing committees to conduct additional hearings and report pending legislation. Concern has been expressed that Section 921(f) and (h) would result in drastic reductions in small business size standards for certain industries, notably in construction. The authorizing committees must determine if small business size standard reductions are an appropriate technique to address the concern that in certain industry groups a disproportionate number of contracting opportunities are being set-aside for exclusive competition among small businesses. This amendment will assure that the Committees on Small Business in the House and Senate have adequate time to do so, and have the additional benefit of the public comments in response to SBA proposed regulations.

The conference agreement provides for a transfer of \$88,228,000 for disaster loan-making activities, including loan servicing, from the Disaster Loan Fund to the Salaries and Expenses appropriation instead of a transfer of \$92,000,000 for this purpose as proposed by the House and Senate.

The conference agreement inserts language providing that staffing levels at SBA's District Office, Clarksburg, West Virginia and SBA's Branch Office, Charleston, West Virginia be maintained at the same levels were in place as of August 30, 1987. The Senate amendment inserted language requiring that staffing levels at SBA's District Office, Charleston, West Virginia, be maintained at the same levels that were in place as of August 30, 1987. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

BUSINESS LOAN AND INVESTMENT FUND

Appropriates \$91,000,000 for additional capital for the Business Loan and Investment Fund instead of \$139,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate and appropriates \$85,000,000 for additional capital for direct loans as proposed by the Senate instead of \$97,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The following table shows the amounts in the conference agreement for the direct loan and loan guarantee programs of the Small Business Administration:

[In millions of dollars]

General business loans.....	2,421
Guaranteed.....	2,421
Handicapped loans.....	18
Direct.....	13
Guaranteed.....	5
Economic opportunity loans.....	59
Direct.....	19
Guaranteed.....	40
Energy loans.....	5
Guaranteed.....	5
Development company loans.....	450
Guaranteed.....	450
Investment company loans.....	269
Direct [MESBIC].....	36
Guaranteed [SBIC].....	233
Veterans loans.....	17
Direct.....	17
Total business loans.....	3,239
Direct.....	85
Guaranteed.....	3,154

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT CONTRACT

GUARANTEE REVOLVING FUND

Appropriates \$13,656,000 instead of \$14,240,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$10,980,000 instead of \$12,900,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that the State Justice Institute shall assure that priority is given in the expenditure of its appropriated funds to the training an education of judges at the trial court level, including, in particular, juvenile and family court judges. The Institute shall further assure that it addresses adequately the needs and concerns of juvenile and family court judges and that it gives due consideration to applications from organizations representing juvenile and family court judges.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$620,347,000 instead of \$620,700,000 as proposed by the House and \$617,747,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement restores \$2,600,000 eliminated by the Senate for WORLDNET and includes \$4,345,000 for the cost of USIA's contribution to the Federal Employees Retirement System.

Provides a limitation of \$1,070,000 for representation expenses abroad as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing for a limitation of \$500,000 for expenses and equipment for selected administrative and data processing services and a limitation of \$3,650,000 for credit to the Salaries and Expenses appropriation from English teaching, library, motion picture and television programs instead of language proposed by the House providing for a credit of \$1,150,000 to the Salaries and Expenses appropriation from English-teaching program fees.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have earmarked not less than \$100,000 of USIA's Salaries and Expenses appropriation for the Advisory Board on Radio Broadcasting to Cuba for a feasibility study on television broadcasting to Cuba. The House bill contained no provision on this matter. This subject is further addressed under Radio Broadcasting to Cuba.

Inserts new language to earmark \$36,900,000 for the television service and waives sections 201(2) and 204 of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal years 1988 and 1989) and section 701 of the United States Information and Cultural Exchange Act of 1948, as amended.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Appropriations \$150,040,000 instead of \$147,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$151,540,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$540,000 for a grant to the Institute for Representative Government and \$2,000,000 for a grant to the Oregon Historical Society. In addition, \$2,000,000 is for student exchanges between the United States and the Soviet Union pursuant to Article IV of the General Agreement Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on Contracts, Exchanges and Cooperation in the Scientific, Technical, Educational, Cultural and Other Fields.

The conferees are agreed that USIA should continue the East Asia Executive Exchange Program administered by Tufts University at current operating levels. This model exchange program provides opportunities for enhanced trade and cultural relations and has demonstrated exceptional public and private support.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which earmarks not less than \$540,000 for the Institute for Representative Government for a pilot program for exchanges with legislation and legislatures of developing democracies. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Earmarks not less than \$2,000,000 of the amount provided for Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs for a grant to the Oregon Historical Society to assist in the establishment of the North Pacific Research Center in Portland, Oregon. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have provided that not to exceed \$1,500,000 of the \$7,230,000 appropriated for USIA's Private Sector Exchange Programs be allocated to the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Inserts new language to waive section 301(a)(1)-(7) of H.R. 1777 (the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1988 and 1989).

Appropriates \$7,730,000 for Private Sector Exchange Programs including \$500,000 for the Seattle Goodwill Games. This latter item was originally proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate in Amendment No. 19.

RADIO BROADCASTING TO CUBA

Appropriates \$12,759,000 as proposed by the Senate and adds language providing a limitation of \$100,000 for expenses of the Advisory Board on Radio Broadcasting to Cuba for a feasibility study on television broadcasting to Cuba instead of \$12,652,000 as proposed by the House.

The amount appropriated exceeds the funding level authorized in H.R. 1777, the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1988 and 1989. This program is authorized by the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act. Therefore it is not necessary to set aside the provisions of section 701 of the United States Information and Cultural Exchange Act of 1948.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

Appropriates \$16,875,000 instead of \$16,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$17,750,000 and language earmarking \$250,000 to support the free press, free radio and civic opposition within Nicaragua as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees are agreed that at least \$250,00 of the total amount provided for the National Endowment for Democracy should be allocated to support elements of the free press including free radio and the democratic opposition inside Nicaragua.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which requires USIA and the VOA to pursue all relevant information relating to availability of transmitters and related equipment to determine whether such items can be procured at reasonable prices and in a timely manner and requires USIA and VOA to purchase American-manufactured equipment and materials to the fullest extent reasonably possible under the law in carrying out the facilities modernization program. The conference agreement also includes new language specifying that this administrative provision apply to all funds obligated for the facilities modernization program for fiscal year 1988. The House bill contained no provision on this matter. Finally, the conference agreement contains a new provision which requires each foreign bidder who receives a government subsidy and bids on this procurement shall have its bid price increased by the amount of the subsidy as determined by the Department of Commerce.

The conferees are strongly concerned that certain foreign countries do not permit United States manufacturers to compete in such countries' home market while manufacturers of similar products or services home based in such foreign countries, are permitted to compete freely in American markets. The conferees believe that this situation is fundamentally unfair and expect that the Department of State, the Department of Commerce and the United States Trade Representative will take vigorous action to ensure that the governments of those foreign countries who adopt such unfair competitive practices will open their markets to American companies. The conferees direct the Department of State, the Department of Commerce and the Office of the United States Trade Representative to submit a report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees concerning their efforts in this regard, by August 1, 1988. In the meantime, the conferees have included a provision in the conference agreement which is designed to provide a more equitable and competitive environment for U.S. companies who wish to bid on the VOA modernization project by requiring that where a foreign bidder receives any governmental subsidy, the price bid of each foreign bidder shall be increased by the amount of that subsidy as determined by the Department of Commerce for purposes of this procurement.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—RELATED AGENCIES

Inserts new language which permits funds provided to the U.S. Information Agency and the Board for International Broadcasting for facilities modernization, including unobligated balances available from prior years, to be transferred between the two agencies to meet priority broadcasting facility improvement needs as mutually agreed to by the Director of the USIA and the Chairman of the Board for International Broadcasting with the proviso that such transfers will be subject to the approval of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees pursuant to section 608 of this Act. The House and Senate bills contain no provision on this matter.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 608. Deletes a provision proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have prohibited the expenditure of funds by the Department of Transportation or the Maritime Administration for certain activities in connection with repayment of construction differential subsidies. Since an identical provision was enacted into law in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1987 (Public Law 100-71), the conferees have deleted the provision from the bill.

Inserts a new provision as proposed by the Senate governing the reprogramming of funds. The House bill contained no provision on this matter. This language includes the same provisions concerning reprogrammings that were contained in the Fiscal Year 1987 Continuing Resolution.

Sec. 609. Deletes a general provision proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have reduced each discretionary appropriation by 2.4%.

Inserts a new general provision as proposed by the Senate prohibiting the sale of direct loans and loan guarantees made by the Small Business Administration which were held by the Federal Financing Bank on September 30, 1987. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 610. Inserts a general provision prohibiting the Small Business Administration from implementing new user fees or increasing the amount of any user fee that was in effect on September 1, 1987 unless specifically authorized by subsequent law. The conference agreement is the same as the Senate amendment with the addition of the language concerning specific authorization by subsequent law. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Sec. 611. Deletes Sec. 611 proposed by the Senate from Title VI and moves to Title II, General Provisions—Department of Justice.

Sec. 612. Deletes Sec. 612 proposed by the Senate from Title VI and moves to Title II, General Provisions—Department of Justice.

Sec. 613. Deletes Sec. 613 proposed by the Senate which would have stated that it is the sense of the Congress that certain Members of the Congress meet on an ad-hoc basis to develop a coordinated congressional policy toward assessed contributions to international organizations. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

TITLE VII—CUBAN POLITICAL PRISONERS AND IMMIGRANTS

The Senate added language, not included by the House, to eliminate barriers to the entry of Cuban political prisoners into the United States that have arisen as a result of the breakdown of the Mariel migration agreement. Identical language was also included in H.R. 1777, the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1988 and 1989 as passed the Senate.

The conference agreement incorporates the compromise made in the conference report on H.R. 1777. The conference agreement directs the State Department to process applications for admission by Cuban political prisoners without regard to the duration of their imprisonment. The agreement also directs the State Department to process immigrant visa applications by Cubans located in third countries on the same basis as nationals of other countries.

TITLE VIII—INDOCHINESE REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT OF 1987

The Senate added language, not included by the House, dealing with the resettlement and protection of Indochinese refugees. Identical language was also included in H.R. 1777, the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal years 1988 and 1989 as passed the Senate.

The conference agreement incorporates the compromise made in the conference report on H.R. 1777. The conference agreement expresses the findings of the Congress on this issue, recommends protection and monitoring activities, expresses the sense of the Senate with respect to changes in allocations of refugee admissions, and directs submission of a report with recommendations for improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the refugee program.

TITLE IX—ADJUSTMENT TO LAWFUL RESIDENT STATUS OF CERTAIN NATIONALS FROM COUNTRIES FOR WHICH EXTENDED VOLUNTARY DEPARTURE HAS BEEN MADE AVAILABLE

The Senate added language, not included by the House, to allow the adjustment to permanent resident status of Polish refugees who fled martial law in their country and whose temporary status ends on December 31, 1987. Identical language was included in H.R. 1777, the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal years 1988 and 1989 as passed the Senate.

The conference agreement incorporates the compromise made in the conference report on H.R. 1777. The conference agreement provides that any alien who was provided extended voluntary departure over the five year period ending November 1, 1987 shall be adjusted to lawful resident status if the alien meets certain conditions.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1988

Amendment No. 3: Section 101(b) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 3576, as reported to the House of Representatives on October 28, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate for operations and in the manner provided for in S. 1923, as reported to the Senate on December 4, 1987, with certain additional provisions and exceptions provided for in the joint resolution.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-410 and Senate Report 100-235 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. The Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

TITLE I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Military Personnel accounts:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Active personnel:				
Military personnel:				
Army	23,681,200	23,462,446	23,483,132	23,427,732
Navy	18,259,100	17,946,795	17,972,329	17,971,297

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Marine Corps	5,549,000	5,485,242	5,494,051	5,478,266
Air Force	19,908,200	19,657,077	19,661,194	19,583,118
Reserve personnel:				
Army	2,278,500	2,211,740	2,252,231	2,239,365
Navy	1,516,100	1,491,144	1,502,472	1,496,522
Marine Corps	294,700	290,066	292,856	292,209
Air Force	614,700	598,131	612,821	608,345
National Guard personnel:				
Army	3,217,700	3,178,713	3,199,938	3,196,386
Air Force	980,000	975,811	977,390	976,939
Total, military personnel	76,299,200	75,297,165	75,448,414	75,270,179

The following items represent language as agreed to by the conferees:

SOCIAL SECURITY WAGE CREDITS

The Department has budgeted for social security wage credits to individuals in the uniformed services for purposes of computing social security retirement. Since the estimates are based on a statistical projection of total active and reserved forces, the conferees have no disagreement with the Department's approach of budgeting these costs only in the active military personnel appropriations.

PAY RAISE

The conferees agree to provide \$875,000,000 to fund the cost of the military pay raise with any remaining balance to partially fund civilian pay costs. The conferees recognize that no additional fund can be appropriated for pay raise costs in accord with outlay limitations stipulated in the budget summit agreement. Therefore, the conferees will not entertain a supplemental appropriations request to cover increased pay or related costs for either military or civilian personnel.

NAVY SEA COLLEGE PROGRAM

The conferees agree with the Senate position on the Navy's Sea College Program. If additional funding is needed for those in the Delayed Entry Program who have enlisted under the college program before enactment of this Act, the Department should submit a reprogramming request.

RECRUITING, RETENTION AND QUALITY

The conferees agree with the House positions and reporting requirements on Army and Defense-wide recruiting, quality and retention issues. As discussed above, the conferees support the Senate position on the Navy Sea College Program.

MILITARY PERSONNEL REPROGRAMMINGS

The conferees agree with that the receipt of reprogrammings for military personnel late in the fiscal year creates a difficult situation for the Committees on Appropriations, especially when the

identified sources are from Procurement and Research Development, Test and Evaluation accounts. Therefore, the conferees agree that the Department should submit reprogrammings for military personnel by June 30, 1988, if the identified sources are from accounts other than military personnel accounts.

OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS

The conferees agree with the Senate language regarding overseas dependents. The conferees are concerned with the large number of both command- and non-command-sponsored dependents in overseas locations, especially in Europe. The concern of the conferees centers on the level of support available, the ability to evacuate in a timely manner and the financial consequences for both the family and the Government.

The Department should submit the detailed plan as required by the Senate report, on reducing both command- and non-command-sponsored dependents. This plan should be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate by June 1, 1988.

DEPENDENT STUDENT TRAVEL

The conferees agree to a general provision which limits the expenditures for dependent student travel to \$2,400,000. It is the intention of the conferees to fund dependent student travel from port-of-departure to port-of-entry and not to the final destination. The conferees are interested in maintaining equity among service members stationed in the United States who pay for transportation for dependent students and those stationed outside the United States.

INDUSTRIAL FUND MILITARY PERSONNEL

The conferees strongly support the Senate report language regarding industrial fund military personnel. The conferees believe that industrial fund rates should reflect all manpower costs, including military.

REENLISTMENT BONUSES

The conferees agree to reduce \$180,000,000 for repricing reenlistment bonuses to reflect 50% versus 75% lump sum payments. The conferees also agree to reduce reenlistment bonuses by \$61,605,000 reflecting actual use of reenlistment bonuses in Fiscal Year 1987, which fell below levels estimated in the 1988 budget.

APPROPRIATED FUND SUPPORT OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree to the Senate provision which (1) repeals section 9102 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1987; (2) caps appropriated funds in support of Morale, Welfare and Recreation (MWR) activities (\$1,190,923,000); (3) allows reimbursement of NAF to appropriated funds for civilian employees employed on January 1, 1987 at revenue-generating MWR recreational activities; and (4) directs that all funds may be spent in accord-

ance with the criteria set forth in the Report of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Force Management and Personnel), "Reassessment of the Department of Defense Morale, Welfare and Recreation Programs" dated August 10, 1987.

Additionally, the conferees agree to the House position and reduced a total of \$75,000,000 from the Operation and Maintenance accounts that support NAF/MWR activities. The conferees direct that this reduction must be made from amounts used to support MWR activities, and not as a general reduction to the Operation and Maintenance accounts. Additionally, the conferees did not agree with the Senate's provision to reduce the military personnel in MWR activities.

The conferees are pleased with the progress the Department of Defense (DOD) has made in responding to the concerns of the conferees. The report, "Reassessment of the Department of Defense Morale, Welfare and Recreation Programs" is a good effort by the Services to address the level of support for these NAF activities. However, the conferees maintain the prerogative to review and evaluate the level of appropriated fund support for the categories identified in the DOD report.

TRAINING AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

The conferees note that while training and education programs are funded in the Operations and Maintenance accounts of each service, these programs do support military personnel and are therefore shown in both Title I and Title II.

The conferees agree to a total of \$118,206,000 reduction for training and education programs. The following tables give the specifics of these reductions:

ARMY TRAINING

OCS expansion.....	-\$177,000
Professional development.....	-6,601,000
Flight training.....	-4,500,000
Training support.....	-30,000,000
Total adjustments.....	-41,278,000

ARMY EDUCATION

Other personnel activities.....	-35,000,000
Civilian training and education.....	-5,663,000
Civilian Staff College	-766,000
Post-secondary education	-2,232,000
Total adjustments.....	-43,661,000

NAVY TRAINING

Pilot training	-2,100,000
Officer acquisition.....	+1,565,000
Special skill training.....	-2,000,000
Professional development.....	-1,580,000
Training support.....	-10,000,000
Total adjustments.....	-17,245,000

NAVY EDUCATION

Health promotion	-726,000
Youth Center Program	-239,000

Civilian education.....	- 535,000
Total adjustments.....	- 1,500,000

MARINE CORPS TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The conferees agree to reduce the Marine Corps training and education programs by \$3,70,000.

AIR FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The conferees agree to reduce the Air Force Training, education and professional development programs by \$10,822,000.

RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING

The conferees agree to reduce the funding for the Department's recruiting resources by a total \$41,915,000; \$39,195,000 for recruiting and advertising and \$2,000,000 for enlistment bonuses

The conferees wish to restate the House position that the funding appropriated by Service, should be managed as a cap. No funds should be reprogrammed into or out of these accounts without prior approval from Congress. Additionally, no Service should obligate funds against this account with the assumption that Congress will approve any reprogramming request it may receive. The conferees believe that for fiscal year 1988, as in previous years, they have provided adequate funds to advertise and recruit for the needs of the Department.

The conferees agree with the Senate position to provide the Joint Recruiting and Advertising Program (JRAP) more flexibility to target resources to service specific recruiting problems. However, the conferees agree that only 10 percent of the JRAP program should be used to this end, instead of 20 percent as proposed by the Senate. The conferees intent is to have the Office of the Secretary of Defense target its advertising to address Service-unique recruiting problems and not for JRAP funds to be transferred to the Services for their use.

The funding for the fiscal year 1988 recruiting and advertising is as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Agency	Request	House reduction	Senate reduction	Conference	
				Reduction	Appropriation
Joint programs:					
Recruiting/advertising	124,200	- 6,500	0	- 2,515	121,685
Total	124,200	- 6,500	0	- 2,515	121,685
Army:					
Recruiting/advertising	512,200	- 3,400	- 10,940	- 7,200	505,000
Enlistment bonus	71,400	0	0	0	71,400
Total	583,600	- 3,400	- 10,940	- 7,200	576,400
Navy:					
Recruiting/advertising	329,000	- 21,200	0	- 10,600	318,400
Enlistment bonus	18,700	- 4,307	0	- 1,700	17,000
Total	347,700	- 25,507	0	- 12,300	335,400
Marine Corps:					
Recruiting/advertising	184,300	- 4,000	- 6,550	- 6,550	177,750
Enlistment bonus	9,500	- 210	0	0	9,500

Agency	Request	House reduction	Senate reduction	Conference	
				Reduction	Appropriation
Total.....	193,800	-4,210	-6,550	-6,550	187,250
Air Force:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	155,400	0	-6,080	-6,080	149,320
Enlistment bonus.....	1,400	-917	0	-300	1,100
Total.....	156,800	-917	-6,080	-6,380	150,420
Army Reserve:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	137,500	-2,700	0	-1,350	136,150
Enlistment bonus.....	25,400	0	0	0	25,400
Total.....	162,900	-2,700	0	-1,350	161,550
Navy Reserve:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	80,800	-7,573	0	-3,786	77,014
Enlistment bonus.....	7,400	0	0	0	7,400
Total.....	88,200	-7,573	0	-3,786	84,414
Marine Corps Reserve:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	12,800	0	0	0	12,800
Enlistment bonus.....	5,800	0	0	0	5,800
Total.....	18,600	0	0	0	18,600
Air Force Reserve:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	23,300	-1,846	0	-923	22,377
Enlistment bonus.....	5,800	0	0	0	5,800
Total.....	29,100	-1,846	0	-923	28,177
Army Guard:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	198,100	-500	0	-250	197,850
Enlistment bonus.....	43,100	0	0	0	43,100
Total.....	241,200	-500	0	-250	240,950
Air Guard:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	28,500	-1,323	0	-661	27,839
Enlistment bonus.....	9,900	0	0	0	9,900
Total.....	38,400	-1,323	0	-661	37,739
Total:					
Recruiting/advertising.....	1,786,100	-49,042	-23,570	-39,915	1,746,185
Enlistment bonus.....	192,600	-5,434	0	-2,000	190,600

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conferees agree to provide \$23,427,732,000 instead of \$23,462,446,000, as recommended by the House and \$23,483,132,000 as recommended by the Senate.

Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY			
European workyears.....		-3,543	-3,543
Reenlistment bonuses.....	-44,397	-37,607	-58,679
1987 officer cut.....	-49,000	-49,000	-49,000
Overseas extension.....	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700
Average grade/grade growth.....	-58,038		-58,038
Inflation.....	-4,466	-4,466	-4,466
Temporary lodging expense.....	-14,407	-14,407	-14,407
Subsistence rates.....	-5,200	-5,200	-5,200
1988 officer cut.....	-41,546	-35,796	-35,796
VHA freeze.....		-16,052	-16,052
PCS.....		-13,175	-6,587
MWR personnel.....		-643	-6,587
PRIMUS offset.....		-16,479	
Total, military personnel, Army.....	-218,754	-198,068	-253,468

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

The conferees agree to provide \$17,971,297,000 instead of \$17,946,795,000 as recommended by the House and \$17,972,329,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY			
European workyears		-1,329	-1,329
Reenlistment bonuses	-191,812	-93,488	-115,049
1987 officer cut	-47,000	-47,000	-47,000
Overseas extension	-200	-200	-200
Average grade/grade growth	-4,882		-4,882
Inflation	-3,653	-3,653	-3,653
Temporary lodging expense	-5,860	-5,860	-5,860
Subsistence rates	-9,800	-9,800	-9,800
Rephasing PCS moves	-15,400	-941	-15,400
Enlistment bonuses	-4,307		-1,700
1988 officer cut	-29,391	-32,764	-32,764
VHA freeze		-36,265	-36,265
MWR personnel		-1,011	
NAVCARE offset		-13,900	
Sea college program		-5,378	-5,378
Ship delivery delays		-3,427	-3,427
Industrial activities growth		-5,096	-5,096
Midway deactivation		-26,659	
Total, military personnel, Navy	-312,305	-286,771	-287,803

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The conferees agree to provide \$5,478,266,000 instead of \$5,485,242,000 as recommended by the House and \$5,494,051,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

Overseas extension	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Military Personnel, Marine Corps			
European work years		-22	-22
Reenlistment bonuses	-37,613	-25,366	-37,828
1987 officer cut	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000
Overseas extension	-300	-300	-300
Average grade/grade growth	-5,153		-5,153
Inflation	-1,083	-1,083	-1,083

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Temporary lodging expense.....	-1,062	-1,062	-1,062
Subsistence rates.....	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700
Enlistment bonuses.....	-210		
1988 officer cut.....	-7,637	-6,501	-6,501
VHA freeze.....		-6,438	-6,438
PCS.....		-3,295	-1,647
MWR personnel.....		-182	
Total, military personnel, Marine Corps.....	-63,758	-54,949	-70,734

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to provide \$19,538,118,000 instead of \$19,657,077,000 as recommended by the House and \$19,661,194,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Military Personnel, Air Force			
European work years.....		-23,323	-23,323
Reenlistment bonuses.....	-35,763	-23,539	-30,049
1987 officer cut.....	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000
Overseas extension.....	-1,500	-1,500	-1,500
Average grade/grade growth.....	-97,158		-97,158
Inflation.....	-2,344	-2,344	-2,344
Temporary lodging expense.....	-17,900	-17,900	-17,900
Subsistence rates.....	-2,200	-2,200	-2,200
Enlistment bonuses.....	-917		-300
1988 officer cut.....	-43,341	-35,839	-35,839
VHA freeze.....		-18,285	-18,285
PCS.....		-44,393	-30,500
MWR personnel.....		-799	
PRIMUS offset.....		-11,200	
Aerial port work-years.....		-15,684	-15,684
Total, military personnel, Air Force.....	-251,123	-247,006	-325,082

GUARD/RESERVE FORCES

The conferees agree to a reduction of \$91,934,000 in the Reserve personnel accounts. The funds appropriated are to support a Selected Reserve strength of 1,176,070, which is 18,734 over the fiscal year 1987 level. The Selected Reserve strength of 1,176,070 includes 71,495 Active Guard/Reserve (AGR) positions and 1,104,575 paid drill positions.

The conferees agree to provide the authorized level for AGR's. The conferees also agree to increase the number of civilian/military technicians for the National Guard components.

The conferees believe the Army Reserve "Command Support Center" supported by the Senate is premature and advise the

Army Reserve not to proceed with this test until specific approval has been received from the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

The conferees agree with the Senate requirement for a report on replacing overseas active forces with Guard and Reserve units. This report should be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations by May 1, 1988.

The conferees also support the House position which directs the Air Force to assign fall-out C-130 aircraft to replace old C-131s for operational support aircraft to Alabama, South Carolina, Mississippi, and Florida.

The House proposed the transfer of 6 C-12 aircraft from certain classified activities of the Department of Defense to the National Guard of the Army and Air Force. The conferees agree with the position taken by the House, but direct that the transfer be limited to 2 aircraft, one each to the Army National Guard and Air National Guard, and direct the transfer to be completed no later than March 1, 1988. Additional language is contained in the Classified Annex to this report.

The following table summarizes end strength levels agreed to by the conferees which are consistent with the levels authorized in H.R. 1748, the 1988 Defense Authorization Act:

FISCAL YEAR 1988 GUARD/RESERVE END STRENGTH

	Budget request	House	Senate	Conference
Drilling Reserve:				
Army Reserve.....	316,150	315,238	310,971	310,971
Navy Reserve.....	134,895	133,928	130,609	130,609
Marine Corps Reserve.....	41,685	41,055	41,655	41,655
Air Force Reserve.....	82,631	78,897	81,731	81,731
Army National Guard.....	432,411	432,210	431,545	431,545
Air National Guard.....	108,794	105,798	108,064	108,064
Total.....	1,116,566	1,107,126	1,104,575	1,104,575
Full-time support:				
Army Reserve.....	14,250	12,407	13,329	13,329
Navy Reserve.....	22,505	21,476	21,991	21,991
Marine Corps Reserve.....	2,015	1,745	1,945	1,945
Air Force Reserve.....	669	665	669	669
Army National Guard.....	26,389	25,060	25,725	25,725
Air National Guard.....	7,906	7,631	7,836	7,836
Total.....	73,734	68,984	71,495	71,495
Total Selected Reserve.....	1,190,300	1,176,110	1,176,070	1,176,070
(Civilian) military technicians:				
Army Reserve.....	8,429	8,429	8,231	8,429
Navy Reserve.....	9,856	9,856	9,473	9,856
Army National Guard.....	27,620	28,120	27,375	28,120
Air National Guard.....	23,252	23,530	23,287	23,530
Total.....	69,157	69,935	68,366	69,935

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conferees agree to provide \$2,239,365,000 instead of \$2,211,740,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,252,231,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	— 942	— 942	— 942
Full-time support (AGR)	— 45,836	— 19,943	— 19,943
Paid drill strength.....		— 3,668	— 3,668
Training.....	— 14,232		— 7,116
IRR mobilization.....	— 5,750		— 5,750
VHA freeze.....		— 1,716	— 1,716
Total.....	— 66,760	— 26,269	— 39,135

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

The conferees agree to provide \$1,496,522,000 instead of \$1,491,144,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,502,472,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation	— 234	— 234	— 234
Full-time support (TAR)	— 14,187	— 7,846	— 7,846
Paid drill strength.....		— 1,934	— 1,934
Training.....	— 9,170		— 4,585
IRR mobilization.....	— 1,365		— 1,365
VHA freeze.....		— 3,614	— 3,614
Total.....	— 24,956	— 13,628	— 19,578

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The conferees agree to provide \$292,209,000 instead of \$290,066,000 as proposed by the House and \$292,856,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Full-time support (AGR)	— 3,741	— 1,281	— 1,281
Paid drill strength.....		— 60	— 60
Training.....	— 492		— 246
IRR mobilization.....	— 401		— 401
VHA freeze.....		— 503	— 503
Total.....	— 4,634	— 1,844	— 2,491

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to provide \$608,345,000 instead of \$598,131,000 as proposed by the House and \$612,821,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-187	-187	-187
Full-time support (AGR)	-159		
Paid drill strength.....	-8,404	-1,800	-1,800
Training.....	-7,433		-3,716
IRR mobilization.....	-760		-760
VHA freeze.....		-266	-266
WC-130 Augmentation.....	+374	+374	+374
Total.....	-16,596	-1,879	-6,355

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conferees agree to provide \$3,196,386,000 instead of \$3,178,713,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,199,938,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-925	-925	-925
Full-time support (AGR)	-30,957	-12,378	-12,378
Paid drill strength.....		-1,732	-1,732
Training.....	-7,105		-3,552
VHA freeze.....		-2,727	-2,727
Total.....	-38,987	-17,762	-21,314

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to provide \$976,939,000 instead of \$975,811,000 as proposed by the House \$977,390,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-134	-134	-134
Full-time support (AGR)	-361	-1,066	-1,066
Paid drill Strength.....	-2,792	-1,460	-1,460
Training.....	-902		-451
VHA freeze.....		-550	-550
Minot AFB drill strength		+600	+600
Total.....	-4,189	-2,610	-3,061

TITLE II—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Operation and Maintenance accounts:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Army	22,120,394	20,683,277	20,941,050	20,853,205
Navy	25,652,830	23,901,188	23,791,997	23,601,462
Marine Corps	1,918,367	1,840,992	1,799,714	1,819,188
Air Force	21,325,282	19,881,516	19,888,916	19,661,448
Defense agencies	7,602,907	7,044,011	7,176,276	7,112,951
Army Reserve	879,103	844,851	859,703	857,540
Navy Reserve	957,115	926,899	940,138	929,896
Marine Corps Reserve	71,361	67,938	68,621	69,500
Air Force Reserve	1,018,257	994,767	997,391	1,000,981
Army National Guard	1,862,152	1,855,978	1,838,951	1,856,542
Air National Guard	1,972,992	1,950,191	1,953,737	1,958,063
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army	4,099	4,095	4,099	4,099
Claims, defense	273,574	273,574		193,574
Court of Military Appeals	3,461	3,241	3,241	3,241
Pan American Games				
Environmental restoration, defense	402,800	392,800	402,800	402,800
Humanitarian assistance		10,000	13,000	13,000
Military health care				
Grand total, operation and maintenance	86,064,694	80,675,318	80,684,634	80,337,490

The following items represent agreements of the conferees:

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

The House reduced \$226,000,000 for acquisition personnel. The Senate reduced \$109,000,000 due to the overstatement of the civilian workyear and end strength funding base, and \$94,640,000 from the Defense Agencies due to implementation of the Goldwater-Nichols reorganization legislation. The conferees agree to a reduction of \$188,320,000 distributed as follows:

Army	—\$28,000,000
Navy	—53,000,000
Air Force	—60,000,000
Defense agencies	—47,320,000
Total	—188,320,000

The conferees agree that these reductions are not made to any specific category of civilian personnel, in order to maximize flexibility for the Department. However, the Department should target reductions to the area of acquisition personnel as recommended by the Packard Commission. The conferees expect that the Defense Department will take every step to fully accomplish acquisition reorganization and process streamlining by reducing redundancy in requirements determination, relying more on industry to provide innovative solutions for Defense needs, and eliminating overlap in contract audit functions. Key to accomplishing meaningful acquisition reform is the use of performance specifications and increased reliance on industry.

The conferees further agree with the House requirements for an independent study to precisely define the individuals, both civilian and military, in the Defense acquisition system and for enhanced information in annual budget submissions to Congress on this subject. The Defense Department must be able in future budgets to demonstrate that it has truly implemented the Packard Commission recommendations and that significant streamlining has been accomplished. In applying the above reductions as well as in defining which organizations and individuals are in the Defense acquisition system, no organization should be overlooked, including: the Office of the Secretary of Defense, each Defense Agency, Service headquarters, transportation commands, communications and information systems commands, and operating commands as appropriate. The study should be submitted to the Armed Services and Appropriations Committees of Congress by June 1, 1988.

The amounts above for Defense Agencies relate to both Goldwater-Nichols Reorganization Act reductions proposed by the Senate and acquisition personnel reductions proposed by the House. In allocating these Defense Agency reductions, the conferees agree with the Senate position that reductions should be, but do not have to be, assessed against civilian personnel costs. The conferees also agree that this reduction should be directed toward all the agencies and that not more than half the Defense Agency reduction can be allocated to the Defense Logistic Agency. The Department should provide a breakout of how the \$47,220,000 reduction has been distributed to each Agency to the Appropriations committees by February 1, 1988.

The conferees are aware that the Office of the Secretary of Defense has been analyzing how the full savings and personnel reductions required under the Goldwater-Nichols Act should be allocated among specific Defense agencies. The Committee requests that this analysis be transmitted to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees by March 15, 1988.

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

The conferees agree to the requirements in both the House and Senate reports dealing with improved budget justification material for the operation and maintenance appropriations, stock funds, and industrial funds. The conferees also agree to the reporting requirements from both the House and Senate. In particular, the Comptroller of the Defense Department should ensure that Air Force justification material is responsive to the needs of the Congress. The stock fund overview as detailed in the Senate report must be submitted annually starting with the fiscal year 1989 budget or amended budget submission.

FOREIGN CURRENCY

The conferees agree to the Senate recommendation to make no reduction for foreign currency financing. The Department should use the exchange rates published in the Senate report for budget execution purposes in fiscal year 1988.

EXPENSE INVESTMENT CRITERIA

The conferees have provided funds required for the \$15,000 threshold enacted in the fiscal year 1988 Defense Authorization Act. As stated in the House report, the conferees expect that the Department will enforce policies to ensure that this higher level of operation and maintenance funding is not used by local commanders for uneconomical leasing of equipment.

TRAVEL/TRANSPORTATION

The conferees agree to the transportation reductions proposed by the House and the travel reductions proposed by the Senate.

MANPOWER SAVINGS

The conferees have reduced the operation and maintenance accounts by \$117,000,000 for manpower savings. The conferees believe these savings will be experienced as efficiency and productivity studies, organizational analyses and other cost containment activities are implemented during fiscal year 1988.

Army	-\$52,000,000
Navy	-31,600,000
Marine Corps	-8,600,000
Air Force	-24,800,000
Total	-117,000,000

FUNDING FLOORS

The conferees agree to the Senate recommendation to have no annual floors on depot and real property maintenance. However, the conferees designate these areas to be Congressional interest items which should be shown annually on DD Form 1414, Base for Reprogrammings. Any reprogramming of funds out of either real property or depot maintenance funds requires prior approval of the Appropriations Committee of Congress.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

On the subject of hazardous waste cleanup, the conferees support the Senate direction on Hamilton Air Force Base, California, and the House direction on Castner Range, Fort Bliss, Texas; Northbrook Park District, Northbrook, Illinois; Ardmore Regional Industrial Airpark, Oklahoma; and Santa Rosa Island, Channel Islands National Park, California.

JAPANESE DEFENSE CONTRIBUTION

The conferees agree to a reduction of \$120,365,000 as proposed by the Senate, recognizing that Japan should assume a greater share of the cost of stationing U.S. troops and units in that nation.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES

The conferees agree with the House language contained in a classified letter to the Secretary of Defense dated October 15, 1987 concerning the availability of Operation and Maintenance, Air Force

funds for certain Special Operations Forces activities during fiscal year 1988.

OVERSEAS WORKYEAR CEILING

The conferees agree to a provision that continues an overseas civilian workyears ceiling at the level of workyears used in fiscal year 1986. The conferees have set the limitation at 188,496 workyears as was certified by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Force Management and Personnel) in a June 5, 1987 letter to the House and Senate Committee on Appropriations.

The conferees are concerned that the Department's estimate of overseas workyear is overstated. The Department's fiscal year 1988 Manpower Requirements Report, for example, states that the number of overseas workyears consumed in fiscal year 1986 was 184,222, 4,274 workyears less than the Assistant Secretary's certification. Accordingly, the conferees request the General Accounting Office to audit the Department's estimates for overseas civilian workyears used in fiscal year 1986, by service, and report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees by May 15, 1988.

CIVILIAN PAY CEILING

The conferees agree to the House position and have not included a civilian payroll ceiling as proposed by the Senate. The conferees remain interested in the Department's expenditures for civilian payroll costs, and changes from the payroll cost estimates identified in the budget submission.

Accordingly, the conferees expect the Department to provide payroll estimates by service with any amendments to the 1989 budget submission. The Department should provide quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate detailing payroll expenditures by service and appropriation account.

PAY RAISE

The conferees agree to provide \$875,000,000 to fund the cost of the military pay raise with the remaining balance to partially fund civilian pay costs. The conferees recognize that no additional funds can be provided for pay raise costs in accord with outlay limitations stipulated in the budget summit agreement. Therefore, the conferees will not entertain a supplemental appropriations request to cover increased pay or related costs for either military or civilian personnel.

MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Health care demonstration projects

The conferees have amended the House provision, section 8095, which will allow the Department of Defense to amend up to two fiscal intermediary contracts. Furthermore, the conferees have included a new proviso directing the Department of Defense to conduct a health care demonstration project in New Orleans, Louisiana. The conferees direct that the Office of the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (OCHAMPUS) in conjunction with the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs

(ASD(HA)), shall be responsible for this project and shall report to the Senate and House Committee on Appropriations by April 1, 1988, on a plan for implementation with a start up of services no later than September 30, 1988.

The conferees do not want the Department to award a contract that is not in the best interest of the government. For purposes of clarification, the best interests of the government include: (1) costs should be no greater than the current cost of CHAMPUS in New Orleans, with consideration given to price increases and other growth factors; (2) the program should offer at least the current benefits which are covered under CHAMPUS. The best interests of the government should not be determined on the basis that the Department is simply not interested in implementing this project.

Physician special incentive pay

The conferees agree with the Senate position on physician special incentive pay and support the use of special pay for those specialties needed in wartime. The conferees are pleased with the efforts of the ASD(HA) in this matter.

Physicians in administrative positions

The conferees agree with the intent of the House position to reduce the number of physicians in administrative positions. However, the conferees note that teaching and research positions, which are administrative in nature, should be exempt from this reduction. Furthermore, the reporting requirements of the House report are agreed to be the conferees.

Peer review

The conferees direct the Department to determine the most effective and cost efficient way of conducting peer review. The conferees are concerned about whether it is necessary and cost effective to contract through the Department of Health and Human Services for peer review. The conferees plan to address this issue in hearings for the fiscal year 1989 budget.

Fort Bragg mental health demonstration project

The conferees agree with the Senate position and endorse the federal-state partnership between the Department of Defense and the state of North Carolina which was developed to conduct the mental health demonstration project at Ft. Bragg. The Department is directed to award this contract and begin the demonstration as soon as is practical.

CHAMPUS reform initiative

The conferees wish to restate their support for the CHAMPUS Reform Initiative (CRI). The staggering shortfalls experienced by CHAMPUS this past year underscore the need for dramatic changes in the structure and administration of the program and CRI offers an intriguing and promising alternative. Nonetheless, the Department must not rush toward implementation at any cost. Congress has been repeatedly assured by the ASD(HA) that no contract will be awarded unless it will clearly contain growth. To underscore this point, the conferees have included a general provision

which limits CRI to the fiscal year 1987 cost for California and Hawaii plus inflation and growth. The conferees amended the provision by including a clause which makes a technical adjustment to the federal preemption clause contained in the fiscal year 1988 DOD Authorization Act.

For purposes of definition, fiscal year 1987 costs are defined as total costs for care provided during fiscal year 1987. Normal and reasonable price growth is considered to be health care inflation experienced within CRI test states. Finally, normal and reasonable program growth would include growth attributable changes in utilization and scope of services delivered.

Additionally, the conferees are very concerned about the amount of time DOD has taken to make a decision regarding the award of the CRI contract. CRI offers an opportunity to change the structure and administration of the runaway CHAMPUS program. Therefore, the conferees direct that, if it is in the best interest of the government, the Department should award the CRI contract as soon as possible.

CHAMPUS funding

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the CHAMPUS program. Furthermore, the conferees agree with the House position that these funds are only to be used for CHAMPUS claims, CHAMPUS approved demonstration projects such as the ongoing projects like the Tidewater mental health demonstration project and the Bone Marrow Transplant demonstration project and CRI contract costs. The conferees do agree with the interest the services have in developing catchment area demonstration projects to reduce CHAMPUS costs and would be willing to look at funding these projects with CHAMPUS funds when willing to look at funding these projects with CHAMPUS funds when the projects are ready for implementation, if funding is available with the amounts designated for CHAMPUS.

[In thousands of dollars]

	Request		Reduction		Appropriated
	Claims	Dental	Claims	Dental	
Army	693,500	40,000	-44,200	-10,700	-678,600
Navy	811,100	46,800	-50,700	-11,000	-796,200
Air Force	559,300	32,200	-35,100	-4,500	-551,900
	2,063,900	119,000	-130,000	-26,200	-2,026,700

Flush year 1988 funding for medical programs:

The conferees agree to the following reductions for medical programs:

[In thousands of dollars]

	DRGs	Dental	Other	Total
Army.....	-44,200	-10,700	-8,400	-63,300
Navy.....	-50,700	-11,000	-13,200	-74,900
Air Force.....	-35,100	-4,500	-22,500	-62,100
	-130,000	-26,200	-44,100	-200,300

Nonphysician health care providers

The conferees agree with the Senate position on the establishment of separate Department of Psychology at an Army and Air Force installation in addition to the Department of Psychology at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. Additionally, the conferees agree with the Senate position on professional nurses and clinical autonomy.

The conferees agree that the Department of Defense should test the concept of a separate Department of Optometry within the services. However, the conferees agree that it should first be tested by one service with the understanding that if this is a success the other services would follow. The Department of Defense should notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of which service shall take the lead on this project and when it will be implemented.

Management of health affairs

The conferees are concerned about the management of certain programs by the Office of the ASD (HA). In the case of CHAMPUS oversight and health care budgeting, the conferees are concerned that the ASD (HA) has overlapping program management and unnecessary staffing levels. The conferees agree that these issues are best addressed in a congressional hearing format and plan to do so in the future.

Health professions initiatives

The conferees agree with the House provision allowing the waiver of wage rates for certain health professions.

PRIMUS/NAVCARE user fees

The conferees agree to the Senate's position concerning the imposition of user fees at PRIMUS and NAVCARE facilities and no fees will be imposed in fiscal year 1988. Additionally, the conferees agree to the House position on funding and have not made an offsetting reduction in the military personnel accounts for this new benefit. However, the conferees are very concerned about the cost of this program, especially the cost overruns and the overutilization of these clinics.

Therefore, the conferees agree to a provision which directs the Department of Defense Inspector General (DODIG)a to conduct an inspection, audit and evaluation of the current and proposed PRIMUS and NAVCARE facilities and contracts. The conferees would like the DOD IG to inspect the facilities and evaluate both the management of these facilities and the management of the con-

tracting process, with recommendations for improvement. Additionally, the DOD IG should audit the budgeted and actual costs of the clinics, the cost comparison of this care with CHAMPUS, and provide guidance on how to ensure reasonable cost expenditures for the clinics. Finally, the DOD IG should evaluate the level of care offered by these clinics and contracts, and provide recommendations on the most cost effective method of providing this level of care.

The conferees request the DOD IG is to keep the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate informed as items of interest are audited or evaluated, and submit a final report by August 1, 1988.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

The conferees agree to provide \$20,853,205,000 instead of \$20,683,277,000 as recommended by the House and \$20,941,050,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY			
Expense investment criteria		-38,000	-15,000
Inflation	-62,400	-62,400	-62,400
Foreign currency financing	-401,700		
DLA surcharge	-86,100	-72,814	-72,814
FERS economic assumptions	-64,639		
NAF activities	-34,000	-31,500	-34,000
Medical	-60,000	-66,100	-63,300
HQ operations	-32,500		-32,500
Travel/transportation	-32,200	-103,006	-87,300
Depot maintenance	+250,000		+150,000
Leased telecommunications	-20,000	-10,000	-20,000
Automatic data processing	-194,000	-30,000	-75,000
Training	-14,800		-11,278
Education	-13,300	-480	-8,661
Command, control and communications	-38,500	-25,000	-38,500
Classified programs	-12,278	-7,236	-7,556
Overseas banking	-12,300	-12,300	-12,300
Savings	-73,300	-17,600	-43,300
INSCOM real property maintenance	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
Force modernization	-50,600	-67,300	-67,300
PCS travel	-2,100	-2,100	-2,100
Technology test bed	-5,800		-5,800
Health promotion	-1,200		-1,200
Inventory accountability	+9,400		+9,400
Base operating support	-271,300	-271,300	-271,300
Contractor support services	-21,900	-26,556	-26,556
Asset capitalization prog	-15,900	-31,700	-23,800
Acquisition personnel	-32,000		
Stock fund policy	-100,000	-133,610	-133,610
FERS population assumptions	-38,300		
Recruiting/advertising	-3,400	-10,940	-7,200
Japanese defense contribution		-22,905	-22,905
Civilian endstrength		-26,849	
Supply operations		-21,009	-21,009
Manpower savings		-52,000	-52,000
Student dependent travel		-2,000	-2,000
Helicopter flying hours		-11,000	-11,000

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Other personnel activities.....		-35,000	-35,000
Training support.....		-30,000	-30,000
AIDS education.....		+3,000	+3,000
Work-year pricing.....		-80,614	-102,900
Claims, Defense transfer.....		+120,975	
Civilian personnel.....			-28,000
Total Army.....	-1,437,117	-1,179,344	-1,267,189

DEPOT MAINTENANCE

The conferees agree to provide an increase of \$150,000,000 above the budget as was authorized. The conferees also agree to the reporting requirements in the House report.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

The conferees agree to a reduction of \$75,000,000 in the following areas:

Corporate data base.....	-\$12,300,000
Commodity control standard system.....	-9,400,000
Studies.....	-30,000,000
Maintenance contracts.....	-20,000,000
Supplies.....	-3,300,000

SAVINGS

The conferees agree to a reduction of \$43,300,000 due to fielding of ADP systems (-\$20,000,000), Japan base labor contracts (-\$17,600,000), and battery management (-5,700,000).

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

The conferees agree to provide \$23,601,462,000 instead of \$23,901,188,000 as recommended by the House and \$23,791,997,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY			
Flying hours.....	-14,000	-4,000	-14,000
Ship/aircraft modernization.....	-12,700		-12,700
Ship operations.....	-5,300		-5,300
Expense investment criteria.....		-48,400	-24,700
Inflation.....	-93,700	-113,700	-93,700
Foreign currency financing.....	-67,800		
DLA surcharge.....	-106,400	-89,820	-89,820
FERS economic assumptions.....	-73,890		
NAF activities.....	-10,000	-14,500	-10,000
Medical.....	-72,300	-77,000	-74,900
HQ operations.....	-20,900	-7,100	-20,900
Travel/transportation.....	-21,500	-50,797	-45,200
Depot maintenance.....	-161,700	-321,757	-285,000

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Leased telecommunications	-20,000	-10,000	-20,000
Automatic data processing	-26,600		-26,600
Training	-18,000		-17,245
Education	-1,500	-1,580	-1,500
Command, control and communication	-32,500	-50,000	-32,500
Classified programs	-21,852	-9,533	-12,805
Overseas banking	-7,700		
Savings	-217,500	-47,500	-112,400
Persian Gulf operations	+100,000		+100,000
Recruiting/advertising	-21,200		-10,600
Stock fund refund	-360,000		-390,000
Stark "lessons learned"			+38,000
Industrial fund pass-thru	-191,100	-191,100	-191,100
Coast Guard operations	+100,000		
Base operating support	-76,000	-101,320	-76,000
Bone marrow registry	+2,100		
ASW system maintenance	-9,800	-9,800	-9,800
Contractor support services	-14,600	-70,666	-70,666
Asset capitalization	-71,300	-142,500	-106,900
Acquisition personnel	-57,000		
Submarine silencing	+24,900		+24,900
Budget amendment	-32,000		
Stock fund policy	-100,000	-102,074	-102,074
FERS population assumptions	-39,800		
Japanese defense contribution		-48,341	-48,341
Civilian endstrength		-49,502	
Supply operations		-15,426	-15,426
Manpower savings		-31,600	-31,600
Student dependent travel		-700	-700
Work-year pricing		-89,959	-113,690
Midway deactivation		-108,994	-25,000
Trident support		-18,100	-18,100
P-3 aircraft maintenance		-10,001	-10,001
Sea college		-300	-300
Other authorization reductions		-44,700	-44,700
AIDS education		+3,000	+3,000
Claims, Defense transfer		+16,937	
Civilian personnel			-53,000
Total, Navy	-1,751,642	-1,860,833	-2,051,368

MEMPHIS NAVAL AIR STATION

The Memphis Naval Air Station at Millington, Tennessee is, and has been for years an important United States Naval facility that cannot be duplicated. The facility has provided and continues to provide flight operations, medical facilities, important training programs, and many other vital support functions that are needed to perform the overall defense mission.

Therefore, it is of concern to the conferees that efforts are being taken to transfer some of the functions which have been performed at the Memphis Naval Air Station to other locations, thus weakening this vital defense mission. Over the years, similar efforts have been made to transfer functions from the Memphis Naval Air Station for questionable reasons. This issue was considered in 1984 at which time it was settled that the Station would continue its activities in place then.

The conferees find any effort to reduce civilian and military personnel levels, to reduce, transfer, downgrade or downsize current activities or facilities at the Memphis Naval Complex totally unacceptable. Therefore, the conferees direct the Department of the Navy to maintain civilian and military personnel levels and facilities at the fiscal year 1984 levels.

The conferees specifically intend that the Naval Medical facilities at Millington not only be maintained at the fiscal year 1984 personnel levels but that these personnel slots be filled and fully manned.

DEPOT MAINTENANCE

The conferees agree to a reduction of \$285,000,000 in the following areas:

Unnecessary voyage repairs	-\$21,651,000
Inactive ship upgrades	-17,990,000
Aircraft maintenance	-36,700,000
Overhauls accomplished with 1987 funds	-190,663,000
Other rescheduling changes	-17,996,000

The conferees also agree to the Senate recommendation that funds previously programmed for overhaul and operation of the U.S.S. *Andrew Jackson*, SSN-619, should be applied to other planned overhauls and emergent work packages in 1988, including specific actions to alleviate manpower reductions and disruption in efficient workload scheduling at Charleston Navy Ship Yard related to the decision on the U.S.S. *Andrew Jackson*. The conferees expect that specific actions with respect to the U.S.S. *Andrew Jackson* be consistent with the provisions of Public Law 100-180.

RETIREMENT OF THE U.S.S. *MIDWAY*

The conferees do not agree with the Senate recommendation to decommission the U.S.S. *Midway* in fiscal year 1988. The conferees are concerned, however, about the viability of operating the U.S.S. *Midway* beyond the fiscal year 1989-1990 timeframe. The conferees recommend a reduction of \$25,000,000 and direct that no major overhaul work be done on the U.S.S. *Midway* without prior Congressional approval. The fiscal year 1989 budget should clearly justify future Navy plans for the U.S.S. *Midway*.

READY RESERVE FLEET

The conferees do not agree to the Senate bill language which transfers funding responsibility for maintenance of the Nation's Ready Reserve Fleet from the Navy to the Maritime Administration. However, it is evident that the current financial arrangement between the two Agencies is inadequate, since funding and program responsibility are disjointed. The conferees believe that it should be the responsibility of the executive branch to solve the management problems and territorial disputes that have evolved since 1982 when the Office of Management and Budget changed the financial arrangement that had existed prior to that time. The conferees have included bill language which requires the executive branch to recommend a resolution to this issue in the fiscal year 1989 budget submitted to the Congress. Then Legislative and Ap-

propriations Committees will have ample time to conduct formal hearings and to recommend further legislative proposals if required at that time.

Further, the Committee directs the Department of the Navy and the Department of Transportation to collaborate equally to perform a study of the feasibility of various alternatives for manning government-owned reserve sealift ships during military surge sealift. The alternatives examined should include assignment of manning responsibility to the Naval Reserve and the increased use of reserve sealift ships for the training of Naval Reservists. The study should examine the feasibility, costs, and benefits of recruitment of private sector merchant marine manpower into the Naval Reserve. The Committee directs completion of this study from the Department of Defense and the Department of Transportation by May 1, 1988.

Vessels in the Ready Reserve Fleet may not be used to carry Department of Defense cargoes or to substitute for or displace privately-owned U.S. flag vessels except in case of a sealift surge capacity requirement, exercise or emergency, or activities incidental to Ready Reserve Fleet use by Naval Reservists in training.

U.S.S. STARK "LESSONS LEARNED"

The conferees have provided \$38,000,000 for additional firefighting and other equipment and supplies on Navy ships in light of lessons learned from the attack on the U.S.S. *Stark*.

SUBMARINE SILENCING EQUIPMENT

The conferees recommend \$24,900,000 for the Special Hull Treatment Program. The recommended addition is intended for special hull treatment of three SSN 637 class submarines during scheduled overhauls in fiscal year 1988 to enhance operating quietness.

BONE MARROW REGISTRY

The conferees agree to provide \$2,100,000 for the national bone marrow registry as recommended by the House, but in the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation Navy appropriation rather than Operation and Maintenance.

SHORT-TERM NAVAL VESSEL REPAIR WORK

The conferees did not include the general provision proposed by the House concerning short-term naval vessel repair work because identical legislation has been enacted in the Department of Defense Authorization Act for fiscal year 1988. Therefore, as stated in the House Report, no Naval Reserve vessels homeported on the West Coast may be reserved to their homeports for the purpose of short-term repair work of less than six months duration.

COAST GUARD

The conferees have included a general provision which requires the Secretary of Defense to make available to the U.S. Coast Guard without reimbursement not less than \$105,000,000 in commodities, training, maintenance, and other operational support needed for

that Agency's defense mission. The conferees understand that currently the Coast Guard obtains many critical supplies and equipment, such as fuel and other operational support, from the Department of Defense. Through this provision the Coast Guard and the Department of Defense will negotiate this transfer of supplies and equipment to the Coast Guard from defense stocks with no administrative cost charged to the Coast Guard. The conferees believe that the economies of scale realized due to combined purchasing by the Department of Defense for such items will maximize the return of this credit, further enhancing the defense readiness posture of the Coast Guard. The Commandant of the Coast Guard should report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the details of this commodity and supply transfer no later than March 31, 1988.

The general provision also makes available \$33,000,000 for certain purposes in order to facilitate execution of drug interdiction programs funded in the FY 1987 Omnibus Drug Supplemental Appropriation Act.

NEW THREAT UPGRADE

The conferees have included bill language which requires one overhaul in fiscal year 1988 to be accomplished in the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, and for remaining overhauls in the new threat upgrade program to utilize full and open competition among public and private shipyards qualified for overhaul work.

RAST HELICOPTER RECOVERY SYSTEMS

The conferees do not agree to the bill language recommended by the House which prohibits the installation of single RAST helicopter systems during destroyer overhauls. The conferees do, however, agree that after September 30, 1988 only dual-RAST helicopter recovery systems shall be installed on DD-963 class destroyers. The conferees expect the Department to expeditiously comply with this direction in order to avoid future legislative requirements. It should be noted that these issues will be discussed in detail during the upcoming budget hearings.

INTERPORT DIFFERENTIAL

The conferees agree to retain the general provision on interport differentials, which was enacted into law in fiscal year 1987, this year. It precludes use of an interport differential factor in evaluation of bids on contracts for overhauls on the West Coast of the United States.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

The conferees agree to provide \$1,819,188,000 instead of \$1,840,992,000 as recommended by the House and \$1,799,714,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[in thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS			
Expense investment criteria		-7,300	-3,500
Inflation.....	-5,200	-5,200	-5,200
Foreign currency financing.....	-30,500		
DLA surcharge.....	-13,000	-11,062	-11,062
FERS economic assumptions	-4,675		
NAF activities.....	-3,000		-3,000
HQ operations	-2,000	-6,300	-6,300
Travel/transportation.....	-2,000	-2,155	-1,600
Depot maintenance.....	+8,600		+4,000
Training.....	-1,700		-3,700
Savings.....	-3,000		-3,000
Real property maintenance.....		-30,000	-15,000
Industrial fund pass-thru.....	-3,700	-3,700	-3,700
Industrial fund factor	-200		
Supply depot operations.....	-2,000	-1,576	-2,000
Contractor tech services.....	-1,000		-1,000
Base operating support	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000
Command, control and communication.....	-1,000		-1,000
Recruiting/advertising.....	-4,000	-6,550	-6,550
Asset capitalization prog.....	-1,100	-2,200	-1,700
MPS maintenance	+10,000		+10,000
FERS population assumptions.....	-2,900		
Japanese defense contribution.....		-6,467	-6,467
Manpower savings		-8,600	-8,600
Student dependent travel		-200	-200
Other authorization reductions		-7,000	-7,000
Work-year pricing.....		-5,343	-7,600
Total, Marine Corps	-77,375	-118,653	-99,179

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to provide \$19,661,448,000 instead of \$19,881,516,000 as recommended by the House and \$19,888,916,000 as recommended by the Senate. Details of the adjustment are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE			
Flying hours.....	-167,200	-60,120	-167,200
SAC refresher flying hours.....		-13,311	
Expense investment criteria		-28,200	-9,500
Inflation.....	-66,600	-66,600	-66,600
Foreign currency financing.....	-106,900		
DLA surcharge	-116,300	-98,257	-98,257
FERS economic assumptions	-49,993		
NAF activities.....	-28,000	-17,100	-28,000
Medical.....	-70,300	-53,100	-62,100
HQ operations	-13,600	-41,700	-27,000
Transportation	-97,000	-17,136	-82,600
Depot maintenance.....	+75,000	-126,765	
Logistics management systems.....	+42,000		+20,000
Procurement offsets.....	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000
Leased telecommunications.....	-70,000	-35,000	-70,000

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Automatic data processing	-48,000		-48,000
Training	-3,000		-3,000
Education	-6,600	-1,222	-7,822
Classified programs	-9,473	-11,038	-11,038
Savings	-130,000	-130,000	-130,000
Travel	-5,000	-65,103	-65,100
Shuttle operations	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000
Vandenberg	-50,000		-10,000
Titan missile	-1,200	-1,200	-1,200
Surveill and radars	-25,000		-25,000
Civil Air Patrol	+2,000		+2,000
C-5 trainer	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
DSCS	-4,200	-4,200	-4,200
Civilian PCS	-7,800	-7,800	-7,800
Cost center	-1,000		
Base operating support	-112,000	-112,000	-112,000
Command, control and communication	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000
Asset capitalization	-25,000	-49,800	-34,700
Acquisition personnel	-87,000		
Small computers	-41,000		
Stock fund policy	-100,000	-52,068	-100,000
FERS population assumptions	-29,600		
Japanese defense contribution		-41,922	-41,922
Contractor support services		-41,462	-48,462
Recruiting and advertising		-6,080	-6,080
Civilian endstrength		-32,649	
Supply operations		-16,992	-16,922
Manpower savings		-24,800	-24,800
Work-year pricing		-52,847	-79,600
Student dependent travel		-1,800	-1,800
Real property maintenance		-50,000	-50,000
EDS/PDS		-24,382	-24,382
USAFE headquarters		-25,000	-25,000
Leather jackets		-7,420	
Air Force historian overpricing		-1,179	-1,179
SOFC transfer		-7,000	+7,000
Decker Field		+500	+500
Other authorization reductions		-54,000	-54,000
AIDS education		+3,000	+3,000
Claims, defense transfer		+23,000	
Civilian personnel			-60,000
Total, Air Force	-1,443,766	-1,436,366	-1,663,834

FUNDING PRIORITIES

The Senate reluctantly agreed to the House and authorized level for flying hours, a reduction of \$167,200,000 from the budget request. The conferees agreed to fund Air Force depot maintenance at the President's budget request level, rather than a reduction of \$126,765,000 as proposed by the Senate or an increase of \$75,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The current budget situation, unfortunately, requires choices to be made between programs that only a few years ago would have been fully funded at the budget request level. Recognizing such priorities must be made, the Senate proposed largely protecting operating tempos and reducing depot maintenance, while the House proposed protecting depot maintenance and reducing operating

tempos. Since passage of the Senate bill, the Air Force logistics community impressed upon the conferees the importance of fully funding depot maintenance and logistics support as a top priority. The conference agreement recognizes this tradeoff.

VANDENBERG SPACE SHUTTLE FACILITY

The conferees agree to provide \$40,000,000, a reduction of \$10,000,000 from the budget request. The Air Force should not expect that the Congress will continue to make annual expenditures of this magnitude for the Vandenberg shuttle complex in future years simply because it might potentially be needed in the late 1990s. The Air Force should take expeditious action to allocate any useful facilities to other programs, such as the Strategic Defense Initiative, Advanced Launch System, Titan, or NASA programs and to mothball those which serve no useful purpose in the foreseeable future. The conferees expect that the Fiscal Year 1989 budget submitted to the Congress will contain an audit trail that clearly tracks such financial allocations.

The conferees further request the Secretary of Defense to provide a report by June 1, 1988 that specifies uses within the next five years for each of the Vandenberg shuttle facilities.

C-130 AIRCRAFT

The conferees direct that an eight C-130E unit be maintained at McChord, Washington and have included bill language for its financing in fiscal year 1988. In addition, the conferees direct that the Air Force proceed with its current plans to transfer C-130E aircraft to Reserve Component units at Rickenbacker AFB, Ohio and K.I. Sawyer AFB, Michigan.

LEATHER JACKETS

The conferees agree to the House funding recommendation which provided no reduction to the budget request. The Air Force may obligate funds as needed without prior advance notification.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Based upon the three revised budget exhibits for the Department's central design activities and other recently provided information, it is apparent that the Comptroller of the Defense Department is taking the actions necessary to improve the quality of future submissions. Therefore, the conferees do not see a need to cap the funding for the central design activities at this time.

The conferees recognize that the Department is currently undertaking a number of initiatives to streamline its ADP management processes. Since these ongoing efforts could impact the substance of the OSD master plan required by the House, the conferees agree to waive a reporting requirement at this time.

Concerning the Reserve Components Automation System, the conferees agree to the House bill and report language except on the single issue concerning moving the ADP contracting activity to the Army Materiel Command. Concerning the Composite Health Care System, the conferees agree to the language in the Senate report.

In addition, the conferees have included a general provision on supercomputers which modifies the House language to change the term "leading-edge, advanced scientific main-frame computer" to "supercomputer" to make it perfectly clear that this limitation covers supercomputers only and does not apply to other main-frame computers. The conferees can find no reason to believe that the recent procurement of a Japanese-made advanced scientific computer for its Military Airlift Command Deployment Flow Computer System was improper.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE AGENCIES

The conferees agree to provide \$7,112,951,000 instead of \$7,044,011,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,176,276,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-17,600	-17,600	-17,600
Base operating support.....	-22,900	-22,900	-22,900
Command, control and communications.....	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000
AFIS—Stars and Stripes.....	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
DCA—CSIF passthrough.....	-45,600	-45,600	-45,600
Expense/investment.....	.....	-19,700	-7,468
Travel.....	-22,500	-26,568	-26,568
Contract support services.....	-41,236	-11,942	-11,942
Headquarters operations.....	-5,000	.....	-5,000
Stock fund refund.....	-4,600	.....	.....
FERS economic assumption.....	-52,404	.....	.....
FERS population assumption.....	-30,950	.....	.....
Work-year pricing.....	.....	-28,789	-83,354
Transportation.....	.....	-3,200	-
Supply operations.....	.....	-7,809	-7,809
SOFC transfer.....	.....	-7,000	-7,000
AFIS.....	-2,576	.....	-2,576
DCAA.....	-25,334	.....	-25,334
DISA.....	-180	.....	.....
DLA—ready to issue.....	-39,740	.....	-10,000
DNA.....	-1,725	.....	-1,725
OIG.....	-1,162	.....	-581
OSD.....	-5,938	.....	-5,938
JRAP.....	-6,500	.....	-2,515
WHS.....	-8,233	.....	-8,233
OEA.....	+200	.....	+300
USUHS.....	+400	.....	+400
NAS.....	+100	.....	+100
NATO Study.....	+50	.....	+50
Professional development.....	-	-3,947	.....
Foreign currency financing.....	-6,981	.....	.....
National defense stockpile transfer.....	.....	.....	+9,000
Classified programs.....	-151,487	-119,206	-142,613
Japanese defense contribution.....	.....	-730	-730
Acquisition personnel.....	-50,000	.....	.....
Goldwater-Nichols Act.....	.....	-94,640	.....
Civilian personnel.....	.....	.....	-47,320
Total.....	-558,896	-426,631	-489,956

Nerve gas agent antidotes

The conferees expect the Defense Logistics Agency to maintain adequate supplies and suppliers of nerve agent antidotes. The conferees understand that the Defense Logistics Agency anticipates procuring \$12,900,000 of nerve gas antedote and antedote injectors in 1988.

Economic adjustment planning assistance

Both the House and Senate included bill language making \$800,000 available to the Office of Economic Adjustment to conduct community planning assistance grants for installation realignment impacts and for mitigation of operational impacts from encroachment. The House provided additional funds for this purpose, while the Senate provided this funding within total appropriations for Operation and Maintenance, Defense Agencies. The Senate recedes and agrees that such funds be additive and not come from within existing appropriations. Both the House and Senate provided for economic adjustment assistance in Southwestern Louisiana.

In recognition of the importance of community adjustment assistance during a period of budget constraints, the conferees recommend that \$900,000 be made available for economic adjustment planning grants. The conferees expect the Department of Defense Comptroller to ensure that these funds are provided in addition to OEA's budget for salaries, expenses and contract planning assistance.

National defense stockpile

The conferees have included an additional \$9,000,000 to meet the requirements of the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund as provided for in section 101(m) of this Resolution. These funds will continue strategic materials and defense-related research objectives.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

The conferees agree to provide \$857,540,000 instead of \$844,851,000 as proposed by the House and \$859,703,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700
Base operating support.....	-2,508	-2,508	-2,508
Travel.....	-7,083	-4,904	-7,625
Stock fund refund.....	-7,400		
Keystone contract.....	-3,627		-3,627
Recruiting/advertising.....	-2,700		-1,350
FERS economic adjustment.....	-2,988		
FERS population adjustment.....	-1,765		
Work-year pricing.....		-2,974	-4,753
Full-time support (AGR).....	-4,481		
Civilian technicians.....		-7,314	
Total.....	-34,252	-19,400	-21,563

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

The conferees agree to provide \$929,896,000 instead of \$926,899,000 as proposed by the House and \$940,138,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000
Base operating support.....	-6,700	-6,700	-6,700
Expense/investment.....		-1,600	-700
Travel.....	-2,261	-1,152	-2,861
Stock fund refund.....	-3,900		
Advertising.....	-1,291		-1,291
Recruiting/advertising.....	-7,573		-3,786
Ship maintenance and modernization.....	-3,926		-3,926
Real property maintenance.....	+509		+509
P-3 aircraft maintenance.....		-3,824	-3,824
FERS economic adjustment.....	-1,031		
FERS population adjustment.....	-609		
Work-year pricing.....		-701	-1,640
Full-time support (TAR).....	-434		
Total.....	-30,216	-16,977	-27,219

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

The conferees agree to provide \$69,500,000 instead of \$67,938,000 as proposed by the House and \$68,621,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-300	-300	-300
Expense/investment.....		-200	-100
Travel.....	-289	-368	-489
Stock fund refund.....	-1,800		
Base operating support.....	-900	-1,800	-900
FERS economic adjustment.....	-74		
Work-year pricing.....		-72	-72
Full-time support (AGR).....	-60		
Total.....	-3,423	-2,740	-1,861

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

The conferees agree to provide \$1,000,981,000 instead of \$994,767,000 as proposed by the House and \$997,391,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Base operating support.....	-6,600	-6,600	-6,600
Expense/investment.....		-500	-300
Travel.....	-205	-530	-405
Transportation.....	-500		-500
Stock fund refund.....	-4,200		
Recruiting/advertising.....	-1,846		-923
WC-130 augmentation.....	+2,524	+2,624	+2,624
FERS economic adjustment.....	-6,395		
FERS population adjustment.....	-3,777		
Work-year pricing.....		-3,871	-10,172
Full-time support (AGR).....	-3		
Paid drill strength.....	-1,488		
Civilian technician growth.....		-10,989	
Total.....	-23,490	-20,866	-17,276

WC-130 Augmentation/Hurricane Reconnaissance. Report language was included in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1987, which permitted the conversion of the 815th Air Force Reserve Squadron provided that actions were taken to guarantee sufficient hurricane reconnaissance. Four additional WC-130s were provided the Air Force Reserve to create a twelve aircraft squadron and resulted in a combined active and reserve Air Force flying hour program of 1,600 hours in support of hurricane reconnaissance coverage.

Because the House was still concerned that the Department was not maintaining sufficient weather reconnaissance capability and trained personnel to provide such coverage for its installations and populations, the House directed the Air Force to convert four additional aircraft of the 815th to a dual mission weather reconnaissance and tactical airlift capability. Further, the House directed the Air Force to man these dual capable aircraft resulting in the 815th squadron retaining its trained weather reconnaissance personnel as well as providing needed tactical airlift support. The Senate supported the action taken in the fiscal year 1987 supplemental which supports the one active weather squadron augmented by four reserve weather aircraft.

The conferees agree to the Senate position provided that actions are taken to guarantee additional hurricane reconnaissance is available if required. The Air Force is directed to retain sufficient 815th weather reconnaissance personnel and equipment to the level necessary to protect Defense installations and the population living in the East and Gulf Coast areas of the United States.

Additional funds are provided in the Military Personnel, Operation and Maintenance, and Guard and Reserve equipment (for the Improved Weather Reconnaissance System) appropriations to fully support the personnel and equipment of the Air Force Reserve portion of the hurricane reconnaissance mission. It is the conferees' intent that the Air Force fully man the 815th four weather reconnaissance aircraft.

The conferees also support the House position which directs the Department of Defense to conduct a joint Air Force, Navy, and Department of Commerce study to evaluate operational uses of aircraft reconnaissance data with the primary goal of deciding the complementary versus redundancy roles of aircraft and remote sensing platforms; examine the military requirements for aircraft derived meteorological data including tactical and theater reconnaissance and the role of precise weather intelligence in control of low level conflicts; and to evaluate the vulnerability of satellite platforms performing atmospheric data collection.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

The conferees agree to provide \$1,856,542,000 instead of \$1,855,978,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,838,951,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[in thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-3,700	-3,700	-3,700
Based operating support.....	-2,700	-2,700	-2,700
Expense/investment.....		-300	
Travel.....	-7,021	-3,018	7,588
Recruiting/advertising.....	-500		-250
FERS economic adjustment.....	-7,026		
FERS population adjustment.....	-4,149		
Work-year pricing.....		-6,962	-11,175
Armories.....	+12,500		+12,500
Full-time support (AGR).....	-881		
Civilian technicians.....	+7,303	-6,521	+7,303
Total.....	-6,174	-23,201	-5,610

Armories. The conferees agree to provide \$12,500,000 for federal funding for modifying, repairing, or renovating armories. Since keeping these armories in adequate condition is essential to the morale of the Guard members and the mission of the Guard, the conferees support the House position in encouraging the Defense Department to budget for the federal portion to upgrade Army National Guard armories.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

The conferees agree to provide \$1,958,063,000 instead of \$1,950,191,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,958,737,000 as proposed by the Senate. Details of the adjustments are as follows:

[in thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Inflation.....	-2,800	-2,800	-2,800
Expense/investment.....		-3,500	-1,200
Travel.....	-218	-1,102	-818
Stock fund refund.....	-6,300		

[in thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
Recruiting/advertising	1,323		-661
T-33 contract	+5,000		+5,000
Minot AFB		+2,400	+2,400
FERS economic adjustment	-13,673		
FERS population adjustment	-8,076		
Work-year pricing		-7,490	-21,749
Full-time support (AGR)	-13		
Paid-drill strength	-297		
Civilian technicians	+4,899	-1,763	+4,899
Total	-22,801	-14,255	-14,929

Minot Air Force Base. The conferees agreed to the Senate position to support a new Air National Guard civil engineering unit at Minot Air Force Base, North Dakota.

NATIONAL BOARD FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

The conferees agree to provide \$4,099,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$4,095,000 as proposed by the House.

CLAIMS, DEFENSE

The conferees agree to provide \$193,574,000, the authorization level, instead of \$273,574,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate abolished this appropriation, reduced the funds and included bill language to transfer responsibility to the services. The Senate also recommended that claims be paid by the Service that generates such a claim.

Because the House was concerned that the adjudicated NATO-SOFA maneuver damage claims were not being paid in a timely manner, it earmarked funds in the bill to be used only for this purpose.

The conferees instruct the Defense Department to bring this backlog of NATO-SOFA maneuver damage claims under control in fiscal year 1988. Transfer authority available to the Defense Department is available and should be utilized to pay all outstanding claims. If these claims are not paid as they are adjudicated, the Congress will take action, probably in line with the House or Senate actions this year, during its consideration of the fiscal year 1989 budget request.

The conferees also support the House position and request that a report on the status of these claims be submitted to the Appropriations Committees by March 31, 1988.

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

The conferees agree to provide \$3,241,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conferees agree to the reduction breakdown as proposed by the Senate.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE

The conferees agree to provide \$402,800,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$392,800,000 as proposed by the House.

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to provide \$13,000,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House. The conferees further agree to the Senate bill language which extends the appropriation availability for one year and requires the Department of Defense to notify the Appropriations Committees 21 days prior to the shipment of humanitarian relief transported and distributed to countries not previously authorized by Congress.

TITLE III—PROCUREMENT

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Procurement accounts:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Army:				
Aircraft.....	2,473,959	2,587,357	2,672,582	2,718,406
Missiles.....	2,458,466	2,263,628	2,358,150	2,332,237
Weapons, tracked combat vehicles.....	3,152,537	3,140,637	3,231,313	3,207,187
Ammunition.....	2,194,275	1,978,413	2,211,723	2,273,592
Other.....	5,870,860	5,133,387	4,890,326	5,093,549
Total, Army.....	16,150,097	15,103,422	15,364,094	15,624,971
Navy:				
Aircraft.....	9,924,883	9,580,206	8,765,346	9,522,299
Weapons.....	6,502,332	5,365,860	5,944,502	5,967,019
Ships.....	11,065,355	8,171,655	16,234,255	16,155,355
Other.....	4,983,827	5,012,295	4,722,334	4,872,461
Coastal defense augmentation.....		20,000		20,000
Marine Corps.....	1,402,440	1,273,332	1,332,827	1,295,599
Total, Navy.....	33,878,837	29,423,348	36,999,264	37,832,733
Air Force:				
Aircraft.....	14,191,371	11,382,355	13,013,735	12,956,827
Missiles.....	9,772,693	7,810,893	7,780,295	7,290,771
Other.....	8,570,482	8,082,632	7,913,593	8,010,827
Total, Air Force.....	32,534,546	27,275,880	28,707,623	28,258,425
National Guard and Reserve Equipment.....		912,000	916,000	1,200,000
Defense Agencies.....	1,292,391	1,195,833	1,194,034	1,266,263
Defense Production Act purchases.....	30,800	13,000	13,000	13,000
Total Procurement.....	83,886,671	73,923,483	83,194,015	84,195,392

POLYACRYLONITRILE (PAN) CARBON FIBERS

The conferees strongly support the initiative of the Secretary of Defense to ensure that defense contractors of the United States expand procurement of polyacrylonitrile (PAN) from domestic sources. Given the importance of PAN carbon fibers in present and future defense programs, it is imperative that the United States be-

comes self-sufficient in meeting critical defense needs as soon as possible. The conferees, therefore, recommend bill language that requires the Department of Defense to achieve 15 percent of the total Department of Defense domestic sourcing of PAN by 1988, 15 percent by 1989, 20 percent by 1990, 25 percent by 1991; and 50 percent by 1992.

The conferees further believe that the Department of Defense methodology of selecting high technology programs and designating them for domestic PAN carbon fiber use is the correct approach. The conferees accordingly recommend that this current policy be expanded to include all new programs utilizing PAN carbon fibers until the domestic source requirement is met.

INDUSTRIAL SPACE FACILITY

The conferees agree that the report directed by the House should be submitted by the Department of Defense by March 21, 1988.

PRECISION OPTICAL COMPONENTS

The conferees are concerned about recent actions by the Army that overturn guidance issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense relating to procurement of precision optical components from the United States industrial base. The conferees recommend that the proposed Army action be deferred pending a thorough review of the availability of precision opticals from United States suppliers; issuance of a Department of Defense-wide policy governing such acquisitions; and submission of a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the findings and policy recommendations of the Department.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Aircraft Procurement, Army, account:

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
AIRCRAFT				
FIXED WING				
GOLDEN KNIGHTS REPLACEMENT AIRCRAFT.....	13,599	13,599	13,599	13,599
C-20 AIRCRAFT.....	--	20,000	--	20,000
CESSNA SKYLANE.....	194	--	194	194
RC-12D RECON AIRPLANE.....	45,452	39,452	45,452	39,452
ROTARY				
EH-60A HELICOPTER (QUICKFIX) (MYP).....	20,706	1,950	20,706	1,950
EH-60A HELICOPTER (QUICKFIX) (MYP) (AP-CY).....	9,600	9,600	9,600	9,600
AH-64 ATTACK HELICOPTER (APACHE).....	654,585	752,785	811,000	811,000
AH-64 ATTACK HELICOPTER (APACHE) (AP-CY).....	--	36,000	36,000	36,000
UH-60 (BLACKHAWK) (MYP).....	245,020	273,744	297,820	285,000
UH-60 (BLACKHAWK) (MYP) (AP-CY).....	208,400	208,400	208,400	208,400
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT.....	1,197,556	1,355,530	1,442,771	1,425,195
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT				
OV-1 SURVEILLANCE AIRPLANE (MOHAWK).....	17,484	--	17,484	11,300
AIRPLANE, RECON RU-21H (GR MOD).....	--	--	--	6,184
AH-64 MODS.....	3,174	3,174	3,174	3,174
CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP).....	78,751	68,451	68,451	68,451
CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) (AP-CY).....	169,317	163,317	163,317	163,317
UH-58 OBSERVATION HELICOPTER (KIOWA).....	37,011	63,600	63,600	63,600
UH-1 UTILITY HELICOPTER (IROQUOIS).....	9,416	27,011	28,811	27,011
UH-60 (BLACKHAWK) MODS.....	33,798	33,798	33,798	33,798
ARMY HELICOPTER IMPROVEMENT PROG (AMIP).....	48,100	149,100	48,100	138,100
ARMY HELICOPTER IMPROVEMENT PROG (AMIP) (AP-CY).....	972	22,000	--	22,000
AIRBORNE AVIONICS.....	96	972	972	972
ASE MODIFICATIONS CLOSE COMBAT.....	25,799	25,797	25,797	25,797
ACFT SW.....	121,792	--	101,700	54,900
SOF AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS.....	--	--	--	--
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	608,308	566,732	564,716	628,116
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....				
	512,122	512,122	512,122	512,122
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS				
AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIP (MYP).....	68,692	65,692	65,692	65,692
AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIP (MYP) (AP-CY).....	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER SUPPORT				
AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	23,563	23,563	23,563	23,563
COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	28,125	28,125	28,125	28,125
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	2,885	2,885	2,885	2,885
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	17,640	17,640	17,640	17,640
WAR CONSUMABLES.....	3,068	3,068	3,068	3,068
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	155,973	152,973	152,973	152,973
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	2,473,959	2,587,357	2,672,582	2,718,406

AH-64 APACHE AIRCRAFT

The conferees agree that 18 AH-64 Apache attack aircraft shall be assigned to the National Guard, as proposed by the Senate.

OV-1 SURVEILLANCE AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS

The Senate bill included \$17,484,000, the budget request, for OV-1 modifications. The House bill denied the entire request based on violation of full funding and premature procurement.

The conference agreement provides the budget request. Of the total, \$6,184,000 is provided on a new advance procurement line for the Block II mod program. Before obligating these funds, the Army is directed to submit a complete Block II program profile, properly funded in accordance with Departmental policies and procedures. The submission shall include a justification for the use of long lead funding, program milestones, delivery schedule, and results of tests to date.

The remaining \$11,300,000 for the UPD-7 upgrade may be obligated only after the Army has submitted a complete program plan and profile, including milestones and results of tests to date.

OH-58 MODIFICATION

The conferees agree to provide \$27,011,000 for OH-58 modifications, as proposed by the House. The conferees direct that these funds be used for no other purpose than that for which they were budgeted and justified to Congress.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES MODIFICATIONS

The conferees agree to \$54,900,000 for special operations forces modifications, including \$11,200,000 for FLIR's for previously modified aircraft. The conferees direct the Army to submit for approval an allocation of the remaining amount. If the Army proposes to use a portion of the funds for advance procurement, a reprogramming shall be submitted to establish a new P-1 line.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Missile Procurement, Army:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
Other missiles:				
Surface-to-Air Missile System:				
Chaparral	34,189	30,189	30,189	30,189
Air defense SYS heavy	59,391	59,391		
Air defense SYS heavy (AP)		33,500	5,000	33,500
Other missile support	4,505	4,505	4,505	4,505
Patriot (MYP)	851,442	832,442	832,442	832,442
Patriot (MYP) (AP-CY)	40,100	40,100	40,100	40,100
Stinger (MYP)	154,153	135,953	125,953	125,953
Stinger (MYP) (AP-CY)	45,500	45,500	45,500	45,500
Stinger pedestal mount	55,833	55,833	43,633	43,633

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Air-to-surface missile system: laser hellfire system	168,358	168,358	203,358	203,358
Antitank/assault missile system: tow 2 (MYP)	131,239	109,039	159,739	159,739
Multiple launch rocket system (MYP)	424,429	399,429	416,229	416,229
Multiple launch rocket system (MYP) (AP-CY)	22,700			
Army tactical missile system (ATACMS)	15,125	7,325		7,325
Army tactical missile system (ATACMS) (AP-CY)	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Total, other missiles	2,008,764	1,923,364	1,908,448	1,944,273
Modification of missiles:				
Modifications				
Patriot	40,000	16,300	40,000	29,000
Chaparral	31,228	31,228	31,228	31,228
Hawk	35,671	35,671	35,671	35,671
Tow	18,021	18,021	18,021	18,021
Dragon	7,258	7,258	7,258	7,258
Lance	15,338		15,338	
Pershing	9,293	9,293	9,293	9,293
MLRS	4,506	4,506	4,506	4,506
Total, modification of missiles	161,315	122,277	161,315	134,977
Spares and repair parts	246,600	176,600	246,600	211,600
Support equipment and facilities air defense targets	21,363	21,363	21,363	21,363
Items less than \$2.0M (missiles)	2,140	1,740	2,140	1,740
Production base support	11,574	11,574	11,574	11,574
Classified programs	6,710	6,710	6,710	6,710
Total, support equipment and facilities	41,787	41,387	41,787	41,387
Total, Missile Procurement, Army	2,458,466	2,263,628	2,358,150	2,332,237

CHAPARRAL

The conferees agree to provide \$30,189,000 for initial procurement of Rosette Scan Seeker (RSS) Chaparral missiles, to rescind \$13,000,000 of fiscal year 1986 funds as proposed by the Senate, and to refrain from rescinding \$28,500,000 of unused fiscal year 1987 funds. The conferees also agree to provide \$31,228,000 for Chaparral Modifications, of which \$17,900,000 is for new RSS units for retrofitting onto inventory missiles. The sum of fiscal year 1987 and funds thus made available for RSS initial production is \$76,589,000.

Both the House and Senate stated their disagreement with the Army's proposed acquisition plan, based on the lack of a proven technical data package (TDP) and on the inadequate time allowed to select and facilitate a second source. The conferees direct the Army to modify that plan to incorporate the following points: \$70,237,000 of the funds available are to be used to procure a negotiated initial Lot I buy from the developer, with stringent requirements for ensuring the validity of the TDP; the remaining \$6,352,000 are to be used to competitively select and begin facilitization of a second source; fiscal year 1989 funds are to be requested for Lot IIA, for completing second source facilitization, and for an educational Lot IIB buy from the second source, which will have been provided a validated TDP; full head-to-head competition is to take place beginning with Lot III fiscal year 1990 procurement.

Given the urgency which the Army assigns to upgrading its air defenses, the contract for Lot I production is to be awarded not later than April 1, 1988. A revised program acquisition plan for RSS Chaparral is to be submitted with the fiscal year 1989 budget request.

FORWARD AREA AIR DEFENSE

LINE-OF-SIGHT FORWARD-HEAVY

The conferees agree to provide for Line-of-Sight Forward-Heavy the sums of \$33,500,000 for advance procurement and \$99,000,000 for RDT&E. Included in RDT&E are funds for purchase and operational test of the pre-production fire units.

The conferees extend their sincere congratulations to the Army for the speed and thoroughness with which candidates were evaluated and a winner chosen. Last year, the conferees directed a date certain for selection, based on the extreme urgency of fielding an adequate air defense system. That urgency remains, and immediate steps must be taken to begin production of units which will meet the near term requirements, while operational testing proceeds in parallel. Accordingly, the conferees agree to delete Senate report language which restricts obligation of advance procurement funds, to delete Senate bill language which restricts obligation of procurement funds, and to set aside the restrictions contained in Section 111(d) of the National Defense Authorization act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989. The conferees agree that prior to awarding a contract for procurement of the full objective system, the Army is to submit a report to the Congress which outlines acquisition strategy, cost data, and performance warranties by the contractor, and an operation test plan approved by the Director for Operational Test and Evaluation.

TOW 2

The conferees agree to provide \$131,239,000 for procurement of 9,416 TOW 2 missiles. The conferees also agree to provide an additional \$28,500,000 for an additional 2,500 missiles, subject to authorization.

The most recent proposal by the Army is that it be allowed to award a multi-year procurement (MYP) contract to the current sole source producer. Previously, the Army had wished to pursue a second source strategy. The conferees agree that the documentation submitted by the Army is flawed, and that its economic analysis is inadequate to support making a choice between the two approaches. On the other hand, if an MYP turns out to be justified, much time would be lost if MYP authority has not been provided in the fiscal year 1988 appropriation. The conferees have therefore provided bill language which allows MYP of TOW 2, provided that the Secretary of Defense first certifies that a valid economic analysis has established that MYP is less costly than second source competition.

LASER HELLFIRE

The conferees agree to provide \$168,358,000 for procurement of 5,000 Laser Hellfire missiles. The conferees also agree to provide an additional \$35,000,000 for an additional 1,000 missiles, subject to authorization. The conferees direct the Army to budget for at least 6,000 missiles per year over the next five years, starting with the fiscal year 1989 budget.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army, account:

[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY				
Tracked Combat Vehicles:				
Bradley Fighting Vehicles (MYP)	699,400	684,400	681,000	681,000
Bradley Fighting Vehicles (MYP) (AP-CY)	37,100	35,500	35,500	35,500
Bradley FVS Training Devices (MOD)	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900
Field Artillery Ammunition Support VEH	28,000	68,400	28,700	28,700
Recovery Vehicle, MED, FT, M88A1 (AP-CY)	24,100	24,100	24,100	24,100
Abrams Tank Series Roll (MYP)	1,354,700	1,354,700	1,451,150	1,451,150
Abrams Tank Series Roll (MYP) AP-CY	156,000	166,000	156,000	166,000
M1 Series Tank Training Devices	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
Modification of Tracked Combat Vehicles:				
Carrier, MOD	42,600	36,300	42,600	36,300
BFVS Series (MOD)	52,100	45,100	52,100	45,100
Howitzer, MED SP FT 155MM M109 SER (MOD)	28,200	1,374	.....	1,374
Howitzer, MED SP FT 155MM M109 SER (MOD) (AP-CY) .....	.....	12,726	12,726	12,726
Tank, Combat, FT, 105MM, Gun, M60SER (MOD) (MYP)	23,300	23,300	108,300	90,000
Tank, M1 Series (MOD)	37,500	30,200	34,100	30,200
9ww	700	700	700	700
Host Nation Support	29,700	29,700	29,700	29,700
Support Equipment and Facilities:				
Spares and Repair parts	398,400	418,400	371,700	371,700
Items Less Than \$2.0M (TCV-WTCV)	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
Production Based Support (TCV-WTCV)	28,731	28,731	28,731	28,731
Regional Maintenance Training Sites-equip	17,100	17,100	17,100	17,100
Total, Traced, Combat Vehicles	2,970,831	2,989,231	3,086,707	3,062,581
Weapons and Other Combat Vehicles:				
Howitzer, Light, Towed, 105MM, M119	29,900	37,700	29,900	29,900
Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) 5.56MM	12,100	12,100	12,100	12,100
Grenade Launcher, Auto, 40MM, MK19-3	13,800	.....	1,000	1,000
Launcher, Smoke Grenade	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
Mortar 120MM	20,900	.....	.....	.....
M16 Rifle	26,100	26,100	26,100	26,100
Sniper Weapon System	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
Personal Defense Weapon, 9MM	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300
VEH Rapid Fire WPN SYS-Bushmaster (MYP)	25,800	22,400	22,400	22,400
VEH Rapid Fire WPN SYS-Bushmaster (MYP) (AP-CY)	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Modification of Weapons and Other COMBA:				
M16A1 Rifle MODS	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400
Modifications Under \$2.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Support Equipment and Facilities:				
Spares and Repair Parts	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Items Less Than \$2.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300
Production Base Support (WOCV-WTCV)	16,706	16,706	16,706	16,706

[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Total, Weapons and Other Combat Vehicles	181,706	151,406	144,606	144,606
Total, Procurement of W&TCV, Army	3,152,537	3,140,637	3,231,313	3,207,187

ARMORED RECOVERY VEHICLE

The conferees agree to provide \$24,100,000 for advance procurement of the M88A2 armored recovery vehicle. The conferees further agree that these funds may be obligated for long lead items that are common with the M88A1 recovery vehicle currently in production to the maximum extent possible.

The conferees agree with the Senate's concern with the potential weight growth of the M-1 series tank and therefore jointly direct the Secretary of the Army to (1) certify to the Committees on Appropriations the maximum weight growth of the M1 series tank and (2) conduct all testing of follow-on recovery candidates systems, including the M88A2, at that maximum weight.

The conferees fully expect that the ARV-90 candidate system shall be fully tested and a side-by-side analysis conducted of the M88A2 and the ARV-90. The results of these tests shall be submitted to the Secretary of Defense who shall certify that the tests were adequate, that the results are accurate, and that the chosen system is the more cost-effective. The certification shall be submitted prior to entering a low rate initial production contract.

The Army shall take no contract action that would prevent either candidate system from being selected as the follow-on armored recovery vehicle.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Procurement of Ammunition, Army, account:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY				
AMMUNITION				
ATOMIC MATERIEL				
NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT MATERIEL				
CONTROLLED ITEMS	2,366	4,266	2,366	2,366
CTG. 5.56MM. BALL M193.....	8,181	8,181	8,181	8,181
CTG. 5.56MM. TRACER CLIP.....	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
CTG. 5.56MM. TRACER CLIP.....	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182
CTG. 5.56MM. BLANK M200.....	16,263	16,263	16,263	16,263
CTG. 5.56MM. BLK M200. LKD F/SNW.....	5,814	5,814	5,814	5,814
CTG. 5.56MM. BALL M16 M42.....	8,082	8,082	8,082	8,082
CTG. 5.56MM. PLASTIC M862.....	2,661	2,661	2,661	2,661
CTG. 5.56MM. TRACER M862.....	4,929	4,929	4,929	4,929
CTG. 7.62MM. 4 BALL M80/1 TRCR M62 LKD.....	14,291	14,291	14,291	14,291
CTG. 7.62MM. BLANK M80/LKD/M13.....	13,010	13,010	13,010	13,010
CTG. CNL 15. BALL M93 LKD.....	2,267	2,267	2,267	2,267
CTG. CNL 50. PLASTIC LKD.....	2,267	2,267	2,267	2,267
CTG. 20MM. LKD TP-T M250 SERIES HLB M14A2.....	12,616	12,616	12,616	12,616
CTG. 20MM. LKD TP M55A2/1TP-T M220.....	4,041	4,041	4,041	4,041
CTG. 25MM. HEI-T M792 W/F.....	6,899	6,899	6,899	6,899
CTG. 25MM. TPT LKD M793 HLB M28.....	11,039	11,039	11,039	11,039
CTG. 40MM. AP TRAINING RD.....	---	---	---	---
CTG. 40MM. HEFP M430.....	9,856	9,856	9,856	9,856
CTG. 40MM. TP F/M19.....	28,485	28,485	28,485	28,485
CTG. 40MM. GREEN STAR PARACHUTE.....	2,267	2,267	2,267	2,267
CTG. 40MM. PRAC M781.....	3,154	3,154	3,154	3,154
CTG. 40MM. WHITE STAR CLUSTER M585 F/LCHR M7.....	6,505	6,505	6,505	6,505
CTG. 40MM. RED STAR. PARACHUTE.....	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675
CTG. 40MM. CS M651.....	2,563	2,563	2,563	2,563
CTG. 60MM. ILLUM WLCMS XM721.....	7,787	7,787	7,787	7,787
CTG. 60MM. SHK WLCMS XM722.....	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533
CTG. 60MM. HE M720W/M734 MOF.....	26,809	26,809	26,809	26,809
60MM METAL PARTS.....	---	---	---	---
CTG. 81MM. HE. M821 W/FUZE M734 MO.....	60,222	60,222	60,222	60,222
CTG. 81MM. 1/10 RNO. PRAC M860.....	4,830	4,830	4,830	4,830
CTG. 4.2-INCH. HE M329A2 W/O FUZE.....	19,712	33,412	19,712	19,712
CTG. 120MM. HE. XM933. W/FUZE M734 MO.....	12,222	---	---	---
CTG. 120MM. HE W/PD FUZE.....	4,435	4,435	---	4,435
CTG. 120MM. ILLUM. XM930.....	19,023	---	---	---
CTG. 120MM. SMOKE. XM929.....	9,856	---	---	---
CTG. 120MM. TNG 1/10.....	2,070	---	---	---
CTG. 105MM. BLANK M395.....	3,154	3,154	---	---
CTG. 105MM. ILLUM. F/105. M314.....	18,530	18,530	3,154	3,154
CTG. 105MM. TP-T. M490.....	4,928	4,928	18,530	18,530
CTG. 105MM. DS-TP M724.....	37,848	25,448	4,928	4,928
CTG. 105MM. APFSDS-T M833.....	32,526	32,526	25,448	25,448
CTG. 120MM. APFSDS-T M829.....	77,273	77,273	32,526	32,526
CTG. 120MM. APFSDS-T M829.....	77,273	77,273	77,273	77,273

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CTG, 120MM, HEAT-MP-T, M830 (MYP).....	53,026	53,026	53,026	53,026
CTG, 120MM, TP-T M831 (MYP).....	63,573	63,573	63,573	63,573
CTG, 120MM, TPCSDS-T, M865 (MYP).....	83,680	83,680	83,680	83,680
CTG, SUBCAL 35MM, F/TANK.....	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971
PROJ, 155MM, HE, 1CM M483.....	98,735	98,735	98,735	98,735
PROVE-OUT M483.....	---	5,600	---	5,600
M42/M46 GRENADE PARTS.....	---	---	---	13,300
PROJ, 155MM, ILLUM M485.....	43,565	43,565	43,565	43,565
PROJ, 155MM, SMK, WP, M825.....	34,004	23,404	23,404	23,404
PROJ, 155MM, HE, ADAM M731.....	45,438	29,700	---	29,700
PROJ, 155MM, HE, RAAMS M718.....	31,653	16,000	9,170	16,000
PROJ, 155MM, BASEBLEED, XM864.....	70,125	30,000	40,125	70,125
PROJ, 155MM, HE, COPPERHEAD (EA).....	100,560	117,860	100,560	117,860
PROJ, 155MM CHEM GB-2.....	59,335	59,335	59,335	59,335
PROJ, 155MM, TRAINING, M804.....	14,489	14,489	14,489	14,489
CHARGE, PROPELLING, M155MM, GREEN BAG M3.....	---	8,600	---	---
CHARGE, PROPELLING, M155MM, RED BAG M203.....	108,911	108,911	108,911	108,911
CHARGE, PROPELLING, M155MM, RED BAG M119.....	19,713	39,413	19,713	19,713
PROJ, 8-INCH, HE, RAP, M650.....	42,382	42,382	42,382	42,382
FUZE, PROXIMITY, M732.....	24,246	---	---	---
FUZE, PD M739/M739A1.....	---	---	---	---
FUZE, MTSQ M577/M577A1.....	43,171	43,171	43,171	43,171
FUZE, MTSQ M582/M582A1.....	11,729	11,729	11,729	11,729
PRIMER, PERC, M82.....	2,562	2,562	2,562	2,562
TRAINING DEVICE, MINE SYSTEM.....	5,026	5,026	5,026	5,026
GROUND IMP MINE SCAT SYS AP M74(MYP).....	6,505	---	---	---
GROUND IMP MINE SCAT SYS AT M75(MYP).....	5,323	42,523	5,323	15,000
CANISTER MINE (VOLCANO) XM88 (VOLCANO).....	1,577	577	577	577
MTR RKT 5 IN MK22 M084.....	34,497	18,697	18,697	18,697
LINE CHARGE M58A3 (MICLIC).....	13,700	5,000	5,000	5,000
MODULAR PACK MINE SYSTEM.....	29,273	20,573	20,573	20,573
PURSUIT DETERRENT MUNITION.....	62,489	51,849	51,849	51,849
DEMOLITION MUNITIONS & OTHER.....	12,123	12,123	12,123	12,123
CTG, 105MM HERA XM913.....	28,485	22,374	28,485	28,485
LIGHTWEIGHT MULTI-PURPOSE WEAPON.....	7,885	---	---	---
LIGHT WGT MULTI PURPOSE SYSTEM TSNR.....	66,136	60,136	60,136	60,136
HYDRA 70 RKT, HE/RS (M151/M433).....	3,154	---	---	---
HYDRA 70 RKT, SMOKE, XM264.....	7,786	7,786	7,786	7,786
HYDRA 70 RKT, MP5M PRAC M267 WHD.....	14,095	---	---	---
HYDRA 70 RKT, HE/RS (M151/M423/M466).....	6,899	6,899	6,899	6,899
HYDRA 70 ROCKET XM374 SIG PRACTICE.....	38,243	23,943	38,243	30,000
GRENADE, HAND, ALL TYPES.....	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675
GRENADE, SMOKE SCREENING IN M76.....	11,138	8,738	8,738	8,738
SIGNALS, ALL TYPES.....	15,967	15,967	15,967	15,967
SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES.....	6,406	6,406	6,406	6,406
MISCELLANEOUS.....	---	---	---	---
AMMO COMPONENTS/SUPPORT, ALL TYPES.....	21,684	21,684	21,684	21,684
CND/PAD.....	4,731	4,731	4,731	4,731

(In thousands of dollars)				
	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (MISC-AMMO).....	7,295	7,295	7,295	7,295
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	986	986	986	986
AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT.....	8,870	8,870	8,870	8,870
NITROGUANIDINE (LB).....	12,814	12,814	12,814	12,814
WAR RESERVE STOCKPILING(EXPL/PROPELLANTS).....	35,000	---	---	---
AMMO 9MM/ELT.....	2,858	2,858	2,858	2,858
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	77,864	77,864	77,864	77,864
TOTAL, AMMUNITION.....	2,025,733	1,845,371	1,708,181	1,845,650
AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT				
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT				
PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	132,961	105,361	132,961	137,561
COMPONENTS FOR PROVE-OUT.....	16,164	8,264	16,164	8,264
LAYAWAY OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	19,417	19,417	19,417	19,417
RDX FACILITY.....	---	---	335,000	262,700
TOTAL, AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT.....	168,542	133,042	503,542	427,942
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY.....				
	2,194,275	1,978,413	2,211,723	2,273,592

MORTAR TIME FUZES

The conferees agree with House report language which encouraged the Army to expedite the testing of electronic time fuzes for mortar projectiles and report on its overall procurement strategy. The conferees further agree that the Army shall complete conversion of the technical data package to American engineering standards for the M772 fuze.

155MM ARTILLERY AMMUNITION

The conference agreement provides the higher House-proposed funding level for the M731 ADAM projectile and the M718 RAAMS projectile. The conferees direct the Army to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the production status of these rounds, and address how the Army is responding to production and load-assemble-pack difficulties with these rounds. This report should be provided no later than March 1, 1988. The conferees further direct the Army to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the fiscal year 1988 unit costs of the M483 ICM, the ADAM, and the RAAMS, by March 1, 1988, explaining any changes from budget estimates submitted to Congress for fiscal year 1988. This information will be valuable to the Committees in evaluation of the fiscal year 1989 Army production plan and budget. No additional approval is necessary for the Army to proceed with production of these rounds.

COPPERHEAD

The conference agreement provides \$117,860,00 for Copperhead procurement. The conferees agree that a portion of these funds may be used for establishment and qualification of a second source for Copperhead upon certification that a second source strategy is in the best interest of the Government and cost-effective.

PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

The conference agreement provides \$137,561,000 for provision of industrial facilities, specifically denying the budgeted projects for HMX facility design and sensor fuze weapon fuze facility.

The conference agreement includes \$20,000,000 for facilitization projects at the Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant, in accordance with authorization conference action. The Army is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate for prior approval an itemization of the specific equipment to be procured with these funds. The conferees agree that the Riverbank AAP shall be considered and specifically addressed in the ammunition production base policy directed in the House report. The conferees anticipate continued production activity at the Riverbank facility and direct that the workforce be retained at no less than the current level.

In order to maintain the near term production level at Riverbank, the conferee agreement also includes \$13,300,000 for M42/6 grenades and \$9,600,000 for 60mm mortal metal parts. This is a one-time expenditure to provide a rolling stock inventory.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Other Procurement, Army:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES				
TACTICAL VEHICLES				
TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS.....	42,399	26,399	26,399	26,399
MOTORCYCLE, GED, 24, ROUGH TERRAIN.....	7,648	7,648	7,648	7,648
SEMITRAILER B8/CONT 22 1/2T M871 C/S.....	10,296	10,296	10,296	10,296
SEMITRAILER, LOW BED, 40T M870A1 (C/S).....	7,766	6,766	6,766	6,766
SEMITRAILER, LOW BED, HET, XM1000.....	7,943	---	---	---
SEMITRAILER, TANK, 5000G.....	6,373	---	---	---
SEMITRAILER, TANK, 7500G, BULKHAUL.....	10,983	6,373	6,373	6,373
HE MOB MULTI-PURP WHELD VEH (MHRMW) (MYP).....	109,333	106,233	109,333	106,233
SHALL UNIT SUPPORT VEHICLE (SUSV).....	38,046	18,046	38,046	38,046
TRUCK, 5T, 6X6, ABT (MYP).....	280,360	280,360	280,360	280,360
TRUCK, 10T, 8X6, ABT (MYP).....	131,297	239,297	131,297	239,297
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A1.....	40,693	40,693	20,700	20,700
TRUCK, TRACTOR, HET, (C/S).....	13,238	---	---	---
MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT.....	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961
SHOP EQUIPMENT, AUTO MAINT & REP.....	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (TAC VEH).....	1,908	1,908	1,908	1,908
NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES				
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES.....	11,570	11,570	11,570	11,570
GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES.....	13,434	13,434	13,434	13,434
TRUCK, CARGO, PICKUP, 4X2.....	4,021	4,021	4,021	4,021
TRUCK, CARRYALL.....	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES.....	7,157	7,157	7,157	7,157
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	118,565	118,565	45,200	45,200
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TAC).....	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765
TOTAL, TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	870,560	918,279	740,021	844,921

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
TELECOMM EQUIP - READ CHD COMM	3,689	3,689	3,689	3,689
JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM).....	9,709	9,709	9,709	9,709
CLASSIFIED PROJECT 9WW.....				
TELECOMM EQUIP - JOINT TACTICAL COMM PR	183,532	155,000	125,500	145,500
TRI-TAC EQUIPMENT.....		1,019,800	1,019,800	1,019,800
MOBILE SUBSCRIBER EQUIP (MSE).....	1,019,800	12,426	12,426	12,426
MOD OF IN-SVC EQ (TRI-TAC).....	12,426			
TELECOMM EQUIP-COMBAT SUPPORT COMM	23,499	--	23,499	23,499
SINGGARS FAMILY.....	11,651	11,651	2,700	7,000
IMP HF RADIO FAMILY.....	9,906	9,906	9,906	9,906
OPTICAL LONG HAUL TRAN SYS.....	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160
PWR SUPPLY PP-6149/U.....	2,485	2,485	2,485	2,485
SOF MOD RADIOS.....	5,049	5,049	5,049	5,049
ANTENNA GROUP OE-254.....	4,660	4,660	4,660	4,660
SMALL UNIT TRANSCEIVER.....	955	955	955	955
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (CSC).....	31,455	31,455	31,455	31,455
SWASIA COMM INFRASTRUCTURE.....	6,517	6,517	6,517	6,517
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (CSC-C-E).....				
TELECOMM EQUIP - STARCON NON-DCS	5,436	5,436	5,436	5,436
AR TELECOM AUTO PR (ATCAP).....	4,660	4,660	4,660	4,660
C-E FACILITIES/PROJECTS.....	8,107	8,107	8,107	8,107
SOUTHCOM C3 UPGRADE.....				
LONG-HAUL COM (DCS)				
TELECOMM EQUIP - SATCOM-GRD ENVIRON	14,271	14,271	14,271	14,271
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT (DSCS).....	3,787	3,787	3,787	3,787
INTERCONNECT FACILITY (DSCS).....	8,931	8,931	8,931	8,931
JAM RESISTANT SECURE COM (JRSOC).....	63,299	63,299	63,299	63,299
DCSB OPERATIONS CONTROL SYS (DCOS).....	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262
MOD IN-SVC EQUIP (DSCS).....	4,078	4,078	4,078	4,078
MPK SAT UHF TERM. AN/PSC-3.....	1,128	1,128	1,128	1,128
VEH SAT UHF TERM. AN/VSC-7.....	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165
SINGLE CHANNEL OBJECT TACT TERM (SCOTT).....	3,398	3,398	3,398	3,398
MOD IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT).....				
TELECOMM EQUIP - EUCOM C3 SYSTEM	16,213	16,213	16,213	16,213
EUROM C3 (NWS).....	19,417	19,417	19,417	19,417
PACOM C3(NWS).....	9,126	9,126	9,126	9,126
USAREUR TACTICAL COMD & CONTROL SYS (UTACCS).....				
TELECOMM EQUIP - COMSEC EQUIPMENT	4,466	4,466	4,466	4,466
IFF CONSEC.....	9,999	9,999	9,999	9,999
TRUNK ENCRYPTION DEVICES (TED).....	1,068	1,068	1,068	1,068
AUTO KEY DC MGR-93/TSEC.....				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SEC VO IMPRV PRO (CONSEC).....	19,029	19,029	19,029	19,029
DED LOOP ENCRYP DEV KG-84.....	16,407	16,407	16,407	16,407
ADDS CONSEC KEY GENERATOR (KG-87).....	680	---	680	---
CONSEC MODULE, TSEC/KGV-13.....	17,766	5,000	17,766	5,000
FREQ MODULE, KGV-10/TSEC.....	6,505	6,505	6,505	6,505
TEMPEST (CONSEC).....	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165
TSEC/KGV-11/SECURE MODULE.....	388	388	388	388
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (CONSEC).....	4,256	4,256	4,256	4,256
TELECOMM EQUIP - BASE COMM				
INFO SYSTEMS CONUS/WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	27,669	15,000	27,669	20,000
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EUCON).....	8,738	8,738	8,738	8,738
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (PACOM).....	7,961	7,961	7,961	7,961
TMDE FOR TELECOMM				
CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT.....	21,261	21,261	21,261	21,261
TMDE MODERNIZATION.....	14,951	14,951	14,951	14,951
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - INTELLIGENCE SU				
4TH PSYOP GROUP.....	12,136	12,136	12,136	12,136
ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM (ASAS) - TIARA.....	53,794	34,600	---	34,600
SINGLE SOURCE PROCESSOR - SIGINT.....	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810
REAR ECHOLON COMINT SYSTEM (RECS).....	27,669	---	---	---
COMMANDERS TACTICAL TERMINAL.....	20,388	---	12,388	12,388
TAC ELEC SURV SYS.....	3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397
MANPACK RADIO DF SYSTEM (MRDFS).....	5,243	5,243	5,243	5,243
MOD IN SER EQ (INT SPT) TIARA.....	29,066	18,238	26,500	18,238
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (INT SPT-C-E).....	5,923	4,923	5,923	4,923
FT DEVENS TRAINING SUPPORT.....	485	485	485	485
TROJAN.....	25,436	---	25,436	25,436
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - GEN DEF INTEL P				
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - AUTO DATA PROC				
INTELLIGENCE DATA HANDLING SYSTEM (IDHS).....	24,978	22,151	10,197	25,151
TECH RECON AND SURV SYSTEM (TECRAS).....	4,696	---	4,696	---
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (FCI/S&IA-C-E).....	1,792	1,792	1,792	1,792
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (GDP-C-E).....	11,133	---	11,133	---
PMC INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (IPE).....	18,543	13,000	18,543	13,000
ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACT DATA SYS.....	77,668	---	26,000	26,000
ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (ADDS).....	116,600	100,000	100,000	100,000
TRADOC AUTOMATION.....	2,342	2,342	2,342	2,342
LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUP. (LCSS).....	9,174	9,174	9,174	9,174
SUPERCOMPUTERS.....	27,378	27,378	27,378	27,378
HO AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	20,389	10,089	20,389	20,389
MEDICAL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	2,233	2,233	2,233	2,233
PERSONNEL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	24,582	1,482	10,000	10,000
TRAINING AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	2,427	---	2,427	2,427
LOGISTICS AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	9,529	---	9,529	9,529
RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYSTEMS.....	23,100	23,100	23,100	23,100

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
FORWARD ENTRY DEVICE.....	22,815	22,815	22,815	22,815
MANUEVER CONTROL SYS (MCS).....	96,113	96,113	96,113	96,113
CORPS/THEATER ADP SVC CTR (CTASC).....	17,475	9,475	9,475	9,475
TACT ARMY CBMT COMPT SY(TACCS).....	30,781	30,781	30,781	30,781
PWD AREA AIR DEFENSE CHD & CTL (PAAD CZ).....	76,300	---	---	---
CSS LOG APPLIC AUTO MARK/READ SYHBS (LOG MAR).....	21,222	21,222	21,222	21,222
WNCCS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WIS).....	23,272	2,445	2,445	2,445
AUDIO VISUAL				
AFRTS (AUDIO VISUAL).....	5,049	5,049	5,049	5,049
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (A/V-C-E).....	9,126	9,126	9,126	9,126
TACTICAL ELEC NEWS GATHERING EQUIP.....	2,955	2,955	2,955	2,955
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE				
TACTICAL DECEPTION (TAC-D).....	4,602	---	4,602	---
MOD IN-SVC EQUIP (EW).....	2,815	2,815	2,815	2,815
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (EW-C-E).....	777	777	777	777
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - TACTICAL ELECTR				
BATTERY CHARGER PP-7286/U.....	1,941	1,941	1,941	1,941
POWER SUPPLY, PP-6224.....	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
COMPUTER/INDICATOR, CP-696/PD.....	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
METEOROLOGICAL DATA SYS (FAMAS).....	1,068	1,068	1,068	1,068
PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	5,817	5,817	5,817	5,817
FACILITY INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM.....	5,339	2,000	5,339	5,339
NAVSTAR USER EQUIPMENT.....	23,787	23,787	23,787	23,787
POSITION/AZIMUTH DETERMINING SYS (PADS).....	21,650	21,650	21,650	21,650
NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.....	138,100	138,100	138,100	138,100
AIMING LIGHT INFRARED, AN/PAQ-4.....	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,456
NIGHT VISION SIGHT INDIV WFN AN/PVS-4.....	14,500	12,709	12,709	12,709
RADIAC SET AN/VDR-2.....	5,145	5,145	5,145	5,145
RPV TA/DESIGN AERIAL RECON SYS (TADARS).....	179,448	---	---	---
UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE FAMILY.....	42,426	---	---	---
MULTIFUNCTION RADAR TRANSPONDER BEACON.....	4,660	---	4,660	---
JOINT STARS (ARMY).....	36,892	31,892	36,892	31,892
ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE SHOPS.....	11,553	11,553	11,553	11,553
TEST SET, RADAR, AN/TPM-25.....	2,524	2,524	2,524	2,524
MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE EQ (TAC EL).....	32,500	32,500	32,500	32,500
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (TACT ELEC-C-E).....	6,408	6,408	6,408	6,408
THDE FOR TACTICAL ELECTRONICS				
INTERMEDIATE FORWARD TEST EQUIP.....	27,572	27,572	---	27,572
THDE FOR STE/ICE.....	2,233	2,233	2,233	2,233
CORE ELECTRONIC AUTO TEST (STE-K).....	2,039	2,039	2,039	2,039
OTHER ELECT SYS/EQUIP - SUP EQUIP AND P				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	162,403	158,349	394,900	412,600
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	9,306	8,300	---	---
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	315,864	270,645	---	---
SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	209,200	199,200	196,200	196,200

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PRODUCTIVITY INVESTMENT FUNDING.....				
PR ENH CAP INV PR/ONK RT INV PR(PICIP/ONIP).....	27,166	27,166	27,166	27,166
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E).....	8,771	8,771	8,771	8,771
	5,243	5,243	5,243	5,243
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	3,843,313	3,090,148	3,124,633	3,177,739
OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT				
DECONTAMINATE APP PWR DR LT WT WM17.....	3,949	3,949	3,949	3,949
MASK, PROTECTIVE, NBC.....	51,036	51,036	51,036	51,036
CHEMICAL AGENT MONITOR.....	19,348	---	---	---
SINP COLL PROT EQUIP AN20.....	4,245	4,245	4,245	4,245
BRIDGING EQUIPMENT				
RIBBON BRIDGE ERECTION BOAT.....	588	18,888	18,888	18,888
BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON, INTERIOR BAY.....	202	202	202	202
BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON, NAMP.....	197	197	197	197
BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON, TRANSPORTER.....	10,879	10,879	10,879	10,879
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M(BRIDGING).....	105	105	105	105
ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT				
MIXER/PUMPER UNIT (HPU) TEXTS.....	8,884	---	8,884	8,884
MARKING SYS, CLEAR LANE.....	1,283	1,283	1,283	1,283
DETECTING SET, MINE, AN/PSS-12.....	4,837	4,837	4,837	4,837
MINE FLOW(BLADE).....	10,859	9,000	10,859	9,000
MINE CLEARING ROLLER.....	3,060	3,060	---	3,060
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT (HOPHS).....	9,280	9,280	9,280	9,280
M-9 ARMORED COMBAT EARTHMOVER (ACE).....	65,954	63,054	53,954	63,054
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (ENG NON-CONST).....	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743
COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
AIR CONDITIONERS VARIOUS SIZE/CAPACITIES.....	15,004	15,004	15,004	15,004
FIELD KITCHEN,MOBILE, TRL MTD.....	15,499	15,499	15,499	15,499
MODULAR FIELD KITCHEN.....	4,151	4,151	---	---
DIVING EQUIPMENT.....	3,751	3,751	3,751	3,751
FIRETRUCKS.....	13,228	13,228	13,228	13,228
HEATER DUCT TYPE.....	2,962	4,962	2,962	2,962
LAUNDRY UNIT/TRL MTD.....	5,824	5,824	5,824	5,824
TAG PRINTING AND BINDING EQUIPMENT.....	4,640	2,640	---	2,640
PRINT PLANT, SW TRANSPORTABLE.....	2,369	2,369	---	1,200
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (CSS-EQ).....	6,872	6,872	6,872	6,872
MODIFICATIONS OF IN SERVICE EQUIP (CSE).....	4,936	4,936	4,936	4,936
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT				
TANK ASSEMBLY FAB COLL POL 50000 G.....	6,022	3,898	6,022	3,898
TANK ASSEMBLY FAB COLLAPSIBLE POL 10000G.....	4,235	4,235	4,235	4,235
TANK/PUMP UNIT LIO DISP F/TRK MOUNTING.....	4,412	4,412	4,412	4,412
LABORATORY,PETROLEUM,SEMI-TRLR MTO.....	1,679	1,679	1,679	1,679

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PUMP ASSY LIQ GAS WHL 4 IN OUT 350 GPM.....	2,764	2,764	2,764	2,764
SWA PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	41,771	41,771	41,771	41,771
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (POL).....	5,035	5,035	5,035	5,035
WATER EQUIPMENT				
WTR PUR UNIT REV OS 3000 GPH (ROMPU).....	20,336	20,336	20,336	20,336
WATER PUR UNIT, REV OSMOSIS, 600GPH (ROM).....	11,451	11,451	11,451	11,451
TACTICAL WATER DISTR SYS.....	9,180	9,180	9,180	9,180
PUMP CENTRIFUGAL, 65GPM.....	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (WATER EQ).....	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT				
DEPLOYABLE MEDICAL SYSTEM (DMS).....	82,823	82,823	---	---
CBT SUP EQUIP MEDICAL.....	44,980	44,980	118,896	118,896
MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	60,004	60,004	60,004	60,004
MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT				
SHOP EQ ELECTRICAL RPR SEMI-TRL MTD.....	9,600	9,600	9,600	9,600
STEAM CLEANER.....	1,974	1,974	1,974	1,974
SHOP EQUIP, CANVAS AND GLASS SHELTER MTD.....	5,232	5,232	5,232	5,232
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (MAINT EQ).....	2,764	2,764	2,764	2,764
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT				
DISTRIBUTER, WATER SP MIN 2500G SEC/NOM-SE.....	5,627	5,627	5,627	5,627
DIST WATER, 6000G SEMI-TRL MTD (CCE).....	3,356	3,356	3,356	3,356
TRACTOR CRAULER 2-11 SIZE W/ripper (CCE).....	7,009	---	---	---
SMALL EMPLACEMENT EXCAVATOR (SEE).....	38,598	38,598	29,700	29,700
MODS OF IN SERVICE EQUIP (CONST EQUIP).....	198	198	198	198
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (CONST EQUIP).....	12,768	12,768	9,768	11,268
RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT				
LANDING, CRAFT, UTILITI.....	24,600	24,600	24,600	24,600
TUG, HARBOR, INLAND WATERWAYS.....	8,391	2,391	---	---
TUG, INLAND AND COASTAL WATERWAYS.....	11,057	11,057	---	---
CAUSEWAY SYSTEMS.....	22,013	22,013	---	---
MODIFICATIONS OF IN-SERV EQ (FLOAT/RAIL).....	4,344	4,344	4,344	4,344
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (FLOAT/RAIL).....	3,356	3,356	3,356	3,356
GENERATORS				
GEN AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP.....	44,248	44,248	44,248	44,248
MATERIEL HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
TRUCK, FORK LIFT, CBD, PT, 4000 LB.....	8,391	8,391	8,391	8,391
TRUCK, FORK LIFT, DE, PT, 6000 LB.....	18,164	10,000	18,164	18,164
65 TON CRANE.....	3,751	3,751	3,751	3,751
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2.0M (MHE).....	34,649	24,849	24,849	24,849
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	2,666	2,666	2,666	2,666
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH).....	48,272	46,685	43,300	45,000
OSD PRODUCTIVITY INVESTMENT FUNDING.....	6,992	6,992	6,992	6,992
	3,353	3,353	3,353	3,353

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING.....	17,177	17,177	17,177	17,177
HOST NATION SUPPORT - EUROPE.....	40,276	38,276	40,276	38,276
NATIONAL TRAINING CTR SUP.....	34,649	34,649	14,649	34,649
TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM.....	137,882	137,882	137,882	137,882
NON-CENTRALLY MANAGED ITEMS.....	19,823	19,823	19,823	19,823
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,156,987	1,124,960	1,025,672	1,070,889
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	5,870,860	5,133,387	4,890,326	5,093,549
				23660

TEN-TON TRUCKS

The conference agreement provides \$239,297,000 for procurement of 1,388 Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTT), as proposed by the House. The multiyear procurement general provision in the conference bill (Sec. 8033) allows the Army to enter a two year multiyear contract for HEMTT. The conferees agree with the statement in the Senate report that assigns a high priority to the continued production of HEMTT. The conferees believe that the Army should sustain the existing production rate in fiscal year 1989. The conferees anticipate an amendment to the existing fiscal year 1989 budget request reflecting this priority.

SMALL UNIT SUPPORT VEHICLE

The Conferees agree to the Senate recommendation of \$38,046,000. This amount permits the Army to procure the planned inventory of these vehicles.

SINGARS SECOND SOURCE PRODUCTION

The Conferees agree with the Army plan to initiate a form-fit-function second source procurement of the SINGARS ground radio in fiscal year 1988. The Conferees intend that the second source selection process for SINGARS results in the lowest possible life cycle costs and delivery to the field at the earliest possible time. The second source SINGARS must achieve complete interoperability with the current SINGARS system.

To satisfy these concerns, the Conferees direct the General Accounting Office to monitor and report to the Appropriations Committees on the second source selection. The Army must report the specific second source contract plans to the Appropriations Committees at least thirty days prior to contract award.

From the funds available in the fiscal year 1986 appropriation for SINGARS, not more than \$52,000,000 may be obligated in fiscal year 1988 towards the SINGARS second source acquisition program.

COMMANDER'S TACTICAL TERMINAL

The conferees agree to restore the \$12,388,000 deleted in fiscal year 1988 and \$14,700,000 rescinded in fiscal year 1987 for Commander's Tactical Terminal. However, the conferees also agree that none of these funds shall be available for obligation nor shall any production contract be entered into pending (1) successful completion of scheduled tests, and (2) concurrence by the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

LIGHT FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM

The Conferees include bill language directing the Army to procure the Light Field Artillery Tactical Data System (LFATDS), also referred to as LTACFIRE, for the seven Army Light Divisions. The amount of \$24,300,000 authorized and appropriated in fiscal year 1986 for this purpose is available and may only be obligated for this program. Any additional funding for necessary support or procurement of peripheral equipment for the seven division sets will

be funded from appropriate accounts. The Army shall identify and report to the Committee on Appropriations on the necessary support or peripheral equipment provided. As reported by the General Accounting Office (GAO), LFATDS has met all of its design requirements and is ready for fielding to the Light Divisions.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit a program plan for LEATDS by February 15, 1988 for approval by the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate. This plan shall include the fielding of LFATDS to the Light Divisions and the ASARC/DAB schedule for AFTDS.

ADVANCED FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM

The conferees recommend \$26,000,000 for the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System. Prior to obligation of these funds, however, the CEP must be successfully completed as certified by the ASARC and the DAB, the ASARC and the DAB must formally approve the production decision, and the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate must approve an acquisition strategy and schedule submitted to them by the DAB.

FACILITY INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM

The conferees recommend \$5,339,000 for the Facility Intrusion Detection System (FIDS) program as budgeted. The conferees, however, direct the Army to submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations by March 31, 1988 including (1) identification of the Department of Defense (DOD) requirement for this equipment by Service and by classes of system according to relative size and capability; (2) the five year budget plan and acquisition strategy for meeting these requirements; and (3) a cost effectiveness analysis of the FIDS family of equipment for the Department of Defense compared to a nondevelopmental item (NDI) approach to meet these requirements.

AQUILA

The conferees agree that \$25,000,000 in unobligated fiscal year 1987 Aquila funds shall be used for additional efforts on the Aquila program. The remaining prior year procurement funds are rescinded. The conferees also agree that the Aquila program shall be considered as part of the remotely piloted vehicle consolidated program office.

SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS

The conferees agree to consolidate the three existing "spares and repair parts" line items within the "Communications and Electronics" budget activity into one "spares and repair parts" line for this and future budgets. The conferees expect that all information currently provided for spares and repair parts in back-up books will continue to be provided under the consolidated line, and that future budget back-up books will also include distributions of initial spares by P-1 line item.

CHEMICAL AGENT MONITOR

The Conferees agree to provide \$12,000,000 for the production of Chemical Agent Monitors. This level of funding will ensure uninterrupted production at the lead U.S. domestic source. The Conferees request that the Army report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the procurement strategy for this item, to include justification for dual source procurement, planned annual procurement quantities, total Department of Defense inventory requirements, and producer production capabilities. No action on awarding a follow-on or second source contract should proceed until this report has been submitted.

ARMORED COMBAT EARTHMOVER

The conferees are aware of the new approach to the design of hydraulic circuits as demonstrated on the M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). This innovative and advanced technology promises to have merit by eliminating the problems associated with conventional hydraulic systems. This technology appears to have broad application to the various hydraulic requirements of the Department of Defense. Therefore, the conferees direct the Army to use up to \$5,000,000 within available funds in Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Army to gather RAM data on up to three M9 vehicles or similar vehicles equipped with the fluidtronics technology. The Department of Defense will provide a preliminary report to both committees on the results of this evaluation at its conclusion.

TUG BOAT ACQUISITION AND OPERATIONS

The Conferees agree with the Senate recommendation to defer funds for fiscal year 1988 Tug boat procurement. The Army may proceed to award available fiscal year 1987 funds for the Inland and Coastal Waterway tug.

The Conferees share the concern of the Senate report regarding the conduct of the Army's port handling mission. The Department of Defense should report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on alternatives to the current Army plan for manning and operating these craft. The Army has twice attempted to transfer this mission to other elements in the Department of Defense better suited to undertake this activity. This report should specifically address transfer of this mission to the Military Sealift Command, which currently operates tug boats for the Navy. The report should also consider potential economies of scale achievable through consolidation of this activity within the Department of Defense, and the impact of such a transfer on Army personnel and operations requirements. This report should be provided to the Committee no later than March 31, 1988.

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER SUPPORT

The Conferees agree to provide the budget request of \$34,649,000 for support of Army training center activities. The Conferees share the concerns expressed in the Senate report regarding the development of the Combat Manuever Training Center in Germany. This program was not discussed in detail in the President's Budget Re-

quest, even though it represents a major, and costly, new initiative. The Secretary of the Army should report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the Army's plan for the development of this center. The report should address the justification for such a facility, total program cost, planned utilization of the center, annual operations costs, military construction costs, and a schedule for program completion. This report should be submitted by February 1, 1988. No funds should be obligated for the Combat Maneuver Training Center until 30 days after the submission of this report to the Committees.

REALIGNMENT OF GENERAL DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (GDIP)

The conferees have realigned various funding lines of the General Defense Intelligence Program, which are included in the Other Procurement, Army appropriation. Details of this realignment are contained in the classified annex to this conference report.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Aircraft Procurement, Navy:

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
BA-1 COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
A-6E/F (ATTACK) INTRUDER (MYP).....	702,244	587,800	---	500,000
A-6E/F (ATTACK) INTRUDER (MYP) (AP-CY).....	109,917	109,917	---	109,917
EA-6B (ELECTRONIC WARFARE) PROWLER.....	336,062	456,700	482,732	456,700
EA-6B (ELECTRONIC WARFARE) PROWLER (AP-CY).....	17,836	22,713	17,836	22,713
AV-8B (V/STOL) HARRIER.....	564,159	437,000	564,159	437,000
AV-8B (V/STOL) HARRIER (AP-CY).....	64,040	150,000	64,040	150,000
F-14A/D (FIGHTER) TOMCAT.....	676,764	676,764	650,000	650,000
F-14A/D (FIGHTER) TOMCAT (AP-CY).....	84,289	84,289	84,289	84,289
F/A-18 (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP).....	2,316,610	2,248,710	2,248,710	2,248,710
F/A-18 (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP) (AP-CY).....	155,982	140,000	155,982	140,000
CH/MH-53E (HELO) SUPER STALLION (MYP).....	210,687	204,687	210,687	210,687
CH/MH-53E (HELO) SUPER STALLION (MYP) (AP-CY).....	21,799	21,799	21,799	21,799
AH-1W (HELICOPTER) SEA COBRA.....	172,663	235,550	108,000	235,550
SH-60B (ASW HELO) SEAHAWK.....	98,737	98,727	98,727	98,727
SH-60B (ASW HELO) SEAHAWK (AP-CY).....	28,273	28,273	28,273	28,273
SH-60F (CV ASW HELO).....	279,713	268,700	279,713	268,700
SH-60F (CV ASW HELO) (AP-CY).....	29,946	29,646	29,646	29,646
P-3C/G (PATROL) ORION.....	---	---	116	---
EX COMPETITION.....	179,815	---	---	---
E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE.....	370,190	350,160	350,160	350,160
E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (AP-CY).....	30,035	30,035	30,035	30,035
SH-2F (ASW HELO) SEASPRITE.....	1,649	---	---	---
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	6,449,226	6,165,470	5,414,974	6,056,306
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
BA-2 AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
C-2 (MYP).....	5,776	---	---	---
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT.....	5,776	---	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
BA-3 TRAINER AIRCRAFT	328,758	328,758	328,758	328,758
T-45TS GOSHAWK.....	29,452	29,452	29,452	29,452
T-45TS GOSHAWK (AP-CY).....				
TOTAL, TRAINER AIRCRAFT.....	358,210	358,210	358,210	358,210
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
BA-4 OTHER AIRCRAFT	189,202	174,202	111,100	174,202
E-6A.....	137,716	137,716	---	137,716
E-6A (AP-CY).....	42,525	103,000	42,525	103,000
HH-60H.....				
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	369,443	414,918	153,625	414,918
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT				
BA-5 MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT				
A-3 SERIES.....	969	969	969	969
A-4 SERIES.....	6,149	6,149	6,149	6,149
A-6 SERIES (HYP).....	132,978	219,478	219,478	219,478
EA-6 SERIES.....	21,274	21,274	21,274	21,274
A-7 SERIES.....	97	97	97	97
AV-8 SERIES.....	97	97	97	97
F-4 SERIES.....	97	97	97	97
RF-4 SERIES.....	97	97	97	97
F-14 SERIES.....	97	97	97	97
F-5 SERIES.....	83,334	83,334	83,334	83,334
OV-10 SERIES.....	1,974	1,974	1,974	1,974
F-16N SERIES.....	---	---	---	---
F-18 MODS.....	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995
H-46 SERIES.....	29,801	29,801	29,801	29,801
H-53 SERIES.....	22,737	22,737	22,737	22,737
SH-60 SERIES.....	1,058	14,058	1,058	14,058
H-1 SERIES.....	6,826	6,826	6,826	6,826
H-2 SERIES.....	19,608	45,108	19,608	55,000
H-3 SERIES.....	26,229	26,229	26,229	26,229
EP-3 SERIES.....	47,003	47,003	47,003	47,003
P-3 SERIES.....	127,365	136,865	127,365	136,865
S-3 SERIES.....	74,772	74,772	74,772	74,772
ES-3 SERIES.....	---	---	---	---
E-2 SERIES.....	22,439	50,000	115,200	80,000
TRAINER A/C SERIES.....	1,635	39,639	22,439	39,639
EC-130 SERIES.....	7,367	1,635	1,635	1,635
C-130 SERIES.....	4,550	7,367	7,367	7,367
FWWSG.....	3,380	44,550	4,550	4,550
		3,380	3,380	3,380

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES.....	2,163	2,163	2,163	2,163
VARIOUS.....	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004
POWER PLANT CHANGES.....	3,163	3,163	3,163	3,163
MISC FLIGHT SIFT CHANGES.....	823	823	823	823
COMMON ECH EQUIPMENT.....	16,708	16,708	16,708	16,708
COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES.....	765	---	765	765
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	668,554	914,489	870,254	915,146
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS				
BA-6 AIRCRAFT SPARES				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	1,511,913	1,436,913	1,433,000	1,436,913
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
BA-7 AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FAC				
COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	436,106	413,606	413,606	413,606
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	25,998	25,998	25,998	25,998
WAR CONSUMABLES.....	43,978	34,923	40,000	34,923
OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	29,567	29,567	29,567	29,567
SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	26,112	86,112	26,112	86,112
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES....	561,761	590,206	535,283	590,206
GENERAL REDUCTION.....	---	-300,000	---	-250,000
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	9,924,883	9,580,206	8,765,346	9,522,299

AV-8B (HARRIER) AIRCRAFT

The Senate recommended funding 32 aircraft in fiscal year 1988 and advance procurement for continuing an annual procurement strategy, while the House recommended funding 24 aircraft and multi-year procurement in 1989. The conferees agree to provide \$437,000,000 to procure 24 AV-8B aircraft in fiscal year 1988, and recommend \$150,000,000 for advance procurement, the same as the House.

The conferees believe, however, that it is premature to recommend a multi-year procurement for AV-8B beginning in fiscal year 1989 given an uncertain fiscal environment and the lack of a formal request for multi-year procurement from the Navy. The conferees expect the Navy to examine multi-year for the AV-8B, and submit a request for multi-year financing if it finds that such a plan would meet the established cost saving and other program requirement for such procurement.

AH-1W HELICOPTERS

The conferees agree to provide \$225,550,000 to purchase 34 AH-1W Cobra attack helicopters, as proposed by the House, which will fulfill the Marine Corps' new AH-1W requirements. If additional funds are required, to execute the conferees' direction a reprogramming request should be submitted.

SH-60B HELICOPTERS

The conferees agree to provide \$98,727,000 to procure six SH-60B helicopters. The conferees also agree that the following items be competitively procured for these six helicopters:

ARC-182 Transceivers;

Lightweight ASW combat system mission tape recorders, which are capable of recording raw ASW acoustic data and video displays;

ALE-39 Dispenser;

ALE-144 two-phased Infrared sets;

M-60 Machine Guns; and

ALQ-156 pulse doppler radars.

HH-60 HELICOPTERS

The conferees agree to provide \$103,000,000 to procure nine HH-60 combat search and rescue helicopters and buyout the program in fiscal year 1988 as proposed by the House.

F-16N MODIFICATIONS

The Navy currently employs a video camera and recorder which fails to provide sufficient information thus limiting mission analysis and evaluation. To correct this situation and ensure that the Navy's adversary aircraft squadrons are provided the opportunity to improve their flight training analysis and evaluations, the conferees agree to provide \$5,000,000 to competitively procure combat system mission recorders by September 30, 1988 which are capable of simultaneously recording at least two hours of information from all primary sensor data including multiple heads up and heads

down displays, bus data, voice and other weapons data. The funds provided are to begin this modification program for the F-16N's that have been delivered to the fighter weapons school.

SH-60B MODIFICATIONS

The conferees agree to provide \$14,058,000 for the SH-60B modification program. These funds are to be used only for the procurement of the following equipment:

ARC-182 Transceivers;

Lightweight ASW combat system mission tape recorders which are capable of recording raw ASW acoustic data and video displays;

ALE-39 Dispenser;

ALQ-144 two-phased Infrared sets;

M-60 Machine Guns; and

ALQ-156 pulse doppler radar.

With regard to the ALQ-156 pulse doppler radar, the Navy should purchase these systems in conjunction with the Department of the Army since they currently procure these systems for the CH-47 helicopter program.

H-2 MODIFICATIONS

The conferees agree to provide \$55,000,000 for the H-2 modification, provided that the additional funds be used only for six upgrade kits, lightweight ASW combat system mission recorders, which are capable of recording raw ASW acoustic data and video displays, a software integration facility, flight crew trainers, and publications. Additionally, the Committee directs that the procurement of eight acoustic processors include the technical data package and that remaining units be competitively procured and built in the United States.

P-3C MODIFICATIONS

The conferees agree to provide \$136,865,000 for P-3 modifications of which \$9,500,000 is available only for the procurement of the sonobuoy reference system.

ES-3 MODIFICATIONS

When the President's budget was submitted to Congress, the strategy for procurement of an airframe to replace the over-age EA-3B carrier based tactical SIGINT aircraft had not yet been finalized. The procurement line "EX Competition" was a plan for new procurement of ES-3 or E2-C aircraft to fill this critical mission area; the ES-3 Conversion in Lieu of Procurement plan, however, was chosen as the most cost effective and offers the most rapid replacement of the EA-3B.

The conferees support this procurement strategy and accordingly agree to provide \$80,000,000 to initiate the ES-3 modification program.

E-2C MODIFICATIONS

Subsequent to the submission of the budget, the Navy discovered wing cracks on its E-2C aircraft. Consequently, the conferees agree

to provide \$39,639,000 for the E-2C modification program which provides an additional \$17,200,000 and is available only for the procurement of E-2C center wing sections.

COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT

The conferees agree with the Senate language regarding the ALQ-126B contract options and note that \$35,000,000 is the level required to exercise the contract option in fiscal year 1988. The conferees agree that \$35,000,000 within the total amounts appropriated for Navy aircraft procurement shall be used to procure ALQ-126B electronic countermeasure systems and associated support equipment.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Weapons Procurement, Navy:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
BALLISTIC MISSILES				
POSEIDON.....	181	181	181	181
TRIDENT I.....	6,986	6,986	6,986	6,986
TRIDENT II.....	1,931,344	1,462,344	1,931,344	1,721,344
TRIDENT II (AP-CY).....	319,987	319,987	319,987	319,987
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	194	194	194	194
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILES.....	2,258,692	1,789,692	2,258,692	2,048,692
OTHER MISSILES				
STRATEGIC MISSILES				
BGM-109 TOMAHAWK.....	915,936	787,211	775,936	775,936
BGM-109 TOMAHAWK (AP-CY).....	78,006	71,400	71,400	71,400
TACTICAL MISSILES				
AIM/AM-7 F/M SPARROW.....	---	90,000	79,000	79,000
AIM-54/M SIDEWINDER.....	43,320	25,833	25,833	25,833
AIM-54A/C (PHOENIX).....	397,996	359,897	327,296	343,596
SCH-84A HARPOON (MYP).....	110,660	102,284	110,660	142,660
SCH-84A HARPOON (MYP) (AP-CY).....	51,034	---	31,000	---
AGM-88A HARM (MYP).....	194,728	194,728	187,128	187,128
SM-2 MR.....	583,098	583,098	583,098	583,098
RAM.....	44,931	24,931	44,931	44,931
STINGER.....	21,072	17,765	17,765	17,765
SIDEARM.....	25,381	25,381	25,381	25,381
HELLFIRE.....	44,154	44,154	44,154	44,154
LASER MAVERICK.....	111,807	8,700	---	263,200
AIR MAVERICK (MYP).....	103,458	65,790	55,458	60,000
PENGUIN (AP-CY).....	3,455	3,455	3,455	3,455
AERIAL TARGETS.....	92,804	104,104	92,804	104,104
DRONES AND DECOYS.....	63,634	24,767	24,767	24,767
OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT.....	19,157	19,157	19,157	19,157

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES				
TOMAHAWK MODS.....	6,458	6,458	6,458	6,458
AIM-9 SIDEWINDER MOD.....	773	773	773	773
AIM-54A/C PHOENIX MOD.....	584	584	584	584
AGM-84A HARPOON MOD.....	3,865	3,865	3,865	3,865
STANDARD MISSILES MOD.....	3,833	3,833	3,833	3,833
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	6,216	6,216	9,216	9,216
FLEET SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS.....	213,858	123,858	213,858	123,858
DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PROGRAM.....	19,333	19,333	19,333	19,333
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	218,436	218,436	218,436	218,436
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	3,377,987	2,936,011	2,995,579	3,201,921
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT				
TORPEDO MK-48 ADCAP.....	243,444	243,444	243,444	243,444
ADV LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO.....	222,402	40,000	108,402	108,402
MOBILE TARGET MK-30 (MYP).....	31,495	31,495	31,495	31,495
ASROC.....	9,522	9,522	9,522	9,522
VERTICAL LAUNCHED ASROC.....	57,521	---	---	---
MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP				
MOBILE MINE MK-67.....	2,858	2,858	2,858	2,858
CAPTOR MODS.....	11,825	38,000	11,825	38,000
SWIMMER WEAPON SYSTEM.....	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	33,348	33,348	33,348	33,348
ASW RANGE SUPPORT.....	20,638	20,638	20,638	20,638
TOTAL, TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT.....	634,385	420,637	482,864	489,039

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER WEAPONS				
GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS				
MK-15 CLOSE IN WEAPONS SYSTEM.....	28,023	28,023	28,023	28,023
MK-19/40MM MACHINE GUN.....	1,201	---	---	---
25MM GUN MOUNT.....	4,091	4,091	4,091	4,091
SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS.....	9,568	9,568	9,568	9,568
MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS				
CINS MODS.....	45,186	45,186	45,186	45,186
5-754 GUN MOUNT MODS.....	6,414	6,414	6,414	6,414
3-750 GUN MOUNT MODS.....	275	275	275	275
MK 75 76MM GUN MOUNT MODS.....	4,060	4,060	4,060	4,060
MODS UNDER \$2,000,000.....	1,654	1,654	1,654	1,654
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
GUN SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,068	1,068	1,068	1,068
TOTAL, OTHER WEAPONS.....	101,540	100,339	100,339	100,339
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	129,728	119,181	127,028	127,028
TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	6,502,332	5,365,860	5,944,502	5,967,019

AIM-54 A/C

The conferees agree to provide \$343,596,000 for procurement of AIM-54 A/C Phoenix missiles, and instruct the Navy to procure the maximum number of missiles possible with these funds.

HARPOON

The conferees agree to provide \$142,660,000 for procurement of 124 Harpoon missiles, to provide no funds for Harpoon advance procurement, and to concur in the denial by the House of multi-year procurement of Harpoon. The conferees concur in the directives of the House concerning the Standoff Land Attack Missile version of Harpoon.

LASER MAVERICK

The conferees agree to provide \$263,200,000 for procurement of Laser Maverick, offset by recissions of \$147,400,000 of fiscal year 1986 and \$153,000,000 of fiscal year 1987 funds authorized and appropriated for Laser Maverick. The fiscal year 1988 funds provided fall within the authorization level previously approved. The conferees take this action based on recent information provided by the Navy which indicates that technical and operational effectiveness issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The conferees anticipate that the funds provided will be sufficient to procure at least 2,000 new missiles and to retrofit 850 missiles previously produced.

IIR MAVERICK

The conferees agree to provide \$60,000,000 for procurement of IIR Maverick, and instruct the Navy to procure the maximum number of missiles possible with these funds.

HARM MISSILE

LOW COST SEEKER

The conferees agree to provide \$187,128,000 for procurement of HARM missiles as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$194,728,000 as proposed by the House.

The conferees concur in the language of the Senate concerning Navy plans to second source the control section of the HARM missile.

The conferees concur in the directives of the House concerning a pilot production buy of the Low Cost Seeker (LCS) to be funded in fiscal year 1989, followed by production buys of at least 200, 400 and 800 units in fiscal years 1990, 1991 and 1992, as planned by the Navy, funded in AGM-88A procurement lines. The conferees direct that a contract for LCS development and production be awarded not later than January 31, 1988.

FLEET SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

The conferees recommend \$123,858,000 for Fleet Satellite Communications. The Navy indicates that there is a critical requirement for another satellite in the Fleet Satellite Communications constellation. The Navy further indicates that it will use the rec-

ommended amount to incrementally fund one follow-on satellite to prevent a slip in the IOC of that satellite. The conferees understand, however, that the Navy plans to procure the remaining 9 follow-on satellites under a multiyear contract, which probably would result in lower unit costs. The conferees further understand that while the Navy is planning to incrementally fund—rather than fully fund—one follow-on satellite, to meet a critical need in the constellation, it is planning at the same time to place satellite number eight from the current generation in storage.

The conferees therefore direct the Navy prior to obligation of FY 88 funds to submit to the Committee on Appropriations for approval a report which (1) demonstrates the critical requirement in the constellation; (2) sets forth explicit launch plans for satellite number eight of the current generation, (3) sets forth Navy procurement and launch plans for the follow-on generation, and (4) justifies specifically single year procurement of one satellite and multiyear procurement of the remaining nine satellites, if that is the Navy plan.

The conferees intend that the critical requirements of the constellation be met, and are not opposed to incremental funding of the follow-on satellite if that approach is necessary in this case. The conferees, therefore, urge the Navy to submit the report including the required information to the Appropriations Committees at the earliest possible date.

The conferees also direct the Navy to take special note of House report language on "Multi-Year Procurement of Satellites" as it formulates its procurement plans for the follow-on generation. In particular, the Navy should carefully scrutinize the cost effectiveness of and the potential of incurring large storage costs of any future commitment to a large scale multi-year satellite procurement satellite.

MK-50 TORPEDO

The conferees agree to provide \$108,402,000 to procure 16 second source qualification torpedoes as proposed by the Senate. Additionally, the conferees direct the General Accounting Office to perform a cost effectiveness analysis with respect to the component break-out of the MK-50 afterbody. The review should also examine the merits of separately breaking out the closed loop propulsion system.

CAPTOR MINE MODIFICATION

The conferees agree to provide \$38,000,000 to be used solely for the buyout of the Captor Mine modification as proposed by the House.

MK-46 TORPEDO PROGRAM

The conferees on the fiscal year 1987 Continuing Resolution agreed to provide a total of \$180,036,000 for the MK-46 torpedo and modification program. The conferees emphasized the fact that this appropriation was substantially higher than the amounts recommended by either the House or the Senate. The Conference Report, dated October 15, 1986, directed that the Navy use the fiscal year

1987 appropriations and all prior year savings and excess funds for the fiscal year 1988 portion (the third year) of the MK-46 multiyear contract. The conferees also encouraged the Department to submit a reprogramming if additional funding was required. Prior to the conference, the Navy had taken a tentative decision in August 1986 to cancel the third year of the multiyear contract, but the Department thought it not necessary to advise the conferees of their decision. The House Appropriations Committee continued monitoring the Navy actions with respect to the MK-46 program. In March, 1987 Chairman Chappell sent a letter expressing his concern over the cancellation and the Navy's ignoring of the conferees direction. Exhaustive testimony was received concerning this issue and numerous meetings were conducted in an attempt to get all the facts. During the course of gathering this data, the Navy finally revealed its tentative decision to cancel, made in August, 1986. A final decision was not taken until finalization of the fiscal year 1988 budget which was submitted months after the conferees' direction was issued. This blatant disregard of the conference direction cannot and will not be tolerated.

The conferees expect the following actions to be taken forthwith:

Purchase 300 MK-46 using \$45,700,000 from the FY 1987 MK-50 program and \$6,600,000 from the Department of the Navy's Stinger program. These torpedoes should be used as war reserves and if they become excess to requirements they should be used for foreign military sales.

Accelerate the spares with initial procurement (SAIP) buyout program by one year using the following funds: \$17,000,000 from the FY 1987 MK-46 torpedo program; \$18,000,000 from the FY 1987 MK-48 Spares program; \$4,700,000 from the FY 1987 MK-50 Spares program; and \$1,000,000 from the FY 1987 VLA Spares program.

The conferees want to make it perfectly clear that they expect the Department to expeditiously comply with this direction. If there is no movement in this regard the Department can fully expect the conferees to legislate this issue in a way that will go far beyond the scope of this issue.

SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS

During the course of the House's review of the MK-46 Torpedo program it was determined that a severe spare problem is being experienced leaving many units in an unserviceable condition. To alleviate this problem the conferees, in addition to the \$40,700,000 of prior year funds that are to be set aside for the MK-46 spares, agree to provide \$127,028,000 for weapons spares and repair parts of which not less than \$35,000,000 is to be used solely to procure, with initial production, MK-46 spare and repair parts. The conferees approve the reprogramming or transferring of funds from the Operation and Maintenance appropriation if it is necessary to execute the conferees' direction.

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY				
Fleet ballistic missile ships—BA-1:				
Trident (nuclear)	1,193,700	1,123,700	1,123,700	1,123,700
Trident (nuclear) (AP-CY)	137,100	137,100	137,100	137,100
Total, fleet ballistic missile ships	1,330,800	1,260,800	1,260,800	1,260,800
Other warships—BA-2:				
CVN aircraft carrier (nuclear)	644,000	617,000	6,325,000	6,325,000
SSN-688 class submarine (nuclear)	1,519,400	1,459,400	1,459,400	1,459,400
SSN-688 class submarine (nuclear) (AP-CY)	217,500	217,500	217,500	217,500
SSN-21 (AP-CY)	257,600	257,600	257,600	257,600
CV SLEP	685,655	685,655	685,655	685,655
CV SLEP (AP-CY)	44,100	44,100	44,100	44,100
CG-47 Aegis cruiser (MYP)	1,926,500	1,926,500	4,127,000	4,127,000
CG-47 Aegis cruiser (MYP) (AP-CY)	11,000	11,000		
DDG-51 (MYP)	2,122,300			
DDG-51 (MYP) (AP-CY)	74,600	5,500	5,500	5,500
Total, other warships	7,502,655	5,224,255	13,121,755	13,121,755
Amphibious ships—BA-3:				
LHD-1 amphibious assault ship	740,700	671,400	720,700	720,700
LHD-1 amphibious assault ship (AP-CY)	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200
LSD-41 cargo variant	324,200	258,000	324,200	258,000
Total, amphibious ships	1,097,100	961,600	1,077,100	1,010,900
Mine warfare and patrol ships—BA-4: MCM mine countermeasures ship				
	297,300			
Auxiliaries, craft, and prior-year program—BA-3:				
TAO fleet oiler	279,100	256,400	269,100	256,400
AO (jumbo)	44,100	44,100	44,100	44,100
Service craft	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
Strategic Sealift	43,400	43,400	43,400	43,400
LCAC landing craft (AP-CY)	43,700	33,700	36,500	36,500
Sealift enhancement	17,800			
Outfitting	202,900	202,900	183,900	183,900
Post delivery	140,900	132,000	132,000	132,000
TACS crane ship	53,100		53,100	52,100
Total, auxiliaries, craft, and prior-year program	837,500	725,000	774,600	761,900
Inflation savings, FY87				
Total, shipbuilding and conversion, Navy	11,065,355	8,171,655	16,234,255	16,155,355

FRIGATE MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

The conferees are concerned about the lack of current plans for modernization of Navy frigates. These ships provide critical anti-submarine warfare (ASW) protection for convoys, amphibious operations, underway replenishment groups and carrier battle groups.

The FF-1052 (KNOX Class) now comprises almost half of the Navy's frigate fleet. With the lead ship in this class nearing 20 years of age, its effectiveness is a matter of concern in the face of the increasing Soviet submarine threat.

To preserve a qualitative edge over the growing Soviet submarine threat, a plan for modernization of Navy frigate assets is required. The key elements of this plan should include: a modernized

ASW sensor and weapons suite capable of defeating the projected Soviet submarine threat of the 1990s and beyond and improved survivability to allow effective operations in a missile environment.

A promising option for meeting these requirements is a modernization program for the 1052 class that could be accomplished in a timely fashion and which could provide service life extension to provide 40 cumulative years of service life.

Accordingly, the conferees direct the Navy to review this and other options for a frigate modernization program taking into account the projected acoustic and electromagnetic threats and the attendant impact of such a program on the shipbuilding industrial base. The conferees expected the Navy to report its findings and recommendations to the Appropriations Committees no later than March 31, 1988.

MHC COASTAL MINE HUNTER

The Navy did not request any funds for the MHC Coastal Mine Hunter program. Concerns have been raised over the continued delays and problems associated with both mine countermeasures ship programs. At this time, the Navy does not intend to select a second source for the MHC program until fiscal year 1989. The conferees believe that this is unacceptable considering the continuation delays in these programs and current threat. The conferees have identified \$27,000,000 in unobligated 1984 MSH funds which the Navy is directed to be used solely for qualifying a second MHC source during fiscal year 1988.

YP-683 CLASS MINE COUNTERMEASURE CONVERSION PROGRAM

Although the U.S. Navy is procuring both the ocean going MCM and the MHC for the coastal waters, it will be many years before adequate numbers of ships are delivered to perform mine sweeping missions near U.S. harbors and ports.

Because of this serious shortfall the conferees believe the Navy should examine a parallel and complimentary program to the MCM and MHC programs for port and harbor mine hunting missions.

Accordingly, the Secretary of the Navy is directed to use prior year (fiscal year 1986) funds to outfit the last fiscal year 1986 YP-683 yard craft with a lightweight, off-the-shelf mine countermeasures system for use in a national emergency.

T-A9 FLEET OILER

The conferees agree to provide a total of \$256,400,000 for the fleet oiler program, but do not agree to the restriction on obligation of funds as proposed by the House. The conferees agree with the House language which directs the Navy to procure U.S. built totally enclosed survival system (survival craft and launch systems) for installation on these ships.

LANDING CRAFT AIR CUSHION (LCAC)

The conferees agree to provide \$36,500,000 for the Landing Craft Air Cushion (LCAC) program as proposed by the Senate. It is the

conferees' intention that \$2,800,000 be used solely for an arctic configured LCAC.

T-ACS CRANE SHIP

The conferees agree to provide \$53,100,000 for the T-ACS crane ship program as proposed by the Senate provided that the Navy procure U.S. built totally enclosed survival system for installation on these ships.

POST DELIVERY

The conferees agree to the House language which directs the shock testing of MCM-1 during fiscal year 1988 using available post delivery funds.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Other Procurement, Navy:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT				
LM-2500 GAS TURBINE.....	11,852	11,852	11,852	11,852
ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE.....	2,426	2,426	2,426	2,426
LM2500 SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	973	973	973	973
STEAM PROPULSION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	11,147	11,147	11,147	11,147
OTHER PROPULSION EQUIPMENT.....	9,864	9,864	9,864	9,864
GENERATORS				
OTHER GENERATORS.....	4,328	4,328	4,328	4,328
PUMPS				
OTHER PUMPS.....	9,195	9,195	9,195	9,195
AIR COMPRESSORS				
HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR.....	3,229	3,229	3,229	3,229
OTHER AIR COMPRESSORS.....	255	255	255	255
PROPELLERS				
SUBMARINE PROPELLERS.....	3,773	3,773	3,773	3,773
OTHER PROPELLERS AND SHAFTS.....	8,666	8,666	8,666	8,666
NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT				
ELECTRICALLY SUSPENDED CYRO NAVIGATOR.....	14,701	14,701	14,701	14,701
CARRIER NAVIGATION SYSTEM.....	4,873	4,873	4,873	4,873
OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT.....	5,143	5,143	5,143	5,143
UNDERWAY REPLENISH EQUIP				
UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT EQUIPMENT.....	6,132	6,132	6,132	6,132
PERISCOPES				
TYPE 18 PERISCOPE.....	2,272	2,272	2,272	2,272
TYPE 8 PERISCOPES.....	7,626	7,626	7,626	7,626
PERISCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.....	859	859	859	859
OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT				
FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	14,563	13,608	36,563	36,563
COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARDS.....	2,230	2,230	2,230	2,230
POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	4,237	4,237	4,237	4,237
SUBMARINE SILENCING EQUIPMENT.....	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240
SURFACE SHIP SILENCING EQUIPMENT.....	8,855	8,855	8,855	8,855
SUBMARINE BATTERIES.....	13,276	13,276	13,276	13,276
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	85,297	85,297	75,300	75,300
DSP EQUIPMENT.....	7,879	7,879	7,879	7,879
SEALIFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	51,791	63,791	51,791	63,791
AIR CONDITIONERS.....	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152
MINESWEEPING CABLE.....	737	737	737	737

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
HM&E ITEMS UNDER \$2 MILLION.....	35,810	35,810	28,500	28,500
SURFACE INA.....	15,529	15,529	15,529	15,529
DEGAUSSING EQUIPMENT.....	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353
RADIOLOGICAL CONTROLS.....	314	314	314	314
MINI/MICROMINI ELECTRONIC REPAIR.....	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS.....	9,347	9,347	9,347	9,347
SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	2,643	2,643	2,643	2,643
HM&E ENGINEERED MAINTENANCE.....	391	391	391	391
SHIPBOARD ENERGY CONSERVATION.....	903	903	903	903
REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT				
REACTOR POWER UNITS.....	82,035	82,035	82,035	82,035
REACTOR COMPONENTS.....	232,039	232,039	232,039	232,039
OCEAN ENGINEERING				
DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT.....	18,208	18,208	18,208	18,208
NAVAL SPECIAL WARFARE EQUIPMENT.....	30,653	45,653	30,653	45,653
SMALL BOATS.....	17,213	27,213	15,200	25,200
TRAINING EQUIPMENT				
OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	2,404	2,404	2,404	2,404
PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT				
CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT.....	576	576	576	576
PRODUCTION SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	29,105	29,105	18,600	18,600
OPERATING FORCES IPE.....	4,620	4,620	4,620	4,620
TOTAL, SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	783,716	819,761	775,891	812,891
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
SHIP RADARS				
AN/SFS-67.....	7,753	7,753	7,753	7,753
AN/SFS-40.....	26,108	26,108	26,108	26,108
AN/SFS-48.....	47,714	45,814	47,714	45,814
AN/SFS-49.....	18,249	18,249	18,249	18,249
AN/SYS-().....	8,661	8,000	8,661	8,000
MK 23 TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM.....	26,347	26,347	19,800	19,800
RADAR SUPPORT.....	12,707	11,707	12,707	11,707
SHIP SONARS				
AN/SQS-26/53/53A.....	10,901	10,901	10,901	10,901
AN/SQQ-89 SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYS.....	154,644	208,440	154,644	154,644
AN/BQQ-5.....	25,865	25,865	25,865	25,865
TB-16 TOWED ARRAY (MYP).....	5,665	5,665	5,665	5,665
SURF SONAR WINDOWS AND DOMES.....	6,068	6,068	6,068	6,068
SONAR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5,158	5,158	5,158	5,158
SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS.....	30,415	30,415	30,415	30,415
FBM SYSTEM SONARS.....	4,337	4,337	4,337	4,337

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEMS.....	29,318	29,318	29,318	29,318
SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE.....	10,038	10,038	10,038	10,038
ACOUSTIC COMMUNICATIONS.....	367	367	367	367
AN/BSY-1.....	42,755	42,755	42,755	42,755
SOMUS.....	54,332	54,332	54,332	54,332
AN/SON-17 ACOUSTIC PROCESSOR.....	12,823	12,823	12,823	12,823
AN/SON-17 TORPEDO DETECTION PROCESSOR.....	---	12,000	---	---
AN/SON-18 TOWED ARRAY SONAR.....	10,891	10,891	10,891	10,891
AN/SON-15 TOWED ARRAY SONAR.....	699	699	699	699
SURTASS.....	18,337	18,337	18,337	18,337
ASW OPERATIONS CENTER.....	3,870	3,870	3,870	3,870
CARRIER ASW MODULE.....	16,983	16,983	16,983	16,983
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT				
AN/SLQ-32.....	75,108	75,108	75,108	75,108
AN/MLR-1.....	5,540	5,540	5,540	5,540
AN/MLR-6.....	6,338	6,338	6,338	6,338
OFFBOARD DECEPTION DEVICES.....	26,988	7,463	7,463	7,463
EW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,896	4,896	4,896	4,896
FLEET EW SUPPORT GROUP.....	3,438	3,438	3,438	3,438
C3 COUNTERMEASURES.....	7,424	7,424	7,424	7,424
RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT				
COMBAT CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT CONSOLE.....	9,457	9,457	9,457	9,457
COMBAT DF.....	52,720	52,720	52,720	52,720
OUTBOARD.....	27,801	27,801	27,801	27,801
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE PROCESSING SYSTEM.....	10,078	10,078	10,078	10,078
SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT				
AN/MLQ-4 DEPOT.....	9,924	9,924	9,924	9,924
AN/MLQ-4 IMPROVEMENTS.....	18,831	18,831	18,831	18,831
AN/BLD-1 (INTERFEROMETER).....	6,718	22,500	6,718	22,500
SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROGRAM.....	2,877	2,877	2,877	2,877
OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM.....	93,199	83,000	93,199	88,000
TACTICAL FLAG COMMAND CENTER.....	12,975	12,975	12,975	12,975
MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT.....	4,927	4,927	4,927	4,927
OMEGA SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT.....	3,299	3,299	3,299	3,299
NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS.....	13,212	13,212	13,212	13,212
HF LINK-11 DATA TERMINALS.....	1,944	1,944	1,944	1,944
ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV.....	5,311	5,311	5,311	5,311
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	77,704	77,704	77,704	77,704
TRAINING EQUIPMENT				
OTHER NAVALEX TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	1,706	1,706	1,706	1,706
OTHER NAVSEA TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
MATCATS.....	22,806	21,556	21,556	21,556
SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	10,577	10,577	10,577	10,577
AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEMS.....	15,567	1,680	---	1,680
TACAN.....	4,821	4,821	4,821	4,821
AIR STATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,619	7,619	7,619	7,619
MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM.....	6,327	---	---	---
FACSFAC.....	41,429	41,429	41,429	41,429
RADAR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	1,235	1,235	1,235	1,235
MK XII AIMS IFF.....	12,908	18,208	12,908	18,208
OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	8,956	8,956	8,956	8,956
SPACE SYSTEM PROCESSING.....	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152
NCCS ASHORE.....	17,058	17,058	17,058	17,058
RADIAC.....	7,437	7,437	7,437	7,437
OVER THE HORIZON RADAR.....	88,059	88,059	88,059	88,059
GPETE.....	19,027	19,027	19,027	19,027
INTEG COMBAT SYS TEST FACILITY.....	5,778	5,778	5,778	5,778
CALIBRATION STANDARDS.....	7,041	7,041	7,041	7,041
EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION.....	8,556	8,556	8,556	8,556
SHORE ELEC ITEMS UNDER \$900K.....	14,172	14,172	14,172	14,172
SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS				
SHIPBOARD HF COMMUNICATIONS.....	3,818	3,818	3,818	3,818
SHIPBOARD UHF COMMUNICATIONS.....	6,853	6,853	6,853	6,853
PORTABLE RADIOS.....	7,320	5,320	7,320	5,320
SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION.....	9,368	9,368	9,368	9,368
SHIP COMM ITEMS UNDER \$900K.....	5,313	5,313	5,313	5,313
SEALIFT SHIP COMMUNICATIONS.....	3,754	3,000	3,754	3,000
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS				
SHORE LF/VLF COMMUNICATIONS.....	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
VERDIN.....	820	820	820	820
SSN INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS.....	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION ANTENNAS.....	13,269	12,000	13,269	12,000
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS				
SATCOM SHIP TERMINALS.....	31,212	31,212	31,212	31,212
SATCOM SHORE TERMINALS.....	4,910	4,910	4,910	4,910
SHORE COMMUNICATIONS				
JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.....	4,468	4,468	4,468	4,468
ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS.....	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,063
SHORE HF COMMUNICATIONS.....	10,311	10,311	10,311	10,311
DCS TECH CONTROL IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342
VOICE FREQ CARRIER TELEGRAPH.....	1,863	1,863	1,863	1,863
WORLDWIDE WIDEBAND COMM.....	2,338	2,338	2,338	2,338
WHNCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.....	1,594	1,594	1,594	1,594
SHORE COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION.....	10,201	10,201	10,201	10,201

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SHORE COMM ITEMS UNDER \$900K.....	1,745	1,745	1,745	1,745
CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT				
SINGLE AUDIO SYSTEM.....	10,072	10,072	10,072	10,072
TSEC/KY-71/72 (STU-II/STU-IIN).....	39,019	39,019	39,019	39,019
TSEC/KG-84.....	52,070	52,070	52,070	52,070
TSEC/KY-57/58 (VINSON).....	15,587	15,587	15,587	15,587
TSEC/KYV-5 (ANDVT).....	38,366	38,366	38,366	38,366
TSEC/KG-81 (WALBURN).....	1,453	1,453	1,453	1,453
TRITAC CRYPTO.....	23,125	23,125	23,125	23,125
TSEC/KGV-11.....	4,585	4,585	4,585	4,585
COMMON FILL DEVICES.....	589	589	589	589
SIGNAL SECURITY.....	369	369	369	369
CRYPTOGRAPHIC ITEMS UNDER \$2 MILLION.....	12,392	12,392	12,392	12,392
CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT				
CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	1,153	1,153	1,153	1,153
SHIPS SIGNAL EXPLOITATION SPACE.....	4,074	4,074	4,074	4,074
CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS UNDER \$2 MILLION.....	3,901	3,901	3,901	3,901
CRYPTOLOGIC RESERVES EQUIPMENT.....	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265
CRYPTOLOGIC FIELD TRAINING EQUIP.....	435	435	435	435
SHORE CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	1,264	1,264	1,264	1,264
OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT				
WAR RESERVE.....	746	746	746	746
ELEC ENGINEERED MAINT (NAVSEA).....	531	531	531	531
ELEC ENGINEERED MAINT (NAVELEX).....	1,560	1,560	1,560	1,560
LARGE SCREEN DISPLAY.....	---	1,000	---	1,000
REGENCY NET PACIFIC.....	---	-5,800	---	-5,800
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	1,712,635	1,724,229	1,663,419	1,656,886
AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SONOBUOYS				
AN/SSQ-36 (BT).....	4,098	4,098	4,098	4,098
AN/SSQ-53 (DIFAR).....	58,713	45,013	58,713	58,713
AN/SSQ-57 (SPECIAL PURPOSE).....	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786
AN/SSQ-62 (DICASS).....	18,685	18,685	18,685	18,685
AN/SSQ-77 (VLAD).....	33,364	33,364	33,364	33,364
GENERAL INCREASE, SONOBUOYS.....	---	100,000	---	50,000
AIR LAUNCHED ORDNANCE				
SKIPPER.....	36,973	36,973	36,973	36,973
GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS.....	80,338	63,974	63,974	63,974
LASER GUIDED BOMB KITS.....	4,428	4,428	4,428	4,428
WALLEYE.....	10,729	10,729	10,729	10,729
ROCKETEER.....	6,783	6,783	6,783	6,783
ZUNI ROCKET.....	29,457	29,457	29,457	29,457
2.75 INCH ROCKET.....	19,133	19,133	19,133	19,133
PARACHUTE FLARES.....	731	731	731	731

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION.....	15,435	14,435	14,435	14,435
PRACTICE BOMBS.....	50,425	20,225	36,925	36,925
CARTRIDGES + CARTRIDGE ACTUATED DEVICES.....	7,705	7,705	7,705	7,705
AIRCRAFT ESCAPE ROCKETS.....	4,717	4,717	4,717	4,717
AIRCRAFT EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES.....	25,535	24,035	25,535	24,035
AIRBORNE LOCATION MARKERS.....	6,567	6,567	6,567	6,567
MARINE NUCLEAR AGENCY MATERIAL.....	1,477	1,477	1,477	1,477
DEFENSE CHEMICAL WEAPON.....	10,209	---	---	---
BIGEYE CHEMICAL WEAPON.....	4,149	4,149	4,149	4,149
JATOS.....	19,751	---	12,743	6,400
GATOR.....	1,618	1,618	1,618	1,618
MISC AIR LAUNCHED ORDNANCE.....				
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	46,829	46,829	46,829	46,829
WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	15,709	15,709	15,709	15,709
EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS.....	35,277	35,277	35,277	35,277
AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT.....	47,022	47,022	47,022	47,022
CATAULTS AND ARRESTING GEAR.....	26,071	26,071	20,100	20,100
METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT.....	1,841	1,841	1,841	1,841
OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT.....	9,602	9,602	9,602	9,602
MISC SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT.....	15,940	15,940	15,940	15,940
AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	23,327	23,327	23,327	23,327
LAMPS MK-III SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT.....	37	37	37	37
RENSON PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT.....	3,207	3,207	3,207	3,207
STOCK SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT.....	13,864	13,864	13,864	13,864
OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....				
TOTAL, AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	692,532	698,808	628,458	674,615
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....				
SHIP GUN AMMUNITION.....	3,207	3,207	3,207	3,207
3 /50 GUN AMMUNITION.....	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100
5 /38 GUN AMMUNITION.....	53,401	46,001	46,001	46,001
5 /54 GUN AMMUNITION.....	16,531	14,931	14,931	14,931
16 INCH GUN AMMUNITION.....	41,119	41,119	41,119	41,119
CIVS AMMUNITION.....	5,912	5,912	5,912	5,912
76MM GUN AMMUNITION.....	21,847	20,247	20,247	20,247
OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION.....				
SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT.....				
GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	13,914	13,914	13,914	13,914
SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT.....				
MK-92 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	7,038	7,038	7,038	7,038
MK-92 CONT.....	---	78,000	---	78,000
HARPOON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	38,021	38,021	28,600	38,021
TERBIEER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	48,535	48,535	48,535	48,535
TARTAN SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	64,226	64,226	64,226	64,226
POINT DEFENSE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (MFP).....	14,117	14,117	14,117	14,117

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRBORNE ECH/ECCH.....	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045
AREIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,233	4,233	4,233	4,233
SURFACE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	50,937	50,937	50,937	50,937
SUBMARINE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5,521	5,521	5,521	5,521
VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEM.....	56,029	56,029	56,029	56,029
FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	66,745	66,745	66,745	66,745
ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
MK-117 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	68,405	68,405	61,200	61,200
SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,003	1,003	1,003	1,003
SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	15,543	15,543	15,543	15,543
ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5,714	5,714	5,714	5,714
OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP.....	12,752	12,752	12,752	12,752
SWIMMER WEAPONS SYSTEMS.....	4,096	4,096	4,096	4,096
UNMANNED SEABORNE TARGET.....	2,003	2,003	2,003	2,003
ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEMS.....	7,575	7,575	7,575	7,575
CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT.....	3,563	3,563	3,563	3,563
STOCK SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT.....	1,780	1,780	1,780	1,780
OTHER ORDNANCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	2,339	2,339	2,339	2,339
OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE				
SMALL ARMS AND LANDING PARTY AMMO.....	35,680	35,680	35,680	35,680
PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION MATERIAL.....	25,463	25,463	25,463	25,463
QUICKSTRIKE.....	13,129	13,129	13,129	13,129
FLEET MINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	18,022	18,022	18,022	18,022
MINE NEUTRALIZATION DEVICES.....	3,329	3,329	3,329	3,329
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY MATERIAL.....	9,594	9,594	9,594	9,594
SHIPBOARD EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES.....	21,074	20,374	20,374	20,374
TOTAL, ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	769,542	836,242	741,616	829,037
CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES.....	10,226	5,060	5,060	5,060
ARMORED SEDANS.....	185	185	---	---
TRUCKS.....	31,120	19,312	19,312	19,312
TRAILERS.....	2,135	2,135	2,135	2,135
CRUSH, MIX, BATCH, PAVE EQUIPMENT.....	2,645	1,984	2,645	1,984
DRILLING AND BLASTING EQUIPMENT.....	2,377	2,294	2,377	2,294
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT.....	6,939	6,939	6,939	6,939
LIGHTING AND POWER GENERATING EQUIP.....	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642
MISC CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EQUIP.....	4,709	3,532	4,709	3,532
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	8,430	8,430	8,430	8,430
WEIGHT HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	6,020	6,737	6,020	6,737
AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT.....	9,923	9,923	9,923	9,923
COMBAT CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	8,539	8,539	8,539	8,539

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MOBILE UTILITIES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,646	5,424	7,646	5,424
COLLATERAL EQUIPMENT.....	1,571	1,571	1,571	1,571
OCEAN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.....	2,184	2,184	2,184	2,184
PIPER MOORINGS.....	4,528	4,528	4,528	4,528
PORTUGAL CONSTRUCTION.....	1,914	1,914	1,914	1,914
OTHER CIVIL ENG SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	2,067	2,067	2,067	2,067
TOTAL, CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	116,800	94,400	99,641	94,215
SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
FORKLIFT TRUCKS.....	19,519	9,708	14,500	9,708
OTHER MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	1,571	1,571	1,571	1,571
AUTOMATED MATERIALS HANDLING SYSTEMS.....	11,513	11,513	11,513	11,513
OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	13,056	10,056	13,056	10,056
SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS.....	76,346	76,346	76,346	76,346
TOTAL, SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	122,005	109,194	116,986	109,194
PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
TRAINING DEVICES				
SUBMARINE SONAR TRAINERS.....	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212
SURFACE COMBAT SYSTEM TRAINERS.....	18,910	18,910	18,910	18,910
SUBMARINE COMBAT SYSTEM TRAINERS.....	20,511	20,511	20,511	20,511
SHIP SYSTEM TRAINERS.....	15,011	15,011	15,011	15,011
TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIP.....	2,636	2,636	2,636	2,636
TRAINING DEVICE MODIFICATIONS.....	3,088	3,088	3,088	3,088
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	8,927	8,927	8,927	8,927
EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,228
MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	15,020	15,020	15,020	15,020
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	71,275	69,195	71,175	70,475
ITEMS UNDER 25.....	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508
OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	14,166	14,166	14,166	14,166
NAVAL RESERVE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	162	162	162	162
OCEANOGRAPHIC SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	15,774	15,774	25,774	25,774
PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	47,238	45,520	40,000	40,000
COMPUTER ACQUISITION PROGRAM				
COMPUTER ACQUISITION PROGRAM.....	229,324	181,287	175,700	175,700
PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMS				
PRODUCTIVITY INVESTMENT FUND (PIF).....	1,990	1,990	1,990	1,990
PROD ENHANCING INCENTIVE FUND (PEIF).....	7,371	7,371	7,371	7,371
TOTAL, PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	477,771	423,936	417,523	416,823
SPARES & REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	308,826	305,725	278,800	278,800
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	4,983,827	5,012,295	4,722,334	4,872,461

NAVY SPECIAL WARFARE EQUIPMENT

Last year the conferees in the Continuing Resolution for fiscal year 1987 directed the Navy to determine whether there were any small submersible vehicles available on the commercial market. The conferees intended that the Navy purchase a vehicle to assess its performance as it relates to the operational and inherent technological requirements of an advanced swimmer delivery system. Since the Navy has been successful in its market survey the conferees agree to provide \$45,653,000 for naval special warfare equipment. Additionally, the conferees direct that \$15,000,000 of the recommended amount be used only for the purchase of a small submersible vehicle or supporting subsystems. The Navy should report its acquisition decision to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 30 days of contract award. This report should address vessel cost, supplier, schedule for conversion, and Navy operational and testing plans.

SMALL BOATS

The conferees are concerned that our civilian manned ships ("T" ship program) are not equipped with state of the art survival systems. Accordingly, the conferees agree to provide \$25,200,000 for small boats provided that \$10,000,000 is solely for the purchase of U.S. built totally enclosed survival systems. Additionally, the conferees direct the Navy to submit no later than March 1, 1988 a plan and funding profile to equip each "T" type (civilian-manned) ship with U.S. built totally enclosed survival systems. It should be noted that this plan will be discussed at length in the Other Procurement, Navy hearings.

The conferees agree with the Senate position deleting funds for sail training craft procurement. These craft should be funded with non-appropriated assets available to the Navy Academy.

NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM

The conferees recommended \$88,000,000 for the Navy Tactical Data System and direct that none of these funds be made available for reprogramming from this line.

AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM

The Conferees recommend \$1,680,000 for the Automatic Carrier Landing System. Available prior year funds under this line should be made available for necessary modifications of existing systems consistent with the direction provided in the Senate report.

MK XII AIMS IFF

The conferees recommend \$18,208,000 for the MK XII AIMS IFF program. This recommendation provides for the procurement of the remaining requirement of the SN-501 UPX Video Synchronizer.

MK-92 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM UPGRADE—CORT

In an effort to improve the anti-aircraft warfare system of our FFG-7 class frigates, the conferees agree to provide \$78,000,000 for

six MK-92 CORT systems and direct the Navy to proceed expeditiously with both the contact award and any remaining testing.

CLOSE-IN WEAPON SYSTEM AMMUNITION

The conferees agree that the procurement strategy for close-in weapon system ammunition shall address both depleted uranium and tungsten penetrators.

SONOBUOYS

The conferees agree to an unallocated increase of \$50,000,000 for procurement of sonobuoys. The Navy shall report to the Committees on the allocation of this increase.

The House report directed termination of the sonobuoy rolling stock surge program beginning in fiscal year 1988. The conferees agree with Senate report language directing the Navy to review its surge production capabilities and report to the Committees. The conferees agree that the Navy's report shall include a phase-out plan for the rolling stock inventory, whether or not termination is the Navy's recommendation. The conferees further agree that the phase-out does not have to begin before fiscal year 1989.

The conferees approve the Navy's fiscal year 1988 procurement strategy for sonobuoys but expect a detailed and responsive review and report on the House study of this program when the fiscal year 1989 budget is submitted. The report shall include corrective actions taken and planned.

DEADEYE

The conference agreement includes an amendment to a House general provision (Sec. 8091) which requires that previously appropriated funds for the Deadeye five inch guided projectile may be obligated only after the Secretary of the Navy certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that (1) the program is funded in the fiscal year 1989 five year budget, (2) that it will be competitively procured, and (3) that the procurement unit cost will be no more than \$29,000, under a firm fixed price contract.

The conferees believe that this certification can be made at the end of the Phase II second source qualification effort with a competitive down-selection to two producers. Therefore, \$48,000,000 in fiscal 1987 funds, intended for use in Phase III, will not be needed and are rescinded in the bill.

REALIGNMENT OF GENERAL DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (GDIP)

The conferees have realigned various funding lines of the General Defense Intelligence Program, which are included in the Other Procurement, Navy appropriation. Details of this realignment are contained in the classified annex to this conference report.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Procurement, Marine Corps, account:

(in thousands of dollars)

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

AMMUNITION

SMALL ARMS AMMO:

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CTG 5.56MM BALL M855.....	21.589	21.589	21.589	21.589
CTG 9MM BALL M882.....	6.762	6.762	6.762	6.762
CTG 40MM HE DP M433.....	4.329	4.329	4.329	4.329

MACHINE GUN AMMO:

CTG 5.56MM LINKED (SAV).....	6.311	6.311	6.311	6.311
CTG CAL 50 LINKED.....	1.156	1.156	1.156	1.156
CTG 40MM LINKED M430 HE DP.....	19.866	19.866	19.866	19.866
CTG 7.62MM LINKED M80.....	4.195	4.195	4.195	4.195

MORTAR AMMO:

CTG 60MM HE M888.....	4.116	4.116	4.116	4.116
CTG 81MM HE M821.....	36.197	36.197	36.197	36.197
CTG 81MM HE M889.....	62.017	62.017	62.017	62.017
CTG 81MM SMK M819.....	11.474	11.474	11.474	11.474
CTG 81MM ILLUM M853.....	1.001	1.001	1.001	1.001
CTG 60MM SMOKE WP XM722.....	4.041	4.041	4.041	4.041
CTG 60MM ILLUM XM721.....	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000

GRENADES:

GRENADE SMOKE SCREEN (IR).....	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000
GRENADE SMOKE SCREEN (RP).....	548	548	548	548
SIGNAL ILLUM WSP.....	3.015	3.015	3.015	3.015
CTG 40MM WS PARA.....	1.897	1.897	1.897	1.897
GRENADE HAND FRAG.....	6.729	6.729	6.729	6.729
GRENADE HAND SMOKE GREEN.....	1.294	1.294	1.294	1.294
GRENADE HAND SMOKE YELLOW.....	1.742	1.742	1.742	1.742
SIGNAL ILLUM GRD GRN.....	1.365	1.365	1.365	1.365
SIGNAL SMOKE GRD GREEN PARA.....	2.108	2.108	2.108	2.108
FLARE SURFACE TRIP.....	1.712	1.712	1.712	1.712

ROCKETS:

ROCKET 83MM (SHAW).....	---	---	3.700	---
ROCKET 5 INCH MOTOR.....	1.148	1.148	1.148	1.148
LIGHT ANTI ARMOR WEAPON AT-4.....	12.981	12.981	21.581	12.981
ROCKET 83MM HEAA.....	12.315	12.315	---	12.315

TRAINING AMMO:

CTG 40MM TP F/MK19.....	9.985	9.985	9.985	9.985
CTG 40MM PRAC M781.....	1.259	1.259	1.259	1.259
CTG 81MM TP M879.....	3.517	3.517	3.517	3.517
LINE CHARGE PRAC (TELR) MTD.....	2.166	2.166	2.166	2.166
LINE CHARGE PRAC LVT MTD.....	2.131	2.131	2.131	2.131
CTG 5.56MM BLANK LXD (SAV).....	3.902	3.902	3.902	3.902
CTG 5.56MM BLANK M200.....	7.305	7.305	7.305	7.305
CTG 7.62MM BLANK LINKED.....	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480
CTG 120MM TP-T M831.....	4.261	---	---	---
CTG 120MM TPCSDS-T M865.....	2.451	---	---	---
ROCKET 83MM PRACTICE F/HEAA.....	1.120	1.120	1.120	1.120
155MM AMMO:	---	---	---	---
PROJ 155MM ADM-L M692.....	2.001	2.001	2.001	2.001

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROJ 155MM ADM-S M731.....	2,001	2,001	2,001	2,001
PROJ 155MM RAMS-L M718.....	14,698	14,698	14,698	14,698
PROJ 155MM RAMS-S M741.....	35,028	35,028	35,028	35,028
PROJ 155MM HE ICH (DP)M483.....	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004
CHANGE PROP 155MM WHITE BAG M4R2.....	12,963	12,963	12,963	12,963
ANTI-ARMOR AMMO:				
CTG 120MM APFSDS-T M829.....	7,784	---	---	---
CTG 120MM HEAT M830.....	29,014	---	---	---
8 INCH AMMO:				
FUZES:				
PRIMER PERCUSSION M82.....	733	733	733	733
PROXIMITY M732A1.....	4,513	---	4,513	---
AMMO MODERNIZATION.....	14,775	14,775	14,775	14,775
OTHER SUPPORT				
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION.....	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,886
TOTAL, AMMUNITION.....	410,885	362,862	367,360	362,862
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES				
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES				
AAV7A1 PIP.....	21,702	21,702	21,702	21,702
MODIFICATION KITS (TRKD VEH).....	490	490	490	490
M-1 MAIN BATTLE TANK (MYP).....	1,144	1,144	1,144	1,144
M-1 MAIN BATTLE TANK (MYP) (AP-CY).....	24,441	24,441	24,441	24,441
M1 TANK TRAINER.....	8,947	8,947	8,947	8,947
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (TRKD VEH).....	75	75	75	75
ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS				
POS AZIMUTH DETERM SYS (PADS).....	9,637	9,637	9,637	9,637
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (ATL-CTH).....	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077
WEAPONS				
9MM HANDGUN.....	5,191	5,191	5,191	5,191
MACHINE GUN, AUTO SAW 5.56MM.....	3,029	---	3,029	---
M-16 5.56MM RIFLE.....	8,859	8,859	8,859	8,859
XM-4 CARBINE.....	1,005	---	---	---
MK-19 40MM MACHINE GUN.....	3,583	3,583	---	---
MORTAR, MED, EXTENDED RANGE.....	5,262	5,262	5,262	5,262
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES.....	94,442	90,408	89,854	86,825
GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT				
GUIDED MISSILES				
HAWK (MYP).....	136,974	132,324	123,974	122,974
HAWK (MYP) (AP-CY).....	24,350	---	24,350	20,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
HAWK MOD.....	30,129	30,129	30,129	30,129
STINGER (MYP).....	137,356	93,005	117,356	93,005
DRAGON MISSILE SYSTEM.....	7,890	7,890	7,890	7,890
TOW (MYP).....	26,940	26,940	38,440	38,440
OTHER SUPPORT MODIFICATION KITS.....				
	761	761	761	761
TOTAL, GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT.....	364,400	291,049	342,900	313,199
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
MANPACK RADIOS				
VEHICLE MOUNTED RADIOS AND EQUIPMENT				
VEHICLE MTD RADIOS & EQUIPMENT.....	3,224	3,224	3,224	3,224
TELEPHONE AND TELETYPE EQUIPMENT				
UNIT LEVEL CIRCUIT SWITCH (ULCS).....	64,549	64,549	64,549	64,549
TACT COMM CENTER EQUIP.....	9,887	9,887	9,887	9,887
AN/PSG() DIGITAL COMM TERMINAL.....	17,316	17,316	17,316	17,316
REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT				
CALIBRATION FACILITY ELECTRONIC.....	8,740	8,740	8,740	8,740
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIP (TEL).....	2,169	2,169	2,169	2,169
AN/GRM-114A TEST SET, RADIO.....	850	850	850	850
OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT				
ANDVT/TACTERM.....	2,420	2,420	2,420	2,420
OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)				
TEST CALIB + MAINT SPT.....	97	97	97	97
MODIFICATION KITS (TEL).....	1,948	1,948	1,948	1,948
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (TEL).....	1,966	1,966	1,966	1,966
COMMAND + CONTROL SYSTEMS (NON-TEL)				
TACTICAL AIR OPER MODULE (TAOM).....	71,623	67,923	71,623	71,623
AN/UHQ 4 SEMI AUTO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT CENTRAL.....	5,747	5,747	5,747	5,747
RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,420	4,420	4,420	4,420
REPAIR + TEST EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
ELECTRONIC TIME REPAIR FACILITY.....	1,749	1,749	1,749	1,749
CALIBRATION FACILITY.....	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
SPICE SIMPL TEST EQ.....	1,423	1,423	1,423	1,423
MECH TEST THDRE.....	97	97	97	97

(In thousands of dollars)				
	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIP (NONTTEL).....	97	97	97	97
OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT.....	16,686	16,686	16,686	16,686
ADP EQUIPMENT.....	41,015	41,015	41,015	41,015
OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)				
TEST CALIB & MAINT SPT (NON-TEL).....	97	97	97	97
MODIFICATION KITS (NONTTEL).....	12,614	12,614	12,614	12,614
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION (NONTTEL).....	1,401	1,401	1,401	1,401
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	275,735	272,035	275,735	275,735
SUPPORT VEHICLES				
ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES				
COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES.....	2,464	2,464	2,464	2,464
COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES.....	9,599	9,599	9,599	9,599
TACTICAL VEHICLES				
5/4T TRUCK HHWW.....	2,881	2,881	2,881	2,881
LOGISTICS VEHICLE SYSTEM.....	17,661	17,661	17,661	17,661
TRAILERS, ALL TYPES.....	2,861	2,861	2,861	2,861
OTHER SUPPORT				
MODIFICATION KITS.....	3,168	3,168	3,168	3,168
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION.....	862	862	862	862
TOTAL, SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	39,516	39,516	39,516	39,516
ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT				
ENGINEER AND EQUIPMENT				
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQ ASSORT.....	2,834	2,834	2,834	2,834
HEAVY RT CRANE.....	34,976	34,976	34,976	34,976
LIGHT RT CRANE.....	11,625	11,625	11,625	11,625
TRACTORS, ALL TYPES.....	28,785	28,785	28,785	28,785
CONTAINER HANDL, ROUGH TERR.....	8,118	8,118	8,118	8,118
FORKLIFTS, ALL TYPES.....	27,839	27,839	27,839	27,839
LAUNDRY UNIT, FIELD.....	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240
FIELD BATH SHOWER UNIT.....	2,255	2,255	2,255	2,255
FIELD WIRING HARNESS.....	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351
FUEL & WATER PUMP & STORAGE MODULE.....	10,572	10,572	10,572	10,572
AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT FUEL DISP SYS.....	2,346	2,346	2,346	2,346
TACT AIRFIELD FUEL DISP SYS.....	1,899	1,899	1,899	1,899
TOPOGRAPHIC-SURVEY EQUIPMENT.....	908	908	908	908
WET GAP BRIDGE SYSTEM.....	5,628	5,628	5,628	5,628
POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED.....	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	6,792	6,792	6,792	6,792
HQ SPT EQ.....	3,374	3,374	3,374	3,374
GARRISON MOBILE ENGR EQUIP.....	3,838	3,838	3,838	3,838
AUTO HAT HANDLING EQUIP.....	959	959	959	959
HOMC ITEMS.....	327	327	327	327
MATERIEL HANDLING EQUIP.....	2,290	2,290	2,290	2,290
GENERAL PROPERTY				
LWTT DECONTAMINATION SYSTEM.....	3,409	3,409	3,409	3,409
TRN DEVICES (AUDIO VISUAL).....	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440
TRN DEVICES (SIMULATORS).....	9,862	9,862	9,862	9,862
CONTAINER FAMILY.....	3,002	3,002	3,002	3,002
CHEMICAL ALARM SYSTEM.....	916	916	916	916
OTHER SUPPORT				
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION.....	4,913	4,913	4,913	4,913
TOTAL, ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT.....	187,770	187,770	187,770	187,770
SPARES & REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	29,692	29,692	29,692	29,692
TOTAL, SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	29,692	29,692	29,692	29,692
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS.....	1,402,440	1,273,332	1,332,827	1,295,599

83MM ROCKET (SMAW)

The conferees agree to provide \$12,315,000 for initial procurement of 3,355 High Explosive Antiarmor (HEAA) rounds for the Shoulder-Launched Multipurpose Assault Weapon (SMAW). Further, the conferees agree to provide \$34,962,000 for Marine Corps Ground Combat/Supporting Arms Systems [PE26623M] of which \$7,424,000 will be used for the development of anti-tank rounds for the SMAW.

The conferees further direct that none of the funds provided for the development or procurement of any anti-tank round for the SMAW shall be obligated or expended until the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition has certified to the Committees on Appropriations that the antiarmor rounds for the SMAW fall within the approved programs of the Department of Defense Antiarmor Master Plan and that the development and procurement of the rounds are fully funded in the fiscal year 1989-1994 Five Year Defense Plan (FYDP).

The conferees further agree that the next annual DoD Antiarmor Master Plan shall be modified to reflect the implementation of the GAO recommended uniformed methodology for assessing and comparing the performance of antitank weapons and ammunition. The conferees also direct that future budgets shall identify all ground antiarmor development in three general program elements; Light, Medium and Heavy Antiarmor Weapons development. All funds requested for development of any component of a ground antiarmor weapon will be identified within one of these program elements. These program elements shall be uniform for all services and defense agencies. The DoD antiarmor master plan shall also be amended to include these changes.

MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION

The conferees agree that all ammunition lines in the table above are matters of special interest

TOW II

The conferees agree to provide \$26,940,000 for the procurement of 2,680 TOW missiles. Further, the conferees provide an additional appropriation of \$11,500,000 only for TOW II missiles, subject to authorization.

HAWK

The conference agreement provides the necessary authority and funding for a multiyear contract for the Hawk missile system. The conferees are not yet convinced, however, that multiyear procurement is the most cost effective compared to other strategies. The conferees direct, therefore, that none of the funds may be obligated for a multiyear contract until the Secretary of Defense certifies that such a contract is the most cost effective procurement strategy, that other strategies have been investigated, and that the proposed contract complies with all provisions of law.

COASTAL DEFENSE AUGMENTATION

To ensure that the Coast Guard's 270 foot medium endurance cutters are able to conduct the antisubmarine warfare mission in support of the national maritime strategy, the conferees agree to provide \$20,000,000 and direct that funds provided are to be used to develop and install a prototype ASW system which includes the following proposed equipment suite:

SQR-17A DIFAR/DICASS sonobuoy processor;

APR-78 shipboard sonobuoy receivers;

SQR-18A tactical towed array sonar;

automated approach aids to allow for helicopter recovery during restricted visibility; and

ASW datalink system consisting of palletized equipment for the H-60 helicopter, including a SKR-4 shipboard datalink receiver.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, account:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE				
TACTICAL FORCES				
F-15 D/E.....	1,384,200	1,186,456	1,324,200	1,309,200
F-15 D/E (AP-CY).....	154,200	154,200	154,200	154,200
F-16 C/D (MVP).....	2,223,668	2,046,668	2,173,668	2,146,668
F-16 C/D (MVP) (AP-CY).....	475,900	475,900	475,900	475,900
OTHER COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
MC-130H.....	356,500	309,500	329,000	329,000
MC-130H (AP-CY).....	15,800	15,800	15,800	15,800
AC-130U GUNSHIP.....	217,800	--	--	--
AC-130U GUNSHIP (AP-CY).....	59,200	18,200	18,200	18,200
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	4,887,268	4,208,724	4,500,968	4,450,968
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
STRATEGIC AIRLIFT				
TACTICAL AIRLIFT				
C-17.....	617,900	550,000	589,000	589,000
C-17 (AP-CY).....	66,300	66,300	66,300	66,300
OTHER AIRLIFT				
C-27.....	65,900	65,900	--	--
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT.....	750,100	682,200	655,300	655,300

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
UPT TRAINERS				
TOTAL, TRAINER AIRCRAFT.....	---	---	---	---
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
HELICOPTERS				
MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT				
CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C.....	600	1,500	600	1,500
TR-1/U-2.....	10,700	10,700	10,700	10,700
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	11,300	12,200	11,300	12,200
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT				
STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT				
B-52.....	270,700	238,700	253,900	238,700
FB-111.....	800	800	800	800
B-1B.....	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600
TACTICAL AIRCRAFT				
A-7.....	700	700	10,700	10,700
A-10.....	13,600	12,240	12,240	12,240
F/BF-4.....	10,400	10,400	10,400	10,400
F-5.....	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
F-15.....	161,200	97,400	161,200	123,500
F-16.....	76,300	76,300	76,300	76,300
F-18.....	253,100	253,100	253,100	253,100
TH-1A.....	10,900	9,867	9,867	9,867
T/AT-37.....	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
C-5.....	16,900	16,900	16,900	16,900
C-9.....	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
C-137.....	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
C-141.....	17,100	11,565	17,100	17,100
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
T-38.....	13,800	13,800	13,800	13,800
T-43.....	400	400	400	400

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
KC-10A (ATCA).....	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200
C-130.....	217,500	197,877	217,500	217,500
C-135.....	629,500	766,100	591,900	766,100
E-3.....	27,700	27,700	27,700	27,700
H-1.....	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
H-3 AIRCRAFT SYSTEM.....	200	200	200	200
HH-53 AIRCRAFT.....	400	400	400	400
OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
OTHER MODIFICATIONS				
CLASSIFIED PROJECTS.....	83,728	73,300	53,728	72,900
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT.....	1,907,628	1,910,449	1,830,835	1,971,307
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	2,965,967	2,285,406	2,465,967	2,375,687
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	221,275	198,166	198,275	198,166
INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS.....	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
WAR CONSUMABLES.....	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	3,135,933	1,816,943	3,073,733	2,985,732
COMMON ECH EQUIPMENT.....	221,900	176,667	169,337	217,467
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	3,669,108	2,283,376	3,549,365	3,491,365
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....				
	14,191,371	<u>11,382,355</u>	13,013,735	12,956,827

C-27

The conferees have not provided funding for the C-27 program, a new initiative for off-the-shelf aircraft in support of low intensity conflicts. The conferees believe that the requirements for the C-27 need refinement. In addition, the current procurement strategy virtually precludes United States aircraft manufacturers. In connection with the fiscal year 1989 budget submission the managers request the Air Force to better define the precise operating requirements for the C-27 aircraft and refocus the procurement strategy to encourage the participation of U.S. manufacturers.

F-15 MODIFICATIONS

The Senate funded the budget estimate of \$58,000,000 to equip F-15s with the joint tactical information distribution system (JTIDS), which the House had denied due to concern with the system's reliability.

The conferees have provided \$20,000,000 for JTIDS modifications but direct that none of the funds be obligated or expended until the system has demonstrated consistent reliability and attained a level of at least 400 hours mean time between failures.

Further, the conferees agree to provide \$6.1 million within funds available for F-15 modifications to procure chaff and flare dispensers for F-15 aircraft.

F-111 ECM PODS

In February 1987, due to its excessive cost, the Air Force cancelled the program to provide an internal electronic countermeasure suite for F-111 aircraft. The Air Force's proposed alternative plan to upgrade F-111 ECM capabilities is to purchase additional ALQ-131 Block II pods.

The conferees support the Air Force's effort to upgrade F-111 ECM capabilities. Accordingly, the conferees have transferred \$38,800,000 requested in the Research, development, test and evaluation, Air Force account to the Aircraft procurement, Air Force account for the purchase of additional pods. In addition, the conferees approve the use of not to exceed \$80,400,000 appropriated for the ALQ-XXX and ALQ-184 systems in fiscal year 1986 for the purchase of the additional 72 ALQ-131 Block II pods.

OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES

The conferees agree that within the funding provided for other production charges the following changes from the budget are reflected:

TR-1 reengining.....	+ \$10,000,000
TR-1 ASARS modification.....	+ 30,000,000
NAVSTAR GPS	- 25,200,000

Other changes have been addressed in the classified annex.

SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS

INITIAL SPARES

The Conferees agree with the following reductions from the budget request for initial spares

<i>Program</i>	<i>Amount</i>
F-15 Engines.....	\$19,200,000
F-16 Engines.....	21,500,000
AC-130 U.....	9,100,000
C-17 Engines.....	39,500,000
C-27	4,600,000
Classified Program	15,405,000
Total.....	109,305,000

REPLENISHMENT SPARES

The conferees have also made reductions totaling \$480,775,000 in replenishment spares. Included in the total is \$258,000,000 requested for spares for the B-1B's troubled defensive electronic countermeasures suite, the ALQ-161. Although the additional reductions are not specifically targeted, the conferees note that the General Accounting Office has identified savings of approximately \$220,000,000 in replenishment spares, primarily due to program changes or use of prior year funds to satisfy requirements.

PRIOR YEAR SAVINGS

The Committee of conference has approved the following rescissions of prior year funds, based primarily on contract savings and program slippages.

<i>Program</i>	<i>1986</i>	<i>1987</i>
F-15.....	\$6,500,000	\$9,500,000
F-16.....	5,800,000	32,900,000
MC-130H.....		8,900,000
C-5B	6,000,000	273,000,000
T-46A.....	169,921,000	151,000,000
B-52 modifications		13,000,000
A-10 modifications	1,200,000	
F-4 modifications	7,400,000	20,000,000
F-15 modifications		25,800,000
F-16 modifications	2,200,000	
C-135 modifications	9,800,000	13,000,000
Spares and repair parts	18,300,000	112,500 000
Common ground equipment.....	8,500,000	
Other production charges.....	42,900,000	
Total.....	278,521,000	659,600,000

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Missile Procurement, Air Force:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
BALLISTIC MISSILES				
STRATEGIC				
PEACEKEEPER (M-X).....	1,259,949	864,000	864,000	864,000
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - BALLIST				
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC.....	54,559	53,850	53,850	53,850
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILES.....	1,314,508	917,850	917,850	917,850
OTHER MISSILES				
STRATEGIC				
AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	2,347	2,347	2,347	2,347
TACTICAL				
AIM-7F/M SPARROW.....	99,462	99,462	84,462	84,462
AIM-9L/M SIDEWINDER.....	53,051	69,051	53,051	61,051
AGM-130 POWERED GBU-15.....	43,754	---	---	---
AGM-65D MAVERICK (MVP).....	354,605	325,000	254,605	290,000
AGM-88A HARM.....	422,945	359,654	373,645	367,000
RAPIER.....	31,200	31,200	31,200	31,200
AMRAAM.....	832,882	680,800	659,000	670,000
GRD LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	70,792	---	---	---
TARGET DRONES				
TARGET DRONES.....	11,040	11,040	11,040	11,040
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES				
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	13,517	13,517	13,517	13,517
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - OTHER				
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-OTHER.....	7,610	7,285	7,285	7,285
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,943,205	1,599,356	1,490,152	1,537,902
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES				
MW II/III MODIFICATIONS.....	119,223	51,700	103,700	80,000
AGM-88A HARM.....	2,245	2,245	2,245	2,245
AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	7,381	7,381	7,381	7,381
GRD LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	15,400	---	---	---
PEACEKEEPER (M-X).....	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,311
MODIFICATIONS UNDER \$2.0M.....	232	232	232	232
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES.....	145,792	62,869	114,869	91,169

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISSILE SPARES + REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	224,116	164,248	207,522	164,248
OTHER SUPPORT				
SPACE PROGRAMS				
SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC).....	23,682	23,682	23,682	23,682
GLOBAL POSITIONING (MYP).....	92,605	92,605	79,805	92,605
SPACE SHUTTLE OPERATIONS (MYP).....	108,051	88,451	88,451	88,451
DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG (MYP).....	5,746	5,746	5,746	5,746
DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG (MYP) (AP-CY).....	91,700	83,879	65,900	65,900
DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM (MYP).....	328,743	328,743	328,743	328,743
DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM (MYP) (AP-CY).....	63,100	63,100	63,100	63,100
DEFENSE SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM (MYP).....	75,870	65,389	71,900	71,900
SPACE BOOSTERS (MYP).....	306,412	306,412	306,412	306,412
SPACE DEFENSE SYSTEM (AP-CY).....	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE.....	21,800	---	---	---
SPACE RECOVERY PROGRAM.....	197,900	182,600	182,600	182,600
SPECIAL PROGRAMS				
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	24	24	24	24
IONDS (MYP).....	22,483	22,483	22,483	22,483
SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	2,273,465	2,114,565	2,142,365	2,087,065
SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS.....	1,236,200	1,236,200	436,200	436,200
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	1,129,291	284,691	748,491	636,691
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT.....	6,145,072	5,066,570	5,049,902	4,579,602
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	9,772,693	7,810,893	7,780,295	7,290,771

AGM-65D MAVERICK

The conferees agree to provide \$290,000,000 for procurement of AGM-65D Maverick missiles, and instruct the Air Force to procure the maximum number of missiles possible with these funds.

AGM-88A HARM

The conferees agree to provide \$367,000,000 for procurement of AGM-88A HARM missiles, and instruct the Air Force to procure the maximum number of missiles possible with these funds.

AMRAAM

The conferees agree to provide \$670,000,000 for procurement of AMRAAM missiles.

Currently, the Air Force is funding two AMRAAM producers, with the leader now facilitized and producing at a higher rate than the follower. Because fiscal constraints dictated lower funding than was originally budgeted, the numbers of fiscal year 1988 missiles, and the funds for build-up of production rates, allocated to the two producers will necessarily differ from the previous plan. The conferees direct the Air Force to make these allocations in such manner as to ensure that competitive incentives remain maximized and that total acquisition costs over the life of the program are minimized.

DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (DMSP)

The conferees agree to the Senate proposal of \$65,900,000 for the Defense Meteorological Support Program as opposed to the House proposal of \$83,879,000. The funding level recommended is for an annual buy of the satellites for the DMSP program.

MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE

The conferees have provided \$182,600,000 for the Delta II medium launch vehicle. This reflects a \$15,300,000 reduction below the budget estimate based on contract savings and is sufficient to fund seven vehicles in 1988.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Other Procurement, Air Force:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
MUNITIONS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT				
ROCKETS & LAUNCHERS				
2.75 INCH ROCKET MOTOR.....	17,305	17,305	17,305	17,305
2.75 INCH ROCKET HEAD - WP.....	7,234	7,234	7,234	7,234
LIGHT ANTI-TANK TACTICAL AT-4.....	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	3,519	3,519	3,519	3,519
CARTRIDGES (THOUSANDS)				
9MM PARABELLUM.....	591	591	591	591
5.56 MM.....	2,915	4,315	2,915	2,915
20 MM COMBAT.....	12,369	16,669	12,369	12,369
20MM TRAINING.....	13,986	17,086	13,986	13,986
30 MM TRAINING.....	81,705	69,705	69,705	69,705
40MM HE GRENADES.....	2,002	2,002	2,002	2,002
CART CHAFF RR-170.....	3,354	3,354	3,354	3,354
SIGNAL MK-4 MOD 3.....	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362
MU-4A/A ENGINE STARTER.....	7,694	7,694	5,700	5,700
CART IMP 3000 FT/LBS.....	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	9,195	9,195	9,195	9,195
BOMBS				
TIMER ACTUATOR FIN FUZE.....	3,988	3,988	3,988	3,988
BSU-49 INFLATABLE RETARDER.....	9,322	9,322	7,100	7,100
BSU-50 INFLATABLE RETARDER.....	4,252	4,252	4,252	4,252
BOMB 2000 LB HIGH EXPLOSIVE.....	5,775	5,775	5,775	5,775
BOMB HARD TARGET 2000LB.....	32,567	32,567	32,567	32,567
BOMB PRACTICE 25 POUND.....	16,393	10,893	10,893	10,893
MK-84 BOMB-EMPTY.....	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157
MECHANICAL DIVERTERS.....	9,807	---	---	---
CBU-87(COMBINED EFFECTS MUNITION)	277,120	277,120	267,120	267,120
BIGEYE.....	14,753	---	---	---
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	25	25	25	25
TARGETS				
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248
OTHER ITEMS				
FLARE, IR MJU-78.....	9,013	9,013	9,013	9,013
PARACHUTE FLARE LUU-2 B/B.....	3,702	3,702	3,702	3,702
FLARE IR (B18).....	1,962	---	1,962	---
MJU-10B.....	10,842	10,842	10,842	10,842
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	4,234	4,234	4,234	4,234
MODIFICATIONS.....	587	26,587	587	26,587
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700
FUZES				
FMU-139.....	39,967	28,967	39,967	34,467

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	7	7	7	7
OTHER WEAPONS				
M-203 GRENADE LAUNCHER.....	24	24	24	24
MACHINE GUN, 7.62MM, M-60.....	61	61	61	61
9MM HANDGUN.....	4,146	4,146	4,146	4,146
HOT NATION SUPPORT WEAPONS.....	1,445	1,445	1,445	1,445
TOTAL, MUNITIONS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.....	648,869	620,847	584,793	603,331
VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT				
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES				
SEDAN, 4 DR 4X2.....	3,355	3,073	3,355	3,073
STATION WAGON, 4X2.....	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961
BUS, 26 PASSENGER.....	4,195	4,195	4,195	4,195
BUS INTERCITY.....	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230
BUS, 44 PASSENGER.....	4,320	1,894	---	1,894
AMBULANCE, BUS.....	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596
MODULAR AMBULANCE.....	3,925	3,925	3,925	3,925
14-20 PASSENGER BUS.....	474	474	474	474
LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE.....	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918
CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES				
TRUCK, STAKE/PLATFORM.....	10,361	8,521	10,361	10,361
TRUCK, CARGO-UTILITY, 3/4T, 4X4.....	7,544	7,544	7,544	7,544
TRUCK, CARGO-UTILITY, 1/2T, 4X2.....	4,265	3,102	4,265	3,102
TRUCK, PICKUP, 1/2T, 4X2.....	6,693	6,693	6,693	6,693
TRUCK, PICKUP, COMPACT.....	3,562	3,562	3,562	3,562
TRUCK MULTI-STOP 1 TON 4X2.....	7,285	7,285	7,285	7,285
TRUCK, PANEL, 4X2.....	2,865	2,865	2,865	2,865
TRUCK CARRYALL.....	6,951	6,951	6,951	6,951
TRUCK, CARGO, 2 1/2T, 6X6, M-35.....	17,651	15,083	17,651	17,651
TRUCK CARGO 5T M-923, M-925.....	4,670	4,670	4,670	4,670
HIGH MOBILITY VEHICLE (HVP).....	3,414	3,414	3,414	3,414
TRUCK TRACTOR, OVER 5T.....	11,121	4,424	4,424	4,424
TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON.....	6,450	6,450	6,450	6,450
TRUCK, UTILITY.....	3,694	3,694	3,694	3,694
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	14,683	14,683	14,683	14,683
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES				
TRUCK MAINT 4X2.....	3,932	3,267	3,267	3,267
TRUCK, TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE.....	4,998	2,448	2,448	2,448
TRUCK, TANK, 1200 GAL.....	2,678	2,040	2,040	2,040
TRUCK, TANK, FUEL, M-49.....	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,135
TRACTOR, A/C TOW, MB-4.....	3,196	3,196	3,196	3,196
TRACTOR, TOW, FLIGHTLINE.....	800	800	800	800
TRACTOR, DOZER.....	5,523	5,523	5,523	5,523
MISSILE MAINT UNIT.....	2,450	---	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MOBILE ARM RECON VEHICLE.....	21,970	---	---	---
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	18,275	18,275	18,275	18,275
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
TRUCK WATER P-18.....	6,335	6,335	6,335	6,335
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
TRUCK F/L 4000 LB GED/DED 144 INCH.....	3,120	3,120	3,120	3,120
TRUCK, F/L 6000 LB.....	3,505	3,156	3,505	3,156
TRUCK, F/L 10,000 LB.....	5,005	5,005	5,005	5,005
LARGE CAPACITY LOADER.....	4,357	4,357	4,357	4,357
CONTAINER, LIFT, TRUCK.....	3,570	3,570	3,570	3,570
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812
BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT				
LOADER, SCOOP.....	4,882	4,882	4,882	4,882
DISTRIBUTOR, WATER 1500 GALLON.....	1,814	1,814	1,814	1,814
CLEANER, RUNWAY/STREET.....	17,626	17,626	17,626	17,626
CRANE, 7-50 TON.....	796	796	796	796
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	3,262	3,262	3,262	3,262
MODIFICATIONS.....	382	382	382	382
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	8,017	8,017	8,017	8,017
CAP VEHICLES.....	---	800	---	800
TOTAL, VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT.....	273,364	224,761	234,074	232,830
ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP				
COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(CONSEC)				
SPACE SYSTEMS (CONSEC).....	9,051	9,051	9,051	9,051
TEMPEST EQUIPMENT.....	562	562	562	562
TAC SECURE VOICE.....	10,866	10,866	10,866	10,866
DCS SECURE VOICE (CONSEC).....	13,391	13,391	13,391	13,391
SECURE DATA.....	37,249	28,055	28,055	28,055
TRI-TAC (CONSEC).....	14,690	14,690	14,690	14,690
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	6,548	6,548	6,548	6,548
MODIFICATIONS (CONSEC).....	304	304	304	304
INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS				
INTELLIGENCE DATA HANDLING SYS.....	20,934	558	20,934	558
INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	8,867	8,867	8,867	8,867
INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIP.....	17,051	5,322	42,051	5,322
COBRA JUDY.....	488	---	488	---
COBRA SHOE.....	3,151	---	3,151	---
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	7,195	7,195	7,195	7,195
ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS				
TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANDING.....	15,444	10,599	10,599	10,599

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVE.....	119,881	150,000	89,881	135,000
WEATHER OBSERV/FORCAST.....	60,758	53,700	60,758	57,200
DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM.....	18,418	18,418	18,418	18,418
OTH-B RADAR.....	121,769	121,769	121,769	121,769
SAC COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	18,528	18,528	13,500	13,500
LAUNCH CONTROL CENTER COMMUNICATIONS.....	12,292	8,100	6,194	8,100
CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX.....	18,198	9,698	9,698	9,698
PAVE PAWS/SLBM WARNING SYSTEMS.....	1,582	1,582	1,582	1,582
BREWS MODERNIZATION.....	1,441	1,441	1,441	1,441
SPACETRACK.....	914	914	914	914
NAVSTAR GPS.....	16,559	16,559	16,559	16,559
USAF COMMAND/CONTROL SYSTEM.....	1,941	1,941	1,941	1,941
PACAF COMMAND/CONTROL.....	3,190	3,190	1,157	1,157
DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG.....	10,176	10,176	10,176	10,176
CARIBBEAN BASIN RADAR NETWORK.....	4,722	4,722	4,722	4,722
MARS//USAF-FAA RADAR UPGRADE.....	26,422	26,422	1,300	26,422
TAC SIGINT SUPPORT.....	29,783	29,783	29,783	29,783
DIST ERLY WARNING RDR/NORTH WARNING.....	2,812	2,812	2,812	2,812
TACTICAL GROUND INTERCEPT FACILITY.....	2,274	2,274	---	---
TR-1 GROUND STATIONS.....	4,954	---	---	---
AIR BASE OPERABILITY.....	5,240	2,007	2,007	2,007
CHDR'S TACTICAL TERMINALS(CTT)/TEREC.....	3,963	3,963	3,963	3,963
NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (NDS).....	12,391	12,391	12,391	12,391
TACTICAL WARNING SYSTEMS SUPPORT.....	4,723	4,723	---	---
NORTH ATLANTIC DEFENSE C3.....	32,663	---	---	---
SPECIAL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS				
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIP.....	120,380	114,480	110,000	110,000
VMWCS/WIS ADPE.....	25,719	4,041	4,041	4,041
MAC COMMAND AND CONTROL SUPPORT.....	42,444	42,444	42,444	42,444
GLCM COMMUNICATIONS.....	2,705	2,705	2,705	2,705
AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM.....	23,018	17,018	14,000	14,000
WEAPONS STORAGE/SECURITY.....	25,259	---	18,400	18,400
RANGE IMPROVEMENTS.....	141,331	151,331	166,331	176,331
C3 COUNTERMEASURES.....	4,626	4,312	4,312	4,312
JOINT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	4,045	4,045	4,045	4,045
SPACE SHUTTLE.....	163	163	163	163
BASE LEVEL DATA AUTO PROGRAM.....	29,709	29,709	29,709	29,709
SATELLITE CONTROL FACILITY.....	113,679	103,376	108,528	103,376
CONSTANT WATCH.....	17,105	17,105	17,105	17,105
CONSOLIDATED SPACE OPS CENTER.....	8,124	8,124	2,000	5,100
CHD CENTER PROCESSING/DISPLAY SYS.....	1,095	1,007	1,007	1,007
HAMMER ACE.....	720	720	720	720
SANTO TEST RANGES 1&M.....	65,048	61,601	61,601	61,601
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS				
PROGRAM 698AJ.....	1,714	1,714	1,714	1,714
INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS.....	11,854	11,854	11,854	11,854
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE.....	30,987	30,987	30,987	30,987
JOINT TACTICAL COMM PROGRAM.....	176,766	166,000	134,800	151,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
USREDOM.....	4,453	4,453	4,453	4,453
USCENTCOM.....	22,733	22,733	22,733	22,733
AUTOMATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRG.....	12,693	12,693	12,693	12,693
SATELLITE TERMINALS.....	19,564	11,021	11,021	11,021
DCA PROGRAMS				
WIDEAREA SYSTEMS UPGRADE.....	41,844	41,844	41,844	41,844
MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMER COMM NET.....	52,226	---	36,100	36,100
DCS SECURE VOICE EQUIPMENT.....	4,630	4,630	4,630	4,630
ORGANIZATION AND BASE				
TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT.....	55,156	51,687	51,687	51,687
RADIO EQUIPMENT.....	45,447	44,762	44,762	44,762
FIBER OPTICS.....	3,374	2,066	2,066	2,066
TV EQUIPMENT (AFRTV).....	4,486	4,486	4,486	4,486
CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT.....	4,180	4,180	4,180	4,180
E + I REQUIREMENTS.....	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	268,684	268,684	208,700	238,700
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	8,905	8,905	8,905	8,905
MODIFICATIONS				
COMM-ELECTRONICS CLASS IV.....	27,865	27,865	27,865	27,865
TACTICAL EQUIPMENT.....	32,716	22,120	22,120	22,120
ANTIJAM VOICE.....	7,019	7,019	7,019	7,019
CAP COMMO/ELECT.....	---	500	---	500
TOTAL, ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	2,176,430	1,936,665	1,875,501	1,937,906
OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP				
TEST EQUIPMENT				
BASE/ALC CALIBRATION PACKAGE.....	55,032	55,032	55,032	55,032
NEWARK AFS CALIBRATION PACKAGE.....	2,927	2,927	2,927	2,927
TEST EQUIPMENT-GEN PURP.....	4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	36,411	36,411	36,411	36,411
PERSONAL SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIP				
AUTOMATIC LIFE PRESERVER.....	3,953	3,953	3,953	3,953
NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.....	15,622	15,622	15,622	15,622
BREATHING APPARATUS TWO HOUR.....	2,391	2,391	2,391	2,391
CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEF PROG.....	115,444	115,444	105,444	105,444
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	3,807	3,807	3,807	3,807
DEPOT PLANT + MATERIALS HANDLING EQ				
BASE MECHANIZATION EQUIPMENT.....	30,860	30,860	30,860	30,860
AIR TERMINAL MECHANIZATION EQUIP.....	7,198	7,198	7,198	7,198
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	10,083	10,083	10,083	10,083
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
GENERATORS-MOBILE ELECTRIC.....				
	12,776	12,776	12,776	12,776
FLOOD LIGHTS.....				
	11,559	11,559	11,559	11,559
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....				
	8,431	4,295	4,295	4,295
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT.....	21,510	21,510	21,510	21,510
MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT.....	110,980	101,000	101,000	101,000
AIR BASE OPERABILITY.....	6,185	6,185	6,185	6,185
PALLET, AIR CARGO, 108"X88".....	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059
BLADDERS FUEL.....	2,555	2,555	2,555	2,555
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT.....	5,284	5,284	5,284	5,284
PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCEMENT.....	10,661	9,797	9,797	9,797
PRODUCTIVITY INVESTMENTS.....	1,911	1,911	1,911	1,911
MOBILITY EQUIPMENT.....	42,994	41,405	41,405	41,405
WARTIME HOST NATION SUPPORT.....	7,950	7,950	7,950	7,950
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	9,901	9,901	9,901	9,901
ITEMS LESS THAN \$2,000,000.....	16,578	15,348	15,348	15,348
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS				
INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION ACTIVITY.....	24,532	143,526	24,532	112,537
SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE.....	7,693	---	7,693	---
TECH SURV COUNTERMEASURES EQ.....	2,068	2,068	2,068	2,068
DEFENSE DISSEMINATION SYSTEM.....	8,617	---	6,400	---
AF TECHNICAL APPLICATION CENTER.....	15,667	---	15,667	---
PHOTO PROC/INTERPRET SYS.....	898	---	898	898
SELECTED ACTIVITIES.....	4,675,854	4,432,294	4,469,454	4,444,644
SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM.....	142,033	142,033	142,033	120,633
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	239	239	239	239
MISC EQUIPMENT.....	5,107	4,373	4,373	4,373
MODIFICATIONS.....	18,468	12,104	6,604	12,104
	11,021	11,021	7,441	7,441
TOTAL, OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP.....				
	5,471,819	5,300,359	5,219,225	5,236,760
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....				
	8,570,482	8,082,632	7,913,593	8,010,827

LAUNCH CONTROL CENTER COMMUNICATIONS

The Conferees recommended \$8,100,000 for the Launch Control Center Communications program. The allowance permits the Air Force to procure the planned inventory of these systems.

MARS/USAF-FAA RADAR UPGRADE

The conferees recommended \$26,422,000 for the MARS/USA-FAA Radar Upgrade with the understanding that the Air Force share of this program is limited to fifty percent of procurement cost.

RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

The conferees recommend \$176,331,000 for Range Improvements. The recommended amount includes \$10,000,000 for two AN/MLQ-T4 Ground Jammers and \$25,000,000 for an Air Combat Maneuvering Instrumentation System range to be located within the Alaska Air Command. A portion of the \$25,000,000 may be used for aircraft instrumentation subsystem pods.

WEAPONS STORAGE SECURITY SYSTEMS

The Conferees agree to the Senate recommendation of \$18,400,000 for the procurement of weapons storage vaults. The Air Force should resolve the issue of military construction funding for additional NATO sites prior to any further procurement of storage vaults in NATO beyond fiscal year 1988.

JOINT TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

The conferees recommend \$151,000,000 for the Joint Tactical Communications Program and include no earmarking for the distribution of these funds.

MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET

The conferees recommend \$36,100,000 for the Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Net program. The conferees understand that with this amount the Air Force will complete procurement of relay nodes (Towers) for the Ground Wave Emergency Network Program.

CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

The Conferees recommend \$105,444,000 for the Chemical/Biological Defense Program. The reduction from the budget request reflects only program delays. The Conferees do not intend to slow the implementation of planned chemical protection upgrades.

MODIFICATIONS

The conferees recommend \$7,441,000 for the Modifications program. The conferees fully support the Sea Water Parachute Release System (SEAWARS) Class V Modification and understand that the amount recommended meets requirements for fiscal year 1988. The Air Force should, however, employ the reprogramming process if further funds are required to meet requirements.

REALIGNMENT OF GENERAL DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (GDIP)

The conferees have realigned various funding lines of the General Defense Intelligence Program, which are included in the Other Procurement, Air Force appropriation. Details of this realignment are contained in the classified annex to this conference report.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Reserve and National Guard:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE				
Reserve, Army, Miscellaneous Equipment.....		90,000	80,000	85,000
Reserve, Navy:				
Miscellaneous equipment.....			40,000	40,000
AN/SQR-17A.....		10,000		10,000
Seabees.....			15,000	15,000
P-3C aircraft.....		193,800		193,800
Reserve, Marine corps: KC-130 T aircraft.....			40,000	40,000
Reserve, Air Force:				
Miscellaneous equipment.....			35,000	35,000
C-5A simulator.....		12,300		12,300
Weather reconnaissance system.....		4,800		4,800
C-130H aircraft.....		150,000	150,000	150,000
NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT				
Guard, Army:				
Miscellaneous equipment.....			150,000	100,000
FIST-V.....		20,000		20,000
C-23 aircraft.....		100,000		60,000
M113 APC.....		65,000	65,000	65,000
Cannon Replacement Program.....		28,100		28,100
Guard, Air Force:				
Miscellaneous equipment.....			30,000	30,000
C-130H aircraft.....		150,000	150,000	150,000
MH-60G helicopters and support equipment.....		88,000	117,000	117,000
HC-130 aircraft.....			44,000	44,000
Total, National Guard and Reserve Equipment, Defense.....		912,000	916,000	1,200,000

AN/SQR-17A ACOUSTIC PROCESSORS

The conferees agree to provide \$10,000,000 to procure AN/SQR-17A acoustic processors for the Mobile In-Shore Undersea Warfare group as proposed by the House.

C-5A SIMULATOR

The conferees reaffirm the House language agreeing with the Air Force plan to locate the C-5A simulator at Westover Air Force Base, Massachusetts.

CANNON REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

In approving \$28,100,000 for the cannon replacement program, the conferees also approve the fiscal year 1987 reprogramming to start this program.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE AGENCIES

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Procurement, Defense Agencies:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE AGENCIES				
Major equipment, OSD:				
Motor vehicles.....	320	320	320	320
Remotely piloted vehicles (RPV).....		45,400		45,400
Major equipment, OSD/WHS.....	138,124	138,124	106,600	106,600
Major equipment, DNA:				
Vehicles.....	249	249	249	249
Other capital equipment.....	4,088	4,088	4,088	4,088
Major equipment, DCA:				
WWMCCS ADP systems.....	22,151	7,981	7,981	7,981
Items less than \$2 million.....	25,463	25,463	25,463	25,463
Major equipment, DLA:				
Materials handling equipment.....	8,587	8,587	8,587	8,587
Vehicles.....	1,060	1,060	18060	1,060
Mechanized materials handling systems.....	14,351	14,351	14,351	14,351
ADP equipment.....	45,032		34,791	30,000
Telecommunications equipment.....	20,213	12,182	12,182	12,182
Other major equipment.....	5,514	5,514	5,514	5,514
Items less than \$2 million.....	2,399	2,399	2,399	2,399
Major equipment, DMA:				
Vehicles.....	368	368	368	368
Other capital equipment.....	15,310	15,310	15,310	15,310
Major equipment, DIS: Vehicles.....	3,119	3,119	3,119	3,119
Major equipment, USUHS: Items less than \$2 million.....	834	834	834	834
Major equipment, DCAA: Items less than \$2 million.....	8,072	8,072	8,072	8,072
Major equipment, DRSP: Items less than \$2 million.....	352,481	292,881	318,090	317,881
Major equipment, DIG: Items less than \$2 million.....	7,263	7,263	7,263	1,426
Classified programs.....	617,393	602,268	617,393	655,059
Total, procurement, Defense agencies.....	1,292,391	1,195,833	1,194,034	1,266,263

STANDARD TELEPHONE UNIT III (STU-III)

The conferees are very supportive of this program, which will provide enhanced security to prevent classified information from being compromised. The conferees disagree with the House position regarding the Standard Telephone Unit III (STU-III) program. It is the understanding of the conferees that the production rate for future STU-III telephones is not incompatible with the availability of adequately secured locations.

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

The conferees agree to provide \$45,400,000 for procurement of Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPV). Of the amount provided, up to \$38,800,000 shall be provided to the Department of the Navy to execute a fixed price contract option to procure four Pioneer RPV's. The conferees further agree that the restrictions placed on obligation and expenditure of funds for research and development of RPV's contained in Title IV of the bill shall not apply to fiscal year 1988 procurement funds.

TITLE IV—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation accounts:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RECAPITULATION				
Total, RDTE, Army.....	5,511,172	4,445,362	4,937,166	4,687,513
Total, RDTE, Navy.....	10,448,112	8,634,560	9,535,619	9,493,546
Total, RDTE, Air Force.....	18,623,383	16,119,705	14,322,604	15,002,095
Total, RDTE, Defense agencies.....	8,811,532	6,198,116	7,656,566	7,631,825
Total, RDTE, development test and evaluation	178,217	192,410	169,337	182,116
Total, Operational test and evaluation.....	104,221	57,221	83,221	70,221
Total, RDTE	43,676,637	35,647,374	36,704,513	37,067,316

The conferees agree to the following language:

FIXED PRICE RDT&E CONTRACTING

The conferees agree with the strong concern of the House over the increasing use of fixed price-type contracts for engineering development and separate practices within the department over this issue. Rising dollar values for such contracts in a declining budget environment is likely to lead to unnecessary and wasteful contract renegotiation including termination or renegotiation cost. In order to prevent such problems, the department or the Congress may be compelled to reduce funding for other programs not on the basis of relative merit, but to maintain the government's credibility as a reliable business partner. While this may seem desirable, it could skew funding priorities for development away from the primary goal of achieving improvements in high priority military requirements.

As a consequence, the conferees accept compromise bill language in this area. The language requires the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition to make determinations in writing concerning program risk prior to awarding a fixed-price type development contract with a total contract value of greater than \$10,000,000. Due in part to inconsistencies in practice among the services, the bill states that this authority may not be delegated below the level of Assistant Secretary of Defense. The conferees also agree with House language directing a single, DOD-wide policy on this issue, and with language encouraging the Navy to review its policy in particular.

In order to reduce the appearance of congressional micromanagement of acquisition policy, the conferees agree to require quarterly reports of obligations under such contracts instead of the more rigorous requirement of prior certification to Congress proposed by the House. However, the conferees express their willingness to impose more severe restrictions in the future if policy and practice are not more uniform among the services and in accord with DOD Directive 5000.1, which states that "contract type shall be consist-

ent with all program characteristics including risk. Fixed price contracts are normally not appropriate for research and development phases”.

The conferees may also consider an extension of the full funding principle into the RDT&E accounts for fixed-price RDT&E programs in the future. This would be similar to the milestone budgeting concept, and would strengthen the government’s ability to follow through on implied future program commitments.

As directed by the House, the department is to submit a list of major fixed-price RDT&E contracts included in the fiscal year 1989 budget request, by service.

REPROGRAMMING PROCEDURES

The House recedes from directing improvements in the reprogramming process at this time through report language guidance. However, the conferees agree to consider such improvements in the near future.

ADVANCED AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE TECHNOLOGY

The conferees note the existence of similar development work relating to advanced air-to-air missile technology in both the Navy and the Air Force. While the Navy’s Advanced Air-to-Air Missile (AAAM) program is reportedly underfunded, the Air Force has at least \$32,212,000 budgeted in fiscal year 1988 for similar work. The conferees agree that this work should be combined into a joint effort through the Navy’s existing program.

Therefore, the conferees recommend \$17,000,000 for the AAAM program as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$17,309,000 as proposed by the House. If more funds are required for the AAAM program during fiscal year 1988, the conferees would welcome a reprogramming request for initial Air Force funding for the program. In the Air Force, the following specific reductions are recommended, in order to delete funding for the specific projects described:

[Dollars in thousands]

P.E.	Project	Recommended reduction
62302F	Rocket propulsion.....	— \$4,807
63302F	Advanced air-launched motor.....	— 2,714
63363F	Advanced missile technology integration.....	— 1,000
63369F	Variable flow ducted ramjet engine.....	— 4,222
63369F	Multi-spectral seeker.....	— 6,000
63601	Advanced Seeker Technology for Air-to-Air Missiles (ASTAAM).....	— 13,469
Total	.....	32,212

The conferees do not agree with report language proposed by the House restricting obligation of AAAM funds until the Air Force agrees to a joint development effort. Instead, the conferees state their firm intent to prevent future RDT&E funding for advanced air-to-air missile technology, targeted for applications in the next

decade, which are not included as part of the Navy-led AAAM program.

TEAL RUBY

The conferees agree to delete RDT&E funding for the Teal Ruby program contained in the Air Force and Defense Agencies account due to the uncertain future of the program. Significant launch schedule slips have led to increasing doubts about the benefits of Teal Ruby once it is launched. However, the conferees do not disagree with continued storage for the payload, out of available Air Force funding, until the program's future becomes more clear.

MILSTAR SATELLITE

The House included language in the classified annex to its report that was highly critical of the Air Force MILSTAR satellite program. The House reported that pervasive problems are being experienced, including: cost overruns due, in part, to repeated changes to acquisition schedules, inadequate funding; poor contracting procedures; and a lack of management attention at the senior levels of the Departments of Defense and Air Force.

The conferees fully endorse the findings of the House. Moreover, the conferees are concerned that hundreds of millions of dollars, perhaps as much as a billion dollars, could be wasted over the next decade due to production inefficiencies resulting from gaps in the acquisition schedule. In a fiscally constrained environment such waste cannot be tolerated. The conferees believe that MILSTAR should be accorded the high priority it clearly warrants and, therefore, agree to provide an increase of \$25,000,000 to the fiscal year 1988 request and direct that the out year acquisition and launch schedule be accelerated as discussed in the classified annex to this conference report. While the Air Force, as the DOD executive agent, must assume most of the burden of realigning the required funds in the out years, the conferees believe that the other military services, who also will benefit from MILSTAR, should provide some portion of the necessary assets. The conferees have, therefore, financed the increase in fiscal year 1988 by assessing the Army and Navy RDT&E accounts a total of \$25,000,000. The Secretary of Defense is directed to report by March 1, 1988 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate the steps being taken to address the deficiencies addressed in the House classified annex and the classified annex to this report.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Research Development Test & Eval Army				
Technology Base				
Defense Research Sciences.....	114,411	163,729	174,900	169,000
University Research Initiatives.....	84,554	---	---	---
Materials.....	11,715	11,715	11,715	11,715
Electronic Survivability and Fusing Technology.....	51,746	40,282	47,000	43,451
Missile Technology.....	28,878	28,000	26,951	26,951
Laser Weapons Technology.....	11,167	8,958	11,167	10,000
Tank and Automotive Technology.....	22,720	23,363	22,720	22,720
Ballistics Technology.....	30,948	26,948	26,948	26,948
Chemical and Smoke Munitions.....	45,444	45,444	45,444	45,444
Joint Service Small Arms Program.....	13,593	13,593	13,593	13,593
Weapons and Munitions Technology.....	24,931	21,931	24,931	21,931
Electronics and Electronic Devices.....	21,775	21,775	21,775	21,775
Night Vision Investigations.....	22,584	22,584	22,584	22,584
Human Factors Engineering in Systems Development.....	15,372	14,622	15,372	14,622
Environmental Quality Technology.....	9,923	9,923	9,923	9,923
Non-System Training Devices.....	4,011	4,011	4,011	4,011
Military Disease Hazards Technology.....	49,435	46,435	49,435	46,435
Command, Control and Communications Technology.....	16,792	10,000	10,000	10,000
Computer and Software Technology.....	8,227	8,227	8,227	8,227
Military Engineering Technology.....	42,426	39,926	37,500	37,500
Manpower/Personnel/Training Technology.....	15,581	15,581	15,581	15,581
Logistics Technology.....	42,603	35,859	37,159	35,859
Medical Technology.....	60,762	55,000	55,000	55,000
Classified Programs.....	73,932	52,004	73,932	52,004
Total, Technology Base.....	824,173	725,029	766,511	725,274
Advance Technology Development				
Logistics Advanced Technology.....	16,475	10,000	10,000	10,000
Medical Advanced Technology.....	39,164	33,656	35,000	33,656
Aviation Advanced Technology.....	48,708	38,100	40,000	39,000
Weapons and Munitions Advanced Technology.....	24,914	24,914	24,914	24,914
Combat Vehicle and Automotive Advanced Technology.....	48,774	48,774	41,612	41,612
Command, Control and Communications Technology.....	7,485	7,485	7,485	7,485
Human Factors/Personnel/Training Advanced Technology.....	38,164	29,486	34,000	29,486
Materials and Structures.....	8,185	8,185	8,185	8,185
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Research.....	5,000	5,000	11,500	11,500
Operational Enhancements.....	7,757	7,757	7,757	7,757
Missile and Rocket Components.....	20,321	20,321	18,000	18,000
High Energy Laser and Directed Energy Components.....	7,831	---	7,831	---
Army Development and Employment Activity.....	11,936	11,936	5,968	11,936
Landmine Warfare & Barrier Developments.....	10,675	10,675	10,675	10,675
Joint Service Small Arms Program.....	10,820	10,820	10,820	10,820
Night Vision Advanced Development.....	23,653	23,653	23,653	23,653

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Engineering Systems.....	4,699	4,699	3,902	3,902
Advanced Electronic Devices.....	7,089	7,089	7,089	7,089
Army Battlefield Technology Integration.....	12,221	12,221	5,955	9,100
CB Defense/Smoke Advanced Technology Demonstration....	4,734	3,564	3,564	3,564
Advanced Tactical Computer Science Technology.....	6,117	6,117	6,117	6,117
Classified Programs.....	35,989	---	35,989	---
Total, Advance Technology Development.....	400,711	324,452	360,016	318,451
Strategic Programs				
Classified Programs.....	98,136	95,136	98,136	106,136
Tactical Programs				
Antitactical Missile System.....	29,501	5,243	26,501	26,501
Surface-to-Surface Missile Rocket System.....	29,560	---	29,560	29,560
Advanced Anti-Tank Weapon System.....	59,146	30,566	31,566	31,566
Landing and Barrist Systems.....	15,797	15,797	15,797	15,797
Smoke Munitions & Matrifal Concepts.....	9,707	9,707	9,707	9,707
Armored Family of Vehicles - Advanced Development.....	9,814	---	1,000	1,000
Identification-Friend or Foe Developments.....	18,270	10,000	15,000	10,000
Aircraft Survivability Equipment.....	6,767	---	---	---
Army Data Distribution System.....	33,855	28,000	28,000	28,000
Electronic Warfare Vulnerability/Susceptibility.....	15,464	---	---	---
Remotely Piloted Vehicles and Brones.....	11,546	5,346	---	---
Air Defense Command, Control and Intell - Adv Dev.....	4,337	4,337	4,337	4,337
Soldier Support and Survivability.....	3,864	3,864	3,864	3,864
Medical Defense Against Chemical Warfare.....	27,112	27,112	27,112	27,112
Forward Area Air Defense Systems.....	131,608	110,000	157,000	157,000
SOF Equipment Advanced Development.....	20,421	20,421	15,000	15,000
Might Vision Systems Advanced Development.....	4,944	4,944	4,944	4,944
Airborne Advance Weather Weapons System.....	97,726	30,000	80,000	80,000
Aviation Advanced Development.....	3,041	3,041	3,041	3,041
Weapons and Munitions Advanced Development.....	10,785	3,399	3,399	3,399
Chemical Systems Advanced Development.....	15,325	15,325	15,325	15,325
Logistics and Engineer Equipment Advanced Development..	20,505	20,505	17,000	17,000
Combat Service Support Computer System Evaluation.....	1,195	1,195	1,195	1,195
Chemical/Biological Defense Equipment Advanced Develop	6,485	6,485	6,485	6,485
Medical Systems Advanced Development.....	21,863	21,863	21,863	21,863
Aircraft Weapons.....	9,789	9,789	9,789	9,789
Aircraft Propulsion Systems.....	135,073	125,000	---	---
Advanced Technology Light Helicopter Series.....	267,212	10,000	---	---
Helicopter modernization program.....	---	---	150,000	170,000
STINGER.....	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
GRASS BLADE.....	12,798	---	10,000	5,000
Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS).....	112,208	102,208	102,208	102,208
Mobility.....	35,267	---	28,100	5,000
Medium Tactical Truck.....	---	10,000	---	10,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Smoke Munitions & Materiel.....	10,072	10,072	10,072	10,072
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System.....	4,307	4,307	4,307	4,307
Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) Equipment Develop..	19,073	19,073	17,000	17,000
Night Vision Devices.....	15,271	18,271	15,271	15,271
Aircraft Survivability Equipment.....	8,001	---	---	---
Combat Feeding, Clothing, and Equipment.....	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333
Nonsystem Training Devices Engineering.....	32,539	22,000	22,000	22,000
Physical Security.....	6,784	3,002	6,784	3,002
Education and Training Systems Development.....	5,447	5,447	5,447	5,447
Special Purpose Detectors.....	1,430	1,430	1,430	1,430
Metorological Equipment and Systems.....	1,339	1,339	598	598
Remotely Piloted Vehicles.....	32,620	10,000	---	---
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Eng Dev.....	8,284	8,284	---	---
Air Defense Command, Control and Intell - Eng Dev.....	108,016	91,116	91,116	91,116
Automatic Test Equipment Development.....	8,884	8,884	7,000	7,000
Medical Chemical Defense Life Support Material.....	7,705	7,705	7,705	7,705
Joint Surveillance/Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS)	23,396	18,396	18,396	18,396
Joint Interoperability of Tactical Command & Control..	18,360	15,360	15,000	15,000
Aviation Engineering Development.....	12,165	12,165	10,000	10,000
Weapons and Munitions Engineering Development.....	111,904	111,904	109,302	111,904
Chemical Systems Engineering Development.....	15,325	15,325	14,325	14,325
Logistics and Engineer Equip Engineering Development..	14,830	14,830	12,000	12,000
Command, Control, Communications Systems Eng Dev.....	15,951	15,951	14,000	14,000
Chem/Bio Defense Equip Engineering Dev.....	24,122	24,122	23,122	23,122
Medical Materiel/Medical Biological Defense Equipment..	13,453	13,453	13,453	13,453
Landmine Warfare/Barrier Engineering Development.....	7,343	11,343	14,843	14,843
Joint CB Point of Contact, Test and Assessment.....	6,403	6,403	6,403	6,403
Adv Field Artillery Tactical Data System.....	40,857	---	31,712	14,800
Combat Vehicle Improvement Program.....	103,968	97,351	127,768	122,768
Air Defense C2I Mods.....	14,637	4,000	14,637	4,000
Maneuver Control System.....	13,973	13,973	13,973	13,973
155mm Self-Propelled Howitzer Improvements.....	46,978	30,000	30,000	30,000
Aircraft Modifications.....	18,429	18,429	15,000	15,000
Equipment Upgrade.....	15,137	35,137	15,000	15,000
Special Operations Forces Equipment.....	95,472	70,472	80,500	80,500
Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program.....	6,144	6,144	6,144	6,144
Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program.....	60,527	60,527	35,000	35,000
Other Missile Product Improvement Program.....	43,250	43,250	40,000	40,000
Joint Tactical Communications Program (TRI-TAC).....	15,102	15,102	13,000	13,000
EUROM C3 Systems.....	1,289	1,289	1,289	1,289
Classified Programs.....	686,410	433,465	686,410	617,624
Consolidated EW Programs.....	---	81,950	92,877	85,000
Total, Tactical Programs.....	2,882,235	2,021,671	2,462,657	2,361,105
Intelligence & Communications				
SATCOM Ground Environment.....	86,725	76,125	75,000	75,000
Communications Security (COMSEC).....	5,217	5,217	5,217	5,217

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Mapping and Geodesy.....	7,459	6,959	6,459	6,459
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment)....	13,732	10,000	10,000	10,000
Classified Programs.....	11,081	11,081	11,081	11,081
Total, Intelligence & Communications.....	124,214	109,382	107,757	107,757
Defensewide Mission Support				
Kwajalein Missile Range.....	170,374	148,374	160,000	151,000
Army Test Ranges and Facilities.....	199,864	190,000	195,000	192,500
Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets.....	84,939	70,000	54,939	62,500
Army User Test Instrumentation and Threat Simulators..	78,332	60,000	59,186	59,186
Support of Development Testing.....	19,309	19,309	19,309	19,309
Metier Systems Analysis.....	25,179	20,000	25,179	22,500
Exploitation of Foreign Items.....	4,392	4,392		4,392
Support of Operational Testing.....	54,016	50,000	50,000	50,000
Programwide Activities.....	88,514	88,514	83,000	83,000
International Cooperative Research and Development....	1,093	1,093	1,093	1,093
Technical Information Activities.....	6,285	5,500	6,285	5,500
Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety....	14,334	14,334	14,334	14,334
RDTE Support for Nondevelopmental Items.....	7,842	7,842	7,842	7,842
Productivity Investments.....	38,382	35,000	38,382	35,000
Reel Property Maintenance - RDTE.....	168,485	155,000	155,000	155,000
Base Operations - RDTE.....	186,087	175,000	180,000	177,500
Management Headquarters (R&D).....	13,372	8,900	11,244	9,600
Industrial Preparedness.....	20,904	19,904	20,904	20,904
Total, Defensewide Mission Support.....	1,181,703	1,072,262	1,086,089	1,071,160
Conventional Defense Initiatives				
Guard/Reserve Unique R&D.....	---	5,000	---	3,000
Stinger System Safeguard.....	---	4,000	---	3,000
AN-64 Apache Upgrade.....	---	25,000	20,000	---
UH-60 Blackhawk Upgrade.....	---	25,000	20,000	---
Chemical Mask Improved Drinking Sys.....	---	600	---	600
Multipurpose Individual Munition Evaluation.....	---	5,000	13,000	11,000
Rifle Launched Anti-tank Round Evaluation.....	---	3,000	---	2,000
Wheasel Evaluation.....	---	---	---	1,000
Ground Launched HELIPIRE.....	---	5,000	---	5,000
Total, Conventional Defense Initiatives.....	---	75,600	53,000	25,600
Consultants, Studies & Analyses.....	---	---	---	---
General Reduction, Special Access.....	---	-20,000	---	-20,000
M-60 Prototype Program.....	---	38,000	---	---
20mm FIVAD Ammunition.....	---	1,800	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Misc. Classified Programs.....	---	---	3,000	---
FERS Adjustment.....	---	-7,970	---	-7,970
Mexi Cube Cargo Handling System.....	---	10,000	---	10,000
MILSTAR TRANSFER.....	---	---	---	-10,000
Total, Research Development Test & Eval, Army.....	5,511,172	4,445,362	4,937,166	4,687,513

LOGISTICS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

The conferees have been advised of Army plans to initiate testing of a new ammunition container (AMCON) system at the Aberdeen Proving Ground. The conferees are supportive of this effort, and in order to accelerate evaluation of this system, the conferees direct that not less than \$406,000 be made available in fiscal year 1988 from PE 6.30.01A, Logistics Advanced Technology, for the purchase of 24 flatrack containers and associated kits for the Army test program.

ARMY DEVELOPMENT AND EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY

The conferees agree to provide \$11,936,000 for Army Development and Employment Activity (ADEA) as proposed by the House, instead of \$5,968,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees do not agree to the language of the Senate report concerning ADEA, and agree that ADEA efforts are to continue as envisioned in the fiscal year 1988 budget.

ARMY BATTLEFIELD TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION

The conferees agree to provide \$9,100,000 for Army Battlefield Technology Integration, instead of \$12,221,000 as proposed by the House or \$5,955,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that development and demonstration of the Tactical Robotics Vehicle may be continued only as they relate to the role of that vehicle limited to reconnaissance. No funds provided for fiscal year 1988 and 1989 are to be used for development of the vehicle as a weapons platform or carrier.

ADVANCED ANTI-TANK WEAPON SYSTEM

The conferees agree to provide \$33,566,000 for Advanced Anti-Tank Weapon System (AAWS), instead of \$30,566,000 as proposed by the House or \$36,066,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of the funds provided, \$30,566,000 are to continue development of AAWS-Medium, and \$3,000,000 are to study the requirement for an AAWS-Heavy. That study is to include examination of the operational and organizational concept for AAWS-H, and the other AAWS-Heavy issues raised by the Senate in its report on the fiscal 1988 Defense Appropriations Act.

It is reasonable to assume that Ground Launched HELLFIRE (GLH) is a strong candidate for the AAWS-H mission, given the fact that the HELLFIRE weapon is already developed and is being competitively produced and deployed to the field, and given the severe fiscal constraints which will force curtailment of new developments and the search for wider applications of existing systems. The conferees direct that GLH be evaluated fully and fairly as an AAWS-H candidate. The conferees direct that the Army, as a separate action, study and report by June 30, 1988 on the relative costs and impacts of equipping all its divisions with GLH to fill the AAWS-H requirement.

The conferees strongly agree with the concerns raised by the Senate on the costly proliferation of separate and redundant antiarmor weapons programs among the services and about the desire

on the part of the services to maintain a one man crew for medium antiarmor weapons, and with the Senate's direction to operationally evaluate and test doctrine for two-man medium antitank weapons. The conferees further direct the Department to modify the antiarmor master plan to incorporate the GAO recommendations for assessing and comparing the performance of antiarmor weapons.

AVIATION ADVANCE DEVELOPMENT

The House report included language concerning funding for the Aircrew Integrated Helmet System. The conferees direct that within the funds made available for Army RDT&E for fiscal year 1988, \$1,800,000 be allocated for Project DB45, P.E. 6.38.01A, of which not less than \$1,000,000 will be dedicated to the Aircrew Integrated Helmet System.

HELICOPTER MODERNIZATION

The conferees agree to provide a total of \$170,000,000 for Helicopter Modernization. Of the sum provided, not less than \$100,000,000 are available for development of the T-800 engine. The remainder is to be applied to LHX, to AH-64 Upgrade and to HU-60 Upgrade, in whatever amounts the Department determines are suitable.

MOBILITY

PALLETIZED LOADING SYSTEM HEAVY TRUCK

The conference agreement provides \$5,000,000 for a competitive, performance specification, non-developmental item testing and evaluation of a Palletized Loading System heavy truck. These funds are contained in the budget line titled "Mobility." The conferees agree that, prior to obligating these funds, the Army shall submit to the Committee on Appropriations a procurement strategy for this program. The Army shall also submit a total plan for its ammunition handling system that shows how ammunition is transported and stored from the manufacturing factory to the gun tube.

EXPENDABLE JAMMERS

The conferees concur in the direction of the House that project DL 14, Expendable Jammers, contained in P.E. 6.47.50A, Tactical Electronic Countermeasures Systems, be fully funded at the fiscal year 1988 budget request.

WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT

The conferees agree to provide \$111,904,000 for Weapons and Munitions Engineering Development, as proposed by the House, instead of \$109,302,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The sum provided includes \$103,512,000 for SADARM. The conferees concur with the directives of the House concerning SADARM in their entirety.

The conferees do not agree to the language of the Senate report concerning 120mm Mortar ammunition.

ADVANCED FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM (AFATDS)

The Conferees agree to provide \$14,800,000 for continuation of Army Fire Support C3 Modernization. This funding is for the AFATDS program office support and the software upgrade of the LFATDS program. The Conferees further agree that \$3,200,000 of this funding is provided solely for the software maturation of the LFATDS (LTACFIRE) and that the contract for this purpose must be awarded by April 1, 1988. The established cap of \$46,100,000 for the AFATDS development effort shall not be exceeded until the CEP has been successfully completed. Such completion must be certified by formal ASARC/DAB review and the DAB must submit a revised acquisition strategy and schedule for review and approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate. The impact of these developments on the Army Command and Control System (ACCS) program must be reflected in the revised AFATDS fielding strategy.

COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The conferees agree to provide \$122,768,000 for Combat Vehicle Improvement Program, instead of \$97,351,000 as proposed by the House or \$127,768,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of the funds provided, \$18,800,000 are for accelerating the development of M-A1 Block II enhancements, and \$5,000,000 are for continued development of a generic environmental control system for combat vehicles and small shelters.

EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

The conferees agree to provide \$26,327,000 for Equipment Upgrade, and agree with the position of the Senate concerning the 106mm recoilless rifle.

GROUND LAUNCHED HELLFIRE

The conferees concur in the House position of providing a total of \$13,000,000 for Ground Launched HELLFIRE (GLH). The conferees direct that these funds are to be derived from \$5,000,000 appropriated for program element 6.43.10 A and \$8,000,000 to be transferred from funds available for the Balanced Technology Initiative (BTI). Because GLH has multiservice applicability, up to \$3,000,000 of the transferred BTI funds may be used for Navy and Marine Corps applications. The remainder of the \$13,000,000 is for Army applications and is to be available, as stated by the House, for GLH development and low rate initial production, and for no other purpose.

WOOD RESEARCH

The House and Senate reports contained language concerning research on wood-fiber based materials and products. The conferees agree to the language of the House.

HEAVY VERTICAL LIFT

The House and Senate addressed, with different language, the Multi-Helicopter External Lift System (MHELS). The conferees

agree that the Army is to provide a report by April 1, 1988, which addresses the results of an evaluation of MHELS, the costs and benefits of further development of MHELS, heavy lift requirement, and the options under consideration to meet those requirements.

M-1 TANK REPLACEMENT TRACK

The House provided report language concerning Army efforts to find a cost-effective replacement track for the M-1 tank. One possible outcome of the current program is a contract for a new track to be produced by a foreign/U.S. team both offshore and domestically, following first article testing. Because the manufacturing processes in such a case would differ between the foreign and domestic sources, the conferees agree that a first article test prior to starting domestic production is reasonable. On the other hand, operational and cost considerations point to the desirability of maximizing the domestic share of total production. Accordingly, the conferees direct that any required first article testing be completed and domestic production begin not later than April 1, 1989, and that no less than 80 percent of total program production be accomplished in the United States.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy account:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Research Development Test & Eval Navy				
Technology Base				
University Research Initiatives.....	24,572	---	---	---
In-House Independent Laboratory Research.....	22,627	22,627	22,627	22,627
Defense Research Sciences.....	333,602	312,337	326,440	319,389
Anti-Air Warfare/Anti-Surface Warfare Technology.....	66,273	54,273	54,273	54,273
Electronic Warfare Technology.....	14,454	---	---	---
Surface Ship Technology.....	13,624	12,953	13,624	12,953
Aircraft Technology.....	21,318	20,700	21,318	20,700
Marina Corps Landing Force Technology.....	15,915	15,915	15,915	15,915
Command, Control, and Communications Technology.....	20,352	20,352	16,000	16,000
Mission Support Technology.....	32,290	32,290	28,000	28,000
Systems Support Technology.....	65,601	60,601	56,000	56,000
ASW Technology.....	92,569	92,569	92,569	92,569
Mine and Special Warfare Technology.....	14,909	14,909	14,909	14,909
Submarine Technology.....	14,123	14,123	14,123	14,123
Nuclear Propulsion.....	47,600	39,783	43,000	41,153
Ocean and Atmospheric Support Technology.....	25,727	25,727	25,727	25,727
Independent Exploratory Development.....	15,390	15,390	15,390	15,390
Total, Technology Base.....	840,946	754,549	759,915	749,967
Advance Technology Development				
Avionics.....	3,755	3,755	3,755	3,755
Aircraft Propulsion.....	5,866	5,866	5,866	5,866
Advanced Aircraft Subsystems.....	11,807	11,807	11,807	11,807
Naval Airship.....	45,189	45,189	10,000	25,000
Electromagnetic Radiation Source Elimination Tech	5,865	5,865	5,865	5,865
Ship Population System.....	11,022	7,022	11,022	9,022
Electric Drive.....	14,480	14,480	14,480	14,480
Naval Engineering.....	4,794	2,568	4,794	2,568
Medical Development.....	17,445	17,445	17,445	19,545
Nonpower and Personnel Systems.....	4,049	3,105	4,019	3,105
Genetic Logistics R&D Technology Demonstrations.....	29,400	27,400	29,400	27,400
Education and Training.....	7,699	5,175	7,699	5,175
Marine Corps Advanced Nonpower/Training Systems.....	3,214	1,901	3,214	1,901
Simulation and Training Devices.....	8,457	8,457	8,457	8,457
Naval Logistic Productivity.....	961	961	---	961
ARIADRE.....	11,062	11,062	11,062	11,062
Advanced Anti-Submarine Warfare Technology.....	22,759	22,759	22,759	22,759
Advanced Technology Transition.....	50,638	50,638	48,000	48,000
Total, Advance Technology Development.....	258,472	245,515	219,664	226,788
Strategic Programs				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Air Defense Initiative.....	47,200	---	35,000	---
Tactical Space Operations.....	3,470	3,470	2,000	2,000
SSBN Survivability.....	7,089	7,089	7,089	7,089
TRIDENT II.....	1,098,463	1,000,000	1,098,463	1,050,063
Strategic Technical Support.....	3,506	3,506	3,506	3,506
Fleet Ballistic Missile System.....	39,565	39,565	28,565	28,565
SSBN Security Technology Program.....	39,680	39,680	39,680	39,680
TRIDENT.....	31,595	31,595	31,595	31,595
Extremely Low Frequency (ELF) Communications.....	3,233	3,233	3,233	3,233
Navy Strategic Communications.....	86,445	80,666	86,445	80,666
Naval Space Surveillance.....	1,093	893	893	893
Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network.....	8,046	1,046	1,046	1,046
World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems.....	8,127	8,127	8,127	8,127
Total, Strategic Programs.....	1,370,114	1,218,674	1,345,444	1,256,667
Tactical Programs				
Integrated Aircraft Avionics.....	2,375	16,000	9,000	9,000
Electronic Warfare Advanced Development.....	62,350	---	---	---
Air/Ocean Tactical Applications.....	13,971	9,000	13,971	11,500
T-45 Training System.....	96,015	91,579	96,015	94,579
Aviation Life Support Systems (Adv).....	3,621	3,621	3,621	3,621
CV ASW Module.....	5,115	---	---	---
ASW.....	8,523	8,523	8,523	8,523
W-22A.....	3,988	3,988	3,988	3,988
A-6F.....	124,023	111,023	---	111,023
Albion Nine Countersubmers.....	8,975	8,975	8,975	8,975
Tactical Airborne Reconnaissance.....	8,570	8,570	8,570	8,570
Aircraft Survivability and Vulnerability.....	15,342	9,850	10,000	9,850
Advanced A/L Air-to-Surface Missile System.....	37,446	37,446	---	32,584
ILR Maverick.....	482	---	---	---
Advanced Air-to-Air/Surface-to-Air Missile.....	76,131	76,131	65,000	65,000
WATO ASW Systems.....	10,199	---	8,000	6,000
ASW Coast Anti-Radiation Seeker.....	14,642	24,642	14,642	14,642
Advanced Air-to-Air Missile (AAMM).....	34,619	17,309	17,000	17,000
Battle Group ASW Coordination.....	11,476	6,476	8,000	8,000
Surface Nine Countersubmers.....	15,339	15,339	15,339	15,339
Advanced Submarine ASW Development.....	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298
Surface Ship Torpedo Defense.....	27,339	27,339	25,000	25,000
Cerepuls.....	7,357	---	5,000	5,000
Shipboard System Component Development.....	13,966	---	10,000	10,000
Ship Combat Survivability.....	29,426	20,000	29,426	27,000
Submarine Arctic Warfare Support Equipment Program.....	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008
PILOT FISH.....	74,459	74,459	74,459	74,459
RETRACT LARCN.....	92,886	---	92,886	92,886
Non-Acoustic Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW).....	20,397	10,018	10,018	10,018
Advanced ASW Target.....	13,670	9,800	13,670	9,800
RETRACT JUNIPER.....	30,672	27,672	27,672	27,672

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Radiological Control.....	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925
Surface ASW.....	21,073	29,922	32,752	45,000
Submarine Tactical Warfare Systems.....	9,035	9,035	6,000	6,000
Ship Development.....	10,379	---	4,000	4,000
Attack Submarine Development.....	12,899	112,899	100,000	112,899
Advanced Nuclear Reactor Components System Development	91,360	91,360	70,000	80,640
Physical Security.....	8,699	8,699	8,699	8,699
CHALK EAGLE.....	89,451	89,451	89,451	89,451
Shipboard Laser Weapon.....	1,432	---	---	---
Combat System Integration.....	10,109	10,109	10,109	10,109
Joint Advanced Systems.....	231,550	226,550	226,550	226,550
Mine Development.....	17,382	17,382	24,000	24,000
CHALK PINE.....	189,495	---	189,495	189,495
Conventional Munitions.....	34,014	34,014	21,400	21,400
Marine Corps Assault Vehicles.....	12,206	12,206	12,206	12,206
Tactical Nuclear Weapons Development.....	11,499	2,580	3,499	2,280
Marine Corps Ground Combat/Support System.....	7,926	11,530	11,636	11,636
Joint Service Explosive Ordnance Development.....	11,643	11,643	11,643	11,643
Ocean Engineering Systems Development.....	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503
ASW Oceanography.....	7,430	7,430	7,430	7,430
ASW Signal Processing.....	18,431	18,431	18,431	18,431
Advanced Marine Biological System.....	5,711	5,711	5,711	5,711
Fleet Tactical Development and Evaluation Program.....	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
Ocean Engineering Technology Developments.....	13,661	13,661	13,661	13,661
Container Off-Loading and Transfer System (COTS).....	1,528	1,528	1,528	1,528
Naval Special Warfare.....	19,943	19,943	17,943	19,943
Naval Base Program.....	7,721	7,721	7,721	7,721
Facilities Improvement.....	9,957	9,957	9,957	9,957
Merchant Ship Naval Augmentation Program.....	3,006	---	---	---
Marine Corps Combat Services Support.....	13,373	9,850	9,850	9,850
Defense Suppression.....	4,546	4,546	4,546	4,546
LINK HAZE.....	11,500	---	11,500	4,000
LINK LAUREL.....	53,843	53,843	53,843	53,843
LINK SPRUCE.....	283,855	285,000	283,855	283,855
RETACT MAPLE.....	65,028	---	65,028	72,028
LINK PLUMERIA.....	14,080	---	7,000	7,000
CHALK WEDD.....	8,819	6,324	6,324	6,324
RETACT ZED.....	39,041	29,000	39,041	39,041
CHALK POINSETTIA.....	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
LINK EVERGREEN.....	74,228	---	74,228	74,228
Fixed Distribution Systems.....	75,997	75,997	70,997	70,997
Anti-Submarine Warfare Environmental Acoustic Support.....	13,495	13,495	13,495	13,495
Special Processes.....	40,423	29,648	40,423	40,423
Standard Avionics Development.....	16,836	7,388	8,000	7,388
IFF System Development.....	36,201	16,920	26,000	26,000
LAMPs.....	16,920	16,920	16,920	16,920
Helicopter Development.....	11,226	---	---	---
AV-6B Aircraft (Engineering).....	13,052	37,352	13,052	37,352
Support Equipment.....	72,942	54,429	65,000	65,000
P-3 Modernization Program.....	126,902	100,000	100,000	100,000

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Airborne Electronic Warfare - Eng.....	32,010	---	---	---
Advanced Self-Protection System.....	16,437	---	---	---
Carrier Inner Zone ASW Helicopter.....	581	---	---	---
Aircraft Propulsion.....	289	---	---	---
C/MW-53E.....	41,103	41,103	35,000	35,000
Electronic Warfare Simulator Development.....	20,124	4,803	14,700	9,803
V-22.....	47,859	36,519	40,976	40,976
Acoustic Search Sensors.....	465,662	465,662	465,662	465,662
Aviation Life Support Systems (Eng).....	32,968	55,562	20,000	20,000
Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program.....	35,832	55,532	32,000	32,000
MK-92 Fire Control System Upgrade.....	3,516	7,316	7,516	7,516
AEGIS Aree Air Defense.....	90,436	90,436	107,384	107,384
AEGIS Combat System Engineering.....	114,311	90,000	108,020	108,020
SEA LANCE.....	27,191	10,000	108,000	128,000
Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile.....	22,197	20,000	27,191	25,000
Air-to-Air Missile Systems Engineering.....	16,475	20,000	20,000	20,000
Vertical Launch ASROC.....	7,666	18,875	44,975	44,975
Close-In Weapon System (PHALANX).....	4,707	3,000	7,648	3,224
NATO SEA SPARROW.....	40,416	25,000	35,000	30,000
Standard Missile Improvements.....	47,436	63,536	45,000	45,000
TOMAHAWK.....	14,172	14,172	13,000	13,000
5-Rolling Air Frame Missile.....	21,395	15,000	21,395	18,395
SSM-688 Class Vertical Launch System.....	29,945	20,000	20,000	20,000
New Threat Upgrade.....	3,451	3,451	3,451	3,451
Submarine Communications.....	34,518	34,518	34,518	34,518
Submarine Sonar Development.....	17,314	17,314	14,000	14,000
Air Control.....	5,839	5,839	5,839	5,839
Chemical Warfare Countermeasures.....	69,467	65,000	55,000	65,000
ZNSP.....	8,419	8,419	7,000	7,000
Radar Surveillance Equipment.....	31,114	10,000	---	---
Intelligence Systems.....	20,633	15,000	15,000	15,000
Submarine Support Equipment Program.....	7,892	7,892	7,892	7,892
Ship Survivability.....	27,894	18,000	10,000	10,000
Combat Information Center Conversion.....	342,532	290,000	322,732	319,000
Submarine Combat System.....	213,242	213,242	210,000	210,000
Submarine Development.....	43,300	35,000	43,300	43,300
Physical Tactical Warfare System.....	11,154	11,154	11,154	11,154
SHIP Subsystem Development/Lend Based Test Site.....	70,414	50,000	50,000	50,000
Shipboard Electronic Warfare Improvements.....	40,193	---	---	---
Shipboard Embedded Computer Resources.....	29,397	16,110	1,110	1,110
AW/90S-50C.....	11,427	11,427	11,427	11,427
LINK BACR.....	5,296	2,486	3,000	3,000
Mine Development.....	10,587	10,587	10,587	10,587
Gun Ammunition Improvement.....	10,266	10,266	9,266	10,266
Unguided Conventional Air-Launched Weapons.....	3,163	1,726	3,163	1,726
Surface Electro-Optical Systems.....	14,311	---	12,000	12,000
Bomb Fuse Improvement.....	8,781	8,781	8,781	8,781
Advanced Lightweight Torpedo (ENG).....	85,172	100,000	140,600	140,600
Joint Service Explosive Ordnance Development.....	5,432	5,432	5,432	5,432

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Marine Corps Assault Vehicles.....	16,035	26,035	16,035	21,035
Marine Corps Ground Combat/Supporting Arms Systems.....	4,648	4,648	---	---
MK-48 ADCAP (Engineering).....	32,238	22,238	22,238	22,238
Anti-Submarine Warfare Oceanographic Equipment.....	1,146	1,146	1,146	1,146
CHALK BANYAN.....	28,613	13,000	13,000	13,000
Theatre Mission Planning Center.....	28,342	28,342	---	28,342
Initial Trainer Acquisition.....	112,030	---	70,000	---
Navy Energy Program.....	4,398	4,398	4,398	4,398
Surface ASW System Improvement.....	27,279	---	---	---
Surface Warfare Training Devices.....	1,927	---	500	---
Marine Corps Combat Services Support.....	17,198	17,198	17,198	17,198
Marine Corps Intelligence/Electronics Warfare Systems.....	19,836	23,359	19,836	23,359
Marine Corps Command/Control/Communications Systems.....	13,306	11,306	11,306	11,306
Battle Group Passive Horizon Extension System Trainer.....	20,037	10,337	20,037	10,337
Intelligence.....	17,230	---	---	---
LINK CYPRESS.....	3,953	3,953	3,953	3,953
Medical Developments.....	169,217	---	169,217	169,217
JINRACCS MC.....	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544
Electro-Magnetic Spectrum Management.....	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015
Management and Technical Support.....	6,593	2,000	2,000	2,000
C2 Surveillance/Reconnaissance Support.....	12,329	7,000	7,000	7,000
A-6 Squadrons.....	6,456	6,456	6,456	6,456
F/A-18 Squadrons.....	2,773	---	1,000	500
Early Warning Aircraft Squadrons.....	17,316	10,000	12,000	12,000
Aviation Support CVW.....	33,369	28,000	21,369	21,369
Fleet Telecommunications (Tactical).....	7,303	1,800	7,303	1,800
Undersea Surveillance Systems.....	8,219	6,000	6,000	6,000
Ship-Towed Array Surveillance Systems.....	30,576	30,576	30,576	30,576
Special Projects.....	6,226	6,226	6,226	6,226
Navy Cover and Deception Program.....	13,978	10,000	10,000	10,000
Electronic Warfare (EW) Readiness Support.....	6,762	---	---	---
Counter C3 Development.....	6,458	---	---	---
HARM Improvement.....	9,797	---	---	---
ASW Combat Systems Integration.....	---	3,800	---	3,800
Aircraft Equipment Reliability/Maintenance Program.....	14,399	14,399	14,399	14,399
Laboratory Fleet Support.....	2,032	2,032	2,032	2,032
F-14 Upgrade.....	5,511	5,511	5,511	5,511
Tactical Intelligence Processing.....	184,770	144,000	184,000	164,000
Electronic Warfare Counter Response.....	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081
Operational Reactor Development.....	54,613	---	---	---
Marine Corps Telecommunications.....	35,497	20,000	35,497	27,749
Marine Corps Ground Combat/Supporting Arms Systems.....	8,306	8,306	8,306	8,306
Marine Corps Combat Services Support.....	56,485	54,342	29,681	34,962
Marine Corps Intelligence/Electronics Warfare Systems.....	4,996	4,996	3,497	3,497
Marine Corps Command/Control/Communications Systems.....	15,299	9,999	9,999	9,999
TACIT RAINBOW.....	25,164	16,379	16,379	16,379
Joint Tactical Communications Program (TRI-TAC).....	14,689	14,689	10,689	10,689
Skipper.....	4,601	2,455	4,601	2,455
SSN-688 Upgrade.....	---	15,000	10,000	13,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Quick Reaction Surveillance System.....	---	15,000	---	15,000
Consolidated EW Programs.....	---	186,273	211,109	196,891
Total, Tactical Programs.....	6,129,941	4,895,877	5,537,206	5,662,086
Intelligence & Communications				
Warfare Support Systems.....	46,517	30,146	34,316	30,146
Tactical Command Systems.....	42,337	19,000	23,000	23,000
Transfer Support Systems.....	38,206	275,000	300,000	287,500
Navigation Systems.....	2,605	---	---	---
NAVSTAR GPS.....	79,891	50,000	53,500	53,500
Navy Command and Control Top Level Warfare Requirement	4,720	3,000	3,000	3,000
MILSTAR Satellite Communications System.....	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600
Classified Programs.....	563,149	472,845	513,000	502,845
Total, Intelligence & Communications.....	1,128,061	850,591	933,416	906,591

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Defensewide Mission Support				
Environmental Protection.....	8,882	8,882	8,882	8,882
Range Instrumentation Systems Development (RISD).....	8,893	8,893	8,893	8,893
Air/Ocean Equipment Engineering.....	2,156	2,156	2,156	2,156
Target Systems Development.....	70,000	70,000	75,000	75,000
Personnel Training, Simulation, and Human Factors.....	3,107	1,000	1,000	1,000
Studies and Analysis Support - MC.....	1,929	1,929	1,929	1,929
Studies and Analysis Support - Navy.....	5,410	3,917	3,410	3,410
Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group, CMA.....	4,454	4,454	4,454	4,454
Center for Naval Analyses.....	19,880	19,880	17,000	19,880
Fleet Tactical Development and Evaluation.....	16,885	13,000	12,000	12,500
Marina Corps Operational Test and Evaluation.....	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,311
Mechanical Information Services.....	2,697	2,697	2,697	2,697
Marine Corps Development Center Support.....	13,145	5,000	8,000	5,000
Intermetional RDI&E.....	4,014	4,014	1,314	1,314
RDI&E Laboratory and Facilities Management Support.....	52,665	40,000	52,665	52,665
RDI&E Instrumentation and Materiel Support.....	41,835	25,000	41,835	41,835
RDI&E Ship and Aircraft Support.....	76,944	76,944	92,944	92,944
Test and Evaluation Support.....	325,343	310,000	310,000	310,000
Operational Test and Evaluation Capability.....	8,953	8,953	8,953	8,953
Marine Corps Test Exploit of National Capabilities.....	979	979	979	979
Productivity Investments.....	3,283	3,283	3,283	3,283
Weather Service.....	969	969	969	969
Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP).....	4,107	4,107	59,107	44,107
Industrial Preparedness.....	43,393	43,393	36,393	43,393
Total, Defensewide Mission Support.....	762,878	660,761	755,174	747,554

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Conventional Defense Initiatives				
Laser Communication.....	---	50,000	20,000	20,000
Electro Magnetic Catapult.....	---	6,000	---	---
Acoustic Video Processor/ADA Implementation.....	---	8,600	8,600	8,600
Small Rotary Engine NPV.....	---	1,000	---	1,000
Total, Conventional Defense Initiatives.....	---	65,600	28,600	29,600
General Reduction, Special Access				
Naval Oceanographic Prog.....	---	-50,000	---	-30,000
Adv Deep Water ASW Mine Dev.....	---	---	3,000	3,000
AN/SQA-17 Torpedo Detective Processor.....	---	---	1,900	---
FRS Adjustment.....	---	-7,007	---	12,000
Red Civiliana and Strength Cap.....	---	---	---	-7,007
Naval Budget amendment (H. doc. 100-122).....	-42,300	---	-6,400	-6,400
MILSTAR TRANSFER.....	---	---	-42,300	-42,300
Total, Research Development Test & Eval. Navy.....	10,448,112	8,634,560	9,535,619	9,493,546

NATIONAL CENTER FOR PHYSICAL ACOUSTICS

In fiscal year 1987, funds were provided to the Institute of Technology Development for the National Center for Physical Acoustics for construction, support and equipment. It is now necessary for the Center to begin acquiring highly qualified personnel so that a core staff is in place to begin the planning and organization of the Center. Therefore, the conferees have included \$1,800,000 in the accompanying bill to fund these necessary expenses.

The Navy assisted in the planning and equipping of the National Center for Physical Acoustics and funds have been included this year to continue their close involvement of the Navy in the planning, organization and use of the Center. An announcement has been made of plans to begin the construction of a large cavitation channel to measure acoustic and hydrodynamic performance of large scale models of ships. The conferees expect the operation of the cavitation channel and the Acoustics Center to complement each other and that the cavitation channel operations fully utilize the expertise of the Acoustic Center.

The conferees are convinced of the need for the involvement of the Acoustics Center, for which funds were provided in fiscal year 1987, and the necessity for it to be fully utilized in order for the Navy to more fully develop its acoustics research capability which is essential from a national defense standpoint. The Committees on Appropriations are to be kept fully informed on the progress of both the National Center for Physical Acoustics and the cavitation channel.

MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT (ADVANCED)

The conferees agree to provide \$19,545,000 for Medical Development (Advanced), instead of \$17,445,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate. The addition of \$2,100,000 is specifically included for continued development of the National Bone Marrow Donor Registry. This activity was included in the House bill under the Navy Operations and Maintenance account, and is transferred to the RDT&E account at the request of the Navy and with the concurrence of the Senate. Bill language is included to this effect.

EMPRESS II AND ORGANOTIN PAINT

The conferees agree to bill language proposed by the Senate restricting the use of the EMPRESS II facility for electromagnetic pulse testing in the Chesapeake Bay, and also agree to bill language proposed by the House retaining the modified ban on the use of organotin antifouling paint by the U.S. Navy. In light of public and worker health and safety issues, as well as environmental issues surrounding these proposed activities, the conferees believe such restrictions are justified and in the public interest.

CLOSE-IN WEAPON SYSTEM

The conferees agree to provide \$5,324,000 for Close-In Weapon System instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House or \$7,648,000 as proposed by the Senate. None of the recommended reduction is to be applied against Phalanx Block I, and no funds may

be obligated for the CIWS 2000 project until evaluation of the Goalkeeper system is completed by the U.S. Navy. The conferees understand that Goalkeeper, which is a foreign system already in production, might satisfy the Navy's requirement for advanced close-in weapons systems. Of the amount provided, \$1,500,000 is available only for evaluation of the Goalkeeper system.

CATAPULTS

The conferees agree to provide \$5,000,000 for Catapults, as proposed by the Senate instead of no funds as proposed by the House, and agree that \$3,500,000 is to be allocated to accelerate development of the electromagnetic catapult, as stated in the Senate report.

ATTACK SUBMARINE DEVELOPMENT

The conferees agree to provide \$112,899,000 for Attack Submarine Development proposed by the House instead of \$100,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees wish to emphasize that these funds are to be transferred to, and under the control of, the Director, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), and that overall program direction is to be guided by the advisory board recommended by the House, which will have as its chairman a representative from the OP-098 organization within the Navy. These and other provisions are contained in section 211 of the Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1988 and 1989. Changes and additions to the authorization act are included in this bill, and the conferees expect implementation of the provisions of law without delay.

It is intended that the funds for this new program be used primarily for revolutionary developments in attack submarine HM&E and non-nuclear propulsion technologies, and bill language is included which earmarks \$90,000,000 for this objective. This primary work is to include technologies such as boundary layer control, advanced materials, structures, automated control systems, high temperature superconductors, and quiet propulsors. While sensors, weapons, acoustic signatures, and nonacoustic signatures can be expected to be favorably influenced by the successful implementation of HM&E technologies, these funds are not intended for weapon or sensor development. The intent is to increase the submarine technology base sufficiently to provide the Navy with design options which are not now feasible, and to serve as a hedge against technological surprise in this area.

However, the conferees do not wish to necessarily deny funding for sensors, weapons, electronics, and countermeasures. The remaining \$22,899,000 may not be obligated until submission of a program plan, as described below. If this plan considers such items to be of sufficient priority, then some or all of the \$22,899,000 may be obligated for those activities. If not, they should be used for other high-priority items in the program plan.

In order to foster a vigorous program of development in the Navy's technology base, a significant portion of this amount should be set aside to fund additional HM&E work in the Office of Naval Technology. However, the allocation of funds to program element 62.31.4N, "ASW Technology", is inappropriate since P.E. 62.31.4N

is for weapon and sensor development, and not HM&E/propulsion systems.

The conferees agree that the Director of DARPA shall direct the Chairman of the program's advisory board to submit by March 15, 1988, a five-year program plan to the Congress which addresses the specific technologies to be pursued, foreign technology exploitation, anticipated military benefits, and related funding requirements and schedules. Commitment on the part of both DARPA and the Navy is crucial to the success of this long-term program; therefore, the conferees expect the Department to budget sufficient out-year funds to aggressively continue this effort.

While the initial phase of this program is expected to be limited to 6.2 and some 6.3 efforts, the Congress would like to review the concepts for the funding and the implementation of testbed(s) in the out-years. Hence, Senate language recommending the overhaul of a retiring submarine as a testbed for this program is not agreed to by the conferees. Appropriate testbed candidates should be discussed in the program plan for future consideration.

In noting the aforementioned purpose of this program, the conferees agree with the House position earmarking \$1,100,000 for advanced batteries, and specify that particular attention should be given to technologies which could lead to weight savings of up to 50 tons. The conferees do not agree with Senate language earmarking \$10,520,000 for superconductivity projects or \$12,000,000 for investigating the feasibility of RPV's for attack submarine missions. These two activities may be funded out of the \$22,899,000 if included as a high priority in the program plan.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

The conferees agree that \$60,000,000 of the \$62,000,000 provided for Support Equipment must be allocated to the Consolidated Automated Support System (CASS) project.

INITIAL TRAINER ACQUISITION

The conferees agree to provide no RDT&E funding for Initial Trainer Acquisition, as proposed by the House, instead of \$70,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. \$60,000,000 is provided in the Aircraft Procurement Navy (APN) account. The conferees agree that this activity is more appropriately funded in the procurement account, and approve this one-time waiver of the full funding principle in order to complete the transfer. The Navy is directed to include the remainder of funding in the fiscal year 1989 budget request, in accord with the full funding principle.

TOMAHAWK

The conferees agree to provide \$45,000,000 for the Tomahawk program and \$28,342,000 for the Tomahawk Theater Mission Planning Center, in separate budget lines. The conferees do not agree with the consolidation of this effort, as accomplished in authorization action. The House recedes from its proposal to provide increased funding for Tomahawk due to budget constraints.

SKIPPER

The conferees agree to the Senate position to appropriate \$9,200,000 to establish a separate program element for the Skipper weapon system. The conferees direct that the funds provided shall be used only for Skipper enhancements including the Laser Guided Training Round as mandated last year by the Senate in its report on the fiscal year 1987 Defense Appropriations Act, and as endorsed by the joint committee of conference on the fiscal year 1987 Continuing Appropriations Resolution. The conferees direct that \$5,400,000 of this amount be allocated to the Laser Guided Training Round program and that its development be accelerated. The conferees expect no further delays in executing these programs as directed.

LASER COMMUNICATIONS

The conferees agree with the position of the Senate that the \$20,000,000 provided for Laser Communications is only for developments of a satellite-borne, one way laser communications capability for both strategic and tactical applications. . The House recedes from its direction that the Navy submit a report on the Satellite Laser Communications program and that DARPA allocate additional funds to that program if necessary.

SMALL ROTARY ENGINE

The conferees agree to provide \$1,000,000 for Small Rotary Engine as proposed by the House instead of no funds as proposed by the Senate, and state that the Navy is to advise the Office of the Secretary of Defense of the plans for this work, in order to avoid duplication with the Joint RPV Program.

ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS

AEGIS COMBAT SYSTEM (ENGINEERING)

The conferees agree to provide \$40,976,000 for Acoustic Search Sensors, and \$104,420,000 for Aegis Combat System (Engineering), as proposed by the Senate. However, the conferees note that documentation critical to justifying the financial requirement of these programs in fiscal year 1988 was provided only at the last minute by the Navy. In future instances of this kind, the conferees may not have time to respond favorably to such late appeals for continued or increased funding.

SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS

The conferees agree that up to \$10,000,000 of funds provided for the Submarine Tactical Warfare Systems program are available only for the Anti-Surface Torpedo program, as stated in the House report. The restriction on obligation of funds is not agreed to since the overdue report of concern to the House has been satisfied by the submission of testing data.

WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEMS

The conferees agree to provide \$30,146,000 for Warfare Support Systems as proposed by the House Instead of \$34,316,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of this amount, the budgeted level of \$4,200,000 must be allocated to the Tactical Environmental Support System (TESS) project, and \$23,449,000 must be allocated to ROTHF.

NAVY BUDGET AMENDMENT

The conferees accept budget reductions submitted by the Department of Defense and included in the Senate bill. However, the conferees direct that none of these reductions be allocated against the EMSP or Tomahawk Theater Mission Planning Center programs.

AN/SQR-17A TORPEDO DETECTION PROCESSOR

Although the Navy did not request funds for the AN/SQR-17A Torpedo-Detection Processor, recent developmental testing has shown that a system upgrade to the in-service AN/SQR-17A will provide an early torpedo detection/alert system. Accordingly, the conferees agree to provide \$12,000,000 in Research and Development for the procurement of two service test model enhancements to the AN/SQR-17A acoustic processor.

The conferees direct that this system enhancement be embedded in the AN/SQR-17A as an ECP modification. This procurement method will ensure minimal change to mission essential equipment and ships, cabling. Moreover, the program provides an opportunity to rapidly prototype two service test models that will be evaluated by the Navy. Once these tests are completed, the Navy should obtain the required technical information and documentation to compete subsequent production procurements.

CHINA LAKE FACILITIES

The conferees do not agree with House language which deleted all funds for operation of supersonic sled tracks at the Naval Weapon Center, China Lake, California. However, the conferees note that the DoD Inspector General has raised concerns over the accuracy of data submitted by the Navy and Air Force to justify the cost-effectiveness of continued operation of these tracks. The conferees expect the Department to resolve these concerns expeditiously. Future support will be dependent upon the outcome of that analysis.

The conferees also agree that no funds may be obligated to upgrade the radar cross section (RCS) facility at the China Lake Naval Weapons Center in FY 88 until 30 days after the Committees have received a report justifying these upgrades and explaining fully how these upgrades relate to other RCS facilities operated by the Department of Defense and other planned upgrades.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force account:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Research Development Test & Eval AF				
Technology Base				
In-House Laboratory Independent Research.....	15,653	15,653	15,653	15,653
Defense Research Sciences.....	191,762	179,539	185,000	182,000
University Research Initiatives.....	19,536	---	---	---
Geophysics.....	39,523	39,523	36,000	36,000
Materials.....	53,000	53,000	57,000	55,000
Aerospace Flight Dynamics.....	70,007	68,000	68,000	68,000
Aerospace Biotechnology.....	47,939	47,939	47,939	47,939
Aerospace Propulsion.....	71,233	63,000	65,000	62,000
Aerospace Avionics.....	65,975	63,000	60,000	60,000
Training and Simulation Technology.....	35,937	34,000	32,000	32,000
Civil Engineering and Environmental Quality.....	5,678	5,678	5,678	5,678
Rocket Propulsion.....	43,339	49,000	38,000	38,532
Advanced Weapons.....	37,027	37,027	35,000	35,000
Conventional Munitions.....	43,591	40,722	40,722	40,722
Command Control and Communications.....	82,260	80,000	76,000	76,000
Total, Technology Base.....	831,666	765,181	761,992	758,324
Advance Technology Development				
Logistics Systems Technology.....	12,747	9,574	9,574	9,574
IMEUS/ICMIA.....	83,300	85,300	115,000	85,300
Aircraft Propulsion Subsystem Integration.....	23,646	23,646	20,000	20,000
Advanced Avionics for Aerospace Vehicles.....	33,635	30,300	27,450	10,030
Flight Vehicle Technology.....	27,220	20,602	20,602	20,602
Aerospace Structure and Materials.....	28,068	26,000	25,000	26,000
Advanced Turbine Engine Gas Generator.....	33,719	26,999	31,719	26,999
DoD Common Programming Language (Ada) Adv Dev.....	15,673	6,503	15,673	15,673
Advanced Simulator Technology.....	10,902	8,481	10,902	8,481
Avionics Technology.....	23,252	23,252	18,242	18,242
Advanced Flight Technology Integration.....	29,734	22,352	22,352	22,352
Concert Development.....	4,785	---	1,000	---
Lincoln Laboratory.....	24,760	20,000	24,760	22,000
Advanced Integration Avionics.....	16,676	---	14,175	2,992
National Aero Space Plane Technology Program.....	236,039	211,039	113,850	183,000
Space and Missile Rocket Propulsion.....	8,973	8,973	8,973	6,259
Hypervelocity Missiles.....	11,626	10,626	10,626	10,626
Advanced Spacecraft Technology.....	8,433	---	4,000	4,000
Space Systems Environmental Interactions Technology.....	3,825	3,825	3,825	3,825
Vary High Speed Integrated Circuits.....	101,413	101,413	100,000	100,000
Conventional Weapons.....	25,021	25,021	25,021	11,552
Advanced Radiation Technology.....	29,076	25,000	25,000	25,000
Advanced and Related Technologies.....	46,650	46,650	46,650	46,650
Weather Systems - Adv Dev.....	5,276	5,276	5,276	5,276
Civil and Environmental Engineering Technology.....	11,342	11,342	11,342	11,342

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Fiber Optics Development.....	8,608	3,824	7,000	5,220
Advanced Computer Technology.....	5,128	4,128	5,128	4,128
Electronic Combat Technology.....	41,288	---	---	---
Training Systems Technology.....	276	276	276	276
DoD Software Engineering Institute.....	18,929	18,929	18,929	18,929
Command Control and Communications.....	42,809	23,209	32,000	30,000
Total, Advance Technology Development.....	929,179	777,540	728,695	754,328
Strategic Programs				
Advanced Strategic Missile Systems.....	134,162	134,162	134,162	134,162
Short Range Attack Missile II (SRAM II).....	220,386	189,986	160,000	175,000
Strategic Releocatabla Target Capability.....	16,495	---	10,000	10,000
Air Defense Battle Management Technology.....	17,139	9,139	---	---
Cruise Missile Engagement Systems Technology.....	13,222	3,000	---	---
Atmospheric Surveillance Technology.....	8,695	8,695	---	---
Technical On-Site Inspection Program.....	3,819	3,819	---	---
WNCCS Architecture.....	282	---	---	---
WNABCP System Replacement.....	13,695	---	13,695	---
B-1B.....	415,511	375,672	375,672	375,672
Common Strategic Rotary Launcher.....	5,715	2,000	5,715	5,715
ICBM Modernization.....	2,875,728	1,866,191	431,191	1,086,000
Peacekeeper.....	(51,191)	(41,191)	(31,191)	(36,000)
Small ICBM.....	(2,233,181)	(1,575,000)	---	(700,000)
Ball Mobile MX.....	(591,356)	(250,000)	(400,000)	(350,000)
Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM).....	3,591	3,591	3,591	3,591
Space Defense System (ASAT).....	402,358	75,000	162,400	135,000
Systems Survivability (Nuclear Effects).....	12,976	12,976	12,976	12,976
KC-135 Squadrons.....	4,035	4,035	---	---
Minuteman Squadrons.....	107,672	87,672	87,672	87,672
PACCS and WNABCP System EC-135 Class V Mode.....	943	943	---	---
MCMC - TW/AA Systems.....	57,849	57,849	57,849	57,849
MCMC - Space Defense Systems.....	26,371	26,371	10,000	23,500
Ballistic Missile Test Warning/Attack Assessment Sys.....	2,265	2,265	2,265	2,265
Joint Surveillance System.....	2,156	2,156	2,156	2,156
Surveillance Radar Stations/sites.....	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224
Distant Early Warning (DEW) Radar Stations.....	8,477	8,477	8,477	8,477
Over-the-Horizon Backscatter Radar.....	38,396	28,396	34,500	31,446
Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS).....	19,247	19,247	19,247	19,247
SPACETRACK.....	3,650	7,630	7,630	7,630
Defense Support Program.....	103,307	241,807	88,807	88,807
Submarine-Launched Ballistic Missile Radar Warn Sys.....	20,313	17,313	17,313	17,313
MUPET Detection System.....	0,367	29,532	10,397	7,397
Command Center Processing and Display Systems.....	32,852	30,532	30,532	29,532
Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network.....	55,959	50,596	50,596	50,596
World-Wide Military Cmd/Control Sys, Info Sys.....	82,469	31,107	5,107	5,107
WNCCS Info Systems Joint Program Management Office.....	21,489	21,489	21,489	21,489
MILSTAR Satellite Communications System (AP Terminal).....	229,229	189,000	209,000	199,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Military Airlift Group (IF).....	12,415	9,991	9,991	9,991
Air Defense Initiative.....	---	---	35,000	---
AOI Surveillance Technology.....	---	---	-85,679	---
Classified Programs.....	3,458,357	3,562,678	3,458,357	3,335,578
Total, Strategic Programs.....	8,435,403	7,059,428	5,464,833	5,957,213
	=====	=====	=====	=====
Tactical Programs				
Advanced Tactical Fighter.....	536,826	480,000	508,000	500,000
Unmanned Air Reconnaissance System.....	8,812	---	---	---
CV-22A.....	32,025	16,000	32,025	32,025
Intelligence Advanced Development.....	5,074	4,074	5,074	4,074
Airbase Survivability and Recovery.....	4,426	4,426	3,000	3,000
Low Cost Anti-Radiation Seeker.....	13,586	13,586	13,586	13,586
DoD Physical Security Equipment - Exterior.....	912	912	912	912
Combat Identification Technology.....	1,457	---	---	---
C3CH Advanced Systems.....	1,386	---	---	---
Aircraft Avionics Equipment Development.....	19,685	19,685	17,000	17,000
Aircraft Equipment Development.....	1,939	1,939	1,939	1,939
Engine Model Derivative Program (EMDP).....	979	979	979	979
Integrated Digital Avionics.....	270	270	270	270
EW Counter Response.....	13,654	---	---	---
Nuclear Weapons Support.....	4,444	4,444	4,444	4,444
Alternate Fighter Engine.....	86,915	81,915	76,915	76,915
C-17 Program.....	1,219,904	1,119,904	879,904	1,119,904
Infrared Search and Track System.....	14,055	14,055	14,055	14,055
Variable Stability In-Flight Simulator.....	6,249	6,249	6,249	6,249
Modular Autonomic Test Equipment.....	18,373	18,373	15,000	15,000
Modular Standoff Weapons.....	39,175	20,000	---	---
Might/Precision Attack.....	19,851	19,851	19,851	19,851
Integrated EW/CHI Development.....	5,714	7,714	7,714	7,714
Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program.....	101,012	101,012	91,012	91,012
Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM).....	28,194	14,000	28,194	24,000
Advanced Short Range Air-to-Air Missile (ASRAAM).....	3,001	3,001	1,000	1,000
Hardened Target Munitions.....	7,690	---	3,000	1,500
Ground-Launched Cruise Missile (GLCM).....	5,299	---	---	---
Chemical/Biological Defense Equipment.....	14,600	14,600	14,600	14,600
Armament/Ordnance Development.....	25,629	15,629	14,129	14,129
Submunitions.....	4,668	4,668	4,668	4,668
Wide-Area Anti-Armor Munitions.....	17,607	22,607	17,607	22,607
Air Base Survivability and Recovery.....	14,532	14,532	12,000	12,000
Aeromedical Systems Development.....	6,730	6,730	6,730	6,730
Common Support Equipment Development.....	1,645	1,645	1,645	1,645
Life Support Systems.....	12,617	12,617	10,000	12,617
Other Operational Equipment.....	6,987	6,987	6,987	6,987
Reconnaissance Equipment.....	195	195	195	195
DoD Physical Security Equipment - Exterior.....	11,332	11,332	11,332	11,332
Tactical C3 Countersmeasures.....	12,761	---	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Combat Identification Systems.....	44,930	44,230	35,000	35,000
Surface Defense Suppression.....	40,775	30,000	---	10,000
Airborne Self-Protection Jammer.....	21,545	---	---	---
Protective Systems.....	52,410	32,865	32,865	32,865
Tactical Protective Systems.....	49,077	---	---	---
Computer Resources Management Technology.....	20,367	15,000	10,000	10,000
Precision Location Strike System.....	---	15,000	---	15,000
Intelligence Equipment.....	5,928	5,928	5,928	5,928
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	44,072	22,000	25,000	22,000
Side Looking Airborne Radar.....	11,117	41,117	11,117	---
Joint Surveillance/Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS)	337,912	200,040	347,912	347,912
Joint Interoperability of Tactical Command & Control..	6,040	6,040	6,040	6,040
U.S. Readiness Command - Communications.....	4,015	4,015	4,015	4,015
F-111 Squadrons.....	25,656	---	21,700	19,000
F-15 Squadrons.....	118,564	---	86,000	106,000
F-16 Squadrons.....	36,486	---	15,500	25,500
F-40 WILD WEASSEL Squadrons.....	17,762	---	15,800	15,800
Competitive Fighter Procurement.....	3,525	---	---	---
Tactical AGM Missiles.....	2,348	---	---	2,348
F-111 Self Protection Systems.....	58,007	---	19,200	19,200
TR-1 Squadron.....	74,923	74,923	70,000	70,000
Follow-On Tactical Reconnaissance System.....	55,561	40,561	47,000	43,000
AF TENCAP.....	313	313	313	313
Overseas Air Weapon Control System.....	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947
Tactical Air Control Systems.....	20,985	20,875	18,000	18,000
Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS)	110,737	85,000	103,000	93,000
Advanced Communications Systems.....	34,549	34,549	30,000	30,000
Tactical Air Intelligence System Activities.....	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Tactical Reconnaissance Imagery and Exploitation.....	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142
Joint Tactical Communications Program (TRI-TAC).....	15,872	10,000	10,000	10,000
Satellite Communications Terminals.....	23,783	14,000	14,000	14,000
Electronic Combat Intelligence Support.....	1,632	---	---	---
MAC Command and Control System.....	10,062	10,002	8,000	8,000
Special Operations Forces.....	109,487	79,640	90,000	85,000
A-7 Squadrons (AMG)	63,220	63,220	56,200	60,200
Tactical Aircraft.....	---	133,044	---	---
Classified Programs.....	785,305	680,841	785,305	695,741
Consolidated EW Programs.....	---	176,351	183,250	179,800
Total, Tactical Programs.....	4,547,134	3,913,604	3,893,200	4,058,640
Intelligence & Communications				
Defense Satellite Communications System.....	21,398	19,398	21,398	19,398
Long-Haul Communications (LCS).....	5,154	5,154	5,154	5,154
Inter-Service/Agency Automated Message Processing Exch	1,296	---	1,296	1,296
Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center (ECAC)	8,132	8,132	8,132	8,132
Traffic Control Approach, Scheduling System (TRACALS)	12,095	25,995	14,300	25,995
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment)....	45,801	35,000	40,400	40,400

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control).	26,309	26,309	26,309	26,309
Classified Programs.....	2,157,227	2,006,427	1,928,127	1,994,627
Total, Intelligence & Communications.....	2,277,412	2,126,415	2,045,116	2,121,311
Defensewide Mission Support				
Space Test Program.....	90,197	50,197	50,197	50,197
Satellite Systems Survivability.....	3,277	8,577	3,277	8,577
Advanced Aerial Target Development.....	9,886	9,886	9,886	9,886
Flight Simulator Development.....	61,701	61,701	57,000	57,000
RFM Maturation/Technology Insertion.....	20,365	15,000	15,000	15,000
Weather Systems - Eng Dev.....	12,537	12,537	12,537	12,537
Range Improvement.....	69,560	56,000	64,000	56,000
Electromagnetic Radiation Test Facilities.....	5,942	5,942	5,942	5,942
Improved Capability for Development Test & Evaluation.....	64,663	50,000	55,000	52,500
Project Air Force.....	19,106	16,106	22,106	22,106
Manch Hand II Epidemiology Study.....	5,777	5,777	5,777	5,777
Navigation/Radar/Guided Track Test Support.....	24,194	24,194	24,194	24,194
Test and Evaluation Support.....	304,839	300,000	291,000	296,000
Advanced Systems Engineering/Planning.....	25,376	13,604	13,144	13,144
DYCOMS.....	12,340	---	10,000	7,500
RT&E Aircraft Support.....	59,034	45,000	50,000	50,000
Rael Property Maintenance - ROT&E.....	79,702	74,702	74,702	74,702
Base Operations - ROT&E.....	62,152	57,152	57,152	57,152
Satellite Control Facility.....	109,531	76,531	90,000	95,831
Specia Boosters.....	246,641	246,641	246,641	246,641
Consolidated Space Operations Center.....	50,020	40,020	40,020	40,020
Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP).....	56,181	34,681	51,000	42,841
Space Shuttle Operations.....	86,554	56,954	70,954	63,954
Inventory Control Point Operations.....	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346
Depot Maintenance (Non-IR).....	998	---	---	---
Industrial Preparedness.....	94,967	85,000	94,967	85,000
Productivity, Reliability, Availability, Maintain.....	19,560	19,560	14,763	14,763
International Activities.....	3,123	3,123	3,123	3,123
Nav Civiliana End-Strength Cap.....	---	---	-17,960	-17,960
Total, Defensewide Mission Support.....	1,602,569	1,373,231	1,418,768	1,396,773
Advanced Launch System.....	---	150,000	---	---
Non Acoustic ASW.....	---	15,000	10,000	---
Conventional Defense Initiatives				
Classified Aircraft Program.....	---	35,000	---	20,000
Popeye.....	---	8,000	---	8,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Total, Conventional Defense Initiatives.....	---	43,000	---	28,000
General Reduction, Special Access.....	---	-100,000	---	-65,000
FERS Adjustment.....	---	-3,694	---	-3,694
Total, Research Development Test & Eval, AF.....	18,623,383	16,119,705	14,322,604	15,002,095

SPACE AND MISSILE ROCKET PROPULSION

The conferees agree to provide \$6,259,000 for Space and Missile Rocket Propulsion, and direct that not less than \$3,300,000 be used only for the Integrated State Technology project. If more funds are required for this program during fiscal year 1988, the conferees would welcome a reprogramming request.

ICBM MODERNIZATION

The conferees agree to provide \$1,086,000,000 for the ICBM Modernization program. This includes \$36,000,000 for the Peacekeeper program; \$700,000,000 for the Small ICBM program; and \$350,000,000 for the Rail Garrison program, in order to maintain the 1991 initial operational capability for the Peacekeeper Missile in the Rail Garrison basing mode.

The conferees expect that the funds provided for the small ICBM program will allow a research and development effort for both the small missile and associated hardened mobile basing system.

NEXT GENERATION TRAINER ENGINE (F-109)

The House provided bill and report language which requires the Air Force to use \$28,700,000 of prior year funds to complete development of the F-109 turbofan engine. The conferees agree to a modification which requires the Air Force, before obligating or expending funds, to submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations which identifies the specific Air Force aircraft on which the F-109 engine will be used.

ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER

The conferees approve Reprogramming #87-41N, which requested an increase of \$34,099,000 for the Advanced Tactical Fighter program, subject to approval of alternate sources.

AIR FORCE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree with language of the House which allocates the budgeted amount of \$5,000,000 of funds provided for Air Force Manufacturing Technology to the machine tool revitalization project, and further stipulate that these funds are to be provided directly, as a grant, to the National Center for Manufacturing Science for this purpose.

TACTICAL WARNING/ATTACK ASSESSMENT

The conferees agree with the language of the Senate on Tactical Warning/Attack Assessment except that the final two paragraphs in the Senate report on this subject, concerning the Boost Surveillance and Tracking System (BSTS), are not agreed to. In lieu of this language, the conferees recommend that a BSTS program be structured which permits development of a less-costly BSTS system designed to meet the Air Force only mission, and that this program option be submitted with the fiscal year 1989 budget to permit its consideration by the Congress.

INEWS/ICNIA

The conferees agree to approve a fiscal year 1988 increase of \$30,000,000 in the INEWS/ICNIA program, as requested in reprogramming FY 87-12N in totality, including contract savings in the Small ICBM program as the source of funds. As a result of this action, the Senate recedes from its position which was \$30,000,000 above the House level of \$85,300,000.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE
AGENCIES

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense Agencies account:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Research Development Test & Eval Def Ag				
Technology Base				
Defense Research Sciences.....	84,150	78,785	84,150	81,000
In-House Laboratory Independent Research.....	2,532	2,532	2,532	---
University Research Initiatives.....	24,570	---	---	---
University Research Initiatives.....	---	80,000	92,778	85,000
University Research Instrumentation Program.....	---	30,000	---	25,000
Technical Studies.....	1,700	1,700	---	---
Strategic Technology.....	233,950	201,822	293,000	300,000
Tactical Technology.....	114,536	114,536	114,536	114,536
Particle Beam Technology.....	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Integrated Command and Control Technology.....	36,435	36,435	32,000	32,000
Materials and Electronics Technology.....	27,606	27,606	25,000	25,000
Nuclear Monitoring.....	20,363	20,363	25,000	25,000
Defense Nuclear Agency.....	363,032	299,121	327,013	311,000
Mapping, Charting and Geodesy.....	980	980	980	980
Total, Technology Base.....	923,854	907,880	1,012,689	1,017,748
Advance Technology Development				
Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).....	5,198,793	2,546,000	3,604,000	3,604,000
SDI-Surveillance, Acquisition, Tracking and Kill.....	(1,492,680)	(1,492,680)	(1,492,680)	(1,492,680)
SDI-Directed Energy Weapons.....	(1,103,680)	(1,103,680)	(1,103,680)	(1,103,680)
SDI-Kinetic Energy Weapons.....	(1,074,730)	(1,074,730)	(1,074,730)	(1,074,730)
SDI-Systems Concepts and Battle Management/C3.....	(627,340)	(627,340)	(627,340)	(627,340)
SDI-Survivability, Lethality, and Key Support Tech	(900,363)	(900,363)	(900,363)	(900,363)
SDI-General Reduction.....	(-2,652,793)	(-2,652,793)	(-1,594,793)	(-1,594,793)
Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development.....	8,617	7,617	20,000	15,000
Experimental Evaluation of Major Innovative Tech.....	245,624	189,624	162,024	196,624
Strategic Malocatable Targets.....	6,700	6,700	5,000	5,000
Special Operations, Special Technology Office.....	11,354	12,354	8,354	12,354
Counter-Insurgency and Special Technology.....	10,997	10,997	10,997	10,997
Microvave/Millimeter Wave Monolithic Inte Circuits.....	49,181	46,181	46,181	46,181
Computer Aided Logistics Support.....	12,978	12,978	10,000	10,000
Balanced Tech Initiative.....	---	---	300,000	100,000
DoD Software Initiative (STARS).....	27,953	24,953	24,953	24,953
Command and Control Research.....	2,611	2,611	2,611	2,611
Advanced Torpedo Program.....	---	10,000	---	5,000
Hypersonic Weapon Technology.....	---	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total, Advance Technology Development.....	5,574,808	2,895,015	4,219,120	4,057,720

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Strategic Programs				
Island Sun.....	50,826	50,826	50,826	50,826
National Military Command System-Wide Support.....	10,910	10,910	10,910	10,910
WHMCS Systems Engineer.....	16,004	16,004	16,004	16,004
Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network....	8,605	8,605	8,605	8,605
Total, Strategic Programs.....	86,345	86,345	86,345	86,345
Tactical Programs				
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	91,226	75,000	85,000	80,000
CIMC C2 Initiatives.....	2,124	2,124	2,124	2,124
C3 Interoperability (Joint Tactical C3 Agency).....	67,715	61,715	61,715	61,715
Management Headquarters (Joint Tactical C3 Agency)....	6,250	6,250	5,000	5,000
Total, Tactical Programs.....	167,315	145,089	153,839	148,839
Intelligence & Communications				
Mapping, Charting, Geodesy Invest. & Prototype Dev....	12,168	12,168	12,168	12,168
Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy Eng Dev & Test.....	3,782	3,782	3,782	3,782
Long-haul Communications (DCS).....	16,969	16,969	16,969	16,969
Support of the National Communications System.....	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673
DMA Exploitation Modernization Program.....	293,661	278,661	293,661	285,000
Defense Reconnaissance Support Activities.....	4,814	4,814	4,814	4,814
Defense Reconnaissance Support Program (ANSP).....	143,371	235,471	143,371	143,371
Airborne Reconnaissance Support Program (ANSP).....	---	---	---	87,100
Classified Programs.....	1,253,945	1,150,335	1,199,845	1,180,485
Total, Intelligence & Communications.....	1,732,383	1,705,873	1,678,283	1,737,362
Defense-wide Mission Support				
Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology.....	50,000	100,000	65,000	100,000
WATO Research and Development.....	58,825	58,825	200,000	150,000
Technical Support to USDR&E.....	25,767	17,467	17,567	17,567
General Support for PA&E.....	3,213	2,213	2,213	2,213
General Support for Policy.....	7,369	6,269	5,556	5,556
General Support for Net Assessment.....	4,420	3,570	3,570	3,570
General Support for FM&P.....	2,105	1,555	1,555	1,555
Technical Support to USDR&E--Critical Technology.....	3,824	3,224	3,224	3,224
Rand Research Center for OSD and JCS.....	16,515	16,515	16,515	16,515
BLACK LIGHT.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
General Support to C3I.....	2,691	2,591	2,391	2,691
Foreign Material Acquisition and Exploitation.....	13,911	10,000	10,000	10,000
General Support for A&L.....	3,248	2,598	2,598	2,598

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Critical Technology Analysis.....	4,200	2,381	14,200	14,200
Defense Technical Information Center.....	28,085	19,785	21,000	21,000
Information Analysis Centers.....	6,786	5,175	6,786	5,175
Productivity Investments.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Management Headquarters (SDI).....	22,000	17,000	17,000	17,000
Management Headquarters (R&D).....	14,558	13,558	12,200	12,200
IR Focal Plane Array.....	44,119	44,119	2,000	2,000
Industrial Preparedness.....	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700
Technology Transfer Functions.....	491	491	491	491
Undistributed Reduction - Studies & Analysis.....	---	---	-8,915	-8,915
Civilian RQ Reductions.....	---	---	-6,340	-6,340
Civilian Personnel Overhead Savings.....	---	---	-22,058	-22,058
Joint Standoff Weapons Program.....	---	---	58,246	25,000
Joint Remotely Piloted Vehicles Program.....	---	---	50,291	50,291
Total, Defensewide Mission Support.....	326,827	342,036	489,790	439,933
LANDSAT.....	---	10,000	---	10,000
X-ray Lithography.....	---	15,000	---	15,000
RACER.....	---	5,000	---	5,000
Cooperative DOD/VA Medical Research.....	---	20,000	---	15,000
Free Electron Laser for Medical Research.....	---	15,000	---	---
General Reduction.....	---	-15,000	---	-15,000
Manufacturing Tech Initiative.....	---	20,000	---	---
High Temperature Superconducting Program.....	---	20,000	---	15,000
Environmental Hazards Research.....	---	16,500	16,500	16,500
Engineering and Technology Development.....	---	7,000	---	---
Advanced semiconductor and computing technology.....	---	5,000	---	---
FZMS Adjustment.....	---	-2,622	---	-2,622
Air Defense Initiative.....	---	---	---	50,000
Center for Compound Semiconductor Tech.....	---	---	---	10,000
Center for Adv Compound Semiconductor Tech.....	---	---	---	25,000
Total, Research Development Test & Eval, Def Agencies	8,811,532	6,198,116	7,656,566	7,631,823

EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF MAJOR INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES

The conferees agree to provide \$196,624,000 for Experimental Evaluation of Major Innovative Technologies instead of \$189,624,000 as proposed by the House or \$169,024,000 as proposed by the Senate. The recommended amount includes a reduction of \$18,000,000 in the LORAINE project, a reduction of \$6,000,000 for Teal Ruby, a reduction of \$15,000,000 in the X-Wing project, and classified reductions. The conferees also add \$20,000,000 to this program element, and direct that this amount be allocated specifically for, the Tactical Airborne Laser Communications (TALC) project. Further discussion of this project is included in the classified annex to this report.

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE

The conferees agree to provide \$3,621,000,000 for the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,863,000,000 as proposed by the House. The amount provided is exactly the authorized amount.

The conferees agree that of the total amount provided for SDI, no less than the following amounts may be allocated to the corresponding projects or activities:

Boost Surveillance and Tracking System, \$185,000,000;
Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile Program, under Army management, \$75,000,000;

EMRLD and other excimer technologies, \$31,600,000; and
Medical Free Electron Laser, \$17,000,000, and of this amount \$2,000,000 is for development of lightweight, miniature proton accelerators for medical diagnostic purposes only through existing programs at scientific and medical research institutions.

In addition, the conferees agree that \$150,000,000 of SDI funding is to be allocated to the Advanced Launch System (ALS) program, under Air Force management, and that of this amount, \$70,000,000 is to be transferred to NASA for ALS propulsion-related activities. Language is included in the bill to effect this action, and includes the further direction that all ALS funding is subject to the terms and conditions stated in the conference report on the fiscal year 1987 supplemental appropriation.

While making these allocations, the conferees do not imply an endorsement of congressional allocation of SDI funds as a general principle.

The conferees also adopted the Senate bill provision which sets forth principles to guide the future of the Strategic Defense Initiative. In adopting this provision, the conferees advocate a sustained SDI research program to provide additional options for deterrence against Soviet breakout from the ABM Treaty and for other potential U.S. responses to future Soviet threats.

The conferees also agree to bill language concerning the Space-Based Interceptor (SBI) project. Instead of no provision, as recommended by the Senate, or the provision of the House as stated, the conferees accept compromise language which prohibits funds for full-scale engineering development or deployment of the SBI.

AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE

The conferees agree to delete the Navy's request of \$47,200,000 for the Air Defense Initiative (ADI) and the authorization conference amount of \$35,000,000 for the Air Force ADI program. In lieu of these separate efforts, the conferees provide \$50,000,000 for ADI in the RDT&E, Defense Agencies account. The Office of the Secretary of Defense is to decide funding allocation between Navy anti-submarine warfare Air Force atmospheric surveillance activities.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY

The conferees do not agree to House language which specifically deleted funding, and prevented the acquisition of a new supercomputer for the Defense Nuclear Agency. The budget reduction in DNA is of a general nature, and may be allocated by the agency.

INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTERS

The conferees do not agree to House language concerning financing methods for Information Analysis Centers. However, this action should not be construed as support for large increases in this program during difficult budget years.

STRATEGIC TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree to provide \$300,000,000 for Strategic Technology instead of \$201,822,000 as proposed by the House or \$293,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of the increase provided, the following amounts are to be allocated to the corresponding projects:

LightSat, \$35,000,000;

Man Tech initiatives, \$19,040,000, of which \$13,000,000 is for the Concurrent Design and Assembly Science and Technology project;

Advanced Semiconductor and Computing Technology, \$5,000,000; and

Engineering and Technology Development, \$7,000,000.

Language is included in the bill to effect these allocations. In addition, the Lode Star project is to be allocated the funding level included in the President's budget request.

Funding for several Strategic Computing projects which was deleted by the House has been restored by the conferees.

SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree to provide \$100,000,000 for the semiconductor manufacturing technology initiative known as Sematech, a joint Government-industry effort to increase U.S. competitiveness in manufacturing semiconductors for both military and civilian purposes. The Senate had proposed providing \$65,000,000 for Sematech and other semiconductor-related activities.

The conferees agreed to the Senate position to restrict the obligation and expenditure of funds for Sematech until the Secretary of Defense has entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with Sematech governing the use of such funds and submits, no

later than March 31, 1988, a report to the Committees on Appropriations containing a copy of this memorandum.

In agreeing with the Senate position that any MOU signed by the Defense Secretary will include, at minimum, a provision for direct access by the General Accounting Office and the Department of Defense Inspector General to sufficient information about Sematech operations and expenditures to ensure full accountability for federal funds, the conferees also expect any MOU to include the location of the principal site for Sematech research facilities. The conferees further expect that such site will have been agreed to by, and have the full concurrence of, the Department of Defense.

The conferees recognize the concerns expressed by the Senate regarding the current status of Sematech's organizational planning and the unresolved issues regarding the consortium and other federal semiconductor activities. Therefore, the conferees also agreed that the required report should contain additional information, as requested by the Senate, delineating the full scope and cost of federally-funded activities in the fields of semiconductor technology, and semiconductor manufacturing technology, research, development, test, and evaluation. The Secretary of Defense's report should address all the issues raised in Senate Report 100-235 regarding semiconductor manufacturing technology and related activities and also include recommendations.

The conferees do not agree that the MOU should contain a ban on the use of Sematech technology in overseas manufacturing operations, but instead expect that DoD as part of its report, will include recommendations on how to best encourage U.S. firms in Sematech to use these technologies in the United States and to directly address the appropriateness of limiting U.S. firms in Sematech from using these technologies in overseas manufacturing operations.

CENTER FOR COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agreed to provide \$10 million for a proposed Center for Compound Semiconductor Technology (CCST) at a major Department of Energy national weapons laboratory which has demonstrated expertise and established facilities in both silicon and compound semiconductor microelectronics. In order to expedite this effort, the DOE laboratory should have an existing compound semiconductor microelectronics program and the necessary solid state physics, device design and production capacity, including clean room and crystal growth facilities. The laboratory must have demonstrated expertise in advanced crystal growth of artificially structured materials for compound semiconductor and optoelectronic devices.

The purpose of CCST is to perform materials processing science, instrumentation science and device physics underlying generic compound semiconductor and optoelectronics device technology. The funds shall be used for crystal growth research, materials analysis and processing equipment and other operating expenses associated with the Center.

CENTER FOR ADVANCED COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree to provide \$25,000,000 for a grant to support a program of advanced compound and other semiconductor research, and related materials research at university centers of excellence for design and test of semiconductors, micro fabrication techniques (microfabritech-MARTECH), and materials technologies sciences (microfabritech/MARTECH):

To expedite this research program, preference in awarding the grant shall be given to a public university system in which:

- (1) the above-mentioned centers of excellence are already in place and functioning on an ongoing basis;
- (2) a strong board of regents oversees the centers of excellence, and is positioned to coordinate the various elements of the research program; and
- (3) a critical scientific infrastructure is in place, including established research facilities and a functioning supercomputer with capabilities of the ETA-10, as well as a superconducting linear accelerator at one of the university centers of excellence.

JOINT STANDOFF WEAPONS

The conferees agree to provide \$25,000,000 for Joint Standoff Weapons instead of \$58,246,000 as proposed by the Senate or no funds as proposed by the House, and with the above amount agree to bill and report language as proposed by the Senate. The conferees did not agree to include the Popeye, Standoff Land Attack Missile, or Surface Defense Suppression programs in this consolidated budget line, and separate amounts are provided for these efforts in their respective program elements. However, the department is expected to coordinate all of these efforts to avoid duplication, and to submit a multiservice Standoff Weapons Master Plan no later than April 30, 1988.

JOINT REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES PROGRAM

The conferees agreed with the Senate's position regarding military remotely-piloted vehicles (RPV) programs. Accordingly, the conferees agreed to eliminate funding within the services' separate RDT&E accounts for individual RPV programs, and to consolidate these efforts in a Joint RPV Program in the Office of the Secretary of Defense. In providing \$50,291,000 for this new joint program, the conferees further agreed to adopt the statutory provision proposed by the Senate governing use of such funds, and to the program guidance and reporting requirements contained in the Senate report.

NATO COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

The conferees agree to provide \$150,000,000 for NATO Cooperative Development instead of \$200,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$58,825,000 as proposed by the House. Of the amount provided, \$16,000,000 is to be allocated to a joint program between the United States, the United Kingdom, and other interested nations to develop new methods for ocean imaging by radar for anti-subma-

rine warfare, as proposed by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency in September 1987.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS, SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

The conferees agree with the House level of \$12,354,000 and direct that \$4,000,000 is available only for the purpose outlined in a classified letter to the Secretary of Defense dated October 15, 1987.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

The conferees agree to provide \$70,221,000 for Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense, instead of \$57,221,000 as proposed by the House or \$38,221,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction of \$34,000,000 is meant to be applied entirely against the OT&E Capability Improvement program, which is a new start.

DEVELOPMENTAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Developmental Test and Evaluation, Defense account:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Developmental test and evaluation, Defense:				
Test instrumentation development.....	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100
Space system test capabilities.....	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,500
Foreign weapons evaluation.....	13,889	29,811	13,889	29,811
NATO cooperative development testing.....	49,204	49,204	40,824	43,000
Live fire testing.....	6,700	10,800	6,700	6,700
Joint Technical Coordinating Group for A/C surviv.....	7,086	7,086	7,086	7,086
Development test and evaluation.....	69,238	63,919	69,238	63,919
General reduction.....				
Total, Developmental test and evaluation, Defense.....	178,217	192,410	169,337	182,116

TITLE V—REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The conferees were in agreement since both House and Senate funding represented the authorization level.

[In thousands of dollars]

	House	Senate	Conference
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS			
Army stock fund:			
Inventory build.....	193,207	193,207	193,207
Navy stock fund:			
Inventory build.....	329,400	329,400	329,400
Air Force stock fund:			
Inventory build.....	226,007	226,007	226,007
Defense stock fund:			
Inventory build.....	132,600	132,600	132,600
Total, revolving and management funds.....	881,214	881,214	881,214

STOCK FUNDS

The conferees agree to the Senate report language regarding development of a penalty assessment for stock items ordered but not later purchased by the Service operating commands. The conferees further agree that the Committees on Appropriations would entertain a plan to use cash generated through better management of stock funds for inventory augmentation.

TITLE VI—CHEMICALS AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

The conferees agree to the following amounts for Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Chemical agents and munitions destruction, Defense				
Operation and maintenance.....	83,900	97,000	97,000	97,000
Research and development.....	3,500	4,900	4,900	4,900
Procurement.....		96,600	96,600	96,600
Military construction				
Total chemical agents and munitions destruction.....	87,400	198,500	198,500	198,500

TITLE VII—RELATED AGENCIES

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY STAFF

The conferees agree to provide \$23,057,000 for the Intelligence Community Staff instead of \$22,500,000 as provided by the House and \$23,614,000 as provided by the Senate.

TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

BUY AMERICAN

Both the House and Senate included general provisions which have the effect of prohibiting the Department of Defense from procuring certain items outside the United States. These items include coal or coke, canvas products, machine tools, and anchor/mooring chains.

While the conferees hesitate to place Buy American restrictions on the Defense Department, they have a responsibility to ensure that the United States has an adequate domestic industrial base for critical items and that the Department of Defense does not become dependent on foreign-made defense items which receive subsidies from their governments. The United States is not reluctant to compete with foreign manufacturers but competition must be fair and conducted on a level playing field.

The conferees direct the Defense Department to submit a plan by May 15, 1988, detailing the requirements necessary to make the United States industrial base stronger. This plan should address:

- (a) The items that are critical to the U.S. defense industry;
- (b) The ability of the U.S. to currently produce those items;

(c) The items that are in short supply and why, i.e., lack of companies to produce, lack of components, etc.; and

(d) The U.S. production capacity in each specific instance and what the current plans are to increase that capacity.

The plan should also address areas where foreign contractors have an unfair advantage in competing with U.S. firms because these foreign contractors are being government subsidized.

In addition, the plan should specify which laws or regulations contribute to this problem by providing foreign contractors an unfair advantage.

Finally, this plan should describe the steps being taken or to be taken to improve the U.S. industrial base in each instance.

The conferees agree to continue the prohibition on machine tool procurement outside the United States and Canada; accept the provision on anchor chains and amend it to allow the Service Secretaries to waive the restrictions on a case by case basis; and accept the restrictions on canvas products procurement.

In the cases where the Service Secretary is permitted to waive these restrictions on a case-by-case basis, the conferees expect the Department to notify the Appropriations Committees within thirty days of such waiver.

The conferees also recommend the following clarifying language to the restrictions on canvas products.

For years the defense appropriations bill has carried a provision barring the procurement of supplies "consisting in whole or in part of any * * * clothing, cotton, wool, woven silk and woven silk blends, spun silk yarn for cartridge cloth, synthetic fabric, or coated synthetic fabric, which have not been grown or produced in the United States or its possessions * * *" 48 CFR Part 225.7002. The purpose of this provision is clear; to maintain and support the defense industrial base for textiles, and to ensure that the American military is not dependent on foreign sources of supply in the event that mobilization becomes necessary. Although the intent of this provision is clear, a narrow reading of the law would hold that procurement of foreign-made textile products (other than clothing) is not prohibited if the products are manufactured from domestic cloth.

Adding canvas products to the Buy American list ensures the preservation of the domestic industrial base for textile products by prohibiting the acquisition of these supplies from foreign sources. In particular, this language prohibits the acquisition of foreign-made tents, tarpaulins, and covers, as well as individual equipment manufactured from or containing natural or synthetic fibers, yarns, fabrics, or materials. In implementing this provision, we anticipate that the Department of Defense will be guided by the Federal Supply Schedule. Individual equipment, for example, is listed in the Federal Supply Schedule (under category 8465) as including "mussette bags, duffel bags, ammunition belts, pistol belts, sleeping bags, knapsacks, and hiker packs." Tents and tarpaulins are covered under category 8340, which includes "multiple purpose covers of woven or unwoven fabrics." Category 8340 expressly excludes "fitted covers," but it is our intention to include all covers, however defined and however used, that are made from or contain natural or synthetic fibers, yarns, fabrics or materials. Indeed, given

that the purpose of the amendment is to protect the industrial base, it is our intention that the scope of the prohibition be read broadly.

It is not our intent that the scope of the amendment be strictly limited to the items defined within the terms of the Federal Supply Schedule categories set out above, although the Supply Schedule provides important guidance. For example, although the Federal Supply Schedule for "individual equipment" expressly includes "ammunition belts" and "pistol belts", it makes no mention whatsoever of conventional belts or suspenders. Nonetheless, common-sense dictates—and it is our intention—that the amendment proscribe the acquisition of belts and suspenders if they are made from or contain natural or synthetic fibers, yarns, or materials. The restriction is not intended to apply more generally to the purchase of items such as automotive or electric equipment, which only incidentally contain such material. The conferees expect similar common-sense applications of the provision as individual cases arise.

The House included language in three provisions which prohibit the conversion of heating plants in Europe from coal to oil, coal to natural gas, or coal to district heating. The conferees agree that these provisions should comply with the provisions of 10 U.S.C. 2690.

MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT

The conferees agree to a provision that states that no multiyear contract can be terminated without 10 day notification to the House and Senate Appropriations and Armed Services Committees.

RESCISSIONS

Both the House and Senate include rescission of funds available from prior years. The conferees agree to rescind \$3,531,030,000, as follows:

	House	Senate	Conference
Aircraft procurement, Army, 1986-88:			
Apache.....	28,100,000		
Black Hawk.....	2,000,000	2,100,000	2,100,000
OH-58 Mods.....	1,100,000		
Program adjustment.....		29,900,000	29,900,000
Total.....	31,200,000	32,000,000	32,000,000
Aircraft procurement, Army, 1987-89:			
AH-64.....		20,000,000	20,000,000
Black Hawk.....	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,600,000
CH-47.....	5,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000
Apache Mods.....	28,000,000		
EH-60.....	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
UH-1 Mods.....	400,000	400,000	400,000
AHIP (AP).....		21,900,000	
Total.....	37,200,000	56,100,000	29,200,000
Missile Procurement, Army, 1986-88:			
Stinger.....	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000
Chapparral.....		13,000,000	13,000,000

	House	Senate	Conference
Program adjustment.....		3,100,000	3,100,000
Total.....	9,000,000	25,100,000	25,100,000
Missile procurement, Army, 1987-89:			
MLRS.....	6,000,000	10,100,000	6,000,000
Stinger.....	13,100,000	13,100,000	13,100,000
Chapparral.....		28,500,000	
Pedestal Mounted Stinger.....		15,000,000	15,000,000
Total.....	19,100,000	66,700,000	34,100,000
W&TCV procurement, Army, 1986-88:			
M-1 Mods (SCAF).....	5,300,000	5,300,000	5,300,000
Bushmaster.....	2,800,000		
M-1.....	12,100,000	12,100,000	12,100,000
Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	19,500,000	19,500,000	19,500,000
Bradley Training Devices.....	7,000,000		
M-60 Mods (AFES).....	25,000,000		
120mm mortar.....		4,800,000	4,800,000
Total.....	71,700,000	41,700,000	41,700,000
W&TCV procurement, Army, 1987-89:			
Bushmaster.....	1,000,000		
Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	11,900,000	36,000,000	20,000,000
M-60 Mods (AFES).....	6,800,000		
M-1 tank.....		42,700,000	
M-1 Mods.....		6,000,000	6,000,000
120mm mortar.....		12,700,000	
Spares and repair parts.....		46,000,000	46,000,000
Total.....	19,700,000	143,400,000	72,000,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Army, 1986-88: Production Base Support RDX.....	9,800,000		
Total.....	9,800,000		
Procurement of ammunition, Army, 1987-89: Production base support—Program adjustment.....	7,200,000		7,200,000
Total.....	7,200,000		7,200,000
Other procurement, Army, 1986-88:			
Antenna Group OE 254.....	572,000		
UAW-IEW (from Aquila).....	21,500,000		21,500,000
Light tacfire.....		24,300,000	
SINCGARS.....		60,000,000	10,000,000
Host national support.....		19,800,000	9,800,000
Total.....	22,072,000	104,100,000	41,300,000
Other procurement, Army, 1987-89:			
Commanders Tactical Terminal.....	14,700,000		
Antenna Group, OE-254.....	987,000		
Tank assembly, POL 50,000.....	1,593,000		1,593,000
Aquila.....		49,000,000	24,000,000
Truck spares.....		40,000,000	40,000,000
Tug boat.....		25,100,000	
Host nation support.....		37,100,000	
Total.....	17,280,000	151,200,000	65,593,000
Aircraft procurement, Navy, 1986-88:			
CH-53E.....	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
C-2.....	3,700,000		3,700,000
SH-60B.....	1,700,000		1,700,000
F-18.....	56,500,000	40,000,000	40,000,000

	House	Senate	Conference
F-14.....	2,200,000		
A-6E.....	22,800,000		22,800,000
EA-6B.....	11,900,000		
AH-1W.....	30,200,000	14,000,000	14,000,000
P-3.....	7,600,000	2,200,000	5,000,000
E-2C.....	3,900,000	3,900,000	3,900,000
VH-60.....	2,800,000		
Spares.....	9,100,000	9,100,000	9,100,000
Common ECM modification.....	17,900,000		8,000,000
E2-C modification.....	3,000,000		
A-6 modifications.....	10,900,000		5,000,000
RF-4 modifications.....	1,200,000		
F-14 modifications.....	11,400,000		
H-2 modifications.....	5,700,000		
H-3 modifications.....	7,500,000		
P-3C modifications.....	26,600,000		15,000,000
Aircraft support equipment.....	26,000,000	20,300,000	10,000,000
AV-8B.....		14,000,000	14,000,000
SH-2F.....		2,200,000	2,200,000
Total.....	264,600,000	107,700,000	156,400,000
Aircraft procurement, Navy, 1987-89:			
AV-8B.....	26,600,000	26,600,000	26,600,000
F-18.....	101,500,000		101,500,000
SH-60F.....	1,000,000	400,000	400,000
C-2.....	38,200,000		
A-6E.....	22,100,000	15,000,000	23,000,000
EA-6B.....	19,900,000	19,900,000	19,900,000
F-14.....	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
CH-53E.....	9,600,000		
P-3.....	27,800,000	27,800,000	27,800,000
EA-6B Modifications.....	3,500,000		
F-14 Modifications.....	3,000,000		
H-53 Modifications.....	5,900,000		
H-3 Modifications.....	2,800,000		
EC-130 Modifications.....	2,600,000		
P-3C advance procurement.....		91,300,000	
Support equipment.....		56,200,000	60,000,000
Total.....	267,200,000	239,900,000	261,900,000
Weapons procurement, Navy, 1988-88:			
Laser Maverick.....		50,000,000	147,400,000
CIWS.....		50,000,000	147,400,000
MK-45 (Advance procurement).....	10,400,000		10,400,000
Total.....	10,400,000	53,400,000	161,200,000
Weapons procurement, Navy, 1987-89:			
Laser Maverick.....	100,000,000	30,000,000	153,000,000
Stinger.....	6,600,000		
C-IWS.....	11,300,000	11,300,000	11,300,000
MK-50.....	45,700,000	45,700,000	
VLA.....	32,100,000	32,100,000	32,100,000
Spares and repair parts MK-48.....	18,000,000		
Spares and repair parts MK-50.....	4,700,000		
Spares and repair parts VLA.....	1,000,000		
Tomahawk.....		20,000,000	20,000,000
Sidewinder.....		3,700,000	3,700,000
Harm.....		3,000,000	3,000,000
Spares.....		4,700,000	4,700,000
Total.....	219,400,000	150,500,000	227,800,000
Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1984-88:			
Trident.....	41,600,000	58,600,000	58,600,000

	House	Senate	Conference
SSN-688	16,500,000		
CG-47	74,400,000	6,500,000	
DDG-51	700,000		
TAO	3,500,000	5,900,000	5,900,000
TAKR (A/P)	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
TAK (A/P)	800,000	800,000	800,000
TAH	3,600,000		
Post Delivery	5,100,000	5,100,000	5,100,000
Outfitting	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Cost Growth (Trident)	71,200,000	33,100,000	33,100,000
Battleship		17,200,000	17,200,000
Landing craft		100,000	100,000
Service craft		10,400,000	10,400,000
Total	220,800,000	140,600,000	134,100,000
Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1985-89:			
Trident	48,500,000	18,400,000	41,000,000
SSN-688	2,400,000		
CG-47	67,500,000		30,000,000
MCM	1,500,000		1,500,000
LSD	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
LCAC	700,000		
TAO	200,000		
TAGOS	200,000		
TACS	500,000		
Post delivery	800,000		800,000
Outfitting	300,000		300,000
TACS		2,000,000	2,000,000
CV SLEP		15,000,000	15,000,000
Total	126,600,000	39,400,000	94,600,000
Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1986-90:			
Trident	7,600,000		
SSN-688	18,900,000		
CG-47	26,100,000		
DDG-51	8,900,000		
MCM	900,000		
LHD	3,000,000		
LSD	1,000,000		
LCAC	16,400,000		
TAO	800,000		
TAG	1,100,000		
Outfitting	6,000,000		
Program adjustment			20,000,000
Total	90,700,000		20,000,000
Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy, 1987-91:			
Trident	56,200,000	58,100,000	75,000,000
SSN-688	112,500,000		
CG-47	83,100,000	39,400,000	39,400,000
DDG-51	158,600,000		
Landing craft	19,000,000		19,000,000
TAO	4,500,000		
TAGOS (M)	7,200,000		7,200,000
TAGOS (S)	7,800,000		7,800,000
AOE	41,200,000	1,900,000	2,000,000
SWCM		19,000,000	
TACS		5,200,000	5,200,000
Total	490,100,000	123,600,000	155,600,000
Other procurement, Navy, 1986-88:			
Program adjustments			22,761,000
Electrically suspended gyro navigator (ESGN)	1,410,000		

	House	Senate	Conference
AN/SPS-67 (V) radar	184,000		
Integrated automatic detection and tracking system	500,000		
MK-23 target acquisition system	1,592,000	800,000	800,000
Radar support	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Offboard deception devices	10,792,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Marine air traffic control and landing systems (MATCALs)	291,000		
Navy command and control system (NCCS) ashore	849,000		
TSEC/KY-57/58 (vinson)	6,812,000		
TSEC/KG-44	309,000		
Vertical launch system (VLS)	907,000		
Quickstrike mines	1,851,000	800,000	800,000
Amphibious equipment	864,000		
Spares and repair parts	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Deadeye		39,700,000	
Total	32,361,000	49,300,000	32,361,000
Other procurement, Navy, 1987-89:			
Program adjustments			127,180,000
Allison 501K gas turbine	6,197,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
Other propulsion equipment	4,708,000	4,700,000	4,700,000
Steam propulsion improve prog	700,000		
Firefighting equipment	5,089,000		
Pollution control equipment	1,937,000		
Submarine silencing equipment	10,100,000		
Surface ship silencing equipment	2,707,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Minesweeping equipment	2,700,000		
MH&E items under \$2 million	1,000,000		
Reactor power units	28,590,000		
Reactor plant components	1,273,000		
Production support facilities	11,095,000		
AN/SPS-67 (V) radar	2,728,000	2,730,000	2,728,000
AN/SPS-40 radar	450,000		
AN/SPS-48 radar	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,600,000
Integrated automated detection and tracking system	364,000		
MK-23 target acquisition system	2,995,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Radar support	5,500,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Surface SONAR support equip	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
ASW Operation Center (ASWOC)	530,000		
Offboard deception devices	20,265,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
Electronic warfare support equipment	974,000		
C ³ Countermeasures	932,000		
Combat DF	150,000		
Navy tactical data systems	10,656,000	10,660,000	10,656,000
Strategic platform supt equip	1,329,000		
Marine air traffic control and landing system (MATCALs)	9,216,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Automatic carrier landing system	16,000,000		
Portable radios	1,000,000		
Sealift ship communications	2,220,000		
Sub communications antennas	7,580,000		
TSEC/KG-84	1,428,000		
TSEC/KY-57/58 (Vinson)	7,179,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
TSEC/KG-44	4,713,000		
TRI-TAC Crypto	2,153,000	2,150,000	2,150,000
Expeditionary airfields	300,000		
Submarine ASW support equipment	2,000,000		
Crush, mix, batch, pave equipment	1,225,000		
Drilling and blasting equipment	109,000		
Miscellaneous construction and maintenance equipment	2,085,000		
Weight handling equipment	2,113,000		
Surface combat system trainer	799,000		
Submarine combat system trainers	296,000		
Computer acquisition	14,882,000		
Sonobuoy surge maintenance	2,821,000		
General purpose bombs (BSU-85)	4,514,000		

	House	Senate	Conference
Deadeye		111,500,000	48,000,000
MK-92 CORT		88,700,000	
Total	209,802,000	250,640,000	225,614,000
Procurement, Marine Corps, 1986-88:			
Communications/electronics	30,000,000		15,000,000
Program adjustment		32,600,000	32,600,000
Total	30,000,000	32,600,000	47,600,000
Procurement, Marine Corps, 1987-89: Communications/electronics			15,000,000
Total			15,000,000
Aircraft procurement, Air Force, 1986-88:			
F-15		6,500,000	6,500,000
F-16	5,800,000		5,800,000
C-5B	10,000,000		6,000,000
T-46	169,921,000	169,900,000	169,921,000
A-10 modifications	4,600,000	11,300,000	1,200,000
F-16 modifications	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,200,000
C-135 modifications	6,900,000	8,700,000	9,800,000
F-4 modifications		7,400,000	7,400,000
Spares and repair parts	18,300,000	18,300,000	18,300,000
Other production charges (USM-464)	42,900,000	26,400,000	42,900,000
Common ground equipment	8,500,000	8,500,000	8,500,000
WWABNCP		6,900,000	
Total	269,121,000	266,100,000	278,521,000
Aircraft procurement, Air Force, 1987-89:			
F-15		9,500,000	9,500,000
F-16	20,000,000	32,900,000	32,900,000
MC-130H		8,900,000	8,900,000
C-5	276,100,000	273,000,000	273,000,000
T-46	151,000,000	158,400,000	151,000,000
A-10 modifications		23,900,000	
B-52 modifications	2,300,000	13,000,000	13,000,000
C-135 modifications	13,000,000	13,000,000	13,000,000
F-15 modifications	12,200,000		25,800,000
F-4 modifications	20,000,000		20,000,000
Replenishment spares	398,700,000		100,000,000
Initial spares		12,500,000	12,500,000
Common ECM equipment		16,500,000	
Total	893,300,000	561,600,000	659,600,000
Missile procurement, Air Force, 1986-88:			
MX		103,900,000	103,900,000
Space launch support		4,900,000	4,900,000
AMRAAM	13,646,000		13,646,000
Total	13,646,000	108,800,000	122,446,000
Missile procurement, Air Force, 1985-89: Delta II	40,100,000	40,100,000	40,100,000
Total	40,100,000	40,100,000	40,100,000
Missile procurement, Air Force, 1987-89:			
GPS		76,400,000	
Space shuttle operations		19,400,000	11,500,000
GLCM		112,000,000	
Total		207,800,000	11,500,000

	House	Senate	Conference
Other procurement, Air Force, 1986-88: Program adjustment		58,200,000	58,200,000
Total		58,200,000	58,200,000
Procurement, Defense Agencies, 1986-88: Program adjustment		31,000,000	31,000,000
Total		31,000,000	31,000,000
Procurement, Defense agencies, 1987-88:			
Classified program	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000
Automatic data processing equipment	8,000,000		
Total	83,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000
National Guard/Reserve equipment, 1986-88: Program adjustment		17,900,000	17,900,000
Total		17,900,000	17,900,000
Research, development, test and evaluation, Army, 1987-88:			
Combat support equipment	6,746,000		6,746,000
Airdrop equipment development	489,000		489,000
Night vision systems Advance Development	2,915,000		2,915,000
Aircraft engine CIP	3,850,000		3,850,000
Total	14,000,000		14,000,000
Research, development, test and evaluation, Navy, 1987-88:			
Tactical Nuclear Weapons Development	1,538,000		1,538,000
CAINS II	7,000,000		7,000,000
Impact injury	89,000		89,000
Surface ASW	15,600,000		15,600,000
FBM system	3,413,000		3,413,000
Advanced sub sonar	6,005,000		6,005,000
WAA	3,989,000		3,989,000
Fleet Tac Telecom	16,200,000		16,200,000
Space Tech	8,648,000		8,648,000
Navy Strat Comm	5,013,000		5,013,000
Total	108,461,000		67,495,000
Research, development, test and evaluation, Air Force, 1987-88:			
ICBM mod	266,000,000	295,600,000	266,000,000
Classified program		78,100,000	
Total	266,000,000	373,700,000	266,000,000
Research, development, test and evaluation, Defense Agencies, 1987-88: EEMIT (DARPA)	8,900,000		8,900,000
Total	8,900,000		8,900,000
Grand total	3,902,743,000	3,548,140,000	3,531,030,000

FOREIGN SELLING/ADVERTISING COSTS

The conferees agree to the Senate provision on foreign selling costs and to the House provision to waive advertising restrictions for reasonable costs associated with international and domestic aerospace exhibitions. This action is consistent with the conclusions reached by the conferees on the fiscal year 1987 supplemental appropriations act, section 4, Chapter II of Title I, Public Law 100-71.

The Senate provision has often been misinterpreted as an impediment to overseas marketing of U.S. products. To the contrary, the objective has been to maximize industry incentives to carefully explore foreign market potential prior to incurring selling cost.

Simply allowing these costs within contract overhead does not accomplish this objective.

As a means to motivate exploration of promising market potential, the Department of Defense should revise its profit policy calculations to provide incentives to manufacturers to increase sales of U.S. produced items overseas. Increased profits on items that could be exported will provide incentives for industry to make decisions on the value of incurring overseas marketing expenses based on a reasonable assessment on return on investment. The decision by industry to sell products overseas should be based on the business objective of profit, not government overhead expense criteria.

The conferees are confident that revision of the profit criteria in this manner will yield the desired market expansion results. The conferees expect a report from the Department by May 1, 1988, which describes the profit regulations proposed for change to accomplish this objective.

PAY RAISES

The conferees agree to provide \$875,000,000 to fully fund the cost of the military pay raise with the remaining balance to partially fund civilian pay costs. The conferees recognize that no additional funds can be provided for pay raise costs in accord with outlay limitations stipulated in the budget summit agreement. Therefore, the conferees will not entertain a supplemental appropriations request to cover increased pay or related costs for either military or civilian personnel.

UTILITIES

The conferees agree to the Senate language concerning competitive acquisition of utilities. This section is not intended to affect transfers of electricity to federal agencies, departments, or instrumentalities from federal power marketing agencies or the Tennessee Valley Authority. Such transfers do not constitute "purchases" for purposes of this section since they represent the federal government in effect selling to itself.

TENTH INTERNATIONAL PAN AMERICAN GAMES

The conferees agree to provide authority for the operation and maintenance, Army appropriation to pay the logistical support and personnel service required to complete Department of Defense support for the Tenth International Pan American Games.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

For purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119), the conferees have included a general provision setting forth the definition of the term "program, project, and activity" for appropriations contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act. The provision states that the term "program, project, and activity" includes the most specific level of budget items identified in the Department of Defense Appropria-

tions Act, 1988, the accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the Committee of Conference, the related classified annexes, and the P-1 and R-1 budget justification documents as subsequently modified by Congressional action.

The definition for "program, project, and activity" contained in the provision includes the following exception:

For the Military Personnel and the Operation and Maintenance accounts, the term "program, project, and activity" is defined as the appropriations accounts contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act.

The Department, and agencies should carry forth the Presidential sequestration order in a manner that would not adversely affect or alter Congressional policies and priorities established for the Department of Defense and the related agencies and no program, project, and activity should be eliminated or be reduced to a level of funding which would adversely affect the Department's ability to effectively continue any program, project and activity.

NON-HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL REDUCTIONS

The House included a provision excluding the Defense Mapping Agency from being affected by certain reductions in non-headquarters personnel. The Senate did not address this issue.

The conferees agree to modify the House provision to delete the reference to DMA, and instead agree to instruct the Secretary of Defense that no special consideration should be given to exempting the Defense Intelligence Agency from certain reductions in non-headquarters personnel.

PROHIBITION ON IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES

The House included language prohibiting the Department of Defense from importing goods or services from Toshiba Corporation or Kongsberg Vapenfabrikk unless the Secretary of Defense determines, on a case by case basis, that the national security of the United States would be adversely affected. The Senate included no such provision.

The conferees agree to include the House provision but delay the effective date until 90 days after enactment.

PROHIBITION ON SALE OF TOSHIBA PRODUCTS IN COMMISSARIES AND EXCHANGES

The House included a provision prohibiting the purchase or sale in commissaries or exchanges of products produced by Toshiba Corporation. The Senate included no such provision.

The conferees agree to modify the House language to delay its implementation until 90 days after enactment.

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

The conferees agree to adopt but to limit the scope of the general provision proposed by the House concerning contracting out of reservoir areas by the Army Corps of Engineers.

RELIC AND CURIO FIREARMS

The conferees have included a general provision which amends the Arms Export Control Act to allow importing of relic or curio firearms. The conferees modified and strengthened the House language by allowing certain notifications and certifications from Cabinet level officials prior to the legislation taking effect. The conferees recognized the need to provide legislative relief for a short term situation pending before the Treasury Department, in order to allow the Government the flexibility that is fair to any parties which import these items. In light of the conferees' clear intent that this general provision be for a limited duration, in view of the one-time nature of the issues requiring resolution by the Treasury Department, the conferees chose to not make this legislation permanent.

SPACE LAUNCH RECOVERY PROGRAM

The House bill allowed the Department of Defense to transfer \$316,000,000 for activities related to the space launch recovery program. The Senate bill appropriated \$316,000,000 under Missile Procurement, Air Force for the recovery program but prohibited the obligation of the funds until receipt of two plans. The first plan related to the respective responsibilities of NASA and the Department of Defense concerning the advanced launch system while the second plan involved an overall administration space recovery program submitted by the President.

The conferees have provided transfer authority for the space launch recovery program and have made the obligation of the authority contingent upon receipt of the advanced launch system plan. Although not requiring the submission of the overall launch recovery plan before using the transfer authority provided, the conferees are concerned that the administration's current space launch policy lacks cohesion. Therefore, the conferees request the President to have prepared a plan which will address the concerns raised in the Senate's report and submit it to the Congress at the earliest practicable date.

CRANE AND MCALESTER ARMY AMMUNITION ACTIVITIES

The Committee has deleted the provision found in section 8080 of the House bill prohibiting the contracting out of activities at Crane Army Ammunition Activity (AAA), Crane, Indiana, and McAlester Army Ammunition Plant (AAP), McAlester, Oklahoma, since the House language is unnecessary to continue prohibition on contracting out at these two institutions. The Committee notes that a permanent prohibition on contracting out at Crane AAA and McAlester AAP has already been enacted into law as Section 317 of Public Law 99-661, the National Defense Authorization Act of 1987. The Committee notes that the General Accounting Office's report GAO/NSIAD-88-33BR, "Analysis of Selected Activities at the Army's Hawthorne Plant" confirms the permanence of the contracting out prohibition contained in Section 317 of Public Law 99-661.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1988

Amendment No. 4: Section 101(c) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2713 as passed by the House of Representatives on June 26, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2713 as passed by the Senate on September 30, 1987, with certain limitations on budget authority and outlays.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-172 and Senate Report 100-162 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. Report language included by the House which is not changed by the report of the Senate, and Senate report language which is not changed by the conference are approved by the committee of conference. The statement of the managers, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. The District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE I—FISCAL YEAR 1988 APPROPRIATIONS

The conference action inserts title and fiscal year heading to separate fiscal year 1988 appropriations from supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1987.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The conference action appropriates \$434,500,000 instead of \$425,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$434,500,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction of \$4,000,000 below the Senate allowance is due to the summit agreement on deficit reduction. The conferees have also included language in the bill requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to disburse the Federal payment to the District of Columbia government within fifteen days of the enactment of this Act. The conferees note that the District government did not receive any of the Federal payment for fiscal year 1988 until October 29, 1987 even though the continuing resolution (Public Law 100-120) was signed by the President on September 30, 1987 and the Office of Management and Budget provided automatic apportionments immediately to all Federal agencies. Should sequestration become necessary after funds are disbursed from the Federal Treasury, the District government is directed to refund to the Federal Treasury the proportionate share of the sequestration applicable to this account, upon request by the Secretary of the Treasury.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR WATER AND SEWER SERVICES

The conference action appropriates \$40,500,000 instead of \$48,048,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate and includes \$32,600,000 for fiscal year 1988 and \$7,900,000 for fiscal years 1986 and 1987. The reduction reflects the effects of the summit agreement on deficit reduction. Language is included in the bill requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to disburse the \$7,900,000 for fiscal years 1986 and 1987 adjustments immediately upon enactment of this Act and the \$32,600,000 in four quarterly payments on the first day of the beginning of each quarter, i.e., October 1, 1987, January 1, 1988, April 1, 1988, and July 1, 1988. The bill language requires that these disbursements be made without further justification by the District government. The conferees note that existing law, specifically sections 106 and 212 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954, as amended, D.C. Code, Secs. 43-1552 and 1612 (1981) provides for subsequent adjustments to these estimates within two fiscal years.

The conferees have serious concerns as to whether sequestration should be applied to this account. The amount appropriated in this account is for water and sewer services supplied by the District government to Federal government facilities located in the Washington, DC. area. It is a payment for potable water consumed, for water services, and for sanitary sewer services rendered to the Federal government. It is to pay the District government for treating and providing the water and the services; it is not for a discretionary program or activity. It is the simple fact of paying the bill. The conferees are in complete agreement about the payment of funds to the District for water and sewer services.

FEDERAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS

The conference action appropriates \$50,000,000 instead of \$52,070,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The reduction of \$2,070,000 below the authorization is due to the effects of the summit agreement on deficit reduction. The conferees direct that any overpayments from the Federal Treasury to the District of Columbia Retirement Board through the District government be refunded by the Board from the specific retirement fund accounts that received the overpayments.

TRANSITIONAL PAYMENT FOR ST. ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

The conference action appropriates \$29,000,000 instead of \$30,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The reduction of \$1,000,000 below the authorization is made pursuant to the summit agreement on deficit reduction.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INITIATIVE

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

The conference agreement includes language proposed by the Senate which rescinds \$20,000,000 appropriated in fiscal year 1987 to be available in fiscal year 1988 for construction of a new prison in the District of Columbia as provided in Public Law 99-500 and

Public Law 99-591. This action is possible due to slippage in the planned construction schedule.

An additional \$20,000,000 is appropriated to become available October 1, 1988. The agreement also includes a prohibition against the use of funds for construction on the South part of Square E-1112 as recorded in Subdivision Book 140, Page 199 in the Office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia, unless previously approved by the Committees on Appropriations. The General Accounting Office is currently evaluating alternative sites within the District for the possible location of this prison and will report on the suitability of those sites by February 1, 1988. With that report in hand the Mayor, in consultation with the Committees, will determine the most suitable site by March 15, 1988, barring unforeseen developments. This action does not preclude the present site.

The conferees do not intend to delay this project. The District has lost the 1987 construction season due to the requirement to perform archeological studies on the current site. These studies turned up both the prehistoric and historic resources that, according to the contractor's report, are considered eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. These findings call into question the appropriateness of the site and its timely availability.

The conferees are also agreed that if the site is changed from the current site, the Federal government will compensate the District for expenditures made in preparing the present site, including architectural design.

FILLING POSITIONS AND IMPLEMENTING PROGRAMS FUNDED BY CONGRESS

Both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations have provided increased funding for positions and programs over and above the budget requested by the District. The Committees have given careful consideration to these increases and direct the District to fill the positions and implement the programs as soon as possible after the enactment of this Act. Although the Committee understands that the Mayor is planning a reduction in the fiscal year 1988 budgets of District agencies, the Committee directs that the following increases not be reduced:

Agency	Position	Amount
1. Office of the Budget.....	1	\$37,000
2. National Guard.....	1	25,000
3. Chief Medical Examiner.....		86,000
4. Superior Court.....	23	1,882,000
5. Board of Education:		
a. District of Columbia Public Schools Foundation.....		800,000
b. D.C. Public Schools-Catholic University of America state-of-the-art communications center.....		250,000
6. Department of Human Services:		
a. Early identification project for infant deafness.....		990,000
b. Crisis Resolution Service Samaritans.....		36,000
7. Pay-as-you-go capital outlay—Department of Public Works: a. Snow removal equipment.....		2,664,000
8. Taxicab Commission.....	20	1,589,000

GOVERNMENTAL DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

The conference action appropriates \$114,328,000 as proposes by the House instead of \$114,178,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Admission to Statehood.—The conference action provided \$150,000 and bill language as proposed by the House. The bill language requires that the source of this appropriation be locally-generated revenues and prohibits the use of Federal funds to support the operations or activities of the Statehood Commission and the Statehood Compact Commission. The conferees have also agreed to bill language prohibiting the use of these funds for lobbying efforts to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislation.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

The conference action appropriate \$655,524,000 instead of \$654,392,000 as proposed by the House and \$657,367,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Fire Department.—The conferees agree that several recent incidents have raised a question of public safety and common sense decisions in the Fire Department. The conferees note that the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia has raised similar concerns. In December 1986 a car entered the water from East Potomac Park. Both fireboats were on the scene in minutes and according to Fire Department information, within 10 minutes after the call was received, the car was located in 20 feet of water. However, since the Fire Department does not have diving teams, it was 45 minutes before the Metropolitan Police Department diving team was in the water. This is far too long when the primary mission of public safety agencies is rescue not salvage.

Another pointedly tragic event occurred that same month when a Metropolitan Police officer drowned while attempting to save a suicide victim. Again the Fire Department fireboat was on the scene but could offer no assistance and divers from Prince George's County were the first to respond.

Most recently, in August 1987, a helicopter with four persons on board plunged into the Washington Channel within site of the Fire Department's fireboat and Police Department harbor unit. These units were on the scene within minutes; but again, a lack of coherent diving policy met with tragic results. The police units were required to return to their port to load diving equipment, and obviously, valuable time was wasted.

The District is blessed with a very useful waterfront. The city has been a leader in preserving, developing, and encouraging people to come to the water; the annual River Fest is a prime example. Swift and effective water rescue has become absolutely essential not only on the river waterfront but in areas that are inaccessible to the fireboats and harbor units. These areas include the Tidal Basin, the reservoirs, Kingman Lake, and some portions of the Anacostia River. In these areas the city's heavy duty rescue squads respond to the emergencies. However, through misguided efficiencies and bureaucratic analysis, important public safety concerns have been left unaddressed. The conferees are reluctant to second guess and provide direction to those who are charged with

the responsibility to make such decisions; however, when recent events do not spur action—and concern was internally expressed about the adequacy of water rescue as early as December 1984 with apparently no subsequent action—there is little choice.

The conferees, therefore, direct the Fire Department to take immediate steps to implement a program to insure that two qualified divers are trained, available, and operational and that the necessary equipment is procured not later than January 1, 1988, for each of the four rescue squads and fireboat 1 and fireboat 2. The conferees expect to receive a progress report no later than January 15, 1988, on the status of this directive.

The conferees are informed that the cost of necessary equipment is approximately \$10,000 and believe this sum can be accommodated within the sums provided. However, the conferees would consider a supplemental request or reprogramming if such actions are necessary.

Superior Court.—The conference action provides \$49,634,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$47,752,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes \$678,000 to implement a program of mandatory arbitration for cases involving \$20,000 or less in money damages as proposed by the Senate and included in the Mayor's budget request to the Council. These cases would have the right of de novo appeal. A report entitled "District of Columbia Court's Delay Reduction Project" was funded by the Congress and prepared in 1986 by the National Center for State Courts. Recommendation 41 of that report states that "All cases under \$20,000 should be submitted to mandatory arbitration with a right of de novo appeal."

The conference agreement also includes \$840,000 for the Juvenile Justice Initiatives as proposed by the Senate and included in the Mayor's budget. The Council of the District of Columbia included \$750,000 for this program under the Office of Criminal Justice Plans and Analysis. The conferees agree that the Superior Court's Social Services Division is the more appropriate place for programs serving youth who get into trouble. The conferees share the concern expressed in the March 5, 1987 report by the District of Columbia Council's Committee on the Judiciary about the need to emphasize delinquency prevention activities. However, the conferees feel it is also necessary to provide expanded and innovative programs for those youth who become involved in the criminal justice system. The conferees look forward to a report on the Office of Criminal Justice Plans and Analysis project to develop an anti-drug abuse strategy for the District that will include components of prevention, law enforcement, and rehabilitation. The conferees believe this strategy will be most useful in developing future delinquency prevention programs.

Included in this allowance of \$840,000 is \$250,000 to continue the Superior Court's initiative in what appears to be an extremely cost effective pilot program as an alternative to incarcerating juvenile offenders. Under this program, university students under the supervision of the probation division tutor, counsel and assist these young people in a structured setting. One of the successful results of this program is that the re-arrest rate of participants is approxi-

mately one-half of that of those youth who are placed on regular probation. The conferees strongly recommend that the Superior Court use this \$250,000 to support this initiative.

The conference agreement also includes \$46,000 and two positions to collect data and submit reports on the effect of the District's proposed sentencing guidelines efforts; \$185,000 for improved data processing productivity; \$34,000 for a deputy for the Administrative Officer of the Court; and \$99,000 for ten new word processors in the Social Services Division to replace equipment which has reached the end of its useful life. These amounts were included in the Mayor's budget request to the Council.

Judicial insurance coverage.—The conferees note that action has not yet been completed on legislation amending the D.C. Code to ensure appropriate liability coverage for judicial employees comparable to that provided for medical employees under D.C. Code, Sec. 1-1215(b). The need for this legislation results from the liability exposure created by the Supreme Court decision in the case of *Pulliam vs. Allen* (1984) 104 S. Ct. 1070. This issue was first called to the attention of District officials in House Report 99-223 dated July 24, 1985. The report stated that “* * * the Committee urges the Mayor and Council to pursue the expedited passage of legislation amending the D.C. Code to ensure appropriate coverage for judicial employees thereby eliminating the need for funds to cover insurance premiums in fiscal year 1986.”

That was 29 months ago. The conferees are deeply concerned with what appears to be inaction on a seemingly innocuous bill that is simply good government as well as cost effective.

Department of Corrections.—The conference action provides \$179,934,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$181,802,000 as proposed by the Senate. The decrease of \$1,868,000 below the Senate is due to the effects of the summit agreement on deficit reduction.

The conference action provides \$32,741,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$34,609,000 as proposed by the Senate to reimburse the Federal Bureau of Prisons for the cost of housing D.C. Code violators.

The conference action includes bill language proposed by the Senate requiring that not to exceed \$100,000 be used to reimburse Fairfax County and Prince William County, Virginia, for expenses they may incur during fiscal year 1988 for police, fire, and other emergency services at the District's Lorton prison complex. The conferees request that District officials make quarterly reports to the House and Senate Subcommittees on District of Columbia Appropriations regarding the amount and purpose of such reimbursements made to the counties and the amount of the authorization remaining for such reimbursements.

Lorton Classroom Construction.—The conferees are concerned with the findings in a recent General Accounting Office report entitled “Problems Have Created Delays in Constructing Educational Facilities at Lorton” (GAO/GGD-88-1BR).

The GAO report covers \$13.7 million in Federal funds provided to the District government to construct and equip seven classroom buildings at Lorton. In the report, GAO criticizes the District for:

1. Less time than normal to plan for facilities construction. The conferees included funds in the fiscal year 1984 bill after hearings disclosed that there were waiting lists for classes due to lack of staff and space.

2. The disruptive effects of a reorganization of the Department of Public Works. During the period that this project was beginning, the Department was created and assumed responsibility for construction contracting.

3. A lengthy contract procurement process. This project had high priority but the steps involved required more than 105 days to award a contract.

4. Inadequate oversight of construction activities. There was only one full-time inspector for all construction activity at Lorton.

5. Poor management practices. There were five different project managers during the first three years. The on-site engineer did not appropriately oversee the inspection function.

Specific problems included acceptance of all seven foundations even though there were inconsistencies and/or incompatibilities between the first three foundations, as built, and the superstructure designs for the buildings. Two of the three foundations were determined to be structurally unsound and the other four foundations were also found to be deficient, and at the time the report was issued a more indepth investigation was underway to determine the extent of the deficiencies. To date, only one building has been completed.

Since the GAO report was initiated, District officials point out that they have taken steps to improve the problem areas. In March 1987 the Department of Public Works strengthened inspection activities. They have also started requiring contractors to furnish as-built drawings to help in identifying discrepancies. All contracts now contain provisions to provide for contractor performance ratings. Steps have been taken to reduce contract processing time and to improve overall departmental operations.

The conferees direct the District government to provide the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives with a statement by not later than January 29, 1988 which sets forth the schedule for the completion of each of the buildings, the estimated final cost of the project, and the District's intent regarding the recommendation by GAO that, after allowing for sufficient time for corrective measures to take effect, the City Administrator conduct an independent assessment of the effectiveness of the operational changes in procurement policy. The City's statement should also indicate what is considered a sufficient time.

National Guard.—The conference action provides \$960,000 and 32 positions as proposed by the House instead of \$935,000 and 31 positions as proposed by the Senate.

Office of Criminal Justice Plans and Analysis.—The conference action provides \$1,509,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,259,000 as proposed by the House and reflects the transfer of \$750,000 to the Superior Court to establish a juvenile delinquency prevention program. The Mayor's budget request included this amount in the Superior Court's budget.

PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM

The conference action appropriates \$570,594,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$569,544,000 as proposed by the House.

Board of Education (Public Schools).—The conference action provides \$413,567,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$412,517,000 as proposed by the House. This allowance includes \$800,000 as proposed by the Senate to expand the D.C. Public Schools Foundation ACCORD Program which is a partnership between the business and civic communities, government agencies and the public schools. The program is a 5-year model demonstration project which will provide high school students with necessary skills to obtain entry level career employment. Job opportunities are provided in both the private and public sectors to students who receive training through seminars, on-the-job training, internships, and direct assistance from volunteer mentors. The conferees believe this program has the potential to be an excellent model for similar programs around the Nation and request to be kept informed through semi-annual reports of the program's progress and efforts by program officials to disseminate this information to other school districts. Language in the bill provides that \$200,000 of the \$800,000 allowance is contingent upon the receipt of \$200,000 in private sector contributions.

The conferees urge the Foundation in its private fund raising efforts to establish and maintain a demonstration learning center as a component of the ACCORD career employment program to ensure that the basic academic and employability skills will be addressed as a separate demonstration unit. This will ensure a working computer learning center model which can be replicated for rural as well as urban school districts. The learning center should include state-of-the-art basic academic computer courses in conjunction with employability, a reality therapy and learning style research motivational component, and a community service learning component using volunteer mentors.

The conference action also includes \$250,000 as proposed by the Senate for the initial planning phase of a joint D.C. Public Schools-Catholic University of America state-of-the-art communications facility in the District that will be dedicated to the production of high quality educational and community service programming as well as audio and video tapes focused on the needs of the District of Columbia. The goal of the facility which will be known as the Federal City Communications Center is to assist minority and disadvantaged students from District neighborhoods with various social and educational needs.

The conferees are aware of the February 3, 1987 Memorandum of Understanding between the Mayor and Chairman of the Board of Education in which the parties agreed that any negotiated pay raises would be funded through an intra-District transfer of funds or a supplemental budget request. The conferees are confident that the parties will adhere to this agreement.

The conferees recommend that up to \$200,000 at the discretion of the Board of Education and the Superintendent, be provided within available funds for the Children Learning About Senior Society (CLASS) program.

HUMAN SUPPORT SERVICES

The conference agreement appropriates \$695,591,000 instead of \$695,565,000 as proposed by the House and \$696,787,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Department of Human Services.—The conference agreement provides \$578,765,000 instead of \$578,739,000 as proposed by the House and \$579,961,000 as proposed by the Senate. The allowance recommended by the conferees is \$26,000 above the House allowance and includes increases consisting of (1) \$990,000 to support an early identification project that will identify, at an early stage, infants who are at high risk to become deaf and provide necessary services to those infants, (2) \$36,000 for the Samaritans of Washington, and (3) a decrease of \$1,000,000 resulting from the reduction of \$1,000,000 in the Federal Transitional Payment for St. Elizabeths Hospital required by the summit agreement on deficit reduction.

The Samaritans of Washington is a non-profit, nonsectarian largely volunteer tax exempt organization which operates a round-the-clock hotline to serve persons who are in despair or contemplating suicide. The conferees direct District officials to disburse the \$36,000 within fifteen days of the enactment of this joint resolution. Since the Samaritans' hotline became operational in February 1986, the number of calls has increased from 300 a month to more than 2,000 a month. The Samaritans' phones are staffed by 45 trained volunteers who are on duty approximately 1,200 hours each month. The cost effectiveness of this program is obvious.

Chief Medical Examiner.—The conference agreement includes \$86,000 for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner added by both the House and the Senate for the purpose of assisting that Office in filling certain positions. The conferees have been advised that the Chief Medical Examiner's position has been vacant since 1982 and that one of the main reasons for this vacancy is the salary level of \$68,000. In addition, the Deputy Chief Medical Examiner's position was recently filled after a four-year vacancy. Four deputy medical examiner positions have experienced an inordinately high turnover rate because of salary limitations. Typically, medical examiners are in the forefront of the forensic science profession, build their careers on their writing and consulting on cases. Obviously this is not the situation in the District.

Accordingly, District officials are directed to review the current status of the Office of Chief Medical Examiner and to adjust the salary levels to attract the very best forensic science practitioners available. The conferees recognize that salary levels for District employees cannot be increased without the approval of the Mayor and the Council. The conferees request that quarterly reports be made to the House and Senate Subcommittees on Appropriations on the District's efforts to fully staff this office.

PUBLIC WORKS

The conference agreement appropriates \$213,654,000 instead of \$211,362,000 as proposed by the House and \$215,615,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Pay-as-you-go capital—Department of Public Works.—The conference agreement provides \$703,000 above the House allowance for

the purchase of equipment for snow removal from streets in the District of Columbia. This amount will be funded from general operating revenues and is included under the District's capital outlay program together with an additional \$1,961,000 to be funded from borrowings for a total of \$2,664,000 for the purchase of snow removal equipment during fiscal year 1988.

Taxicab Commission.—The conferees have agreed to the inclusion of \$1,589,000 for the Taxicab Commission for fiscal year 1988 as proposed by the Senate. There was no official budget request before the Congress for the Commission which began operations in April 1987, after the District's fiscal year 1988 budget had been submitted. The conferees note that the Council of the District of Columbia approved a supplemental request for fiscal year 1987 for the Commission. That request was transmitted to the Congress on July 31, 1987 (House Document 100-93) and has been approved by the conferees under Title II of this Act. This action by the conferees is intended to advance the work of the Commission and should not be interpreted as usurping the proper role of the Council in providing oversight to District government agencies. The conferees are aware of a bill currently pending in the Council that would require the Commission's rate panel to act in 45 days on rule and rate proposals or the full Commission could take up the matter. The conferees intend that the Commission expedite its work on this and other matters and request that the Commission inform the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives concurrent with the submission of its fiscal year 1989 budget to the Council, of its plans and goals for the remainder of fiscal year 1988 and for fiscal year 1989.

This report should include a timetable for consideration of a fair, equitable, non-discriminatory fare structure based on time and mileage; consideration of taxicab vintage; a review of driver standards; a review of methods to provide better monitoring of the industry including the possibility of monthly insurance stickers; and a policy on the types of permitted radio operations.

The conferees affirm that the Commission work with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, the Greater Washington Board of Trade, the Metropolitan Airports Authority and other regional administrative and regulatory bodies to create a truly integrated regional taxi system. The goals of such a system are to reduce consumer confusion by providing a system that offers a standard rate for travel throughout the region, regardless of the origin or destination of the trip, and to ensure that cab drivers be thoroughly familiar with the area where they are licensed to operate and be able to communicate effectively with those who use the system. The conferees agree that drivers should be tested periodically on these points.

REPAYMENT OF GENERAL FUND DEFICIT

The conference agreement appropriates \$20,000,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$1,032,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which requires that \$19,118,000 of the \$20,000,000 reduction is to be funded and apportioned by the

Mayor from appropriations or revenues otherwise available to the District government.

The conferees agree that a top priority of the Mayor and the Council should be to budget at least \$20,000,000 annually solely for the purpose of reducing the District's accumulated general fund deficit.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

The conference agreement appropriates \$272,526,000 instead of \$269,862,000 allowed by the House and Senate. The increase of \$2,664,000 is for the purchase of snow removal equipment. Language is included in the bill that provides \$703,000 from general fund operating revenues and the balance of \$1,961,000 from general obligation bonds. The Senate bill included the \$2,664,000 in the operating budget of the Department of Public Works.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The conference agreement provides an employment ceiling of 37,393 instead of 37,350 as proposed by the House and 37,392 as proposed by the Senate. The increase of 43 positions above the House number consists of 23 positions for the Superior Court and 20 positions for the newly-established Taxicab Commission. The increase of one position above the Senate number reflects restoration of one position for the National Guard.

The conference action includes bill language proposed by the Senate in section 117 prohibiting the use of Federal funds for abortions except to save the life of the mother or such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest which has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service. The Senate amendment agreed to by the conferees also allows use of Federal funds for drugs and devices necessary to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum and medical procedures necessary to the termination of an ectopic pregnancy. The House language prohibited the use of both local and Federal funds for abortions. The Senate amendment is identical to language that has been carried in District of Columbia Appropriations Acts annually since fiscal year 1980.

The conference action amends language in section 130 proposed by the House which prohibits the District government from renewing or extending sole source contracts without opening them to the competitive bidding process as set forth in section 303 of the District of Columbia Procurement Practices Act of 1985, effective February 21, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-85). The Senate amendment exempted several agencies from the competitive bidding requirement. The conference agreement amends the Senate language and exempts only the District of Columbia Public Schools from the competitive bidding requirement. The conferees request the Board of Education to submit quarterly reports showing, for each specific instance where sole source contracts were renewed or extended without going through the competitive bidding process, the name of the company or person receiving the contract, the month and year the contract was first issued and the original amount of the contract, the current amounts involved, the number of times the contract

has been extended or renewed, and the reasons for not going through the competitive bidding process.

The conference action deletes language proposed by the House as section 131 and stricken by the Senate. The conferees are cognizant of recent news media accounts speculating on possible corruption in the District government. These allegations are serious if proven to be true. The language that is being deleted expressed the sense of Congress that the pattern of corruption by individuals in the District government is deplorable.

Corrupt behavior by public or private officials, which violates the trust placed in them by taxpayers or shareholders, is abhorrent and should not be tolerated. These actions should not and will not be excused at any level of government. It serves no purpose to single out the District government other than to give the false impression that the vast majority of District government employees are not hard-working dedicated public servants, which they are. The conferees agree that corruption anywhere is deplorable.

The conference action deletes language proposed by the Senate as a new section 131 requiring the Federal government to compensate the District government if the District's Employment Security Building located at 500 C Street, N.W., is condemned and the District is required to vacate the property. The conferees agree that no action whatsoever is to be taken by the Federal government or any other organization to condemn, vacate or raze the Employment Security Building until after December 31, 1988, unless such action is approved in advance by the House and Senate Subcommittees on District of Columbia Appropriations.

The conference action includes language in section 131 which clarifies the level of activities at which sequestration will apply if it becomes necessary to sequester new budget authority for Federal appropriations provided in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1988, or thereafter. For purposes of the definition required by Section 252(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended, the term "program, project, and activity" shall be synonymous with and refer to each account making Federal appropriations in the Act. The conferees agree that each of the Federal appropriations (e.g. the four appropriations in this particular Act) be treated as a separate account for sequestration purposes. The conferees believe the method used for sequestration in fiscal year 1986 was completely illogical. The sequestration percentage was applied to the aggregate total of Federal appropriations to the District government. There were six separate appropriation accounts but amounts were sequestered from only three of the six accounts resulting in a higher percentage reduction in those three accounts than was contemplated or intended. In an effort to correct the unfairness of that sequestration and in the absence of corrective action at the Federal level, the District government attempted to sequester a proportionate share from one of the accounts and was promptly taken to court by the administrators of that account and ordered by the court to pay the sequestered amount with interest. The purpose of the language in section 131 is to avoid a similar situation.

The conferees have serious concerns as to whether sequestration should be applied to the account "Federal Payment for Water and

Sewer Services." The amount appropriated in this account is for water and sewer services supplied by the District government to Federal government facilities located in the Washington, D.C. area. It is a payment for potable water consumed, for water services, and for sanitary sewer services rendered to the Federal government. It is to pay the District government for treating and providing the water and the services; it is not for a discretionary program or activity. It is the simple fact of paying the bill.

The conference action deletes language proposed by the Senate in section 132 requiring the District's \$50,000 ceremonial fund to be audited as part of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Subsequent to Senate action on H.R. 2713, the District on December 1, 1987 approved D.C. Law 7-115, the District of Columbia Ceremonial Funds Amendment Act of 1987, which provides for standards for public reporting, including itemization, on the use of the ceremonial fund.

The conference agreement includes language that excludes the Federal payment from apportionment and requires that payment be made to the District by the Secretary of the Treasury within fifteen days after the beginning of the fiscal year or fifteen days after the date of the enactment of the appropriating Act, if later. It is the express intent of the conferees that this language not preclude subsequent sequestration under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended. Should sequestration become necessary after funds are disbursed from the Federal Treasury, the District government is directed to refund to the Federal Treasury, upon the Secretary's request, such amounts as are necessary to comply with the sequestration order. The refund is to be charged proportionately to each Federal appropriation account that is not specifically exempt from sequestration; and not to the aggregate total of Federal funds appropriated as was done in fiscal year 1986.

The conference agreement includes language that provides for automatic quarterly apportionments of the Federal Payment for Water and Sewer Services appropriation and requires the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the District on the first day of the beginning of each quarter.

The conference action includes language which prohibits the use of any funds available to the District of Columbia for billing agencies or establishments for water and sewer services traditionally funded under the account "Federal Payment for Water and Sewer Services" unless and until existing statutes are amended to specifically provide for such billing.

The conference action includes language that exempts Federal funds from the apportionment process except to the extent specifically provided by statute.

The conference action includes language which requires the President's annual budgets to include the Mayor's estimates for water and water services and sewer services.

The conference agreement deletes language included by the Senate in section 133 that would have stopped payment to the District of Columbia of funds authorized by the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, Public Law 93-198, after December 31, 1987 if on that date the District

Council had not repealed D.C. Law 6-170, the Prohibition of Discrimination in the Provision of Insurance Act of 1986. The conferees are aware of D.C. Bill 7-364 introduced November 23, 1987 in the District Council. The conferees intend that the Council give early consideration to this bill and other proposals, and give all views a fair hearing on this matter. The Council should consider the impact of the present law as well as Bill 7-364 and other proposals on the cost and availability of insurance coverage to District residents and businesses, including the impact on the insurance industry in the City. If appropriate and timely action is not taken with respect to this matter the Congress may revisit the issue in the future.

TITLE II—FISCAL YEAR 1987 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

The conference action inserts a new "Title II" and heading for fiscal year 1987 supplemental appropriations as proposed by the Senate. There are no Federal funds involved in this supplemental; it is funded entirely with increases in local revenue collections above the level projected at the time the District's regular appropriations bill for fiscal year 1987 was considered and approved by the Congress. The conferees note that this supplemental was not submitted to the Congress in time to be considered in the House version of H.R. 2713.

Governmental Direction and Support.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$3,115,000 for fiscal year 1987 for various departments and offices and rescinds \$1,056,000 and two positions as proposed by the Senate.

Economic Development and Regulation.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$309,000 for fiscal year 1987 for various departments and offices as proposed by the Senate. The conference action also approves a redirection of \$68,000 within the Department of Employment Services as proposed by the Senate to provide three-months funding for employment training at the People's Involvement Corporation. The conference action also rescinds \$5,281,000 in budget authority as proposed by the Senate.

Public Safety and Justice.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$60,355,000 and 33 positions for fiscal years 1987 for various departments and offices as proposed by the Senate.

Public Education System.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$4,810,000 for fiscal year 1987 of which \$2,250,000 is for the public schools; \$1,354,000 is for the University of the District of Columbia; \$1,146,000 to remain available until expended is for the newly-established District of Columbia School of Law; and \$60,000 is for the Educational Institution Licensure Commission as proposed by the Senate. The conference action also rescinds \$300,000 appropriated in fiscal year 1987 for the Public Library as proposed by the Senate and \$400,000 in fiscal year 1987 appropriation for the District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Fund to adjust for a dual payment to the Fund. The conference action deletes bill language which would have amended H.R. 5175 as en-

acted in section 101(d) of Public Law 99-500 and Public Law 99-591 (100 Stat. 3341-184) relative to the Antioch School of Law. The Senate amendment was included in the Supplemental Appropriations Act 1987 (Public Law 100-71, approved July 11, 1987) (101 Stat. 474-475) as Sec. 516.

Human Support Services.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$5,545,000 for fiscal year 1987 as proposed by the Senate for the Department of Recreation and the disability compensation fund. The conference action also rescinds \$4,067,000 approved in fiscal year 1987 for the Department of Human Services and the Department of Recreation as proposed by the Senate.

Public Works.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$1,140,000 and 31 positions for fiscal year 1987 for the Department of Public Works and rescinds \$6,400,000 appropriated in fiscal year 1987 for the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority and the Department of Public Works as proposed by the Senate.

Repayment of Loans and Interest.—The conference action rescinds \$3,488,000 in fiscal year 1987 budget authority as proposed by the Senate.

Repayment of General Fund Deficit.—The conference action deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have reduced the amount by which the District government is required to reduce the accumulated general fund deficit in fiscal year 1987. The Senate language would have required that \$15,000,000 be used to reduce the deficit. The District Appropriations Act for fiscal year 1987 included \$20,000,000 for this purpose.

Personal Services.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$1,800,000 for fiscal year 1987 for optical and dental benefits as proposed by the Senate.

Capital Outlay.—The conference action appropriates an additional \$20,585,000 for five projects for fiscal year 1987 as proposed by the Senate.

General Provisions.—The conference action adds language to the bill which deems the appropriations made in Title II to be available for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1987. This language in effect ratifies all obligations and expenditures made in anticipation of the enactment of the District's fiscal year 1987 supplemental request as approved in Title II of this Act.

ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Amendment No. 5: Section 101(d) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2700 as passed by the House of Representatives on June 24, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2700 as passed by the Senate on November 18, 1987. Included are certain additional provisions and exceptions provided for in the joint resolution.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-162 and Senate Report 100-159 shall be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. Report language included by the House which is not changed by the report of the Senate, and Senate report language which is not changed by the conference is approved by the committee of conference. The statement of the managers, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. The Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The summary tables at the end of this section set forth the conference agreement with respect to the individual appropriations, programs and activities of the Corps of Engineers. Additional items of conference agreement are discussed below.

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

Appropriates \$138,767,000 for general investigations instead of \$148,712,000 as proposed by the House and \$141,450,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The Secretary of the Army is directed to proceed with the feasibility study for the demonstration project at Sunset Harbor, California, in a timely manner. The study is to demonstrate that the financing mechanism provided in Sec. 916 of P.L. 99-662 together with other cost-sharing provisions of P.L. 99-662 will repay all Federal as well as non-Federal costs for wetlands restoration, navigation features, protection of the Seal Beach Naval Weapons Station and other project purposes of this multiple purpose project.

The conference agreement for coordination studies with other agencies includes \$600,000 for Section 22 studies in the States of Minnesota and North Dakota. The conference agreement also includes \$50,000 under coordination studies with other agencies for a study to address solutions to the wastewater disposal problems in the vicinity of Tolay Lake in Sonoma County, California.

The conferees encourage the Corps of Engineers to work with the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin on issues of mutual interest such as flood control, water supply and quality, navigation and recreation.

The conferees are aware that recent information presented by the Corps and the Bureau in a series of three fact-finding hearings in Sacramento reveals that the region may be under a greater threat from serious flooding than was previously believed. It is also clear that any improvements which may be made to increase the

level of flood control on the American River may not by itself alleviate the flood danger to the northern part of Sacramento County east and west of the Natomas East Main Drainage Canal, which includes the Natomas area and the Dry Creek watershed. The conferees therefore urge the Corps of Engineers to examine potential flood control improvements to the Natomas and the Dry Creek watershed concurrent to the Corps' evaluation of improving flood protection on the American River. The conferees further recognize that there may be additional flood protection afforded by a primarily peak-flow flood control facility (the so-called "dry dam") on the North Fork of the American River above Folsom Dam. The conferees therefore direct the Corps of Engineers to include further assessments of the relationship between such a peak-flow flood control facility and the operation of Folsom Dam as they may pertain to incidental water, power and recreational benefits. Within this assessment, the Corps should include its analysis of the current and projected water supply demands in the American River basin.

The conferees direct the Corps of Engineers to expedite completion of the District Engineer's feasibility report of the Miami Harbor Channel, Florida, study and issuance of the Division Engineer's notice and to proceed with the engineering and design stage within thirty days thereafter. The conferees strongly recommend that the Corps consider contracting out the engineering and design work.

The agreement includes \$250,000 to initiate the feasibility phase of the Lackawanna River Basin comprehensive study, Pennsylvania, in FY 1988.

The conferees are aware of the possible need of additional funds in connection with the ongoing studies involving the Northern California Streams and urge the Corps of Engineers to reprogram any required additional funds.

The conferees intend that the Corps of Engineers, within appropriated funds, will study the impact on navigation in and recreation activities on the White River and its tributaries, Arkansas, of operating, during low water periods, the reservoirs under its jurisdiction on the White River and its tributaries, which are wholly or partially located in the State of Arkansas, in such a manner as to insure a continuous flow of water in the White River and its tributaries downstream from said reservoirs so as to maintain a water level in the White River and its tributaries to attain optimum use of the White River and its tributaries for navigation and recreation purposes. The conferees expect this study to be completed and to be submitted to the appropriate committees of the Congress not later than January 31, 1989.

The conferees have provided \$300,000 for the continued development and testing of the Water Resources-Based Economic Development Computer Model by the RedArk Development Authority. The conferees note that the Corps has been slow to release previous appropriations for this project and direct the prompt allocation of these funds to this project after enactment of this legislation.

The Corps of Engineers is directed to allocate \$300,000 to Rural Enterprises, Inc., a non-profit technology transfer corporation to transfer and utilize technology from the research laboratories from the Corps of Engineers.

The committee of conference urges the Corps, within available funds, to begin a reconnaissance study of flooding problems in Miami, Oklahoma, along the mainstem of the Neosho River, under the "Grand (Neosho) River, Kansas and Oklahoma" study authority during fiscal year 1988.

The conferees recommend that the Corps of Engineers initiate two new reconnaissance studies entitled the "Louisiana Comprehensive Coastal Plan" and the "Mississippi River Delta Study" requiring funds in the amounts of \$250,000 and \$500,000 respectively. These reconnaissance studies should be completed in 12 months within available funds.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate, amended to provide for a feasibility study for Sunset Harbor, California, and providing a limitation on funds available for research and development activities.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate regarding a study of the South Fork of the Sangamon River, Illinois.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate amended regarding the following items in the general investigation program: Indiana Shoreline Erosion, including preconstruction engineering and design, Indiana; Greenwood Lake, New Jersey; East Bank Stabilization, New Jersey; Beatties Dam, New Jersey; Olcott Harbor Improvements, New York; Atlantic Coast of New York City from Rockaway Inlet to Norton Point, New York (Coney Island Area); Red River Waterway, Shreveport, Louisiana to Index, Arkansas; Beaver Lake, Arkansas; Brunswick County Beaches, North Carolina; Westwego to Harvey Canal, Louisiana; McCook and Thornton Reservoirs (CUP), Illinois; Miami Harbor, Florida (cleanup); St. Petersburg, Florida (coastal areas); Little River, Horatio, Arkansas; Denison Dam-Lake Texoma, Texas and Oklahoma; Arthur Kill extension to Fresh Kills, near Carteret, New Jersey; Roanoke River Upper Basin, Virginia; and Raritan River Basin, Green Brook Sub-Basin, New Jersey.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding studies for raising Pine Flat Dam, Kings River, California. Funding for the study is provided as part of the general investigations program.

CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL

Appropriates \$1,200,175,000 for construction, general instead of \$1,150,142,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,166,136,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The resolution includes language to direct the Secretary of the Army to construct, under the authority of section 14, Public Law 79-526, 10,000 feet of streambank protection along the west shoreline of the city of Guntersville, Alabama, on Guntersville Lake, for the purpose of reducing and eliminating erosion on park lands operated and maintained by the city. Rapid erosion is endangering continued use of the park and its facilities. The total cost for the protection measures are estimated to be \$430,000 and the non-Federal cost-share shall be in accordance with section 603 of the WRDA 1986 (Public Law 99-662).

The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to accelerate design of Locks and Dams 4 and 5 on the Red River Waterway

project so that the first phase of construction can be initiated on both Locks and Dams in April 1990 and construction can be completed by 1994. The Secretary is directed to report to the Committee during the fiscal year 1989 budget hearings on the accelerated schedule including projected dates that plans and specifications for each phase of construction will be complete and the estimated project funding requirements by pool necessary to meet this schedule.

The conferees are concerned with the procedures developed by the Secretary of the Army whereby binding local cost-sharing agreements [LCA] are not executed until after Federal appropriations are made for a project. While the conferees recognize that the Corps of Engineers is operating for the first time under newly established criteria, it should be pointed out that Public Law 99-662 clearly shifted the burden for commitment to water resource projects away from the Federal Government to the State and local level. Further, the Corps and water development interests have generally known and have been working under this new concept since enactment of the 1985 supplemental appropriations bill in August 1985. Therefore, the conferees feel that execution of an LCA should occur earlier in the process and that since the preconstruction engineering and design costs are to be cost shared, this should happen during the PED timeframe. In the future, the conferees will expect the Corps of Engineers to have an LCA executed before the final year of preconstruction engineering and design. In this way, the Committees and the Congress will have a clear picture of a project's status.

The conference agreement includes funding for the following projects in the Continuing Authorities Program:

Section 107—Small Navigation Projects.—Channel Island Harbor, California, \$100,000; Gary, Indiana, small boat harbor, \$50,000; Michigan City, Indiana, small boat harbor, \$132,000; Tongue Point, Astoria, Oregon, \$1,750,000; and Yellow Bend Port, Arkansas, \$1,000,000.

Section 103—Small Beach Erosion Control Projects.—Sand Island Shore Protection, Hawaii, \$550,000; and Sims Park, Euclid, Ohio, \$1,400,000.

Section 205—Small Flood Control Projects.—Kankakee River and vicinity of Wilmington, Illinois, \$1,500,000; Carter Lake, Iowa and Nebraska, \$35,000; East Fork River at Bedford, Iowa, \$1,000,000; and Mill Creek, Fort Smith, Arkansas, \$1,000,000.

The conferees agree with the Senate report language regarding the Columbia River Basin Fish Bypass Program.

The conferees do not agree with House report language relating to the Missouri National Recreation River, Nebraska and South Dakota.

The Port of Cleveland is a general cargo port located on Lake Erie at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River on land leased from the City of Cleveland. Currently, the City is engaged in a shoreline adjustment project that will build a small harbor of refuge for small craft in the area immediately adjacent to the Port of Cleveland. The City has informed the Port of its intention to terminate the lease in five years. Consequently, the Port intends to move its facilities westward to the area bounded by Pier 20. The Army Corps

of Engineers shall provide the Port of Cleveland with technical assistance to develop engineering plans that will prepare the Port for its move. The plans shall be completed by the end of FY 1988. The Army Corps of Engineers, working with the Port of Cleveland and appropriate entities as the Port shall designate, shall conduct a study of the Cuyahoga River that will include an evaluation of: (1) navigation problems associated with congestion of the river which is increasingly shared by small craft and large commercial vessels; (2) shoreline erosion caused by the use of bow thrusters and other factors; (3) the deterioration of the breakwall leading to the Coast Guard Station at the mouth of the river; (4) channel construction in the federal navigation channel; (5) necessary corrections of the navigation problems in the area known as Collision Bend, which is located below the Eagle-Scranton Road Bridge; and (6) any other information which is pertinent to the satisfactory and prompt completion of the Cleveland Harbor project. The local sponsor of the Cleveland Harbor project will provide the Army Corps of Engineers with design plans for the Pier 34 portion of the project and related elements no later than 60 days after the completion of a local cooperative agreement. The funds necessary for the deepening and widening of the east entrance channel to the Port of Cleveland are to remain available until expended, depending upon lake levels.

Consistent with the foregoing and previous findings, Congress hereby finds the project justified and that funds expended by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources on the project known as North Coast Harbor are eligible for a Section 215 agreement as amended for all elements of the project. The Army Corps of Engineers shall inform the Congress of any delays in the project. Funds not expended due to delays are to remain available until expended to allow completion of all the project elements. Moreover, all funds appropriated by Congress herein shall be made available until expended.

The conferees have provided \$5,000,000 for the initial purchase of land at the Parker Lake site and construction of the access road and project facilities.

The conferees have provided \$500,000 to complete the design and construction of the bridge over Mud Creek at Eufaula Lake, Oklahoma.

The conference agreement includes \$3,000,000 from available funds for railroad rehabilitation at Malheur and Harney Lakes in Oregon to remedy damage caused by flooding.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate amended relating to the Red River Waterway, Mississippi River to Shreveport, Louisiana project; Cooper River Seismic modification, South Carolina; a regional public park along the Miami River in the Allapatah community across from Curtis Park, Florida, Guntersville Lake, Alabama; Sandy Hook to Barnegat Inlet, including Sea Bright to Ocean Township and Asbury Park to Manasquan, New Jersey; New Melones Lake, California; Barbourville and Harlan, Kentucky (Levisa/Tug Forks of Big Sandy River and Upper Cumberland River, West Virginia, Virginia and Kentucky); Walnut and Cherry Street Bridges, Massillon, Ohio; Mill Creek, Fort Smith, Arkansas; Cape May Inlet to Lower Township, New Jersey; Ouachita River Levees, Louisiana; Gentilly, Minnesota;

Century Park, Lorain, Ohio; Community Park, Sheffield Lake, Ohio; Tangier Island, Virginia; Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania; Shelburne Bay, Vermont; Parker Lake Project, Oklahoma; the Mud Creek Bridge Replacement Project at Eufaula Lake, Oklahoma; Cleveland Harbor, Ohio; Saxon Harbor, Wisconsin; Lower San Joaquin River, California; Des Moines Recreational River and Greenbelt, Iowa; and Port Austin Harbor, Michigan.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing for repair and rehabilitation of certain works in the vicinity of the East Side Levee and Sanitary District, East St. Louis, Illinois.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing for planning, design and engineering of appropriate works to alleviate high groundwater problems on lands owned by the Cochiti Pueblo, New Mexico.

Inserts language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate in Amendment No. 24 relating to the Des Moines Recreational River and Greenbelt project in Iowa.

Inserts language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate in Amendment No. 25 relating to the Lower San Joaquin River, California, project.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate in Amendment No. 58 regarding the Hudson River channel deepening project, New York. The managers understand discussions and negotiations are underway among various community groups and interested parties, including the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and the Battery Park City Authority, on a number of issues, including the siting of the ferry terminal. This amendment is in no way intended to prejudice those discussions, and it is expected that they will continue.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate in Amendment No. 59 relating to flooding on the Salmon River in Idaho.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate in Amendment No. 60 relating to Harry S Truman Dam and Reservoir in Missouri.

FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

Appropriates \$20,000,000 for Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies instead of \$26,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, ARKANSAS, ILLINOIS, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI AND TENNESSEE

Appropriates \$317,704,000 for Flood Control, Mississippi River and tributaries, Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri and Tennessee instead of \$326,399,000 as proposed by the House and \$315,130,000 as proposed by the Senate.

There is a continuing problem of flooding in the delta portion of the Abiaca Creek Watershed which is a responsibility of the Corps of Engineers. The Soil Conservation Service has to date constructed 13 floodwater retarding structures and 11 grade control structures in the hill section of the watershed. The main channel in the delta is currently protected by small private levees on either side of the channel which frequently fail, causing flooding and sedimentation problems to the cropland on both sides of the channel. This watershed should be included as a part of the joint Soil Conservation

Service—Corps of Engineers Demonstration Erosion Control Project for the Yazoo Basin. Funds provided the Corps of Engineers will be used to initiate investigations in this watershed to determine the best combination of structural measures to solve the flooding and sedimentation problems in the delta section.

The conferees understand that there is no adequate, safe access for small boats along an 83-mile reach of the Mississippi River in west Tennessee. The conferees have also been informed that the State of Tennessee is willing to provide 50 percent of the \$400,000 estimated cost. Therefore, the conference agreement includes \$200,000 under channel improvement to construct a boat launching facility in Lauderdale County, Tennessee.

Within available funds, the conferees recommend up to \$2,500,000 for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to initiate construction to correct the water seepage surrounding the Ensley levee at Memphis Harbor, Tennessee.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate amended directing the Secretary of the Army to acquire necessary interests in real estate in furtherance of the development of the Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana.

The conferees believe the most efficient and economical approach to the acquisition of land and interest within the Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System is to make all acquisitions from a single landowner at one time, concurrently. This includes the acquisition of fee simple interests in land, excluding mineral rights. Acquisition should begin, as expeditiously as possible, in the Northern part of the Basin. In accordance with Public Laws 99-88 and 99-662, the Corps should begin the acquisition of full, comprehensive easements or fee simple ownership where appropriate. Fifty percent of the funds appropriated for this purpose shall be used for fee simple acquisition as opportunities become available.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate directing the completion of the reevaluation of alternative plans and submission of the final report on the Mississippi River, East Bank, Natchez, Mississippi, project.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding administration of laws pertaining to preservation of navigable waters as this language is contained in the "General Regulatory Functions" account of the Corps of Engineers.

Appropriates \$1,400,000,000 for Operation and Maintenance, General as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,413,093,000 as proposed by the House.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate amended to provide not to exceed \$8,000,000 for national emergency preparedness programs.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing that none of the funds available under "Operation and Maintenance, General" shall be used for expenses of the Department of the Army regulatory activities.

As the Senate debate of November 13, 1987, reflects, we are concerned that there is still a dispute between the Ouachita Regional

Water District (ORWD) in Arkansas and the Corps of Engineers over the terms of Ouachita's longstanding right to market water from DeGray Lake. The conferees are vitally interested in the prompt resolution of this matter in a manner that will reaffirm ORWD's right to market this water supply. The conferees direct the Corps to make every effort to resolve this matter fairly and expeditiously. The conferees believe that the terms suggested by ORWD to the Corps on November 25 are reasonable.

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate amending allocating \$388,000 for a Water Resources Information and Visitor Center at Crowder Point, Eufaula Lake, Oklahoma; allocating \$159,000 for a visitor center facility at Lake Texoma, Oklahoma; and inserts language directing the Secretary of the Army to undertake the Sauk Lake, Minnesota, and Yaquina North Jetty, Oregon, projects in fiscal year 1988.

The conferees have provided \$3,700,000 for the operation and maintenance of the Eufaula Lake project, which includes \$388,000 to construct a facility to serve as a Visitors Center at Crowder Point on Eufaula Lake and to house offices, operations and displays related to the overall development of the Arkansas and Red River basins.

The conferees have provided \$4,950,000, an increase of \$309,000 for the operation and maintenance of the Denison Dam (Lake Texoma), Texas and Oklahoma, project. Within the additional funds, \$150,000 is provided for needed dredging work where Pennington Creek enters the reservoir, and an additional \$159,000 is provided for the Visitors Center project.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Army to prepare a revised master plan for recreation and resource management for the Abiquiu Dam and Reservoir, New Mexico.

The conference agreement includes \$10,000,000 for operation and maintenance and rehabilitation requirements of the New York State Barge Canal as authorized by section 1105 of P.L. 99-662.

GENERAL REGULATORY FUNCTIONS

Appropriates \$55,262,000 for General Regulatory Functions as proposed by the House instead of \$60,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that no further increases in this program will be considered until the Corps of Engineers submits to the appropriate Congressional committees a plan to recover all Department of the Army—Civil regulatory expenses, including but not limited to application, filing, and service fees to recover all costs of processing commercial and public utility applications and the reimbursement of costs resulting from Federal or state agencies requesting special information, studies or procedures. In addition, the Secretary of the Army shall work with the General Accounting Office to ensure that effective auditing and cost accounting procedures which meet standards acceptable to the Comptroller General are established at the earliest possible time.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing that \$5,000,000 shall be available for obligation only after the Secretary

of the Army submits a legislative proposal to recover the costs of Department of Army regulatory programs.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriates \$115,200,000 for General Expenses instead of \$128,200,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Deletes language proposed by the House and Senate providing \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Army to initiate construction and reimburse non-Federal interests for work completed on the North Branch of Chicago River, Illinois, project.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Army to proceed with development of the Cross-Florida Barge Canal Conservation Management plan.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate authorizing a flood control project along San Timoteo Creek in the vicinity of Loma Linda, California.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate clarifying the authorization of the Souris River Basin project to allow the United States' contribution to be adjusted for inflation and fluctuations in the exchange rate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate increasing the authorized project cost of the Puerco River and tributaries, Gallup, New Mexico, project.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate restricting the use of funds available for "General Regulatory Functions".

Inserts language proposed by the Senate modifying the authorization for the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River navigation project.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate increasing the authorized project cost of the Noyes, Minnesota, project.

Inserts language relating to aircraft authorized for use by the Chief of Engineers.

Inserts language relating to the transfer of Federal townsites.

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
ALABAMA			
120			
240 (N)	MONTGOMERY TO GADSDEN, COOSA RIVER NAVIGATION, AL.....		
280 (FDP)	VALLEY CREEK, WARRIOR RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, AL.....	200,000	1,000,000
ALASKA			
340			
440 (FC)	HOMER SPIT STORM DAMAGE REDUCTION, AK.....		148,000
450 (N)	KODIAK HARBOR.....		50,000
500 (FDP)	RIVERS AND HARBORS, AK.....	1,064,000	
AMERICAN SAMOA			
600			
605 (BE)	COCONUT POINT, NU'UULI, TUTUILA ISLAND.....		50,000
610 (BE)	TUTUILA ISLAND CANNIERIES TO BREAKERS POINT.....		150,000
ARIZONA			
620			
660 (RCP)	ALAMO LAKE, AZ.....	100,000	
670 (FDP)	CLIFTON, AZ.....		500,000
700 (FC)	HOLBROOK, AZ.....		400,000
720 (FDP)	NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, AZ.....	100,000	
740 (FC)	NOGALES WASH, AZ.....		100,000
760 (FC)	OLD CROSS CUT CANAL, AZ.....	100,000	
780 (FC)	RILLITO, AZ.....		300,000
ARKANSAS			
820			
900 (FDP)	ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN, AR & OK.....	700,000	
920 (SPEC)	BEAVER LAKE, AR.....	400,000	
1060 (FC)	LITTLE RIVER, HORATIO.....		75,000
11120 (FC)	NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR (DARK HOLLOW).....		300,000
11140 (FDP)	QUACHITA RIVER BASIN, AR & LA.....	340,000	
11240 (COM)	WHITE RIVER BASIN AUTHORIZATION REPORT, AR & MO.....	400,000	
CALIFORNIA			
1320			
1380 (N)	AVALON BAY HARBOR, CATALINA ISLAND.....	150,000	
1400 (N)	BOLSA CHICA SUNSET HARBOR, CA.....	900,000	
1420 (FC)	CACHE CREEK, CA.....		280,000
1440 (FC)	CALIENTE CREEK, CA.....		100,000
1460 (FDP)	CALLEGUAS CREEK, CA.....		
1480 (SPE)	COAST OF CALIFORNIA, STORM AND TIDAL WAVES, CA.....	200,000	
1520 (FC)	COYOTE CREEK.....	1,100,000	
1560 (FC)	GUADALUPE RIVER, CA.....		150,000
1580 (FDP)	IMPERIAL AND SAN DIEGO COUNTY STREAMS - SALTON SEA, CA		625,000
1600 (N)	LOS ANGELES - LONG BEACH HARBORS, CA.....	500,000	
1620 (FDP)	LOS ANGELES COUNTY DRAINAGE AREA REVIEW, CA.....	600,000	
1640 (FDP)	MARIN COUNTY SHORELINE, CA. SAN RAFAEL CANAL.....	650,000	
1640		100,000	

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
1660 (N)	MORRO BAY HARBOR, CA.....	100,000	---
1700 (N)	NEWPORT BAY (UPPER).....	250,000	---
1740 (FDP)	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA STREAMS, AMERICAN RIVER WATERSHED.	200,000	---
1760 (FDP)	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA STREAMS, BLUE RIDGE, CA.....	100,000	---
1780 (FDP)	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA STREAMS, DRY CREEK, CA.....	75,000	---
1800 (FDP)	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA STREAMS, SACRAMENTO METRO AREA, CA	450,000	---
1840 (N)	NOYO RIVER AND HARBOR (BREAKWATER), CA.....	---	450,000
1860 (N)	NOYO RIVER AND HARBOR (CHANNEL EXTENSION), CA.....	---	130,000
1880 (N)	OCEANSIDE HARBOR, CA.....	---	350,000
1880 (FC)	PINE FLAT DAM, KINGS RIVER.....	---	300,000
1920 (FDP)	RANCHO PALOS VERDES.....	250,000	---
1940 (N)	REDONDO BEACH (KING HARBOR), CA.....	---	135,000
1980 (FDP)	SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA, CA.....	210,000	---
2000 (FDP)	SAN FRANCISCO BAY SHORELINE, CA.....	600,000	---
2080 (FDP)	SAN JOAQUIN RIVER BASIN, KAMEAH RIVER, CA.....	260,000	---
2100 (FDP)	SAN JOAQUIN RIVER BASIN, TULE RIVER, CA.....	260,000	---
2105 (FDP)	SAN LORENZO RIVER.....	200,000	---
2120 (FDP)	SANTA ANA RIVER BASIN AND ORANGE COUNTY, CA.....	650,000	---
2140 (FC)	SANTA ANA RIVER MAINSTEM, CA.....	---	5,400,000
2180 (RDP)	SANTA BARBARA HARBOR, CA.....	100,000	---
2200 (N)	SANTA MONICA BREAKWATER.....	200,000	---
2220 (N)	VENTURA MARINA REVIEW, CA.....	210,000	---
2240 (FDP)	WALNUT CREEK BASIN, CA.....	150,000	---
2280	COLORADO	---	---
2360 (FDP)	FOUNTAIN CREEK AND TRIBUTARIES - NORTH OF PUEBLO, CO..	140,000	---
2440	COMM N. MARIANAS	---	350,000
2480 (N)	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLAND HARBOR, CNMI.....	---	---
2520	CONNECTICUT	---	---
2560 (COM)	CONNECTICUT RIVER BASIN, AUTH REPORTS, CT, MA, NH & VT	274,000	---
2600 (N)	NEW HAVEN HARBOR, CT.....	---	100,000
2640 (COM)	WEST CENTRAL CONNECTICUT COASTAL FLOODING, CT.....	100,000	---
2800	DIST OF COLUMBIA	---	---
2840 (FC)	WASHINGTON, DC & VICINITY.....	---	900,000
2900	FLORIDA	---	---
3040 (SP)	BREVARD COUNTY, FL.....	157,000	---
3060 (SP)	BROWARD COUNTY, FL.....	100,000	---
3140 (N)	CANAVIAL HARBOR, FL.....	75,000	---
3160 (FDP)	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN FLORIDA.....	250,000	---
3220 (N)	CLEARWATER SPOIL DISPOSAL, FL.....	100,000	---
3240 (FDP)	COAST OF FLORIDA EROSION AND STORM EFFECTS STUDY, FL..	1,000,000	---

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
3300 (SP)	DAYTONA BEACH SHORES.....	50,000	---
3340 (SP)	FLAGLER COUNTY, FL.....	100,000	---
3360 (N)	FORT PIERCE HARBOR, FL.....	---	100,000
3640 (BE)	MANATEE COUNTY, FL SEC 201, AUTH 1975.....	---	100,000
3700 (N)	MIAMI HARBOR, FL. (CLEANUP).....	---	200,000
3720 (N)	MIAMI HARBOR CHANNEL, FL.....	---	170,000
3740 (BE)	MONROE COUNTY, FL.....	100,000	---
3760 (SPE)	NORTHWEST FLORIDA WATER SUPPLY, FL.....	200,000	---
3840 (N)	PORT EVERGLADES HARBOR, FL.....	72,000	---
3845 (BE)	SARASOTA COUNTY BEACHES (VENICE/CASPERSON).....	---	200,000
3980 (BE)	ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FL.....	---	100,000
4000 (FDP)	ST. JOHNS RIVER, FL.....	200,000	---
4020 (FDP)	ST. MARYS RIVER BASIN, FL & GA.....	136,000	---
4060 (RDP)	ST. PETERSBURG HARBOR, FL.....	75,000	---
4080 (FDP)	ST. PETERSBURG (COASTAL AREAS).....	250,000	---
4100 (FDP)	SUNNANEE RIVER, FL.....	300,000	---
4160 (N)	TAMPA BAY (PORT SUTTON), FL.....	---	125,000
4180 (SP)	VIRGINIA KEY BARRIER ISLAND PARK.....	50,000	---
4200 (SP)	WATSON ISLAND PARK BEACH EROSION.....	50,000	---
4280	GEORGIA		
4320 (N)	APALACHICOLA, CHATTAHOOCHEE, FLINT RIVERS, GA, AL & FL	320,000	---
4360 (N)	BRUNSWICK HARBOR, GA.....	439,000	---
4520 (FDP)	METROPOLITAN MACON AREA, GA.....	150,000	---
4600 (FDP)	SAVANNAH RIVER BASIN, GA, SC & NC.....	300,000	---
4620 (RCP)	SAVANNAH RIVER BELOW AUGUSTA, GA.....	50,000	---
4780	HAWAII		
4820 (FC)	ALENAIO STREAM, HI.....	---	300,000
4840 (FDP)	HARBORS AND RIVERS IN HAWAII, HI.....	60,000	---
4860 (FDP)	HARBORS AND RIVERS IN HAWAII, KEOPU-HIENALOLI STREAM.....	102,000	---
4880 (FDP)	HILO BAY METRO AREA, HI.....	77,000	---
4960	IDAHO		
5000 (FDP)	COLUMBIA RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, ID, MT, OR, & WA.....	1,327,000	---
5040 (FDP)	MUD LAKE, ID.....	180,000	---
5060 (FDP)	PALOUSE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, ID & WA.....	100,000	---
5080 (FDP)	UPPER SNAKE RIVER & TRIBUTARIES, ID & WY.....	971,000	---
5120	ILLINOIS		
5160 (FDP)	ALEXANDER AND PULASKI COUNTIES, IL.....	250,000	---
5240 (FDP)	CHICAGO - SOUTH END OF LAKE MICHIGAN, IL & IN.....	400,000	---
5320 (FDP)	DES PLAINES RIVER, IL.....	550,000	---
5360 (FDP)	ILLINOIS RIVER BETWEEN HENRY AND NAPLES, IL.....	300,000	---
5380 (SP)	ILLINOIS SHORE EROSION, IL.....	550,000	---
5420 (N)	LOCKS AND DAMS 52 AND 53, IL & KY.....	---	2,500,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
5460 (FC)	LOVES PARK, IL.....	---	350,000
5520 (FC)	MCCOOK AND THORNTON RESERVOIRS (CUP).....	---	150,000
5600 (FC)	O'HARE RESERVOIR (CUP), IL.....	---	400,000
5610 (FDP)	WEST FRANKFORT AND VICINITY.....	---	200,000
5760	INDIANA		
5840 (FC)	FORT WAYNE METROPOLITAN AREA, IN.....	---	250,000
5880 (FC)	LITTLE CALUMET RIVER, PHASE I, IN.....	---	250,000
5920 (COM)	WABASH RIVER COMP STY, IN & IL - WABASH RIVER NAVIGATION.....	250,000	---
5940			
5980	IOWA		
6140 (FC)	MUSCATINE ISLAND LEVEE & DRAINAGE DISTRICT, IA.....	---	150,000
6180 (FC)	PERRY CREEK, IA.....	---	174,000
6205 (FC)	WEST DES MOINES.....	---	325,000
6320	KANSAS		
6340 (FDP)	UPPER LITTLE ARKANSAS RIVER.....	---	400,000
6400 (FDP)	ARK RIVER AND TRIBS, GREAT BEND, KS TO TULSA, OK (REMA	500,000	---
6420 (FDP)	BLUE RIVER BASIN, KS & MO.....	135,000	---
6440 (FC)	DOUGLASS LAKE, KS.....	---	500,000
6520 (FDP)	GRAND (NEGSHO) RIVER, KS & OK, ABOVE JOHN REDMOND DAM.	300,000	---
6600 (FDP)	TURKEY CREEK BASIN, KS & MO.....	200,000	---
6740	KENTUCKY		
6840 (N)	CUMBERLAND-TENNESSEE RIVERS, KY, GA, AL, MS, NC, TN...	1,470,000	---
6860 (FC)	FISHTRAP RESERVOIR.....	---	100,000
6870 (FC)	FRANKFORT, KY.; SOUTH FRANKFORT.....	---	200,000
6920 (FDP)	KENTUCKY RIVER & TRIBS, STATION CAMP CREEK, KY.....	50,000	---
6940 (FDP)	KENTUCKY RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, KY.....	420,000	---
6980 (FDP)	OHIO RIVER MAIN STEM (HYDROPOWER), KY, IL, IN, OH, PA	2,031,000	---
7080	LOUISIANA		
7140 (FDP)	AMITE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, LA.....	400,000	---
7220 (N)	BAYOU LAFOURCHE AND LAFOURCHE - JUMP WATERWAY, LA.....	52,000	---
7260 (N)	GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, LA & TX SECTION.....	425,000	---
7340 (FDP)	LAKE PONCHARTRAIN - WEST SHORE, LA.....	175,000	---
7380 (FDP)	LOUISIANA COASTAL AREA, LA - HURRICANE PROTECTION.....	275,000	---
7400 (FDP)	LOUISIANA COASTAL AREA - LAND LOSS AND MARSH CREATION.....	---	---
7420 (FDP)	LOUISIANA COASTAL AREA, LA-SHORE & BARRIER ISLAND EROSION.....	276,000	---
7460 (FDP)		165,000	---
7480		---	---
7500 (FDP)	MERMENTAU, VERMILION AND CALCASIEU RIVERS & BAYOU TECH	510,000	---
7520 (FDP)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER - GULF OUTLET - BANK EROSION, LA.....	200,000	---
7600 (FC)	RED RIVER WATERWAY, SHREVEPORT, LA TO VICINITY INDEX, AR	---	350,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
7640 (FDP)	UPPER BAYOU TECHE, LA.....	125,000	---
7700 (FDP)	WEST BANK OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER IN THE VICINITY OF NEW ORLEANS.....	500,000	---
7720	W. BANK HURRICANE PROTECTION WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL..	---	1,000,000
7740 (FDP)	MAINE	---	---
7750		---	---
7755 (FC)	ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER BASIN AND TRIBS.....	400,000	150,000
7760 (FDP)	PENOBSCOT, KENNEBEC, AND SACO RIVER BASINA, MA & N.H..	---	---
7900	MARYLAND	---	---
7940 (BE)	ATLANTIC COAST OF MD AND ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, VA.....	---	800,000
7980 (SP)	CHESAPEAKE BAY (SHORELINE EROSION) MD & VA.....	500,000	---
8020 (FDP)	MONONGAHELA-YOUGHIOGHENY RIVER BASIN, MD, PA & WV....	850,000	---
8050	MARSHALL ISLANDS	---	---
8055 (SP)	COASTAL RESOURCE ATLAS & INVENTORY REPORTS.....	250,000	---
8080	MASSACHUSETTS	---	---
8140 (FC)	BROCKTON.....	---	200,000
8200 (FC)	MASSACHUSETTS COASTAL, ROUGHANS POINT, REVERE, MA.....	---	117,000
8240 (N)	NEPONSET RIVER.....	---	50,000
8250 (BE)	NORTH BEACH IN CHATHAM.....	150,000	---
8260 (COM)	SOUTHEASTERN NEW ENGLAND AUTH. REPORTS. MA, RI & CT...	540,000	---
8320	MICHIGAN	---	---
8460 (N)	INLAND ROUTE, MI.....	150,000	---
8520 (BE)	LAKE SUPERIOR SHORELINE EROSION.....	1,000,000	---
8600 (FDP)	SAGINAW RIVER, MI.....	1,200,000	---
8720 (FDP)	ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN, MI.....	320,000	---
8820	MINNESOTA	---	---
8900 (N)	DULUTH - SUPERIOR HARBOR, MN & WI.....	250,000	245,000
9040 (FDP)	MINNESOTA RIVER VALLEY, MN.....	---	---
9060 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT ST. PAUL.....	---	500,000
9080 (FDP)	RAINEY RIVER BASIN.....	400,000	---
9100 (FC)	ROOT RIVER AT HOUSTON, MN.....	---	247,000
9140 (FDP)	WILD RICE, MARSH RIVERS, MN.....	250,000	---
9180	MISSISSIPPI	---	---
9240 (N)	GULFPORT HARBOR, MS.....	---	800,000
9260 (FDP)	LOWER PEARL BASIN FLOW DISTRIBUTION, MS & LA.....	200,000	---
9280 (FDP)	MISSISSIPPI GULF COASTAL AREAS, MS.....	121,000	---
9300 (N)	PASCAGOULA HARBOR, MS.....	---	900,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
9340 (FDP)	PEARL RIVER BASIN, MS & LA.....	230,000	---
9360 (FC)	PEARL RIVER, SHOCCOE DAM, MS.....	900,000	---
9380 (FDP)	TOMBIGBEE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, MS & AL.....	700,000	---
9420	MISSOURI		
9460 (FC)	BRUSH CREEK, KANSAS CITY, MO.....	---	350,000
9500 (FC)	CAPE GIRARDEAU - JACKSON METRO AREA, MO.....	---	600,000
9540 (FDP)	GREVE COEUR CREEK, MO.....	270,000	---
9560 (FDP)	CUIVRE RIVER AREA, MO.....	400,000	---
9580 (FDP)	GRAND RIVER BASIN, MO & IA.....	310,000	---
9660 (FC)	MALINE CREEK, MO.....	---	885,000
9680 (FDP)	MERAMEC RIVER BASIN, MO.....	175,000	---
9740 (FDP)	OSAGE RIVER BASIN, MO, ABOVE HARRY S. TRUMAN DAM.....	80,000	---
9800 (FC)	STE. GENEVIEVE, MISSOURI.....	---	450,000
9800 (FDP)	ST. JOSEPH, MO, AND VICINITY.....	150,000	---
9860 (FDP)	ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN AREA, MO & IL.....	434,000	---
10000	NEBRASKA		
10040 (SPEC)	ELM CREEK, DEGATUR.....	100,000	---
10080 (SPEC)	PLATTE RIVER BANK STABILIZATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.....	300,000	---
10100 (FDP)	PLATTE RIVER BASIN, CO, NE & WY.....	80,000	---
10220	NEVADA		
10260 (FDP)	LAS VEGAS WASH AND TRIBUTARIES, NV.....	253,000	---
10280 (FC)	TRUCKEE MEADOWS, NV.....	---	1,340,000
10320	NEW HAMPSHIRE		
10360 (FDP)	ASHUELOT RIVER, NH.....	215,000	---
10400 (FDP)	MASCOMA RIVER, NH.....	215,000	---
10440	NEW JERSEY		
10500 (FDP)	BEATTIES DAM.....	400,000	---
10600 (N)	DELAWARE RIVER COMPREHENSIVE NAVIGATION STUDY, NJ, PA & DE.....	780,000	---
10620	DELAWARE RIVER VICINITY OF CAMDEN, NJ (BECKETT ST.)...	---	170,000
10660 (N)	EAST BANK STABILIZATION.....	400,000	---
10680 (SP)	ELIZABETH RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, NJ.....	100,000	---
10700 (FDP)	GREENWOOD LAKE.....	650,000	---
10740 (FDP)	HACKENSACK RIVER BASIN, NJ & NY.....	300,000	---
10760 (FDP)	LOWER SADDLE RIVER, NJ.....	---	500,000
10860 (FC)	NEW JERSEY TWIN, NJ.....	50,000	---
10900 (N)	PASSAIC RIVER BASIN STUDY, NJ & NY (PHASE 1).....	1,152,000	---
11000 (FDP)	PASSAIC RIVER MAINSTEM.....	75,000	---
11020 (FC)	PINE BROOK, MANALAPAN.....	---	750,000
11040 (FDP)	POPLAR BROOK.....	200,000	---
11060 (FDP)			---

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
11100 (FC)	RAMAPO RIVER AT OAKLAND, NJ.....	---	250,000
11120 (FC)	RAMAPO AND MAHWAH RIVERS AT MAHWAH, NJ & SUFFERN, NY...	---	230,000
11160 (FC)	RARITAN RIVER BASIN, GREEN BROOK SUB-BASIN, NJ.....	---	1,400,000
11240	NEW MEXICO		
11340 (FC)	MID RIO GRANDE BERNALILLO TO BELEN, NM.....	---	400,000
11360 (FDP)	PECOS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES - ROSWELL, NM.....	350,000	---
11380 (FDP)	PECOS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES - CARLSBAD, NM.....	150,000	---
11400 (FDP)	RIO GRANDE AND TRIBUTARIES, NM & CO.....	525,000	---
11420 (FC)	RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY, SAN ACACIA TO BOSQUE DEL APACHE..	---	390,000
11500	NEW YORK		
11540 (N)	ARTHUR KILL CHANNEL EXT. - TO FRESH KILLS, STATEN ISL.	---	800,000
11560 (N)	ARTHUR KILL CHANNEL-HOWLAND HOOK MARINE TERMINAL.....	---	323,000
11620 (N)	BUFFALO HARBOR.....	---	900,000
11680 (FDP)	BUFFALO METRO AREA, NY.....	300,000	---
11700 (FDP)	CATTARAUGUS CREEK, NY.....	114,000	---
11710 (N)	DUNKIRK HARBOR.....	---	100,000
11780 (COM)	GENESSEE RIVER BASIN AUTH REPORT, NY.....	164,000	---
11820 (N)	GOWANUS CREEK CHANNEL, NY.....	---	150,000
11920 (FDP)	LONG BEACH.....	400,000	---
11940 (FDP)	MOOSE AND BLACK RIVERS, NY.....	260,000	---
11980 (N)	NY HARBOR & ADJACENT CH., PORT JERSEY, NJ & NY.....	350,000	---
12000 (N)	OLCOTT HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS, NY.....	---	300,000
12040 (BE)	ROCKAWAY INLET TO NORTON POINT.....	---	800,000
12060 (FC)	SAW MILL RIVER AT ELMFORD AND GREENBURGH, NY.....	---	119,000
12080 (N)	SHINNECOCK INLET, NY.....	---	54,000
12000 (FC)	WESTCHESTER CO. STREAMS - MAMARONECK & SHELDRAKE RIVER	---	400,000
12220 (FC)	WESTCHESTER CO. STREAMS - TOWN OF MAMARONECK.....	---	75,000
12260	NORTH CAROLINA		
12300 (BE)	BRUNSWICK COUNTY.....	---	150,000
12320 (FDP)	EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA ABOVE CAPE LOOKOUT, NC.....	390,000	---
12380 (FDP)	HAWLET CITY LAKE.....	50,000	---
12420 (N)	MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC.....	125,000	---
12440 (FDP)	NEUSE RIVER, NC.....	735,000	---
12500 (SP)	WEST ONSLOW BEACH & NEW RIVER INLET.....	110,000	---
12560 (N)	WILMINGTON HARBOR - NORTHEAST (CAPE FEAR) RIVER, NC...	---	195,000
12600	NORTH DAKOTA		
12680 (FC)	SHEYENNE RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT, ND.....	---	439,000
12720	OHIO		
12840 (FDP)	CENTRAL OHIO SURVEY, OH.....	---	185,000
12860 (FDP)	CENTRAL OHIO SURVEY, GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS INTERIM, OH....	---	100,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
12900 (FC)	FAIRFIELD, OH.....	---	100,000
12940 (FC)	HOLES CREEK AT WEST CARROLLTON AND MORAIN, OH.....	---	175,000
13000 (FC)	LOGAN, OH.....	---	100,000
13020 (N)	LORAIN HARBOR, OH.....	---	124,000
13040 (FDP)	METROPOLITAN REGION OF CINCINNATI, OH.....	600,000	---
13160 (FC)	NELSONVILLE, OH.....	---	200,000
13180 (FC)	NORTH CHILLICOTHE, OH.....	---	300,000
13200 (SPE)	OHIO RIVER BETWEEN RIVERMILE 40-491 (WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT).....	---	---
13220	SANDUSKY RIVER, OH.....	150,000	---
13260 (FDP)	VERMILION RIVER, OH.....	325,000	---
13300	---	142,000	---
13420	OKLAHOMA	---	---
13460 (COM)	ARK RIV & TRIBS, SC&SE AREAS OF OK-COMPREHENSIVE STUDY	419,000	---
13580 (FC)	DENISON DAM (LAKE TEXOMA) TX & OK (RESTDY).....	500,000	---
13600 (FC)	FRY CREEK LOCAL PROTECTION, BIXBY, OK.....	---	330,000
13660 (SPE)	LUKATA LAKE, OKLAHOMA.....	50,000	---
13680 (FDP)	NORTH CANADIAN RIVER ABOVE LAKE OVERHOLSER, OK.....	210,000	---
13720 (COM)	RED RIVER BASIN, OK, AR, LA & TX (COMPREHENSIVE STUDY)	660,000	---
13760	OREGON	---	---
13840 (N)	COOS BAY, OR (DEEP DRAFT NAVIGATION).....	100,000	---
13980 (FDP)	UMPUQA RIVER & TRIBUTARIES, OR.....	374,000	---
14000 (COM)	WILLAMETTE RIVER BASIN, OR.....	745,000	---
14060	PENNSYLVANIA	---	---
14110 (SPEC)	CHESAPEAKE BAY - SESQUEHANNA RIVER FLOW REALLOCATION, PA & MD.....	300,000	---
14260 (FDP)	LACKAWANNA RIVER BASIN COMP, PA.....	250,000	---
14280 (FC)	LOCK HAVEN, PA.....	---	1,049,000
14340 (FC)	PROMPTON LAKE, PA (MOD).....	---	1,000,000
14380 (N)	SCHUYLKILL RIVER (MOUTH TO PENROSE AVENUE), PA.....	---	150,000
14400 (FC)	SUSQUEHANNA BASIN AT HARRISBURG, PA.....	---	965,000
14460 (FC)	WYOMING VALLEY LEVEE RAISING, PA.....	---	1,800,000
14500	PUERTO RICO	---	---
14540 (FDP)	ARECIBO RIVER, PR.....	100,000	---
14560 (FDP)	GUANAJIBO RIVER, PR.....	250,000	---
14600 (FDP)	GUAYANILLA RIVER BASIN.....	100,000	---
14720 (FC)	RIO PUERTO NUEVO, PR.....	---	2,500,000
14880	SOUTH CAROLINA	---	---
14960 (BE)	FOLLY BEACH SC.....	---	180,000
15120	SOUTH DAKOTA	---	---

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
15180 (SPE)	JAMES RIVER FLOOD CONTROL.....	150,000	---
15340 (FDP)	WATERTOWN AND VICINITY, SD.....	175,000	---
15400	TENNESSEE		
15460 (FDP)	METROPOLITAN REGION OF NASHVILLE, TN.....	235,000	---
15520	TEXAS		
15570 (FDP)	BEALS CREEK, TEX. RECOMM.....	75,000	---
15580 (N)	BRAZOS ISLAND HARBOR, TX (42-FOOT PROJECT).....	330,000	---
15620 (N)	BRAZOS RIVER DIVERSION CHANNEL, TX.....	380,000	---
15640 (FDP)	BRAZOS RIVER & TRIBS. (FT. BEND & BRAZORIA COUNTIES).....	350,000	---
15660 (FDP)	BRAZOS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, TX & NM.....	642,000	---
15700 (FDP)	CAMERON COUNTY, TX.....	600,000	---
15820 (RCP)	DALLAS FLOODWAY, TX (SEC. 216 - REVIEW OF COMP. PROJ.).....	100,000	---
16000 (FDP)	HILLEBRANDT BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX.....	170,000	---
16040 (SPEC)	LAKE WORTH (SILT REMOVAL).....	75,000	---
16120 (FDP)	LITTLE FOSSIL CREEK, VICINITY OF HALTOM CITY, TX.....	250,000	---
16380 (FC)	RIO GRANDE BASIN, CO, NM & TX - REEVALUATION OF OPERATING PLAN.....	850,000	---
16400 (FC)	SIMS BAYOU AT HOUSTON, TX.....	500,000	---
16520 (N)	TEXAS CITY CHANNEL, TX (50-FOOT PROJECT).....	150,000	---
16540 (N)	CHANNEL TO LIBERTY, TRINITY RIVER PROJECT, TX.....	1,050,000	---
16560 (MP)	UPPER WHITE OAK BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, VICINITY OF HOU		
16580 (FC)			
16620	UTAH		
16680 (FDP)	BEAR RIVER BASIN, UT, ID & WY.....	400,000	---
16720 (FDP)	GREAT SALT LAKE, UTAH.....	300,000	---
16740 (FDP)	JORDAN RIVER BASIN, UT.....	230,000	---
16860	VIRGINIA		
16900 (FDP)	COVINGTON, VIRGINIA.....	124,000	---
16980 (FC)	ROANOKE RIVER UPPER BASIN, VA, HEADWATERS AREA.....	395,000	---
17040 (FDP)	UPPER JAMES RIVER BASIN, VIRGINIA.....	150,000	---
17060 (BE)	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA (HURRICANE PROTECTION).....	500,000	---
17220	WASHINGTON		
17260 (N)	BELLINGHAM HARBOR, WA.....	110,000	---
17280 (N)	BLAIR AND SITCUM WATERWAYS, WA.....	700,000	---
17300 (FC)	CENTRALIA, WA.....	400,000	---
17380 (N)	GRAYS HARBOR CHEHALIS AND HOQUIAM RIVERS, WA.....	700,000	---
17400 (N)	LA CONNER, WA.....	100,000	---
17440 (N)	OLYMPIA HARBOR, WA.....	110,000	---
17460 (COM)	PUGET SOUND AND ADJACENT WATERS, WA.....	395,000	---
17640	WEST VIRGINIA		

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
		INVESTIGATIONS	PLANNING
17740 (COM)	KANAWHA RIVER BASIN (AUTHORIZATION REPORTS), WV, VA...	905,000	---
17760 (N)	KANAWHA RIVER, WV.....	400,000	---
17780 (FDP)	MIDDLE ISLAND CREEK BASIN IN DODDORIDGE & TYLER CNTYS..	250,000	---
17800 (FDP)	MOOREFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA.....	130,000	---
17820 (FDP)	PETERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA.....	150,000	---
17860 (FDP)	SOUTH BRANCH POTOMAC RIVER, WEST VIRGINIA.....	240,000	---
17920	WISCONSIN		
17960 (FDP)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER/BLACK RIVER/LA CROSSE RIVER.....	100,000	---
18040	REVIEW OF AUTHORIZED PROJECTS		
18100	REVIEW FOR DEAUTHORIZATION.....	500,000	---
18160	COORDINATION STUDIES WITH OTHER AGENCIES.....	8,150,000	---
18200	NATIONWIDE STUDIES		
18240	SECTION 719 PROJECT EVALUATION & SELECTION CRITERIA...	300,000	---
18280	COLLECTION AND STUDY OF BASIC DATA		
18320	STREAM GAGING (U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY).....	535,000	---
18340	PRECIPITATION STUDIES (NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE).....	380,000	---
18360	INTERNATIONAL WATER STUDIES.....	1,600,000	---
18380	FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES.....	9,200,000	---
18400	HYDROLOGIC STUDIES.....	260,000	---
18420	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTERS.....	130,000	---
18440	COASTAL DATA COLLECTION.....	2,200,000	---
18460	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS.....	700,000	---
18480	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA STUDIES.....	235,000	---
18520	TOTAL.....	15,240,000	---
18580	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	19,700,000	---
18640	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS.....	105,602,000	53,165,000
18680	APPLICATION OF PRIOR YEAR UNOBLIGATED FUNDS.....	-20,000,000	---
18720	TOTAL, GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS.....	138,767,000	---
18760	TYPE OF PROJECT:		
18780	(N) NAVIGATION		
18800	(FC) FLOOD CONTROL		
18820	(BE) BEACH EROSION CONTROL		
18840	(MP) MULTIPLE-PURPOSE, INCLUDING POWER		
18860	(FDP) FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION		
18880	(SP) SHORELINE PROTECTION		
18900	(SPEC) SPECIAL		

TYPE OF PROJECT	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE INVESTIGATIONS PLANNING
18920	{COMP}	
18940	{RDP}	
18960	{RCP}	
18980	{PHASE I}	
19000	COMPREHENSIVE	
19020	RESTUDY OF DEFERRED PROJECT	
19040	REVIEW OF COMPLETED PROJECT	
	AUTHORIZED FOR PHASE I STAGE OF ADVANCE	
	ENGINEERING AND DESIGN IN THE WATER	
	RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974 OR	
	1976	

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
	ALABAMA	
100	BLACK WARRIOR AND TOMBIGBEE RIVERS, VICINITY OF JACKSON, AL.....	100,000
250 (N)	MOBILE HARBOR, AL.....	16,200,000
300	THREEMILE CREEK, AL.....	5,000,000
350 (N)	VILLAGE CREEK, AL.....	3,000,000
450 (FC)	WILLIAM BACON OLIVER LOCK AND DAM, AL.....	22,000,000
550 (FC)		
600 (N)		
	ALASKA	
700	CHENA RIVER LAKES, AK.....	4,000,000
850 (FC)	SNETTISHAM, AK.....	11,000,000
900 (MP)	ST. PAUL ISLAND HARBOR.....	3,000,000
940 (N)		
	ARIZONA	
1250	PHOENIX ARIZONA AND VICINITY, AZ (STAGE 2).....	22,500,000
1400 (FC)	SANTA ROSA WASH (TAT MOMOLIKOT DAM), AZ.....	7,000,000
1450 (FC)		
	ARKANSAS	
1550	FOURCHE BAYOU BASIN, LITTLE ROCK, AR.....	2,300,000
1650 (FC)	MCCLELLAN-KERR ARK RIVER NAV SYSTEM LOCKS AND DAMS, AR & OK.....	4,350,000
1700 (N)		2,500,000
1750	OUACHITA AND BLACK RIVERS, AR & LA.....	
1800 (N)		
	CALIFORNIA	
1900	CACHE CREEK SETTLING BASIN.....	250,000
2000 (FC)	CORTE MADERA CREEK, CA.....	1,700,000
2050 (FC)	DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) LAKE, CA.....	8,200,000
2100 (FC)	FAIRFIELD VICINITY STREAMS, CA.....	3,900,000
2150 (FC)	LOWER SAN JOAQUIN RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, CA.....	1,002,000
2200 (FC)	MERCED COUNTY STREAMS, CA.....	2,400,000
2250 (FC)	NEW MELONES LAKE, CA.....	4,300,000
2300 (MP)	OAKLAND INNER & OUTER HARBOR, CA.....	7,700,000
2350 (N)	PAJARO RIVER, CA.....	1,865,000
2400 (FC)	REDBANK AND FANCHER CREEK, CA.....	1,900,000
2500 (FC)	RICHMOND HARBOR, CA.....	700,000
2550 (N)	SACRAMENTO RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT, CA (DEF CORR).....	2,800,000
2650 (FC)	SACRAMENTO RIVER BANK PROTECTION PROJECT, CA.....	10,500,000
2700 (FC)	SACRAMENTO RIVER DEEPWATER SHIP CHANNEL, CA.....	3,000,000
2750 (N)	SACRAMENTO RIVER AND MAJOR AND MINOR TRIBUTARIES, CA.....	98,000
2800 (FC)	SAN FRANCISCO BAY TO STOCKTON, CA.....	2,700,000
2900 (N)	SAN LUIS REY RIVER, CA.....	5,500,000
2950 (FC)	SWEETWATER RIVER, CA.....	4,913,000
3100 (FC)	WALNUT CREEK, CA.....	5,100,000
3150 (FC)	WHITETWATER RIVER FLOODWARNING SYSTEM.....	3,300,000
3200 (FC)		

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
3250 (FC)	WILDCAT AND SAN PABLO CREEKS, CA.....	5,360,000
3350	COLORADO	
3450 (FC)	CHATFIELD LAKE, CO.....	300,000
3500 (FC)	FOUNTAIN CREEK AT PUEBLO, CO.....	2,500,000
3600 (FC)	WESTERLY CREEK, CO.....	550,000
4400	FLORIDA	
4550 (BE)	BROWARD COUNTY, FL (REIMB).....	555,000
4600 (FC)	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN FLORIDA, FL.....	17,000,000
4650 (N)	CROSS-FLORIDA BARGE CANAL (LAND ACQUISITION).....	10,000,000
4750 (FC)	DADE COUNTY, FL.....	3,000,000
4800 (FC)	DADE COUNTY, NORTH OF HAULOVER BEACH PARK, FL.....	2,534,000
4850 (BE)	DUVAL COUNTY, FL.....	3,100,000
4950 (FC)	FOUR RIVER BASINS, FL.....	800,000
5000 (FC)	INDIAN RIVER CTY - VERO BEACH COMPONENT.....	550,000
5050 (N)	JACKSONVILLE HARBOR, MILL COVE, FL.....	2,968,000
5060 (SP)	KISSIMEE RIVER DEMONSTRATION.....	2,000,000
5070 (SP)	MIAMI RIVER PARK.....	5,000,000
5100 (N)	MANATEE HARBOR, FL.....	500,000
5200 (BE)	PINELLAS COUNTY, FL.....	3,000,000
5450	GEORGIA	
5550 (FC)	OATES CREEK, RICHMOND COUNTY, GA.....	400,000
5600 (MP)	RICHARD B. RUSSELL DAM AND LAKE, GA & SC.....	23,000,000
5650 (N)	SAVANNAH HARBOR, GA.....	2,150,000
5850	GUAM	
5950 (FC)	AGANA RIVER, GU.....	2,000,000
6050	HAWAII	
6150 (FC)	KAHOMA STREAM, MAUI, HI.....	2,400,000
6450	ILLINOIS	
6600 (N)	BRANDON ROAD LOCK AND DAM, ILLINOIS RIVER, IL (REHAB).....	1,914,000
6700 (FC)	EAST ST LOUIS & VIC IL.....	1,000,000
6750 (FC)	GALLATIN CNTY. STREAMBANK EROSION, AREA 1 - OHIO RIV.....	100,000
6800 (FC)	KASKASKIA ISLAND DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICT, IL.....	2,100,000
6850 (N)	LOCK AND DAM 26, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ALTON, IL & MO.....	75,000,000
6900 (N)	LOCK AND DAM 26, SECOND LOCK IL & MO.....	4,000,000
6950 (FC)	MAUVAISE TERRE DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICT, IL.....	419,000
7100 (FC)	MUCK LEVEE, IL.....	12,000
7150 (FC)	NORTH BRANCH CHICAGO RIVER, IL.....	4,650,000
7200 (FC)	ROCKFORD, IL.....	544,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
7250 (N)	SMITHLAND LOCKS AND DAM, IL, IN & KY.....	342,000
7300 (FC)	SOUTH QUINCY LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT, IL.....	2,500,000
7350 (N)	UPPER MISS RVR SYSTEM ENVIR MANGMENT PLAN, IL, IA, MO, MN, & WI.....	5,168,000
7400		
7550	INDIANA	
7650 (FC)	EVANSVILLE, IN.....	4,500,000
7800	IOWA	
7950 (FC)	DES MOINES RECREATION RIVER AND GREENBELT (DRAG), IA..	750,000
8000 (FC)	LAKE RED ROCK.....	1,750,000
8050 (FC)	MISSOURI RIVER LEVEE SYSTEM, IA, NE, KS & MO.....	1,500,000
8100 (FC)	SAYLORVILLE LAKE, IA 1958 ACT.....	1,500,000
8150 (FC)	WATERLOO.....	500,000
8250	KANSAS	
8350 (FC)	GREAT BEND, KS.....	1,600,000
8400 (FC)	HALSTEAD, KS.....	500,000
8500	KENTUCKY	
8600 (FC)	BIG SOUTH FORK NATIONAL RIVER AND RECREATION AREA, KY & TN.....	3,583,000
8650 (FC)	CAMPGROUND LAKE.....	250,000
8700 (FC)	PAINTSVILLE LAKE, KY.....	600,000
8800 (FC)	SALYERSVILLE.....	300,000
8850 (FC)	SOUTHWESTERN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KY.....	6,500,000
8900 (FC)	TAYLORSVILLE LAKE, KY.....	1,300,000
8950 (FC)	YATESVILLE LAKE, KY.....	7,000,000
9000 (FC)		
9100	LOUISIANA	
9250 (BE)	FT. LIVINGSTON GRAND TERRE ISLAND.....	500,000
9300 (FC)	GRAND ISLE AND VICINITY, LA.....	822,000
9350 (FC)	LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY, LA (HURRICANE PROTECTION).....	17,000,000
9400	LAROSE TO GOLDEN MEADOW, LA (HURRICANE PROTECTION)...	3,800,000
9450 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER, BATON ROUGE TO THE GULF OF MEXICO...	33,500,000
9500 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER - GULF OUTLET, LA.....	500,000
9550 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER SHIP CHANNEL, GULF TO BATON ROUGE...	8,300,000
9600 (N)	NEW ORLEANS TO VENICE, LA (HURRICANE PROTECTION)...	3,500,000
9700 (FC)	QUACHITA RIVER LEVEES (BAUCOMVILLE AREA).....	120,000
9750 (FC)	PEARL RIVER, SLIDELL, ST. TAMMANY PARISH, LA.....	210,000
9800 (FC)	RED RIVER WATERWAY, EMERGENCY BANK PROTECTION, LA, AR 1968, 1975 ACTS.....	5,000,000
9850 (N)		103,690,000
9950 (N)	RED RIVER WATERWAY, MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO SHREVEPORT...	

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
	MAINE	
10050		
10150 (N)	JONESPORT HARBOR, ME.....	2,340,000
10200 (FC)	ST. JOHN RIVER BASIN.....	300,000
10300	MARYLAND	
10400 (N)	BALTIMORE HARBOR AND CHANNELS, MD & VA (50 FT	
10450 (N)	BALTIMORE HARBOR AND CHANNELS, MD & VA (50-FT DEEP)...	34,900,000
10550	MASSACHUSETTS	
10800 (BE)	REVERE BEACH, MA.....	1,850,000
10850 (FC)	TOWN BROOK, QUINCY AND BRAINTREE, MA.....	5,500,000
11350	MINNESOTA	
11450 (FC)	BASSETT CREEK, MN.....	3,600,000
11500 (FC)	CHASKA, MN.....	250,000
11600 (FC)	GENTILLY.....	360,000
11700 (FC)	MANKATO AND NORTH MANKATO, MN.....	8,000,000
11850 (FC)	SOUTH FORK ZUMBRO RIVER AT ROCHESTER, MN.....	3,000,000
12000	MISSISSIPPI	
12150 (FC)	SOWASHEE CREEK, MS.....	6,000,000
12250 (FC)	TOMBIGBEE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, MS & AL.....	3,500,000
12350	MISSOURI	
12450 (FC)	BLUE RIVER CHANNEL, MO.....	3,800,000
12550 (FC)	HANNIBAL.....	200,000
12600 (MP)	HARRY S. TRUMAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, MO.....	6,000,000
12700 (FC)	LITTLE BLUE RIVER LAKES, MO.....	2,150,000
12800 (N)	MISS RIVER BTWN THE OHIO AND MO RIVERS (REG WORKS), MO & IL.....	3,800,000
12850		
13100	NEBRASKA	
13200 (FC)	MISSOURI NATIONAL RECREATIONAL RIVER, NE & SD.....	100,000
13250 (FC)	PAPILLION CREEK AND TRIBUTARIES LAKES, NE.....	2,500,000
13350	NEW HAMPSHIRE	
13450 (N)	PORTSMOUTH HARBOR AND PISCATAQUA RIVER, NH & ME.....	7,000,000
13550	NEW JERSEY	
13650 (N)	BARNEGAT INLET, NJ.....	6,000,000
13700 (BE)	CAPE MAY INLET TO LOWER TOWNSHIP, NJ.....	4,500,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
13750 (FC)	LIBERTY STATE PARK LEVEE AND SEAWALL, NJ.....	5,000,000
13900 (BE)	SANDY HOOK TO BARNEGAT INLET.....	2,300,000
14000	NEW MEXICO	
14100 (FC)	ACEQUIAS IRRIGATION SYSTEM.....	1,700,000
14150 (FC)	ALAMOGORDO, NM.....	660,000
14250 (FC)	ALBUQUERQUE NORTH DIVERSION CHANNELS, NM (DEF CORR)...	354,000
14350 (FC)	PUERCO RIVER AT GALLUP, NM.....	460,000
14400 (FC)	RIO GRANDE FLOODWAY, TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES UNIT, NM...	300,000
14500	NEW YORK	
14500 (FC)	ARDSLEY, NY.....	1,300,000
14550 (BE)	EAST ROCKAWAY INLET - ROCKAWAY INLET AND JAMAICA BAY...	4,055,000
14700 (FC)	ELICOTT CREEK, NY.....	4,240,000
14800 (N)	HEMPSTEAD HARBOR.....	65,000
14900 (N)	KILL VAN KULL AND NEWARK BAY CHANNEL, NY & NJ.....	52,000,000
14950 (N)	MORICHES INLET, NY.....	3,609,000
15000 (N)	NEW YORK HARBOR COLLECTION AND REMOVAL OF DRIFT, NY/NJ...	4,880,000
15050 (N)	PORT ONTARIO, NY.....	500,000
15150	NORTH CAROLINA	
15300 (N)	ATW-REPL FED HWY BRIDGES, NC 1970, 76 ACTS.....	230,000
15350 (FC)	B. EVERETT JORDAN DAM AND LAKE, NC.....	10,600,000
15400 (FC)	CAROLINA BEACH AND VICINITY, NC.....	800,000
15450 (FC)	FALLS LAKE, NC.....	6,000,000
15600	NORTH DAKOTA	
15700 (FC)	LAKE DARLING, SOURIS RIVER, ND.....	20,500,000
15800	OHIO	
15950 (N)	CLEVELAND HARBOR.....	11,000,000
16050 (N)	GENEVA-ON-THE-LAKE, OH.....	1,487,000
16200 (N)	MAUMEE BAY.....	130,000
16250 (FC)	MILL CREEK, OH.....	18,000,000
16300 (FC)	MOHAWK DAM, MUSKINGUM RIVER LAKES, OH (DAM SAFETY)...	1,800,000
16450 (FC)	MUSKINGUM RIVER LAKES, OH (REHAB).....	600,000
16500 (FC)	NEWARK, OH.....	2,400,000
16600 (FC)	RENO BEACH HOWARD FARMS, OH.....	250,000
16650 (FC)	WALNUT & CHERRY ST. BRIDGES, MASSILLON.....	1,100,000
16800	OKLAHOMA	
16900 (FC)	ARCADIA LAKE, OK.....	4,600,000
17100 (MP)	EUFULA LAKE, OKLAHOMA (BRIDGE REPLACEMENT).....	500,000
17200 (FC)	MINGO CREEK, OK.....	2,400,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
17250 (FC)	PARKER LAKE, OKLAHOMA, MUDDY BOGGY CREEK.....	5,000,000
17260 (FC)	SKIATOOK LAKE.....	2,000,000
17500	OREGON	
17590 (N)	THE DALLES.....	510,000
17600 (N)	BONNEVILLE NAVIGATION LOCK, OR & WA.....	36,000,000
17700 (MP)	BONNEVILLE SECOND POWERHOUSE, OR & WA.....	6,000,000
17750 (FC)	ELK CREEK LAKE, OR.....	35,000,000
17800 (FC)	LOWER COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN BANK PROTECTION, OR & WA.....	1,100,000
17850 (FC)	WILLAMETTE RIVER BASIN BANK PROTECTION, OR.....	1,100,000
17950	PENNSYLVANIA	
18100 (FC)	COWANESQUE LAKE, PA (MODIFICATION).....	138,000
18250 (FC)	FRANCIS E. WALTER DAM, PA (MODIFICATION).....	1,000,000
18300 (N)	GRAYS LANDING LOCK AND DAM 7, MONONGAHELA RIVER, PA.....	6,800,000
18400 (N)	MONTGOMERY LOCKS AND DAM, OHIO RIVER, PA (REHAB).....	7,700,000
18450 (N)	POINT MARION, LOCK AND DAM 8, MONONGAHELA RIVER, PA/WV.....	1,100,000
18500 (BE)	PRESQUE ISLE PENINSULA, PA (NOURISHMENT).....	1,250,000
18510 (BE)	PRESQUE ISLE PENINSULA (PERMANENT REPAIR).....	500,000
18650 (FC)	TAMAQUA, PA.....	900,000
18750 (FC)	TURTLE CREEK, PA.....	200,000
18850	PUERTO RICO	
18950 (N)	PONCE HARBOR, PR.....	6,203,000
19000 (FC)	PORTUGUES AND BUCANA RIVERS, PR.....	26,000,000
19100	SOUTH CAROLINA	
19200 (N)	CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC.....	2,200,000
19250 (MP)	COOPER RIVER SEISMIC MODIFICATION.....	13,500,000
19350	TEXAS	
19500 (FC)	BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBS-ADDICKS & BARKER DAMS (DAM SAFETY), TX.....	3,100,000
19550	SAFETY, TX.....	4,800,000
19650 (FC)	CLEAR CREEK, TX.....	8,200,000
19700 (FC)	BOGGY CREEK, AUSTIN, TX.....	19,000,000
19750 (FC)	COOPER LAKE AND CHANNELS, TX.....	5,600,000
19800 (N)	CORPUS CHRISTI SHIP CHANNEL, TX (1968 ACT).....	1,500,000
19850 (FC)	EL PASO, TX.....	11,400,000
19900 (N)	FREEDPORT HARBOR, TX.....	9,000,000
19950 (FC)	JOE POOL LAKE, TX.....	1,500,000
20000 (FC)	LAKE WICHITA, HOLLIDAY CREEK AT WICHITA FALLS, TX.....	2,200,000
20050 (N)	MOUTH OF COLORADO RIVER, TX.....	21,000,000
20100 (FC)	RAY ROBERTS LAKE, TX.....	25,000,000
20200 (FC)	SAN ANTONIO CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, TX.....	3,700,000
20350 (FC)	TAYLORS BAYOU, TX.....	

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
20450 (FC)	VINCE AND LITTLE VINCE BAYOUS, TX.....	1,360,000
20550 (N)	WALLISVILLE LAKE.....	500,000
20650	UTAH	
20800 (FC)	LITTLE DELL LAKE, UT.....	3,000,000
20805	VERMONT	
20810 (N)	SHELBURN BAY.....	250,000
20900	VIRGINIA	
21000 (FC)	HAYS LAKE.....	500,000
21050 (N)	NORFOLK HARBOR AND CHANNELS, VA (55-FT DEEPENING).....	6,685,000
21100 (FC)	RICHMOND, VA.....	5,000,000
21150 (BE)	TANGIER ISLAND.....	200,000
21200 (FC)	VIRGINIA BEACH STREAMS, CANAL NO. TWO, VA.....	2,000,000
21250 (BE)	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA (REIMB).....	221,000
21350	WASHINGTON	
21450 (MP)	CHIEF JOSEPH ADDITIONAL UNITS, WA.....	5,500,000
21460 (MP)	LITTLE GOOSE LOCK & DAM.....	3,263,000
21500 (MP)	LOWER SNAKE RIVER FISH AND WILDLIFE COMPENSATION, WA, OR, & ID.....	4,500,000
21550 (MP)	LOWER GRANITE LOCK & DAM.....	3,498,000
21560 (MP)	LOWER MONUMENTAL LOCK & DAM.....	1,140,000
21565 (MP)	ICE HARBOR LOCK & DAM.....	290,000
21570 (MP)	MT. ST. HELENS SEDIMENT CONTROL, WA.....	50,000,000
21600 (FC)	MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA (DAM SAFETY).....	2,100,000
21650 (FC)		
21750	WEST VIRGINIA	
21900 (N)	GALLIPOLIS LOCKS AND DAM, WV & OH.....	25,000,000
22000 (FC)	KANAWHA RIVER CHARLESTON.....	60,000
22050 (FC)	LEVIS/TUG FORKS OF BIG SANDY & UPPER CUMBERLAND RIVER, WV, PA, & KY.....	36,800,000
22100	KANAWHA RIVER, ST. ALBANS.....	50,000
22200 (FC)	STONEMALL JACKSON LAKE, WV.....	14,500,000
22250 (FC)	WINFIELD LOCK AND DAM, WV.....	1,750,000
22350 (N)		
22450	WISCONSIN	
22650 (N)	SAXON HARBOR.....	47,000
22700 (FC)	STATE ROAD AND EBNER COULEES, WI.....	1,100,000
22800	MISCELLANEOUS	
22900	SMALL NAVIGATION PROJECTS (SEC. 107).....	12,032,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
22950	MITIGATION OF SHORE DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO	
23000	NAVIGATION PROJECTS.....	500,000
23050	SMALL BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (SEC. 103).....	4,450,000
23100	SMALL PROJECTS FOR FLOOD CONTROL & RELATED PURPOSES	
23150	(SECTION 205).....	33,535,000
23200	EMERGENCY STREAMBANK & SHORELINE PROTECTION (SECTION	
23250	14).....	9,000,000
23300	SMALL SNAGGING AND CLEARING PROJECTS (SEC. 208).....	1,000,000
23350	AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL (1965 ACT).....	8,500,000
23400	EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION.....	13,478,000
23450	DAM SAFETY ASSURANCE PROGRAM.....	25,000,000
23500	REDUCTION FOR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS AND SLIPPAGE.....	-162,205,000
23550	APPLICATION OF PRIOR YEAR UNOBLIGATED FUNDS.....	-23,400,000
23650	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL.....	1,200,175,000
23750	TYPE OF PROJECT:	
23800	(N) NAVIGATION	
23850	(FC) FLOOD CONTROL	
23900	(BE) BEACH EROSION CONTROL	
23950	(MP) MULTIPLE-PURPOSE, INCLUDING POWER	
23960	(SP) SPECIAL	

TYPE OF PROJECT	FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS		
120	SURVEYS:	
160	GENERAL STUDIES:	
180	BOEUF & TENSAS RIVERS, AR & LA.....	825,000
200 (FDP)	EASTERN ARKANSAS REGION (COMPREHENSIVE STUDY), AR.....	430,000
220 (FDP)	ATCHAFALAYA BASIN (WATER AND LAND RESOURCES), LA.....	65,000
300 (FDP)	TUSCUMBIA RIVER BASIN, MS.....	200,000
360 (FDP)	YAZOO RIVER BASIN, MS.....	513,000
380 (FDP)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER, EAST BANK, NATCHEZ AREA, MS.....	180,000
390	OBION AND FORKED DEER RIVERS AND TRIBS, TN & KY.....	400,000
420 (FDP)	REELFOOT LAKE, TN.....	290,000
440 (FDP)	TIPTONVILLE, TN.....	104,000
460 (FDP)	VICKSBURG HARBOR, MS.....	250,000
470 (N)	COLLECTION & STUDY OF BASIC DATA.....	270,000
480	PRECONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND DESIGN:	
500	BUSHLEY BAYOU, LA.....	105,000
520 (FC)	EASTERN RAPIDES & SOUTH-CENTRAL AVOYELLES, LA.....	1,350,000
540 (FC)	LOWER WHITE RIVER (BIG CREEK AND TRIBS), AR.....	400,000
580 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI & LOUISIANA ESTUARINE AREAS, LA & MS.....	389,000
600 (FC)	HORN LAKE CREEK, TN & MS.....	211,000
620	ST. JOHN'S BAYOU, AND NEW MADRID FLOODWAY, MO.....	572,000
640 (FC)	NONCONAH CREEK, TN.....	231,000
660 (FC)		
680 (FC)		
720	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS.....	6,785,000
CONSTRUCTION		
780	CACHE RIVER BASIN PROJECT, ARK.....	250,000
810 (FC)	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, LA, MS, MO & TN.....	84,300,000
820 (FC)	EIGHT MILE CREEK, AR.....	84,450,000
840	HELENA HARBOR, PHILLIPS CO., ARKANSAS.....	1,100,000
860 (N)	L'ANGUILLE RIVER BASIN, AR.....	1,750,000
880 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO, TN.....	26,600,000
920 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI DELTA REGION, LA.....	4,800,000
940 (FC)	ST. FRANCIS BASIN, AR & MO.....	9,800,000
960 (FC)	TECHE-VERMILLION BASIN, LA (REIMBURSEMENT).....	700,000
970 (FC)	TENSAS BASIN, AR & LA:	(5,100,000)
1020 (FC)	BOEUF AND TENSAS RIVERS, EXCEPT LAKE CHICOT PUMPING PLANT.....	300,000
1040	BOEUF AND TENSAS RIVERS, LAKE CHICOT PUMPING PLANT.....	2,645,000
1060 (FC)	RED RIVER BACKWATER AREA, EXCEPT TENSAS COCODRIE PUMPING PLANT.....	2,700,000
1080 (FC)	RED RIVER BACKWATER AREA, TENSAS COCODRIE PUMPING PLANT.....	455,000
1100	ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA.....	37,600,000
1120 (FC)	ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, FLOODWAY SYSTEM, LA.....	7,000,000
1140		
1160 (FC)		
1180 (FC)		
1200 (FC)		

TYPE OF PROJECT	FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
1220 (FC)	BAYOU COCODRIE AND TRIBUTARIES, LA.....	100,000
1280 (FC)	SARDIS DAM, MS. (DAM SAFETY ASSURANCE).....	2,800,000
1300 (FC)	BACKWATER, MS.....	(28,625,000)
1320 (FC)	BIG SUNFLOWER RIVER, MS.....	1,750,000
1340 (FC)	TRIBUTARIES, MS.....	2,400,000
1380 (FC)	UPPER YAZOO PROJECTS.....	8,900,000
1400 (FC)	DEMONSTRATION EROSION CONTROL, MS.....	10,275,000
1420 (FC)	WEST TENNESSEE TRIBUTARIES, TN.....	5,300,000
1480 (FC)		5,100,000
1520	SUBTOTAL, CONSTRUCTION.....	215,275,000
1580	MAINTENANCE	
1620 (FC)	BOEUF & TENSAS RIVERS, AR & LA.....	1,747,000
1660 (FC)	LOWER ARK RIVER (NORTH BANK), AR.....	67,000
1680 (FC)	LOWER ARK RIVER (SOUTH BANK), AR.....	110,000
1700 (FC)	ST. FRANCIS BASIN, AR.....	3,572,000
1720 (FC)	WHITE RIVER BACKWATER, AR.....	671,000
1740 (FC)	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, LA, MS, MO & TN.....	58,543,000
1760 (FC)	MAPPING, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN.....	700,000
1780 (FC)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO, & TN	10,630,000
1800 (FC)	ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA.....	8,587,000
1840 (FC)	BATON ROUGE HARBOR (DEVIL'S SWAMP), LA.....	285,000
1860 (FC)	BAYOU COCODRIE AND TRIBUTARIES, LA.....	124,000
1880 (FC)	BONNET CARRE, LA.....	522,000
1900 (FC)	LOWER RED RIVER - SOUTH BANK LEVEES, LA.....	65,000
1920 (FC)	OLD RIVER, LA.....	5,449,000
1940 (FC)	RED RIVER, BACKWATER AREA, LA.....	1,389,000
1960 (FC)	ARKABUTLA LAKE, MS.....	2,662,000
1980 (FC)	BACKWATER, MS.....	2,293,000
2000 (FC)	BIG SUNFLOWER RIVER, MS.....	79,000
2020 (FC)	ENID LAKE, MS.....	2,645,000
2040 (N)	GREENVILLE HARBOR, MS.....	207,000
2060 (FC)	GREENWOOD, MS.....	492,000
2080 (FC)	GRENADA LAKE, MS.....	3,696,000
2100 (FC)	MAIN STEM, MS.....	762,000
2120 (FC)	SARDIS LAKE, MS.....	3,525,000
2140 (N)	VICKSBURG HARBOR, MS.....	163,000
2160 (FC)	WILLIAM W. WHITTINGTON AUXILIARY CHANNEL, MS.....	2,086,000
2180 (FC)	TRIBUTARIES, MS.....	3,749,000
2200 (FC)	YAZOO CITY, MS.....	310,000
2220 (FC)	WAPPAPELLO LAKE, MO.....	2,835,000
2240 (N)	MEMPHIS HARBOR (McKELLAR LAKE), TN.....	1,180,000
2300	INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS.....	1,059,000
2340	SUBTOTAL, MAINTENANCE.....	118,174,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
2400	REDUCTION FOR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, SLIPPAGE, AND	
2420	PRIOR YEAR UNOBLIGATED BALANCES.....	-22,530,000
2480	TOTAL, FLOOD CONTROL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES.	317,704,000
2540	TYPE OF STUDY OR PROJECT:	
2560	(FC) FLOOD CONTROL	
2580	(FDP) FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION	
2600	(N) NAVIGATION	

CONFERENCE
ALLOWANCE

TYPE OF PROJECT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT

ALABAMA		
10		
50 (N)	ALABAMA-COOSA RIVERS, AL.....	4,538,000
70 (N)	BAYOU CODEN, AL.....	485,000
90 (N)	BAYOU LA BATRE, AL.....	722,000
110 (N)	BLACK WARRIOR AND TOMBIGBEE RIVERS, AL.....	11,756,000
130 (N)	DAUPHIN ISLAND BAY, AL.....	33,000
150 (N)	DOG AND FOWL RIVERS, AL.....	131,000
170 (N)	FLY CREEK, AL.....	81,000
190 (N)	GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (MOBILE DISTRICT), AL.....	6,252,000
210 (MP)	MILLERS FERRY LOCK & DAM - WILLIAM "BILL" DANNELLY LAKE, AL.....	3,242,000
230	MOBILE HARBOR, AL.....	8,995,000
250 (N)	PERDIDO PASS CHANNEL, AL.....	958,000
270 (N)	ROBERT F. HENRY LOCK AND DAM, AL.....	2,779,000
290 (MP)	TENNESSEE TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY, AL & MS.....	17,192,000
310	WALTER F. GEORGE LOCK AND DAM, AL & GA.....	5,005,000
330 (MP)		
370		
ALASKA		
410 (N)	ANCHORAGE HARBOR, AK.....	1,953,000
430 (FC)	CHENA RIVER LAKES, AK.....	899,000
450 (N)	DILLINGHAM SMALL BOAT HARBOR, AK.....	396,000
470 (N)	HOMER HARBOR, AK.....	269,000
490 (N)	NOME HARBOR, AK.....	651,000
510 (N)	STIKINE RIVER SNAGGING, AK.....	14,000
550		
ARIZONA		
590 (FC)	ALAMO DAM, AZ.....	654,000
610 (FC)	PAINTED ROCK DAM, AZ.....	902,000
630 (FC)	WHITLOW RANCH DAM, AZ.....	102,000
670		
ARKANSAS		
710 (MP)	BEAVER LAKE, AR.....	3,506,000
730 (MP)	BLAKELY MOUNTAIN DAM, LAKE OUACHITA, AR.....	3,197,000
750 (FC)	BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE, AR.....	732,000
770 (MP)	BULL SHOALS LAKE, AR.....	5,998,000
790 (MP)	DARDANELLE LOCK & DAM, AR.....	4,807,000
810 (MP)	DEGRAY LAKE, AR.....	2,982,000
830 (FC)	DEQUEEN LAKE, AR.....	648,000
850 (FC)	DIERKS LAKE, AR.....	681,000
870 (FC)	GILLHAM LAKE, AR.....	625,000
890 (MP)	GREENS FERRY LAKE, AR.....	4,204,000
910 (N)	HCCLELLAN-KERR ARK RIVER NAV SYSTEM LOCKS AND DAMS, AR & OK.....	433,000
930 (N)		
950	MILLWOOD LAKE, AR.....	17,930,000
970 (FC)		1,593,000

TYPE OF PROJECT		OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
990 (MP)		NARROWS DAM - LAKE GREESON, AR.....	2,247,000
1010 (FC)		NIMROD LAKE, AR.....	932,000
1020 (MP)		NORFOLK HARBOR, AR.....	3,048,000
1040 (N)		OSCEOLA HARBOR, AR.....	3,350,000
1060 (N)		OUACHITA AND BLACK RIVERS, AR & LA.....	4,948,000
1080 (MP)		OZARK-JETA TAYLOR LOCK & DAM, AR.....	3,378,000
1100 (N)		WHITE RIVER, AR.....	1,967,000
1140		CALIFORNIA	
1180 (FC)		BLACK BUTTE LAKE, CA.....	3,173,000
1200 (FC)		BUCHANAN DAM - H. V. EASTMAN LAKE, CA.....	1,121,000
1220 (FC)		COYOTE VALLEY DAM (LAKE MENDOCINO), CA.....	1,578,000
1240 (N)		CRESCENT CITY HARBOR, CA.....	1,150,000
1260 (FC)		DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) LAKE & CHANNEL, CA.....	1,842,000
1280 (FC)		FARMINGTON DAM, CA.....	113,000
1300 (FC)		HIDDEN DAM - HENSLEY LAKE, CA.....	1,123,000
1320 (N)		HUMBOLDT HARBOR & BAY, CA.....	2,322,000
1340 (FC)		ISABELLA LAKE, CA.....	1,800,000
1360 (FC)		LOS ANGELES COUNTY DRAINAGE AREA, CA.....	2,193,000
1380 (N)		MERCED COUNTY STREAMS, CA.....	1,345,000
1400 (FC)		MERCEDEZ RIVER RESERVOIR, CA.....	122,000
1420 (FC)		MOJAVE BAY HARBOR, CA.....	205,000
1440 (N)		MOSS LANDING HARBOR, CA.....	60,000
1460 (N)		NAPA RIVER, CA.....	30,000
1480 (N)		NEW HOGAN LAKE, CA.....	1,658,000
1500 (FC)		NEW MELONES LAKE, CA.....	1,241,000
1520 (MP)		NOYO RIVER AND HARBOR, CA.....	602,000
1540 (N)		OAKLAND HARBOR, CA.....	418,000
1560 (N)		OAKLAND HARBOR, CA.....	1,428,000
1580 (N)		OCEANSIDE HARBOR EXPERIMENTAL SAND BYPASS, CA.....	3,965,000
1600 (N)		OCEANSIDE HARBOR, CA.....	7,705,000
1620 (N)		PETALUMA RIVER, CA.....	1,536,000
1640 (FC)		PINE FLAT LAKE, CA.....	1,604,000
1660 (N)		REDONDO BEACH, KING HARBOR, CA.....	50,000
1680 (N)		RICHMOND HARBOR, CA.....	1,954,000
1700 (N)		SACRAMENTO RIVER, SHALLOW DRAFT CHANNEL, CA.....	77,000
1720 (N)		SACRAMENTO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES (DEBRIS CONTROL), CA.....	677,000
1740 (N)		SACRAMENTO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES (30 FOOT PROJECT), CA.....	560,000
1760 (N)		SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA MODEL STRUCTURE, CA.....	1,000,000
1780 (N)		SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR, CA.....	2,545,000
1800 (N)		DRIFT REMOVAL (SF HARBOR & BAY), CA.....	1,870,000
1820 (N)		SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, CA.....	3,012,000
1840 (FC)		SAN PABLO BAY AND MARE ISLAND STRAIT, CA.....	3,077,000
1860 (N)		SANTA ANA RIVER BASIN, CA.....	1,683,000
1880 (N)		SANTA BARBARA HARBOR, CA.....	873,000
1900 (FC)		SANTA CRUZ HARBOR, CA.....	230,000
1920 (N)		SUCCESS LAKE, CA.....	1,142,000
1940 (FC)		SUISUN BAY CHANNEL, CA.....	913,000
		TERMINUS DAM (LAKE KAWeah), CA.....	1,525,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
1960 (N)	VENTURA MARINA, CA.....	1,332,000
1980 (N)	YUBA RIVER, CA.....	125,000
2020	COLORADO	
2060 (FC)	BEAR CREEK LAKE, CO.....	271,000
2080 (FC)	CHATFIELD LAKE, CO.....	555,000
2100 (FC)	CHERRY CREEK LAKE, CO.....	1,082,000
2120 (FC)	JOHN MARTIN RESERVOIR, CO.....	1,332,000
2140 (FC)	TRINIDAD LAKE, CO.....	576,000
2180	CONNECTICUT	
2220 (FC)	BLACK ROCK LAKE, CT.....	221,000
2240 (FC)	COLEBROOK RIVER LAKE, CT.....	260,000
2260 (N)	CONNECTICUT RIVER BELOW HARTFORD, CT.....	1,083,000
2280 (FC)	HANCOCK BROOK LAKE, CT.....	79,000
2300 (FC)	HOP BROOK LAKE, CT.....	418,000
2320 (FC)	MANSFIELD HOLLOW LAKE, CT.....	294,000
2330	MILFORD HARBOR.....	435,000
2340 (FC)	NORTHFIELD BROOK LAKE, CT.....	221,000
2360 (FC)	STAMFORD HURRICANE BARRIER, CT.....	150,000
2380 (FC)	THOMASTON DAM, CT.....	461,000
2400 (FC)	WEST THOMPSON LAKE, CT.....	397,000
2440	DELAWARE	
2470 (N)	INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, CHINCOTEAGUE BAY TO DELAWARE BAY, DE.....	15,000
2480	INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, DELAWARE RIVER TO CHESAPEAKE BAY, DE & MD.....	17,294,000
2500 (N)	BAY, DE & MD.....	31,000
2520	INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, REHOBOTH BAY TO DELAWARE BAY.....	11,685,000
2540 (N)	WILMINGTON HARBOR, DE.....	
2560 (N)		
2600	DIST OF COLUMBIA	
2640 (N)	POTOMAC AND ANACOSTIA RIVERS (DRIFT REMOVAL), DC.....	425,000
2660 (N)	WASHINGTON HARBOR, DC.....	62,000
2700	FLORIDA	
2740 (N)	APALACHICOLA BAY, FL.....	97,000
2760 (N)	BLACKWATER RIVER, FL.....	74,000
2780 (N)	CANAVERAL HARBOR, FL.....	3,537,000
2800 (FC)	CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN FLORIDA, FL.....	5,211,000
2820 (N)	CHARLOTTE HARBOR, FL.....	103,000
2840 (N)	CROSS-FLORIDA BARGE CANAL, FL.....	2,404,000
2860 (N)	EAST PASS CHANNEL, FL.....	33,000
2880 (N)	FERNANDINA HARBOR, FL.....	1,365,000
2900 (N)	FORT PIERCE HARBOR, FL.....	320,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
2920 (N)	INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, CALOOSAHAATCHEE RIVER TO	
2940	ANCLOTE RIVER, FL.....	1,979,000
2960 (N)	INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, JACKSONVILLE TO MIAMI, FL.....	1,736,000
2980 (N)	JACKSONVILLE HARBOR, FL.....	3,635,000
3000 (MP)	JIM WOODRUFF LOCK AND DAM, LAKE SEMINOLE, FL, AL & GA.	4,292,000
3020 (N)	LA GRANGE BAYOU, FL.....	95,000
3040 (N)	MIAMI HARBOR, FL.....	177,000
3060 (N)	OKEECHOBEE WATERWAY, FL.....	2,587,000
3080 (N)	OKLAWAHA RIVER, FL.....	58,000
3100 (N)	PALM BEACH HARBOR, FL.....	979,000
3120 (N)	PANAMA CITY HARBOR, FL.....	967,000
3140 (N)	PENSACOLA HARBOR, FL.....	635,000
3160 (N)	PONCE DE LEON INLET, FL.....	136,000
3180 (N)	PORT EVERGLADES HARBOR, FL.....	85,000
3200 (N)	PORT ST. JOE HARBOR, FL.....	1,251,000
3220 (N)	REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, FL.....	2,736,000
3240 (N)	ST. MARKS RIVER, FL.....	675,000
3260 (N)	TAMPA HARBOR, FL.....	2,436,000
3300	GEORGIA	
3340 (N)	APALACHICOLA, CHATTAHOOCHEE, FLINT RIVERS, GA, AL & FL	6,064,000
3360 (MP)	ALLATOONA LAKE, GA.....	4,884,000
3380 (N)	ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (SAVANNAH DISTRICT).....	4,611,000
3400 (N)	BRUNSWICK HARBOR, GA.....	5,173,000
3420 (MP)	BUFORD DAM AND LAKE SIDNEY LANIER, GA.....	6,261,000
3440 (MP)	CARTERS LAKE, GA.....	2,743,000
3460 (MP)	CLARKS HILL LAKE, GA & SC.....	8,571,000
3480 (MP)	HARTWELL LAKE, GA & SC.....	7,315,000
3500 (MP)	RICHARD B. RUSSELL DAM AND LAKE, GA & SC.....	3,564,000
3520 (N)	SAVANNAH HARBOR, GA.....	8,983,000
3540 (N)	SAVANNAH RIVER BELOW AUGUSTA, GA.....	352,000
3560 (MP)	WEST POINT LAKE, GA & AL.....	5,670,000
3600	HAWAII	
3640 (N)	BARBERS POINT HARBOR, OAHU, HI.....	50,000
3680	IDAHO	
3720 (MP)	ALBENI FALLS DAM, ID.....	3,904,000
3740 (MP)	DWORSHAK DAM & RESERVOIR, ID.....	5,934,000
3760 (FC)	LUCKY PEAK LAKE, ID.....	703,000
3820	ILLINOIS	
3860 (FC)	CALUMET HARBOR AND RIVER, IL & IN.....	7,100,000
3880 (FC)	CARLYLE LAKE, IL.....	2,930,000
3900 (N)	CHICAGO HARBOR, IL.....	3,655,000
3920 (N)	CHICAGO RIVER, IL.....	2,911,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
3940 (FC)	FARM CREEK RESERVOIRS, IL.....	138,000
3960 (N)	ILLINOIS WATERWAY, IL.....	26,691,000
3980 (N)	ILLINOIS WATERWAY, IL (LMVD PORTION).....	901,000
4000 (N)	KASKASKIA RIVER NAVIGATION, IL.....	1,280,000
4020 (FC)	LAKE SHELBYVILLE, IL.....	3,827,000
4040 (N)	MISS RIV BTWN MISSOURI RIV & MINNEAPOLIS, IL, MN, WI, & IA (LMVD).....	11,419,000
4060	MISS RIV BTWN MISSOURI RIV & MINNEAPOLIS, IL, MN, WI & IA (NCD).....	59,301,000
4080	NORTH BRANCH CHICAGO RIVER, IL.....	150,000
4082 (FC)	REND LAKE, IL.....	2,901,000
4100 (FC)	WAUKEGAN HARBOR, IL.....	3,280,000
4120 (N)		
4160	INDIANA	
4200 (FC)	BROOKVILLE LAKE, IN.....	432,000
4220 (N)	BURNS WATERWAY HARBOR, IN.....	390,000
4240 (N)	BURNS WATERWAY SMALL BOAT HARBOR, IN.....	100,000
4260 (FC)	CAGLES MILL LAKE, IN.....	375,000
4280 (FC)	CECIL M. HARDEN LAKE, IN.....	420,000
4300 (FC)	HUNTINGTON LAKE, IN.....	441,000
4320 (N)	INDIANA HARBOR, IN.....	10,070,000
4340 (FC)	MISSISSINAWA LAKE, IN.....	391,000
4360 (FC)	MONROE LAKE, IN.....	419,000
4380 (FC)	PATOKA LAKE, IN.....	398,000
4400 (FC)	SALAMONIE LAKE, IN.....	424,000
4440	IOWA	
4480 (FC)	CORALVILLE LAKE, IA.....	3,236,000
4500 (N)	MISSOURI RIVER - SIOUX CITY TO MOUTH, IA & NE.....	9,705,000
4540 (FC)	RATHBUN LAKE, IA.....	1,541,000
4560 (FC)	RED ROCK DAM - LAKE RED ROCK, IA.....	3,638,000
4580 (FC)	SAYLORVILLE LAKE, IA.....	2,992,000
4590 (N)	SMALL NAVIGATION PROJ AT SIOUX CITY IOWA - SEC. 107... KANSAS	5,000
4620	KANSAS	
4660 (FC)	CLINTON LAKE, KS.....	1,496,000
4680	COUNCIL GROVE LAKE, KS.....	770,000
4700 (FC)	EL DORADO LAKE, KS.....	437,000
4720 (FC)	ELK CITY LAKE, KS.....	842,000
4740 (FC)	FALL RIVER LAKE, KS.....	816,000
4760 (FC)	HILLSDALE LAKE, KS.....	1,239,000
4780 (FC)	JOHN REDMOND DAM AND RESERVOIR, KS.....	1,335,000
4800 (FC)	KANOPOLIS LAKE, KS.....	1,785,000
4820 (FC)	MARION LAKE, KS.....	1,179,000
4840	MELVERN LAKE, KS.....	1,730,000
4860 (FC)	MILFORD LAKE, KS.....	821,000
4880 (FC)	PEARSON - SKURITZ BIG HILL LAKE, KS.....	

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE	
4900 (FC)	PERRY LAKE, KS.....	1,358,000	
4920 (FC)	POMONA LAKE, KS.....	1,206,000	
4940 (FC)	TORONTO LAKE, KS.....	246,000	
4960 (FC)	TUTTLE CREEK LAKE, KS.....	2,330,000	
4980 (FC)	WILSON LAKE, KS.....	1,037,000	
5020	KENTUCKY		
5060 (MP)	BARKLEY DAM - LAKE BARKLEY, KY & TN.....	4,594,000	
5080 (FC)	BARREN RIVER LAKE, KY.....	1,232,000	
5100 (N)	BIG SANDY HARBOR, KY.....	1,100,000	
5120 (FC)	BUCKHORN LAKE, KY.....	704,000	
5140 (FC)	CARR FORK LAKE, KY.....	811,000	
5160 (FC)	CAVE RUN LAKE, KY.....	490,000	
5180 (FC)	DEWEY LAKE, KY.....	777,000	
5200 (FC)	FISHTRAP LAKE, KY.....	774,000	
5220 (FC)	GRAYSON LAKE, KY.....	577,000	
5240 (N)	GREEN & BARREN RIVERS, KY & TN.....	1,060,000	
5260 (FC)	GREEN RIVER LAKE, KY.....	1,021,000	
5280 (N)	HICKMAN HARBOR, KY.....	470,000	
5300 (N)	KENTUCKY RIVER, KY.....	876,000	
5320 (MP)	LAUREL RIVER LAKE, KY.....	12,000	
5340 (N)	LICKING RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, KY.....	540,000	
5360 (FC)	MARTINS FORK LAKE, KY.....	41,000	
5380 (FC)	MIDDLESBORO, KY.....	1,086,000	
5400 (FC)	NOLIN LAKE, KY.....	18,187,000	
5420 (N)	OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, KY, PA, WV, OH, IN & IL.....	2,785,000	
5440 (N)	OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, KY, PA, WV, OH, IN, & IL.....	463,000	
5460 (FC)	PAINTSVILLE LAKE, KY.....	999,000	
5480 (FC)	ROUGH RIVER LAKE, KY.....	578,000	
5500 (FC)	TAYLORSVILLE LAKE, KY.....	3,093,000	
5520 (MP)	WOLF CREEK DAM - LAKE CUMBERLAND, KY.....		
5560	LOUISIANA		
5600 (N)	ATCHAFALAYA RIVER AND BAYOUS CHENE, BOEUF AND BLACK.....	5,140,000	
5620 (N)	BARATARIA BAY WATERWAY, LA.....	761,000	
5640 (FC)	BAYOU BODCAU RESERVOIR, LA.....	305,000	
5660 (FC)	BAYOU PIERRE, LA.....	38,000	
5680 (N)	BAYOU SEGNETTE WATERWAY, LA.....	250,000	
5700 (N)	BAYOU TECH, LA.....	370,000	
5720 (FC)	CADDO LAKE, LA.....	66,000	
5740 (N)	CALCASIEU RIVER AND PASS, LA.....	8,180,000	
5760 (N)	FRESHWATER BAYOU, LA.....	2,175,000	
5780 (N)	GULF INTRACOSTAL WATERWAY, LA & TX SECTION.....	15,600,000	
5800 (N)	HOUMA NAVIGATION CANAL, LA.....	1,671,000	
5820 (N)	LAKE PROVIDENCE HARBOR, LA.....	228,000	
5840 (N)	MADISON PARISH PORT, LA.....	109,000	
5860 (N)	MERMENTAU RIVER, LA.....	1,151,000	
5880 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER OUTLETS AT VENICE, LA.....	2,383,000	

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
5900 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER, BATON ROUGE TO THE GULF OF MEXICO,	35,820,000
5920 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER - GULF OUTLET, LA.....	7,840,000
5940 (N)	PEARL RIVER, LA.....	139,000
5960 (N)	RED RIVER WATERWAY MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO SHREVEPORT, LA	3,729,000
5980 (N)	REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, LA.....	1,460,000
6000 (FC)	WALLACE LAKE, LA.....	112,000
6040	MARYLAND	
6080 (N)	BALTIMORE HARBOR AND CHANNELS, MD.....	13,245,000
6100 (N)	BALTIMORE HARBOR (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS).	85,000
6120 (N)	BALTIMORE HARBOR (DRIFT REMOVAL), MD.....	255,000
6140 (FC)	BLOOMINGTON LAKE, MD & WV.....	1,061,000
6160 (FC)	CUMBERLAND, MD AND RIDGELEY, WV, MD & WV.....	71,000
6170 (N)	HERRING BAY AND ROCKHOLD CREEK.....	495,000
6180 (N)	TWITCH COVE AND BIG THORFARE RIVER, MD.....	460,000
6200 (N)	WICOMICO RIVER, MD.....	894,000
6240	MASSACHUSETTS	
6280 (FC)	BARRE FALLS DAM, MA.....	274,000
6300 (FC)	BIRCH HILL DAM, MA.....	372,000
6320 (FC)	BUFFUMVILLE LAKE, MA.....	243,000
6340 (N)	CAPE COD CANAL, MA.....	5,967,000
6360 (FC)	CHARLES RIVER NATURAL VALLEY STORAGE AREAS, MA.....	146,000
6380 (FC)	CONANT BROOK LAKE, MA.....	149,000
6400 (FC)	EAST BRIMFIELD LAKE, MA.....	277,000
6420 (FC)	HODGES VILLAGE DAM, MA.....	257,000
6440 (FC)	KNIGHTVILLE DAM, MA.....	545,000
6460 (FC)	LITTLEVILLE LAKE, MA.....	427,000
6480 (FC)	NEW BEDFORD, FAIRHAVEN & ACUSHNET HURRICANE BARRIER...	122,000
6500 (FC)	TULLY LAKE, MA.....	349,000
6520 (FC)	WEST HILL DAM, MA.....	220,000
6540 (FC)	WESTVILLE LAKE, MA.....	316,000
6580	MICHIGAN	
6620 (N)	ARCADIA HARBOR, MI.....	57,000
6640 (N)	BOLLES HARBOR, MI.....	29,000
6660 (N)	CHANNELS IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, MI.....	773,000
6680 (N)	CHARLEVOIX HARBOR, MI.....	1,657,000
6700 (N)	CLINTON RIVER, MI (DIKED DISPOSAL).....	1,805,000
6720 (N)	DETROIT RIVER, MI.....	6,408,000
6740 (N)	FRANKFORD HARBOR, MI.....	177,000
6760 (N)	GRAND HAVEN HARBOR AND GRAND RIVER, MI.....	909,000
6780 (N)	HARBOR BEACH HARBOR, MI.....	22,000
6800 (N)	HOLLAND HARBOR, MI.....	3,408,000
6820 (N)	INLAND ROUTE, MI.....	11,000
6840 (N)	KEWEENAW WATERWAY, MI.....	1,225,000
6860 (N)	KEWEENAW WATERWAY, MI (DIKED DISPOSAL).....	218,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
6880 (N)	LELAND HARBOR, MI.....	60,000
7000 (N)	LITTLE LAKE HARBOR, MI.....	157,000
7020 (N)	LUDINGTON HARBOR, MI.....	1,032,000
7040 (N)	MANISTEE HARBOR, MI.....	242,000
7060 (N)	MENOMINEE HARBOR, MI & WI (DIKED DISPOSAL).....	42,000
7080 (N)	MONROE HARBOR, MI.....	1,439,000
7100 (N)	MUSKEGON HARBOR, MI.....	726,000
7120 (N)	ONTONAGON HARBOR, MI.....	758,000
7140 (N)	PENTWATER HARBOR, MI.....	110,000
7160 (N)	ROUGE RIVER, MI.....	422,000
7180 (N)	SAGINAW RIVER, MI.....	2,173,000
7200 (N)	SAGINAW RIVER, MI (DIKED DISPOSAL).....	6,322,000
7220 (FC)	SEBEWAING RIVER, MI.....	27,000
7240 (N)	ST. CLAIR RIVER, MI.....	834,000
7260 (N)	ST. JOSEPH HARBOR, MI.....	1,142,000
7280 (MP)	ST. MARYS RIVER, MI.....	9,474,000
7320	MINNESOTA	
7360 (FC)	BIG STONE LAKE AND WHETSTONE RIVER, MN & SD.....	262,000
7380 (N)	DULUTH-SUPERIOR HARBOR, MN & WI.....	2,657,000
7390 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RVR BTWN MO & MINNEAPOLIS-LD'S 3, SA-9 (MAJ REHAB).....	4,100,000
7400 (FC)	LAC QUI PARLE LAKE, MN.....	398,000
7420 (FC)	LAKE TRAVERSE AND BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER, MN & SD.....	390,000
7440 (FC)	LITTLE FALLS, MN.....	800,000
7460 (N)	MINNESOTA RIVER, MN.....	432,000
7480 (FC)	ORWELL LAKE, MN.....	172,000
7500 (FC)	RED LAKE RIVER, MN.....	107,000
7520 (N)	RESERVOIRS AT HEADWATERS OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MN.....	1,774,000
7522 (FC)	SAUK LAKE, MN.....	300,000
7540 (N)	ST CROIX RIVER MINNESOTA & WISCONSIN, MN.....	153,000
7560 (N)	WINONA COMMERCIAL HARBOR, MN.....	20,000
7600	MISSISSIPPI	
7640 (FC)	ARKABUTLA LAKE, MS.....	59,000
7660 (N)	BILOXI HARBOR, MS.....	615,000
7680 (N)	CADET BAYOU, MS.....	48,000
7700 (N)	CLAIBORNE COUNTY PORT, MS.....	239,000
7710 (FC)	EAST FORK, TOMBIGBEE RIVER, MS.....	316,000
7720 (FC)	ENID LAKE, MS.....	88,000
7740 (FC)	GRENADA LAKE, MS.....	59,000
7760 (N)	GULFPORT HARBOR, MS.....	3,016,000
7780 (N)	MOUTH OF YAZOO RIVER, MS.....	1,107,000
7800 (FC)	OKATIBBEE LAKE, MS.....	1,110,000
7820 (N)	PASCAGOULA HARBOR, MS.....	3,503,000
7840 (N)	ROSEDALE HARBOR, MS.....	336,000
7860 (FC)	SARDIS LAKE, MS.....	83,000
7900 (N)	YAZOO RIVER, MS.....	73,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
MISSOURI		
7940	CARUTHERSVILLE HARBOR, MO.....	350,000
7980 (N)	CLARENCE CANNON DAM AND RESERVOIR, MO.....	4,466,000
8000 (MP)	CLEARWATER LAKE, MO.....	6,466,000
8020 (FC)	HARRY S. TRUMAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, MO.....	6,300,000
8040 (MP)	LITTLE BLUE RIVER LAKES, MO.....	676,000
8060 (FC)	LONG BRANCH LAKE, MO.....	506,000
8080 (FC)	MERAMEC PARK LAKE, MO.....	475,000
8100 (FC)	MISS RIVER BTWN THE OHIO AND MO RIVERS (REG WORKS), MO & IL.....	11,029,000
8120 (N)	MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MAJOR REHAB, LOCK AND DAM 20, MO.....	5,600,000
8140	MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAJOR REHAB, LOCK AND DAM 22, MO.....	5,100,000
8160 (FC)	POMME DE TERRE LAKE, MO.....	1,206,000
8180 (FC)	SMITHVILLE LAKE, MO.....	1,117,000
8200 (FC)	STOCKTON LAKE, MO.....	2,296,000
8240 (MP)	TABLE ROCK LAKE, MO.....	4,836,000
8260 (MP)	WAPPAPPELO LAKE, MO.....	479,000
8280 (FC)		
MONTANA		
8320	FORT PECK LAKE, MT.....	3,970,000
8360 (MP)	LIBBY DAM (LAKE KOOCANUSA), MT.....	3,369,000
8380 (MP)		
NEBRASKA		
8420	GAVINS POINT DAM LEWIS AND CLARK LAKE, NE & SD.....	5,743,000
8460 (MP)	HARLAN COUNTY LAKE, NE.....	1,029,000
8480 (FC)	MISSOURI NATIONAL RECREATION RIVER, NE & SD.....	200,000
8490 (FC)	MISSOURI RIVER, KENSILERS BEND NE TO SIOUX CITY.....	46,000
8500 (FC)	PAYLTON CREEK & TRIBUTARIES LAKES, NE.....	446,000
8520 (FC)	SALT CREEK AND TRIBUTARIES LAKES, NE.....	862,000
8540 (FC)		
NEVADA		
8580	MARTIS CREEK LAKE, NV & CA.....	333,000
8620 (FC)	PINE & MATHEWS CANYONS DAMS, NV.....	84,000
8640 (FC)		
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
8680	BLACKWATER DAM, NH.....	394,000
8720 (FC)	EDWARD MACDOWELL LAKE, NH.....	309,000
8740 (FC)	FRANKLIN FALLS DAM, NH.....	351,000
8760 (FC)	HOPKINTON-EVERETT LAKES, NH.....	912,000
8780 (FC)	OTTER BROOK LAKE, NH.....	280,000
8800 (FC)	SURRY MOUNTAIN LAKE, NH.....	277,000
8820 (FC)		
NEW JERSEY		
8860		

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
8900 (N)	BARNEGAT INLET, NJ.....	1,342,000
8920 (N)	COHANSEY RIVER, NJ.....	50,000
8940 (N)	COLD SPRING INLET, NJ.....	476,000
8960 (N)	DELAWARE RIVER BETWEEN PHILADELPHIA AND TRENTON, NJ & NJ & PA.....	3,617,000
8980 (N)	NEW JERSEY INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NJ.....	3,389,000
9000 (N)	NEWARK BAY, HACKENSACK AND PASSAIC RIVERS, NJ.....	5,479,000
9020 (N)	RARITAN RIVER, NJ.....	769,000
9040 (N)	RARITAN RIVER TO ARTHUR KILL CUT-OFF, NJ.....	1,360,000
9060 (N)		
9100	NEW MEXICO	
9140 (FC)	ABIQUIU REHABILITATION DAM, NM.....	1,100,000
9160 (FC)	COCHITI LAKE, NM.....	1,160,000
9180 (FC)	CONCHAS LAKE, NM.....	4,681,000
9200 (FC)	GALISTEO DAM, NM.....	143,000
9220 (FC)	JEMEZ CANYON DAM, NM.....	327,000
9240 (FC)	SANTA ROSA DAM AND LAKE, NM.....	535,000
9260 (FC)	TWO RIVERS DAM, NM.....	309,000
9300	NEW YORK	
9340 (FC)	ALMOND LAKE, NY.....	273,000
9360 (FC)	ARKPORT DAM, NY.....	143,000
9380 (N)	BAY RIDGE & RED HOOK CHANNELS, NY.....	1,000,000
9400 (N)	BLACK ROCK CHANNEL AND TONAWANDA HARBOR, NY.....	1,712,000
9420 (N)	BUFFALO HARBOR, NY.....	1,664,000
9440 (N)	BUTTERMILK CHANNEL, NY.....	1,397,000
9460 (N)	DUNKIRK HARBOR, NY.....	1,250,000
9480 (N)	EAST RIVER, NY.....	1,950,000
9500 (N)	EAST ROCKAWAY INLET, NY.....	1,509,000
9520 (FC)	EAST SIDNEY LAKE, NY.....	284,000
9530 (N)	EASTCHESTER CREEK, NY.....	50,000
9540 (N)	FLUSHING BAY AND CREEK, NY.....	3,281,000
9560 (N)	HUDSON RIVER, NY.....	5,507,000
9580 (N)	JAMAICA BAY, NY.....	1,665,000
9600 (N)	LONG ISLAND INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NY.....	12,000
9620 (FC)	MT. MORRIS LAKE, NY.....	1,490,000
9640 (N)	NARROWS OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, NY & VT.....	1,089,000
9660 (N)	NEWTOWN CREEK, NY.....	2,107,000
9680 (N)	NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CHANNELS, NY & NJ.....	1,320,000
9700 (N)	NEW YORK HARBOR, NY (DRIFT REMOVAL).....	3,148,000
9720 (N)	NEW YORK HARBOR, NY (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS).....	3,078,000
9740 (N)	NEW YORK STATE BARGE CANAL.....	562,000
9760 (N)	OSWEGO HARBOR, NY.....	10,000,000
9780 (N)	ROCHESTER HARBOR, NY.....	12,000
9800 (N)	RONDOUT HARBOR, NY.....	1,120,000
9820 (FC)	SOUTHERN NEW YORK FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS, NY.....	2,200,000
9840 (FC)	WHITNEY POINT LAKE, NY.....	518,000
		277,000

CONFERENCE
ALLOWANCE

TYPE OF PROJECT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT

NORTH CAROLINA		
9880		
9920 (N)	ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (WILMINGTON DISTRICT) ..	4,628,000
9940 (FC)	B. EVERETT JORDAN DAM AND LAKE, NC.....	936,000
9960 (N)	BEAUFORT HARBOR, NC.....	361,000
9980 (N)	BOGUE INLET AND CHANNEL, NC.....	2,000
10000 (N)	CAPE FEAR RIVER ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC.....	713,000
10020 (N)	CAROLINA BEACH INLET, NC.....	61,000
10040 (FC)	FALLS LAKE, NC.....	997,000
10042 (N)	LOCKWOODS FOLLY RIVER, NC.....	501,000
10060 (N)	MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC.....	5,356,000
10080 (N)	MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC.....	3,128,000
10100 (N)	NEW RIVER INLET, NC.....	6,000
10120 (N)	NEW TOPSAIL INLET AND CONNECTING CHANNELS, NC.....	6,000
10140 (N)	OCRACOKE INLET, NC.....	84,000
10160 (N)	SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC.....	1,425,000
10180 (FC)	W. KERR SCOTT DAM AND RESERVOIR, NC.....	5,807,000
10200 (N)	WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC.....	
10240		
NORTH DAKOTA		
10280 (FC)	BOWMAN - HALEY LAKE, ND.....	158,000
10300 (MP)	GARRISON DAM, LAKE SAKAKAWEA, ND.....	7,433,000
10320 (FC)	HOMME LAKE AND DAM, ND.....	82,000
10340 (FC)	LAKE ASHTABULA AND BALD HILL DAM, ND.....	530,000
10360 (FC)	PIPESTEM LAKE, ND.....	428,000
10400		
OHIO		
10440 (FC)	ALUM CREEK LAKE, OH.....	519,000
10460 (N)	ASHTABULA HARBOR, OH.....	4,540,000
10480 (FC)	BERLIN LAKE, OH.....	1,426,000
10500 (FC)	CAESAR CREEK LAKE, OH.....	675,000
10520 (FC)	CLARENCE J. BROWN DAM, OH.....	393,000
10540 (N)	CLEVELAND HARBOR, OH.....	4,493,000
10560 (N)	CONNEAUT HARBOR, OH.....	555,000
10580 (FC)	DEER CREEK LAKE, OH.....	402,000
10600 (FC)	DELAWARE LAKE, OH.....	459,000
10620 (FC)	DILLON LAKE, OH.....	326,000
10640 (N)	FAIRPORT HARBOR, OH.....	545,000
10660 (N)	HURON HARBOR, OH.....	715,000
10680 (N)	LORAIN HARBOR, OH.....	1,460,000
10700 (FC)	MASSILLON, OH.....	15,000
10720 (FC)	MICHAEL J. KIRWAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, OH.....	549,000
10740 (FC)	MOSQUITO CREEK LAKE, OH.....	555,000
10760 (FC)	MUSKINGUM RIVER LAKES, OH.....	6,994,000
10780 (FC)	NEWARK, OH.....	15,000
10800 (FC)	NORTH BRANCH OF KOKOSING RIVER LAKE, OH.....	204,000
10820 (FC)	PAINT CREEK LAKE, OH.....	483,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
10840 (FC)	ROSEVILLE, OH.....	15,000
10860 (N)	SANDUSKY HARBOR, OH.....	1,360,000
10880 (N)	TOLEDO HARBOR, OH.....	9,557,000
10900 (FC)	TOM JENKINS DAM, OH.....	260,000
10920 (FC)	WEST FORK MILL CREEK LAKE, OH.....	306,000
10940 (FC)	WILLIAM H. HARSHA LAKE, OH.....	517,000
10980	OKLAHOMA	
11020 (FC)	ARCADIA LAKE, OK.....	329,000
11040 (FC)	CANDY LAKE, OK.....	12,000
11060 (FC)	BIRCH LAKE, OK.....	592,000
11080 (MP)	BROKEN BOW LAKE, OK.....	1,434,000
11100 (FC)	CANTON LAKE, OK.....	1,243,000
11120 (FC)	COPAN LAKE, OK.....	498,000
11140 (FC)	EUFULA LAKE, OK.....	3,700,000
11160 (MP)	FORT GIBSON LAKE, OK.....	3,367,000
11180 (FC)	FORT SUPPLY LAKE, OK.....	625,000
11200 (FC)	GREAT SALT PLAINS LAKE, OK.....	477,000
11220 (FC)	HEYBURN LAKE, OK.....	527,000
11240 (FC)	HUGO LAKE, OK (HYDROPOWER STUDY).....	1,179,000
11260 (FC)	HULAH LAKE, OK.....	511,000
11280 (FC)	KEYSTONE LAKE, OK.....	1,350,000
11300 (MP)	MCCELLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM, OK.....	2,606,000
11320 (N)	OLOGAH LAKE, OK.....	3,111,000
11340 (FC)	OPTIMA LAKE, OK.....	1,286,000
11360 (FC)	PENSACOLA RESERVOIR - LAKE OF THE CHEROKEES, OK.....	484,000
11380 (FC)	PINE CREEK LAKE, OK.....	9,000
11400 (FC)	ROBERT S. KERR LOCK, DAM & RESERVOIR, OK.....	750,000
11420 (MP)	SARDIS LAKE, OK.....	2,349,000
11440 (FC)	SKIATOOK LAKE, OK.....	579,000
11460 (FC)	TENKILLER FERRY LAKE, OK.....	917,000
11480 (MP)	WAURIKA LAKE, OK.....	3,814,000
11500 (FC)	WEBBERS FALLS LOCK & DAM, OK.....	945,000
11520 (MP)	WISTER LAKE, OK.....	2,517,000
11540 (FC)		573,000
11580	OREGON	
11620 (FC)	APPLIGATE LAKE, OR.....	652,000
11640 (FC)	BLUE RIVER LAKE, OR.....	133,000
11660 (MP)	BONNEVILLE LOCK & DAM, OR.....	11,934,000
11680 (N)	CHETCO RIVER, OR.....	430,000
11700 (N)	COLUMBIA AND LWR WILLAMETTE RIVS BELOW VANCVR & PORT, OR & WA.....	11,139,000
11720	COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE MOUTH, OR & WA.....	7,822,000
11740 (N)	COLUMBIA RIVER BETWEEN VANCOUVER AND THE DALLES, OR & WA.....	249,000
11760 (N)	COOS & MILLICOMA RIVERS, OR.....	162,000
11780		3,912,000
11800 (N)		
11820 (N)		

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
1840 (N)	COQUILLE RIVER, OR.....	6,000
1860 (FC)	COTTAGE GROVE LAKE, OR.....	556,000
1880 (MP)	COUGAR LAKE, OR.....	847,000
1900 (MP)	DETROIT LAKE, OR.....	1,650,000
1920 (FC)	DORENA LAKE, OR.....	319,000
1940 (FC)	FALL CREEK LAKE, OR.....	293,000
1960 (FC)	FERN RIDGE DAM & LAKE, OR.....	672,000
1980 (MP)	GREEN PETER-FOSTER LAKES, OR.....	1,896,000
1980 (MP)	HILLS CREEK LAKE, OR.....	516,000
1200 (FC)	JOHN DAY LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA.....	12,141,000
1200 (FC)	LOOKOUT POINT LAKE, OR.....	2,286,000
12040 (MP)	LOST CREEK LAKE, OR.....	2,329,000
12080 (MP)	MENARY LOCK & DAM, LAKE WALLULA, OR & WA.....	9,365,000
12100 (N)	PORT ORFORD, OR.....	537,000
12120 (N)	ROGUE RIVER HARBOR AT GOLD BEACH, OR.....	758,000
12140 (N)	SIUSLAW RIVER, OR.....	788,000
12160 (N)	SKIPANON CHANNEL, OR.....	389,000
12180 (N)	TILLAMOOK BAY & BAR, OR.....	137,000
12200 (N)	UMPUQA RIVER, OR.....	800,000
12220 (FC)	WILLAMETTE RIVER BASIN BANK PROTECTION, OR.....	285,000
12240 (N)	WILLAMETTE RIVER AND WILLAMETTE FALLS, OR.....	515,000
12260 (FC)	WILLOW CREEK LAKE, OR.....	298,000
12270 (N)	YAUQUINA NORTH JETTY, OR.....	4,000,000
12280 (N)	YAUQUINA BAY AND HARBOR, OR.....	1,001,000
12320	PENNSYLVANIA	
12360 (N)	ALLEGHENY RIVER, PA.....	5,646,000
12380 (FC)	ALVIN R. BUSH DAM, PA.....	392,000
12400 (FC)	AYLESWORTH CREEK LAKE, PA.....	123,000
12420 (FC)	BELTZVILLE LAKE, PA.....	547,000
12440 (FC)	BLUE MARSH LAKE, PA.....	1,344,000
12460 (FC)	CONEMAUGH RIVER LAKE, PA.....	819,000
12480 (FC)	COWANESQUE LAKE, PA.....	863,000
12500 (FC)	CROOKED CREEK LAKE, PA.....	1,149,000
12520 (FC)	CURWENSVILLE LAKE, PA.....	401,000
12540 (N)	DASHIELDS L/D - MAJOR REHAB. PA.....	9,800,000
12560 (N)	DELAWARE RIVER, PHILADELPHIA TO THE SEA, PA, NJ & DE.....	17,417,000
12580 (N)	ERIE HARBOR, PA.....	27,000
12600 (FC)	EAST BRANCH, CLARION RIVER LAKE, PA.....	670,000
12620 (FC)	FOSTER JOSEPH SAYERS DAM, PA.....	448,000
12640 (FC)	FRANCIS E. WALTER DAM, PA.....	454,000
12660 (FC)	GENERAL EDGAR JADWIN DAM & RESERVOIR, PA.....	146,000
12680 (FC)	JOHNSTOWN, PA.....	593,000
12700 (FC)	KINZUA DAM AND ALLEGHENY RESERVOIR, PA & NY.....	824,000
12720 (FC)	LOYALHANNA LAKE, PA.....	992,000
12740 (FC)	MAHONING CREEK LAKE, PA.....	760,000
12760 (N)	OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL, PA.....	694,000
12780 (FC)	PROMPTON LAKE, PA.....	288,000
12800 (FC)	PUNKSUTANNEY, PA.....	7,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
12820 (FC)	RAYSTOWN LAKE, PA.....	1,859,000
12840 (N)	SCHUYLKILL RIVER, PA.....	118,000
12860 (FC)	SHENANGO RIVER LAKE, PA & OH.....	1,475,000
12880 (FC)	STILLWATER LAKE, PA.....	186,000
12900 (FC)	TIOGA-HAMMOND LAKES, PA.....	1,340,000
12920 (FC)	TIONESTA LAKE, PA.....	1,081,000
12940 (FC)	UNION CITY LAKE, PA.....	297,000
12960 (FC)	WOODCOCK CREEK LAKE, PA.....	596,000
12980 (FC)	YORK, INDIAN ROCK DAM, PA.....	394,000
13000 (FC)	YOUGHIOGHENY RIVER LAKE, PA & MD.....	1,353,000
13040	PUERTO RICO	
13080 (N)	SAN JUAN HARBOR, PR.....	110,000
13120	SOUTH CAROLINA	
13160 (N)	ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (CHARLESTON DISTRICT)...	3,317,000
13180 (N)	CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC.....	4,861,000
13200 (N)	COOPER RIVER, CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC.....	3,186,000
13220 (N)	FOLLY RIVER, SC.....	20,000
13240 (N)	GEORGETOWN HARBOR, SC.....	2,914,000
13260 (N)	JEREMY CREEK, SC.....	16,000
13280 (N)	LITTLE RIVER INLET, SC & NC.....	133,000
13300 (N)	MURRELLS INLET, SC.....	36,000
13320 (N)	PORT ROYAL HARBOR, SC.....	44,000
13340 (N)	SHIPYARD RIVER, SC.....	537,000
13360 (N)	TOWN CREEK, SC.....	22,000
13400	SOUTH DAKOTA	
13440 (MP)	BIG BEND DAM - LAKE SHARPE, SD.....	4,161,000
13460 (FC)	COLD BROOK LAKE, SD.....	152,000
13480 (FC)	COTTONWOOD SPRINGS LAKE, SD.....	18,000
13500 (MP)	FORT RANDALL DAM, LAKE FRANCIS CASE, SD.....	7,698,000
13520 (MP)	OAHE DAM, LAKE OAHE, SD & ND.....	8,179,000
13560	TENNESSEE	
13600 (MP)	CENTER HILL LAKE, TN.....	2,686,000
13620 (MP)	CHEATHAM LOCK AND DAM, TN.....	3,620,000
13640 (MP)	CORDELL HULL DAM AND RESERVOIR, TN.....	2,774,000
13660 (MP)	DALE HOLLOW LAKE, TN & KY.....	2,459,000
13680 (MP)	J. PERCY PRIEST DAM & RESERVOIR, TN.....	1,986,000
13700 (MP)	OLD HICKORY LOCK & DAM, TN.....	3,408,000
13720 (N)	TENNESSEE RIVER, TN, AL, & KY.....	12,496,000
13740 (N)	WOLF RIVER HARBOR, TN.....	639,000
13780	TEXAS	

TYPE OF PROJECT		OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
13820 (FC)		AQUILLA LAKE, TX.....	383,000
13840 (FC)		ARKANSAS-RED RIVER BASINS CHLORIDE CONTROL (AREA 8)...	686,000
13850		BARBOURS CUT SHIP CHANNEL, TX.....	150,000
13860 (FC)		BARDWELL LAKE, TX.....	705,000
13870		BAYPORT SHIP CHANNEL, TX.....	370,000
13880 (FC)		BELTON LAKE, TX.....	1,474,000
13900 (FC)		BENBROOK LAKE, TX.....	1,975,000
13920 (N)		BRAZOS ISLAND HARBOR, TX.....	680,000
13940 (FC)		BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX.....	1,155,000
13960 (FC)		CANYON LAKE, TX.....	1,045,000
13860 (N)		CEDAR BAYOU, TX.....	780,000
14000 (N)		CHANNEL TO VICTORIA - GIWW, TX.....	1,930,000
14020 (N)		CHOCOLATE BAYOU - GIWW, TX.....	1,000,000
14040 (N)		CORPUS CHRISTI SHIP CHANNEL, TX (1968 ACT).....	4,540,000
14060 (MP)		DENISON DAM LAKE TEXOMA, TX & OK.....	4,950,000
14080 (FC)		FERRELLS BRIDGE DAM - LAKE O' THE PINES, TX.....	1,906,000
14100 (N)		FREERPORT HARBOR, TX.....	3,000,000
14120 (N)		GALVESTON HARBOR AND CHANNEL, TX.....	8,820,000
14140 (FC)		GRANGER LAKE, TX.....	925,000
14160 (FC)		GRAPEVINE LAKE, TX.....	1,785,000
14170		GREENS BAYOU CHANNEL, TX.....	50,000
14180 (N)		GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, TX.....	8,034,000
14200 (FC)		HORDS CREEK LAKE, TX.....	602,000
14210 (N)		HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL.....	6,030,000
14220 (FC)		JOE POOL LAKE, TX.....	293,000
14240 (FC)		LAKE KEMP, TX.....	152,000
14260 (FC)		LAVON LAKE, TX.....	1,729,000
14280 (FC)		LEWISVILLE DAM, TX.....	2,121,000
14300 (FC)		NAVARRO MILLS LAKE, TX.....	1,115,000
14320 (FC)		NORTH SAN GABRIEL DAM AND LAKE GEORGETOWN, TX.....	1,062,000
14340 (FC)		O. C. FISHER DAM & LAKE, TX.....	1,645,000
14360 (FC)		PAT MAYSE LAKE, TX.....	750,000
14380 (FC)		PROCTOR LAKE, TX.....	1,210,000
14400 (FC)		RAY ROBERTS LAKE, TX.....	1,760,000
14420 (N)		SABINE-NECHES WATERWAY, TX.....	9,171,000
14440 (MP)		SAM RAYBURN DAM AND RESERVOIR, TX.....	2,438,000
14460 (FC)		SOMERVILLE LAKE, TX.....	2,272,000
14480 (FC)		STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM, TX.....	1,358,000
14500 (MP)		TOWN BLUFF DAM AND B.A. STEINHAGEN LAKE, TX.....	1,892,000
14520 (FC)		WACO LAKE, TX.....	1,764,000
14540 (FC)		WALLISVILLE LAKE, TX.....	1,170,000
14560 (MP)		WHITNEY LAKE, TX.....	2,410,000
14580 (FC)		WRIGHT PATMAN DAM AND LAKE, TX.....	1,669,000
14620		VERMONT	
14660 (FC)		BALL MOUNTAIN LAKE, VT.....	424,000
14680 (FC)		NORTH HARTLAND LAKE, VT.....	348,000
14700 (FC)		NORTH SPRINGFIELD LAKE, VT.....	491,000
14720 (FC)		TOWNSHEND LAKE, VT.....	289,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
14740 (FC)	UNION VILLAGE DAM, VT.....	338,000
14780	VIRGINIA	
14820 (N)	ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, VA.....	980,000
14840 (N)	ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY - DISMAL SWAMP CANAL.....	3,397,000
14860 (N)	CHANNEL TO NEWPORT NEWS, VA.....	1,019,000
14880 (N)	CHINCOTEAGUE INLET, VA.....	970,000
14900 (FC)	GATHRIGHT DAM AND LAKE MOOMAW, VA.....	892,000
14920 (N)	HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK & NEWPORT NEWS HARBOR (DRIFT REMOVAL).....	186,000
14940	JAMES RIVER, VA.....	1,310,000
14960 (N)	JOHN H. KERR DAM AND RESERVOIR, VA & NC.....	5,872,000
14980 (MP)	JOHN W. FLANNAGAN DAM & RESERVOIR, VA.....	665,000
15000 (FC)	NORFOLK HARBOR, VA.....	4,349,000
15020 (N)	NORFOLK HARBOR, (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS).....	274,000
15040 (N)	NORFOLK HARBOR, (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS).....	239,000
15060 (FC)	NORTH FORK OF POUND LAKE, VA.....	1,663,000
15080 (MP)	PHILPOTT LAKE, VA.....	863,000
15100 (N)	WATERWAY ON THE COAST OF VIRGINIA, VA.....	
15140	WASHINGTON	
15180 (N)	ANACORTES HARBOR, WA.....	178,000
15200 (N)	BELLINGHAM HARBOR, WA.....	403,000
15220 (MP)	CHIEF JOSEPH DAM, WA.....	6,712,000
15240 (N)	COLUMBIA RIVER AT BAKER BAY, WA & OR.....	646,000
15260 (N)	COLUMBIA RIVER BETWEEN CHINOOK AND SAND ISLAND, WA.....	2,000
15280 (N)	EDIZ HOOK, WA.....	31,000
15300 (N)	EVERETT HARBOR & SNOHOMISH RIVER, WA.....	826,000
15320 (N)	GRAYS HARBOR & CHEHALIS RIVER, WA.....	4,820,000
15340 (FC)	HOWARD A. HANSON RESERVOIR, WA.....	647,000
15360 (MP)	ICE HARBOR LOCK AND DAM, WA.....	4,791,000
15380 (N)	LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL, WA.....	3,551,000
15400 (MP)	LITTLE GOOSE LOCK & DAM, LAKE BRYAN, WA.....	4,384,000
15420 (MP)	LOWER GRANITE LOCK AND DAM, WA & ID.....	10,233,000
15440 (MP)	LOWER MONUMENTAL LOCK AND DAM, WA.....	5,140,000
15460 (FC)	MILL CREEK LAKE, WA.....	448,000
15480 (FC)	MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA.....	10,199,000
15500 (N)	PUGET SOUND AND ITS TRIBUTARY WATERS, WA.....	610,000
15520 (N)	SEATTLE HARBOR, WA.....	634,000
15540 (FC)	STILLAGUISH RIVER, WA.....	90,000
15560 (N)	SWINOMISH CHANNEL, WA.....	92,000
15580 (FC)	TACOMA - PUYALLUP RIVER, WA.....	30,000
15600 (MP)	THE DALLIES LOCK AND DAM, LAKE CELILO, WA & OR.....	6,954,000
15620 (FC)	WYNOOCHEE LAKE, WA.....	1,456,000
15660	WEST VIRGINIA	
15700 (FC)	BEECH FORK LAKE, WV.....	560,000
15720 (FC)	BLUESTONE LAKE, WV.....	736,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
15740 (FC)	BURNSVILLE LAKE, WV.....	888,000
15760 (FC)	EAST LYNN LAKE, WV.....	821,000
15780 (N)	ELK RIVER HARBOR, WV.....	275,000
15800 (FC)	ELKINS, WV.....	7,000
15820 (N)	KANAWHA RIVER, WV.....	8,220,000
15840 (N)	MONONGAHELA RIVER, WV, MD & PA.....	8,524,000
15860 (N)	OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS HUNTINGTON, WV.....	1,525,000
15880 (N)	OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK HUNTINGTON, WV.....	1,503,000
15900 (FC)	R. D. BAILEY LAKE, WV.....	1,064,000
15920 (FC)	STONEWALL JACKSON LAKE, WV.....	485,000
15940 (FC)	SUMMERSVILLE LAKE, WV.....	1,057,000
15960 (FC)	SUTTON LAKE, WV.....	1,183,000
15980 (N)	TYGART RIVER LAKE, WV.....	881,000
16020	WISCONSIN	
16060 (FC)	EAU GALLE RIVER, WI.....	610,000
16080 (N)	FOX RIVER, WI.....	845,000
16100 (N)	GREEN BAY HARBOR, WI (DIKED DISPOSAL).....	5,400,000
16120 (N)	GREEN BAY HARBOR, WI.....	1,567,000
16140 (N)	KENOSHA HARBOR, WI.....	146,000
16160 (N)	Kewaunee Harbor, WI.....	907,000
16180 (FC)	LAFARGE LAKE, WI.....	38,000
16200 (N)	MANITOWOC HARBOR, WI.....	1,180,000
16220 (N)	MILWAUKEE HARBOR, WI.....	3,248,000
16240 (N)	SHEBOYGAN HARBOR, WI.....	265,000
16260 (N)	STURGEON BAY AND LAKE MICHIGAN SHIP CANAL, WI.....	741,000
16300	MISCELLANEOUS	
16340	DREDGING RESEARCH PROGRAM (DRP).....	3,000,000
16360	INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS.....	5,112,000
16380	SCHEDULING FOR FLOOD CONTROL RESERVOIR OPERATIONS.....	1,199,000
16400	MONITOR COMPLETED COASTAL PROJECTS.....	2,119,000
16420	RIVER ICE MANAGEMENT.....	1,600,000
16440	REPAIR, EVALUATION, MAINTENANCE AND REHABILITATION RESEARCH (REMR).....	1,150,000
16460		6,835,000
16480		
16520	PROTECTION OF NAVIGATION	
16560	REMOVAL OF SUNKEN VESSELS AND OBSTRUCTIONS.....	1,000,000
16580	PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS (SEC. 33).....	50,000
16600	PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS.....	8,223,000
16640	SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS.....	2,310,000
16660	COMMERCIAL STATISTICS.....	3,470,000
16680	NATIONAL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS.....	8,000,000
16700	REDUCTION FOR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS AND SLIPPAGE.....	-43,023,000

TYPE OF PROJECT	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE -- STATE AND PROJECT	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
16800	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	1,400,000,000
16840	TYPE OF PROJECT:	
16860	(N) NAVIGATION	
16880	{FC} FLOOD CONTROL	
16900	{BE} BEACH EROSION CONTROL	
16920	{MP} MULTIPLE-PURPOSE, INCLUDING POWER	
16960	1/ SEE NEW APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT -- "GENERAL	
16980	REGULATORY FUNCTIONS".	

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

The summary tables at the end of this section set forth the conference agreement with respect to individual appropriations, programs and activities of the Bureau of Reclamation. Additional items of conference agreement are discussed below.

GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS

Appropriates \$16,590,000 for general investigations instead of \$17,795,000 as proposed by the House and \$16,945,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes \$195,000 under Program Related Engineering and Scientific Studies for the El Paso Solar Pond project.

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Appropriates \$703,716,000 for construction program instead of \$704,233,000 as proposed by the House and \$699,038,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides that \$143,143,000 shall be available for transfers to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$146,298,000 as proposed by the House.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing that unobligated balances of the Teton Dam Failure Payment of Claims funds shall be available for use on projects under the Construction Program.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing for continuing the cleanup and related activities of the Kesterson Reservoir in California. Funds have been included under the San Luis Unit for this purpose.

The conferees recognize the urgent need to proceed with cleanup activities at the Kesterson Reservoir. However, the funding of these activities may adversely affect other critical Reclamation projects. To the extent possible, the conferees direct the Bureau to minimize any adverse impacts to planned salinity control activities along the Colorado River when funding the Kesterson cleanup.

The conferees expect the Bureau to complete a safety of dams modification report for Coolidge Dam in FY 1988. Within available funds, \$560,000 has been included to complete this work in FY 1988.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate relating to the Cliff Dam feature of the Central Arizona Project; the James River Comprehensive Report; and language providing that funds expended under this Act for conserving endangered fish species of the Colorado River system be charged against increased amounts authorized to be appropriated under the Colorado River Storage Project Act.

The conferees have recommended \$33 million for the Garrison Diversion Unit. Within the funds provided, the conferees direct that \$2 million be made available for studies of water development and irrigation feasibility at the Standing Rock Sioux and Fort Berthold Reservations, and \$8.5 million be made available for fish and wildlife activities, including mitigation, Kraft Slough acqui-

tion, Lonetree Wildlife Management Area, and the North Dakota Wetlands Trust, to remain available until expended. The conferees further direct that with its fiscal year 1989 budget request, the Bureau shall submit a report, after consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, on the amount of funding required to bring mitigation to a level concurrent with project construction by the end of fiscal year 1989. The conferees further direct the Bureau to conform its siting of the Sykeston Canal to the requirements of the Garrison Diversion Unit Reformulation Act of 1986 and United States' obligations under the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing \$1,000,000 of available funds for the Davis Creek Dam, North Loup division, Nebraska. Funds for this purpose are provided as part of the Construction Program.

The conference agreement includes \$4,000,000 for the Suisun Marsh Protection project as part of Miscellaneous Project Programs of the Central Valley Project.

The conference agreement includes \$1,000,000 to initiate work on the Endangered Fish Recovery Program in the Upper Colorado River Basin.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Appropriates \$151,000,000 for Operation and Maintenance instead of \$154,797,000 as proposed by the House and \$154,297,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree with the House Report language regarding operation and maintenance of the Central Valley Project.

LOAN PROGRAM

Appropriates \$32,309,000 for the loan program instead of \$41,574,000 as proposed by the House and \$29,809,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides a limitation of \$31,972,000 on direct loans instead of \$40,237,000 as proposed by the House and \$28,472,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate relating to the Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 1, Texas, supplemental loan.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Appropriates \$51,690,000 for general administrative expenses instead of \$53,290,000 as proposed by the House and \$53,690,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes up to \$400,000 to support the 16th Congress on Large Dams.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate relating to the Farwell Irrigation District, Nebraska.

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate amending the Reclamation Reform Act.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing that not more than \$18,500,000 of the total funds appropriated for the Central

Utah project in any one fiscal year may be expended for all administrative expenses.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate increasing the authorized cost of the Oroville-Tonasket Unit, Chief Joseph Dam project, Washington.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Interior to conduct soil classification studies required in connection with the Hilltop Irrigation District.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate relating to a contract between the City of Dickinson, North Dakota, and the Secretary of the Interior.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate relating to a contract between the City of Minot, North Dakota, and the Bureau of Reclamation.

Inserts language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate in Amendment No. 27 regarding the McGee Creek, Oklahoma, project.

The resolution includes language prohibiting the Bureau of Reclamation from declaring the McGee Creek Project complete until construction of all authorized components of the project are completed, including access roads and recreation areas. The Bureau is also prohibited from transferring title of the project to any other entity or requiring repayment of the project or permitting refinancing of the project until the project is completed under the above terms. In addition, the Committee directs the Bureau to specify in any decision or agreement that is made concerning transfer of responsibility for the McGee Creek project from the Bureau to another entity that one of the conditions of transfer is that the project must always be operated and maintained by the Bureau of another entity in a manner that would permit full usage of the project conducive with all of the project's authorized purposes, including recreation.

Inserts language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate in Amendment No. 26 amended relating to the Bureau of Reclamation reorganization.

The conference agreement limits the transfer of the headquarters of the Bureau of Reclamation from Washington, DC, to Denver, Colorado, by requiring the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Assistant Commissioner for Administration, and a minimum of sixty professional staff to remain in Washington. The professional staff shall be experienced in the areas of Budget, Foreign Activities, Contracts and Repayment, Resource Development and Management, Construction, and Congressional and Public Affairs. The Bureau is expected to maintain sufficient administrative support personnel to augment the professional staff. In order to insure that Congress remains adequately informed of the progress of the Bureau's reorganization initiatives, quarterly reports will be submitted to the appropriate committees of the House and Senate. These reports shall include any additional steps that could be taken to further reduce overhead and duplication. The conferees expect that further plans for the Washington Office reorganization beyond those permitted by this legislation will be approved by Congress. The committee of conference directs the Bureau of Reclamation to keep the Amarillo Regional Office open

until at least September 30, 1988. The conferees note that this guidance is consistent with the intent of the Bureau, as reported to the Committees on Appropriations.

PROJECT TITLE

CONFERENCE
ALLOWANCE

150	GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS	
250	ARIZONA	
350	PIMA COUNTY/SANTA CRUZ RIVER GROUNDWATER.....	300,000
450	CALIFORNIA	
520	ALL-AMERICAN CANAL RELOCATION.....	500,000
550	CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT:	
600	KELLOGG UNIT REFORMULATION.....	75,000
650	DELTA SUPPORT STUDIES.....	583,000
700	OFFSTREAM STORAGE.....	353,000
750	REFUGEE WATER SUPPLY.....	25,000
800	DELTA WATER MANAGEMENT.....	565,000
850	SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY CONVEYANCE STUDY (CVP).....	450,000
950	COLORADO	
1050	HIGH MOUNTAIN AQUIFER STUDY.....	170,000
1100	PROGRAM RELATED ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC STUDIES.....	3,735,000
1200	IDAHO	
1300	OAKLEY FAN GROUNDWATER & RECHARGE INVESTIGATION.....	75,000
1350	MINIDOKA PROJECT,NORTH SIDE PUMPING DIVISION EXTEN....	75,000
1450	KANSAS	
1550	KANSAS RIVER BASIN WATER OPERATIONS STUDY.....	200,000
1650	MONTANA	
1750	MILK RIVER WATER SUPPLY UNIT (P-SMBP).....	70,000
1850	NEBRASKA	
1950	LOUP RIVER BASIN.....	200,000
2000	PRAIRIE BEND UNIT (P-SMBP).....	500,000
2050	SOUTH PLATTE-FRENCHMAN PROJECT.....	200,000
2150	OKLAHOMA	
2250	EAST CENTRAL OKLAHOMA WATER SUPPLY STUDY.....	250,000
2300	KIAMICHI HYDROPOWER STUDY.....	100,000
2350	NORTHWEST OKLAHOMA WATER SUPPLY STUDY.....	300,000
2400	SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA WATER SUPPLY STUDY.....	350,000

PROJECT TITLE	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
2500 OREGON	
2600 NO. DOUGLAS CO. COOP. WATER RESOURCES STUDY	120,000
2650 UMATILLA BASIN	365,000
2750 TEXAS	
2850 SAN JACINTO RIVER PROJECT	200,000
2900 TEXAS BASIN, BEDIAS PROJECT	600,000
3000 UTAH	
3100 WASATCH FRONT TOTAL WATER MANAGEMENT	125,000
3200 WASHINGTON	
3300 YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCEMENT	710,000
3400 WYOMING	
3500 SEMINOLE DAM MODIFICATION	90,000
3600 VARIOUS	
3700 UPPER SNAKE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT	40,000
3750 COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	875,000
3850 GENERAL ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	195,000
3870 ADVANCED ENERGY APPLICATIONS	497,000
3900 ATMOSPHERIC WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	
3910 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	250,000
3920 GENERAL PLANNING STUDIES	3,000,000
3930 GENERAL STUDIES AND SUPPORT	1,060,000
4250 FEDERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	1,472,000
4300 PAY RAISE	
4310 UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION BASED ON ANTICIPATED DELAYS AND SAVINGS	-1,095,000
4400 TOTAL, GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS	16,590,000

PROJECT TITLE		CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
4600	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	
4700	CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION	
4750	AND	
4800	COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECTS	
4900	ARIZONA	
5000	HEADGATE ROCK HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT.....	17,333,000
5100	CALIFORNIA	
5200	CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT:	4,644,000
5250	SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVISION.....	29,541,000
5300	SAN LUIS UNIT.....	1,000,000
5350	AUBURN-FOLSOM SOUTH UNIT.....	4,409,000
5400	MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT PROGRAMS.....	5,105,000
5450	TRINITY RIVER RESTORATION PROGRAM.....	7,000,000
5500	SAN FELIPE DIVISION.....	
5650	COLORADO	
5750	GRAND VALLEY UNIT, TITLE II, CRBSCP.....	8,525,000
5800	PARADOX VALLEY UNIT, TITLE II, CRBSCP.....	11,383,000
5850	SAN LUIS VALLEY PROJECT, CLOSED BASIN DIVISION.....	4,085,000
5950	NEBRASKA	
6050	NORTH LOUP DIVISION, P-SMBP.....	20,470,000
6100	O'NEILL UNIT, P-SMBP.....	500,000
6200	NEW MEXICO	
6300	BRANTLEY PROJECT.....	23,264,000
6400	NORTH DAKOTA	
6500	GARRISON DIVERSION UNIT, P-SMBP.....	33,000,000
6600	SOUTH DAKOTA	
6700	BELLE FOURCHE UNIT, P-SMBP.....	980,000
6750	WEB RURAL WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT.....	15,000,000
6850	WASHINGTON	

PROJECT TITLE	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
6950 COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT:	
7000 IRRIGATION FACILITIES.....	3,700,000
7050 THIRD POWERPLANT.....	25,140,000
7100 YAKIMA FISH PASSAGE & PROTECTIVE FACILITIES.....	6,850,000
7200 WYOMING	
7300 BUFFALO BILL DAM MODIFICATION, P-SMBP.....	11,695,000
7400 VARIOUS	
7500 BOULDER CANYON PROJECT.....	1,415,000
7550 MEASURES BELOW IMPERIAL DAM, TITLE I, CRBSCP.....	23,984,000
7700 SUBTOTAL, REGULAR CONSTRUCTION.....	259,023,000
7800 DRAINAGE AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION:	
7850 ARBUCKLE PROJECT, OKLAHOMA.....	580,000
7900 BOISE PROJECT, PAYETTE DIVISION, IDAHO.....	777,000
7950 CHIEF JOSEPH DAM PROJECT, OROVILLE-TONASKET UNIT, WA.	4,040,000
8000 COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON PROJECT, COLORADO.....	1,130,000
8050 COLORADO RIVER FRONT WORK&LEEVEE SYSTEM, AR., CA., NV.	7,300,000
8100 CULTURAL RESOURCES ACTIVITIES.....	50,000
8150 FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT, COLORADO.....	8,100,000
8200 GILA PROJECT, ARIZONA-CALIFORNIA.....	944,000
8250 KLAMATH PROJECT, OREGON-CALIFORNIA.....	1,067,000
8300 LEADVILLE MINE DRAINAGE TUNNEL, COLORADO.....	30,000
8350 MCGEE CREEK PROJECT, OKLAHOMA.....	8,281,000
8400 MOUNTAIN PARK PROJECT, OKLAHOMA.....	100,000
8450 NEWLANDS PROJECT, NEVADA.....	500,000
8500 NUJECES RIVER PROJECT, TEXAS.....	2,018,000
8550 PALMETTO BEND PROJECT, TEXAS.....	700,000
8600 UNITS OR DIVISIONS, PICK-SLOAN MISSOURI BASIN PROGRAM:	
8700 EAST BENCH UNIT, MONTANA.....	50,000
8750 FARWELL UNIT, NEBRASKA.....	360,000
8800 OAHU UNIT, SOUTH DAKOTA.....	65,000
8850 OWL CREEK UNIT, WYOMING.....	15,000
8900 VELARDE COMMUNITY DITCH PROJECT, NEW MEXICO.....	717,000
8950 WASHOE PROJECT, CALIFORNIA-NEVADA.....	305,000
9000 WEBER BASIN PROJECT, UTAH.....	124,000
9050 SUBTOTAL, DRAINAGE AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	37,273,000
9150 SAFETY OF DAMS PROGRAMS:	
9300 CACHUMA PROJECT, BRADBURY DAM, CALIFORNIA.....	35,000
9350 MINIDOKA PROJECT, JACKSON LAKE DAM, IDAHO-WYOMING.....	31,900,000
9400 NEWLANDS PROJECT, LAKE TAHOE DAM, CALIFORNIA-NEVADA.....	94,000
9450 NEWTON PROJECT, NEWTON DAM, UTAH.....	277,000
9500 RAPID VALLEY UNIT, PACTOLA DAM, S. DAK. (P-SMBP).....	1,670,000

	PROJECT TITLE	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
9600	SALT RIVER PROJECT, STEWART MTN. DAM, ARIZONA.....	7,070,000
9650	SAN LUIS UNIT, LITTLE PANOCH DAM, CALIFORNIA (CVP)...	321,000
9700	SAN LUIS UNIT, LOS BANOS DAM, CALIFORNIA (CVP).....	231,000
9750	SAN LUIS UNIT, O'NEILL DAM, CALIFORNIA (CVP).....	221,000
9800	SEEDSKADEE, FONTENELLE DAM, CRSP, WYOMING.....	19,545,000
9850	VENTURA RIVER PROJECT, CASITAS DAM, CALIFORNIA.....	30,000
9900	W.C. AUSTIN PROJECT, ALTUS DAM, OKLAHOMA.....	790,000
9950	DEPARTMENT DAM SAFETY PROGRAM.....	450,000
10000	MODIFICATION REPORTS AND PRECONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY...	7,000,000
10050	INITIATE SOD CORRECTIVE ACTION.....	1,000,000
10150	SUBTOTAL, SAFETY OF DAMS.....	69,938,000
10250	REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT:	
10300	MOON LAKE PROJECT, UTAH.....	49,000
10400	SHOSHONE PROJECT, HEART MOUNTAIN DIVISION, WYOMING...	303,000
10450	STRANDBERRY VALLEY PROJECT, UTAH.....	1,074,000
10500	UNCOMPAGRE PROJECT, COLORADO.....	862,000
10600	SUBTOTAL, REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT.....	2,288,000
10745	TOTAL, CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION AND COLORADO	368,522,000
10750	RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECTS.....	
10950	COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT	
11050	UPPER COLORADO RIVER BASIN FUND	
11200	PARTICIPATING PROJECTS	

PROJECT TITLE	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
11300	
COLORADO	
11400 ANIMAS LA-PLATA PROJECT.....	3,000,000
11450 DALLAS CREEK PROJECT.....	8,500,000
11500 DOLORES PROJECT.....	11,047,000
11600	
UTAH	
11700 CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT, BONNEVILLE UNIT.....	120,000,000
11750 CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT, UINTAH UNIT.....	100,000
11900	
VARIOUS	
12000 DRAINAGE AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION	
12050 PARTICIPATING PROJECTS:	
12100 CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT, JENSEN UNIT.....	100,000
12150 UNITS:	
12200 MODIFICATIONS & ADDITIONS TO COMPLETED FACIL....	396,000
12300 RECREATIONAL AND FISH AND WILDLIFE FACILITIES:	
12350 RECREATIONAL FACILITIES.....	3,236,000
12400 FISH AND WILDLIFE FACILITIES.....	1,600,000
12550 TOTAL, COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT.....	147,979,000
12650	
COLORADO RIVER BASIN PROJECT	
12750	
CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT	
12850	
ARIZONA	
12950 CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT NON-INDIAN DISTR. SYSTEMS.....	73,872,000
13000 CENTRAL ARIZONA-WATER DEVELOPMENT (LCRBDF).....	152,498,000
13050 CENTRAL ARIZONA-SAFETY OF DAMS.....	3,630,000
13150	
VARIOUS	
13250 FEDERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM.....	8,458,000
13300 PAY RAISE.....	4,286,000
13350 UNIDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION BASED ON ANTICIPATED DELAYS...	-55,529,000
13450 TOTAL, CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM.....	703,716,000

	PROJECT TITLE	CONFERENCE ALLOWANCE
13600	LOAN PROGRAM	
13700	ARIZONA	
13800	GILA RIVER FARMS SUPPLEMENTAL.....	1,646,000
13900	CALIFORNIA	
14000	ELSINORE VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT.....	4,400,000
14050	OAKDALE IRRIGATION DISTRICT.....	253,000
14100	RANCHO CALIFORNIA WATER DISTRICT (ESCALATION).....	1,435,000
14150	RANCHO CALIFORNIA WATER DISTRICT.....	8,640,000
14200	RAMONA MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT.....	6,789,000
14250	SANTA ANA WATERSHED PROJECT AUTHORITY.....	2,172,000
14300	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY - DAY CREEK.....	1,000,000
14350	UNITED WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT.....	5,500,000
14450	COLORADO	
14550	STAGECOACH.....	2,000,000
14650	TEXAS	
14750	HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 1 SUPPL.....	1,009,000
14800	HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 2 (SAN JUAN).....	56,000
14850	DELTA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT.....	175,000
14950	WASHINGTON	
15050	GREATER WENATCHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT.....	2,627,000
15150	VARIOUS	
15250	CONSTRUCTION COST INCREASES.....	1,000,000
15300	ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOAN PROGRAM.....	710,000
15350	PAY RAISE.....	9,000
15400	UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION BASED ON ANTICIPATED DELAYS...	-7,112,000
15550	TOTAL, LOAN PROGRAM.....	32,309,000

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

The summary tables at the end of this section set forth the conference agreement with respect to the individual appropriations, programs and activities of the Department of Energy. Additional items of conference agreement are discussed below.

ENERGY SUPPLY, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$1,988,357,000 for Energy Supply, Research and Development Activities instead of \$2,053,260,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,056,207,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$104,000,000 of prior year unobligated balances is transferred from Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities. Conference actions are discussed below.

Solar Buildings Energy Systems.—The conferees agree that the development of the compound parabolic concentrator should continue at the level provided in FY 1987.

Photovoltaic Energy Systems.—The conferees recommend \$4,000,000 for the PVUSA project. It is the conferees' understanding that the \$4,000,000 provided for the project in fiscal year 1987 and the fiscal year 1988 funding will only be put toward the construction of the first phase of the project, including those segments entitled Davis Emerging Technology Segments 1 and 2 and Davis Utility Scale Segment 1. These segments are currently scheduled for completion in November 1990. The estimated total cost of the first phase of the project is \$16,000,000, with a total Federal share of \$8,000,000. The conferees agree that there is to be no further Federal funding for this project prior to the completion of the first phase in 1990.

The conferees urge the Department to continue the Southeast and Southwest Regional Experiment station work with Sandia National Laboratories on test and evaluation of new single-junction and tandem thin-film modules and also the Dendritic Web Photovoltaic program.

Solar Thermal Energy Systems.—The conferees agree to provide \$350,000 to maintain the operation of the Solar One central receiving station. This represents the last year of Federal funding for this project.

The conferees direct the Department to report to the Committee, within 6 months, its activities and plans to bring the Department's research results to the marketplace.

Biofuels Energy Systems.—\$2,400,000 is made available for hydrogen production technology to be made available equally to the Hawaii Natural Energy Institute, the Florida Solar Energy Center, the Hydrogen Research Center at Texas A and M University, and the Clean Energy Research Institution at the University of Miami, Florida. The conferees also agree to fund research in biomass bio-processing and in field membrane-based technologies under the Energy Biosciences Program in Basic Energy Sciences, Office of Energy Research.

The conferees urge the continuation at the FY 1987 level, of the Herbaceous Energy Crops program and the Short-Rotation Intensive-Culture program.

Wind Energy Research.—The recommendation provides \$8,540,000 for wind energy systems, the same as the budget request.

Ocean Energy Systems.—The conferees' recommendation provides \$4,000,000, of which not less than \$3,500,000 is to continue the PICHTR-OTEC project.

Other Solar Energy Activities.—The conferees provide \$2,590,000 for the solar technology transfer program, an increase of \$500,000 above the budget request increasing the funding for the Conservation and Renewable Energy Inquiry and Referral Service and \$750,000 for the International Solar Energy Program to maintain industry export promotion programs.

Geothermal Energy.—The conferees recommend \$14,600,000 for the geothermal technology development program. The conferees agree to the Senate position to increase the budget request by \$2,200,000 for the Fenton Hill, Hot Dry Rock project. \$500,000 is provided to continue the hydrothermal industrialization program.

Electric Energy Systems and Storage.—The conferees recommend \$650,000 to complete the Federal funding to develop the zinc-air battery system and \$250,000 for the analytical study and engineering design of a central solar heating plant with seasonal storage, to be performed at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

In addition, the conferees provide \$4,000,000 to conduct research leading to electric system applications of high temperature superconducting technology. Also, \$2,000,000 is included for Thermal Energy Seasonal Storage.

NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS

Because of severe budget restraints, the conferees recommend the following funding for nuclear energy programs:

Advanced reactor R&D (Provides \$23,000,000 for HTGR and \$23,900,000 for IFR).....	\$92,570,000
Advanced nuclear systems (This represents a \$1,000,000 general reduction to this program).....	21,000,000
Facilities (This represents a \$2,000,000 general reduction to this program).....	117,700,000
Space and defense power systems (This represents a general reduction of \$2,250,000 from the Senate allowance).....	75,250,000
Uranium program mill tailings remedial action program (This represents a general reduction of \$2,750,000 from the Senate allowance).....	111,250,000

The conferees agree to fund six specific food irradiator projects as proposed by the House.

ENVIRONMENT, SAFETY AND HEALTH

Because of severe budget restraints, the conferees recommend a \$2,000,000 general reduction to the Environment, Safety and Health program.

BIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

The conferees agree with the Senate position with regard to the funding of the Boron Neutron Capture Therapy Cancer Treatment Center at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. The conferees further agree not to provide operating funds for the Nuclear

Medicine Center for Molecular Medicine and Immunology at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey.

The conference allowance includes \$3,000,000 from other than nuclear medicine to be used for actual research in dosimetry of tumor reactive immunoconjugates and monoclonal antibody imaging treatment methods with the use of positrons.

Out of the funds provided for Biological and Environmental Research, the conferees expect that no less than \$22,890,000 will be made available for operating expenses for nuclear medicine programs. The conferees are particularly impressed with the achievements of the Positron Emission Technology (PET) project. The conferees expect that the PET project will receive an increase proportional to the funding increase for nuclear medicine programs, and instructs the Department to conduct a public education program on PET to increase awareness of the project in the national medical and scientific communities.

The conference allowance provides a \$500,000 increase in ORNL ecosystem response activities within the Biological and Environmental Research program.

MAGNETIC FUSION

The conferees recommend a total allowance of \$335,000,000 for the Magnetic Fusion program. Within this allowance, \$8,000,000 shall be available to continue development, engineering and design only of Project 88-R-92, Compact Ignition Tokamak.

SUPPORTING RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS

Materials Science.—The conference allowance includes \$10,000,000 to initiate a technology program in x-ray lithography aimed at restoring U.S. leadership in the manufacture of high density computer chips.

The conference recommendation includes \$4,000,000 for the creation of a national research program in ceramic superconducting technology. In addition, the allowance contains \$11,000,000 to support the research and development of a 7-GeV Advanced Photon Source at the Argonne National Laboratory.

The conferees recommend up to \$3,500,000 for the development of expanded projects and programs in materials processing.

The conference agreement includes an additional \$4,700,000 to continue the research and development leading to an Advanced Neutron Source at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Chemical Science.—The conference allowance includes an increase of \$6,500,000 for the refurbishment of the High Flux Isotope Reactor at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. The recommendation increases the budget to \$3,508,000 to fund a new initiative in fundamental chemistry as identified by the NAS/NRC Committee of Survey Chemical Sciences.

The conferees agreed to provide \$3,000,000 to support the development of particle accelerators at the Texas Accelerator Center under the General Science and Research Program.

Energy Biosciences.—The conferees have provided \$1,200,000 to continue the industrial biotechnology research program at the

Oregon Graduate Center and \$500,000 to initiate a research effort in membrane-based technologies at the center.

Cooperative and Other Programs.—The conferees agreed to provide \$2,000,000 to support the cooperative effort between the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, the Ana G. Mendez Educational Foundation and Jackson State University. Funding for this program is included under Applied Mathematical Sciences.

From within funds available in the Basic Energy Sciences Program, \$11,740,000 is to be made available to continue the ongoing program at the Florida State University supercomputer center.

University Research Support.—The conferees agree to provide \$5,000,000, to be made available on a competitive basis, to University nuclear engineering programs. These monies are to be made available for graduate fellowships, direct research support, pass through research support, and educational support programs in the field of nuclear engineering.

General Purpose Facilities.—Because of budget restraints, the conferees have proposed a \$3,000,000 general reduction.

URANIUM SUPPLY AND ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree to provide \$950,000,000 for Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities instead of \$1,162,793,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,116,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement transfers \$104,000,000 of prior year funds from this account to the Energy Supply, Research and Development appropriation.

GENERAL SCIENCE AND RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree to appropriate \$804,498,000 instead of \$805,998,000 as proposed by the House and \$824,498,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that \$25,000,000 shall be made available for continued Superconducting Super Collider R&D. While no funds are provided for initiating construction activities, the conferees intend that R&D, site selection studies and other technical support activities be continued during FY 1988.

The conferees agree to delete language proposed by the Senate requiring economic benefit evaluations associated with the Superconducting Super Collider.

The conferees agree that \$33,500,000 shall be made available for the construction of the Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility (CEBAF).

As a matter of highest priority, the conferees, the Committees, and the Congress expect the Department to operate and maintain the recently completed major high energy physics facilities to the fullest extent possible.

The conferees agree that within the funds available for high energy technology, the Department should make available \$3,000,000 to support the development of particle accelerators at the Texas Accelerator Center.

NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

The conferees agree to appropriate \$360,000,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$500,000,000 as proposed by the House.

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree to appropriate \$7,749,364,000 for Atomic Energy Defense Activities as proposed by the Senate instead of \$7,813,284,000 as proposed by the House.

WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree to delete language proposed by the Senate which would have made funds available for wind research.

The conferees direct the Department to allocate \$800,000 of Research and Development funding to the Rochester Institute of Technology for microelectronic research that will contribute to improved capability for DOE atomic energy defense programs and assist in developing advanced technological approaches to manufacturing microelectronic circuits.

While funds have not been provided for production of a new SRAM II warhead, the conferees agree that \$9,400,000 should be added above the budget request for the SICBM production facility due to the interrelationship between production of the SRAM II and SICBM warhead production facilities.

The donferrees agree that any transfer of the Los Alamos Fire Department equipment from the Department of Energy to the incorporated county of Los Alamos, NM, including any upgrading of equipment in anticipation of any transfer should not be accomplished at this time.

The conferees agree that the amount available for Production and Surveillance should be reduced to \$1,853,830,000.

INERTIAL CONFINEMENT FUSION

The conferees have provided \$8,000,000 for capital equipment for the Inertial Confinement Fusion program, which is at a level similar to prior years.

The conferees agree on the following allocation of operating funds:

Glass laser program	\$93,000,000
Gas laser program	30,000,000
Pulsed power experiment	28,000,000
Total	151,000,000

Within the glass program \$68,300,000 is provided for the program at LLNL, \$14,300,000 for the program at KMSF, and \$10,400,000 for the program at the Univesity of Rochester. Funding for the NRL glass laser activities should not be less than \$2,500,000 and should be provided for from within the glass laser program funding.

The conferees agree that \$2,000,000 of the amount provided for operating funds for the glass laser program is for preliminary design engineering and development and related studies for the upgrade of the Omega Laser at the University of Rochester. Further appropriations are contingent on a determination by the Universi-

ty and DOE that the proposed upgrade can achieve the technical requirements specified in the National Academy of Sciences report (Happer committee). Further, the conferees agree that the University and DOE is to submit a report to the appropriate committees of the House and Senate fully describing the purpose and requirement of the proposed upgrade and a funding profile of the plant and capital equipment cost and the annual operation cost of the program at Rochester.

MATERIALS PRODUCTION

The conferees agree to insert language proposed by the Senate providing that an acquisition strategy report on replacement nuclear materials production capacity should be prepared. The language was amended to clarify the application of the NEPA. A total of \$10,000,000 has been included for construction planning and design for a new production reactor.

The conferees agree to amend language proposed by the Senate regarding the operation of the N Reactor.

The conferees agree that \$700,000 should be made available for the purchase of laboratory equipment for a new science building to be located on the campus of the University of South Carolina-Aiken. The Department is directed to provide \$700,000 from funds made available to Savannah River to USC-Aiken for the purchase of laboratory equipment to be used for those scientific and technology programs directed at developing employees for the Savannah River project and/or other DOE projects.

DEFENSE WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION

The conferees agree that the fiscal year 1988 activities associated with the cleanup of cells A and B in the 324 building at Hanford will be financed using funds from other appropriation titles for fiscal year 1988.

The conferees agree that \$1,000,000 should be made available to support the Pacific Northwest Hazardous Waste Center to be established at the Pacific Northwest Laboratory in accordance with the authorization contained in Public Law 99-499, section 118(o).

The conferees agree that within the amount for waste research and development, \$2,000,000 should be provided to maintain TRUEX technology base at the Argonne National Laboratory. The conferees direct that the TRUEX technology of removing transuranic elements from nuclear waste is important and needs to continue to be refined to achieve a greater cost savings in waste treatment.

The conferees agree to delete language proposed by the Senate providing additional funds for the construction of the project 88-D-173, the Hanford Waste Vitrification Plant.

The conferees have increased funding for defense waste management and environmental restoration significantly above the budget level. This should enable many locations to have accelerated restoration. Accordingly, the conferees agree that no specific allocations need to be made to any location.

VERIFICATION AND CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree that \$121,000,000 should be made available for the verification and control technology program instead of \$110,600,000 as proposed by the House and \$125,600,000 as proposed by the Senate. This reflects an increase of \$20,400,000 above the budget request. Of this increase, \$10,000,000 is for the development of improved in-country seismic monitoring capability, \$6,500,000 is for the development of instruments for the boost surveillance and tracking system satellites, and \$3,900,000 for improving Corrtex technology.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

The conferees agree to appropriate \$395,513,000 as the gross amount for Departmental Administration instead of \$398,513,000 as proposed by the House and \$425,195,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that \$200,000 shall be made available to the Council of Energy Resource Tribes and \$2,500,000 shall be made available for policy and analysis system studies. The amount provided does not include funds for the Consumer Energy Council of America Research Foundation.

The conferees agree to appropriate \$161,617,000 as the net amount for Departmental Administration instead of \$164,617,000 as proposed by the House and \$191,299,000 as proposed by the Senate. Because of budget restraints, a \$3,000,000 overall general reduction has been applied to Departmental Administration.

POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

The conferees agree to appropriate \$242,512,000 for Construction, Rehabilitation, Operation and Maintenance, Western Area Power Administration.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Appropriates \$100,000,000 for Commission activities instead of \$104,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. This general reduction of \$4,000,000 has been made in light of budgetary constraints. The appropriation is offset completely by the application of revenues that will be received by the Commission.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

The conferees agree to insert language proposed by the Senate describing allowable contractor personnel costs to Department of Energy National Laboratories.

The conferees agree to bill language proposed by the Senate prohibiting the use of uranium enrichment funds to study or initiate actions to privatize all or part of the uranium enrichment enterprise, until such actions are authorized by Congress. The language has been amended to make it clear that the prohibition applies to new proposals or initiatives that would privatize the facilities, assets, or functions of the enterprise, including inventories. Sales of

separative work or other inventories made during the course of DOE's normal enrichment operations are not affected by this provision.

The conferees agree to bill language included by the Senate requiring the Commission to provide a report regarding its implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act.

The conferees agree to bill language included by the Senate authorizing the Commission to extend the time period for commencement of construction of Project No. 4506.

Section 310 exempts qualifying small power production facilities of not more than 80 megawatts that use solar energy as the primary energy source from (a) the Federal Power Act; (b) the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935; and (c) most state laws and regulations governing electric utilities. Current laws and regulations exempt qualifying solar facilities of not more than 30 megawatts from the above laws; section 310 accordingly raises that ceiling from 30 to 80 megawatts.

Section 310 is substantially identical to the text of H.R. 2818 which the House Committee on Energy and Commerce ordered reported on October 14, 1987 by voice vote. H.R. 2818 was passed by voice vote in the full House on October 27, 1987. H. Rept. 100-385 more fully explains the background and need for this legislation and contains a detailed analysis of the legislation.

The urgent need for this legislation in order to encourage the development of solar power in the coming year is very great. With the expiration of favorable tax credits for solar energy scheduled to occur at the end of next year, the solar industry must plan immediately for reducing its per unit costs in order to remain economically viable. This legislation provides a basis for the solar industry to plan the development of mature sized facilities that are economically viable without governmental subsidy.

The Committee on Appropriations has worked closely with the authorizing Committees to assure that this legislation is consistent with sound public policy in the area of renewable energy resources.

The Committee is aware that at the present time the authorizing committees in both the House and Senate are engaged in broad oversight of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (PURPA), which this legislation addresses, and the utility industry more generally. The two year time period during which this provision will be in effect allows time for permanent legislation in this area to be enacted in the context of this broader overview.

The two year limitation provides that section 310 applies to any facility for which an application for certification as a qualifying facility, or a notice of such qualification is submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission within two years of enactment of this bill. A facility to which this provision applies shall include any facility described in such application or notice without regard to any subsequent modification with respect to the operations or other characteristics of the facility, including changes in system design and engineering reflecting technological improvements and efficiencies and changes in ownership, provided the facility placed in service is a qualifying facility, within the meaning of the Federal Power Act as amended by PURPA, which uses solar energy as its primary energy source.

		Conference allowance
100000	ENERGY SUPPLY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	
100020	SOLAR ENERGY	
100040	I. Solar applications	
100060	A. Solar building energy systems	
100080	Operating expenses.....	5,250,000
100100	Capital equipment.....	150,000
100120	Subtotal, Solar building energy systems.....	5,400,000
100140	B. Photovoltaic energy systems	
100160	Operating expenses.....	34,700,000
100180	Capital equipment.....	300,000
100200	Subtotal, Photovoltaic energy systems.....	35,000,000
100220	C. Solar thermal energy systems	
100240	Operating expenses.....	16,950,000
100260	Capital equipment.....	88,000
100280	Subtotal, Solar thermal energy system.....	17,038,000
100300	D. Biofuels energy systems	
100320	Operating expenses.....	17,055,000
100360	Subtotal, Biofuels energy systems.....	17,055,000
100380	E. Wind energy systems	
100400	Operating expenses.....	8,140,000
100420	Capital equipment.....	400,000
100440	Construction:	
100480	Subtotal, Wind energy systems.....	8,540,000
100500	F. Ocean energy systems	
100520	Operating expenses.....	4,000,000
100580	Subtotal, Solar applications.....	87,033,000

		Conference allowance
100600	II. Other solar energy	
100620	A. International solar energy program - OE.....	750,000
100640	B. Solar technology transfer	
100660	Operating expenses.....	2,590,000
100700	Subtotal, Solar technology transfer.....	2,590,000
100720	C. Solar Energy Research Institute	
100740	Capital equipment.....	380,000
100760	Construction:	
100780	General plant projects.....	240,000
100800	Subtotal, Solar Energy Research Institute.....	620,000
100820	D. Resource assessment	
100840	Operating expenses.....	700,000
100860	Capital equipment.....	28,000
100880	Subtotal, Resource assessment.....	728,000
100900	E. Program support - OE.....	937,000
100920	F. Program direction - OE.....	4,194,000
100940	Subtotal, Other solar energy.....	9,819,000
100960	TOTAL, SOLAR ENERGY.....	96,852,000
100980	(Operating expenses).....	(95,266,000)
101000	(Capital equipment).....	(1,346,000)
101020	(Construction).....	(240,000)

	Conference allowance
101060 GEOTHERMAL	
101080 I. Hydrothermal industrialization	
101100 Operating expenses.....	500,000
101160 II. Geopressured resources	
101180 Operating expenses.....	5,000,000
101240 III. Geothermal technology development	
101260 Operating expenses.....	14,600,000
101340 IV. Program direction - OE.....	835,000
101360 TOTAL, GEOTHERMAL.....	20,935,000
101380 (Operating expenses).....	(20,935,000)
101440 HYDROPOWER	
101520 TOTAL, HYDROPOWER.....	

	Conference allowance

101540 ELECTRIC ENERGY SYSTEMS AND STORAGE	
101560 I. Electric energy systems	
101580 A. Electric field effects research	
101600 Operating expenses.....	2,200,000
101660 B. Reliability research	
101680 Operating expenses.....	1,817,000
101740 C. System technology	
101760 Operating expenses.....	10,920,000
101820 D. Program direction - OE.....	333,000

101840 Subtotal, Electric energy systems.....	15,270,000
101860 (Operating expenses).....	(15,270,000)
101900 II. Energy Storage Systems	
101920 A. Battery storage	
101940 Operating expenses.....	10,269,000
101960 Capital equipment.....	26,000
101980 Subtotal, Battery storage.....	10,295,000
102000 B. Thermal and mechanical storage	
102020 Operating expenses.....	3,800,000
102080 C. Program direction - OE.....	405,000
102100 Subtotal, Energy storage systems.....	14,500,000

102120 TOTAL, ELECTRIC ENERGY SYSTEMS AND STORAGE.....	29,770,000
102140 (Operating expenses).....	(29,744,000)
102160 (Capital equipment).....	(26,000)

		Conference allowance
102180	NUCLEAR	
102200	I. Nuclear Energy R&D	
102220	A. Light water reactor	
102240	Operating expense.....	32,000,000
102300	B. Advanced reactor R & D	
102320	Operating expense.....	89,070,000
102340	Capital equipment.....	3,500,000
102360	Subtotal, Advanced reactor R & D.....	92,570,000
102380	C. Space & defense power systems	
102400	Operating expense.....	50,000,000
102420	Capital equipment.....	8,850,000
102440	Construction:	
102460	86-N-105 SP-100 fac. mods - HEDL.....	16,400,000
102500	Subtotal, Space & defense power systems.....	75,250,000
102520	D. Advanced nuclear systems	
102540	Operating expense.....	19,800,000
102560	Capital equipment.....	1,200,000
102580	Subtotal, Advanced nuclear systems.....	21,000,000
102600	E. Facilities	
102620	Operating expense.....	105,900,000
102640	Capital equipment.....	3,500,000
102660	Construction:	
102680	88-N-102 Gpp.....	3,800,000
102700	88-N-101 Mods to reactors.....	4,500,000
102900	Subtotal, construction.....	8,300,000
102920	Subtotal, Facilities.....	117,700,000

		Conference allowance
102940	F. Water cooled breeder	
103020	G. Program direction - OE.....	8,500,000
103040	Subtotal, Nuclear Energy R & D.....	347,020,000
103060	(Operating expense).....	(305,270,000)
103080	(Capital equipment).....	(17,050,000)
103100	(Construction).....	(24,700,000)
103120	II. Remedial actions & Waste technology	
103140	A. Formerly utilized sites remedial	
103160	action program	
103180	Operating expenses.....	22,800,000
103200	Capital equipment.....	22,200,000
103220	Subtotal, Formerly utilized sites remedial	
103240	action program.....	23,000,000
103280	C. Uranium program mill tailings	
103300	remedial action program	
103320	Operating expenses.....	111,000,000
103340	Capital equipment.....	250,000
103360	Subtotal, Uranium program mill tailings	
103380	remedial action program.....	111,250,000
103400	D. Surplus facilities	
103420	Operating expenses.....	50,700,000
103440	Capital equipment.....	300,000
103460	Subtotal, Management, of surplus radioactivity	
103480	contaminated DOE facilities.....	51,000,000

	Conference allowance
<hr/>	
103500 E. West Valley	
103520 Operating expenses.....	54,200,000
103580 F. Low level waste	
103600 Operating expenses.....	5,000,000
103660 G. Waste technology & Byproducts	
103680 Operating expenses.....	5,000,000
103740 H. Program direction - OE.....	2,300,000
103760 Subtotal, Remedial actions & Waste technology....	251,750,000
103780 III. Civilian waste R&D	
103800 A. Spent Fuel Storage R & D	
103820 Operating expenses.....	4,800,000
104020 C. Program direction.....	200,000
104040 Subtotal, Civilian waste R&D.....	5,000,000
104060 TOTAL, NUCLEAR.....	603,770,000
104080 (Operating expenses).....	(561,270,000)
104100 (Capital equipment).....	(17,800,000)
104120 (Construction).....	(24,700,000)

		Conference allowance
104140	ENVIRONMENT, SAFETY AND HEALTH	
104160	I. Environment, safety and health	
104180	Operating expenses.....	65,900,000
104200	Capital equipment.....	2,100,000

104220	TOTAL, ENVIRONMENT SAFETY AND HEALTH.....	68,000,000
104240	LIQUIFIED GASEOUS SPILL TEST FACILITY	
104260	I. Spill test facility	
104280	Operating expenses.....	1,000,000
104360	BIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	
104380	I. Biological and Environmental Research	
104400	Operating expenses.....	196,500,000
104420	Capital equipment.....	8,500,000
104440	Construction:	
104460	88-R-120 General plant projects, various	
104480	locations.....	3,000,000
104520	88-R-121 Inst. of human genomic studies.....	12,700,000
104530	88-R-122 Pediatric research center.....	15,000,000
104532	88-R-123 Cancer Research Center, Medical	
104534	University of S.C.....	8,000,000
104536	88-R-124 Oregon Health Science University.....	10,000,000
104540	87-R-130 Inst. of nuc. med., N.J.....	7,500,000
104580	Subtotal, Construction.....	56,200,000

104600	Subtotal, Biological and environ. research.....	261,200,000

	Conference allowance
104620 II. Program direction	
104640 Operating expenses.....	4,000,000
104660 TOTAL, BIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.....	265,200,000
104680 (Operating expenses).....	(200,500,000)
104700 (Capital equipment).....	(8,500,000)
104720 (Construction).....	(56,200,000)

		Conference allowance
104740	FUSION	
104760	I. Magnetic fusion	
104780	A. Confinement systems - OE.....	160,320,000
104800	B. Development and technology - OE.....	55,915,000
104820	C. Applied plasma physics - OE.....	73,075,000
104840	D. Planning and projects - OE.....	4,520,000
104860	E. Program direction - OE.....	4,600,000
104880	F. Capital Equipment.....	19,670,000
104900	G. Construction	
104920	88-R-901 General plant projects, various	
104940	locations.....	8,900,000
104960	88-R-902 Compact ignition tokamak, Princeton,	
104980	NJ.....	8,000,000
105080	Subtotal, Construction.....	16,900,000
105100	TOTAL, FUSION.....	335,000,000
105120	(Operating expenses).....	(298,430,000)
105140	(Capital equipment).....	(19,670,000)
105160	(Construction).....	(16,900,000)

SUPPORTING RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS

105180	I. Basic energy sciences	
105200	A. Materials sciences - OE.....	172,491,000
105220	B. Chemical sciences - OE.....	130,603,000
105240	C. Applied mathematical sciences - OE.....	42,450,000
105260	D. Engineering and geosciences - OE.....	31,350,000
105280	E. Advanced energy projects - OE.....	14,300,000
105300	F. Energy biosciences - OE.....	20,250,000
105320	G. Program direction - OE.....	4,500,000
105340	H. Capital equipment.....	31,699,000
105360	I. Construction:	
105380	88-R-400 General plant projects, various locations.....	4,900,000
105400	88-R-401 Accelerator and reactor improve-ments and modifications, various locations,.	2,300,000
105420	88-R-403 3 GeV spear injector, SSRL.....	3,000,000
105440	88-R-404 Center for Advanced Microstructures and Devices, Louisiana State University....	12,000,000
105460	87-R-403 Neutron Scattering experimental halls, Los Alamos, New Mexico.....	8,500,000
105480	87-R-411 Harry M. Goldwater Center for Science & Engineering, Arizona State.....	10,000,000
105490	87-R-405 Combustion research facility, Phase II, Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore, California.....	4,500,000
105494	87-R-406 1-2 GeV Synch Rad Sc, LBL.....	18,000,000
105500	87-R-407 Ctr. for new industrial materials	
105520	88-R-405 Center for Applied Optics, University of Alabama.....	10,600,000
105540		
105560		
105580		
105600		
105620		
105640		
105660		
105680		
105700		
105720		
105740		
105764		
105765		

	Conference allowance
105767	
105768	88-R-406 Center for Automated Technology, Drexel..... 6,500,000
105770	88-R-407 Inst. for Advanced Physics, University of Boston..... 8,500,000
105771	88-R-408 Multi-purpose cntr., Boston College 4,000,000
105775	88-R-409 Proton-Beam Cancer Treatment, Loma Linda Medical Center..... 8,500,000
105776	88-5-410 Center for Physical & Env. Science, East Center University, Oklahoma..... 4,000,000
105780	
105781	87-R-408 Energy res. complex, University
105795	87-R-410 St. Christopher's Hospital for
105840	85-ER-133 Univ. of Oregon Science Fac.,
106000	84-ER-112 Center for advanced material..... 7,632,000
106080	84-ER-115 Nat'l center for chemical research 4,000,000
106120	Subtotal, Construction..... 116,932,000
106140	
106160	Subtotal, Basic energy sciences..... 564,575,000
106180	(Operating expenses)..... (415,944,000)
106200	(Capital equipment)..... (31,699,000)
106220	(Construction)..... (116,932,000)

	Conference allowance
106240 II. Energy oversight, research analy. & Univ support	
106260 A. Energy research analysis - OE.....	3,700,000
106280 B. University research support - OE	
106300 1. University reactor fuel assistance.....	1,900,000
106320 2. University laboratory coop. program.....	14,100,000
106340 3. Energy manpower assessment program.....	500,000
106360 4. Education and training.....	1,200,000
106380 5. Visiting scientist program.....	700,000
106420 Subtotal, University research support.....	18,400,000
106440 C. Advisory and oversight - OE.....	3,200,000
106460 D. University research instrumentation.....	5,000,000
106480 Subtotal, Energy oversight, res analy, & Univ sup	30,300,000

Conference
allowance

106500	III. Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Fac. Sup.	
106520	A. Multiprogram general purpose facilities	
106540	88-R-802 Lab building revitalization, BNL.....	500,000
106560	88-R-804 Piping system upgrade, ORNL.....	520,000
106580	88-R-805 Environmental improvements, BNL.....	611,000
106600	88-R-806 Environmental health & safety	
106620	project, LBL.....	850,000
106640	88-R-807 Electrical system rehab, ANL.....	500,000
106660	88-R-809 Plant mods to comply with EPA	
106680	requirements, ANL.....	820,000
106700	88-R-812 Hazardous waste handling fac, LBL...	500,000
106720	88-R-814 Sewage treatment system upgrade, PNL	1,000,000
106740	88-R-817 Upgrade fire protection, ORNL.....	800,000
106780	87-R-752 Piping System Restoration, ORNL.....	3,075,000
106800	87-R-753 Rehabilitate Laboratory Space	
106820	(Building 200), ANL.....	3,600,000
106840	87-R-755 Mechanical Systems Rehab., ANL.....	2,100,000
106860	87-R-756 Waterline Replacement, ANL.....	2,000,000
106880	87-R-757 Electrical System Rehab., LBL.....	2,300,000
106900	87-R-758 Rehab. Mechanical Utilities, LBL....	3,000,000

	Conference allowance
106920	87-R-759 Upgrade Steam Dist. System, ORNL.... 5,472,000
106940	86-R-726 Fire protection improvements (BNL).. 400,000
106960	85-R-701 Central chilled water facility (BNL) 268,000
107000	85-R-702 Replace laboratory roofs (ANL)..... 267,000
107020	85-R-706 Medical facility (LLNL)..... 162,000
107040	85-R-707 Hanford site fire alarm sys. upgrade 617,000
107060	85-R-709 Central chilled water plant (ANL)... 638,000
107120	84-ER-103 Road repair (various locations).... 500,000
107125	General reduction..... -2,000,000
107160	Subtotal, Multi-program facilities..... 28,500,000

	Conference allowance
<hr/>	
107180 B. Environmental compliance	
107200 Operating expenses.....	12,900,000
107220 Capital Equipment.....	400,000
107240 Construction:	
107260 88-R-830 Liquid low level waste collection	4,800,000
107280 and transfer sys upgrade, ORNL.....	8,000,000
107340 86-R-801 Nonradiological process waste treat	12,800,000
107360 Subtotal, Construction.....	-1,000,000
107365 General reduction.....	25,100,000
107380 Subtotal, Environmental Compliance Program	53,600,000
107400 Total, Multiprogram Laboratories Facilities Suppo	648,475,000
107440 TOTAL, SUPPORTING RESEARCH AND TECH. ANALYSIS.....	(458,144,000)
107460 (Operating expenses).....	(32,099,000)
107480 (Capital equipment).....	(158,232,000)
107500 (Construction).....	
107520 POLICY AND MANAGEMENT	
107540 I. Policy and Management	
107560 A. Policy and management - ER.....	650,000
107580 B. Policy and management - NE.....	2,200,000
107600 C. Policy and management - CE.....	1,450,000
107620 Subtotal, Policy and management.....	4,300,000

		Conference allowance
107640	ENERGY APPLICATIONS	
107660	I. Technical Information & Management Program	
107680	Operating expenses.....	13,100,000
107700	Capital equipment.....	900,000
107740	Subtotal, Technical Information & Management Prog	14,000,000
107760	II. In-house energy management	
107780	Operating expenses.....	1,900,000
107800	Construction:	
107820	88-A-501 Modification for energy mgmt.....	13,046,000
107880	86-A-504 Waste heat recovery (INL).....	3,934,000
107980	Subtotal, Construction.....	16,980,000
108000	Subtotal, In-house energy management.....	18,880,000
108020	III. Strategic facilities utilization program.....	2,175,000
108040	SUBTOTAL, ENERGY APPLICATIONS.....	35,055,000
108060	(Operating expenses).....	(17,175,000)
108080	(Capital equipment).....	(900,000)
108100	(Construction).....	(16,980,000)
108120	SUBTOTAL, ENERGY SUPPLY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	2,108,357,000

Conference
allowance

108140	Adjustments:	
108460	Use of prior year balances - (NE) ESRD.....	-16,000,000
108580	Use of PY balances (from UE).....	-104,000,000

108680	TOTAL, ENERGY SUPPLY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	1,988,357,000

108700	(Operating expenses).....	(1,632,664,000)
108720	(Capital equipment).....	(82,441,000)
108740	(Construction).....	(273,252,000)

Conference
allowance

150000	URANIUM ENRICHMENT	
150105	I. Uranium enrichment activities	
150110	A. Gaseous diffusion and operations support	
150115	Operating expenses.....	847,000,000
150121	Construction:	
150123	88-N-501 345/161 KV substation, Paducah, KY,	---
150124	88-N-502 Process inventory control system, Pa	18,000,000
150435	Subtotal, Construction.....	18,000,000
150500	Subtotal, Gaseous diffusion and operations.....	865,000,000
150607	B. Atomic vapor laser isotope separation	
150608	Operating expenses.....	74,000,000
150609	Capital equipment.....	9,000,000
150610	Construction:	
150612	88-N-503 General plant projects.....	1,000,000
150616	81-T-502 Demonstration facilities.....	6,000,000
150617	Subtotal, Construction.....	7,000,000
150618	Subtotal, Atomic vapor laser isotope separation	90,000,000

	Conference allowance
150620 C. Gas centrifuge program closeout activities	
150622 1. Gas centrifuge process development & demo	
150855 D. Program direction - OE.....	5,000,000
150860 Subtotal, Uranium enrichment activities.....	960,000,000
150863 Repayment to Treasury (NON-ADD).....	---
150864 TOTAL URANIUM ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES.....	960,000,000
151056 Use of prior year balances.....	-10,000,000
151057 SUBTOTAL, URANIUM ENRICHMENT.....	950,000,000
151135 TOTAL, URANIUM ENRICHMENT.....	950,000,000
151140 (Operating expenses).....	(916,000,000)
151145 (Capital equipment).....	(9,000,000)
151150 (Construction).....	(25,000,000)
151170 II. Offsetting revenues.....	-1,301,000,000
151190 TOTAL, URANIUM ENRICHMENT.....	-351,000,000

		Conference allowance

200100	GENERAL SCIENCE AND RESEARCH	
200170	I. High energy physics	
200180	A. Physics research.....	116,698,000
200195	B. Facility operations	
200200	Operating expenses.....	233,300,000
200205	Capital equipment.....	72,800,000
200206	Construction:	
200207	88-R-101 AIP, various locations.....	11,200,000
200208	88-R-103 Superconducting super collider SSC.	---
200210	GP-E-103 General plant projects.....	10,700,000
200241	86-R-104 Central Computer Fac. (FERMILAB)...	11,000,000
200242	86-R-105 AGS Accum/Booster.....	8,300,000
200330	Subtotal, Construction.....	41,200,000

200335	Subtotal, Facility operations.....	347,300,000
200345	C. High energy technology.....	88,700,000
200363	D. Other capital equipment - CE.....	3,900,000
200365	Subtotal, High energy physics.....	556,598,000

	Conference allowance

200400 II. Nuclear physics	
200410 A. Medium energy physics.....	83,950,000
200510 B. Heavy ion physics.....	65,280,000
200514 C. Low energy nuclear physics.....	26,195,000
200516 D. Nuclear theory.....	10,500,000
200517 E. Capital equipment.....	16,375,000
200518 F. Construction:	
200615 88-R-201 AIP, various locations.....	4,400,000
200620 GP-E-300 General plant projects, various	
200621 locations.....	3,600,000
200635 87-R-203 Continuous electron beam accel-	
200636 erator facility, Newport News, Virginia.....	33,500,000
200670 Subtotal Construction.....	41,500,000
200678 G. Other capital equipment - CE.....	1,300,000

200680 Subtotal, Nuclear physics.....	245,100,000
200730 III. General Science program direction - OE.....	2,800,000

200740 SUBTOTAL, GENERAL SCIENCE AND RESEARCH.....	804,498,000

		Conference allowance
200800	Adjustments:	
200850	Total, Adjustments.....	-----
200855	TOTAL, GENERAL SCIENCE AND RESEARCH.....	804,498,000
200860	(Operating expenses).....	(627,423,000)
200875	(Capital equipment).....	(94,375,000)
200880	(Construction).....	(82,700,000)

	Conference allowance

I. WEAPONS ACTIVITIES	
250010	
250020	
250030	
A. Research and development	
1. Core program	
a. Operating expenses.....	769,019,000
b. Capital equipment.....	87,020,000
c. Construction:	
88-D-101 General plant projects, various	
Locations.....	17,800,000
88-D-105 Special nuclear materials R&D lab	
replacement, LANL.....	10,000,000
88-D-106 Nuclear weapons research, develop-	
ment and testing facs revitalization,	
Phase II, various locations.....	21,962,000
86-D-105 Instrumentation systems laboratory,	
SNL.....	8,000,000
86-D-106 Lab data communication center, LANL	
.....	12,200,000
85-D-102 Nuclear weapons research, develop-	
ment, and testing facs revitalization,	
Phase I, various locations.....	33,500,000
84-D-102 Radiation-hardened integrated	
.....	
82-D-144 Simulation technology laboratory,	
.....	
Subtotal, Construction.....	103,462,000
.....	
Subtotal, Core program.....	959,501,000
250320	

	Conference allowance
250330	
250340	
250350	
250360	
250390	
250400	
250420	
250430	
250440	
250450	
250460	
250470	
250480	
250490	
250500	
250590	
250600	

2. Environment, safety & health - construction	
88-D-102 Sanitary wastewater systems con- solidation, LANL.....	1,000,000
88-D-103 Seismic upgrade, Bldg 111, LLNL.....	1,100,000
86-D-103 Decontamination and waste treatment facility, LLNL	12,000,000
Subtotal, ES&H construction.....	14,100,000

3. Safeguards & security - construction	
88-D-104 Safeguards and security upgrade Phase II, LANL.....	3,500,000
87-D-104 Safeguards and security enhancement, phase II, LLNL.....	7,000,000
85-D-103 Safeguards and security enhancements, LLNL and SNLL	9,200,000
85-D-106 Hardened engineering test bldg, LLNL	100,000
Subtotal, Safeguards & security - construction....	19,800,000

Subtotal, Research and development.....	993,401,000

	Conference allowance

B. Testing	
250610	
250620	
1. Core program	
250630	
a. Operating expenses.....	396,550,000
250640	
b. Capital equipment.....	37,050,000
250650	
c. Construction:	
250660	
88-D-101 General plant projects, various	
250670	
locations.....	6,400,000
250710	
84-D-107 Nuclear testing facilities	
250720	
revitalization, various locations	5,458,000
250740	
Subtotal, Construction.....	11,858,000

Subtotal, Core program.....	445,458,000
250750	
250800	
2. Safeguards & security - construction	
250820	
85-D-105 Combined device assembly fac,	
250830	
NTS, NV.....	28,000,000
250860	
Subtotal, Safeguards & security - construction	28,000,000

Subtotal, Testing.....	473,458,000
250870	
250880	
Subtotal, Research, development and testing.....	1,466,859,000

	Conference allowance
C. Production and surveillance	
250890	
250900	Operating expenses.....
250910	Capital equipment.....
250920	Construction:
250930	88-D-121 General plant projects, various
250940	locations.....
250950	88-D-122 Facilities capability assurance
250960	program, various locations.....
250970	88-D-123 Security enhancement, Pantex Plant,
250980	Amarillo, TX.....
250990	88-D-124 Fire protection upgrade, various
251000	locations.....
251010	88-D-125 High explosive machining facility,
251020	Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX.....
251030	88-D-126 Personnel radiological monitoring
251040	labs, various locations.....
251050	88-D-129 Small intercontinental ballistic
251060	missile (SICBM) warhead production facs,
251070	various locations.....
251100	87-D-122 SRAM II warhead production facility,
251110	various locations.....
251120	87-D-123 Protective clothing decon facility,
251130	Rocky Flats, Golden, CO.....
251140	87-D-127 ES&H Upgrade, Mound Facility,
251150	Miamisburg, OH.....
251160	87-D-130 Receiving and shipping facility,
251170	Pinellas Plant, St. Petersburg, FL.....
251200	86-D-122 Structural upgrade of existing
251210	plutonium facilities, Rocky Flats Plant,
251220	Golden, CO
251230	86-D-123 Environmental hazards elimination,
251240	various locations
	1,853,830,000
	115,160,000
	26,500,000
	15,400,000
	5,700,000
	1,700,000
	2,700,000
	1,000,000
	29,400,000

	4,608,000
	1,737,000
	2,400,000
	221,000
	8,086,000

	Conference allowance
251250 86-D-124 Safeguards and site security upgrading, Phase II, Mound Facility.	
251260	
251280 86-D-125 Safeguards and site security upgrading, Ph. II, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX	2,000,000
251290	
251300 86-D-130 Tritium loading facility replacement Savannah River, Aiken, SC	43,948,000
251310	
251320 85-D-112 Enriched uranium recovery improvements, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, TN	11,263,000
251330	
251340 85-D-113 Power plant and steam dist system, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX	---
251350	
251360 85-D-115 Renovate plutonium building utility systems, Rocky Flats, CO	1,060,000
251370	
251380 85-D-121 Air and water pollution control facs, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, TN	998,000
251390	
251440 85-D-125 Tactical bomb production facilities, 84-D-112 TRIDENT II warhead production facilities, various locations	1,864,000
251460	
251470 84-D-124 Environmental improvements, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, TN	5,878,000
251600	
251610	
251620 84-D-211 Safeguards and site security upgrading, Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, TN	15,478,000
251630	
251640 84-D-212 Safeguards and site security	
251680 82-D-107 Utilities & equip restoration, replace & upgrade, Phase III, var locations..	76,929,000
251690	
251720 82-D-109 155mm artillery fired atomic	---
251910 Subtotal, Construction.....	258,870,000

251920 Subtotal, Production and surveillance.....	2,227,860,000

	Conference allowance
<hr/>	
251930 D. Program direction	
251940 Operating expenses	
251950 1. Weapons program	66,848,000
251970 2. Community assistance	7,978,000
	<hr/>
251990 Subtotal, Program direction	74,826,000
	<hr/>
252000 Subtotal, Weapons activities	3,769,545,000
<hr/>	
252010 II. NUCLEAR DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONS	
252020 a. Operating expenses	240,000,000
252030 b. Capital equipment	17,000,000
252040 c. Construction:	
252050 86-D-106 Nuclear weapons research, develop-	
252060 ment and testing facs revitalization,	
252070 Phase II, (NDER facility at LLNL)	7,000,000
252080 86-D-104 Strategic defenses facility, SNLA ..	15,000,000
252090 Subtotal, Construction	22,000,000
	<hr/>
252100 Subtotal, Nuclear directed energy weapons	279,000,000
<hr/>	
252110 III. INERTIAL CONFINEMENT FUSION	
252120 a. Operating expenses	151,000,000
252130 b. Capital equipment	8,000,000
	<hr/>
252140 Subtotal, Inertial fusion	159,000,000
	<hr/>

Conference
allowance

252150	IV. MATERIALS PRODUCTION	
252160	A. Reactor operations	
252170	Operating expenses.....	550,035,000
252180	Construction	
252190	Programmatic projects:	
252200	88-D-133 New Production Reactor.....	10,000,000
252210	86-D-150 In-core neutron monitoring system	
252230	86-D-152 Reactor electrical distribution	
252240	system, Savannah River, SC	4,500,000
252250	85-D-145 Fuel production facility,	
252260	Savannah River, SC.....	21,100,000
252270	84-D-136 Enriched uranium conversion facility	
252290	Subtotal, programmatic projects.....	35,600,000
252380	Subtotal, Reactor operations.....	585,635,000
252390	B. Processing of nuclear materials	
252400	Operating expenses	475,700,000
252410	Construction	
252420	Programmatic projects:	
252430	86-D148 Special isotope separation project,	
252440	Idaho Falls, ID.....	25,000,000
252450	86-D-151 PUREX electrical system upgrade,	
252460	Richland, WA	1,900,000
252470	86-D-153 Additional line III tritium furnace,	
252490	86-D-157 Hydrofluorination system, FB-Line,	

	Conference allowance
252510	
252520	84-D-135 Process facility modifications, Richland, WA 10,000,000
252600	Subtotal, programmatic projects..... 36,900,000
252610	Environment, safety & health projects:
252620	86-D-154 Effluent treatment facility,
252630	Savannah River, SC 19,175,000
252660	Subtotal, ES&H projects..... 19,175,000
252710	Subtotal, Construction..... 56,075,000
252720	Subtotal, Processing of nuclear materials..... 531,775,000

	Conference allowance
<hr/>	
252730 C. Supporting services	
252740 Operating expenses.....	221,747,000
252750 Construction	
252760 Programmatic projects:	
252770 88-D-146 General plant projects, various	31,230,000
252780 locations.....	
252830 86-D-149 Productivity retention program,	55,160,000
252840 Phase I & II & III, various locations.....	
252850 85-D-139 Fuel processing restoration, IFPF,	28,000,000
252860 INEL, ID	
252870 85-D-140 Productivity and radiological	7,831,000
252880 improvements, FMPC, Fernald, OH	
252910 82-D-124 Restoration of production cap-	10,600,000
252920 abilities, Phase II, III, IV & V, var locs.	
252950 Subtotal, programmatic projects.....	132,821,000
252960 Environment, safety & health projects:	
252970 87-D-149 Reduced chemical discharges to	
252990 87-D-150 Radioactive liquid effluent treat-	5,000,000
253000 ment facility, Richland, WA.....	
253010 87-D-152 Environmental protection plantwide,	2,800,000
253020 Savannah River, SC.....	
253030 87-D-159 Environmental, health, and	35,000,000
253040 safety improvements, Ph I & II, FMPC,	
253050 Fernald, Ohio.....	
253060 83-D-148 Non-radioactive hazardous waste	4,200,000
253070 management, Savannah River, SC.....	
253090 Subtotal, ESH projects.....	47,000,000

	Conference allowance

253100	Safeguards & security projects:
253110	88-D-153 Additional reactor safeguards,
253120	Savannah River, SC.....
	2,900,000
253130	86-D-156 Plantwide safeguards systems,
253140	Savannah River, SC
	13,000,000
253150	84-D-134 Safeguards and security improvements
253160	Plant-wide, Savannah River, SC
	9,685,000
253170	84-D-137 Facility security systems upgrade,
253190	Subtotal, safeguards & security projects.....

	25,585,000
253200	Subtotal, Construction.....

	205,405,000
253210	Subtotal, Supporting services.....

	427,153,000
253220	D. Enriched material
	153,000,000
253230	E. Capital equipment
	91,285,000
253240	F. Program direction.....

	24,039,000
253250	Subtotal, Materials production.....

	1,812,887,000

Conference
allowance

V. DEFENSE WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION

253260			
253270	A. Environmental Restoration		
253280	Operating expenses.....	97,798,000	
253290	B. Waste operations and projects		
253300	Operating expenses.....	411,597,000	
253310	Construction		
253320	Programmatic projects:		
253330	88-D-171 General plant projects, various		20,436,000
253340	locations.....		
253350	88-D-173 Hanford waste vitrification plant,		7,500,000
253360	Richland, WA.....		
253390	87-D-173 242-A Evaporator/crystallizer		7,200,000
253400	upgrade, Richland, WA.....		
253410	87-D-174 241-AQ Tank farm, Richland, WA.....		22,300,000
253420	87-D-175 Steam system rehab, Ph I, RL.....		12,600,000
253430	87-D-180 Burial ground expansion, Savannah		8,200,000
253440	River, SC.....		
253450	87-D-181 Diversion box and pump pit contain-		6,800,000
253460	ment buildings, Savannah River, SC.....		
253490	86-D-174 Low-level waste processing and		4,628,000
253500	shipping system, FMPC, Fernald, OH		
253510	85-D-157 Saventh calcined solids storage		2,181,000
253520	facility, INEL, ID		
253530	85-D-159 New waste transfer facilities		13,682,000
253540	H-Area, Savannah River, SC		
253550	82-N-103 Waste handling & isolation facs,		
253610	81-T-105 Defense waste processing facility,		120,000,000
253620	Savannah River, SC.....		

	Conference allowance
<hr/>	
253940 VI. NAVAL REACTORS DEVELOPMENT	
253950 A. Plant development	
253960 Operating expenses.....	74,000,000
253970 Subtotal, Plant development.....	74,000,000
253980 B. Reactor development	
253990 Operating expenses.....	249,700,000
254000 Subtotal, Reactor development.....	249,700,000
254010 C. Reactor operation and evaluation	
254020 Operating expenses.....	208,000,000
254030 Subtotal, Reactor operation and evaluation.....	208,000,000
254040 D. Capital equipment.....	45,000,000
254050 E. Construction	
254060 88-N-101 General plant projects, various	
254070 locations.....	6,000,000
254080 88-N-102 Expanded core facility receiving	
254090 station, Naval Reactors Facility, ID.....	2,100,000
254100 88-N-103 Material handling and storage	
254110 modifications, KAPL, Niskayuna, NY.....	400,000
254120 88-N-104 Prototype availability facilities,	
254130 Kesselring, KAPL, West Milton, NY.....	1,000,000
254160 87-N-102 Kesselring site facilities upgrade,	
254170 KAPL, West Milton, NY.....	8,400,000
254180 87-N-103 Computation laboratory addition,	
254280 Subtotal, Construction.....	17,900,000
254290 F. Program direction	12,400,000
254300 Subtotal, Naval reactors development.....	607,000,000

Conference
allowance

254310	VII. OTHER NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS	
254320	A. Verification and control technology	
254330	1. Verification and control technology	
254340	Operating expenses.....	115,900,000
254350	Capital equipment.....	5,100,000
254360	Construction:	
254380	Subtotal, Verification and control technology....	121,000,000
254390	B. Nuclear safeguards and security	
254400	1. Nuclear safeguards and security	
254410	Operating expenses.....	73,200,000
254420	Capital equipment.....	4,600,000
254430	Construction:	
254440	86-D-186 Nuclear safeguards tech. Lab,	
254460	Subtotal Nuclear safeguards and security	77,800,000
254470	C. Security investigations - OE	32,000,000
254480	Subtotal, Other national security programs.....	230,800,000
254490	SUBTOTAL, ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	7,749,364,000
254500	(Operating expenses).....	(6,253,465,000)
254510	(Capital equipment).....	(453,902,000)
254520	(Construction).....	(1,041,997,000)

		Conference allowance
254530	Adjustments:	
254560	Total, Adjustments.....	---
254570	TOTAL, ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	7,749,364,000
254580	(Operating expenses).....	(6,253,465,000)
254590	(Capital equipment).....	(453,902,000)
254600	(Construction).....	(1,041,997,000)

Conference
allowance

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION		
300000	I. Office of the Secretary - Salaries and expenses	
300100	A. Office of the Secretary.....	1,274,000
300105	B. Other expenses.....	654,000
300115		
300120	Subtotal, Office of the Secretary.....	1,928,000
300135	II. General management - salaries	
300140	A. Board of Contract Appeals.....	367,000
300145	B. General Counsel.....	7,704,000
300150	C. Inspector General.....	7,824,000
300155	D. A/S Management & Administration.....	42,180,000
300160	E. A/S Cong., Intergov. & Public Affairs.....	4,176,000
300165	F. Operations Offices.....	60,101,000
300185	G. Policy, Planning & Analysis.....	2,806,000
300190	H. A/S International Affairs.....	3,064,000
300195	I. Office of Minority Economic Impact.....	520,000
300197		
300200	Subtotal, Salaries.....	128,742,000
300250	III. General management - other expenses	
300290	A. Other salary expenses.....	7,145,000
300340	B. Benefits.....	25,714,000
300410	C. Travel.....	5,170,000
300460	D. Services.....	130,340,000
300566	E. Capital equipment.....	5,873,000
300567	Subtotal, Other expenses.....	174,242,000

		Conference allowance

300600	IV. Program Support	
300610	A. Policy analysis and system studies.....	2,500,000
300630	B. Indian Affairs.....	200,000
300635	C. Consumer Affairs.....	65,000
300645	D. Public Affairs.....	251,000
300670	E. Competition.....	50,000
300705	F. International Policy Studies.....	947,000
300707	G. Office of Minority Economic Impact.....	3,200,000
300715	H. Cost of work for others.....	110,570,000
	Subtotal, Program support.....	117,783,000
300725		
300735	V. Miscellaneous revenues.....	-233,896,000

300740	SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION.....	188,799,000
300751	Use of prior year balances.....	-24,182,000
300755	General reduction.....	-3,000,000

300980	TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION.....	161,617,000
300985	(Operating expenses).....	(155,744,000)
300990	(Capital equipment).....	(5,873,000)

	Conference allowance
341000 ALASKA POWER ADMINISTRATION - OPERATION AND	
341003 MAINTENANCE	
341006 I. Power marketing - Alaska Power Administration	3,191,000
341009 A. Operating expenses.....	-165,000
341025 B. Use of prior year balances.....	
341027 TOTAL ALASKA POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	3,026,000
361000 BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION	
361009 TOTAL BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	

Conference
allowance

SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION - OPERATION AND
MAINTENANCE

381000			
381003			
	I. Power marketing - Southeastern power administration		2,104,000
381006	A. Operating and maintenance.....		25,296,000
381009	B. Purchase power and wheeling.....		
381012			
381027	TOTAL SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....		27,400,000

SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION - OPERATION AND
MAINTENANCE

421000			
421003			
	I. Power marketing - Southwestern Power Administration		13,132,000
421006	A. Operation and maintenance.....		11,188,000
421009	B. Purchase power and wheeling.....		5,988,000
421012	C. Construction.....		-13,660,000
421015	Use of prior year balances.....		
421016			
421030	TOTAL SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....		16,648,000

	Conference allowance

461000 WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION - CONSTRUCTION,	
461003 REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	

461006 I. Power marketing - Western Area Power Administration	85,000,000
461009 A. Construction and rehabilitation.....	93,000,000
461012 B. System operation and maintenance.....	122,000,000
461015 C. Purchase power and wheeling.....	50,485,000
461020 Unobligated balances.....	-7,003,000
461025 Transfer from DOI.....	-----
461030 TOTAL WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	242,512,000
	=====

	Conference allowance
520000 FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION	
520015 I. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.....	100,000,000
520105 II. Offsetting Revenues.....	-100,000,000
520115 TOTAL, FERC AFTER REVENUES.....	-----
540000 NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL FUND	
540005 I. Nuclear waste disposal fund.....	360,000,000
540010 TOTAL NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL FUND.....	360,000,000
560000 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT FUND	
560009 I. Program direction.....	72,000
560027 TOTAL GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT FUND.....	72,000

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

The conferees agree to appropriate \$107,000,000 to the Appalachian Regional Commission.

The conferees agree to insert bill language providing that appropriations for regional programs may be used for the purposes of the Appalachian Regional Development Act, without regard to Section 224(b) (2), (3), and (4) of that Act and funds in energy enterprise loan funds may be reapproved by the Commission for similar use.

INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

CONTRIBUTION TO INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER
BASIN

Appropriates \$379,000 for the contribution to the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin as proposed by the Senate instead of \$79,000 as proposed by the House.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Appropriates \$392,800,000 for Commission activities instead of \$417,800,000 as proposed by the House and Senate, in light of budgetary constraints and deficit reduction allocations. This appropriation is offset by the application of revenues from fees and other collections equal to 50% of the Commission's budget.

The conferees have expressed their concern in several reports accompanying recent appropriation Acts over the existence of duplicative and redundant staffs within the Commission. Specifically, the conferees have urged that the Office of Investigations be merged with other inspection and examination organizations under the Executive Director. Yet, the Commission's recent reorganization continues the separation of these offices. The conferees therefore direct the Commission to consolidate its inspection and examination organizations under the Executive Director in order to assure more efficient and cost-effective utilization of staff resources.

The conferees direct the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to evaluate other alternatives to releasing contaminated water from the Three Mile Island Nuclear Plant into the Susquehanna River. Upon completion of this evaluation, the Commission should advise the Committees on Appropriations of its decision on whether to approve one of the other methods of disposal of the contaminated water.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

The conferees agree to appropriate \$103,000,000 for the Tennessee Valley Authority. The conferees agree with the general distribution of funds contained in the Senate report; however, an overall general reduction of \$2,000,000 should be applied against all of the activities on a pro rata basis.

Within the funds appropriated to the Tennessee Valley Authority, the conferees direct TVA to prepare a plan for the water

supply requirements in northeast Mississippi in connection with the development of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and report to the Committees on Appropriations.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding payment of intervenors' expenses associated with regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings.

The conference has recommended bill language to provide direction for the application of General Reductions and Savings and Slippage.

For the purposes of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations, programs, projects and activities are defined to include any and all individual items or line items listed, discussed, described, included in or in any way identified or referred to in narrative or tabular documentation or references, including but not limited to the FY 1988 budget submission of the President and supporting justification material as subsequently altered, modified or changed by Congressional action identified in House and Senate Committee reports.

It is the intention that, for purposes of applying unspecified reductions, each program, project and activity, as defined above, shall be reduced proportionately by applying the same reduction percentage as the percentage by which the account is reduced overall. It is not intended that this be used (1) to eliminate programs, projects or activities, (2) to disproportionately reduce personnel, (3) to otherwise reorder funds or priorities, or (4) to initiate unfunded new programs, projects or activities.

Inserts a statute reference as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding the reprogramming of funds by the Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate describing the restrictions on procuring extra high voltage equipment.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding the Denison Dam-Lake Texoma project.

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate relating to beach renourishment projects.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate prohibiting the use of funds for projects in the United States that use the engineering, architectural and construction services of any foreign country not providing such services of the United States' access to the markets of the foreign country. This matter is addressed elsewhere in the resolution.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Army to transfer title to land leased to the State of Illinois at South Shores State Park, Lake Carlyle, Illinois.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate amended renaming the building at 83 Meeting Street, Charleston, South Carolina, and renaming the Aliceville Lock and Dam and the resource management and visitor center at Aliceville Lake, Alabama.

The conferees' agreement includes bill language to continue the prohibition of the construction of any additional hydropower units

at Denison Dam-Lake Texoma in fiscal 1988. It is the conferees' intention that the two currently operating hydropower units at Denison Dam continue to operate, but that no construction be initiated nor any agreements to construct be entered into for additional hydropower units at Denison Dam. The conferees believe it is inappropriate to construct any additional hydropower units at Denison Dam until the ongoing Red River Basin Comprehensive Study, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas, and the Denison Dam-Lake Texoma Restudy, Oklahoma and Texas are completed. The conferees strongly support the earliest possible completion of these studies, and has provided funding at the full capability level for them. The conferees expect the Red River Basin Comprehensive Study to be completed by September 1988 and the Denison Dam Restudy to be completed by September 1989. The conferees note that parties representing the various project purposes of Denison Dam-Lake Texoma have endorsed a prohibition on further hydropower development at Denison Dam-Lake Texoma until September 30, 1989, and it is the conferees' intent that such a prohibition be implemented. The conferees do not intend this limitation to interfere with either the current operation of the existing two hydropower units at Denison Dam, nor with the two ongoing studies referenced above concerning Denison Dam-Lake Texoma. Also, the conferees do not intend this provision to prohibit discussions from taking place regarding further hydropower development at Denison Dam.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS, EXPERT FINANCING, AND RELATED PROGRAMS

Amendment No. 6: Provides for funding for foreign assistance programs for fiscal year 1988. The amendment inserts the conference agreement for Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs for fiscal year 1988.

A summary of the title totals of the bill follows:

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF NEW BUDGET (OBLIGATIONAL) AUTHORITY

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimates	House	Senate	Conference
Title I—Multilateral economic assistance					
Contributions to International Financial Institutions.....	\$1,207,141,413	\$1,818,696,412	\$1,203,557,404	\$1,143,710,967	\$1,205,571,471
International organizations and programs.....	237,264,000	194,000,000	237,961,900	238,380,000	244,648,000
Total, contribution for Multilateral Economic Assistance.....	1,444,405,413	2,012,696,412	1,436,519,304	1,382,090,967	1,450,219,471
Title II—Bilateral Economic Assistance					
Bilateral Development Assistance.....	2,800,723,500	2,784,655,000	2,681,220,270	2,842,754,270	2,883,868,270
Economic support fund.....	3,851,000,000	3,593,000,000	3,141,406,000	3,200,820,000	3,200,820,000
Total, Bilateral Economic Assistance.....	6,651,723,500	6,377,655,000	5,822,626,270	6,043,574,270	6,084,688,270
Title III—Military Assistance					
Military Assistance.....	950,000,000	1,328,800,000	712,500,000	620,750,000	700,750,000
Foreign Military Credit Sales.....	4,053,441,284	4,421,150,000	3,891,144,830	4,227,000,000	4,049,000,000
Other.....	87,689,000	634,311,000	619,689,000	611,089,000	611,089,000
Total, Military Assistance Programs.....	5,091,130,284	6,384,261,000	5,223,333,830	5,458,839,000	5,360,839,000
Title IV—Export Assistance					
Budget authority effect of Ex-Im limitations.....	680,000,000	1,000,000,000	690,000,000	690,000,000	690,000,000
Other.....	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	13,000,000	13,000,000
Total, export assistance.....	700,000,000	1,020,000,000	715,000,000	703,000,000	703,000,000
Total NBOA (including Ex-Im).....	13,887,259,197	15,794,612,412	13,197,479,404	13,587,504,237	13,598,746,741
Assistance for Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance.....	.....	105,000,000	.....	.....	.....
Total, Budget authority (including Ex-Im & NDR).....	13,887,259,197	15,899,612,412	13,197,479,404	13,587,504,237	13,598,746,741

TITLE I—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

The following table shows the conference agreement for Title I, Multilateral Economic Assistance:

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimated	House	Senate	Conference
TITLE I—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE					
FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT					
International Financial Institutions					
Contribution to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: Paid-in capital			\$36,794,050	\$40,176,393	\$40,176,393
Contribution to the International Development Association (IDA VI)	\$55,805,000	\$204,909,039	830,100,000	845,000,000	915,000,000
Contribution to the International Finance Corporation	830,100,000	958,333,334	830,100,000	845,000,000	915,000,000
Contribution to the Special Facility for Sub-Saharan Africa	7,205,610	35,032,000	962,000	35,032,000	20,300,000
Contribution to Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency: 1/Paid-in capital	64,805,000		86,420,000		
Contribution to the Inter-American Development Bank:		44,403,116		44,403,116	44,403,116
Fund for special operations	17,263,000	110,097,000	75,493,000	25,732,371	25,732,371
Inter-regional paid-in capital	16,417,000	121,098,332	63,217,983	25,007,496	31,600,000
Inter-American Investment Corporation		26,803,000		1,303,000	1,303,000
Contribution to the Asian Development Bank:					
Paid-in capital	13,232,676	15,057,220	9,925,000	15,057,220	15,057,220
Development fund	91,406,000	218,964,000	14,646,000	28,000,000	28,000,000
Contribution to the African Development Fund	90,427,000	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000
Contribution to the African Development Bank: Paid-in capital	20,480,127	8,999,371	8,999,371	8,999,371	8,999,371
Total, contribution to International Financial Institutions	1,207,141,413	1,818,696,412	1,203,557,404	1,143,710,967	1,205,571,471
Department of State					
International organizations and programs	237,264,000	194,000,000	232,961,900	238,380,000	244,648,000
Total, title I, contribution for Multilateral Assistance	1,444,405,413	2,012,696,412	1,436,519,304	1,382,090,967	1,450,219,471

¹ Authorized in Trade Bill

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

The conferees agree with the Administration that the IDB should play a major role in helping Latin American countries with their debt problems. Clearly, that will not be possible if the IDB continues to resist necessary changes and improvements in the Bank's operations, procedures, and organization. The conferees therefore urge early action by the Bank on these matters.

The conferees have agreed to the Senate proposed Merger of Inter-Regional and Ordinary Capital Resources.

SPECIAL FACILITY FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Two years ago Congress authorized the United States to participate in the Special Facility for Sub-Saharan Africa. It did so because the pressing economic problems faced by countries in that region were not being adequately addressed, due in large part to a reduction in resources available under the seventh replenishment of the International Development Association.

Donors to the Facility recognized from the beginning that its mission was a temporary and limited one. The Facility is now in the final stages of completing its work. The conferees are pleased with the accomplishments of the Facility. They are also grateful that its important work will continue and intensify during the eighth replenishment of the International Development Association as a result of increased resources available under that replenishment.

For these reasons, no funding is included in this bill for a further U.S. contribution to the Special Facility. The conferees regret the necessity of this decision. However, they concluded that it is vitally important to get the eighth replenishment of the International Development Association off to a good start. That conclusion is reflected in this bill.

MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT GUARANTEE AGENCY (MIGA)

The conferees are concerned that the Convention establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency does not contain explicit provisions that would forbid the issuance of guarantees in respect to any proposed investment that would:

be in any country that has not taken or is not taking steps to afford internationally recognized workers' rights to workers in that country;

be subject to trade-distorting performance requirements imposed by the host country that are likely to result in a significant net reduction in employment in the United States or other member countries, or other trade benefits likely to accrue to the United States or other member countries from the investment; or

increase a country's productive capacity in an industry already facing excess worldwide capacity for the same, similar or

competing product, and cause substantial injury to producers of such product in another member country.

Consequently, while appropriating funds for MIGA, the conferees have agreed to forbid the payment of those funds until April 30, 1988. It is the expectation of the conferees that the United States will work vigorously and continuously prior to that date to persuade other member countries to encourage the Board to adopt such policies and procedures. Funds may be paid to MIGA on or after April 30, 1988, only if the Secretary of the Treasury certifies and reports to the Congress that the United States Director has done so; that those policies and procedures, or substantially similar policies and procedures, have been adopted; or that the United States will continue working to encourage the adoption of such policies and procedures, and that the failure to make the payment will inhibit that effort.

The conferees encourage the Department of the Treasury to actively involve the United States labor movement in this effort. It is our belief that the U.S. labor organizations, working in conjunction with labor organizations in other nations, can help persuade other members of the Board to adopt these necessary policies.

The conferees direct the Treasury Department to submit a report in conjunction with any certification made by the Secretary detailing the steps that have been taken to persuade the Board to adopt such policies, and what progress has been made in that effort.

In addition, as part of any evaluation conducted under section 406 of H.R. 3750, as enacted, the conferees expect the Treasury Department to report on the extent to which United States investments guaranteed by MIGA have:

- reduced the number of employees investors employ in the United States because such investment is intended to replace current U.S. production;

- resulted in production of goods for export to the United States that are likely to be in direct competition with similar or competing goods produced in the United States;

- resulted in the production of goods for export to third countries, and whether such goods are likely to compete directly with United States exports to such countries;

- been made in countries that impose trade distorting performance requirements that are likely to result in a significant net reduction in employment in the United States or other trade benefits likely to accrue to the United States;

- been made in countries that have failed to take steps to extend internationally recognized workers rights, as defined by title V of the Trade Act of 1974, to workers in such countries.

It is the intent of the Committees on Appropriations to request independent audits of such reports by the General Accounting Office.

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

The conferees agree to delete the House provision on Taiwan/the Republic of China. The conferees agree to the Senate general provision on this subject.

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

The conferees have included a provision enacting H.R. 3750 as introduced.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

The following table shows the conference agreement for the International Organizations and Programs account:

Conference Agreement

[Dollars in thousands]

<i>Organization</i>	
UN Dev. Program (UNDP)	\$110,000
UN Children's Fund (UNICEF)	54,400
World Food Program	980
UN Capital Development Fund	980
UN Decade for Women	220
Int. Convention & Scientific Organization Contributions	2,000
World Meteorological Organization Volunatry Cooperation	1,960
Int. Atomic Energy Agency	21,854
UN Environment Program	7,840
UN Education & Training Program for South Africa	784
UN Institute for Namibia	110
UN Trust Fund for South Africa	245
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species	170
UNIDO Investment Promotion Service	150
UN Fellowship Program	245
World Heritage Fund	220
UN Volunatry Fund for Victims of Torture	90
Center on Human Settlements	400
Int. Fund for Agricultural Development	30,000
IFAD Special Program for Africa	(10,000)
Organization of American States	12,000
Total	\$244,648

TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

The following table shows the conference agreement for Title II, Bilateral Economic Assistance:

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimates	House	Senate	Conferences
TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT					
Agency for International Development					
Agriculture rural development and nutrition Development Assistance	498,200,000	471,000,000	663,000,000	488,715,000	488,715,000
African portion	178,400,000	(151,100,000)	(198,000,000)		
Subtotal	676,600,000	471,000,000	663,000,000	488,715,000	488,715,000
Population, Development Assistance	215,300,000	207,500,000	230,000,000	197,940,000	197,940,000
African portion	20,200,000	(23,975,000)	(75,000,000)		
Subtotal	235,500,000	207,500,000	230,000,000	197,940,000	197,940,000
Health, Development Assistance	139,500,000	120,100,000	168,000,000	118,272,000	119,000,000
African portion	32,900,000	(23,649,000)	(49,000,000)		
Subtotal	172,400,000	120,100,000	168,000,000	118,272,000	119,000,000
AIDS Prevention and Control Fund			30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000
Child Survival Fund	60,500,000	61,000,000	80,000,000	61,613,000	66,000,000
African portion	14,500,000	(7,390,000)	(14,000,000)		
Subtotal	75,000,000	61,000,000	80,000,000	61,613,000	66,000,000
Education and human resources development, Development Assistance	123,800,000	123,650,000	165,000,000	115,751,000	117,000,000
African portion	44,600,000	(59,508,000)	(48,000,000)		
Subtotal	168,400,000	123,650,000	165,000,000	115,751,000	117,000,000
Private sector, Environment and Energy Development Assistance	123,529,000	148,038,000	189,000,000	120,709,000	120,709,000
African portion	69,800,000	(163,877,000)	(66,000,000)		
Subtotal	193,329,000	148,038,000	189,000,000	120,709,000	120,709,000
Science and technology, Development Assistance	9,661,500	14,662,000	9,468,270	7,662,270	8,662,270
Private sector revolving fund		12,000,000			
(By transfer)	(13,000,000)	(12,000,000)	(12,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(9,000,000)
Reappropriation (deobligation/reobligation) authority		12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000
Subtotal, functional development assistance	1,530,890,500	1,170,450,000	1,546,968,270	1,153,162,270	1,160,526,270

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimates	House	Senate	Conferences
Migration and refugee assistance.....	346,856,000	314,450,000	319,450,000	346,450,000	346,450,000
United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund.....	14,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anti-terrorism assistance.....	9,840,000	9,840,000	9,840,000	9,840,000	9,840,000
Total, Department of State.....	489,141,000	423,040,000	428,040,000	441,290,000	455,040,000
Total, Bilateral Economic Assistance.....	6,651,500	6,377,655,000	5,822,626,270	6,043,574,270	6,084,688,270

¹ Funds were specifically appropriated for the Sahel program and have been distributed into the Africa portion of the functional accounts.

² Reappropriation amount is estimated.

Development fund for FY 1987 reflects the total of African portion and Non-project assistance. Authorization allows an additional 8100 in from other locations in their bill without increasing the total. Ruth allows use of project funds up to \$480 M plus supp (\$9 M).

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AND NUTRITION
 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

NORTH AMERICAN WATERFOWL

The conferees agree to the Senate provision earmarking \$2,000,000 to support the North American Waterfowl Plan. Funding for this program is to be derived from sources within the Agriculture account, however, no funding is to be taken from the biological diversity program.

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL

The conferees agree with the Senate report language stating that the Agency for International Development should provide at least \$4,200,000 in funding for Appropriate Technology International.

MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY

The conferees are deeply concerned about the use of large amounts of the pesticides Malathion and Ethylene Dibromide (EDB) for the eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly. Malathion is a broad spectrum pesticide known to be harmful to many beneficial insects, fish and shellfish of commercial importance, and EDB is a known human carcinogen which has been banned for use in the United States.

The conferees are also deeply concerned about the threat posed to the domestic fruit industry by the Mediterranean fruit fly. In conjunction with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), AID is currently engaged in a Medfly eradication project, MOSCAMED, which involves the extension into southern Guatemala of an existing pest-free barrier along the Mexican-Guatemalan border. A second AID-APHIS project, the Central American Medfly Eradication Program (CAPMED), would build upon MOSCAMED and extend this eradication program throughout Central America, creating a pest-free barrier at the Darien Gap in Panama. Both projects involve potentially hazardous chemical pesticides.

Recognizing the possible adverse environmental consequences of pesticide use in expanding the barrier, and also recognizing the potential tremendous harm to U.S. industry should the Medfly infestation spread to the United States, the conferees urge AID to begin and expeditiously complete its planned environmental assessment of the underlying MOSCAMED project. The conferees also direct AID to report the assessment's findings to the appropriate Committees of Congress for their review. Based upon this assessment and completion of congressional consultations and review, AID is directed to carry out an environmental assessment of a more expansive program which does not utilize hazardous pesticides.

HEALTH, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

TREATMENT AND CONTROL OF RIVER BLINDNESS

The conferees agree that the Agency for International Development should use \$4,000,000 in Health, Development Assistance

funds for distribution, transportation, field testing and field research on ivermectin, a new drug developed for the treatment of river blindness (onchocerciasis).

INTERNATIONAL AIDS PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The conferees agree to provide \$30,000,000 in a new account for the International AIDS Prevention and Control program. Of this amount \$15,000,000 is to be made available to the World Health Organization (WHO) for its special program on AIDS.

EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to the Senate earmark of \$42,000,000 for basic primary and secondary education.

CENTER FOR INTER-AMERICAN LEADERSHIP

The conferees agree to the Senate earmark of \$1,250,000 for the Center for Inter-American Leadership.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE

The conferees agree to the Senate earmark of \$10,000,000 for the International Student Exchange Program.

PRIVATE SECTOR, ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY,

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

MICRO-ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

The conference agreement earmarks \$50 million from the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or local currency which may accrue as a result of assistance provided under this act and under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, for the Micro-Enterprise Lending for the Poor Program to promote micro-enterprises in developing countries through provision of credit and other assistance as necessary.

The conferees urge the Administrator of the Agency for International Development to target up to 80 percent of the loans in this program to individuals in the poorest 50 percent of the population in most A.I.D. assisted developing countries, with special emphasis on businesses owned by women and those owned and operated by the poorest 20 percent of the population. The conferees recommend that loan size not exceed \$300 unless there are indications that this loan size limit should be exceeded to accomplish the objectives of this program.

The Administrator shall appoint an advisory committee composed of individuals from nongovernmental organizations who have experience in implementation of micro-enterprise credit projects in developing countries to assist the Administrator in developing the guidelines for this program. The conferees expect the Administrator to report to the Committees on Appropriations on the Agency's plans and proposals for implementation of this program no later than March 31, 1988.

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to provide \$500,000,000 in direct appropriations for Sub-Saharan Africa, Development Assistance. The House had provided \$450,000,000 in transfers for this account.

The first twenty-five years of independence has seen little real improvement in the quality of life for the vast majority of Africa's people. Indeed, of all the regions of the world, the economic performance of Sub-Saharan Africa has brought the least in terms of economic results over this period of time. The causes for Africa's poor economic performance are varied. Any listing of those causes would have to include the pursuit of inappropriate economic policies, often exacerbated by donors and adverse developments in the world economy over which African nations have little control; rapid population growth; recurring natural disasters and the resulting erosion of the natural resource base; resource constraints that have inhibited the full development of human resources; conflict and instability; and the legacies of colonialism.

The need for a process of long-term development in Sub-Saharan Africa that is equitable, participatory, environmentally sustainable, and self-reliant remains compelling. To achieve these objectives, the conferees are in agreement that there must be fundamental changes in U.S. assistance programs for Africa. Two types of changes seem especially urgent:

1. First, there must be an assured and stable source of funding for Africa. To achieve this objective, the conferees agree to establish a separate funding account for Africa.

2. Second, there must be authority to implement programs in Africa in a more flexible fashion. To achieve this objective, the conferees agree that these funds may be used for any economic development assistance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. The language of the bill specifically refers to "critical sector priorities." In addition, the conferees have provided greater flexibility in the procurement of goods and services with these funds.

In addition, two other points need to be reemphasized:

1. First, the role of voluntary agencies and international organizations should be emphasized. Thus, in programming funds for Africa, the conferees expect AID to consult on a regular basis with African and American private voluntary organizations that have demonstrated their effectiveness in helping to address the development problems of Africa at the community level, and to involve these and other international organizations in U.S. programs, projects and activities to the extent appropriate. In addition, emphasis should be placed on programs, projects and activities that help the poor majority of Africans in addressing their own problems.

2. Second, there is a continuing need for better international cooperation and coordination of African aid programs generally. While this issue is not addressed directly in our recommendations, the conferees encourage AID to coordinate its programs closely with those of the Multilateral Development Banks, United Nations agencies, other government donors, and private voluntary organizations.

Because of the expanded flexibility accorded in the use of these funds, the conferees wish to emphasize a number of points. We believe assistance for Sub-Saharan Africa should focus on certain critical sectoral priorities, including: environmentally sustainable agricultural production, with special attention to the role of women; health; voluntary family planning; education; public administration and finance; and income and employment generation. Assistance under this heading should be provided in the form of direct interventions to enhance human welfare as well as indirectly through sectoral support designed to alleviate specific policy, institutional, or resource constraints in a recipient country's economy. It is expected that these approaches would be integrated into a single country strategy whose different components complement one another and where the potential short-term adverse affects of a change in policy are appropriately taken into account.

The conferees do not earmark funds for particular uses. However, since most of these funds will be used for projects that primarily address long-term constraints to development, it is the conferees' expectation that AID will allocate at least the equivalent of 10 percent of the funds appropriated by this provision for Sub-Saharan Africa for the following activities: (1) maintenance of the natural resource base, including agricultural activities which directly support this purpose, (2) improvements in health conditions, with special emphasis on the needs and education of mothers and children, and (3) voluntary family planning. The conferees encourage AID to use resources available from this funding as well as its centrally funded programs to achieve these levels.

The conferees also recognize that effective long-term development requires the support and development of indigenous institutions, especially agricultural education institutions, to train and educate Africans to address their own problems. In using amounts appropriated for Sub-Saharan Africa, the conferees expect AID, in consultation with the Board for Food and Agricultural Development, to support programs that would strengthen and develop such educational institutions.

African governments themselves have recognized that one major cause for poverty in Africa has been the adoption of inappropriate economic policies. Thus, the conferees agree that up to 20 percent of the funds available under this heading may be used for non-project assistance to support sectoral policy reform programs. In addition, if, during the consultative process with the Committees on Appropriations, the Agency for International Development justifies a requirement for using up to an additional 10 percent of the funds made available under this heading for non-project assistance in support of sectoral policy reform programs, the Committees on Appropriations will look favorably on such justifications.

Assistance for the Sahel will be funded under this heading. The conferees agree that there are continuing needs in the Sahel, and encourage AID to address those needs within the funding recommended in this bill.

It is the intent of the conferees that provisions of law that make specific reference to the development sections of the Foreign Assistance Act shall apply to these funds also. Thus, for example, provisions of law that make reference to any one or all of sections 103

through 106 and section 121 of the Foreign Assistance Act will apply to funds made available from this appropriation. For example, section 105 of the Foreign Assistance Act designates funding for assisting victims of apartheid in South Africa. Funding for such activities would be derived from the ESF and Sub-Saharan Africa accounts rather than the ESF and education and human resources development assistance accounts.

If this development effort in Sub-Saharan Africa is going to achieve its objectives, the conferees believe it must be a joint undertaking on the part of the Congress and the Executive Branch. The conferees expect AID to regularly consult with the appropriate Committees on the economic situation in Sub-Saharan Africa and the efforts being made to enhance the ability of those countries to achieve self-sustaining and equitable economic growth.

In particular, AID is directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on proposed country and regional allocations of funds prior to the submission of the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act. In addition, the conferees direct AID to submit a report, either accompanying the section 653(a) report or as part of the annual congressional presentation, which explains the proposed functional allocation of funds in Sub-Saharan Africa for each assistance recipient, the objectives to be achieved from such assistance, and the interrelationship among the various components of the AID portfolio for a country as they relate to the achievement of overall program objectives. Since a large amount of funding for Africa is non-country specific, the report should also explain the purposes for which regional funds will be allocated and the specific countries that are expected to benefit from such funding. Finally, the report should address, in light of the flexibility in the procurement of goods and services provided, the steps being taken to procure AID-financed commodities from the United States to the extent consistent with program objectives.

The conferees wish to encourage a consultative process that is informal and self-critical. Consultations should take place on a quarterly basis, and the Committees on Appropriations are prepared to jointly participate in these informal consultations so that the concerns of each Committee are better understood by the other.

SOUTHERN AFRICA, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to provide \$50,000,000 for Southern Africa, Development Assistance. The House had provided \$50,000,000 within the development assistance accounts for Southern Africa funding. The Senate provided \$30,000,000 in direct appropriations. The conferees agree to the House funding level of \$50,000,000 for Southern Africa assistance. The funding has been provided as a direct appropriation.

HAITI, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to delete the House earmark of \$40,000,000 in development assistance for Haiti.

PHILIPPINES, DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The conferees agree to include an earmark of \$40,000,000 in development assistance for the Philippines.

PRIVATE SECTOR REVOLVING FUND

The conferees agree to fund transfer costs at a level of \$9,000,000.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS ABROAD

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN ISRAEL

The conferees find the development of children's hospitals throughout the United States over the last decade has resulted in significant advances in pediatric medicine. Last year, the Senate Appropriations Committee indicated its strong support of the provision of assistance under the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program for the creation of a children's hospital in Israel, a country which has sufficient technical resources to support high standard tertiary pediatric medicine. Again this year, the conferees reiterate their strong support for AID assistance in the establishment of such a worthwhile institution in Israel, notwithstanding the Agency's preference toward support of pre-existing institutions.

OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF PROPERTY

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision amending section 636(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. The change increases the limitation for the construction and purchase of living quarters, office space and schools and hospitals for U.S. DOD and AID personnel overseas.

MANAGEMENT STUDIES

The conferees agree to a Senate provision directing AID to carry out management studies of nine AID offices in Washington.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

The conference agreement deletes a Senate provision that provides the authority to transfer funding to the AID operating expenses account and to use local cost support to be charged against the Operating Expense Account.

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The conferees agree to the Senate provision which allows operating expense funds not used for the Federal Employees Retirement System to remain in the AID Operating Expenses account.

MINORITY SET ASIDE

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision that includes universities having a student body in which more than 20 percent of the students are Hispanic Americans in the provision relating to historical black colleges.

OPERATING EXPENSE OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The conferees have included the Senate provisions addressing the AID Inspector General's Office.

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

CIP FOR EGYPT

The conferees agree to earmark \$200,000,000 for a Commodity Import Program in Egypt.

CASH TRANSFER NOTIFICATION—EGYPT

The conferees agree to delete the House provision requiring a notification on cash transfers to Egypt. However, the bill requires notification on cash transfers to all countries.

LEVEL OF NONMILITARY EXPORTS

The conferees agree to the Senate provision which adds Israel to the notification requirement on the total level of nonmilitary exports.

PAKISTAN

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Pakistan at \$220,000,000.

AGRARIAN REFORM—PHILIPPINES

The conferees agree to the provision proposed by the House earmarking \$50,000,000 for agrarian reform in the Philippines, which shall be spent only after meeting certain conditions.

MOROCCO

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Morocco at \$20,000,000.

TUNISIA

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Tunisia at \$10,000,000.

CYPRUS

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Cyprus at \$15,000,000.

IRELAND

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Ireland at \$35,000,000.

EL SALVADOR

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for El Salvador at \$185,000,000.

The conferees have also agreed to prohibit the obligation of 10 percent of the ESF provided for El Salvador until the FY 1989 For-

Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations bill is enacted. These funds may only be obligated at that time if the accused murderers of four U.S. marines killed in 1985 have not been released from prison as a result of El Salvador's amnesty program.

The conferees are also concerned that the convicted murderers of four U.S. churchwomen and two U.S. labor advisors may be released as a result of El Salvador's amnesty program. If they are released, the Appropriations Committees will consider taking further action in the FY 1989 Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations bill.

SAN SALVADOR ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY

The conferees agree with Senate report language concerning the San Salvador Electric Light Company, (CAESS). The Supreme Court of Justice of El Salvador has ruled against the Salvadoran Government concerning its actions in seizing without compensation the assets and property of this U.S. owned firm. The Court has held the Government's actions in this case unconstitutional. It has also required that the assets not essential to providing electric service be restored and that an indemnity be paid to CAESS for the electric service assets. In light of this ruling, the Government should move promptly to negotiate a fair value for such assets and reach an equitable settlement for all concerned.

GUATEMALA

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Guatemala at \$80,000,000.

COSTA RICA

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Costa Rica at \$90,000,000.

HONDURAS

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Honduras at \$85,000,000.

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Sub-Saharan Africa at \$90,000,000. The conferees have provided debt relief for countries with outstanding high interest military debt to the United States. In recognition of this, the conferees agree to earmark an additional \$40,000,000 in ESF above the original Senate earmark for Sub-Saharan Africa.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE PROGRAM

The conferees agree to strike the House provision extending the authority of the Administration of Justice Program. A new general provision governing the operation of this program has been included later in the bill.

SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

The conferees agree to retain the provision requiring maintenance of separate accounts for cash transfer assistance.

CASH TRANSFER NOIFICATION

The conferees agree to require fifteen day prior notification on cash transfer assistance.

TIED AID CREDITS

The conferees agree to the Senate provision requiring prior approval by the Agency for International Development for use of ESF for tied aid credits.

EL SALVADOR—EARTHQUAKE

The conferees agree to the Senate provision requiring that \$2,000,000 of the \$25,000,000 earmarked for El Salvador earthquake assistance be earmarked for construction and rehabilitation of the National University of El Salvador and other institutions of higher education. The conferees also agree to the Senate provision requiring the AID Inspector General to monitor the use of all funds made available for El Salvador earthquake assistance in FY 1987.

CHILE

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for the promotion of democratic activities in Chile at \$1,000,000.

JORDAN

The conferees agree to earmark ESF funds for Jordan at \$18,000,000, provided that a substantial portion of these funds be used for development programs for the West Bank.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

PEACE CORPS

The conferees agree to the Senate provisions on vehicle procurement and activities promoting Americans' understanding of other peoples.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL

BOLIVIA AND LATIN AMERICAN REGIONAL

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision earmarking \$15,000,000 in International Narcotics Control funds for Bolivia, and \$7,000,000 for Latin America Regional programs.

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The conferees have earmarked an increase in funding for the Department of State refugee admissions program in recognition of the increased admissions ceiling which resulted from consultations with the Congress. In addition, the conferees have agreed to ear-

mark \$25,000,000 for the resettlement of Soviet, Eastern European, and other refugees resettling in Israel and \$8,000,000 for the construction in France of educational facilities for Jewish refugees from North Africa. These latter funds are to be made available to the nonprofit organization known as Ozar Hatora-le Tresor de la Loi in Paris, France. The conferees intend that the Department of State Inspector General retain audit and inspection control of the funds so provided. In addition, the conferees agree to incorporate H.R. 3770. In addition the conferees agree to a provision allowing unused portions of the \$5,000,000 earmarked in this bill for Vietnamese Amerasians, and not required to implement the earmark to be applied to admissions expenditures for Vietnamese Amerasians and their family members and other related Orderly Departure Program expenses.

TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

The conferees agree to the following amounts under Title III:

TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE
FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimates	House	Senate	Conference
Military Assistance	\$950,000,000	\$1,328,800,000	\$712,500,000	\$620,750,000	\$700,750,000
International Military Education and Training	56,000,000	56,000,000	56,000,000	47,400,000	47,400,000
Foreign Military Credit Sales: Direct credits and forgiven loans	4,053,441,284	4,421,150,000	3,891,144,830	4,227,000,000	4,049,000,000
Guarantee Reserve Fund ^a		532,000,000	532,000,000	532,000,000	532,000,000
Special Defense Acquisition Fund (limitation on obligations)	(315,820,000)	(350,000,000)	(236,865,000)	(250,000,000)	(236,865,000)
Special Assistance for Central America: Assistance for Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance		(105,000,000)			
Peacekeeping operations	31,689,000	46,311,000	31,689,000	31,689,000	31,689,000
Total, title III, military assistance program	5,091,130,284	6,384,261,000	5,223,333,830	5,458,839,000	5,360,839,000

^a House bill included ORF as part of FMB (\$4,423,144,830). Senate bill provided permanent indefinite appropriation for ORF

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The conferees agree to a prohibition, effective in FY 1989, against MAP funds being merged with the military trust funds. The House had included a provision prohibiting the merger in FY 1988. The conferees agree that an additional year is needed in order to prepare for the separate accounts approach.

PHILIPPINES

The conferees agree to earmark \$125,000,000 in military assistance for the Philippines.

MOROCCO

The conferees agree to the Senate earmark of \$40,000,000 for Morocco.

THAILAND

The conferees agree to delete the Senate earmark of \$40,000,000 for Thailand.

TUNISIA

The conferees agree to provide up to \$30,000,000 in MAP for Tunisia.

GUATEMALA

The conferees agree to the Senate earmark of \$7,000,000 for Guatemala.

HAITI

The conference agreement includes the House provision setting a \$2,400,000 MAP ceiling for Haiti and a requirement that, if any MAP is provided to Haiti, it will be used for non-lethal purposes through the notification process. The conferees also include a general provision restricting assistance to Haiti. In the event that assistance on a government to government basis is restored to Haiti, the conferees agree it is advisable to maintain a ceiling and other restrictions on the funding.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR PHILIPPINES
DRAWDOWN

The conferees agree to place a ceiling of \$28,000,000 on funding of MAP General Costs. Additional funding of MAP General Costs may be provided, at the direction of the Secretary of Defense, from funds earmarked in the bill for reimbursement of the Department of Defense for assistance provided to the Philippines under the drawdown authority of section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act.

MOROCCO

The conferees agree to earmark \$12,000,000 in FMS for Morocco.

TURKEY AND GREECE

The conferees agree to earmark total military assistance of \$490,000,000 for Turkey and \$343,000,000 for Greece. Military assistance for Turkey is made available as follows: \$156,000,000 in FMS forgiven loans, \$178,000,000 in FMS concessional loans, \$156,000,000 in MAP. Military assistance for Greece is made available as follows: \$30,000,000 in MAP, \$313,000,000 in FMS concessional loans.

ISRAELI OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

The conferees agree to increase the amount of offshore research and development funds for procurement in Israel from \$300,000,000 to \$400,000,000.

MILITARY STOCKPILING

The conferees agree to a Senate provision that sets a ceiling of \$116,000,000 in fiscal year 1988 on the value of additions to stockpiling in foreign countries and adds Thailand to the list of countries where stockpiles may be located.

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

BRAZIL AND ARGENTINA

The conferees agree to delete the Senate provision on IMET training for Brazil and Argentina. This subject is addressed in the General Provisions (Sec. 588).

FOREIGN MILITARY CREDIT SALES

The conferees agree to a ceiling on loan guarantees of \$4,049,000,000.

PAKISTAN

The conferees agree to earmark \$260,000,000 in FMS for Pakistan, of which \$30,000,000 is forgiven loans.

FOREIGN MILITARY CREDIT SALES DEBT REFORM

The conferees have agreed to a modified FMS debt reform provision. This provision allows countries to either refinance their high interest rate loans in the private sector or to apply to have the United States decrease the interest rates on their loans directly to ten percent.

The conferees intend that all types of U.S. financial institutions including investment, state chartered, and national banks may qualify to participate in the refinancing program. The conferees agree further that the liabilities resulting from the new guarantee program are covered by the Guaranty Reserve Fund for this purpose.

The provision is permissive and allows the President to consider bilateral foreign policy matters for each case before proceeding. Countries which refinance are required to bring their loan payments current (90 day limit). Countries which use the interest rate

reduction approach must commit in writing to bring their loan payments current (90 day limit) within two years.

GUARANTY RESERVE FUND

The conferees modified House and Senate provisions in order to provide \$532,000,000 for the Guaranty Reserve Fund in FY 1988 and to provide "current indefinite borrowing authority" for the Guaranty Reserve Fund in FY 1989. The conferees intend for these funds to be treated as mandatory spending.

FMS RESCISSION

On July 21, 1987, the Comptroller General of the United States issued an opinion stating that no authority existed which allowed for either the "prepayment" or the "restructuring" of loans made under the Foreign Military Credit Sales program. The Comptroller General states: "... we conclude that the Administration's restructuring proposal should not be implemented without specific legislative authority." The House conferees agree with this opinion; however, both the Department of State and the Senate conferees disagree with the views of the Comptroller General.

Despite the opinion of the Comptroller General, the Department of Treasury on October 23, 1987, accepted a prepayment which created a financial loss to the United States. After that date they accepted two additional payments.

The House conferees are concerned about the Administration's disregard of the independent opinion of the GAO and the opinions of the House conferees. In recognition of the differing views of the conferees on this matter, the conferees therefor have agreed to rescind \$32,000,000.

TITLE IV—EXPORT ASSISTANCE

The following table shows the conference agreement for Title IV, Export Assistance:

TITLE IV—EXPORT ASSISTANCE
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

	FY 1987 enacted	FY 1988 estimated	House	Senate	Conference
Limitation of Program Activity:					
(Limitation on direct loans)	(\$680,000,000)	(\$1,000,000,000)	(\$690,000,000)	(\$690,000,000)	(\$690,000,000)
(Limitation on guaranteed loans)	(11,355,000,000)	(10,000,000,000)	(10,000,000,000)	(10,000,000,000)	(10,000,000,000)
(Limitation on administrative expense)	(18,371,500)	(20,668,000)	(19,000,000)	(20,000,000)	(19,500,000)
Total, Export-Import Bank of the United States (limitations on use of corporate funds)	(12,053,371,500)	(11,020,668,000)	(10,709,000,000)	(10,710,000,000)	(10,709,500,000)
FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT					
Trade and Development Program					
Trade and development	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
Agency for International Development					
Trade credit insurance program	(275,000,000)	(200,000,000)	(200,000,000)	(200,000,000)	(200,000,000)
Super Import Program				— 12,000,000	— 12,000,000
Total, title IV, export assistance	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	13,000,000	13,000,000

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

The conferees include a provision allowing \$110,000,000 for "tied-aid credits".

TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

The conferees provide up to \$5,000,000 of TDP funds to be used for joint financing with individual State trade promotion organizations of activities directed at the expansion of trade with developing and middle income countries.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES (SEC. 507-509)

The conference agreement sets various levels for residence and entertainment expenses and representation allowances.

MILITARY COUPS (SEC. 513)

The conferees have included a provision allowing the resumption of aid to a country in which aid has been cut off due to a military coup overthrowing a democratically elected government if subsequently a democratically elected government has taken power.

TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS (SEC. 514)

The conferees have agreed to the Senate language allowing transfers subject to prior written approval of the Committees.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—DOCUMENTATION (SEC. 520)

The conferees modified the Senate language requiring that upon request the U.S. governor or representative shall be able to obtain any document developed by or in the possession of the management of an international financial institution. The conferees agree to this provision except in the situation where the U.S. governor or representative certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the confidentiality of the information is essential to the operation of the institution.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (SEC. 523)

The conferees agree to the new reprogramming requirements as specified in the Senate Report and in section 523 of the General Provisions of the bill. The conferees agree that if the Administration proposes changes to the annual Congressional Presentations, any item included in these changes is subject to review by the Committees on Appropriations.

NARCOTICS CONTROL REPORTING (SEC. 526)

The conferees agree to the House provision requiring a cut-off of funds to countries the President certifies are not taking adequate measures concerning narcotics control.

POLICIES OF MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS

The conferees agree to delete a House provision relating to restrictions on the obligation and disbursement of funds for the multilateral financial institutions.

REPORT ON ECONOMIC POLICIES

The conferees agree to delete the House provision requiring a report on economic policies.

LEBANON NOTIFICATION (SEC. 533)

The conference agreement includes a House provision requiring notification to the Appropriations Committees for all U.S. assistance going to Lebanon.

DRUG CONTROL IN JAMAICA, PERU AND BOLIVIA (SEC. 534)

The conferees agree to a Senate provision which stipulates that, in making Presidential determinations concerning drug control in Peru and Jamaica, the President is to take into account whether the countries are "sufficiently responsive" to U.S. concerns and whether assistance for that country is in the national interest of the United States. In regard to Bolivia, the conference agreement stipulates that the Presidential determination take into account the extent to which Bolivia has engaged in narcotics interdiction operations and satisfied eradication targets.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS (SEC. 537)

The conference agreement includes revised bill language addressing both House and Senate environmental concerns.

AFGHANISTAN-HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (SEC. 539)

The conferees agree to provide \$45,000,000 for Afghan-Humanitarian Assistance to be derived equally from ESF and Development Assistance.

SUDAN FUNDING RESTRICTIONS

The conferees agree to delete language restricting funds for Sudan.

PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS (SEC. 541)

The conferees agree to the provision requiring that no funds shall be made available to any private voluntary organization which is not registered with AID.

SUDAN, JAMAICA, AND ECUADOR FUNDING REQUIREMENTS (SEC. 546)

The conferees agree to include Sudan, Jamaica, and Ecuador in the provision requiring notification on obligation of funds.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY (SEC. 547)

The conferees agree to include the definition of program, project and activity which is in current law.

CHILD SURVIVAL ACTIVITIES (SEC. 548)

The conferees agree to permit AID to use \$5,000,000 from various accounts to retain the service of employees from the Public Health Service, other federal agencies or U.S. universities.

COUNTRIES WITH ILLICIT DRUG PRODUCTION

TRANSFER OF FUNDING (SEC. 549)

The conferees agree to allow reprogramming of funds that cannot be used in specific countries due to failure to comply with illicit drug control requirements.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

COORDINATION OF PROJECTS (SEC. 550)

The conferees agree to delete Haiti from the provision concerning coordination between AID and the Inter-American Development Banks. This has the effect of requiring the IDB to coordinate with AID on all IDB lending programs.

ASSISTANCE FOR PAKISTAN (SEC. 557)

The conferees agree to amend current law on assistance to Pakistan by extending the period during which the President may waive the prohibitions of section 669 of the Foreign Assistance Act until April 1, 1990.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT (SEC. 560)

The conferees agree that no more than one-third of the unobligated balance, as of the date of enactment of this Act, of funds for MAP, FMS and ESF are to be obligated prior to April 1, 1988, unless an authorization bill has been signed into law. Countries with forgiven FMS loans are excluded from the funding reductions.

NOTIFICATION CONCERNING EL SALVADOR (SEC. 561)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision to delete the December 31st reporting requirement for El Salvador required by the House. The requirement was deleted due to the delay in enacting the FY 1988 bill.

TURKISH AND GREEK MILITARY FORCES ON CYPRUS (SEC. 562)

The conference agreement concerning U.S. equipment on Cyprus is as follows:

(e)(1) Any agreement for the sale or provision of any article on the United States Munitions List (established pursuant to section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act) entered into by the United States after the enactment of this provision shall expressly state that the article is being provided by the United States only with the understanding that it will not be transferred to Cyprus or otherwise used to further the severance or division of Cyprus.

(2) The President shall report to Congress any substantial evidence that equipment provided under any such agreement

has been used in a manner inconsistent with the purposes of this subsection.

NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS ON DEBT RELIEF AGREEMENTS (SEC. 563)

The conferees agree to require notification of all debt relief, prepayment, restructuring and rescheduling agreements except those specifically included in this Act.

MIDDLE EAST REGIONAL COOPERATION (SEC. 564)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision which provides \$5,000,000 for Middle East Regional Cooperation programs from economic support funds. The conference agreement includes a provision for Arab-Israeli Peace Scholarships, as proposed in the Senate bill.

ASSISTANCE TO THE PEOPLE OF LEBANON (SEC. 565)

The conferees agree to provide up to \$5,000,000 of ESF funds for the people of Lebanon. These funds are to be utilized through UNICEF, other international organizations, and indigenous non-governmental organizations. The conferees have specifically excluded U.S. non-governmental organizations due to security problems. However, PVOs which are technically American but are staffed in-country entirely by non-U.S. citizens may participate in this funding.

MEMBERSHIP DESIGNATION IN THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (SEC. 566)

The conferees agree to include a sense of Congress provision that the United States should use its influence to secure reconsideration of Taiwan's designation in the Asian Development Bank.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to the Appropriations Committees of the Congress on the progress being made to resolve the issue of the designation of the People's Republic of China and its participation in the Asian Development Bank. This report shall be submitted no later than March 1, 1988.

DEPLETED URANIUM (SEC. 567)

The conferees agree to a provision prohibiting the use of funds for M-833 antitank shells to other than NATO countries or countries designated as major non-NATO allies.

EARMARKS (SEC. 568)

The conferees agree to a provision allowing flexibility on country earmarked funds within the same account if these funds cannot be used due to other legislative restrictions.

DEMOCRACY IN HAITI (SEC. 569)

The conferees agree to the provision suspending all United States assistance to the Government of Haiti until the democratic process set forth in the Haitian Constitution approved by the Haitian people on March 29, 1987, especially those provisions relating

to the Provisional Electoral Council, is being fully and faithfully adhered to by the Government of Haiti.

The conferees also agree that it is the sense of Congress that in order to encourage the Government of Haiti to adhere to the constitutionally mandated transition to democracy, the President should:

- (1) suspend Haiti's eligibility for benefits under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act; and
- (2) seek international cooperation to encourage such adherence by the Government of Haiti through the imposition of an international arms embargo and comprehensive trade and financial sanctions.

ASSISTANCE FOR PANAMA (SEC. 570)

The conferees agree on a provision prohibiting obligation or expenditure of U.S. assistance to the Government of Panama with the understanding that it shall not prohibit the conduct of United States intelligence or intelligence-related activities conducted solely for the collection of necessary intelligence.

The conferees further agree to the Senate provision requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to instruct the U.S. Executive Directors of Multilateral Development Banks to vote against loans to Panama unless the President has certified in advance that Panama is meeting certain conditions.

PANAMA SUGAR QUOTA (SEC. 571)

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision eliminating the sugar quota for Panama until the President certifies that the conditions in Section 570. Assistance to Panama, are met.

COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES (SEC. 572)

The conferees agree to a modification of a Senate provision concerning commercial leasing of Defense Articles. The conference agreement allows commercial leasing only for Israel and Egypt through the notification process. The bill language limits the type of equipment which may be leased.

STINGER MISSILES (SEC. 573)

The conferees agree to the Senate amendment prohibiting sales of Stinger missiles to any country in the Persian Gulf region with the exception of Bahrain based on a Presidential certification on Bahrain's agreement to U.S. safeguards and U.S. buyback within 18 months from enactment of the Continuing Resolution.

HUMAN RIGHTS IN CUBA (SEC. 574)

The conferees agreed to the Senate provision expressing the sense of the Congress regarding the continuing disregard and systematic abuse of basic human rights and freedoms by the Government of Cuba.

OPPOSITION TO ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST COUNTRIES BY
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (SEC. 575)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to instruct U.S. Executive Directors to vote against assistance to countries on the State Department's terrorism list.

PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST COUNTRIES (SEC. 576)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision debarring U.S. bilateral assistance to any country on the State Department's terrorism list.

UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD CHILE (SEC. 577)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision stating congressional findings on United States policies regarding the restoration of democracy in Chile.

ASSISTANCE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF REGIONAL PEACE AGREEMENT
(SEC. 578)

The conferees agree to a Senate provision stipulating that unobligated funds provided in the FY 1985 supplemental for implementation of a Contadora Agreement are to be used to facilitate, through support for such activities as verification and monitoring, the regional peace initiative signed in Guatemala on August 7, 1987.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (SEC. 579)

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision that expands the criteria for funding under the Administration of Justice program. The conferees agree that the provision concerning law enforcement personnel relates only to the development of academic instruction and curricula for training law enforcement personnel and does not provide authority for the actual training of law enforcement personnel, including police.

COOPERATIVE TRAINING AGREEMENTS WITH MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES
(SEC. 580)

The conferees agree to a Senate provision providing for cooperative training for major non-NATO allies.

ASSISTANCE FOR POLAND (SEC. 581)

The conference agreement includes a Senate provision designating that up to \$500,000 of non-convertible Polish currencies may be made available for the construction, renovation and maintenance of the Research Center on Jewish History and Culture of the Jagiellonian University of Krakow, Poland.

MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY BALANCE OF EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN
(SEC. 582)

The conferees agree to a provision requiring that transfers of excess defense articles to Greece and Turkey be provided in ap-

proximately the same proportion as assistance provided under the military assistance programs.

IMPORT ASSISTANCE FOR CBI BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES AND THE
PHILIPPINES (SEC. 583)

The conferees agree to include a provision establishing a special export enhancement program for refined sugar.

The conferees also agree this program should be operated without any restrictions as to export destination and in a manner that treats sugar refiners and processors in an equitable manner.

AMERASIAN IMMIGRATION (SEC. 584)

The conferees agree to include a provision concerning Amerasian immigration.

NARCOTICS AGREEMENT (SEC. 585)

The conferees agree to include a provision requiring the U.S. to have bilateral narcotics control agreements in place with every major drug producing country which receives foreign assistance. The conferees agree to several technical changes.

SPECIAL AMBASSADORIAL COMMISSION FOR CYPRUS AND THE AEGEAN
(SEC. 586)

The conferees agree to modify the Senate provision by authorizing the President to appoint a special ambassadorial level envoy to deal with matters related to the Cyprus dispute within 30 days. The provision also requires a report by June 1, 1988 on the activities undertaken and sets aside \$1,000,000 of the funds allocated to Greece and Turkey (\$500,000 each) for the costs associated with implementing this provision.

DETENTION OF CHILDREN (SEC. 587)

The conferees agree to the Senate provision which adds a sense of Congress statement indicating that the Secretary of State should convey to all international organizations the message that ending the practice of detaining children without charge or trial should be a high priority policy of these organizations.

TRAINING ASSISTANCE FOR ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL (SEC. 588)

The conferees agree to allow funds to be spent for training purposes in Argentina and Brazil, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

PROHIBITION ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO MOZAMBIQUE (SEC. 589)

The conferees agree to prohibit military assistance to Mozambique.

RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE FOR MOZAMBIQUE (SEC. 590)

The conferees agree to a modification to the Senate provision concerning funding for Mozambique. The conference agreement states that funding for Mozambique may not be made available unless the President reports to Congress on the extent to which:

(1) the Government of Mozambique has entered into a dialogue with the Catholic Church regarding the return of church property;

(2) the Government of Mozambique has taken steps to assure against future expropriations of private property without due process and just compensation;

(3) the number of Soviet and Eastern bloc military and security personnel are being reduced.

HUD-INDEPENDENT AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1988

Amendment No. 7: Section 101(f) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects, and activities at the rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H. R. 2783 as passed by the House of Representatives on September 22, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in H. R. 2783 as passed by the Senate on October 15, 1987 subject to the provisos that discretionary domestic budget authority not exceed \$40.87 billion, that discretionary budget outlays (excluding prior year outlays) not exceed \$18.46 billion, that defense budget authority not exceed \$350 million, and that defense outlays (excluding prior year outlays) not exceed \$280 million.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-189 and Senate Report 100-192 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in the joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary.

Because of the substantial changes in many accounts from the budget estimate (including a number of general reductions), the conferees direct that the agencies enumerated below submit a fiscal year 1988 operating plan by February 1, 1988, for the review and approval of the Committees on Appropriations. The conferees expect such operating plans to include recommended changes from the budget estimates *except* that no reductions may be proposed in programs, projects, or activities for which funding has been added by the Congress. Any monies that may be proposed for transfer from program accounts to salaries and expense accounts for pay costs should also be identified.

The agencies are:

- (1) Department of Housing and Urban Development
- (2) National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- (3) National Science Foundation
- (4) Environmental Protection Agency
- (5) Federal Emergency Management Agency
- (6) Veterans Administration
- (7) Consumer Product Safety Commission

The Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING PROGRAMS

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASSISTED HOUSING

The conference agreement appropriates a total of \$7,887,405,000 in new budget authority for assisted housing programs, instead of \$7,924,100,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,523,250,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The agreement includes statutory language that has the effect of providing the amount for individual components of the assisted housing program set forth in the following table, which summarizes the conference agreement. The conferees expect the Department and the Office of Management and Budget to adhere to the 1988 program detailed in the table. The Department is expected to continue to utilize the regular reprogramming procedure if any changes are required to the agreed upon program contained in the table.

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASSISTED HOUSING FY 1988—GROSS RESERVATIONS

	Units	Cost	Term	Budget authority
Authority available:				
Recaptures	NA	NA	NA	\$366,300,000
Rescission of Recaptures	NA	NA	NA	(204,700,000)
New Authority	NA	NA	NA	7,887,405,000
Total Available	NA	NA	NA	8,049,005,000
Public housing:				
Public Housing—major recon./devel.	5,000	\$67,323	NA	336,623,000
Indian Housing	2,000	73,809	NA	147,600,000
Amendments	NA	NA	NA	68,699,250
Lease Adjustments	NA	NA	NA	20,100,000
Modernization	NA	NA	NA	1,704,232,500
Subtotal, Public Housing	7,000	NA	NA	2,277,254,750
Section 8—Section 202:				
Units	10,990	6,912	20	1,519,257,600
Section 202 amendments	NA	NA	20	140,000,000
Subtotal, 202	10,990	NA	NA	1,659,257,600
Housing Vouchers:				
Free-standing	44,915	4,334	5	973,318,197
Section 8 Opt Out/Prepaymts	1,500	4,334	5	32,505,000
Public Housing Demolitions	2,500	4,334	5	54,175,000
Voucher PHA fees	NA	439	5	107,369,453
Subtotal, Vouchers	48,915	NA	NA	1,167,367,650
Existing Certificates	10,000	5,659	15	848,850,000
Moderate Rehabilitation	5,000	6,613	15	495,975,000
Loan Management	10,000	3,736	5	186,800,000
Property Disposition	4,000	5,100	15	306,000,000

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ASSISTED HOUSING FY 1988—GROSS RESERVATIONS—Continued

	Units	Cost	Term	Budget authority
Amendments:				
Existing Housing	NA	NA	5	550,000,000
Loan Management	NA	NA	7	280,000,000
Moderate Rehab	NA	NA	10	55,000,000
Property Disposition	NA	NA	15	22,500,000
Subtotal, Amendments	NA	NA	NA	907,500,000
Subtotal, Section 8	88,905	NA	NA	5,571,750,250
Total, Public Housing and Sec. 8	95,905	NA	NA	7,849,005,000
Rental Rehabilitation	NA	NA	NA	200,000,000
Total, All Programs	95,905	NA	NA	8,049,005,000
Incremental	[77,905]			

The agreement deletes language approved by the House targeting housing development grants (HODAG) to communities with low vacancy rates in view of the decision of the conferees to delete all new HODAG funding.

The agreement restores language approved by the House and deleted by the Senate allowing the use of new and recaptured public housing budget authority, at the discretion of the Secretary for new construction or major rehabilitation.

The agreement includes language proposed by the House permitting all recaptured funds to be used for original purposes rather than language proposed by the Senate which would require recaptured public housing development funds to be used for modernization.

The agreement includes language proposed by the Senate extending the availability of 1984/85 housing development funds until September 30, 1988. The House bill contained no language on this subject.

The agreement includes language proposed by the Senate rescinding annual contract authority provided prior to 1976 that is recaptured in 1988. The House bill contained no provision on this subject.

The agreement includes language proposed by the Senate waiving the fair share provisions in the allocation of housing funds. The House bill included no language on this subject.

The conferees have agreed on language "recoupling" Section 8 vouchers with the rental rehabilitation program. Without the commitment of Section 8 vouchers for approximately 50 percent of the units made available under rental rehabilitation grants, the program would no longer serve a sufficiently adequate number of low-income families. The issue was not addressed by either House.

Finally, the conferees direct the Secretary to allow the Housing Authority of the City of Wheeling, West Virginia, to retain 75 section 8 moderate rehabilitation units allocated to the public housing authority in 1983 for use in carrying out Wheeling's Main Street program.

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED FUND

Establishes the 1988 direct loan limitation on the housing for the elderly or handicapped fund at \$565,776,000, instead of \$559,900,000 as proposed by the House and \$602,800,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement inserts language proposed by the Senate requiring 25 percent of the housing for the elderly or handicapped loan authority be used only for handicapped project loans.

The agreement includes language prohibiting the availability of funds for a project in Milton, Massachusetts, unless the sponsor identifies a site for such project other than the one specified in the application (Curtis Road). The Board of Selectmen of the Town of Milton has raised concerns about safety issues, site density, and open space if this project were to proceed at the Curtis Road site. It is hoped that the Town and the sponsor will work together to find an acceptable site for this project in the near future.

CONGREGATE SERVICES

Appropriates \$4,224,000 for congregate services, instead of \$4,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PAYMENTS FOR OPERATION OF LOW-INCOME HOUSING

Appropriates \$1,450,000,000 for payments for operation of low-income housing projects, instead of \$1,465,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,515,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The amount agreed to by the conferees is \$73,138,000 above the budget estimate. This appropriation, together with the \$65,000,000 carried forward from last year in the 1987 Supplemental Appropriations Act and the \$10,000,000 obligated in 1987 for 1988 insurance costs, will provide a total of \$1,525,000,000 for the 1988 operating subsidies program. The conferees expect the Department to first utilize the available monies to meet performance funding system (PFS) requirements and, secondly, for insurance costs not covered by the current PFS formula. It is further expected that all funds remaining, after PFS formula and excess insurance costs are allocated, shall be used for payment of negotiated claims regarding recaptures and adjustments of operating subsidies. In recognition of the tentativeness of PFS and insurance cost estimates, the conferees do not expect that any claim settlement payments would be made until the latter part of the fiscal year. If additional funds are needed for the payment of claims, such an appropriation will be considered at a later date.

PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT LOAN

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate forgiving the Bay City Housing Authority from repayment of certain public housing development costs, amended to reflect technical corrections.

HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$3,360,000 for housing counseling assistance, instead of \$3,500,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS

Inserts language appropriating \$8,000,000 for emergency shelter grants.

TRANSITIONAL AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Inserts language proposed by the Senate appropriating \$65,000,000 for the transitional and supportive housing demonstration program, amended to delete the provision reducing HUD administrative expenses and inserts a provision providing \$750,000 for Washington, office costs of the Interagency Council on the Homeless.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION FUND

Appropriates \$162,866,000 to the Federal Housing Administration Fund for payment to cover losses, instead of \$169,652,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The conference agreement establishes the 1988 limitation on Federal Housing Administration loan insurance commitments at \$96,000,000,000, instead of \$100,000,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The agreement also establishes the 1988 limitation on temporary mortgage assistance payments at \$79,272,000, instead of \$82,575,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The conference agreement includes language permitting the use of the FHA General Insurance Fund to carry out insuring authority on Hawaiian Homes Lands as proposed in amendment numbered 70.

NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE

Establishes the 1988 limitation on nonprofit sponsor assistance direct loans at \$960,000, instead of \$1,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

GUARANTEES OF MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

Establishes the 1988 limitation on guarantees of mortgage-backed securities at \$144,000,000,000, instead of \$150,000,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

SOLAR ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION BANK

ASSISTANCE FOR SOLAR AND CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENTS

Appropriates \$1,500,000 for the solar bank, instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House and zero as proposed by the Senate. These funds are intended to continue the solar bank program in fiscal year 1988. In addition, bill language has been included to

assure that all funds recaptured from prior year appropriations also be reallocated and awarded.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Appropriates \$2,880,000,000 for community development grants, instead of \$3,000,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conferees have agreed to include bill language earmarking \$5,000,000 for a child care demonstration in public housing and \$1,000,000 for a neighborhood development demonstration. Bill language has also been included limiting section 108 loan guarantees to \$144,000,000.

The agreement also includes language amending section 102(a)(4) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to permit certain urban areas to forgo classification as a metropolitan city until fiscal year 1990, as proposed by Senate amendment No. 69 to H.J. Res. 395.

A total of \$56,000,000 is made available for the Secretary's Discretionary Fund. This is an increase above the budget request of \$9,000,000 to be allocated as follows:

- + \$3,000,000 to continue the community development work study program,
- + \$1,350,000 in technical assistance funds,
- + \$1,000,000 in special project funds for a facility for Marathon House in Rhode Island,
- + \$150,000 in special project funds for library facilities at the New York Institute of Technology,
- + \$500,000 in special project funds for basic infrastructure improvements in the "Smoky" or north part of Charleston, Mississippi. The conferees direct the Department to fund local proposals including street repair and resurfacing, curb repair, utility enhancements, sidewalk repair and construction, street lighting and other infrastructure improvements identified in such proposals. The conferees also direct that the Department immediately make a technical assistance grant to Charleston of \$25,000 to support planning for infrastructure improvements.

Not to exceed \$3,000,000 in special projects funds for the installation and hookup of water mains in Brookhaven, New York—at no more than a 50 percent Federal cost share. A total of \$6,750,000 has been provided over the past four years to address this drinking water problem in Brookhaven. The conferees expect that future costs will be borne by the State and local governments and water users.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

Appropriates \$216,000,000 for urban development action grants, instead of \$225,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conferees have also agreed to include bill language clarifying Senate language establishing the eligibility of certain Indian lands in Oklahoma to participate in the UDAG program.

REHABILITATION LOAN FUND

Bill language has been included to continue the section 312 rehabilitation loan program with repayments and to prohibit any rehabilitation loan asset sale in 1988.

URBAN HOMESTEADING

Appropriates \$14,400,000 for urban homesteading, instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are aware of the increased interest in the urban homesteading program in cities across the Nation and the program's potential for playing an expanding role in the disposition of foreclosed properties. The conferees also direct that the cap on unit purchase price be increased from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Appropriates \$16,512,000 for policy development and research, instead of \$17,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$17,200,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are in agreement that \$200,000 of this amount shall be earmarked for census surveys of residential finance and components of housing inventory change.

FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$4,800,000 for fair housing, instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Appropriates \$666,251,000 for salaries and expenses, instead of \$698,921,000 as proposed by the House and \$688,839,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Of the \$666,251,000 provided for salaries and expenses, \$358,132,000 is to be derived from the FHA transfer. The committee of conference is in agreement that the appropriation of \$666,251,000 reflects the following changes from the budget estimate of \$647,538,000:

- + \$22,233,000 for 717 staff years to support the recommended program levels.

- + \$1,000,000 for the Housing Assistance Council.

- + \$520,000 and 13 staff years in the Office of Policy Development and Research.

- \$4,000,000 from consulting and related services and other object classifications.

The following table reflects the 1988 staffing agreed to by the conferees:

STAFF-YEAR SUMMARY

	1988			
	Agency request	House recommendation	Senate recommendation	Conference agreement
Housing:				
Washington	520	540	520	520
Field	5,412	5,962	5,962	5,641
Public and Indian housing:				
Washington	140	150	140	140
Field	928	1,220	1,130	1,175
Government National Mortgage Association: Washington	56	56	56	51
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank: Washington		4		
Community planning and development:				
Washington	231	273	269	269
Field	689	890	777	875
Policy development and research: Washington	145	132	132	132
Fair housing and equal opportunity:				
Washington	128	128	128	128
Field	460	460	460	460
Departmental management: Washington	145	145	145	132
Office to General Counsel: Washington	225	225	225	219
Field legal services: Field	265	265	265	265
Office of Inspector General: Washington/field	495	495	495	495
Administration and staff service: Washington	1,177	1,242	1,242	1,184
Working Capital Fund: Washington	271	271	271	225
Field direction and operational support: Field	533	533	533	533
Field administration: Field	818	875	875	875
Homeless programs:				
Washington		20	20	10
Field		25	25	13
Total	12,638	13,911	13,670	13,342

The conference agreement restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate requiring minimum staffing levels of at least (1) 6,502 in housing programs, (2) 1,370 in public and Indian housing programs, and (3) 1,163 in community planning and development programs, amended to require 1,315 for public and Indian housing staffing. The conference agreement deletes the other minimum staffing levels to permit flexibility. The Department is to follow normal reprogramming procedures for any changes to the staffing levels reflected in the foregoing table.

TITLE II—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Appropriates \$12,408,000 for the American Battle Monuments Commission, instead of \$12,925,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The conferees have also included language proposed by the Senate permitting private contributions to the Korean War Memorial Fund to be used for authorized travel by the Korean War Veterans Memorial Advisory Board. This provision was not included by the House. Language has also been added, which was not included in either the House or Senate bills, that permits interest to be paid on contributions to the Korean War Memorial Fund and the use of up to \$125,000 of the fund for administrative support costs.

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$32,696,000 for the Consumer Product Safety Commission, instead of \$34,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$33,928,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree to the following changes from the budget request:

—\$500,000 and nine FTE from CPSC offices as follows:

One Schedule C position from the Chairman's office,

One Schedule C position from the Office of the Executive Director,

Two Schedule C positions and one General Schedule position from the Office of Media Relations, in conjunction with the merger with the public affairs office,

Two General Schedule positions from the Office of Information and Public Affairs, in conjunction with the merger with the media relations office, and

Two Schedule A Special Assistant positions from the General Counsel's Office.

—\$992,000 as a general reduction. The conferees urge the Commission to allocate this reduction so as to minimize adverse impacts on the hazard and enforcement programs and on Commission employees.

The conferees remain concerned that management and personnel problems at CPSC are interfering with the agency's mission and effectiveness. A factor contributing to this internal turmoil is the number of non-career positions which tend to politicize decision-making and debate. Currently, CPSC has 15 Schedule C positions and three non-career SES positions—a high number given the size of the agency and its history. The reduction of four Schedule C positions makes CPSC's staff structure consistent with the alignment in place during 1978-79.

The staff reductions in the offices of Media Relations and Information and Public Affairs are taken as an efficiency measure. The conferees believe the current CPSC organization cannot support separate media and public affairs offices and direct that the media relations function be consolidated within public affairs.

The conferees want to make clear that the position reductions in the General Counsel's Office are not intended to affect staff attorneys, assistant general counsels or division directors. In making these changes, the Commission's primary objective should be to retain legal staff with technical knowledge, seniority and experience in the issues and programs of CPSC. The conferees intend to monitor CPSC's implementation of these changes and will entertain a reprogramming request if the All-Terrain Vehicles project workload requires additional legal support.

Bill language has also been included to limit personnel compensation and benefits for the commissioners of the Consumer Product Safety Commission to \$300,000, instead of \$303,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$286,000 as proposed by the House. This increase is made to accommodate the January 1988 pay raise.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES, ARMY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$8,164,000 for salaries and expenses, instead of \$8,504,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

In 1987, \$9,082,000 was appropriated for construction of a parking facility at Arlington National Cemetery. This amount, together with \$1,162,000 previously appropriated, provided \$10,244,000 for the project.

Testimony at the 1988 budget hearings indicated that there were adequate funds available for this project. This past June, a contract was awarded for construction of the parking garage facility. It was known at that time that there were insufficient funds to complete the project. However, the Committees did not become aware of this shortfall until September. Without adequate funds to complete the project, the contract should not have been awarded.

The project is now estimated to cost approximately \$13,000,000, an increase of nearly \$2,800,000. With the project already underway, the Committees are placed in the difficult position of either providing additional funding or leaving the facility incomplete. Both the Arlington National Cemetery and the Corps of Engineers are responsible for proceeding with the project without adequate funds. To permit the project to be completed, the conferees have included language in the bill transferring \$1,000,000 from unobligated balances of funds previously appropriated to the Corps of Engineers. The conferees agree that options 6 through 10 which had been deleted at the time of the construction contract award should not now be included. The Cemeterial expenses account is to absorb the remaining costs of the project.

In reviewing this matter, there does not appear to be a central authority for operations at Arlington National Cemetery. The Department of the Army should immediately take actions to address this situation and be ready to discuss this matter at the 1989 budget hearings.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$765,000,000 for salaries and expenses, instead of \$803,630,000 as proposed by the House and \$796,870,000 as proposed by the Senate. The Conferees agree to the following changes from the budget request:

- + \$8,000,000 and 150 FTE to meet EPA's expanded clean water responsibilities.

- + \$4,000,000 and 83 FTE for Title III program activities.

- + \$1,750,000 and 35 FTE for enforcement.

- + \$1,500,000 and 20 FTE for regional risk assessment staff.

- + \$1,000,000 and 20 FTE for Limestone Injection Multistage Burner (LIMB) research.

- + \$1,000,000 and 20 FTE for pesticide registration and re-registration.

+ \$900,000 and 15 FTE for random activities, to be evenly divided between research and program support.

+ \$500,000 and 10 FTE for EPA's Inspector General.

+ \$500,000 and six FTE for multimedia hazardous waste source reduction and recycling. Several States have demonstrated the cost effectiveness of technical assistance programs aimed at helping small and medium sized businesses reduce hazardous waste generation. The Environmental Protection Agency, however, has virtually ignored this promising area and Federal leadership and coordination is long overdue. The conference agreement adds staff and funds to establish a formal hazardous waste reduction program within EPA, in addition to State grants and an information clearinghouse. Recognizing that the technical expertise in EPA resides in the office of solid waste, the conferees intend that this program receive high visibility in the Agency and management attention across all relevant media programs. The Agency should be prepared to discuss organizational and management issues related to developing an effective waste reduction program during the fiscal year 1989 budget hearings.

+ \$400,000 and six FTE for the Great Lakes program, including one FTE and \$65,000 devoted to air toxics as specified in the Senate report.

+ \$100,000 and two FTE for the groundwater research laboratory, and

— \$27,605,000 and as a general reduction to be applied to areas other than those augmented.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$186,350,000 for research and development, instead of \$199,100,000 as proposed by the House and \$193,600,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree to the following changes from the budget request:

— \$15,150,000 as a general reduction to be applied to programs other than those augmented below,

+ \$3,000,000 from acid rain research, based on action on the authorization bill,

+ \$10,000,000 for systematic research to reduce uncertainties in risk assessments. The committee of conference believes EPA's research program must be realigned to improve the Agency's assessments of environmental and health risks. The conferees are encouraged the EPA is undertaking a broad review of its research program and hope that future research can better support the Agency's overall missions and needs. The conferees request that a research plan to close critical gaps and uncertainties in risk assessments be submitted by March 1, 1988, with the supporting resources explicitly identified in the 1989 budget.

+ \$2,800,000 for the Center for Environmental Management, to carry out activities identified in the House and Senate reports,

+ \$2,500,000 to restore the reduction in LIMB research,

+ \$700,000 for radon mitigation research. The Conferees request that EPA reconvene its 1986 Indoor Air Science Advisory Board for an updated review of the Agency's progress in developing a credible program,

+ \$500,000 for global climate change and ozone depletion research, and

+ \$400,000 for the methanol in power plant study identified in the Senate report.

ABATEMENT, CONTROL, AND COMPLIANCE

Appropriates \$606,192,000 for abatement, control, and compliance, instead of \$672,085,000 as proposed by the House and \$672,470,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are in agreement on the following changes from the budget request:

+ \$40,000,000 for asbestos in schools,

+ \$16,000,000 for Boston Harbor cleanup activities authorized by section 513 of the Clean Water amendments,

+ \$15,000,000 for emergency planning and community right-to-know (Title III) activities, to offset the reduction taken in Superfund,

+ \$8,350,000 for pesticide storage and disposal,

+ \$8,000,000 from wellhead protection grants,

+ \$2,000,000 for underground injection control State grants,

+ \$1,607,000 for additional RCRA corrective actions,

+ \$4,000,000 for clean water studies and activities, including \$1,000,000 to undertake the wastewater treatment demonstration authorized by section 514, \$700,000 to identify and control sources of contamination of the Spokane aquifer, and \$300,000 to complete the Lake Pend Oreille and Clark Fork River study authorized by section 525.

+ \$4,000,000 for incentive grants to States to establish and expand waste reduction technical assistance programs and for EPA to establish and operate a technical information clearinghouse,

+ \$4,500,000 for the Great Lakes program,

+ \$3,000,000 for the drinking water technical assistance activities provided in the House and Senate reports,

+ \$4,000,000 for ozone depletion and climate change,

+ \$1,000,000 for Chesapeake Bay grants to States. The conferees understand that the additional computer capabilities were funded at the end of fiscal year 1987.

+ \$1,000,000 for wastewater treatment operator training,

+ \$1,500,000 for a replacement research vessel for the Great Lakes. The conferees want to make clear that this replacement vessel is intended to provide modular laboratory facilities for both nutrient and toxics monitoring and surveillance. If additional resources are needed to cover outfitting expenses, the Agency is directed to seek such funds through a reprogramming, transfer, or future budget request.

+ \$2,000,000 for radon program activities, including the measurement proficiency program, the radon mitigation training program, and the national assessment required by statute,

+ \$150,000 to undertake the joint pesticide study with the Department of Agriculture called for in the House report,

+ \$200,000 to undertake the HANES pesticide study called for in the Senate report,

+ \$300,000 to undertake the National Academy of Sciences study of pesticides and children called for in the Senate report, and

+ \$500,000 for the New York Bight study outlined in the Senate report.

— \$10,000,000 as a general reduction to be applied to areas other than those augmented.

Bill language has been included earmarking \$40,000,000 for school asbestos abatement, instead of \$50,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. Of this amount, up to \$15,000,000 shall be available to help cover the cost of school asbestos reinspections and management plans. Language has also been included to require EPA to award asbestos grants and loans by March 1, 1988, as provided in both the House and Senate bills.

The conference agreement deletes language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$10,000,000 for grants under section 28 of the Toxic Substance Control Act to assist State and local governments in implementing the Emergency Planning and Community-Right-To-Know programs. The language proposed by the Senate establishing requirements and schedules for the allocation of such title III grant funds has also been deleted.

The agreement restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate blocking the transfer of funds to NOAA prescribed by section 118(h)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended. Funds for NOAA water quality studies in the Great Lakes should be appropriated directly to NOAA or through the normal interagency agreement mechanism with EPA.

The conference agreement includes language proposed by the Senate authorizing up to \$2,000,000 for the replacement of laboratory equipment. The conference agreement deletes bill language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$1,000,000 for a feasibility study and preliminary design of a demonstration project to treat leachate from a sanitary landfill in a wastewater treatment facility in Cranston, Rhode Island. The conferees also agreed to include language designating Santa Monica Bay as a priority estuary under the national estuary program under section 320 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

The conferees have agreed not to mandate changes in the formulae or minimum allocations for environmental State grant programs. Grant allocation formulae are negotiated cooperatively by EPA and the States based on technical criteria and a consensus judgment of program requirements. The conferees request EPA to reexamine the adequacy of the pesticide enforcement minimum state grant allocation in light of the effect on small States of recent changes in the discretionary allocation.

Finally, the committee of conference understands that EPA is continuing to cooperate in an effort to ensure that a study and air quality model of California's San Joaquin Valley is based on credible, mutually acceptable methods and data. In light of concerns about the use of existing information and models in developing con-

trol strategies and actions for this part of California, the conferees expect that EPA will continue to cooperate with interested parties with regard to developing this study and model. The conferees also understand that EPA has previously committed grant funds to the development of this study and expect EPA to seriously consider making significant grant funds available for the project during fiscal year 1988.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

Appropriates \$23,500,000 for buildings and facilities, instead of \$7,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$18,200,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement deletes language proposed by the Senate authorizing a \$2,000,000 grant to the University of Nevada for a laboratory addition and inserts a provision repealing language earmarking funds for this laboratory addition in the 1987 HUD—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act.

The conferees are in agreement on the following additions to the budget request:

- + \$12,200,000 for the construction of a new facility to house the existing west coast water quality monitoring field station in Newport, Oregon, as described in the Senate report,

- + \$5,600,000 for the design and renovation of a Superfund laboratory at Edison, New Jersey to test and evaluate innovative technologies,

- + \$1,700,000 for the design of a laboratory facility for clinical inhalation research at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The conferees understand that the construction of this laboratory will be fully funded by the University of North Carolina, under an agreement being negotiated with EPA.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

Appropriates \$1,128,000,000 for the Hazardous Substance Superfund, instead of \$1,181,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,179,422,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees are in agreement that \$888,900,000 shall be derived from the Superfund as authorized by section 517(a) of SARA, instead of \$931,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$929,422,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees also agree that \$239,100,000 shall be derived from a payment from the general fund as authorized by section 517(b) of SARA, instead of \$250,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conferees agree to delete language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$5,600,000 for the design and construction of a facility at Edison, New Jersey. These funds have been included in the Buildings and facilities account.

The conference agreement restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate limiting the use of funds for natural resource damage claims. Bill language has also been included to limit funds for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry to \$43,000,000 as proposed by the House, instead of \$50,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Administrative expenses are

limited in bill language to \$182,400,000, instead of \$190,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

The conferees have also agreed to include bill language amending CERCLA and SARA to extend indemnification under section 119 to recipients of grants for Superfund worker training and to require Federal certification procedures for Superfund worker training programs.

The conferees are in agreement on the following changes from the budget request:

- \$19,000,000 and 83 FTE from Title III activities. These resources have been added to EPA's operating program budget to fund Title III from general revenues.

- \$7,000,000 from the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR),

- \$3,000,000 from the National Institute for Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) basic research grants. The conferees intend that at least \$10,000,000 be provided for worker protection and training in 1988. The conferees request that the 1989 budget justification provide detailed descriptions of the budget and program activities proposed for both ATSDR and NIEHS.

- \$5,600,000 from the Edison, New Jersey laboratory renovation, which has been funded in the Buildings and facilities account. The conferees note that laboratory construction projects are not authorized under Superfund and believe that Superfund resources should be reserved for the most serious site cleanups.

- \$46,822,000 as a general reduction to be applied to activities within the overall Superfund program, other than those augmented by the conferees.

- \$5,000,000 for no more than five Superfund university research centers, to be selected based on peer review and awarded competitively.

- + \$4,000,000 and 20 FTE for expanded site investigations and preliminary assessments. The conferees believe that additional sites must be screened in order to ensure that Superfund is being dedicated to the cleanup of the worst problems.

- + \$2,000,000 and 20 FTE to provide staff at EPA headquarters and in the regions dedicated to overseeing non-NPL site cleanups by private parties, States and local governments.

LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND

Appropriates \$14,400,000 for the leaking underground storage tank program, instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$15,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are aware that a growing number of State programs are well organized and have identified substantial project needs. The Agency should submit information on State program applications and project needs in its 189 budget justification. The agreement limits administrative expenses to \$4,800,000, instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

Appropriates \$2,304,000,000 for construction grants, instead of \$2,400,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The conferees agreed to delete language proposed by the Senate requiring that payments made for State revolving funds after September 30, 1988 be made in cash.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The conference agreement includes the bill language on pesticide indemnification as proposed by both the House and Senate. The conferees want to make clear that this provision is not intended to change the responsibility of the U.S. Government for indemnification. The conferees understand that claims for indemnification will continue to be submitted by claimants to EPA. The Agency should continue to conduct the technical review of such claims in an expeditious manner to determine the validity of amounts claimed. Claims will then be referred by EPA to the Department of Justice under 28 U.S.C. 2414 for settlement (or for litigation if the liability or amount are disputed by the Government) and paid pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1304. The conferees expect that claims which EPA deems valid should be processed routinely by the Justice Department and that approved claims should be paid promptly from the Judgement Fund of the Treasury.

The conference agreement deletes language proposed by the Senate concerning quality assurance fees and inserts language permitting EPA to collect up to \$25,000,000 in authorized fees, with the receipts to be deposited in a special fund in the Treasury reserved for environmental programs, to be available subject to subsequent appropriations. Examples of fees included in this provision are: qualify assurance mandatory services and materials, pesticide registration, premanufacture notices, ocean disposal, and other fees for activities authorized by the statutes administered by EPA. The conferees want to make clear that this provision is not intended to affect any existing authority to credit EPA appropriations with fee receipts. Finally, the conferees want to ensure that EPA provides ample opportunity for broad review of proposed fee schedules and gives special consideration to the concerns of the States and small businesses.

The conference agreement deletes the House provision and includes the Senate provision concerning the postponement of sanctions under the Clean Air Act. The issue was dealt with by Amendment numbered 46 and 68 to H.J. Res. 395.

The agreement includes language proposed by the Senate in Amendment No. 71 to H.J. Res. 395, concerning endangered species, with technical amendments.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OFFICE OF
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Appropriates \$826,000 for the Council on Environmental Quality, instead of \$862,000 as proposed by the House and \$860,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

Appropriates \$1,888,000 for the Office of Science and Technology Policy, instead of \$1,998,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,967,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

DISASTER RELIEF

Appropriates \$120,000,000 for disaster relief, instead of \$125,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$125,841,000 for salaries and expenses, instead of \$131,544,000 as proposed by the House and \$126,544,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction of \$5,243,000 below the budget estimate is to be applied at the Agency's discretion. Any staffing reduction below the 33 FTE required to offset specific increases is to be applied proportionally to each activity and only in the central office.

The conferees agree to the following staffing changes from the budget estimate:

- +16 FTE for the Disaster Relief Administration,
- +10 FTE for the radiological emergency preparedness program,
- +3 FTE for the acquisition management program,
- +4 FTE for the U.S. Fire Administration, and
- 33 FTE to be applied at the Agency's discretion to programs other than the Inspector General and those with aforementioned increases.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$272,496,000 for emergency management planning and assistance, instead of \$276,850,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$291,850,000 as proposed by the House.

The committee of conference is in agreement with the following changes from the budget estimate:

- + \$1,478,000 for student travel stipends, including \$344,000 for civil defense training and education, \$312,000 for the Emergency Management Institute, and \$822,000 for the National Fire Academy,
- + \$1,000,000 for the radiological emergency preparedness program,
- + \$445,000 for the earthquake program,
- + \$65,000 for the hurricane program,
- + \$3,000,000 for the U.S. Fire Administration's fire prevention and arson control program. Within this increase, \$1,300,000 is for the residential sprinkler program and \$500,000 is for the community-based anti-arson program.
- \$15,000,000 from the \$20,000,000 requested in the budget amendment for the civil defense program, and
- \$15,342,000 as a general reduction to be applied at the Agency's discretion to the civil defense (other than emergency

management assistance grants) and Federal preparedness programs.

Reports accompanying past appropriations bills have expressed deep concern about the possibly wasteful and inefficient use by FEMA of funds that are appropriated to it to carry out its responsibilities in coordinating offsite radiological emergency planning at commercial nuclear utilization facilities. In order to ensure that such funds are being utilized appropriately, the conferees require that the Director of FEMA file a report with the Committees on Appropriations at the end of each calendar quarter commencing March 31, 1988.

Such report shall detail the progress made by FEMA on offsite emergency plans for all commercial nuclear utilization facilities including:

(1) the dates each plan and revisions to plans were received by FEMA for review, the time required for any review that may be currently pending and a present estimate of the time to progress to completion of such review; (2) the dates on which FEMA received requests for the most current and the preceding exercise of each plan, the time and resources required to prepare for such exercises and a current estimate of the time that will be required to complete any pending exercise request as well as a separate estimate concerning any proceedings that may be related to such exercise; and (3) the progress made with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) on processing such reviews and exercises that may be conducted pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding dated April 18, 1985, between FEMA and the NRC.

The committee of conference expects FEMA to develop, within 60 days from the enactment of this measure, all necessary supplemental guidance to review and evaluate utility-sponsored emergency plans and exercises for nuclear power plants.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency is authorized to secure reimbursement from NRC, in accordance with law, for the full and reasonable costs of its services involved in review and evaluation of offsite radiological emergency plans and exercises, whenever previously appropriated funds are inadequate for the purpose. These services would include those performed by FEMA or its contractors in connection with the licensing proceeding within the jurisdiction of the NRC.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Transfers \$9,496,000 from the National Flood Insurance Fund to salaries and expenses, instead of \$9,892,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The conference agreement transfers \$43,392,000 from the National Flood Insurance Fund to emergency management planning and assistance, instead of \$45,200,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The agreement also earmarks \$4,531,000 of the transferred funds for the section 1362 purchase of property program, instead of \$4,720,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

EMERGENCY FOOD AND SHELTER PROGRAM

Appropriates \$114,000,000 for the emergency food and shelter program as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$150,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$125,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The agreement inserts language proposed by the Senate which incorporates the emergency food and shelter program authorization by reference, limits administrative costs to 3.5 percent of the total, and deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which carries the actual text of program authorization, including a 3.5 percent administrative cost limitation.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

Appropriates \$1,279,000 for the Consumer Information Center, instead of \$1,339,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,332,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement establishes the aggregate amount available to the CIC at \$5,140,000, instead of \$5,200,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,193,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also limits administrative expenses of the CIC to \$1,652,000, instead of \$1,721,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Appropriates \$1,670,000 for the Office of Consumer Affairs, instead of \$1,750,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,740,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$3,274,200,000 for research and development, instead of \$3,661,200,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,378,063,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, the conferees have agreed to language included by the Senate permitting \$100,000,000 of 1987 funding for a replacement orbiter to be transferred to the Research and development account for use in fiscal year 1988. This transfer has the effect of providing a total of \$3,374,200,000 for the activities under this account in 1988.

The conferees agree to the following changes from the budget request:

—\$342,660,000 from space station. This reduction provides a total of \$425,000,000 for the program in 1988. Of that, \$225,000,000 shall become available on June 1, 1988. This delayed obligation, which was not included in either the House or Senate bills, is made pursuant to section 202 of P.L. 100-119 which prohibits the transfer of an outlay from one fiscal year to an adjacent fiscal year *unless* it "is a necessary (but secondary) result of a significant policy change." Because of the impact of the budget crisis on the space station, the conferees believe that a programmatic policy change will be necessary.

Therefore, the conferees direct NASA to provide the Committees on Appropriations a detailed plan rescoping and rescheduling the space station activities consistent with 1988 and 1989 revised budgets. In that connection, the conferees expect NASA to identify cost savings—with special emphasis on the non-prime and program support areas. It is noted, for example, that at an 1988 funding level of \$425,000,000, the actual “hardware” component of station could constitute less than 30 percent of the total available dollars. This trend is not acceptable—particularly in view of the potential for significantly reduced funding below the anticipated 1989 level of \$1.8 billion. The revised plan for space station should be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations no later than February 29, 1988.

Also, the conferees note that the Agency is committed to maintaining funding for science and applications at not less than 20 percent of total NASA resources. Although to date NASA has honored this commitment, the conferees are concerned that further budget constraints could negatively impact unmanned activities.

Further, the conferees recognize that many of the goals articulated in the “Mission To Planet Earth” scenario stress unmanned technology achievable within the next decade and meet a distinct and growing environmental need.

The conferees also urge NASA to continue work on solar dynamic power and satellite servicing to the extent practical within the limited funds available.

Therefore, it is imperative that NASA examine all possible approaches to constraining station costs. In that context, the conferees have “capped” station at \$200,000,000—the funding available exclusive of the delayed \$225,000,000 appropriation. Those funds will be released after the Committees on Appropriations have carefully reviewed the Agency’s proposals to ensure the implementation of a workable space station that is consistent with the Administrator’s previous programmatic commitments to the Committees.

+ \$20,000,000 for microgravity shuttle/ISF/space station payloads. The conferees have agreed to increase the space shuttle/space station payload microgravity activity for the development of new space station experimental hardware such as furnaces, separators, etc. The conferees expect that these funds will help improve the United States’ competitive position by having available second and third generation microgravity experiments beginning in 1991. The conference committee expects that this new hardware will be developed initially for use on spacelab and/or the industrial space facility and ultimately used on space station. In that context, the committee of conference strongly urges NASA to add an additional spacelab mission in the third quarter of 1991. The conferees understand that the agency currently has under study the possibility of manifesting such a mission and that a decision should be forthcoming in the near term. The conferees expect NASA to advise the Committees on Appropriations by January 15, 1988, on the status of this important activity.

+ \$25,000,000 for the industrial space facility (ISF). The conferees believe the ISF may represent a viable interim approach

leading to the efficient and effective development and testing of early space station hardware. In short, the ISF could provide a "bridge" from spacelab to space station. However, the conferees believe that it is essential to maintain standard budget's principles in funding this program. Therefore, the conferees direct NASA to conclude a satisfactory funding arrangement that will lead to a workable leased ISF vehicle in the 1991/1992 timeframe.

+ \$25,000,000 for the Mars Observer program. The conferees are making available these monies with the understanding that the agency may allocate the funding at its discretion between the Mars Observer Mission and additional planetary observer spares.

+ \$77,000,000 for the Advanced Communication Technology Satellite (ACTS). The ACTS program was first funded in a supplemental appropriation Act in 1982 under the auspices of the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Subcommittee. Congress originated the program because of its concern with the future of the United States' communications satellite industry. It was hoped that this program could enhance U.S. technology and international competitive stature. The program was not supported by the administration, and no budget request has been made in the past three years for ACTS. The Congress has, however, provided funding during that period to maintain the viability of the ACTS effort. The conferees now understand that the current fiscal year 1988 estimate for ACTS, which had been approximately \$84 million, has increased to \$123 million. Also, the 1989 funding estimate suggests that the project will overrun an additional \$17 million.

Because of the increasingly difficult budget problems facing NASA and other agencies within the HUD bill, the conferees have agreed to cap this program at \$35 million. The conferees further direct NASA to restructure the program to ensure that total program costs will not exceed \$475 million. The conferees believe that under the current budget climate this program must be brought under control before additional funds are released above the \$35 million level.

- \$4,000,000 from "commercial programs",
- + \$2,000,000 for the advance rotary engine program,
- \$13,000,000 from transatmospheric research and technology (National Aerospace Plane),
- + \$25,000,000 from the orbital maneuvering vehicle (OMV),
- \$5,000,000 from space telescope development,
- + \$5,000,000 for spacelab/space station payload development,
- + \$5,000,000 for initial work on an extended duration orbiter (EDO). The conferees, in approving \$5 million for initial work on an extended duration orbiter acknowledge the report received from NASA in November. That report confirms the conferees' belief that the EDO is achievable in the short term at a reasonable cost and at great benefit to materials sciences and other disciplines. Additionally, it is clear that the EDO is a viable incremental step to a manned space station and the conferees expect that NASA will move forward with this project in an expeditious manner.

- \$10,000,000 from the ocean topography experiment (TOPEX),
- \$5,000,000 from the global geospace science mission,
- \$15,000,000 from the civil space technology initiative, except that none of the reduction may be applied to the automation and robotics areas, and
- + \$10,000,000 for explorer development.

Finally, in the research and development account, the conferees are "capping" the 1988 amounts for a number of programs. In accordance with the agreement as outlined in the letter from NASA to the Committees dated August 9, 1984, these "caps" may not be exceeded without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations:

- (1) Space station, \$200,000,000
- (2) Orbital maneuvering vehicle, \$55,000,000
- (3) Hubble space telescope, \$93,400,000
- (4) Gamma Ray Observatory, \$49,100,000
- (5) Galileo, \$55,300,000
- (6) Magellan, \$59,600,000
- (7) Ulysses, \$10,800,000
- (8) Mars Observe, \$54,300,000
- (9) Upper Atmospheric Research Satellite, \$95,400,000
- (10) Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS), \$35,000,000.

SPACE FLIGHT, CONTROL AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Appropriates \$3,908,309,000 for space flight, control and data communications, instead of \$3,978,300,000 as proposed by the Senate, and 4,000,300,000 as proposed by the House.

This funding level includes a general reduction of \$129,000,000 to be applied at the discretion of the agency. However, to help offset this reduction, the conferees have agreed to the use of up to \$125,000,000 of orbiter production funds to complete necessary modifications and undertake related work required to prepare the shuttle fleet for operational status. In addition, the committee of conference agrees that within the total funds made available under this account, a total of \$36,000,000 is provided for the replacement tracking and data relay satellite (TDRSS) and \$28,000,000 is provided *only* for the purchase of two Delta II launch vehicles.

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES

Appropriates \$178,272,000 for construction of facilities, instead of \$185,700,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$169,700,000 as proposed by the House. The conferees agree that within this total \$16,000,000 is made available to initiate the repair of the 12-foot pressure wind tunnel at NASA Ames. Also, the conferees direct that \$200,000 be provided for design work of the final component of the launch complex 39 operations support building.

RESEARCH AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$1,495,680,000 for research and program management, instead of \$1,557,999,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,558,000,000 as proposed by the House. Within the funds provid-

ed, a general reduction of \$93,515,000 is assumed. The application of this reduction should be outlined in detail in the operating plan which will be reviewed and approved by the Committees on Appropriations.

The House report directed NASA to submit revisions to the 1988 budget to move institutional costs from the R&D and SFCDC accounts to the R&PM account by October 1, 1987. This reordering of the appropriation account structure was undertaken to ensure the integrity of the accounts and the proper allocation of changes. The Senate report concurred with these objectives.

On September 29, 1987, the NASA administrator sent a letter to the Committees outlining proposed budget and accounting changes to be effective on October 1, 1987. In addition to revising and standardizing the accounting codes structure, the Agency proposed increasing R&PM by \$242,438,000 with offsetting decreases of \$144,863,000 in R&D and \$97,575,000 in SFCDC.

The conferees agree with the level of the proposed changes—but will make the formal transfer of funds between accounts in a future appropriations bill. However, in the interim, language has been included which will permit the Office of Management and Budget to increase the apportionment in the R&PM account to reflect the new accounting structure until funds are transferred in subsequent legislation. Apportionments for Research and development and Space flight accounts will be reduced concomitantly by like amounts.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

CENTRAL LIQUIDITY FACILITY

Establishes the 1988 limitation on administrative expenses at \$813,000, instead of \$847,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$1,453,000,000 for research and related activities, instead of \$1,634,487,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,505,000,000 as proposed by the House. The proposed reductions from the budget request are to be presented in the operating plan for the Committee's review and approval.

The conferees recognize that super computing is an integral research tool for all disciplines. Recognizing the importance of the NSF national supercomputing centers, NSF should provide the maximum support possible for these centers. All research requirements, however, may not be met at the national centers. Therefore, the conferees have agreed to provide an additional \$1,500,000 from this account for proposals to use computing capabilities not available at national supercomputer centers. However, the conferees direct that none of the \$1,500,000 may be taken from funds made available for Phase II supercomputer centers. The conferees feel that all research directorates should be involved in funding supercomputer time required as part of research projects.

In connection with the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, the conferees agree that not less than \$1,000,000 shall be available *only* for this purpose, instead of \$1,500,000 as proposed by the House and no funds as proposed by the Senate. The conferees urge that the \$1,000,000 be made available to IIASA as soon as possible.

The conferees agree to include language prohibiting the payment of the Federal portion of the salary of any individual on assignment from a non-Federal entity at more than the maximum rate paid for ES-6. This language was included by the Senate in Title IV of this bill, but has been transferred by the conferees to this paragraph.

Finally, the conferees agree that the limitation on administrative expenses for program development and management is established at \$84,480,000, instead of the \$88,000,000 proposed by both the House and Senate.

UNITED STATES ANTARCTIC PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$124,800,000 for the United States Antarctic program activities instead of \$117,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$143,000,000 as proposed by the House.

SCIENCE EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

Appropriates \$139,200,000 for science education activities instead of \$115,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$145,000,000 as proposed by the House.

NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

Appropriates \$18,720,000 for the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, instead of \$19,500,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Appropriates \$25,459,000 for the Selective Service System, instead of \$26,520,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL CARE

Appropriates \$10,094,808,000 for medical care, instead of \$10,320,808,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,123,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement of \$10,094,808,000 for medical care reflects the following changes from the budget request of \$9,907,850,000:

- + \$169,700,000 for 3,810 FTE to maintain the current staffing level of 194,140,

- + \$40,000,000 for special pay rates for nurses and other scarce medical specialties,

- + \$5,000,000 for tuition assistance payments for nursing and other associated health care occupations,

- + \$4,000,000 for start-up costs of six satellite outpatient clinics at Albuquerque, New Mexico (mobile clinic); Duluth, Min-

nesota/Superior, Wisconsin; Lufkin, Texas; Ocean County, New Jersey; Savannah, Georgia; and Tallahassee, Florida,

+ \$90,000,000 for the Administration's proposed two percent pay increase in 1988, and

— \$121,742,000 general reduction due to lower average salary than assumed in the budget request. This reduction will not decrease the staffing level of 194,140.

The amount of funding is specifically intended to support 194,140 full-time equivalent employees (FTEEs) with the understanding that, in accordance with established Congressional practice, any additional pay costs necessary to support that FTEE level will be borne by the VA, using funds made available by this measure, funds made available through the enactment of supplemental appropriations, or through absorption of the costs, or some combination thereof. This FTEE level does not include common service FTEEs.

The VA is directed to make available an additional 6 FTEEs for readjustment counseling activities in West Virginia and an additional 12 FTEEs for readjustment counseling services in Hawaii.

The conference agreement earmarks \$6,400,000,000 of medical care appropriation for personnel compensation and benefits, instead of \$6,650,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$6,503,400,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The agreement also deletes language proposed by the Senate making any unobligated balance of the \$5,000,000 provided in the emergency homeless joint resolution for a community-based residential care program available during fiscal year 1988. The conferees have included \$2,914,725 for this contract program—the amount of program funds that lapsed at the end of fiscal year 1987—within the total amount provided.

The conferees have agreed to restore language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate limiting the numbers of administrative support and engineering support staffing to 37,700 and 26,500, respectively, amended to limit administrative support staffing to 37,700. The VA is to fully explain any increase in engineering support staffing above 26,500 along with the effects of any offsetting reduction in direct medical care staffing, to the Committees prior to such augmentation.

VA MEDICAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The Committees' reports have directed the VA not to obligate 1987 or 1988 equipment funds for its decentralized hospital computer program (DHCP) pending an independent evaluation of agency medical computer programs by the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). The OTA has recently submitted a special report on hospital information systems at the VA. The study included a general review of the features and costs of DHCP and three competing integrated hospital information systems (IHS). It also included an overview of VA's current deployment process and plans.

The report finds that two timeframes—near- and far-term—must be considered in making decisions concerning VA's hospital information systems. In the near-term, OTA finds that VA has a limited set of options from which to choose. This is because the agency has

not taken the opportunity in the past to expand its technological options through thorough testing and study of systems alternatives. The report indicates that if the VA is to implement at least a minimum level of automation in its hospital information systems within the next two years, it has no reasonable alternative to its current approach—DHCP. The report also indicates that while the commercial systems have some features that DHCP does not, to switch to a commercial system at the present time would increase costs or delay implementation, or both.

In the long-term, the reports find that DHCP may have limitations that could make it an unsuitable platform for a transition to the hospital information system VA will need in the 1990's. The VA's current planning process focuses on continued revisions to and evolution of the DHCP software, and does not provide an appropriate mechanism for exploring needs, opportunities, and alternative options for the next generation. The OTA finds that if VA wishes to reap the benefits of technological change, it needs to begin now to do long-term planning that can examine technological alternatives for the next generation of hospital information technology.

After reviewing the OTA report, the conferees agree that the VA should proceed to install the DHCP "Core Plus 8" for the near term. Development and deployment of additional modules will be considered at a subsequent time. Release of the 1987 (\$25,000,000) and 1988 (\$20,177,000) funds is contingent upon submission of the following plans:

- Life cycle costs by activity and year of Core Plus 8. The conferees expect a full explanation of any increase above the previous estimate of \$777,000,000 and a written commitment to such an estimate.

- Dates for installation and full operation of each of the 14 modules by hospital.

The VA will be monitored as to the costs and dates in these plans. Quarterly reports are to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations explaining any slippage in the installation or full operation dates.

Additional funding will be contingent upon VA's demonstration of the following:

- Order entry/results reporting working satisfactorily in a high-transaction production environment.

- Initiation of suitable strategic planning and evaluation of technological alternatives for the next generation information system. Such a strategic plan should incorporate OTA's long-term planning recommendations, including the formal involvement of outside experts to assist in providing recommendations and evaluation of options for the next generation VA of hospital automation. Estimates of required annual resources should also be included.

At congressional direction, VA installed commercially-developed information systems (IHS). The purpose was to determine whether software already developed by commercial vendors would serve VA better than the DHCP software, written in-house. Reports from the OTA and the General Accounting Office indicate that the VA did not design the test to permit a fair comparison of the features

and costs of the vendor's approaches. The conferees are greatly displeased with the VA's actions in this crucial matter—and that displeasure is reflected in a \$1,000,000 reduction in administrative ADP costs in the Medical administration and miscellaneous operating expense account. The VA is expected to create conditions under which future decisions are based on thorough and unbiased examination of alternatives.

The OTA report suggests two alternatives for the three existing IHS hospitals. The conferees direct the VA to leave the three IHS systems in place. Also, two additional tertiary hospitals should be selected, along with the existing three sites, for an on-going permanent IHS test for tracking changes in the technology offered by commercial vendors. The VA should provide these five hospitals with (1) interface with the rest of the ADP systems and (2) representation in the special interest user groups and other planning groups.

Finally, the conferees recognize that all concerned parties want the VA to have the best system to automate its medical care program—now and in the future. Objective decisions will ensure that goal.

MEDICAL AND PROSTHETIC RESEARCH

Appropriates \$192,899,000 for medical and prosthetic research, instead of \$208,766,000 as proposed by the House and \$200,936,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The committee of conference is in agreement with the following changes from the budget request:

- + \$3,000,000 for rehabilitative research. This will provide in excess of \$20,000,000 for this important research program in 1988, and

- \$8,037,000 general reduction to be applied at the VA's discretion to other than rehabilitative research activities.

The amount of funding is specifically intended to support approximately 4,400 full-time equivalent employees with the understanding that, in accordance with established Congressional practice, any additional pay costs necessary to support that FTEE level will be borne by the VA, using funds made available by this measure, funds made available through the enactment of supplemental appropriations, or through absorption of the costs, or some combination thereof. This FTEE level does not include common services FTEEs.

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION AND MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$46,628,100 for medical administration and miscellaneous operating expenses, instead of \$49,848,000 as proposed by the House \$49,613,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree with the following changes from the budget estimate:

- + \$1,000,000 to the \$6,000,000 requested for the health professional scholarship program,

- \$2,985,000 general reduction to be applied to other than the health scholarship program, and

—\$1,000,000 in administrative ADP costs. This reduction is further explained under the medical care portion of the statement.

This amount of funding is specifically intended to support not more than 595 full-time equivalent employees with the understanding that, in accordance with established Congressional practice, any additional pay costs necessary to support that FTEE level will be borne by the VA, using funds made available by this measure, funds made available through the enactment of supplemental appropriations, or through absorption of the costs, or some combination thereof. This FTEE level does not include common services FTEEs.

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$762,810,000 for general operating expenses, instead of \$811,100,000 as proposed by the House and \$804,829,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The committee of conference is in agreement with the following changes from the budget estimate:

- + \$9,700,000 for 296 FTE in the Department of Veterans Benefits,

- + \$1,000,000 for 16 FTE in the Department of Memorial Affairs,

- + \$215,000 for 5 FTE in the Board of Veterans Appeals,

- + \$200,000 for 4 FTE in the Office of Inspector General,

- + \$1,000,000 for housing counseling assistance to help delinquent borrowers retain ownership of their homes,

- + \$8,935,000 requested for the replacement files system at the Records Processing Center,

- \$8,400,000 requested for State approving agencies. Legislation will shift funding for this activity to the readjustment benefits account,

- \$1,652,000 in costs saved by not closing the St. Paul Insurance Center,

- \$5,678,000 from the \$217,072,000 requested for general administration, and

- \$36,034,000 as a general reduction due to lower average salary costs with the balance of the reduction to be applied to the ADP modernization program and other object classifications.

The conferees recognize that the Budget Appendix incorrectly identifies employee travel costs as \$7,848,000. The correct estimate for employee travel in 1988 is \$8,886,000.

The agreement also restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate earmarking (1) \$549,545,000 and 12,915 FTE for the Department of Veterans Benefits, (2) \$49,746,000 and 1,219 FTE for the Department of Memorial Affairs, and (3) \$211,809,000 for general administration, amended to earmark \$508,500,000 and 12,915 FTE for the Department of Veterans Benefits. The committee of conference has agreed to delete the earmarkings for the Department of Memorial Affairs and general administration to provide the VA with flexibility due to the reductions. However, the conferees expect the VA to allocate \$47,310,000 and 1,203 FTE for

the Department of Memorial Affairs and \$207,000,000 for General Administration, subject to normal reprogramming procedures.

CONSTRUCTION, MAJOR PROJECTS

Appropriates \$402,884,000 for construction, major projects, instead of \$406,921,000 as proposed by the House and \$414,201,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree to the following changes from the budget estimate:

- + \$1,000,000 to complete preliminary plans for the clinical/outpatient addition/renovation project at Ann Arbor,
- + \$200,000 for preliminary planning of a 120-bed nursing home care unit at Saginaw,
- + \$785,000 for design of a 120-bed nursing home care unit at Mountain Home,
- + \$2,710,000 for design of a clinical improvements and patient privacy project at Nashville,
- + \$670,000 for design of a 120-bed nursing home care unit at Tampa,
- + \$330,000 for design of a 60-bed nursing home care unit at Wilkes-Barre,
- + \$12,500,000 for a heating, ventilation and air-conditioning project at Madison,
- + \$220,000 for an environmental impact statement for a new cemetery in the Chicago area,
- + \$250,000 for an environmental impact statement for a new cemetery in the Cleveland area,
- + \$200,000 for an environmental impact statement for a new cemetery in the Seattle/Tacoma area,
- + \$250,000 for an environmental impact statement for a new cemetery in the Albany area, and
- \$16,787,000 general reduction of four percent to be applied equally to each project.

The conferees concur with language contained in the Senate report regarding the use of dollars included in the advance planning fund for facility development plans (FDP's). This language effectively postpones future FDP contracts pending an independent evaluation of the FDP format and development process.

The agreement also inserts language proposed by the Senate authorizing the VA to use \$2,500,000 from unobligated balances in the construction, major projects account for settlement of a contractor's claim on the Bronx replacement hospital and research building construction project.

CONSTRUCTION, MINOR PROJECTS

Appropriates \$115,942,000 for construction, minor projects, instead of \$121,038,000 as proposed by the House and \$120,773,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The agreement establishes the limitation on expenses of the Office of Facilities at not more than \$40,774,000, instead of \$42,738,000 as proposed by the House and \$42,473,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PARKING GARAGE REVOLVING FUND

Appropriates \$3,936,000 for the parking garage revolving fund, instead of \$4,100,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The agreement inserts language proposed by the Senate requiring that medical care funds be used for parking garage operations and maintenance costs instead of the parking garage revolving fund.

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

Appropriates \$40,320,000 for grants for construction of State extended care facilities, instead of \$42,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

GRANTS TO THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

Appropriates \$480,000 for grants to the Republic of the Philippines, instead of \$500,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Inserts language proposed by the Senate permitting the use of fiscal year 1988 funds in the four VA entitlement accounts to be available for payment of prior year obligations required to be recorded within the last quarter of fiscal year 1987.

TITLE III

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Limits expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to \$30,313,000 as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$30,486,000 as proposed by the House. The agreement includes language proposed in both the House and Senate bill earmarking \$800,000 for state examiner training.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Limits expenses of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation to \$1,610,000 as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$1,619,000 as proposed by the House.

The agreement inserts language proposed by the House and stricken by Senate Amendment No. 34, allowing certain cooperative banks to be insured under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate limiting the maximum salary of a consultant to that of a GS-18, and deletes language proposed by the Senate limiting such pay to that of an ES-6.

The agreement also restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate prohibiting the demolition of certain public housing units in Dallas and Houston, Texas.

BALANCED BUDGET AND EMERGENCY DEFICIT CONTROL ACT

During fiscal year 1988, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), the following information provides the definition of the term "program, project, and activity" for departments and agencies carried in the accompanying bill. The term "program, project, and activity" shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the 1988 Department of Housing and Urban Development-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, the accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, the conference report or the joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference.

In applying any sequestration reductions, departments and agencies shall apply the percentage reduction required for fiscal year 1988 pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 99-177 to each program, project, activity and subactivity contained in the budget justification documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate in support of the fiscal year 1988 budget estimates, as amended, for such departments and agencies as subsequently altered, modified or changed by Congressional action identified by the aforementioned Acts, resolutions and reports. Further, it is intended that in implementing the Presidential order, (1) no program, project, or activity should be eliminated, (2) no re-ordering of funds or priorities occur, and (3) no unfunded program, project, or activity be initiated. However, for the purposes of program execution, it is not intended that normal reprogramming between programs, projects, and activities be precluded *after* reductions required under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act are implemented.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR AND RELATED AGENCIES

Amendment No. 8: Section 101(g) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects, or activities at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2712 as passed the House of Representatives on June 25, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects, and activities at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided in H.R. 2712 as passed the Senate on September 30, 1987.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-171 and Senate Report 100-165 shall be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint resolution and ac-

companying statement of the managers. The Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

Appropriates \$498,983,000 instead of \$493,649,000 as proposed by the House and \$502,972,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The net increase above the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$400,000 for non-energy minerals; \$2,000,000 for the Alaska lands program; \$40,000 for Shoshone Horse shrub restoration; \$250,000 for noxious weed control; \$2,400,000 for hazardous materials management; \$300,000 for wildlife habitat; \$250,000 for management of riparian areas (wildlife); \$300,000 for threatened and endangered species; \$450,000 for the wildlife challenge grant program; \$75,000 for Chaco Canyon site rehabilitation; \$200,000 for planning for the El Malpais National Conservation Area, NM; \$150,000 for rehabilitation of Tangle Lakes Campground, AK; \$200,000 for management of Red Rocks Visitor Center, NV; \$500,000 for expenses of San Pedro Riparian Area, AZ; and \$4,000,000 for Alaska cadastral surveys; and decreases of \$885,000 in solid energy minerals (coal); \$2,223,000 in oil and gas; \$174,000 in geothermal; \$600,000 in cultural resources; and \$2,299,000 for the FERS reestimate.

The managers agree that:

(1) \$200,000 in western Oregon public domain forestry is for FIR/COPE research and as FIR concludes funds are to be shifted to COPE;

(2) up to \$200,000 of the amount for the challenge grant program in wildlife habitat management may be used for threatened and endangered species;

(3) \$110,000 in wildlife habitat management is to restore deer habitat in Idaho destroyed by fire;

(4) \$75,000 of the increase for cultural resources management is for operation of the Anasazi Heritage Center, for a total of \$350,000;

(5) the Bureau may use funding provided in this account for planting seedlings needed for fire rehabilitation work and may exceed the Committee notification threshold for rehabilitation work, if necessary, in order to begin work promptly;

(6) additional funds provided for operating expenses of the San Pedro Riparian Area, for rangers in the California Desert Conservation Area, and for law enforcement on the King Range may be distributed among various activities used by the Bureau to plan and monitor costs as long as such reallocation is reported to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees;

(7) the Bureau may provide funds for implementation of the Henry Mountain Coordinated Resource Management Plan after completion of all legal requirements for review prior to

implementation, with the understanding that no chaining of piñon/juniper will take place within Wilderness Study Areas (WSAs);

(8) funds for oil and gas programs are sufficient for implementing extension of the Production Accounting and Auditing System (PAAS) to onshore oil and gas leases, and the Bureau is expected to carry out its portion of the implementation;

(9) out of funds provided for hazardous materials management, the Bureau should initiate a comprehensive review and evaluation of its program by the National Academy of Engineering/National Academy of Sciences and provide the evaluation to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

House bill language prohibiting the destruction of healthy, undisturbed, wild horses and burros in fiscal year 1988 is restored, and Senate language providing for revision of policy statements and regulations, review and implementation of proposals for sanctuaries, and submission of a report by April 1, 1988, on wild horse and burro populations is deleted.

The managers agree that a report on the status of wild horse and burro populations and future policy considerations for Congressional review shall be included in the required biennial report to Congress rather than separately.

The managers have no objections to the Bureau investigating proposals for private sanctuaries for wild horses or burros and implementing proposals which are both humane and cost effective. Such proposals may only be implemented in compliance with existing reprogramming guidelines.

CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS

Appropriates \$3,430,000 for construction and access instead of \$1,981,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,736,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The increase above the amount proposed by the House consists of \$350,000 for Quail Hill Road reconstruction and \$125,000 for Colorado River boat ramps in Arizona; \$560,000 for architectural and engineering work for a new smokejumpers operations building in Alaska; and \$456,000 for expenses for moving the Fairbanks, AK district into its new office and for moving the Alaska Fire Service into the former district office; and a decrease of \$6,000 for the FERS reestimate.

LAND ACQUISITION

Appropriates \$8,885,000 for land acquisition instead of \$4,170,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,235,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree to the following distribution:

Acquisition management	\$600,000
Paulina Guard Station, OR	10,000
King Range Conservation Area, CA	1,000,000
Desert Tortoise Habitat, CA	600,000
Pacific Crest Trail, CA	60,000
Warner Basin Potholes, OR	1,000,000
Wilderness study area inholdings	500,000
Upper Missouri River WSR, MT	500,000
Carrizo Plains, CA	4,000,000

Owyhee River, CA	615,000
Total	8,885,000

The managers agree that priority for wilderness study area in-holdings should be given to properties in and around the Mahogany Ridge and Willow Creek Wilderness Study Areas around Trout Creek Mountains in southeastern Oregon.

The managers agree that the Fish and Wildlife Service is to (1) review and revise applicable recovery plans to reflect Carrizo Plains land acquisition; (2) prepare habitat conservation plans in cooperation with relevant State and federal agencies; and (3) enter into a memorandum of understanding with the California Department of Fish and Game to coordinate various endangered species needs in the San Joaquin Valley.

OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

Appropriates \$58,475,000 for Oregon and California grant lands instead of \$57,817,000 as proposed by the House and \$58,134,000 as proposed by the Senate. The increase of \$658,000 above the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$600,000 in renewable resource management for increased costs of salvage sales; \$147,000 for recreation maintenance; and \$200,000 for spotted owl research; and decreases of \$30,000 for construction of an elk viewing facility near Reedsport, Oregon; and \$259,000 for the FERS reestimate.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Bill language is included, as proposed by the Senate, allowing the termination of two withdrawals and completion of related land exchanges in Utah to proceed by waiving a court order which disallows termination of land withdrawals. The exchanges must proceed under all applicable law.

Bill language is also included extending a temporary public land withdrawal in Lincoln County, Nevada, from December 31, 1987 to March 31, 1988 as proposed by the Senate. The extension allows time for legislative action on a long-term withdrawal of 89,600 acres known as "Groom Mountain Addition to the Nellis Air Force Range" after receipt of the required environmental impact statement.

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$342,594,000 for resource management instead of \$335,524,000 as proposed by the House and \$342,859,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The net change from the House consists of the following: increases of \$500,000 for endangered species recovery, \$865,000 for the national wetlands inventory, \$1,357,000 for refuge maintenance, \$300,000 for Hawaiian Islands NWR operations, \$150,000 for archeological sites work at Stillwater NWR, NV, up to \$500,000 for the Alaska Maritime NWR for operation of the vessel Tiglax, \$500,000 for Alaska operations, \$560,000 for the Arctic goose educa-

tion program, \$974,000 for Alaska subsistence grants, \$200,000 for a challenge grant program on Service lands, \$200,000 for the North American waterfowl management plan, \$500,000 for migratory nongame bird management, \$119,000 for the Lower Snake River, \$135,000 for the cui-ui fish handling facility, \$165,000 for operations at Hagerman NFH, ID, \$539,000 for Williams Creek-Alchesay NFH, AZ, \$253,000 for Mescalero NFH, NM, \$108,000 for Parker Fishery Assistance Office, \$213,000 for Pinetop Fishery Assistance Office, \$171,000 for Lander, WY fishery assistance office, \$400,000 for habitat evaluation procedures and wetland technical assistance, Slidell, LA, \$200,000 for the eastern energy and land use team in West Virginia, \$216,000 for the Gainesville NFRL, FL, \$300,000 for cooperative fish and wildlife units, \$125,000 for Yukon River fish research, \$650,000 for Alaska mammal research, \$425,000 for Lleetown National Fisheries Center, \$250,000 for Fish and Wildlife Foundation matching grants and \$300,000 for fire suppression costs; and decreases of \$200,000 for farm bill implementation, \$100,000 for fishery management activities on refuges, \$300,000 for forensics lab start-up costs, \$50,000 for the US/Canada Salmon Treaty, \$160,000 for operations at the Northeastern Anadromous Fish Lab, \$500,000 for non-game species research, \$134,000 in general administration, \$1,000,000 for fire equipment and \$1,661,000 based on a reestimate of FERS.

The managers agree that every effort should be made to involve the states in the national wetlands inventory. State financial commitments should be increased. The amount provided for Corps of Engineers permit monitoring is to be used to sample projects to determine the overall effectiveness of the permit process. While the managers strongly support the volunteers in the refuges program, no amount is specified. Rather, available resources should be used to support the program.

The managers agree that the increase of \$500,000 for migratory non-game management activities includes \$100,000 for regional and national coordination and \$400,000 for population monitoring related to migratory non-game bird management efforts. The Service shall begin the implementation of activities outlined in the non-game plan already developed, and update and issue a final plan during fiscal year 1988.

Within the increase provided for law enforcement are funds adequate to meet the identified needs of all the regions including \$200,000 for the southwest law enforcement program. At least \$50,000 of the increase should go toward Caribbean law enforcement needs.

Within available funds there is \$1,000,000 for the Youth Conservation Corps as proposed by the House.

The managers have agreed to transfer funding for the Williams Creek-Alchesay NFH, AZ, the Mescalero NFH, NM, the Parker Fishery Assistance Office, AZ, the Pinetop Fishery Assistance Office, NM and the Lander, WY fishery assistance office from the Bureau of Indian Affairs to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. In agreeing to this transfer, the managers are in no way diminishing their resolve that these facilities be managed by the tribes when the tribes are ready. It is the managers understanding that these

transfers present no impediment to the eventual transfer of these fishery facilities to the appropriate tribes at a later date.

Within the amount provided for the Gainesville National Fishery Research Lab in Gainesville, FL is \$150,000 to continue red fish and estuarine studies.

For the cooperative fish and wildlife units, the managers have provided \$5,741,000, an increase of \$1,177,000 over the 1987 level. It is the managers expectation that this increase will be split between unmet needs at existing units and to permit an expansion of units.

The \$2,000,000 provided for Arctic NWR, AK oil and gas development impact studies is to cover wildlife research for caribou and waterfowl, refuge management studies, habitat water quality and quantity studies and fish migration studies.

The reduction in general administration is not directed at any particular office.

House bill language earmarking \$1,204,000 for the National Fishery Research and Development Center at Wellsboro, PA has been deleted. Within the funds provided, however, there is \$1,204,000 for the Wellsboro lab.

In addition to the review of all fish hatcheries to determine essential maintenance needs, the Service is to recommend to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the priorities for implementation. This information should be provided to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees by May 15, 1988.

The \$1,000,000 increase for contaminant analysis may be used for other contaminant-related activities as needed.

The managers agree that U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service administrative funds may be used to provide administrative support to the Fish and Wildlife Foundation through June 30, 1988 at an annual rate of \$100,000.

The managers request the Service to prepare a report to discuss the acquisition of water rights in the Colorado River for in-stream flow requirements for endangered species protection. The report is to address the status of current knowledge concerning in-stream flow requirements, as well as biological and hydrological needs. The report is to be submitted by the Secretary, who is expected to address various agency jurisdictional issues raised by the report.

The managers direct the Southeastern Fish Culture Laboratory, in Marion, Alabama to coordinate some of its research in the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of sport fishery and warm water fish farming with the Alabama Cooperative Fishery Research Unit and the Department of Fisheries and Allied Aquaculture of Auburn University, toward a mission of improving the economics of farm aquaculture, including the commercial production of catfish, tilapia, striped bass, and other species in the Southeast.

CONSTRUCTION AND ANADROMOUS FISH

Appropriates \$25,062,000 for Construction and Anadromous Fish instead of \$21,054,000 as proposed by the House and \$19,437,000 as proposed by the Senate. Changes to the House position are decreases of \$200,000 for advance planning, \$747,000 for Crab Orchard Dam, IL and \$5,000 based on a reestimate of FERS costs. In-

creases to the House position include \$500,000 for the Karluk Lake field facility at Kodiak NWR, AK, \$350,000 for Skilap loop rehabilitation at Kenai NWR, AK, \$300,000 for Pittsford NFH, VT, \$740,000 to complete the forensics laboratory, \$210,000 for pond rehabilitation and repairs for Bowden NFH, WV, \$1,500,000 for Leetown National Fisheries Center, WV pond rehabilitation, \$350,000 for rehabilitation of the Academy Building at Leetown for striped bass research and \$1,010,000 for the Northeast Anadromous Fish Lab.

The \$400,000 for advance planning is to be used to plan for refuge rehabilitation needs, hatchery rehabilitation needs and striped bass production needs. The service is to consult with the Committees on the planning projects to be undertaken.

The reprogramming submitted to the Committees on Appropriations regarding the Eastern Shore NWR, VA is approved. The funds in the reprogramming combined with the \$450,000 in this bill will provide a visitor center/office for the refuge.

Bill language is included to allow the Service to solicit bids for the Northeast Anadromous Fish Laboratory, essentially as currently designed, notwithstanding the availability of funds. The conference agreement provides \$2 million in additional construction funds for the laboratory, and it is the intent of the managers that the funding necessary to complete the facility will be provided in fiscal year 1989. The Service is directed to issue the request for proposals for construction of the facility as soon as possible after enactment of this Act.

The managers direct that \$481,000 remaining in the Alaska Region's Construction and Anadromous Fish account for fiscal year 1987 be reprogrammed to fund construction of a hanger in Bethel, Alaska to house Fish and Wildlife Service aircraft which serve the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACCOUNT

Appropriates \$1,000,000 for the migratory bird conservation account as proposed by the House instead of \$3,561,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers agree to continue to support Commission efforts to acquire bottomland hardwoods for the Cache River NWR, AR. The managers understand that there is \$2,000,000 for continued acquisition by the Commission for the Little River Wildlife Refuge in Oklahoma and that the total acquisition cost will be \$5,500,000 and encourage the Commission to continue acquisition.

LAND ACQUISITION

Appropriates \$51,754,000 for land acquisition instead of \$39,074,000 as proposed by the House and \$72,860,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree to the following distribution:

Acquisition management	\$1,874,000
Alligator River NWR, NC	4,000,000
Bitter Creek Lake NWR, NM	500,000
Bogue Chitto NWR, LA	500,000
Buenos Aires NWR, AZ (Arivaca Creek)	750,000
Chickasaw NWR, TN	2,500,000
Crystal River, FL	650,000

Fakahatchee Strand, FL (Florida panther)	2,620,000
Finnegan Cut NWR, CA	1,000,000
Hawaiian Forest NWR, HI	4,000,000
Kilauea Point NWR, HI	1,700,000
Klamath Forest NWR, OR	3,500,000
Leslie Springs, AZ	300,000
Lower Rio Grande NWR, TX	8,000,000
Lower Suwanee, FL	1,500,000
Matagorda Island, TX	5,000,000
National Elk Refuge, WY	510,000
National Key Deer NWR, FL	2,000,000
Rachel Carson NWR, ME	560,000
Sacramento River NWR, CA	1,000,000
Stewart McKinney NWR, CN	500,000
Sunkhaze Meadows, ME	800,000
St. Marks NWR, FL	880,000
Tensas NWR, LA	2,500,000
North American Waterfowl Mgt. Plan	6,000,000
Inholdings	2,000,000
Offset (from Bitter Creek NWR, CA)	-3,390,000
Total	51,754,000

The amount for acquisition management includes a \$15,000 reduction for FERS. Also included in the allowance is an increase of up to \$250,000 for activities related to Carizzo Plains, CA.

The managers agree to delete a specific earmark in the bill for Tensas NWR, LA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Limits payments at the discretion of the Secretary for information, rewards, or evidence concerning violations of law administered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to \$400,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$350,000 as proposed by the House.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

Appropriates \$730,799,000 for Operation of the National Park System instead of \$725,129,000 as proposed by the House and \$134,106,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Changes to the House position include increases of \$332,000 for Jean Lafitte NHP, LA as proposed by the Senate, \$300,000 and up to six FTE's for New River Gorge NR, WV, \$100,000 for City of Rocks National Reserve, ID, \$225,000 for Fordyce Visitor Center operations at Hot Springs NP, AR, \$200,000 for Buffalo National River, AR, \$400,000 for Lowell NHP, MA, \$200,000 for Harpers Ferry NHP, WV, \$250,000 each for Hawaii Volcanoes NP, HI and Haleakala NP, HI for pig and exotic plant control projects, \$250,000 for Glen Canyon NRA, UT/AZ, \$150,000 for El Malpais NM, NM for planning, \$60,000 for the New River Gorge Parkway Planning Commission, \$20,000 for a civil war interpretive exhibit at Harpers Ferry NHP, WV, \$85,000 for the Harpers Ferry police force, \$750,000 for U.S. Park Police, \$1,000,000 for fee collection, \$1,500,000 for trail maintenance and reconstruction, \$250,000 for informational publications, \$250,000 for Volunteers-in-Parks, \$100,000 to monitor spraying at New River Gorge NR, NW, \$2,351,000 for the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for the Study of

Nonviolent Social Change and \$160,000 for executive direction; and decreases of \$30,000 for the Upper Delaware Council, \$250,000 for radon mitigation, \$250,000 for increased utility costs, \$119,000 for US/ICOMOS and \$2,864,000 for the FERS reestimate.

The managers agree that within available funds there is a \$40,000 increase for the Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural Site.

Included in the allowance is \$2,550,000 for the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for the Study of Nonviolent Social Change. Of this amount, \$550,000 is for operating and support costs to be expended and administered consistent with the cooperative agreement with the National Park Service. Also included in the allowance is \$2,000,000 for rehabilitation of the birth home of Martin Luther King, Jr. and for acquisition and construction of a parking lot to ease a critical public parking crisis for visitors to the Center and the Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historic Site.

The amount provided for U.S. Park Police above the House level may be used for the priority items unfunded by the House. Within the amount provided for trail maintenance and reconstruction there is \$154,000 for Rocky Mountain NP, CO.

The managers agree that within available funds there is \$40,000 for construction of a 6-inch water line at Harpers Ferry, WV. In addition, the \$420,000 increase provided by the House for road maintenance is for Mount Rainier National Park as well as Olympic and North Cascades National Parks. Also within available funds is \$25,000 for Lewis and Clark Trail markings and \$30,000 to plan trail interpretation.

The amount provided for cultural resources preservation includes up to \$250,000 to develop a cultural resources management plan for the National Park Service maritime collection. The managers agree that special assistants to the Director of the National Park Service should be limited to those who are involved with the National Park Service.

The managers request the National Park Service to prepare a comparative report for the Committees on Appropriations on the balance between the Pennsylvania and New Jersey components of Delaware Water Gap NRA. The report should include information on the availability of facilities in each State, public use in each State and acreage in each State.

Within available funds there is \$1,000,000 for the Youth Conservation Corps as proposed by the House.

The managers agree that within available general management plan funds, there is \$20,000 to preserve petroglyphs in the Albuquerque, NM area, \$50,000 for planning Masau Trail, \$100,000 for a comprehensive plan for the Santa Fe Trail and \$150,000 for Long Trail, Vermont.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the amendment of the Senate which allows the Secretary of the Interior to lease from the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands trust lands until the lands may be acquired by exchange.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the amendment of the Senate which prohibits funds available to the National Park Service being used to remove, obstruct, dewater, fill or otherwise damage the Brooks River fish ladder in the Katmai National Park, Alaska.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the amendment of the Senate which facilitates the orderly transition from regional finance offices to a central finance office.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the amendment of the Senate which permits the exchange of Land and Water Conservation Fund assisted land in Pine Bluff, Arkansas if Land and Water Conservation Fund conversion criteria regarding equal fair market value and reasonably equivalent use and location are met.

The managers agree to continue restrictions on the Office of Legislative and Congressional Affairs as proposed by the House.

The managers recommend that the Director review the operation of the Division of Legislation and provide to the Committees a report on its operation to determine the feasibility of regional offices and the Office of Planning and Development providing greater assistance in preparing material for congressional reports and the feasibility of combining the Division of Legislation and the Office of Planning and Development. Until the Committees have had an opportunity to review the report, and increase of staff cannot be supported.

The managers agree to continue Park entrance fees and to exempt persons 16 or under from entrance fees instead of exempting persons 12 or under as proposed by the Senate. The language provides that if permanent statutory language is enacted at any time during fiscal year 1988, either prior to or subsequent to enactment of this Act, the fee provisions in the permanent statutory language shall govern and the fee provisions in this Act shall be superseded.

The managers have agreed to no rescission of funds provided in fiscal year 1987 for the Steamtown Historic Site, as proposed by the House, instead of rescinding \$5,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers recognize that the Steamtown Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP) was completed in one year and is a working document. Due to the accelerated schedule, however, several critical areas in the plan remain tentative and need to be clarified. These include the size and scope of the collection, the length and operation of the excursion route and the annual operating budget. It is the intent of the managers to address these areas during the fiscal year 1989 budget hearings.

The annual operating budget for the site which was identified in all alternatives is estimated to be \$2,000,000. This estimate is based upon other U.S. rail facilities of similar scale. Since the Park Service does not currently operate a site similar to this, this estimate is not conclusive and needs to be substantiated. This will also be reviewed by the Committees in the fiscal year 1989 hearing process.

The Steamtown Foundation's collection currently consists of 40 locomotives and over 100 pieces of rolling stock. The managers encourage the National Park Service to recommend those pieces of equipment which represent the greatest historic value. The managers also direct the Park Service to detail in the collections statement which pieces of stock are to be restored to operating condition, as distinguished from those which will require only cosmetic repair. The collections statement should be complete in time for consideration for hearings next spring.

The managers agree that the Steamtown Foundation is expected to retire all outstanding Foundation debts before the National Park Service can accept ownership of their properties for inclusion in the Steamtown National Historic Site.

The National Park Service has submitted a plan of work schedule to the Committee for fiscal year 1988 using the remaining \$6.9 million available from fiscal year 1987. This work will include emergency repairs, stabilization, critical research and basic planning, design and construction. It is the understanding of the managers that all future construction activities will be accommodated within the current authorization ceiling or pursuant to amendments to the authorizing legislation. Future year appropriations for the Steamtown National Historic Site will be considered after the overall plan, which is to include the collections statement and the excursion line study, is complete.

The managers have agreed to drop Senate bill language regarding the upgrade of a power line through Capitol Reef National Park. There is agreement, however, that the National Park Service is to continue to work with the Garkane Power Association toward upgrading the power transmission capacity to no more than 34.5KV. Any upgrade should be conducted in a manner which will minimize visual impacts in the park.

Language proposed by the Senate to make permanent an earmark of \$85,000 for the Harpers Ferry Police Department has been deleted. The managers concur in the Senate report language regarding the Intrepid Sea-Air-Space Museum.

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION

Appropriates \$12,935,000 for national recreation and preservation instead of \$12,753,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,983,000 as proposed by the Senate. The changes from the House position include increases of \$75,000 for official standards for HABS/HAER documentation of maritime resources; \$75,000 for coordination of the Federal, State, and private agencies involved in the abandonment of railroad rights-of-way and the conversion of those rights-of-way to recreational trails; and \$100,000 for the departmental consulting archaeologist to provide increased overall coordination of Federal archaeological programs. There is a reduction of \$68,000 related to a reestimate of FERS costs.

Of the increase of \$400,000 for trail activities, \$100,000 is for the national trails inventory.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

Appropriates \$23,250,000 for the Historic Preservation Fund instead of \$25,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$34,050,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The increase to the amount provided by the House includes \$2,000,000 for grants to States for survey and planning activities or architectural, engineering and management assistance; \$1,000,000 for the Bicentennial Lighthouse Fund and \$250,000 for the National Trust's critical issues fund.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the Senate direction to the National Park Service to prepare a report for the

Appropriations Committees identifying a priority listing of endangered archeological sites, the cost of acquisition and development of the sites, and recommendations on the role the Federal Government could play in best assisting State, local, and private efforts to stabilize and preserve our archeological resources on non-Federal lands.

URBAN PARK AND RECREATION FUND

The managers have agreed to rescind \$1,900,000 of unobligated balances in the Urban Park and Recreation Fund instead of \$2,800,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$93,017,000 instead of \$86,056,000 as proposed by the House and \$81,331,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers have agreed to the following distribution of funds:

Line item request.....	\$19,318,000
Emergency and unscheduled projects.....	2,000,000
Planning	14,100,000
Boston NHP, MA (Faneuil Hall).....	3,000,000
Cuyahoga Valley NRA, OH:	
Erosion control	200,000
Kendall unit (utilities).....	600,000
Locktender's house	735,000
Delaware Water Gap NRA, PA	1,200,000
Friendship Hill NHS, PA.....	2,000,000
Gateway NRA, NY (Great Kills Bathhouse).....	1,200,000
Guadalupe Mountains NRA, TX	3,650,000
Johnstown Flood Museum, PA.....	4,300,000
Lincoln Home NHS, IL.....	500,000
Springfield Armory NHS, MA	1,000,000
Tuskegee NHS, AL.....	2,000,000
Buffalo National River, AR:	
Tyler Bend Campground.....	3,800,000
Erbie Campground	650,000
Jean Lafitte NHP, LA:	
Barataria Unit-Environmental Education Center.....	800,000
Acadian Cultural Centers.....	5,500,000
Thomas Stone Mansion NHS, MD	400,000
C&O Canal-Flood Repairs	1,000,000
Fossil Butte NM, WY.....	3,950,000
Fort Union Trading Post.....	850,000
New River Gorge NR, WV:	
Park headquarters	2,000,000
Trails development	300,000
Kaymoor mine site.....	500,000
Denali NP, AK:	
Visitor Access Center	1,300,000
Savage River bus shelter	60,000
Klondike Gold Rush NHP, AK (Mascot Bldg).....	296,000
Harpers Ferry NHP, WV.....	1,000,000
Yosemite NP, CA	300,000
Natchez Trace NP, MS/TN	13,200,000
Lowell Historic NP, MA	1,500,000
FERS reestimate	-192,000
Total reestimate	-193,017

Within the amount provided for planning, the managers agree to the following projects:

Allegheny Portage NHP, PA (Summit Level restoration, Horseshoe Curve development, Staple Bend Tunnel, Saltsburg/Western Division Mainline).....	\$1,650,000
Biscayne NP, FL (Sewage system and seawall).....	500,000
Blue Ridge Parkway (Fisher Peak Recreation Area)	25,000
Boston NHP, MA (Old State House).....	500,000
C&O Canal (Rewatering feasibility study).....	100,000
George Washington Memorial Parkway (interchange EIS).....	400,000
Harpers Ferry NHP, WV (interpretive design center)	330,000
Indiana Dunes NL, IN (Coronado Lodge).....	260,000
Jean Lafitte NHP, LA (Barataria Unit-Wagner Bridge).....	200,000
Mount Rushmore NM, SD.....	350,000
New River Gorge NR, WV:	
Development concept plan.....	385,000
Canyon development.....	450,000
Thurmond	400,000
Parkwide Trails study/signs.....	100,000
Rocky Mountain NP (entrance station).....	28,000
Tuskegee NHS, AL.....	600,000

The managers have not provided funds to plan the infrastructure for concessioner facilities expansion at Glen Canyon NRA UT/AZ on the basis that planning is to be accommodated through the regional director's initiative.

The managers have not provided funds for Canaveral NS, FL because the project cannot be started during fiscal year 1988. It is the clear intent of the managers to fund this project in fiscal year 1989. The National Park Service is to give top priority to assuring that this project will be ready in 1989 and will not be delayed further.

The managers understand that the Acadian Cultural Centers will be built in accordance with cooperative agreements in the towns of Eunice, Thibodaux and Lafayette, Louisiana and shall be developed, maintained and operated as part of the Jean Lafitte National Park.

The Service shall prepare a report for the Committees reviewing the advantages and disadvantages of various sites, including Gettysburg NHP, to house a museum of the Civil War.

LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$60,749,000 for land acquisition and State assistance instead of \$48,431,000 as proposed by the House and \$76,323,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree to the following distribution:

State grants	\$16,567,000
State grant administration.....	3,433,000
Subtotal, State programs.....	20,000,000
Emergencies, hardships, inholdings, deficiencies, and relocation.....	5,000,000
Appalachian Trail	5,000,000
Chattahoochee NRA, GA	3,000,000
Cuyahoga Valley NRA, OH.....	5,000,000
Delaware Water Gap NRA, PA, NJ	1,000,000
Grant-Kohrs Ranch NHS, MT	600,000
Haleakala NP, HI.....	500,000
Indiana Dunes NL, IN.....	1,000,000
Manassas NB, VA	2,000,000
Pictured Rocks NL, MI.....	200,000
Point Reyes NS, CA	1,000,000
Santa Monica NRA, CA	1,000,000
Sleeping Bear Dunes NL, MI	2,000,000
Upper Delaware Scenic and Rec. River (Zane Grey house).....	300,000

Valley Forge NHP, PA.....	1,250,000
War in the Pacific NHP, GU	800,000
Home of FDR NHS, NY (Kessler Tract).....	500,000
Rocky Mountain NP, CO (Indian Head Ranch).....	1,100,000
Harpers Ferry NHP, WV.....	75,000
Olympic NP, WA.....	1,000,000
New River Gorge NR, WV.....	2,000,000
Acquisition Management.....	6,498,000
FERS reestimate.....	-74,000
Total	60,749,000

Within the amount provided for acquisition management is \$100,000 for New River Gorge NR, WV and \$50,000 for appraisals of mining claims at Great Basin NP, NV.

Bill language has been included which states that any federally-owned land in the War in the Pacific National Historical Park that becomes excess to the needs of the administering agencies shall be transferred to the National Park Service, without reimbursement, for purposes of the park.

The managers have also included bill language to permit the National Park Service to purchase the Zane Grey house and personal effects at Upper Delaware Scenic and Recreation River.

JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

Appropriates \$4,904,000 instead of \$4,920,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The reduction is based on a reestimate of FERS costs.

The managers on the part of the House concur in the amendment of the Senate which provides that contracts awarded for certain functions at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts may be negotiated with selected contractors and awarded on the basis of contractor qualification as well as price.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The managers on the part of the House concur in the provision of the Senate which prohibits the National Park Service from issuing a construction permit for the Potomac Greens interchange on the George Washington Memorial Parkway unless an environmental impact statement is conducted under certain conditions.

The managers have agreed to include bill language reasserting provisions of Public Law 95-625, as amended, to halt National Park Service harassment of landowners in the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area, California. The statute provides protection to inholders who had homes whose construction commenced prior to January 1, 1978. The Service has traditionally recognized the right of inholders to rebuild homes that have been destroyed. The language added recognizes the intent of Congress that where homes built prior to January 1, 1978 were destroyed, the landowner or his assignees may rebuild his home. The statute authorizing the Santa Monica Mountains NRA provides that fee title to improved properties, such as a detached single-family dwelling, shall not be acquired unless the Secretary finds that such lands are being used, or are threatened with uses, which are determined to be detrimental to the purposes of the national recreation area. The managers understand, however, that the Service is pressuring land-

owners to sell, and threatening them with condemnation, even though the statute provides that improved property landowners shall have the continued use and enjoyment of their property in a manner consistent with the use that existed prior to January 1, 1978.

The law also provides that the Secretary shall give full consideration to the recommendations of State and local agencies, including the California Coastal Commission. The managers conclude however, that full consideration is not being given.

Therefore, the managers direct the Service to cease the policy and practice of harassment of landowners and to reassess and adjust its coordination procedures with agencies with which it is lawfully required to consult.

The managers note that the Department of the Interior has missed the statutory deadline to submit to the Congress recommendations for additional wilderness designations in Alaska National Parks and National Wildlife Refuges. Every effort should be made to expedite completion of the environmental impact statements and to develop wilderness recommendations for the President's consideration as soon as possible, but no later than the end of fiscal year 1988.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

Appropriates \$447,747,000 for Surveys, investigations, and research instead of \$447,324,000 as proposed by the House and \$449,908,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The increase above the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$500,000 for the earth resources observation system (EROS); \$500,000 for volcano hazards; \$500,000 for wetlands erosion studies; \$1,000,000 for coal reserve investigations; \$900,000 for the Water Research Scientific Information Center; \$800,000 for regional aquifer studies; \$600,000 for drilling in the San Andreas-Glorieta aquifer; \$400,000 for work on the Ogallala aquifer; and \$250,000 for nuclear waste hydrology; and decreases of \$250,000 in digital cartography; \$375,000 in Geographic Information Systems (GIS); \$250,000 in national geologic mapping; \$500,000 in offshore geologic surveys; \$250,000 in sedimentary basins and subtle traps; \$200,000 in geothermal; and \$3,202,000 for the FERS reestimate.

The managers agree that the Geological Survey in conjunction with other interested parties should develop program alternatives for the EROS data center which address the continuing funding problems and viability of the center and present them to the Appropriations Committees by May 1, 1988.

The managers also agree that all geomagnetism observatories should remain open; that the additional regional aquifer funds are to begin study of the Appalachian aquifer; and that \$100,000 of the Ogallala aquifer funding is for a comprehensive report on the aquifer, and \$300,000 is for use in the Federal-State cooperative program.

MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

LEASING AND ROYALTY MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$168,717,000 instead of \$169,313,000 as proposed by the House and \$171,267,000 as proposed by the Senate.

In outer continental shelf lands, the difference under the amount proposed by the Senate is a result of a reduction of \$1,804,000 in the leasing and environmental program of which \$400,000 is from accelerated prelease identification of critical areas of environmental concern, \$1,300,000 is from accelerated prelease environmental assessments and \$104,000 from funding proposed for the Bering Sea Resources Association.

The managers agree that MMS is to use the additional funding in the leasing and environmental program to accelerate environmental research in areas of upcoming lease sales where the potential for conflict is great such as off the Straits of Florida, Northern California, and Washington-Oregon. For example, in Florida tourism, commercial and sport fishing, and endangered species are serious concerns; and in Washington-Oregon the managers understand that studies of commercial fisheries, seabirds and marine mammals will be expanded. In addition, the MMS is to work with State agencies to define jointly the scope and detail of these studies and utilize existing State capabilities to avoid duplication. MMS is to provide a table to the Committees which compares the initial schedule for these environmental activities with the accelerated schedule this additional funding provides.

The managers are aware that the Inspector General is completing a review of the MMS audit strategy and have withheld adding funds for additional auditors until they can review this study and its recommendations.

In accordance with the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment, the managers have reduced MMS by \$746,000 due to a reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

In respect to product value regulations for oil and gas and Notice to Lessees Numbered 5 (NTL-5), the managers have not included bill language as proposed by the House, which directed that none of the funds may be used to implement a rule which modifies the product value guidelines of the Minerals Management Service. The Minerals Management Service may go forward with its proposed schedule of releasing final regulations which will be effective February, 1988 but must report on a quarterly basis to the Committees of jurisdiction on royalty collections for that period as well as an historical comparison of collections for equal production so the Congress can determine whether these new regulations are "revenue neutral" as the Minerals Management Service claims. In the event that there is a severe revenue loss, the managers give notice that they will require the Minerals Management Service to address and correct that deficiency through an amendment to the regulations, in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act.

The managers understand that, in testimony given November 16, 1987 by the Department before the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee, the Department stated they will attempt to

follow a similar process for the ongoing development of the new coal product value guidelines as they undertook for oil and gas.

On November 3, 1987, the House passed H.R. 3479, the NTL-5 Gas Royalty Act of 1987. On December 4, 1987, the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources considered H.R. 3479 and offered an amendment in the form of a substitute. Because of the House and Senate action on resolving this issue, the managers have modified the House language to lift the moratorium for fiscal year 1988 on NTL-5 once H.R. 3479 or similar legislation is signed into law. In addition, audits may proceed but MMS shall take no action to collect unpaid or underpaid royalties, plus applicable interest, based on a value of production in excess of gross proceeds (or minimum value required by applicable regulations) until such time as said legislation is enacted.

The MMS is to continue to notify the Committees on a quarterly basis on the enhancements identified for the Auditing and Financial system, their resultant cost and benefit, and the timeframe for implementation.

The managers have not accepted Senate language directing the Department of the Interior to establish separate commissions comprised of State and Federal representatives to review ocean mining in the EEZ.

Bill language is included which specifies that \$50,179,000 is provided for royalty management activities as proposed by the Senate instead of \$50,929,000 as proposed by the House. In addition, language proposed by the Senate amending the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act by releasing 27 percent of the funds escrowed in the Alaska boundary dispute to the State of Alaska has been included.

The managers have deleted bill language proposed by the House providing for the deduction of the cost of collection of mineral leasing receipts before receipts are distributed between Treasury and the States.

BUREAU OF MINES

MINES AND MINERALS

Appropriates \$146,398,000 for mines and minerals instead of \$132,727,000 as proposed by the House and \$158,392,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The difference over the amount proposed by the House in Minerals Information and Analysis is an increase of \$1,250,000 in high priority land analysis and the restoration of \$350,000 of the funds proposed for transfer to health and safety and mining technology for maintenance.

In health and safety technology the increases over the House level consist of \$1,000,000 for rock burst research, \$300,000 for robotics research, and \$100,000 for fires and explosions. These increases are offset by a reduction of \$550,000 which the House proposed for deferred maintenance.

In mining technology the managers have included \$3,500,000 over the House level to continue a demonstration project to test the feasibility of in situ copper mining at the Asarco-Freeport Santa Cruz site near Casa Grande, Arizona. Of this amount, \$1,000,000

shall be available for the Bureau of Mines' laboratory research, and \$2,500,000 shall be available for the purchase of plant equipment and on-site preparation activities. The managers expect a non-Federal cost-sharing contribution of 25 percent over the life of the project, either in cash or in-kind services such as project management and the sale of copper produced during the research test. The managers also expect the non-Federal partner to assume operational management responsibility. The Bureau is directed to contract for administrative services, as necessary, and to monitor overall project execution. The managers have included an increase of \$500,000 for in situ leaching of precious metals which is to be matched by industry providing a total of \$1,000,000 for this project, and \$600,000 for cyanide leaching of gold at the University of Nevada. In addition, \$1,200,000 has been included for a National Mine Land Reclamation Center. The managers encourage the Bureau of Mines to seek the highest practical levels of cost-sharing in this endeavor. The final increase is \$1,000,000 for water contamination studies of which \$500,000 is for research to be conducted at the University of Idaho. These increases are offset by reductions of \$150,000 for deferred maintenance, \$500,000 for acid mine drainage, \$300,000 for subsidence research, \$300,000 for mine waste research, \$1,000,000 for selective mining techniques and \$1,000,000 to expand AML research.

The managers direct the Bureau of Mines to use \$250,000 within available funds for abandoned mine research to conduct a research program on revegetation of toxic hot spots in Arkansas. The Bureau is to work with the Soil Conservation Service in resolving this problem.

In minerals and materials an increase of \$1,000,000 over the House level has been included for research at the Idaho National Engineering Lab. The managers understand that the last increment needed to complete research initiated in fiscal year 1986 on a flame reactor is \$500,000. This funding will be considered in fiscal year 1989.

For mineral institutes, \$4,608,000 has been included over the House level to provide funding for allotment grants to the 32 mineral institutes. In addition, bill language has been included to provide \$600,000 to the Mississippi Mineral Resources Institute of the University of Mississippi and \$600,000 to the Center of Ocean Resources Technology of the University of Hawaii for a Marine Minerals Technology Center.

In general administration the increases over the House level consist of \$200,000 to restore the funding proposed to be transferred to health and safety technology for maintenance and an increase of \$750,000 for deferred maintenance of which \$375,000 is for the Pittsburgh Research Center.

In facilities, the manager have agreed to include bill language authorizing the phased purchase of the Spokane Research Center. The increase over the House level is \$700,000 with the balance of the \$1,100,000 expected to be needed in fiscal year 1988 being derived from funding included in the Bureau's base budget for rent. The managers are aware of the GSA appraisal for \$2,200,000 and do not anticipate a price which exceeds that. The balance of the funds will be provided in future appropriations.

In accordance with the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment, the managers have reduced the Bureau by \$787,000 due to a reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

The managers agree that the Bureau should attempt to maintain a full-time equivalent level comparable to that of fiscal year 1987. In addition, the managers expect a comprehensive report on the Bureau's findings regarding the sale of the helium operations to ensure Congressional approval before the Bureau proceeds.

Bill language has been included earmarking \$88,259,000 to remain available until expended instead of \$82,859,000 as proposed by the House and \$97,459,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, the managers have included bill language earmarking \$1,890,000 for executive direction as proposed by the House instead of \$2,147,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT REGULATION AND TECHNOLOGY

Appropriates \$102,125,000 instead of \$105,690,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$102,305,000 as proposed by the House.

The difference from the Senate proposal is a reduction of an additional \$2,000,000 in State regulatory program grants. This reduction comes from the regulatory grant for the State of Kentucky since it received \$2,000,000 from a fiscal year 1987 reprogramming.

In the Federal regulatory program account, the managers have reduced travel funds in regulatory program operations by \$100,000.

In respect to the Kentucky settlement agreement, the managers have provided a total of \$3,685,000, the Senate level, to fund this agreement in fiscal year 1988. Due to the fact that passage of the Continuing Resolution will occur at the end of the first quarter of the fiscal year, funding is only necessary for three quarters of the fiscal year. The managers are aware the total cost to meet the terms of the settlement agreement is \$12.9 million. Future funding for this agreement will be contingent on the progress made in reaching the goals of this agreement as reported to the Committees during the upcoming OSM hearings on their fiscal year 1989 and fiscal year 1990 budget requests. Bill language has been included supporting the settlement agreement.

The managers have restored the reduction of \$600,000 in general services for the planned relocation to new quarters and reduced the \$1,800,000 the Senate provided for the Coal Data Management Information System.

In accordance with the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment, the managers have reduced regulations and technology by \$265,000 due to a reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND

Appropriates \$199,380,000 for the abandoned mine reclamation fund instead of \$194,899,000 as proposed by the House and \$205,439,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The difference from the Senate level consists of a decrease of \$5,340,000 in State reclamation program grants, an increase of \$1,200,000 in federal reclamation programs in fee compliance, an additional reduction of \$1,000,000 which coupled with the Senate reduction of \$9,000,000 constitutes a total decrease of \$10,000,000 from the budget request as a general program offset, and a reduction of \$800,000 in general administration for the Coal Data Management Information System.

In accordance with the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment, the managers have reduced the abandoned mine reclamation fund by \$119,000 due to a reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

The managers agree that \$461,000 from within available funds is to be used to restore funding to the Wilkes-Barre field office.

The managers direct OSM to use available funds to contract with the United States Geological Survey for a study to be conducted within 45 days of enactment to determine the cause for contamination of the Peter Creek water system. If contamination is due to abandoned mines where mining occurred prior to 1977, then OSM is directed to approve the use of funds from Kentucky's 1987 reclamation grant to resolve this problem. If contamination is not due to abandoned mining, OSM is to help the State seek funding from more appropriate sources such as EPA.

The managers have not included bill language proposed by the Senate requiring that \$250,000 of overall RAMP funding be provided to Arkansas to initiate a five-year study of vegetative covers of reclaimed lands because funding for this purpose has been provided in the Bureau of Mines. In addition, language proposed by the House providing access for the Navajo, Hopi and Crow Indian Tribes to abandoned mine reclamation funds has not been included because it was incorporated into Public Law 100-71, enacted after the House passed its bill on June 25, 1987.

Language proposed by the Senate authorizing the use of \$2,000,000 of the State of Wyoming's fiscal year 1987 allocation for the Rawhide and Horizon subdivisions has not been included since it is contained within the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987.

The managers also direct OSM to use available funds to contract with the U.S. Geological Survey for a study to be conducted within 45 days of enactment to determine the cause of contamination in the areas proposed for the extension of the water supply system in Butler County, Kentucky. If contamination is due to abandoned mines where mining occurred prior to 1977, then OSM is directed to approve the use of funds from the savings from project GR 5167212. If contamination is not due to abandoned mining, OSM is to help the State seek funding from more appropriate sources such as EPA.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS

Appropriates \$970,756,000 instead of \$966,452,000 as proposed by the House and \$979,471,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net in-

crease over the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$100,000 for the gifted and talented program; \$200,000 for all other social services; \$3,000,000 for contract support; \$200,000 for United Tribes Educational Technical Center; \$2,155,000 for Tribe/agency operations—Indian services, including a transfer in of \$135,000 from law enforcement for the Colville and Winnebago tribes, increases of \$200,000 for the Chitimacha Tribe, \$200,000 for the Tohono O'Odham tribal court, \$550,000 for Colville law enforcement, and additional \$170,000 for Winnebago law enforcement, \$50,000 for Miccosukee law enforcement, \$150,000 for Rosebud law enforcement, \$50,000 for the Standing Rock Sioux detention center, \$500,000 for the Gila River juvenile center, and \$250,000 for repairs at the Crownpoint Institute of Technology, and a decrease of \$100,000 from Cheyenne River Sioux law enforcement; \$500,000 for the business development grant program; \$450,000 for implementation of the Havasupai range rehabilitation plan; \$55,000 for the Nez Perce soil fertility program; \$70,000 for the Great Lakes Indian Fish and Wildlife Commission; \$50,000 for sawmill operations, Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians; \$75,000 for logging operations, Bad River Tribe; \$150,000 for Lac du Flambeau fisheries enhancement; \$100,000 for Leech Lake hatchery operations; \$400,000 for the Puyallup Tribe's land claims negotiations; \$200,000 for ANCSA historical and cemetery site investigations; \$300,000 for litigation support; \$500,000 for Navajo and Hopi legal fees; \$100,000 for land title offices; \$23,000 for financial management data systems; and \$120,000 for the Close Up Foundation; and decreases of \$250,000 for special higher education scholarships; \$250,000 for Title I tribally-controlled community colleges; \$135,000 transfer from law enforcement; \$500,000 from road maintenance; \$250,000 from hatchery cyclical maintenance; \$112,000 from Fish and Wildlife Service-operated hatcheries; \$175,000 from trust funds contracting; \$100,000 from ADP processing; and \$2,672,000 for the reestimate of FERS.

Bill language has been included providing that not less than \$47,787,000 shall remain available until expended for contract support for contracts entered into under Public Law 93-638. The bill earmarks \$51,121,000 for higher education and assistance to public schools as proposed by the House, instead of \$53,057,000 as proposed by the Senate. Bill language proposed by the Senate regarding the distribution formula for Johnson-O'Malley funds has been included, to be effective only for fiscal year 1988. The managers expect this issue to be resolved by fiscal year 1989, based on a study to be submitted by the Secretary on the distribution formula, as proposed in S. 373. The study should be submitted to the Appropriations Committees by June 1, 1988, and should review and make recommendations on methods for distributing Johnson-O'Malley funds in an equitable manner. Also, bill language proposed by the Senate providing limitations for three line items in this account has been deleted. Bill language proposed by the Senate providing that funds appropriated for the Institute of American Indian Arts shall be available for operations until the Board of Regents and President have been named and had an opportunity to organize has been included. This language is necessary because the appointment of the Board and President have not yet occurred, and authority for BIA to continue to provide funding to the Institute in

the interim is needed. Bill language has been included making the savings realized by the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the transfer of fish hatcheries to the Fish and Wildlife Service available for cyclical maintenance of tribally-owned hatcheries. A technical change, moving a period in a court case citation, *United States v. Michigan* (M-26-73), has been included. Bill language providing \$120,000 for a grant to the Close Up Foundation, as proposed by the Senate, has also been included.

The funding for the gifted and talented pilot program is included for the last time as the managers expect the results of the evaluation of the pilot program, and the proposal for a Bureau-wide program with related funding, to be included in the fiscal year 1989 budget request. In addition to the \$20,351,000 provided for the Johnson-O'Malley program, an additional amount will be provided to P.L. 93-638 contractors under the program, for full contract support. The managers have provided sufficient funds, based on current BIA estimates, to provide full contract support costs for all P.L. 93-638 contractors based on negotiated indirect cost rates. If it appears there will be a shortfall during the year, the Bureau should promptly notify the Appropriations Committees, along with a proposal to meet the funding shortfall.

The managers have provided increases of \$300,000 and \$1,000,000 respectively for substance abuse judicial and law enforcement training, which should be sufficient to continue these training efforts in fiscal year 1988. The \$3,800,000 provided under self-determination services is to continue the Small Tribes Core Management program as it has been conducted in the past.

In addition to the \$200,000 for the United Tribes Educational Technical Center, full contract support costs will be available to the contractor from the contract support program. Although no funds have been provided specifically for a grant to the White Earth Chippewa tribe for economic development, the tribe may apply for such a grant under the business development grant program.

The managers have agreed to the transfer of the Williams Creek/Alchesay and Mescalero National Fish Hatcheries, as well as fisheries assistance offices in Parker, AZ; Pinetop, AZ; and Lander, WY to the Fish and Wildlife Service. The managers expect the Service to contract with the affected tribes served by each facility for associated program operations when the majority of tribes being served by each facility so request, and to continue to work with the tribes served by these facilities with the goal of moving to tribal control as quickly as possible. The managers also expect the Bureau to do the same with the facilities remaining under its control.

Within the increase provided for minerals assessments, the managers expect funds to continue to be made available for Phase III assessments, and expect the Penobscot/Passamaquoddy minerals assessment program to be funded to the level of full capability in fiscal year 1988.

The \$397,000 for Maine Indian education is included for one year only, until the situation can be addressed by the tribes, the Bureau and the authorizing committees. The Bureau is expected to continue to provide adequate staffing and funding for the Phoenix Indian

School until final disposition of the school and facilities has been made by Congress. The managers do not agree with the Bureau's proposal to offset tribally-controlled colleges endowment income with budget reductions. Of the budgeted increase for tribal courts, \$50,000 is for the Fort Peck reservation, to help meet the tribe's special needs with regard to child abuse offenders.

There is no objection to a limited effort by the Bureau to fund several demonstration efforts related to the economic self-assistance initiative, as long as a full report on such efforts is provided to the Committees prior to the fiscal year 1989 hearings, and no effort is made to expand these efforts until Congressional approval is received.

\$4,000,000 has been restored for self-determination grants. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is to be used by the Bureau for a tribal self-governance demonstration project. The project will allow up to ten tribal governments, which were named in the Department's letter to the House Appropriations Committee dated December 15, 1987, the opportunity to design their own budgets to address tribally determined priorities. The managers direct the Bureau to analyze all budgets and functions at all levels of the Bureau, and to formulate a proposal for the equitable distribution of resources and service responsibilities between these demonstration tribal governments and the remaining tribal governments in multi-tribal agency and area offices. The Bureau should also prepare proposals for reduction or transfer of personnel and consolidation of program functions to accommodate the eventual transition. The \$1,000,000 shall be provided under the contracting and granting authority of P.L. 93-638, as a planning grant, to the ten tribes for legal and budgetary research, internal tribal government planning and organizational preparation, and the negotiation process. Each of the tribes shall document obstacles and proposed remedies identified with this planning process, to be consolidated into a comprehensive report to be submitted to the Appropriations Committees by September 1, 1988. As fiscal year 1988 will be the planning phase for the self-governance demonstration project, normal P.L. 93-638 programs and budgeting should be separate from the planning process. The negotiated agreements should also include a clear delineation of trust responsibility protections assumed by the tribes and retained by the United States government. To document tribal progress under self-governance, mutually-determined baseline measures are to be incorporated into each demonstration agreement between the Federal government and the tribes.

Progress reports on this project shall be submitted by the Bureau by April 1, 1988, and September 1, 1988, documenting any problems experienced in the planning phase and proposed solutions. The managers expect the Bureau to work closely with the tribes involved in the demonstration projects to ensue the success of this initiative, and will closely monitor its progress over the coming year.

The balance of \$3,000,000 for self-determination grants is to be added to the Indian Services-Tribe/agency budget, to be distributed according to tribal priority, for self-determination grants or other high priority activities within this program. A report on the

changes that result should be submitted to the Committees as soon as possible.

The managers direct that no additional funds are to be used to fund existing or additional model business opportunity centers, until the direction in the House Committee's letter of May 20, 1987 is adhered to, and the required report is provided.

Within the total provided for water resources, the following amounts are provided: necessary amounts to continue the Zuni and Flathead studies; \$545,000 for the Yakima tribe; \$284,000 for the Seminole tribe in Florida; \$150,000 for the Miccosukee tribe; \$250,000 for the Standing Rock Sioux tribe; and \$315,000 for the Navajo water monitoring and inventory program.

The Bureau is directed to restore the base funding levels for the Northwest Indian Fish Commission and the Columbia River Intertribal Fish Commission to what they would have had if they had received Federally-mandated pay increases to the same extent as other tribal contractors. The Commissions are to be treated the same as other tribal contractors for this purpose in the future.

The managers direct the Bureau to establish a priority system for distribution of the tribal hatchery cyclical maintenance funds, within sixty days of enactment of this Act.

While \$496,000 has been provided for operating costs of the Upper Columbia United Tribes Fisheries Research Center in Washington, the managers expect the Center to seek other sources of operating funds for fiscal year 1989 and beyond, including funds from the Bonneville Power Administration.

The Bureau is directed to report promptly to the Committees on any shortfalls in funding for litigation support or attorneys' fees in fiscal year 1988.

The new tribes' funding is to be used for the Klamath tribe (\$1,500,000), the Wampanoag tribe of Gay Head, MA (\$550,000), the Alabama-Coushatta tribe, and the Tigua tribe. These funds are not to be used for any purpose other than funding new tribes.

Within Tribe/agency operations-Indian services, the \$500,000 increase provided for operation of the Gila River Juvenile Rehabilitation Center and the \$50,000 increase for the Miccosukee law enforcement program will continue to be available as long as the tribes include those amounts within their priorities to be funded in future years' budgets. No funds have been earmarked for the Sugamism Museum.

Within the funds provided for road maintenance, there are no funds specifically earmarked for UTETC. However, the tribes involved may earmark a portion of their road maintenance funds for this purpose. Within the funds available for forest development, \$50,000 should be provided to the Tulalip reservation. The managers expect the Bureau to provide assistance to tribes involved in land or water rights negotiations, such as the Miccosukee tribe, on the basis of budgets submitted by the tribes and approved by the Bureau. Within the funds provided for rights protection is \$200,000 for a study of Alaska Eskimos' reliance on bowhead whales to meet cultural and nutritional subsistence needs. The funds provided for agriculture include \$250,000 for the intertribal agricultural council. \$50,000 has been provided for sawmill operations, Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians. No additional funds are earmarked for a

grant to the Red Lake Band for the sawmill, although the tribe may apply for such a grant under normal program authorities.

The managers disagree with the proposal of the Bureau of Indian Affairs to deny funding for law enforcement services in areas where, pursuant to Federal law, States have jurisdiction over offenses committed by or against Indians. Funds appropriated for the Bureau's law enforcement program include funds for the continued operation of such programs in States in which P.L. 83-280 or similar Federal laws are applicable. The managers direct that the Bureau shall continue to provide funding for law enforcement programs on the basis of demonstrated need and no tribe shall be denied funding for a law and order program solely on the basis of P.L. 83-280 or similar Federal law authorizing the extension of State criminal jurisdiction over Indians within Indian country.

The \$250,000 provided for the Crownpoint Institute of Technology is for repairs to the facility. The managers expect the Bureau to work with the Institute and the Navajo Tribe to identify other sources of funds to meet the Institute's needs in the future.

Bill language proposed by the Senate regarding the Little Wound School in South Dakota has not been included. However, the managers are concerned about the situation at the school in which some students are not being counted or paid for by the Bureau due to the lack of an agreed-upon boundary system. As an interim measure, the managers direct the Bureau to provide funding to the Little Wound School for the uncounted but otherwise eligible students this school year. The school and Bureau shall jointly develop and implement a school boundary system, to be in place for the 1988-89 school year, and funds shall be provided to the school in fiscal year 1989 only for the students who are eligible and counted under the agreed upon boundary system.

CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$83,225,000 for construction instead of \$73,967,000 as proposed by the House and \$65,780,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net increase over the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$1,150,000 for facilities improvement and repair (FI&R) (including increases of \$1,000,000 for minor repairs, and \$1,200,000 for the Pierre Indian Learning Center, and a decrease of \$1,050,000 for Haskell Junior College, leaving \$200,000 for design of fiscal year 1989 projects at the college); \$5,126,000 for the Choctaw Central School, MS, for a total of \$6,400,000; \$1,000,000 for planning and design of new school facilities; \$1,095,000 for irrigation systems (including increases of \$500,000 for Fort Belknap, MT—Milk River project, \$1,000,000 for the Eagle Unit, Standing Rock Sioux, \$950,000 for Lower Brule Sioux, SD, \$200,000 for Crow Creek Sioux, SD, \$545,000 for dam safety projects, and a decrease of \$2,100,000 to the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project); and \$2,250,000 for land acquisition for the Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head, MA; and decreases of \$1,300,000 for fish hatcheries (including decreases of \$500,000 from tribal hatcheries rehabilitation and \$800,000 for the Queets River hatchery, WA); and \$63,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

Bill language has been included, making \$1,500,000 available for rehabilitation of tribally-owned fish hatcheries and related facilities. The Bureau shall develop a priority system for the distribution of these funds within sixty days of enactment of this Act. Bill language has also been included providing for the transfer of Navajo Indian Irrigation Project funds to the Bureau of Reclamation, as proposed by the House.

The managers have agreed to appropriate \$6,400,000 for planning, design and construction of a new Choctaw Central School in Mississippi and have included bill language providing certain conditions for the release of the construction portion of the funds. The managers expect the tribe to submit the application for the new school to the Bureau and the Office of Construction Management (OCM) as soon as possible, and expect the Bureau and OCM to expedite the process of review of the application, and its ranking on the new school construction priority list. The negotiations regarding the scope of the facility shall include consideration of educational consolidations to improve the utilization of existing facilities. Once the review and negotiation process has been completed and the facility has been ranked, funds may be released for planning and design on the facility. The managers expect that this part of the process will be completed during fiscal year 1988. The managers further expect that planning and design will be completed in time to allow the construction funds to be released and construction to begin during fiscal year 1989. OCM shall submit a report to the Appropriations Committees at the completion of each of the three conditions included in the bill language.

The Bureau and OCM are directed to notify all tribes that applications for new construction of facilities may be submitted in accordance with the guidelines recently made available by OCM. All such applications are to be reviewed and ranked in priority order, and planning and design for the top-ranked facilities is to begin with the \$1,000,000 provided in this account for that purpose. The managers expect to see the new facilities construction program continue to be funded in the budget submitted to Congress each year.

Within the \$1,000,000 provided for planning and design is \$39,000 for site design for the St. Francis school and quarters, SD.

Similarly, the Bureau is directed to develop a priority system for ranking and funding irrigation system projects, and fish hatchery and related facility projects. These priority systems should be submitted to the Appropriations Committees by March 31, 1988; and then published in the Federal Register. Once published, tribes may then submit their requests to the Bureau, in accordance with these systems, for ranking. The managers will expect to see funding included for the highest-ranked projects in succeeding years' budget submissions to the Congress.

The funds provided for dam safety are to be spent in accordance with the plan submitted to the Appropriations Committees dated October 2, 1987.

Within the FI&R funds provided are funds for the Ramah Navajo project in New Mexico. There is also \$1,288,000 for projects at Haskell Indian Junior College in Kansas.

All new construction, as well as major reconstruction or rehabilitation projects under the FI&R program, shall be designed for pre-engineered (modular) construction, unless the Bureau submits a report to the Appropriations Committees requesting and justifying an exception to this directive in advance.

There is no objection to the release of funds already appropriated for the Miner Flat Dam.

As requested by the Administration, \$1,482,000 has been earmarked in the bill for counseling, archeological clearances, water production including continued monitoring of the Puerco River by the Geological Survey, and administration related to the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation program. The managers encourage BIA to continue to work with the Relocation Commission, the Indian Health Service, the Navajo Tribe and relocates to develop the new lands to meet the needs of the relocatees and fulfill the intent of the Relocation Act of providing decent, safe and sanitary homes to those eligible for relocation.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$1,000,000 for construction of the Honobia Indian Road in Oklahoma as proposed by the House, instead of no funds as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree this will be the last increment of funding for the Honobia Indian Road.

In the fiscal year 1987 act, bill language was included making \$10,000,000 available for the Honobia Indian Road from the State of Oklahoma's share of the Federal Highway Trust Fund. The managers agree that these funds may be allocated over a four-year period or less, or approximately \$2,500,000 per year, from the State's allocation.

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS TO INDIANS

Appropriates \$13,340,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$14,334,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funds have not been provided under Public Law 99-283 relating to distribution of income from the Chilocco Indian Reserve, due to the need to clarify whether income received prior to enactment of P.L. 99-283 should be included in the distribution of income.

INDIAN LOAN GUARANTY AND INSURANCE FUND

Bill language proposed by the Senate authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to use any funds available to him to pay the holder of a guaranteed loan that is in default, up to \$20,000,000, has not been included. The managers understand that the guaranteed loan has been brought current under the terms of a forbearance agreement, and will remain in effect as long as monthly payments are made. The Bureau should promptly notify the Appropriations Committees if the status of the loan changes, including what action will be required at that time.

TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES

Appropriates \$78,235,000 for administration of territories instead of \$74,809,000 as proposed by the House and \$79,999,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net increase over the amount recommended by the House consists of increases of \$2,400,000 for water improvement projects on Guam, \$1,000,000 for land acquisition and design to expand the Ordot landfill, \$540,000 for a grant to the Close Up Foundation, and \$500,000 for a disaster contingency fund; and decreases of \$500,000 for relocation of homes in American Samoa, \$500,000 for the American Samoa housing loan program, and \$14,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs. Bill language has been included providing that of the amount provided, \$75,287,000 is for technical assistance, payments according to the refinancing of the Guam Power Authority, and grants to Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands; and \$2,948,000 is for the Office of Territorial and International Affairs. Bill language has also been included providing authority for the grant to the Close Up Foundation, and establishing the disaster contingency fund.

With regard to the Ordot landfill, these funds are provided contingent upon the development and implementation of a system of user fees to cover the cost of operating the landfill.

\$1,000,000 is provided for cleanup of hazardous conditions at a fuel tank farm in American Samoa. Any additional costs above this amount needed to correct these hazardous conditions should be provided by non-Federal interests. No funds have been included for the relocation of homes from the tank farm, but the manager request a report from the Department, in cooperation with the American Samoa Government, on the need for, cost of, and appropriate role of the Federal government in bearing any costs involved in such relocations to insure the health and safety of the local residents. The report should be submitted prior to the fiscal year 1989 hearings.

Bill language proposed by the Senate has been included, which removes the requirement that funds previously appropriated for a loan to the Virgin Islands for extension of the St. Croix airport runway be made available only upon approval of a multiyear grant of Airport Improvement Program funds from the Federal Aviation Administration. It is the managers' understanding that the balance of the funding needed to complete the extension, about \$8,000,000, will be provided by the Virgin Islands Government, probably through a bond issue. On this basis, that no additional funds for this project will be provided by the Federal Government and that the other condition for the loan, a written guarantee from the Virgin Islands Government as to the source of repayment of the loan, will be met, the managers have agreed to include the proposed bill language.

All expenses related to the Department's on-site representatives in the Freely Associated States should come only from the territorial administration account. If personnel from other agencies are detailed to the FAs for specific purposes for short term periods, the

costs of such details may be provided from Federal services assistance or technical assistance funds. However, if such personnel are detailed to the FAS for longer periods in lieu of departmental personnel being assigned on-site, the costs should be borne only by the territorial administration salaries and expenses account.

The managers expect the American Samoa Government to work with the Department to develop a plan to improve the collection of revenues, and control of expenditures, within ninety days of enactment of this Act. The plan should be submitted to the Appropriations Committees for review and information.

The managers request the Government of the Virgin Islands to develop and submit to the Appropriations Committees a plan as to how they will spend the funds provided for drug enforcement needs, within ninety days of enactment of this Act.

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Appropriates \$41,940,000 for the Trust Territory instead of \$59,390,000 as proposed by the House and \$21,590,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net increase over the amount proposed by the Senate consists of increases of \$8,500,000 for the accumulated Trust Territory deficit, and \$12,350,000 for partial payment of Micronesian War Claims; and a decrease of \$500,000 from Trust Territory administration. The amount provided includes \$33,940,000 for operations instead of \$50,940,000 as proposed by the House and \$13,950,000 as proposed by the Senate; and \$8,000,000 for construction as proposed by the Senate instead of \$8,450,000 as proposed by the House.

Bill language is included allowing for the initial payment of \$12,350,000 for Micronesian War Claims, and amending P.L. 95-134 to allow payment of the claims to successor governments of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, as proposed by the House.

The managers have deleted the \$450,000 recommended by the House for bridge repairs in Palau with the understanding that the Department has identified funds to make necessary repairs to certain roads and to the Koror to Babelthaupt Bridge, and expects these projects to be completed as anticipated.

The managers expect the Government of Palau to develop a plan to improve its financial accountability and control its expenditures, and to submit the plan to the department and the Appropriations Committees as promptly as possible.

Under section 212(a) of the Compact of Free Association with Palau, Public Law 99-658, the United States is obligated to construct a road system in accordance with specifications mutually agreed to with Palau. However, the managers note that on August 10, 1987 the Government of Palau contracted for approximately 22 miles of road construction, and that this contract anticipates that the United States will pay the contractor for this road construction pursuant to the United States' obligation under the Compact. The managers urge the Governments of Palau and the United States to initiate negotiations immediately to determine how the United States will meet its road building obligations in light of the recent road building contract entered into by the Government of Palau.

COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION

Appropriates \$33,620,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$33,220,000 as proposed by the House.

The \$400,000 over the amount provided by the House is for the Jaluit Dock. Although the bill language proposed by the Senate providing these funds has not been included, the managers intend for these funds to be used only for this purpose. These funds may not be reprogrammed without the specific concurrence of the Appropriations Committees.

The managers agree that the \$2,300,000 for design and planning of base facilities on Eneu Island, for the eventual rehabilitation of Bikini Island, is to be provided to a contractor chosen by the local council of Bikini/Kili, subject only to the disapproval of the Secretary of the Interior. With regard to the eventual submission of a budget request by the Administration for the rehabilitation of Bikini Island, the managers expect that all sources of funding will be considered, including Department of Energy and Department of Defense (military construction) funds.

The managers expect the Enewetak government to assume the administration of the food and agricultural support program from the Department of Energy eventually, based on agreements between the governments as to timing and necessary interim arrangements.

Within the amount provided is the full budget request of \$280,000 for continuation of the Micronesian Diplomatic Training Program required by Section 122 of the Compact of Free Association Act.

Bill language has been included, inserting section numbers 223, 232, and 233 of the Compact of Free Association, as proposed by the Senate.

Bill language has been included providing that previously appropriated funds shall be available for audit purposes, as proposed by the Senate.

Bill language proposed by the Senate, providing that funds provided for the Enjebi Community Trust Fund shall not be subject to Federal, State or local taxation has been deleted with the understanding that the provision will be favorably addressed by the appropriate committees in 1988.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriates \$47,519,000 for the Office of the Secretary instead of \$45,849,000 as proposed by the House and \$48,237,000 as proposed by the Senate. The increase above the House amount includes \$54,000 for the Executive Secretariat, \$500,000 for environmental project review, \$239,000 for policy analysis, \$88,000 for financial management, \$233,000 for hearings and appeals and \$797,000 for central services. There is a reduction of \$241,000 based on a FERS reestimate.

The managers agree that the budget execution function should be carried out as part of the budget formulation office. These two

activities must be integrated as closely as possible in order to be effective.

The managers have agreed to delete the earmark for the Immediate Office of the Secretary proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Appropriates \$23,053,000 for the Office of the Solicitor instead of \$23,109,000 as proposed by the House and \$23,282,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree that within the increase over the 1988 base level there is \$300,000 for travel and \$127,000 for the workload associated with the White Earth Settlement. From the Senate amount there is a reduction of \$229,000 of which \$129,000 is based on the FERS reestimate.

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Appropriates \$17,757,000 for the Inspector General instead of \$17,858,000 as proposed by the House. The decrease below the Senate of \$101,000 is related to the FERS reestimate.

OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$1,800,000 for the Office of Construction Management instead of \$2,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$718,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers have agreed to maintain the Office of Construction Management in the Office of the Secretary rather than transfer it to the National Park Service as proposed by the House. The managers expect OCM, the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Department to continue to comply with previous directives regarding the Bureau construction program, and expect OCM to maintain control of the program until a request to transfer control back to the Bureau has been submitted to and approved by the Appropriations Committees. OCM shall continue to provide quarterly progress reports to the Appropriations Committees.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The managers agree to delete House bill language in General Provisions, Department of the Interior requiring 50 percent domestic construction and content for any new construction of vessels, rigs, platforms or other structures used on the Outer Continental Shelf. The managers, however, are increasingly concerned about the growing trend of contracts for this construction being let overseas. Despite repeated claims from the domestic oil industry that most U.S. offshore production comes from the Gulf of Mexico, where operators have placed business with domestic steel and equipment suppliers, Conoco recently awarded the fabrication contract for one component of its \$400 million floating oil platform in the Gulf of Mexico to a Far East shipbuilder. This oil production system was the first major construction project in the Gulf in several years.

The design and manufacture of equipment used in the exploration and production of America's offshore oil resources is an impor-

tant strategic American industry. Unless there is a renewed prospect that offshore energy equipment will be built in the United States, the manufacturing yards and facilities, along with their engineering talent and skilled construction labor base, will continue to suffer.

In addition, a recent study by the President's Commission on Merchant Marine and Defense, concluded that there was a "clear and growing danger to the national security in the deteriorating condition of America's maritime industries." The report went on to state that: "The United States cannot consider its own industries or freedoms secure, much less retain a position of leadership in the Free World, without reversing the decline of the maritime industries of this nation."

In just the past five years, 36 shipyards have closed their gates and 27,000 production workers have lost their jobs. This decline in shipbuilding is due in part to the fact that U.S. yards have been forced to compete in the international market with foreign shipbuilders that receive heavy infusions of government subsidies and that enjoy lower labor rates. This decline should be a problem of concern to all industries that rely on the shipbuilding industry for their continued viability.

Further, in recent years, hundreds of steel and steel-related plants have gone out of business. The managers are concerned with the continuing trend of foreign manufactured and fabricated steel displacing U.S. components in the Outer Continental Shelf. The managers would urge the industry, in every reasonable instance, to contract with U.S. manufacturers and fabricators for oil drilling and production equipment. Absent progress in this area there may be a need to include language such as the "Buy-Build America" provision in future legislative proposals.

In the interim, the managers will request the Office of Technology Assessment to report to the Congress on:

- a. the extent to which foreign manufactured rigs, platforms, vessels, or components thereof, are or may be used for the purpose of exploration for or production of oil and gas on the Outer Continental Shelf;

- b. the extent to which foreign governments subsidize the costs of such rigs, platforms, vessels, or components thereof;

- c. the extent to which the importation of such rigs, platforms, vessels, or components thereof contribute to the loss of jobs in the United States;

- d. the national security implications of the potential loss of domestic and offshore rig engineering and construction capability; and

- e. steps which have been or can be taken by the Congress, or government agencies or industry, to mitigate or eliminate job loss resulting from the importation and subsidization of costs of such rigs, platforms, vessels, or components thereof.

Bill language is included as proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which retains the name Mount McKinley.

Bill language has been included, as proposed by the Senate, which provides for the Secretary of the Navy to transfer to the Guam Power Authority (GPA) Navy-owned electric power generation, transmission and distribution facilities, after GPA has as-

sumed full responsibility for island-wide electric power supply to all military and civilian customers on Guam under agreed-upon performance standards. Under this language, there is no intent to transfer military distribution assets or assets which are necessary to supply emergency power for military operations or which are needed in a reserve capacity for national defense. All assets to be transferred will be specified in the customer-supplier contract to be negotiated between GPA and the Navy.

TITLE II—RELATED AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST SERVICE

FOREST RESEARCH

Appropriates \$135,510,000 for research instead of \$137,670,000 as proposed by the House and \$136,610,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease from the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$450,000 for trees and timber management (including increases of \$300,000 at Stoneville, MS, \$225,000 at Parsons, WV, \$75,000 at Corvallis, OR, and \$125,000 at Orono, ME; and decreases of \$175,000 at Fort Collins, CO, and \$100,000 at Warren, PA and Parsons, WV); and \$364,000 for forest products and harvesting including \$4,000 at Moscow, ID, \$210,000 at Princeton, WV, and \$150,000 for Morgantown, WV (including \$50,000 for a cooperative program at West Virginia University); and decreases of \$215,000 for fire and atmospheric sciences (including an increase of \$85,000 at Bend, OR and a decrease of \$300,000 at Durham, NH); \$271,000 for forest insect and diseases (including an increase of \$29,000 at Morgantown, WV and decreases of \$200,000 at Madison, WI and \$100,000 at Berkeley, CA); \$122,000 for forest inventory and analysis (including an increase of \$200,000 for the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory and decreases of \$100,000 at Durham, NC, and \$222,000 for reporting of inventory results nationwide); \$50,000 for renewable resource economics (including an increase of \$100,000 at Princeton, WV, and a decrease of \$150,000 at Portland, OR); \$325,000 for watershed management and rehabilitation (including an increase of \$25,000 at Boise, ID and decreases of \$50,000 at Logan, UT, \$226,000 at Tempe, AZ, and \$74,000 at Durham, NH); \$371,000 for wildlife, range and fish habitat (including increases of \$13,000 at Reno, NV, and \$75,000 at LaGrande, OR and decreases of \$59,000 at Provo, UT, \$100,000 at Arcata, CA, \$100,000 at Corvallis, OR/Seattle, WA); \$93,000 for recreation including \$63,000 at Seattle, WA and \$30,000 at Syracuse, NY; \$1,000,000 to competitive grants; and \$527,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

Bill language has been included providing that \$3,000,000 shall remain available for competitive research grants.

Within available funds for forest products and harvesting, \$100,000 is for whitewood shake and shingle preservative treatment research and market development to be conducted on a fifty-fifty match basis with funds to be provided by private industry.

The Forest Service is directed to retain staff in fire research at Bend, OR, and notify the Appropriations Committees of any changes affecting the laboratory.

The \$200,000 provide for the Idaho National Engineering Lab will allow completion of the analysis of and reporting on the wilderness monitoring guidelines project begun in fiscal year 1987. If the Forest Service determines it is necessary, up to an additional \$50,000 may be provided from within available funds.

A total of \$175,000 from renewable resources economic research is available for research at Duluth, MN, provided that \$90,000 in matching funds are contributed by the State of Minnesota in fiscal year 1988. A total of \$238,000 from trees and timber management research is available for research at Sewanee, TN, provided that \$100,000 in matching funds are contributed by the State of Tennessee during fiscal year 1988. The source of research funds for the operation of the Sewanee laboratory shall be subject to normal reprogramming guidelines. Retention of either of these locations in future years is contingent upon a continuation of this matching funds arrangement. For either facility, if this agreement is not funded under this arrangement in fiscal year 1988 or succeeding years, the facility will be closed.

The managers agree that the Forest Service shall submit its fiscal year 1989 research program in five budget line items, instead of the current nine, and that competitive grants shall continue to be displayed independently.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY

Appropriates \$76,469,000 for State and private forestry instead of \$67,734,000 as proposed by the House and \$73,894,000 as proposed by the Senate. The increase over the amount provided by the House consists of increases of \$1,760,000 for forest pest management, \$1,000,000 for the export marketing program, \$75,000 for a study of the Cache La Poudre River corridor, CO, for potential designation as a National Recreation Area, and \$6,400,000 for a grant to Kellogg, ID for construction of a gondola; and decreases of \$200,000 for seedlings, nursery and tree improvement, \$200,000 to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA) grant, and \$100,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

Bill language is included providing \$2,800,000 for the BWCA grant to the State of Minnesota, as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The amount provided for Federal pest management includes \$28,539,000 for Federal lands and \$12,577,000 for cooperative lands. The total increase includes \$3,000,000 to be used if current estimates of need are too low on either Federal or cooperative lands, and is sufficient to provide all necessary funds for western spruce budworm suppression on 600,000 acres in Oregon and Washington. The Forest Service is directed to notify the Appropriations Committees immediately of any shortfall in funding needed to accomplish the 600,000 acres of suppression. The Forest Service shall notify the Appropriations Committees of any planned usage of the emergency funds provided herein.

The managers have provided \$2,000,000 for the wood utilization program, of which \$1,000,000 is for the export marketing program, for activities such as workshops and expositions. Specific projects will be selected by the application of explicit criteria in competition with other project proposals, and each project will be cost-shared in terms of financial and technical assistance.

In addition to the \$200,000 provided for the Gifford Pinchot Institute, an additional \$300,000 is to be made available from other Forest Service programs, to allow for scheduled maintenance as well as continuing tours and programs at the Institute.

The managers support the accelerated gypsy moth control project initiated in the fiscal year 1987 supplemental appropriations act. The cooperative demonstration project will cover portions of Virginia and West Virginia, including the Monongahela, the Jefferson, and the George Washington National Forests and the Shenandoah National Park, as well as State and private lands. The objective of the project is to slow, to the maximum extent feasible within appropriate economic and environmental constraints, the natural spread of the gypsy moth and to minimize damage to the infested areas.

The project plan will be available in draft form in January 1988, and will comply fully with the National Environmental Policy Act, including being available for public comment. It is anticipated that key project areas will be identified for treatment, especially in newly affected areas not currently experiencing defoliation. The managers understand that the use of both chemical and biological insecticides will be called for in the plan, in a manner consistent with EPA labeling restrictions and with Federal and State guidelines. During the EIS process, the managers direct the Forest Service to consider as one of the guidelines for insecticide application, a prohibition on the use of chemical insecticides within 1000 feet of water sources and food crops and to report to the Committees the impact of such a guideline. The managers expect that the application of any insecticide near water sources or food crops will be provided for in an environmentally sensitive manner and will be avoided if appropriate. The managers also expect the draft project plan to be explicit in terms of guidelines for use of biological and chemical insecticides.

The managers have included bill language proposed by the Senate providing \$6,400,000 as a grant to the appropriate entity in the city of Kellogg, Idaho for construction of a gondola. These funds shall be matched from other sources. In addition, the Forest Service is directed to utilize up to \$200,000 provided in acquisition management under the heading "Land acquisition" to proceed with all necessary land exchanges for this project by the end of fiscal year 1988. The managers direct the Forest Service to report to the Committees by May 30, 1988 on the progress with the land exchanges.

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

Appropriates \$1,243,391,000 instead of \$1,218,406,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,263,799,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease from the amount proposed by the Senate consists of in-

creases of \$1,000,000 for maintenance of facilities, \$14,500,000 for fire protection, \$2,000,000 for timber stand improvement, \$6,400,000 for recreation use, \$2,000,000 for cultural resources management, \$1,000,000 for wildlife and fish habitat management for mitigation of damage, \$1,000,000 for range management, \$100,000 for soil and water improvements, and \$100,000 for soil and water inventories; and decreases of \$12,990,000 for the Tongass NF, \$211,000 for cooperative law enforcement, \$13,000,000 for road maintenance, \$5,000,000 for trail maintenance, \$3,747,000 for timber sales and harvest administration, \$6,000,000 for reforestation, \$500,000 for recreation pilot challenge grant projects (which will be done within available funds), \$500,000 for the wildlife and fish challenge grant program, \$228,000 for anadromous fish projects in the Green Mountain NF, VT (which will be done within available funds), \$136,000 for mine rehabilitation, Monongahela NF, WV, \$1,000,000 for National Finance Center costs, and \$5,196,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

Bill language is included inserting the words "liquidation of obligations" as proposed by the Senate. Language providing that \$296,758,000 for reforestation and timber stand improvement, cooperative law enforcement, firefighting, and road and trail maintenance will remain available until September 30, 1989 is included. Language proposed by the House providing that not more than \$30,366,000 shall be obligated for timber sale support costs in fiscal year 1988 has not been included. The managers have not transferred the timber support costs from the various line items to the timber sales category, as proposed by the House. However, the managers note that the new cost accounting system is expected to allow the Forest Service to refine and improve their cost estimates of these timber support costs, and when these more accurate figures are available, the managers will consider consolidating all timber-related costs in the budget presentation. The managers will work with the Forest Service to implement these changes as better data become available. The managers also expect that all timber-related costs will be included by the Forest Service in their classification of costs to be used in the timber cost accounting system, and that the budget will reflect the full range of these cost categories as timber-related costs, beginning in fiscal year 1989.

With regard to the cost accounting system, the Forest Service should proceed with implementation of report 1, and should also continue to work to develop more precise and useful information for reports 2 and 3.

Within the National Forest System appropriation, the managers have made available sufficient funds to implement the new Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area Act, including studies, land exchange management, development of inventories and the management plan, and other activities called for in the Act.

The \$1,000,000 increase for maintenance of facilities is for health and safety items, including removal of asbestos or radon. The \$211,000 decrease in cooperative law enforcement is to be taken from the drug control activity on Federal lands. The funds provided for drug control activities shall be used in a manner determined in accordance with the Committees' reprogramming procedure, and the managers agree that funds shall not be used for activities such

as undercover operations and prosecution until agreement through the reprogramming procedure has been secured. The increase for road maintenance includes \$3,500,000 transferred from road construction for engineering support and \$5,000,000 for repairs related to the 1987 fire damage. The amount provided for reforestation also includes \$5,700,000 to reforest acres destroyed in the fires.

The wildlife program includes \$450,000 for anadromous fish improvement projects in the Green Mountain and White Mountain NF's, as provided in fiscal year 1987. Also included is \$1,000,000 in support of the Forest Service's fishery improvement initiative.

The managers will work with the Forest Service to develop costs related to the land management plans as they are implemented, and to review productivity improvements proposed by the Forest Service in the form of budget reforms. The Forest Service should insure that all road miles maintained to a level suitable for timber removal only should be paid for out of timber purchaser deposits, and not with appropriated funds.

The Forest Service is directed to make available for public review at the regional level all proposed timber sales and associated roads five years in advance of the proposed sales; in a revised form within 90 days after the submission of the President's budget; and the final plan within 90 days of the date of the enacted appropriation.

The managers direct that the display for the reforestation program in the budget justification be revised to show actual accomplishments, including acres accomplished through natural regeneration, and to separate the accomplishments and requirements for acres accomplished with appropriated funds and the reforestation trust fund, and those accomplished with K-V funds. The Forest Service should also monitor production of seedlings to avoid surpluses, and should take advantage of private seedling supplies if of comparable quality and lower cost.

Within the recreation management program, there is \$59,800 for the Bristlecone Pine Natural Area in the Inyo NF. Of the funds provided for threatened and endangered species, \$400,000 is for plants, including hiring additional botanists. The \$1,000,000 increase for range improvement is to allow installation of additional improvements, primarily fencing or water developments, to alleviate grazing pressures on riparian areas.

\$100,000 of the recreation challenge grant program is for the National forests in Arizona. The amount provided for general administration includes funds sufficient to limit the amount spent in the Washington office in support of the RPA to the 1987 level. The spotted owl inventorying and monitoring is to be coordinated with the Bureau of Land Management and others. Within the trail maintenance funding is \$88,000 to reroute the Appalachian Trail over Stratton Mountain in Vermont.

The managers have provided funding for a timber sales program of 11.392 billion board feet (BBF), including the expanded salvage sales program of 2.007 BBF proposed by the Senate, which is discussed elsewhere. Within the total program, the following adjustments to volume by region have been made to the amounts included in the Senate report: —30 million board feet (MMBF) in Region 1, —100 MMBF in Region 6 (for a gross program of 5.1 BBF and a

net merchantable sawtimber program of 4.5 BBF), and -114 MMBF in Region 10. The savings from these reductions will be used to do advanced preparation of an addition 89 MMBF in Region 5, in order to allow the 1988 volume of 1.75 BBF or more to be sustained in the out years, when it is expected there will be fewer salvage sales and more new green sales will need to be made available. The funding provided for the timber sales and harvest administration program is reduced by \$3,747,000 from the Senate level. Within the total provided for this program of \$186,851,000, the Forest Service may reprogram among the four line items of timber resource inventory, silvicultural examination, sales preparation, and harvest administration without advance approval, although all such reprogrammings shall be included in the quarterly reports to the Committees.

With regard to the salvage program, the Forest Service shall provide a status report by March 31, 1988. This report shall include an assessment of the impact of the salvage program on the timber decade plan. Shifts in volume between regions, and in types of volume within regions, shall be considered pursuant to the Committee's reprogramming procedures.

The managers have not agreed to languages in the House report regarding counting as volume sold certain sales which due to administrative or judicial actions are not actually offered or awarded; and language regarding the helicopter logging program in Regions 5 and 6.

CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$214,078,000 for construction instead of \$200,914,000 as proposed by the House and \$215,519,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease from the amount proposed by the Senate includes increases of \$2,300,000 for research facilities construction, Albany, CA; \$257,000 for preconstruction expenses for the Mono Lake, CA visitors' center; \$188,000 for recreation construction at Mount St. Helens; \$10,000,000 for recreation facilities rehabilitation, and \$900,000 for trail construction; and decreases of \$970,000 for Tongass facilities construction; \$1,612,000 for Tongass road construction; \$259,000 for Tongass trail construction; \$466,000 for Monongahela NF, WV facilities construction; \$100,000 for Ravens Cliff, VA picnic grounds; \$250,000 for Ketchikan, AK visitors center; \$100,000 for Hells Canyon NRA, or interpretive displays; \$6,400,000 for a grant to Kellogg, ID for construction of a gondola and \$200,000 for related land exchanges; \$3,500,000 for forest road construction; \$94,000 for Mount St. Helens trail construction; \$343,000 for Monongahela NF, WV trail construction; and \$792,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

Bill language to include the subtitle "(Including Transfer of Funds)" and to derive \$25,000,000 of funds for this account by transfer from another account as proposed by the House has not been included. There is also bill language earmarking \$27,643,000 for construction of facilities and \$186,435,000 for construction of roads and trails. Bill language proposed by the Senate appropriating \$166,000,000 for forest road construction for fiscal year 1989 has not been included. The managers note that timber road appro-

priations have varied significantly in recent years: from \$201,000,000 in 1985 to \$152,000,000 in 1986, \$180,000,000 in 1987 and \$141,500,000 in 1988.

The severe fire damage of this past summer has reduced the timber sales preparation and road funding requirements for fiscal year 1988. It is unlikely that the fire situation in fiscal year 1988 will be as severe as fiscal year 1987, so timber sales and road program savings available in fiscal year 1988 may not be available in fiscal year 1989.

In dropping the advance appropriation, the managers agree that the fiscal year 1989 Forest Service timber sales and road construction programs will be reviewed and the funding for these programs will be determined based on the circumstances and requirements that exist at that time, including the level of support for the agreed upon sales program.

\$257,000 has been provided for preconstruction expenses for the Mono Lake Visitors' Center, CA. The managers expect the construction funding to be included in the fiscal year 1989 budget.

The following amounts are provided within available funds: \$466,000 for facilities construction and \$343,000 for trail construction, Monongahela NF, WV; \$100,000 for Ravens Cliff, VA; \$220,000 for Ketchikan, AK visitors' center; \$500,000 for Hells Canyon NRA (including Hat Point Road); and \$100,000 for Hells Canyon NRA interpretive displays. \$470,000 to complete the Sheep Bridge construction in the Tonto NF, AZ, is included under trail construction. There is \$1,700,000 for the first phase of the Snow Bowl road in Arizona within the non-timer portion of the road construction budget. The managers understand the total Federal share of the cost of this road is \$3,800,000.

The amount provided for road construction, \$172,503,000, reflects a reduction from the budget estimate of \$12,000,000 to direct road construction/reconstruction, a transfer of \$9,400,000 for engineering support to the salvage sales appropriation, and a transfer of \$3,500,000 for engineering support to road maintenance. The line items on page 233 of the fiscal year 1988 budget justification, as adjusted by Congressional action, shall be subject to the reprogramming guidelines. The road construction allowance includes sufficient funds for purchaser credit and purchaser elect construction, and support for a 400 MMBF program in Region 3.

LAND ACQUISITION

Appropriates \$49,076,000 instead of \$36,327,000 as proposed by the House and \$51,313,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree on the following distribution of funds:

Acquisition Management.....	\$4,200,000
Appalachian Trail	1,500,000
Arapaho NRA, CO (Cash equalization: Double A Bar Ranch).....	250,000
Columbia River Gorge, OR/WA	4,670,000
Haid Native Corp., AK.....	11,000,000
Lake Tahoe, CA and NV.....	5,000,000
Mendocino NF, CA (Buck Mountain Ranch).....	800,000
Monongahela NF, WV (Mower tract).....	8,000,000
Nantahala NF, NC (Panthertown).....	6,000,000
Rapid River Wild & Scenic River, ID (Gotzinger Ranch)	675,000

Sequoia NF, CA (Kern Plateau)	2,000,000
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks NRA, WV	300,000
Toiyabe NF, CA (Hope Valley)	1,700,000
Wayne NF, OH	2,000,000
Inholdings, composites, etc	1,000,000
FERS	- 19,000
Total	49,076,000

The managers on the part of the House will concur in the amendment of the Senate which directs the Secretary of Agriculture to use funds in the inholding and composite land acquisition account to purchase the Torre Canyon Ranch in the Los Padres National Forest. In addition, the Forest Service is directed to use a combination of previously appropriated funds from two sources, the California Condor project and the composite and inholding account to acquire the Torre Canyon property in California.

The managers agree that within available acquisition management funds \$215,000 shall be available for work related to acquisition in the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area. Priority for acquisition at Columbia River Gorge is to complete several projects within the boundaries of the National Scenic Area held by the Trust for Public Land. Within the inholding account, up to \$520,000 is to be available for fee acquisition of the Wheeler Creek inholding in the Admiralty Island National Monument, AK.

The managers expressly direct the Forest Service to pursue expeditiously acquisition of the Peake Tract in Pisgah NF, NC for the Appalachian Trail. The managers stress the importance of fee acquisition of the Mirror Lake Property in Woodstock, NH. The acquisition at Beartown Wilderness in the Jefferson National Forest, VA is to be purchased from wilderness inholding unobligated balances.

The managers have added \$200,000 in acquisition management and direct the Forest Service to proceed with all necessary land exchanges in conjunction with the Kellogg, Idaho gondola project. Funds for this project are partially provided in State and private forestry. The managers direct the Forest Service to complete these exchanges by September 30, 1988 and report to the Committees by May 30, 1988 on the progress with these exchanges.

TIMBER ROADS, PURCHASER ELECTION, FOREST SERVICE (RESCISSION)

Bill language has been included providing for rescission of \$75,000,000 in purchaser election funds, as proposed by the Senate.

TIMBER SALVAGE SALES

Appropriates \$37,000,000 for salvage sales instead of no funds as proposed by the House and \$40,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Bill language is included as proposed by the Senate providing that this appropriation shall be merged with the Timber Salvage Sales Fund, and providing that moneys received from this program in fiscal year 1988 shall be counted for purposes of computing and distributing the 25% fund payments to local governments. This latter provision is a temporary one and is intended to respond to the unique situation in the National forest timber sales program in fiscal year 1988 as a result of the extensive fire damage that occurred in Regions 5 and 6. The additional funds generated by sal-

vage sales in these regions should help to offset the reductions in income from green sales volumes that will occur in fiscal year 1988. However, this is not intended to set a precedent for any changes in the basis for calculating the local share of timber receipts in the future.

While agreeing to this expanded salvage program due to the extensive fire damage, the managers intend that the Forest Service conduct these sales in accordance with all the normal procedures, including the customary environmental analyses, and provide public notice on all planned sales as far in advance as possible. It is important that the Forest Service proceed as carefully as possible with this expanded salvage sales program, particularly in sensitive areas, including previously roadless areas.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Bill language is included providing that \$61,502,000 shall be available for obligation from the Timber Salvage Sales Fund as proposed by the Senate, instead of \$21,502,000 as proposed by the House.

Bill language proposed by the Senate making available \$2,500 in representation expenses to the Chief of the Forest Service has not been included.

Bill language proposed by the Senate adjusting the boundary of the Cranberry Wilderness in the Monongahela NF, WV, in order to allow a liming demonstration project designed to improve fish habitat and water quality, has been included, subject to authorization.

The managers understand that this will be given every consideration and hope that action can be taken to allow construction to be completed in fiscal year 1988.

Bill language proposed by the House making not less than \$1,00,000 available for Youth Conservation Corps projects has been included. The managers understand that this will be given every consideration and hope that action can be taken to allow construction to be completed in fiscal year 1988.

Bill language has been included amending language proposed by the House which prohibits the expenditure of funds for issuance of a special use authorization for any project to be constructed on Lewis Fork Creek in Madera County, CA, until two studies have been completed and submitted to the Congress.

Since the passage of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, timber management for the Tongass National Forest has been funded through the Tongass Timber Supply Fund (TTSF), a permanent appropriation, while National Forest System (NFS) and other non-timber management expenditures for the Tongass have been funded through annually appropriated accounts. The House action proposed that all funds for the Tongass be provided through the TTSF. The Senate action maintained the traditional approach.

The managers agree to adopt the House approach in fiscal year 1988, and require all funds for the Tongass to be provided through the TTSF. Bill language is included that will limit new appropriations from the TTSF to \$50,007,000 in fiscal year 1988, including \$11,968,000 for NFS and \$624,000 for construction, which are the

amounts that these accounts would have received if funded in the normal line item appropriations process. Trust funds, permanent appropriations other than the TTSP, and purchaser road credits are not subject to this limitation.

The market for timber from Southeast Alaska has improved over the last year with harvest rates up significantly and as a result the demand for National Forest timber from the Tongass is increasing. The harvest from the Tongass during fiscal year 1987 is expected to be 335 million board feet (MMBF). The Administration's fiscal year 1988 request provided for a harvest of the same size. New estimates indicate the harvest could be much higher. The managers expect the Forest Service to utilize the funds made available for timber management to prepare 266 MMBF of new timber volume for sale and to re-offer 84 MMBF of timber prepared in previous fiscal years, for a total offer of 350 MMBF in fiscal year 1988.

The purpose of this action is to bring the volume of timber offered on the Tongass in line with actual demand. The Forest Service was not responsive to changes in the timber market between 1981 and 1986 and, as a result, prepared and offered more timber on the Tongass than was sold. Because of changing environmental regulations and deteriorations of sale markings over time, much of the volume offered but not sold in previous years cannot be re-offered without significant new expenditures. The 84 MMBF which the Forest Service will re-offer during fiscal year 1988 represents all of the backlogged volume available for short-term sales which can be made available without significant additional costs or settling litigation.

The managers expect the Forest Service to expend the funds made available for timber management generally in conformance with the December 7, 1987 spending breakdown prepared by the Service. If changing conditions require a reallocation of expenditures, the Service should notify the House and Senate Appropriations Committees of the reallocation by February 1, 1988. Reallocations after February 1 shall be subject to normal reprogramming guidelines.

The managers are aware that legislation has been introduced that would alter the TTSP mechanism, and this action is not intended to be a judgment on the merits of such legislation. Also, the Forest Service has begun work on revisions of the Tongass Land Management Plan. The managers do not intend this action to anticipate the outcome of that planning process or to suggest any changes in the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. This action is not intended to affect the ability of the Forest Service to achieve the objectives of the current management plan or its ability to continue to meet those objectives during the next decade.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY

Appropriates \$575,000,000 for clean coal technology instead of \$350,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$850,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The comparison by year is as follows:

	House	Senate	Conference
Fiscal year:			
1988.....	\$50,000,000	\$350,000,000	\$50,000,000
1989.....	200,000,000	500,000,000	525,000,000
1990.....	100,000,000		
Total.....	350,000,000	850,000,000	575,000,000

Bill language, proposed by the House, which would have prohibited using grants has been deleted. The managers agree that project funding is expected to be based on cooperative agreements, but that grants might be applicable to support work also funded from this account.

The managers agree to delete Senate language providing personnel floors for Clean Coal Technology. The managers further agree that the budget estimates for personnel and contract support are to be followed. The agreement includes 58 new positions above current employment floors for the fossil energy organization and 30 positions within the floors. Out of clean coal technology funds, up to \$3,980,000 is for fiscal year 1988 personnel-related costs and up to \$16,520,000 is for all contract costs needed to make project selections and complete negotiations for both clean coal procurements. Contract costs necessary to monitor approved projects should be requested in the fiscal year 1989 budget. Increases above those amounts are subject to reprogramming procedures. No funds other than personnel related costs for the 30 positions included in program direction are to be provided from the fossil energy research and development account.

The length of time for selection of projects by the Secretary of Energy has been extended from 120 days to 160 days based on experience from the original clean coal procurement. Once projects have been selected the Secretary should establish project milestones and guidelines for project negotiations in order to expedite the negotiation process to the extent feasible.

The managers agree that the funds provided are available for non-utility applications as well as for utility applications.

The managers agree that no funds are provided for the demonstration of clean coal technologies which are intended solely for new, stand alone, applications. The Senate had proposed up to 25% of the funds be available for this purpose.

Bill language has been included which provides that reports on projects selected in the first round of clean coal procurements that are received before the end of the first session of the 100th Congress will satisfy reporting requirements 30 calendar days after receipt by Congress. This provision applies to a maximum of two project reports.

FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$326,975,000 for fossil energy research and development instead of \$345,394,000 as proposed by the House and \$291,390,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease below the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$450,000 for NO_x/SO_x separation in Advanced research and technology develop-

ment (ARTD); \$800,000 for bioprocessing research at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) in ARTD; \$300,000 for instrumentation in ARTD; \$1,200,000 for the Consortium for Fossil Fuel Liquefaction Science; \$200,000 for bench scale research in direct liquefaction; \$500,000 for bench scale research in indirect liquefaction; \$353,000 for advanced concepts in fuel cells; \$500,000 in underground coal gasification; \$1,800,000 for mild gasification; \$250,000 for light oil enhanced recovery; \$900,000 for tar sands research; \$1,000,000 for pilot ventures in enhanced oil recovery; \$1,120,000 for oil shale; \$300,000 for technology transfer seminars for oil and gas in unconventional gas recovery; \$500,000 for oil and gas program development support in unconventional gas recovery; \$500,000 for architectural and engineering work at Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center; \$4,000,000 for laboratory and support facilities at Morgantown Energy Technology Center; and \$6,000,000 for an energy center at West Virginia University; and decreases of \$700,000 for acid rain retrofit in coal preparation; \$800,000 for acid rain retrofit in flue gas cleanup; \$400,000 in base restoration in direct utilization in ARTD; \$300,000 in materials in ARTD; \$700,000 in technical and economic analysis in ARTD; \$100,000 for the Wilsonville pilot plant in direct liquefaction; \$500,000 for special applications in atmospheric fluidized beds; \$700,000 for industrial combustors in advanced combustion technology; \$800,000 for 7.5 Mw phosphoric acid fuel cells; \$1,000,000 for a basic technology program in phosphoric acid fuel cells; \$2,000,000 for dielectric cooled phosphoric acid fuel cells; \$4,800,000 for molten carbonate fuel cell stack development; \$500,000 for the 25 to 200 Kw solid oxide fuel cell program; \$700,000 for the Waltz Mill gasifier; \$500,000 for natural gas to liquids technology in unconventional gas recovery; \$3,500,000 for an energy center at the University of Oklahoma; \$248,000 for the FERS reestimate; and general reductions of \$250,000 from Western Research Institute (WRI) programs and \$200,000 for University of North Dakota Energy Research Center (UNDERC) programs.

In addition, the conference agreement transfers \$20,894,000 from fees deposited in the Energy security reserve to fossil energy research and development to offset new budget authority requirements. This is \$20,394,000 more than proposed by the House.

The managers agree that:

- (1) of the \$18,050,000 for heat engines, \$7,000,000 is for diesel engine work and \$11,050,000 is for multiple contracts for turbine work, and that \$350,000 for UNDERC shall be provided from diesel and turbine funds;

- (2) funds for mild gasification are for multiple contracts through phase 2;

- (3) of the funds in atmospheric fluidized beds, \$400,000 is for equipment research in Special Applications as proposed by the Senate;

- (4) funds for advanced concepts in fuel cells include \$7,000,000 for the 25 to 200 Kw solid oxide concept, and \$1,353,000 for all other advanced concepts;

- (5) in advanced process technology, an additional \$1,200,000 is for extraction and advanced instrumentation as proposed by the Senate;

(6) in oil shale, \$1,750,000 is for direct eastern oil shale contracts, \$2,425,000 is for WRI, and the remaining program is \$5,325,000; and of the total amount for oil shale at least 50% should be applicable to Eastern shales;

(7) the amount for light oil includes \$3,800,000 for NIPER, \$1,000,000 for microbial research, \$600,000 for gas miscible recovery, \$2,500,000 for geoscience and reservoir characterization, \$1,700,000 for cost-shared work in declining fields, and \$250,000 for a cost-shared CO₂ injection test with Louisiana State University;

(8) within amounts for light and heavy oil programs, \$1,000,000 is available for INEL programs;

(9) funds for cost-shared projects in declining fields in both heavy and light oil may be combined with the \$1,000,000 for pilot ventures for execution of programs;

(10) no funds are provided for the Otisca Industries industrial fuel boiler demonstration because the project is more appropriately funded in the Clean Coal Technology program; this decision is made without prejudice to the merits of the project;

(11) at least \$1,500,000 of direct utilization funds in ARTD should be for electrochemistry and fundamental aspects of fuel cells;

(12) the Department should issue a new molten carbonate fuel cell PRDA at the earliest possible date, and should report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees by April 1, 1989 on the feasibility of achieving the August 1, 1989 target date in the Senate report;

(13) amounts provided to UNDERC and WRI, including allocation of the general reductions made, may be transferred among activities without prior reprogramming notification;

(14) support for Argonne National Laboratory should be at a level of not less than fiscal year 1987 with maximum emphasis on its core R&D program;

(15) indirect costs should be reported to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as described in House Report 100-171;

(16) ongoing work on conversion of natural gas to liquids should continue under the unconventional gas program activity and management; all synthetic gas related C₁ chemistry liquefaction work should continue under the indirect liquefaction and advanced research liquefaction programs and management; the managers expect both programs to cooperate and exchange data on areas of potential overlap;

(17) the \$500,000 added to general plant projects may be used for architectural and engineering work for modifications to administrative facilities as well as modifications to the chemical engineering laboratories at Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center;

(18) \$500,000 provided for oil and gas program development support is for expenses of outside experts needed to assist the Department in developing a comprehensive geoscience and enhanced recovery research and development program. The managers expect that funding for research and development in the program will be done on a competitive basis with a variety of

organizations, and not exclusively through any other organization or institute set up outside the government. The managers expect that if consortia or institutes are set up by non-government groups in order to provide comprehensive research and development proposals the additional administrative costs of such organizations will not be paid by the government, and that research funded by the government be on a project-by-project basis. The highest degree of cost-sharing in this work is encouraged;

(19) within the additional \$1,400,000 for gas stream cleanup, construction of the subpilot scale turbine particulate control facility should be completed;

(20) the report on utility-scale phosphoric acid fuel cells requested by the Senate is due by April 1, 1988;

(21) no report on "National Laboratory Coal Science" is necessary, since no funds have been provided for this program;

(22) of the funds added for tar sands \$400,000 is for the Department to continue existing contracts on mining and above ground processing and upgrading of Western tar sands in Utah, \$400,000 is for contracting with universities in Alabama and Arkansas for research on Southern tar sands resources, and not to exceed \$100,000 is to be transferred to the Bureau of Mines to conduct a commercial tar sands inventory on Bureau of Land Management lands in Utah relying on university level program expertise in Utah to execute the program;

(23) the Department shall establish a field office of not less than 6 FTE's co-located with the Strategic Petroleum Reserve project management office in Metairie, LA for gas and light oil research and development programs. The positions for the office are to be derived from existing floors at Morgantown Energy Technology Center, and shall report organizationally to that Center.

Bill language is included earmarking \$5,500,000 for an energy center at the University of Oklahoma, \$6,000,000 for an energy center at West Virginia University and \$4,000,000 for an administrative facility at the Morgantown Energy Technology Center. It is the intent of the managers to provide the remaining funds for the West Virginia University facility (\$9,000,000), the University of Oklahoma facility (\$3,500,000), and the administrative facility (\$8,000,000) in fiscal year 1989 appropriations. The managers expect \$9,000,000 above the planned \$15,000,000 Federal contribution for the West Virginia University building and related equipment to be paid from non-Federal sources.

Transfer language for \$20,894,000 from loan guarantee fees is included, but language proposed by the Senate transferring \$62,000,000 from balances in the "Energy security reserve" is not included because such balances are no longer available.

Bill language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate is included which allows the use of funds previously earmarked for the Kilngas project for other purposes.

NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

Appropriates \$159,663,000 for Naval petroleum and oil shale reserves instead of \$159,700,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The decrease of \$37,000 is for the FERS reestimate.

Bill language is included which excludes natural gas liquids from minimum price requirements for petroleum produced from the Reserves, as proposed by the Senate.

Language is also included which deposits receipts above amounts currently estimated into the "SPR" petroleum account" for use in the purchase of petroleum for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. The current estimate of receipts is \$836,000,000. This provision will have no net effect on government outlays anticipated in the budget agreement because purchases, if any, will be offset by unanticipated revenues.

The managers agree that no additional funds are provided for continued review of the feasibility of selling the Reserves, pending legislation allowing such sale.

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Appropriates \$366,297,000, including \$56,780,000 derived from non-appropriated funds, for energy conservation instead of up to \$362,247,000 as proposed by the House and \$376,957,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The net increase above the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$400,000 for chlorofluorocarbon substitute research; \$200,000 for wall and roof research; \$300,000 for residential buildings interaction research; \$200,000 to study the feasibility and conceptual design of a whole building system integration laboratory; \$300,000 for commercial building retrofit research; \$200,000 for heating and cooling systems research; \$600,000 for cooling systems feasibility studies; \$800,000 for heat pumps; \$200,000 for advanced refrigeration systems, \$250,000 for lighting phosphor research; \$200,000 for research on evacuated panels; \$1,000,00 for least cost utility planning; \$250,000 for capital equipment for buildings research; \$500,000 for process electrolysis; \$100,000 for alternative fuels utilization; \$500,000 for materials processing; \$500,000 for advanced materials development; \$250,000 for capital equipment for transportation research; \$200,000 for ECUT engine combustion research; and \$125,000 for ECUT materials research; and decreases of \$200,000 in building materials research; \$100,000 in oil heating equipment research; \$260,000 in liquid and solid waste reduction; \$400,000 in industrial coatings research; \$800,000 in thermal to electric energy conversion; \$100,000 for industrial technology transfer; \$400,000 in ECUT thermal sciences; \$100,000 in ECUT tribology; \$360,000 from the base inventor's program; \$200,000 in policy and management; and \$105,000 for the FERS reestimate.

In addition, of the \$200,000,000 for State and local grant programs, \$56,780,000 is to be derived first from non-appropriated "excess" amounts determined under Public Law 99-509 and then from unexpended balances in the Energy Deposit Fund Escrow, if necessary. This is an increase of \$20,647,000 from the House and Senate estimates, and is based on updated Department of Energy estimates.

The managers agree that:

(1) \$200,000 for a whole building system integration laboratory is for a feasibility study, conceptual design and cost estimate to be provided to the House and Senate Committee on Appropriations and not for construction of a facility;

(2) cooling system feasibility studies are not limited to 8 Southern States;

(3) up to \$550,000 in lighting research in technology and consumer products may be applied to phosphor research;

(4) of the additional funds for least cost utility planning, \$700,000 is for a competitive procurement for demonstrations of demand based conservation measures by Northeastern rural utilities, provided that no less than \$350,000 in additional cost-sharing is received in the procurement;

(5) no funds are to be provided to the developer of the Mod II Stirling engine until the existing contract with the developer is modified to delete fees; the managers expect that substantial cost participation by the private sector will be necessary before Congress considers additional funding in future years;

(6) the Department is expected to provide an assessment of farm based approaches for use of Stirling engines, but no funds may be used for new Stirling applications;

(7) in community systems, funding for district heating and cooling research includes up to \$350,000 for the Scranton mine water heat recovery project;

(8) of the funds for battery research, \$350,000 is to complete the industrial-based nickel-cadmium work;

(9) within State and local program direction funds \$200,000 shall be used for the Territorial Assistance Program, and \$30,000 is for a grant to the National Consumer Law Center for quarterly reports on the States' use of stripper well and Exxon funds;

(10) within available funds for electric and hybrid vehicles, \$300,000 in addition to the \$2,400,000 increase in the bill shall be available for program management by Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) of various programs transferred from other managing organizations. Such funds should be derived from amounts available to the transferred programs as has been the case previously;

(11) with respect to the Schools and Hospitals Program, a State may use up to 100 percent of its allocation from the Department solely for technical assistance activities when it can be certified that (a) the State will provide, from some other source, funding for implementation activities, (b) the funds utilized for technical assistance activities will not exceed 15 percent of the total of allocated and State funds available for schools and hospitals conservation programs, and (c) administration of implementation activities will be in accordance with applicable program law and regulations;

(12) support required for the modified Residential Conservation Service (RCS) should be provided from State and local program direction;

(13) indirect costs should be reported to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees as described in House Report 100-171;

(14) within funds for heat pumps in technology and consumer products (buildings) no funds are earmarked to specific technologies;

(15) the Department is expected to report within 30 days of passage of the bill on procedures for overseeing the State expenditure of stripper well and Exxon funds as stated in the Senate report, and to provide, within 15 days after the close of each quarter, a report on enforcement actions initiated in each quarter as well as the status of any actions begun in previous quarters. The status of stripper well and Exxon funds should also be reported comprehensively on a quarterly basis;

(16) \$100,000 added for alternative fuels utilization is for a cost-shared methanol fuel program in Hawaii including assistance for fueling station retrofit. None of the funds are to be used for the purchase of vehicles;

(17) no specific level of funding is earmarked for Argonne National Laboratory in conservation research and development.

Bill language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$3,000,000 for a facility at Brandeis University was deleted.

Bill language proposed by the Senate on the use of funds previously appropriated for steel production by direct steel casting is deleted. The language is not needed in order for the Department to use the funds since there was no legislative restrictive on their use.

Bill language is included which increases the amount of funds derived from non-appropriated "excess" funds from the Department of Energy Deposit Fund Escrow, and makes that amount a definite appropriation as proposed by the Senate instead of an indefinite appropriation as proposed by the House.

Bill language also is included earmarking \$6,000,000 for an energy demonstration and research facility at Northwestern University. It is the intent of the managers to provide the remaining funds (\$10,000,000) for the Northwestern facility in fiscal year 1989 appropriations.

ECONOMIC REGULATION

Appropriates \$21,565,000 for economic regulation instead of \$21,680,000 as proposed by the House and \$21,741,000 as proposed by the Senate. The decrease below the amount proposed by the House is \$115,000 for the FERS reestimate.

Bill language, proposed by the Senate, which would have restricted funds for pursuit of certain court actions prior to completion of final administrative review by the Department and certification by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission has been deleted. Congress has received assurances from the Economic Regulatory Administration that actions removing reseller or "layering" cases from administrative review and pursuing them in court will not be undertaken by the Department in the future.

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Appropriates \$6,172,000 instead of \$6,206,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The reduction of \$34,000 is for the FERS reestimate.

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

Appropriates \$164,162,000 instead of \$164,225,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The reduction of \$63,000 is for the FERS reestimate.

SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT

Appropriates \$438,744,000 for petroleum acquisition and transportation instead of \$603,744,000 as proposed by the House and \$806,934,000 as proposed by the Senate. Based on currently estimated prices this will allow an average fill rate of approximately 50,000 barrels a day. Bill language has been included limiting outlays from funds appropriated in this Act to \$256,478,000 in fiscal year 1988. The managers have reduced the anticipated fill rate of the Reserve only because of overall budget constraints.

ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$61,398,000 instead of \$61,599,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The reduction of \$201,000 is for the FERS reestimate.

GREAT PLAINS GASIFICATION PLANT

A general provision, similar to Senate provisions, has been included in the bill requiring the Secretary of Energy to submit a report to the Appropriations Committees and the appropriate authorizing committees containing the details of the sale of the plant, the basis for agreeing to the sale, and a signed statement of commitment from the purchaser for continued long-term operation of the facility at a rate and for a period determined appropriate and reasonable by the Secretary.

The managers agree that the Department of Energy should place higher priority on the continued long-term operation of the Great Plains Coal Gasification Plan as part of its divestiture activity. Continued long-term operation is needed to avoid disruptions to the local community, capture the benefits associated with extended plant operations and collect emission reduction technology data. The managers also agree that there must be a proper balance between realizing fair value for the project and continued operation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Appropriates \$943,297,000 for Indian health services instead of \$943,388,000 as proposed by the House and \$947,235,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease from the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$5,650,000 for hospital and health clinics, including \$2,000,000 to staff and operate four adoles-

cent inpatient substance abuse treatment centers, \$1,000,000 for the Kanakanak, AK hospital, \$150,000 for the Mount Edgecumbe, AK service unit and \$2,500,000 for the Indian self-determination fund; \$160,000 for operating costs of the Thunderbird Alcoholism Treatment Center in Seattle; \$112,000 in health education for the Kanakanak, AK hospital; \$809,000 for community health representatives; \$200,000 for an urban health assessment in Arizona, \$355,000 for tribal management, including \$275,000 for the Tohono O'Odham tribe to develop and test alternative approaches in the delivery of health care; \$244,000 for direct operations; and decreases of \$2,500,000 in tribal contractor indirect costs; \$486,000 in dental health, including an increase of \$14,000 to restore to last year's level and a decrease of \$500,000 in the add-on provided for closing the gap in dental care, leaving an additional \$800,000 for this purpose; \$2,666,000 in maintenance and repair; and \$1,969,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs. The \$800,000 increase in dental care includes \$65,000 for the Eastern Band of Cherokees, NC.

Bill language has been included inserting a corrected United States Code citation as proposed by the Senate. Bill language has also been included providing \$15,000,000 to remain available for the catastrophic health emergency fund and contract medical care as proposed by the Senate instead of \$10,000,000 for the fund only as proposed by the House; and inserting the words "and contract medical care," as proposed by the Senate. A provision regarding proposed eligibility regulations has been deleted, as this matter is now addressed through a general provision in Title III.

Beginning with fiscal year 1989, the Indian Health Service is directed to include a breakdown and justification of all Headquarters activities or reserves, including contingency funds, funded under the hospital and health clinics line item. The total increase provided for dental health care includes \$60,000 and 1 FTE for the Kanakanak, AK hospital. The amount provided for the alcoholism program includes \$100,000 for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome research at the University of Washington. The managers intend the demonstration program of the Warm Springs tribe in Oregon to continue at the current level in fiscal year 1988, and also expect the tribe and IHS to work together to resolve whatever concerns or differences exist regarding the demonstration. IHS should submit a report on the agreed upon changes by February 1, 1988. The first priority for maintenance and repair funds should be given to health and safety-related projects.

Within the funds provided, the IHS shall provide FTE's for newly opened facilities, such as the Sacaton Hospital, on an equitable basis and in accordance with its resource allocation methodology. The amount provided for hospital and health clinics includes sufficient funds for a substance abuse coordinator and a substance abuse specialist in each of the 12 IHS area offices.

Regarding the distribution of the increase provided for indirect costs for tribal contractors, the managers expect that the Mount Edgecumbe, AK and Annette Island, AK service units will receive an equitable share of the increase.

The urban health needs assessment in Arizona, for which \$200,000 is provided, is to be submitted no later than August 31, 1988.

The tribal management demonstration project, for which \$275,000 is provided, is to be conducted by contract with the Tohono O'Odham Nation, to develop and test alternative approaches in the delivery of health care through the Public Law 93-638 process. The managers do not agree to the waiver of regulations for this project.

The managers are concerned about the Coeur d' Alene Tribe of Idaho being able to develop a funding mechanism to assure payment for future services provided by the proposed community-based, tribally-owned and operated clinic at Plummer, ID. The managers will expect the IHS to adequately budget for increased contract health services expected to be provided by this new clinic in fiscal year 1989.

INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

Appropriates \$62,511,000 for Indian health facilities instead of \$67,592,000 as proposed by the House and \$57,511,000 as proposed by the Senate. The increase over the amount provided by the Senate is \$5,000,000 for sanitation facilities, to address the backlog of existing homes requiring water and sewer facilities. The amount provided includes \$100,000 for sitework for the Fort Hall, ID clinic.

The managers request a report on any shortfalls in previously-funded personnel quarters projects, and the amounts needed to make up the shortfall by March 1, 1988.

If emergency needs arise that require a shift in the use of the modernization and repair funds as provided, the IHS should follow reprogramming guidelines and immediately notify the Appropriations Committees of the amounts involved and the reason for shifting the funds.

The managers agree that the Department and the General Services Administration should take appropriate action to acquire necessary upgraded space in non-Federal buildings for the Oklahoma City, OK and Bemidji, MN area offices.

Within the funds provided for sanitation facilities is \$420,000 for the Turtle Mountain rural water system.

The managers understand the Rosebud Sioux Tribe may in the future decide to contract for the operation of the new Rosebud Sioux hospital, and may decide to provide services at the hospital for non-Indian members of the community. Under these circumstances, the managers understand that the service population may be large enough to justify having a surgical suite at the hospital and there would be no objection to inclusion of a surgical suite in the hospital under those circumstances.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Bill language which extends Federal tort claim coverage to tribal contractors under P.L. 93-638 has been included. However, a provision in this language which would have extended such coverage to contractors under the Buy Indian Act has not been included.

Bill language is included which amends language carried in a previous appropriations act, to permit the exchange of lands within the State of Alaska with the State or other named entities for the Anchorage, AK hospital, and to allow the payment or receipt of

funds to equalize any such exchanges. The language also directs IHS to prepare and submit a report prior to June, 1988, which will set forth the legal authority necessary to enter into a lease-purchase contract; identify the extent of tribal interest in the construction of health facilities for lease-purchase to the IHS; compare the advantages and disadvantages to the Government of lease-purchase to direct Federal construction of the Anchorage facility, including costs of construction; and discuss the efforts expended by the IHS in protecting the Federal investment to date.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

INDIAN EDUCATION

Appropriates \$66,326,000 instead of \$66,343,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate because of the reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RELOCATION COMMISSION

The managers agree that relocations to the new lands are to be done in accordance with the Phase I development plan to assure water and utilities will be available for relocatees. In addition, monitoring of the water quality and quantity on the new lands is to continue and the Committees are to be provided quarterly reports on these findings. No rural community is to be located physically near the Puerco River until the analysis of the USGS survey has been completed by the EPA and the results indicate that there would be no adverse health problems associated with such a development.

The managers agree that the \$25,270,000 appropriated for fiscal year 1988 includes a reduction of \$20,000 for staff travel.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$201,432,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$203,635,000 as proposed by the House and \$200,946,000 as proposed by the Senate. The net decrease from the amount proposed by the House consists of increases of \$50,000 for SI Libraries cataloging backlog; \$35,000 for facilities services; \$50,000 for environmental management and safety; and \$75,000 for the Office of Design and Construction Management; and decreases of \$250,000 for Astrophysical Observatory computers; \$300,000 to the Tropical Research Institute research initiative; \$74,000 to the genetics laboratory at the Zoo; \$80,000 to the NMNH outreach to Native Americans program; \$45,000 to the National Arctic Studies Center; \$72,000 for carpet replacement, NASM; \$50,000 to maintenance at the Cooper-Hewitt; \$25,000 to the Sackler Gallery publications program; \$28,000 to SITES for Quadrangle support; \$81,000 to NMNH molecular research initiative; \$25,000 to the National Science Re-

sources Center; \$25,000 to interbureau fellowships; \$100,000 to Administration for master accounting files; \$50,000 to the Office of Procurement and Property Management; \$144,000 for Columbus Quincentenary support; and \$1,064,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs. In addition to the overall reduction of \$144,000 for Quincentenary support, there is a \$20,000 decrease to SITES for Quincentenary support, as proposed by the House.

The managers have included an increase of \$250,000 for computers for the Astrophysical Observatory instead of \$500,000 as proposed by the House. An additional \$250,000 is to be provided for this purpose for within available Smithsonian funds, to provide the total of \$500,000 in the SAO base. The managers expect this \$500,000 to continue to be included in the SAO base in fiscal year 1989 in order to allow the program to continue.

The managers agree that the Smithsonian should review whether a centralized computer maintenance capability would be more cost effective before each museum or location begins to budget for its own, and should provide a report to the Committees prior to the fiscal year 1989 hearings. There is no objection to carpet replacement at the Air and Space Museum from restoration and renovation funds. The Smithsonian shall provide not less than the same level of support to the Council of American Overseas Research Centers in fiscal year 1988 as was provided in fiscal year 1987.

The managers agree that the Smithsonian may use up to \$200,000 of available funds for the study related to possible relocation of the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. The study should address the feasibility and estimated costs related to three possible options for the Museum: (1) maintaining the collection at one or more sites in New York City; (2) co-location at one or more sites in New York City and in Washington, D.C.; and (3) relocation to a newly-constructed site on the mall in Washington, DC. Award of a contract to conduct this study should be accomplished through the competitive process, and the report should be submitted to the Appropriations Committees as promptly as possible.

CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS, NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriates \$8,150,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$7,650,000 as proposed by the House.

The increase over the House recommendation is for the renovation of the old hospital and research facility into a modern research facility.

RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

Appropriates \$19,254,000 for restoration and renovation as proposed by the House instead of \$17,669,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers are concerned with the proposed restructuring of this account, and the appropriate method to present in the budget new or replacement construction projects that do not go through the separate authorization process. The Committees will continue to address these issues with the Smithsonian.

CONSTRUCTION

Appropriates \$1,315,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$2,585,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers have not agreed to the transfer of projects proposed by the Senate from the restoration and renovation account.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$37,352,000 instead of \$37,401,000 as proposed by the House and \$37,547,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The net decrease from the House recommendation includes an increase of \$146,000 to allow savings in utility costs to be directed to the January, 1988 pay raise; and a decrease of \$195,000 for the reestimate of FERS costs.

REPAIR, RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

Appropriates no funds as proposed by the Senate instead of \$400,000 as proposed by the House, and deletes the related House bill language.

The managers have agreed to delete funds for this account on a one-time basis only, due to an approved reprogramming late in fiscal year 1987 which made available \$820,000 for facility renovation and repair projects. These funds, together with the projected carryover of \$4,638,000 in prior year appropriations, will provide for a total program of over \$5,400,000 in fiscal year 1988. The managers expect the base program funds needed for these efforts to be included in the President's fiscal year 1989 budget request.

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS

Appropriates \$4,028,000 instead of \$3,827,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,135,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The difference over the amount proposed by the House is an increase of \$105,000 for 2 additional full-time equivalents (FTEs) for the West European and International Security studies programs resulting in a total of 37 federally-funded FTEs and an increase of \$100,000 in general administration for the consolidation of office space into one location.

The managers have not added additional funding for the publications program because the new director should be given an opportunity to review the approach and set his or her own course. The committees expect the Center to discuss its proposal during the fiscal year 1989 hearing.

In accordance with the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment, the managers have reduced salaries and expenses by \$4,000 due to the reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

Bill language or funding has not been included for the Endowment Challenge Fund. The managers expect a full discussion of this fund during the Center's fiscal year 1989 hearing.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$139,311,000 instead of \$138,111,000 as proposed by the House and \$140,056,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The managers agree on the following allocation of funds:

Program Grants:

Artists-in-Schools	\$5,300,000
Dance	8,847,000
Design Arts	4,276,000
Expansion Arts	6,655,000
Folk Arts	2,982,000
Inter Arts	3,885,000
Literature	5,100,000
Media Arts	12,000,000
Museums	11,400,000
Music	12,236,000
Opera/Musical Theatre	4,200,000
Local Programs	2,340,000
Theatre	10,800,000
Visual Arts	6,200,000
Advancement	1,000,000
Challenge	250,000

Subtotal, program grants	97,471,000
--------------------------------	------------

State Programs	24,700,000
----------------------	------------

Subtotal, grants	122,171,000
------------------------	-------------

Administration area:

Policy, Planning and Research	1,000,000
-------------------------------------	-----------

Administration	16,245,000
----------------------	------------

FERS reestimate	-105,000
-----------------------	----------

Subtotal, administration area	17,140,000
-------------------------------------	------------

Total, grants and administration	139,311,000
--	-------------

The \$12,000,000 for the media program continues the initiative to increase resources for television and radio programming in the arts. The managers agree to \$40,000 above the 1987 level for State programs to accommodate additional work required of the National Assembly of State Arts Agencies. No funding is provided for a Western Hemisphere Initiative.

The National Endowment for the Arts is encouraged to reach out to small and rural States to assure that arts organizations in those States have access to NEA programs.

The managers have agreed to raise the maximum limits of coverage under the Indemnity for exhibitions of Arts and Artifacts. The current limit of \$650,000,000 is inadequate to meet the demands on the program, especially with rapidly escalating art prices. Accordingly, the maximum limit has been raised to \$1,200,000,000. In addition, the limit for a single exhibition covered by the program is raised from \$75,000,000 to \$125,000,000.

MATCHING GRANTS

Appropriates \$28,420,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$25,900,000 as proposed by the Senate. This includes \$19,420,000 for challenge grants and \$9,000,000 for Treasury funds.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$111,935,000 instead of \$111,140,000 as proposed by the House and \$112,140,000 as proposed by the Senate. The managers agree to the following allocation of funds:

Program grants:	
Media Grants.....	\$8,900,000
Museums and Historical Organizations.....	8,780,00
Humanities programs for adults.....	2,000,000
Humanities projects in libraries.....	2,900,000
Education programs.....	16,350,000
Fellowships and seminars.....	15,560,000
Research grants.....	16,400,000
Subtotal, program grants.....	70,890,000
State programs.....	21,300,000
Office of Preservation.....	4,500,000
Subtotal, grants.....	96,690,000
Administration area: Administration.....	15,245,000
Total, grants and administration.....	\$111,935,000

The amount for administration includes a reduction of \$105,000 based on the reestimate of FERS costs.

The managers encourage the National Endowment for the Humanities to insure that benefits of NEH programs continue to be available to smaller States as well as to large ones.

MATCHING GRANTS

Appropriates \$28,500,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$27,051,000 as proposed by the Senate. This includes \$12,000,000 for Treasury funds and \$16,500,000 for challenge grants.

NATIONAL CAPITAL ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Appropriates \$4,500,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House. In addition, bill language is included to transfer the administration of the program from the National Endowment for the Humanities to the Commission of Fine Arts.

The managers agree that amounts provided to eligible organizations through the National Park Service and the Smithsonian Institution should not be counted against the \$500,000 annual limit.

MARTHA GRAHAM CENTER OF CONTEMPORARY DANCE

No funds are provided for the Martha Graham Center of Contemporary Dance instead of \$4,125,000 as proposed by the Senate.

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

Appropriates \$21,944,000 for the Institute of Museum Services instead of \$21,948,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$22,000,000 as proposed by the House. The reduction to the Senate level of \$4,000 is based on a FERS reestimate. Within the amount provided is \$100,000 for contracts and cooperative agreements with professional museum organizations for programs and projects to educate

museum professionals in conservation and museum management issues. An additional staff person may be hired in order to meet the workload associated with processing grant applications.

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$443,000 instead of \$446,000 proposed by the House and the Senate due to the Administration's request for a fiscal year 1988 budget amendment because of the reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$2,948,000 for salaries and expenses, National Capital Planning Commission, instead of \$2,967,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,013,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The \$19,000 reduction from the House level is due to the Administration's reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$2,516,000 instead of \$2,531,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate due to the Administration's reestimate of the cost of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

The managers agree that if additional funds are necessary for the January, 1988 pay increase, they should not be budgeted for or taken from the public development program.

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

Appropriates \$2,171,000 for the Holocaust Memorial Council instead of \$2,145,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,183,000 as proposed by the Senate.

An estimated 1.5 million children were killed in the Holocaust. The question has been raised as to whether a separate portion of the museum should be included to memorialize these children. The subject is a sensitive one and questions have been raised as to the appropriateness of introducing children to the subject of the Holocaust, and if so, under what conditions. The managers believe that this increase of \$35,000 over the House level, to be used by the Holocaust Council's Committee to Remember the Children and the Capital Children's Museum, will do much to answer relevant and poignant questions on this subject. This funding is separate from operational funds provided in the base budget for the Committee to Remember the Children.

In addition, the managers have included a \$9,000 reduction from the House level due to the Administration's reestimate of the cost

of the Federal contribution to the Federal Employee Retirement System.

APPLICATION OF GENERAL REDUCTIONS

The level at which reductions shall be taken pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987, if such reductions are required in fiscal year 1988, is defined by the managers as follows:

As provided for by section 252(a)(1)(B)(i) of Public Law 100-119 and for the purposes of a Presidential Order issued pursuant to section 252 of said Act, the term "program, project, and activity" for items under the jurisdiction of the Appropriations Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies of the House of Representatives and the Senate is defined as (1) any item specifically identified in tables or written material set forth in the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, or accompanying committee reports or the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference; (2) any Government-owned or Government-operated facility; and (3) management units, such as national parks, national forests, fish hatcheries, wildlife refuges, research units, regional, State and other administrative units and the like, for which funds are provided in fiscal year 1988.

The Committee emphasizes that any item for which a specific dollar amount is mentioned in an accompanying report, including all increases over the budget estimate approved by the Committee, shall be subject to a percentage reduction no greater or less than the percentage reduction applied to all non-defense accounts.

REPROGRAMMING GUIDELINES

The managers agree to amend the reprogramming guidelines by adding a new provision as follows:

12. GRANTS.—No grant may be made by an agency in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies bill to an agency receiving funds in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies bill unless the grant is submitted to the Committees on Appropriations for approval in compliance with these procedures.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—TITLE III

Bill language has been included amending the language proposed by the Senate which includes the Bureau of Land Management in a provision carried in last year's appropriation. The language provides that the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management may continue to manage lands under their jurisdiction under existing land and resource management plans pending the completion of new plans; and that existing plans may not be challenged solely on the basis that the plans are outdated or that there is new information, unless the claim includes information as to substantive concerns related to the new information. Any particular activities, such as individual timber sales, may continue to be challenged as always.

Bill language proposed by the Senate designating the entire State of Rhode Island as a contract health service delivery area has not been included. The managers are concerned about the potential budgetary impact of the proposal, and believe further study is required before a decision can be made.

Bill language has been included, as proposed by the Senate, which delays implementation of the Department of Health and Human Services' final rule on eligibility for health care services of the Indian Health Service until September 16, 1988. The language also extends the grace period provided in the rule until March 16, 1989.

Bill language has been included as proposed by the Senate which will allow the payment of premium pay for forest firefighters whose pay would otherwise be capped under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5547. The provision will allow forest firefighters to be paid in full for hours actually worked.

The Secretaries of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of the Interior shall, in cooperation with the Office of Personnel Management, identify duties that are performed "in support of" wildfire emergencies for the purposes of implementing this provision. This information shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations no later than January 20, 1988.

The managers have agreed to modify Senate bill language concerning financial interest under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 208.

On January 12, 1987, the Office of Legal Counsel of the Department of Justice provided an opinion concerning the scope of the term "particular matter" under Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 208. The Department of Justice has broadly interpreted the prohibition in that section of the Code to include matters of general policy, regulations and legislation.

The managers have agreed to revised language which will not eliminate the prohibitions of Title 18, U.S.C. Section 208 for Department of the Interior and Indian Health Service employees. Rather, it will apply the prohibition to "particular matters involving a specific party or parties" as is already the case in Section 207 of Title 18, U.S.C., thereby eliminating application to general policy matters. Employees are prohibited from involvement in specific actions in which they have a direct financial interest.

The managers agree to prohibit transfer of certain lands in the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota as proposed by the Senate.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AND EDUCATION AND RELATED AGENCIES

Amendment No. 9: Section 101(h) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services and Education and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provided appropriations at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 3058 as passed the House of Representatives on August 5, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provided appro-

priations for these programs at a rate for operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 3058 as passed the Senate on October 14, 1987. This conference agreement on Amendment No. 9 resolves each of the differences between the two versions of the bill. In implementing this agreement the language and instructions set forth in House Report 100-256 and Senate Report 100-189 should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint resolution and accompanying statement of the managers.

The specific amounts agreed to by the conferees for each program are described in a standard activity table printed at the end of the statement of the managers regarding Amendment No. 9. These amounts reflect the decisions of the conferees including the effect of an across-the-board reduction of 4.26 per centum which is necessary in order to comply with the new spending targets agreed to at the Economic Summit. In the aggregate the conference agreement includes \$127,074,798,000 for fiscal year 1988 for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services and Education and Related Agencies. This includes \$37,660,635,000 for discretionary activities, an increase of \$1,321,119,000 over fiscal year 1987 and \$89,414,163,000 for mandatory accounts where spending levels are determined by permanent law.

For the Department of Labor the conference agreement includes \$6,272,006,000 including \$1,033,725,000 for mandatory accounts and \$5,238,281,000 for discretionary programs. The amount agreed to for discretionary activities is an increase of \$157,173,000 over the amount available for these activities in fiscal year 1987 but a reduction of \$225,430,000 from the amounts originally approved by the House and a reduction of \$198,831,000 from the amounts originally agreed to by the Senate.

For the Department of Health and Human Services the conference agreement includes \$100,812,115,000 including \$85,159,873,000 for mandatory accounts and \$15,652,242,000 for discretionary programs. The amount agreed to for discretionary activities is an increase of \$408,860,000 over the amount available for these activities in fiscal year 1987 but a reduction of \$813,217,000 from the amounts originally approved by the House and a reduction of \$347,526,000 from the amounts originally agreed to by the Senate.

For the Department of Education the conference agreement includes \$20,178,460,000 including \$4,155,400,000 for mandatory accounts and \$16,023,060,000 for discretionary programs. The amount agreed to for discretionary activities is an increase of \$770,520,000 over the amount available for these activities in fiscal year 1987 but a reduction of \$679,270,000 from the amounts originally approved by the House and a reduction of \$688,884,000 from the amounts originally approved by the Senate.

The Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services and Education and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$70,872,000 instead of \$73,896,000 as proposed by the House and \$74,027,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Makes available \$44,380,000 from the Unemployment Trust Fund instead of \$46,425,000 as proposed by the House and \$43,855,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes 42 full-time equivalent staff for the Immigration Reform and Control Act and 5 for the homeless program.

TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Appropriates \$3,747,689,000 for the Job Training Partnership Act, instead of \$3,639,685,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,877,201,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$3,830,000 for activities conducted by and through the National Occupational Information Coordinating Committee, instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes \$4,347,000 for labor market information, instead of \$4,290,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,790,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$1,915,000 for the National Commission for Employment Policy, instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Deletes earmark of \$2,000,000 proposed by the Senate for service delivery areas with high concentrations of American Samoans. The House bill contained no similar earmark.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Labor to make available \$957,000 for service delivery areas under the Job Training Partnership Act with high concentrations of American Samoans, in addition to amounts otherwise provided under section 202 of the Act.

Earmarks \$7,659,000 for service delivery areas under section 101(a)(4)(A)(iii) of JTPA, instead of \$8,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

The conference agreement includes \$89,038,000 for construction, rehabilitation and acquisition of Job Corps centers instead of \$128,500,000 as proposed by the House, and specifies that funds shall remain available for obligation until June 30, 1991. The Senate bill included a general authorization for capital costs but did not specify an amount. The conference agreement contains the following amounts for Job Corps capital costs:

Repairs and improvements	\$33,509,000
New centers	31,594,000
Relocation of existing centers.....	19,148,000
Other high-priority projects.....	4,787,000

Appropriates \$9,574,000 for homeless job training instead of \$8,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,000,000 as proposed by the Senate, and earmarks \$1,915,000 for homeless veterans projects.

The conferees agree that, of the \$47,870,000 included in the bill for trade adjustment assistance, administrative costs are provided at approximately the fiscal year 1987 level.

COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT FOR OLDER AMERICANS

Appropriates \$331,260,000, instead of \$346,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House deferred consideration of this program pending enactment of authorizing legislation. The conference agreement includes \$258,383,000 for national contracts and \$72,877,000 for State grants.

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

OPERATIONS

Makes available \$2,418,405,000 from the Unemployment Trust Fund, instead of \$2,536,012,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,470,812,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$701,296,000 from the Trust Fund for Employment Service State allotments, instead of \$732,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$677,300,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$21,733,000 is available for this purpose from general funds.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$76,776,000 instead of \$81,192,000 as proposed by the House and \$80,192,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$12,063,000 for the ERISA pension plan data base, instead of \$13,600,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,600,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

Provides \$38,329,000 for administrative expenses, instead of \$40,034,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$207,709,000 instead of \$217,085,000 as proposed by the House and \$214,052,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$7,659,000 for the Federal Employees' Compensation Program ADP system, instead of \$8,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,100,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes a total of 970 FTE's for the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, of which 610 are field office equal opportunity specialists.

SPECIAL BENEFITS

Appropriates \$174,000,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$257,177,000 as proposed by the House.

BLACK LUNG DISABILITY TRUST FUND

Appropriates \$649,169,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$646,842,000 as proposed by the House.

Makes available \$28,217,000 for Employment Standards Administration, Salaries and Expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$28,293,000 as proposed by the House.

Makes available \$25,924,000 for Departmental Management, Salaries and Expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$23,521,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement includes an additional 48 FTE's for black lung appellate workload.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$235,474,000 instead of \$244,001,000 as proposed by the House and \$247,901,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes an additional 40 FTE's for enforcement.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$160,193,000 instead of \$164,874,000 as proposed by the House and \$169,765,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes an additional 50 FTE's for coal mine safety and health.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have required the Secretary by law to submit a report to Congress by February 29, 1988 concerning the status and timetable for issuance of certain final regulations. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conferees agree, however, that the Secretary shall submit such a report to Congress not later than February 29, 1988 concerning self-contained self-rescue devices; safety standards for underground coal mine ventilation; safety standards for roof control; standards for diesel-powered equipment in underground coal mines; and safety standards for electricity, explosives and blasting in underground mines.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$176,481,000 instead of \$184,833,000 as proposed by the House and \$183,833,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$479,000 and 7 FTE's for the establishment of a survey design research center. Of the \$8,793,000 available for revision of the Consumer Price Index, \$7,366,000 remains available until September 30, 1989.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$114,929,000 instead of \$120,041,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Earmarks \$2,434,000 for the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped as proposed by the House instead of \$2,507,000 as proposed by the Senate.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR VETERANS EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Makes available \$139,614,000 from the Unemployment Trust Fund, instead of \$145,826,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Appropriates \$37,051,000 instead of \$38,224,000 as proposed by the House and \$38,700,000 as proposed by the Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Modifies section 105 proposed by the Senate which would have prohibited the Job Corps from paying legal fees in any criminal case for a Job Corps participant. The House bill contained no similar provision. The modified language is as follows:

Sec. 105. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the Job Corps program to pay the expenses of legal counsel or representation in any criminal case or proceeding for a Job Corps participant, unless certified to and approved by the Secretary of Labor that a public defender is not available.

Deletes section 106 proposed by the Senate which would have required by law a study of older workers who have previously retired from or were pressured to leave a job and are reentering the workforce. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conferees agree, however, that the Secretary shall conduct such a study and prepare and submit a report on it to the Congress not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act. The report shall contain such recommendations, including recommendations for legislation, as the Secretary deems appropriate.

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

PRIORITY DISEASE CONTROL AND RESEARCH (AIDS)

Deletes language proposed by the House that would have established a consolidated appropriations account for all activities related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS). The conference agreement places the money in the appropriations accounts for the individual agencies and institutes in the Public Health Service as proposed by the Senate. The total amount for AIDS in the conference agreement is \$906,459,000.

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES

Inserts legal citation for title X of the Public Health Service Act related to the family planning program as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$1,551,478,000 for Health Resources and Services instead of \$1,343,476,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,640,813,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$36,956,000 for activities related to AIDS which the House bill had included under a "Priority Disease Control and Research" appropriations not approved by the conferees.

The conference agreement includes \$12,446,000 for geriatric training programs of which \$9,574,000 is for geriatric education centers, and \$2,872,000 is for geriatric training of health professionals, under section 788(e) and section 301 of the Public Health Service Act.

The conference agreement deletes \$250,000 proposed by the Senate to conduct a study concerning the cost of health care for children with catastrophic illnesses. Instead, the conferees direct the National Center for Health Services Research to conduct this study within existing funds and to report to Congress no later than September 15, 1988. This study should include estimates of the prevalence of families with children age 21 years or younger whose out-of-pocket medical costs are equal to or exceed 7.5%, 10% and 12.5% of their adjusted gross income (AGI) during a single year. The conferees appreciate the complexity of such a study and understand that findings will be based on projections of existing primary data rather than a new field study.

The conferees are pleased with the efforts of the MCH Program to ensure that the native Hawaiian population is given a high priority. The conferees further believe that the recently established series of native Hawaiian maternal and child health centers is an excellent first step in this effort. Given the pressing needs of this population, MCH is urged to continue to provide native Hawaiians with an appropriate level of resources.

The Conference agreement includes \$139,663,000 for family planning services under title X of the Public Health Service Act. This level includes funds for staff resources required to operate and manage this program.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have earmarked \$25,000,000 from community and migrant health centers for a new infant mortality initiative. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conference agreement includes \$20,105,000 for this purpose but does not earmark these funds in statutory language.

Earmarks \$6,702,000 for renovation and construction of outpatient facilities for AIDS patients instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar provision in this account but had recommended \$10,000,000 for this purpose under a new "Priority Disease Control and Research" account not approved by the conferees.

Modifies language proposed by the Senate which would have made the Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University School

of Pharmacy eligible for a grant under the new "Excellence in Minority Health Education" program. The conferees have agreed to language which makes these funds available to all schools which offer a graduate degree in the health professions and which have a majority enrollment of minority students. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conferees do not intend for schools which are directly funded elsewhere in this bill, such as Howard University, to receive assistance under this new program. The conferees have been informed that nine schools will be eligible to compete for funding.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have directed that unobligated National Health Service Corps funds be reprogrammed to the community health center program without the prior approval of the Appropriations Committees. This language has been deleted without prejudice and the conferees are agreed that any funds not actually required by the Corps should be transferred to community health centers to offset the cost of private placements, and that as much as \$1,915,000 may be transferred to the National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment Program recently enacted into law.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which exempts the Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) program from the normal apportionment process. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Appropriates an additional \$4,787,000 for home health services demonstrations under HRSA as authorized by subpart 2 of part A of title XIX of the Public Health Service Act. The program was recently authorized in the Older Americans Act amendments. The House bill contained no similar provision.

HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT DATA BANK

On December 14, 1987 the Congress received a budget amendment from the President to include \$3.2 million in the fiscal year 1988 appropriation bill to fund the first phase of a data bank authorized by the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-660). The conferees were not able to consider this request due to the lateness of the submission. If the President continues to consider this a high priority item, he should resubmit the request for fiscal year 1989 or as a fiscal year 1988 supplemental.

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL

DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH AND TRAINING

Inserts legal citations for the preventive health block grant and prevention centers as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$771,772,000 instead of \$221,977,000 as proposed by the House and \$802,987,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$304,942,000 for activities related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS).

For chronic and environmental disease prevention the conference agreement contains \$43,415,000, including \$479,000 for chronic disease surveillance and control, \$3,830,000 and 3 FTE's for prevention of disabilities, \$1,436,000 for injury control, \$407,000 and 2

FTE's for a Chronic Epstein-Barr surveillance network, and \$2,393,000 for a diabetes translation center. No funds are included in the conference agreement for a smokeless tobacco grant program.

The conferees are agreed that sexually-transmitted disease (STD) grant funds should be used for STDs other than AIDS.

The conferees are aware of the collaborative AIDS education activities involving the American Red Cross and CDC. The conferees concur in the need for expanding this collaborative effort utilizing the Red Cross's nationwide network of over 800 chapters. Toward this end, up to \$7 million is available for the development and distribution of Red Cross AIDS education materials directed not only to the general population but also to youth, minorities, and the workplace.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate requiring the General Services Administration to construct under its lease-purchase authority a 100,000 square foot office building at the Centers for Disease Control's main site in Atlanta, Georgia and a laboratory facility to replace the present facility at Chamblee, Georgia. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Modifies language proposed by the Senate that would have exempted certain CDC employees assigned to States and municipalities from any employment ceilings. The House bill contained no similar provision. As modified in the conference agreement, the language specifies that these individuals shall be treated as non-Federal employees for reporting purposes only.

Modifies language proposed by the Senate that would have required the Director of CDC to distribute an AIDS mailer to every American household by February 15, 1988 and reappropriated \$9,500,000 from 1987 funds for this purpose. The House bill contained no similar provision. As modified, the language requires the Director to distribute an AIDS mailer to every household by June 30, 1988 and no funds are reappropriated. The conferees agree that sufficient funds are available for the every-household mailer.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

The conference agreement provides a total of \$6,666,693,000 in direct appropriations to the National Institutes of Health instead of \$6,563,857,000 as proposed by the House and \$6,876,104,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$447,996,000 for research related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome. The House bill had included funds for AIDS in a separate "Priority Disease Control and Research" account not approved by the conferees. The conferees are agreed that the amount provided should be used to fund approximately 6,100 new and competing research project grants including those related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

The conferees are concerned about reports of long delays in the processing of AIDS proposals and therefore direct the NIH (and ADAMHA) to implement a plan providing for a six month period for the awarding of grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements

for AIDS research. The conferees further direct the Department to report on its performance under this plan by June 30, 1988 and again by December 31, 1988 to the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees for Labor, Health, and Human Services, Education and Related Agencies and to the Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources and the House Committee on Energy and Commerce.

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

Appropriates \$1,469,327,000 instead of \$1,448,411,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,527,054,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL HEART, LUNG AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

Appropriates \$965,536,000 instead of \$990,808,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,000,349,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH

Appropriates \$126,297,000 instead of \$128,965,000 as proposed by the House and \$131,559,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DIABETES, DIGESTIVE, AND KIDNEY DISEASES

Appropriates \$534,733,000 instead of \$563,768,000 as proposed by the House and \$549,784,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS AND STROKE

Appropriates \$534,692,000 instead of \$554,039,000 as proposed by the House and \$550,172,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Appropriates \$638,800,000 instead of \$439,667,000 as proposed by the House and \$661,458,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

Appropriates \$632,676,000 instead of \$666,037,000 as proposed by the House and \$653,117,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$396,811,000 instead of \$405,673,000 as proposed by the House and \$408,334,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE

Appropriates \$224,947,000 instead of \$234,382,000 as proposed by the House and \$231,529,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Appropriates \$215,666,000 instead of \$225,724,000 as proposed by the House and \$220,709,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

Appropriates \$194,746,000 instead of \$203,034,000 as proposed by the House and \$199,642,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees believe that the establishment of a central clearinghouse for information on Alzheimer's disease, as authorized by title IX of P.L. 99-660, should be managed by the National Institute on Aging.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES

Appropriates \$147,679,000 instead of \$154,632,000 as proposed by the House and \$153,867,000 as proposed by the Senate.

RESEARCH RESOURCES

Appropriates \$368,153,000 instead of \$338,991,000 as proposed by the House and \$367,415,000 as proposed by the Senate. \$23,935,000 is earmarked for AIDS "infrastructure" projects.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR NURSING RESEARCH

Appropriates \$23,380,000 instead of \$24,744,000 as proposed by the House and \$23,566,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have earmarked \$750,000 of these funds for planning of a nursing research facility at the Oregon Health Sciences University. The House bill contained no similar provision.

JOHN E. FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Appropriates \$15,651,000 instead of \$12,128,000 as proposed by the House and \$15,866,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Appropriates \$67,910,000 instead of \$71,465,000 as proposed by the House and \$70,399,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$3,830,000 for the new National Center on Biotechnology Information.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Appropriates \$61,819,000 instead of \$71,389,000 as proposed by the House and \$61,284,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$11,010,000 each for the RCMI and the AREA programs.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

Appropriates \$47,870,000 instead of \$30,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$50,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have earmarked \$20,000,000 of this appropriation for facility renovation and construction related to AIDS on the campus of NIH. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conferees understand, however, that renovation activities related to AIDS are the highest priority at NIH and that \$19,150,000 will be used for this purpose, as described in the Senate bill and report.

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH

Appropriates \$1,373,727,000 instead of \$401,782,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,469,313,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also includes language proposed by the Senate that earmarks \$4,787,000 of these funds for grants to the states for development of comprehensive mental health services plans. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conference agreement includes \$112,257,000 for activities related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome which the House bill had included under the "Priority Disease Control and Research" appropriation not approved by the conferees.

The conference agreement includes \$254,229,000 for mental health research. This is an increase of \$18,823,000 over fiscal year 1987. The conferees believe that the development of the national plan for schizophrenia research is an important step in building upon the research breakthroughs recently made. The conferees urge that a significant portion of the funding provided go to support the highest priority schizophrenia research recommended by the national plan.

The conferees continue to be supportive of NIMH giving priority to prevention initiatives under both the clinical training and research accounts.

The conferees understands that Community Demonstration Grants Projects for the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals will be awarded in April 1988. The conferees recognize that maximum effectiveness in a demonstration project normally requires a 2 to 3 year period to allow for start-up and implementation of innovative treatment projects directed toward difficult to reach populations. Therefore, the conferees urge NIAAA to assure that grantees are allowed a full 24 month period of support from date of award.

The conferees have provided sufficient funding to the Office for Substance Abuse Prevention under the direct prevention activities budget line item to allow for the completion of the two year Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Study. This study, which was mandated by Congress as part of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, is being conducted by the National Academy of Sciences. The conferees are very concerned with the problems of alcoholism and drug abuse in this country and look forward to the findings of this study.

The conferees urge the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism to maintain within its center program activities related to the effects of alcohol on the elderly.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriates \$65,402,000 instead of \$68,312,000 as proposed by the House and by the Senate.

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$106,737,000 instead of \$118,609,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House deferred consideration of this account due to lack of authorizing legislation.

The conference agreement includes \$4,308,000 for activities related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). The conferees are agreed that the Department should establish a Secretary's Advisory Board for AIDS. The Board should be structured in the manner discussed in the House committee report. Sufficient funds are provided for the Board to conduct its own independent evaluation studies.

As the prevalence of AIDS among minorities is especially high, it is extremely important for the PHS agencies to take the necessary steps to ensure minority representation on the Secretary's AIDS Advisory Board and AIDS standing advisory committees of outside experts.

In keeping with the primary objective of the Secretary's Task Force Report on Black and Minority Health, the conferees urge the various operating components of the Public Health Service and other units of the Department of Health and Human Services to develop a coordinated plan to implement the Task Force recommendations. The plan should include a description of each past, existing and proposed project and the funding associated with each. The overall effort should be coordinated by the recently established Office of Minority Health. The Department should submit the plan to the House and Senate Committees by February 29, 1988. Implementation progress reports will be required annually. The conferees expect that progress will continue to be noted in future Presidential budgets submitted to the Congress.

The conference agreement includes \$1,915,000 for patient outcome assessment research as authorized by P.L. 99-509.

The conference agreement includes language proposed by the Senate which directs the Department to utilize from the evaluation funds available under section 2313 of the PHS Act up to \$15,318,000 for the support of the National Medical Expenditure Survey and \$5,827,000 to carry out the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.

The conference agreement also includes language proposed by the Senate which provides that amounts received from Freedom of Information Act fees, reimbursable and interagency agreements and the sale of data tapes shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until expended.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

PAYMENTS TO THE HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS

Appropriates \$25,893,000,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$25,364,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

Provides for a trust fund transfer of \$1,373,585,000 for Medicare administrative costs instead of \$1,421,578,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,411,828,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes funds to support an additional 287 full-time-equivalent positions over the number requested in the President's budget.

On October 29, 1987, the President submitted a request for an additional \$15,348,000 to implement an administrative law judge appeals process. The request was not considered, pending the submission to Congress of a GAO report on the merits of such a proposal. Therefore, until further evaluation is conducted by the Comptroller General and a report is submitted to the Congress, the administrative law judge function for Medicare Part A and Part B will be maintained within the Social Security Administration.

Earmarks \$105,314,000 for the contingency reserve under the Medicare program instead of \$80,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$120,200,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are agreed that \$47,870,000 of this amount is for costs related to implementation of the catastrophic health insurance program should it become law.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have made the contingency reserve automatically available for use by the Secretary within 30 days after enactment of any Medicare legislation or changes in contractor workloads. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conferees expect, however that OMB will release contingency reserve funds in a timely manner.

Deletes language proposed by the House but stricken by the Senate related to patient outcome research. The conference agreement includes funds for this activity under the "Public Health Service Management" appropriation as proposed by the Senate.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

Appropriates \$663,452,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$651,452,000 as proposed by the House.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Provides for a limitation of \$3,524,114,000 on the amount of Social Security trust funds which can be used for administrative costs instead of \$3,680,921,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Earmarks "not to exceed" \$53,040,000 for data processing and telecommunications activities at the Social Security Administration. The Senate bill provided for this same amount while the House bill included \$65,400,000 for this purpose. The conferees have agreed that this earmark should be used as a ceiling in order to provide the maximum flexibility to the Social Security Administration in managing its resources.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate setting an employment floor of 70,345 FTE positions. The House bill contained no similar provision.

While the conferees have not approved bill language setting a statutory floor on the level of full-time-equivalent employment at the Social Security Administration, it is their intention that the funds provided should be used to support an employment level as close as possible to the levels recommended by the Senate. The conferees believe this is the minimum number necessary to handle the workload of this agency and maintain adequate service levels. As in previous years, the Committees intend to continue to have the Comptroller General monitor the level of service being provided by SSA to its beneficiaries. Should service levels suffer from further reductions in staff in fiscal year 1988, the Committees will take whatever actions are necessary to correct the situation.

FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION

LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$1,531,840,000 instead of \$1,822,265,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,237,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$346,933,000 of \$320,885,000 as proposed by the House and \$389,597,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides \$10,531,000 for 12 months of additional special targeted assistance to Dade County schools and Jackson Memorial Hospital. For other targeted assistance grantees, with sufficient prior-year appropriations to maintain programs at least through March 30, 1988, the conference agreement provides additional funding at the current rate of operations through calendar year 1988. The conferees expect the Office of Refugee Resettlement to expedite the review of program plans and make targeted assistance funds available to sponsors as early in the fiscal year as possible.

WORK INCENTIVES

Appropriates \$92,551,000 instead of \$96,669,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House deferred consideration of this program due to lack of authorizing legislation.

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

Appropriates \$382,290,000 instead of \$408,200,000 as proposed by the House and \$407,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$18,909,000 for the community economic development program instead of \$18,700,000 as proposed by the House and \$21,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$3,925,000 for the rural housing program instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,200,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$2,968,000 for the farmworker assistance program instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,250,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$6,319,000 for the national youth sports program instead of \$7,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$6,130,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$239,000 for a new technical assistance program as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Earmarks \$2,872,000 for community partnership programs instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$79,464,000 for program administration at the Family Support Administration instead of \$74,913,000 as proposed by the House and \$83,619,000 as proposed by the Senate.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Inserts legislative citations for activities not considered by the House but included by the Senate.

Appropriates \$2,455,532,000 instead of \$1,641,456,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,570,785,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees recommend that \$957,000 of the amounts included for Native Americans programs be used to start up the demonstration revolving loan fund for Native Hawaiians authorized under Title V of the Older Americans Act Amendments of 1987.

The conferees request a report be submitted prior to next year's hearing, comparing actual fiscal 1987 expenditures with planned use of fiscal 1988 appropriations, for all major categories of activities funded through the social services block grant.

The conferees agree that, of the amount provided for Older Americans Act research and demonstration activities, \$957,000 is available for health education and promotion programs.

The conferees agree that \$957,000 is provided for State long-term care ombudsman programs authorized under section 307(a)(12) of the Older Americans Act.

STATE LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN HOMECARE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have provided \$1,000,000 to be used by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for the support of not less than three demonstration projects relating to long-term care ombudsman activities. Funding for this activity has been included under the appropriation for Human Development Services. The House bill contained no similar provision.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$67,840,000 instead of \$70,859,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$66,359,000 as proposed by the House. The agreement also provides for a trust fund transfer of \$6,702,000 for this purpose.

Earmarks \$4,308,000 as the third and final grant for construction of the Mary Babb Randolph Cancer Center in West Virginia instead of \$4,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Appropriates \$35,769,000 instead of \$37,361,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The agreement also provides for a trust fund transfer of \$38,296,000 for these activities.

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

Appropriates \$16,343,000 instead of \$17,070,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. The agreement also provides for a trust fund transfer of \$3,830,000 for these activities.

POLICY RESEARCH

Appropriates \$4,873,000 instead of \$5,090,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Includes language proposed by the Senate which precludes Public Health Service commissioned medical officers serving in the clinical, research, or staff associate program administered by the National Institute of Health from receiving special bonus pay. The House bill included no similar provision.

Deletes language included by the House but stricken by the Senate which would have limited physician comparability allowances to physicians who are licensed to practice medicine.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have required that all funds appropriated to the NIH be apportioned at the individual appropriation level. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conferees have deleted this language because of the decision of the Office of Management and Budget to resume its traditional practice of apportioning funds at the account level as the language would have mandated.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which directed that all PHS programs included in this bill be exempt from having any personnel ceiling imposed, or any other action which would restrict the FTE levels for PHS programs, projects, and activities funded in this or any other Act. The House bill contained no similar provision. The conferees have expressed their concerns about employment levels in the Public Health Service for a number of years. This year, as in the past, the conferees have not agreed to statutory language limiting the executive branch's authority in this matter. However, if Congressional intent continues to be ignored, and if employment levels are reduced as responsibilities increase, the conferees will need to reconsider this matter. The Committees will expect reports on the current employment situation in the Public Health Service by March 1, 1988 and September 30, 1988 as a basis for judging progress in this area. These reports should compare actual employment with congressional instructions in each agency.

FAMILY PLANNING—TITLE X

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have required that the federal family planning program be administered under those regulations and guidelines in effect on August 31, 1987.

The managers recognize that Title X reauthorization legislation for FY 1988 has been reported by the authorizing committee in the Senate and is pending in the House authorizing committee.

The Senate conferees and some House conferees believe that changes to existing law must be achieved through shared adherence to the constitutional process and express disagreement with the executive's bypassing that process through a regulatory device.

OTHER PROVISIONS

Deletes without prejudice language proposed by the Senate which would have permitted the State of Iowa to modify retroactively its voluntary agreement with the Secretary of HHS to validate Social Security coverage for certain police officers and firefighters. The conferees understand this matter is currently being considered by the authorizing committees with jurisdiction in this area. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Includes language proposed by the Senate which would require the Secretary of HHS to issue a report to Congress on violations of travel policy of HHS employees and also requires reimbursement by employees found in violation of Department travel regulations. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Includes language proposed by the Senate which requires the National Library of Medicine to publicize the availability of its products and services. The House bill contained no similar provision.

AIDS REPROGRAMMING AUTHORITY

Inserts Section 216 which permits the transfer of funds related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) between appropriation accounts upon the approval of a transfer request by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The House bill included similar language at another point in the bill; the Senate bill included no similar provision.

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

Appropriates \$4,327,927,000 for Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act instead of \$4,595,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,477,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$7,181,000 for evaluation and technical assistance instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$4,320,746,000 to become available on July 1, 1988, and remain available until September 30, 1989 instead of \$4,585,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,469,500,000 as proposed by the Senate for Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improve-

ment Act excluding funds made available for evaluation and technical assistance.

Earmarks \$269,029,000 for State agency migrant programs instead of \$278,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$284,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$8,616,000 for migrant education instead of \$8,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$9,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have provided that of the funds made available for the College Assistance Migrant Program, \$200,000 shall be awarded to the highest ranking unfunded project applicant. Also deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have directed that new funds be used for the three highest ranking unfunded HEP applications filed in 1987. The House bill contained no similar provisions.

IMPACT AID

Appropriates \$685,498,000 instead of \$735,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$677,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$15,318,000 for entitlements under section 2 instead of \$22,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$670,180,000 for entitlements under section 3 instead of \$713,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$677,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$536,144,000 for entitlements under section 3(a) instead of \$568,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$550,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have eliminated payments of less than \$30,000 unless such payment constitutes five percent or more of a school district's total operating budget. The House bill included no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate providing that school districts whose boundaries are coterminous with military installations shall not be subject to limitations on increases in per pupil payments unless its State aid is reduced as a result of its Section 3 payment. Also includes language which allows certain applications for disaster assistance to be submitted after the usual deadline. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Deletes language proposed by the House and inserts language proposed by the Senate prohibiting the recovery of sections 2 and 3 payments and requires the Department to restore amounts already recovered in the case of payments on behalf of public housing (Section 8) children.

Appropriates \$22,978,000 for the Act of September 23, 1950 instead of \$22,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$24,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$10,053,000 for awards under sections 14(a) and 14(b) instead of \$9,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate authorizing funds available from appropriations in the 1983 supplemental Jobs Bill to be

used for school districts that serve children residing on Indian lands. The House bill contained no similar provision.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Appropriates \$508,439,000 for Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act instead of \$529,337,000 as proposed by the House and \$530,137,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$29,739,000 for the Secretary's discretionary fund instead of \$29,337,000 as proposed by the House and \$30,137,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$4,308,000 for discretionary projects instead of \$4,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,250,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees expect that \$1,915,000 of the amount provided for discretionary projects under the Secretary's discretionary fund shall be used to develop and promote exemplary early intervention programs, including prekindergarten programs, as directed in the Senate report accompanying the bill.

Earmarks \$7,659,000 for inexpensive book distribution instead of \$7,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,200,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$3,315,000 for arts in education instead of \$3,337,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,587,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$3,830,000 for law related education instead of \$3,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees are agreed that \$957,000 of the amount provided for law-related education shall be used to continue activities begun in 1987 related to the bicentennial celebration of the Constitution, as described in the Senate report accompanying the bill.

Deletes language proposed by the House with regard to the center for law related education providing a statewide K-12 program. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$383,000 for a national school volunteer program. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conferees have provided \$383,000 for national school volunteer programs to expand the number and strengthen the quality of organized school volunteer programs. The Secretary shall award a grant on a competitive basis for training activities to establish or strengthen school volunteer programs in the States; to develop improved training materials for school volunteers; and to strengthen the nationwide network of school volunteer programs.

Appropriates \$23,456,000 for training and advisory services instead of \$25,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$24,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$3,351,000 for the women's educational equity program instead of \$3,500,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Appropriates \$4,787,000 for general assistance to the Virgin Islands instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Appropriates \$1,915,000 for Christa McAuliffe fellowships instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Appropriates \$2,394,000 for Ellender fellowships instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$229,776,000 for the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act instead of \$200,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$250,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$191,480,000 for grants to states for drug free schools instead of \$161,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$207,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate authorizing States to use school enrollment data in distributing drug education funds to local school districts. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Appropriates \$71,805,000 for magnet schools instead of \$75,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Appropriates \$119,675,000 for title II of the Education for Economic Security Act instead of \$55,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$150,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and earmarks \$108,904,000 for State grants instead of \$50,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$136,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$8,222,000 for Leadership in Education Administration Development instead of \$7,177,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,000,00 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$1,915,000 for territorial teacher training assistance instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Appropriates \$4,787,000 for title VII of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act instead of \$7,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,750,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that the amount made available for aid to the homeless within Special Programs shall be used to support activities under Section 722 of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act. The conferees find that it is premature to provide funds at this time for the identification and dissemination of exemplary programs (Section 723) since funds provided under the Supplemental Appropriations Act to develop these state-based programs have not yet been obligated.

Appropriates \$7,133,000 for Follow Through instead of \$7,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,100,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate appropriating \$23,935,000 for dropout prevention. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate appropriating \$9,574,000 for workplace literacy. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate appropriating \$19,148,000 for Star Schools. The House bill contained no similar provision. In implementing the Star Schools program, the Secretary of Education is encouraged to consider applications of regional or national significance.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have appropriated \$700,000 for the Academic Institute for Minority Scholars. The House bill contained no similar provision.

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Deletes legislative citation for the refugee education program proposed by the House.

Appropriates \$191,751,000 instead of \$198,981,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which reappropriates \$1,247,000 from available Bilingual Education funds, to be used to fund the amended application from the State of Texas for the emergency immigrant education program.

EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Appropriates \$1,869,019,000 instead of \$1,913,800,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,966,990,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$1,431,737,000 for the State grant program instead of \$1,490,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,500,886,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$201,054,000 for preschool incentive grants instead of \$189,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$216,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$67,018,000 for State grants for early intervention instead of \$52,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$75,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees also provide for advance funding for these grants as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the House which would have made available \$150,000 to operate a model program for the deaf, hearing impaired and handicapped students.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate permitting \$479,000 to be used for a National coordinating center authorized by section 621(d) of the basic law, and sets aside a minimum funding requirement for existing regional centers. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which extends the availability of the 1987 appropriation for the Early Intervention Program until September 30, 1989. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conferees agree that of the funds provided for Part D, 73 percent will be allocated for institutions of higher education under section 631(a); 7 percent will be allocated for special projects under section 631(b) to nonprofit agencies; 10 percent shall be allocated to private nonprofit agencies of parent training centers under section 631(c); and 10 percent shall be allocated for personnel training programs under section 632.

Consistent with the amendments to Section 632 of the Education of the Handicapped Act enacted by Public Law 99-457, the Secretary of Education must provide an opportunity for each State educational agency to apply for a noncompetitive grant. If a State educational agency decides not to apply for a noncompetitive grant, then institutions of higher education in that State may apply for such grant. The conferees expect these noncompetitive grants to be of sufficient size and scope to enable each State to develop high-priority projects with the funds. If the Secretary decides to make available a small percentage of funds for competitive grants under

section 632, it is the intent of the conferees that such competition be limited to State educational agencies.

The conferees also recommend that within the funds provided herein, the Department increase funding for Recordings for the Blind, Inc. by up to \$479,000.

REHABILITATION SERVICES AND HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

Appropriates \$1,590,400,000 instead of \$1,561,940,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,619,395,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$1,379,500,000 for basic state grants instead of \$1,350,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,409,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which earmarks \$16,590,00 for special demonstration programs, and deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have earmarked \$750,000 of that amount for a grant to the Louise Rude Center for Deaf Adults in Anchorage, Alaska, for the construction of a residential center for deaf adults. This language also set aside limitation contained in section 311 of the Rehabilitation Act. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Modifies language proposed by the Senate making available \$500,000 for research and training for hearing loss assessments for native Hawaiian children, and extends the availability of these funds until September 30, 1989. The conferees are agreed that the funds appropriated are to be made available on a competitive basis. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate extending the availability of 1987 funds for Supported Employment Grants until September 30, 1989. The House bill contained no similar provision.

VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Appropriates \$1,005,557,000 instead of \$1,029,600,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,072,450,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$25,658,000 for National research and data programs instead of \$13,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$22,050,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also includes \$7,276,000 for research, \$14,792,000 for demonstrations and \$3,590,000 for data systems.

The conferees agree that in lieu of the Senate provision providing \$20,000,000 in start-up funding for Title III, Part E of the Perkins Act, an additional \$9,574,000 has been provided for section 411(a)(2) of said Act to run a national competitive grant program. These funds will be used to demonstrate collaborative programs between the private sector and public agencies in vocational education designed to train skilled workers and technicians in high-technology occupations (including programs providing related instruction to apprentices) and projects to train skilled workers needed to produce, install, operate, and maintain high-technology equipment, systems, and processes. The matching requirements set forth in Section 342(b)(3) of the Perkins Act apply to these demonstration projects. The conferees further agree that for \$4,787,000 shall be for the dropout prevention initiative described in the Senate report.

Earmarks \$7,851,000 for State advisory councils instead of \$7,900,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$6,845,000 for Community based organizations instead of \$6,300,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$32,791,000 for Consumer and homemaking education instead of \$33,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$35,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate earmarking \$20,000,000 for Business partnerships in high technologies. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate allowing pregnant women to be eligible for services provided by programs for single parents and homemakers. The conferees have amended the Senate language making it applicable to fiscal year 1988 only. The House bill contained no similar provision.

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Appropriates \$5,544,792,000 instead of \$5,806,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,837,098,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement also provides a maximum Pell Grant of \$2,200 that a student may receive in the 1988-89 award year instead of \$2,300 as proposed by the House and \$2,100 as proposed by the Senate.

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS

Appropriates \$2,565,000,000 instead of \$2,425,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,935,600,000 as proposed by the Senate.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Appropriates \$152,370,000 for institutional development instead of \$180,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$138,300,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees recognize the severe financial difficulties faced by Atlanta University. Funding for section 326 grants has been increased significantly, and the conferees urge the Department to give the needs of Atlanta University every consideration as these grants are awarded through the competitive process.

Earmarks \$73,161,500 for historically Black colleges and universities instead of \$84,533,000 proposed by the House and \$68,300,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that in light of the declining rate of Black enrollment in higher education and the critical role that historically Black colleges and universities have and continue to play in the extension of educational opportunity to Blacks and other disadvantaged youth, the conferees have provided \$73,161,500 for the historically Black college and university program enhancement and infrastructure development.

The Conferees included a substantial increase in funding for the TRIO programs because of grave concern over declining enrollment of low-income and minority students in college. It is the Conferees

view that the TRIO increase should be used to fund the Ronald McNair Post-baccalaureate Achievement Program at a level of \$957,000 to provide increases to all continuing TRIO projects to compensate for cuts they have experienced in real dollar terms since 1980, and to fund new EOC, Talent Search, Upward Bound and Support Services projects on a proportionate basis.

Appropriates \$367,884,000 for higher education programs excluding institutional development and special higher education projects instead of \$391,900,000 as proposed by the House and \$356,798,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Modifies language proposed by the Senate providing \$239,000 of the amount for the Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships to be used for a consortium of historically Black colleges and doctoral granting institutions that provides supplemental financial aid to students and faculty from historically Black colleges who are pursuing doctoral degrees. The conferees are agreed that the funds appropriated are to be available on a competitive basis. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate earmarking funds for planning and feasibility studies for a graduate science research lab and a textiles science research center in South Carolina. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Appropriates \$14,217,000 for special higher education projects instead of \$12,550,000 as proposed by the House and \$16,850,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have provided \$500,000 to remain available until expended for a study by the National Academy of Sciences on the use of volunteers in the classroom. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which waives two statutory limitations in title VII of the Higher Education Act so that any funding provided for part B of title VII could be awarded to a consortium of institutions that may compete for such funding.

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE

Appropriates \$19,148,000 instead of \$20,000,000 as proposed by the House and Senate.

COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS

Provides \$62,231,000 in obligational authority instead of \$90,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$40,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

EDUCATION RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Appropriates \$67,526,000 instead of \$73,801,000 as proposed by the House and \$69,231,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$7,563,000 for the National Assessment of Educational Progress and \$3,830,000 for a rural education program.

Earmarks \$13,390,000 for the Center for Education Statistics instead of \$14,486,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,686,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement intends that \$479,000 be used to develop a National School Retention/Dropout

indicator, and the Conferees expect the Center to begin work to support a panel to identify additional national statistical indicators of educational progress.

LIBRARIES

Appropriates \$135,089,000 instead of \$144,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$136,600,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Earmarks \$22,595,000 for library construction instead of \$22,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$23,600,000 as proposed by the Senate.

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

Appropriates \$5,266,000 instead of \$5,510,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

Modifies legal citation as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$31,594,000 instead of \$33,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate. The Conferees also agree to earmark \$191,000 for the endowment matching fund.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate prohibiting the use of funds to subsidize the tuition of foreign students. The House bill contained no similar provision.

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY

Inserts legal citation as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$62,195,000 instead of \$65,925,000 as proposed by the House and \$64,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees also agreed to earmark \$957,000 for the endowment program.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Appropriates \$172,203,000 instead of \$179,865,000 as proposed by the House and \$174,230,000 as proposed by the Senate.

TITLE IV—RELATED AGENCIES

ACTION

OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$163,085,000 instead of \$162,191,000 as proposed by the House and \$173,491,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees reiterate the stipulations of the Senate report and instruct the Director to fill staff vacancies in the State and regional offices as her highest priority. The conferees further instruct the Director to provide both the House and Senate committees with quarterly reports specifying her progress toward following this instruction and implementing the new reorganized staffing plan begun on October 1, 1987. Such reports shall detail the number of filled permanent positions at each pay level for the State offices, the regional offices and the national office, as compared with the identified vacancies for each pay level at each location. These re-

ports shall compare this data with that of the prior quarter, the FY 1987 end-of-year levels, and the July 1, 1986 levels.

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

Appropriates \$232,648,000 instead of \$238,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$248,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$24,510,000 instead of \$25,601,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$3,906,000 instead of \$4,080,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$718,000 instead of \$750,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL COMMISSION TO PREVENT INFANT MORTALITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which specifies that funds appropriated in the 1987 Supplemental Appropriations Act (P.L. 100-71) shall remain available until expended. The House bill contained no similar provision.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$892,000 instead of \$932,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$133,097,000 instead of \$139,019,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$7,004,000 instead of \$7,316,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$5,885,000 instead of \$6,147,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate

PHYSICIAN PAYMENT REVIEW COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Makes available \$2,997,000 instead of \$3,130,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Makes available \$3,592,000 instead of \$3,752,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

DUAL BENEFITS PAYMENTS ACCOUNT

Appropriates \$352,323,000 instead of \$368,000,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATION

Makes available \$57,860,000 instead of \$60,434,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

LIMITATION ON RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
ADMINISTRATION FUND

Makes available \$13,830,000 instead of \$14,445,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

LIMITATION ON REVIEW ACTIVITY

Makes available \$2,212,000 instead of \$2,310,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Appropriates \$35,879,000 instead of \$36,647,000 as proposed by the House and \$38,303,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Appropriates \$15,445,000 for the Soldiers' and Airmen's Home permanent fund instead of \$16,132,000 as proposed by the Senate, and makes these funds available until expended. The House bill contained no appropriation for this account.

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$4,308,000 instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no appropriation for this agency.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Inserts section 512 as proposed by the Senate reducing by a uniform percentage all amounts within this Act for travel, transportation, and subsistence to achieve a total outlay reduction of \$23,600,000 in fiscal year 1988. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Modifies section 513 proposed by the Senate which would have prohibited the Secretary of Labor from withdrawing Federal approval of the California State occupational safety and health plan and from exercising exclusive Federal safety and health authority in the State of California until the Court of Appeal for the Third Appellate District of California had rendered a final judgment in two lawsuits concerning this matter and all direct appeals by the parties in each of the cases had been completed. As modified by the conference agreement, the prohibition established shall apply until the California Supreme Court has rendered a final disposition in the case of *Ixta v. Rinaldi* (Case No. 3 Civil C 002805). The House bill included no similar provision.

The conferees are aware that, since the time that the Senate passed this legislation, the Third District Court of Appeal of California, in the case of *Ixta v. Rinaldi*, has ruled in favor of the petitioners and ordered the Director of Cal-OSHA to fund the program. The conferees understand, however, that the Governor will appeal that decision to the California Supreme Court, which then will have 30 days to decide whether to hear the case.

The conferees believe that all reasonable efforts should be made to allow California to implement the State program fully and that the Department of Labor should not take any irrevocable action that could undermine those efforts. Thus, the conferees fully expect that the Department would not initiate any administrative proceedings under section 18(f) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act to withdraw the state plan involuntarily if the Court of Appeals' decision is upheld by the state Supreme Court. This would have the effect of requiring the Department to continue exercising concurrent jurisdiction, which would give the State a sufficient opportunity to rehire staff and restore the program to its previous level of activity.

The conferees appreciate the concern, however, that in the event that the state Supreme Court agrees to hear the case, a final resolution may take more than a year. Because of the difficulty that the Department may incur in hiring personnel to carry out concurrent jurisdiction on a temporary basis, the protection of California workers may be compromised. Thus, if the case has not yet been resolved by the end of the fiscal year, the Appropriations Committees will reevaluate the status of the Cal-OSHA program and the Court case and determine whether to extend the prohibition.

Modifies section 514 proposed by the Senate that would have prohibited any funds appropriated to the Centers for Disease Control from being used to provide AIDS education, information, or prevention materials and activities that promote or encourage, directly or indirectly, homosexual sexual activities and provided that materials and activities funded shall emphasize abstinence from sexual activity outside a sexually monogamous marriage and abstinence from the use of illegal intravenous drugs. The House bill contained no similar provision.

As modified in the conference agreement, the prohibition applies only to materials and activities that promote or encourage, directly, homosexual sexual activities.

The conferees agree that language contained in section 514 of the Act relating to AIDS education shall not be construed to prohibit descriptions of methods to reduce the risk of HIV transmission; to limit the eligibility for Federal funds of a grantee or potential grantee because of its non-Federally funded activities; nor shall it be construed to limit counseling or referrals to agencies that are not Federally funded.

Inserts section 515 as proposed by the Senate with respect to research relating to the treatment of AIDS, which states that the NIH shall take all possible steps to ensure that all experimental drugs, particularly antivirals and immunomodulators, that have shown some effectiveness against the AIDS virus, be tested in clinical trials as expeditiously as possible. The House bill contained no similar provision.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT AND ACTIVITY

During fiscal year 1988, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), the following information provides the definition of the term "program, project, and activity" for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education and Related Agencies Subcommittee. The term "program, project and activity" shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, the accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference and the tables inserted in the Congressional Record on the days when the bill or conference report is considered in the House.

CONFERENCE AGREEMENT

The following table displays the amounts agreed to for each program, project or activity with appropriate comparisons.

H.R. 3056 & H.J. RES. 395 - FY 1988 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, EDUCATION AND RELATED AGENCIES

SUMMARY

Title I - Department of Labor:									
Federal Funds:									
(Unauthorized/House deferred)									
Trust Funds:									
FY 1987									
Comparable									
FY 1988									
Budget Request									
H.R. 3056									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House Bill									
House									

TITLE I. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3056 House Bill	H.R. 3056 Senate Bill	H. J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	H. J. Res. 395 compared with Senate Bill
Job training programs.....	7,972,000	8,989,000	8,989,000	8,989,000	8,606,000	+634,000	-383,000
Employment security.....	2,631,000	3,686,000	3,491,000	3,466,000	3,318,000	+687,000	-173,000
Trust funds.....	(18,944,000)	(15,034,000)	(15,534,000)	(15,034,000)	(14,872,000)	(-4,072,000)	(-148,000)
Financial control and management systems.....	15,066,000	17,325,000	17,325,000	17,446,000	16,703,000	+1,637,000	(-662,000)
Trust funds.....	(8,063,000)	(9,847,000)	(10,147,000)	(9,847,000)	(9,715,000)	(+1,652,000)	(-432,000)
Executive direction and administration.....	3,130,000	3,302,000	3,302,000	3,487,000	3,338,000	+209,000	-149,000
Trust funds.....	(2,475,000)	(2,742,000)	(2,742,000)	(2,742,000)	(2,625,000)	(+150,000)	(-117,000)
Regional operations.....	26,064,000	25,974,000	27,418,000	27,268,000	26,106,000	+42,000	-1,312,000
Trust funds.....	(15,281,000)	(15,708,000)	(18,559,000)	(16,789,000)	(17,701,000)	(+2,420,000)	(-912,000)
Apprenticeship services.....	13,213,000	14,415,000	14,415,000	14,415,000	13,601,000	+886,000	-614,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-1,044,000	-1,044,000	-1,039,000	-1,000,000	-64,000
Trust funds.....	---	---	(-557,000)	(-557,000)	(-531,000)	(-24,000)	(-24,000)
Total, Program Administration.....	112,839,000	117,022,000	120,321,000	117,882,000	115,252,000	+2,413,000	-2,630,000
Federal funds.....	68,076,000	73,691,000	73,896,000	74,027,000	70,872,000	+2,796,000	-3,155,000
Trust funds.....	(44,763,000)	(43,331,000)	(46,425,000)	(43,855,000)	(44,380,000)	(-383,000)	(+525,000)
TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES							
Grants to States:							
Block grant.....	1,840,000,000	1,783,000,000	1,880,000,000	1,900,000,000	1,809,486,000	-30,514,000	-90,514,000
Summer youth employment and training program:							
Summer 1988 and 1989.....	750,000,000	650,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	718,050,000	-31,950,000	-31,950,000
Dislocated worker assistance (program replacement pending) (Not considered by House).....	(200,000,000)	---	DEFER	(300,000,000)	(287,220,000)	(+87,220,000)	(-12,780,000)
Federally administered programs:							
Native Americans.....	61,484,000	58,839,000	62,370,000	62,700,000	59,713,000	-1,771,000	-2,987,000
Migrant and seasonal farmworkers.....	59,021,000	57,056,000	70,500,000	65,572,000	65,572,000	---	-908,000
Job Corps.....	656,360,000	657,341,000	703,500,000	700,000,000	716,135,000	+59,785,000	+16,135,000
Veterans' employment.....	10,058,000	10,043,000	10,409,000	10,575,000	9,966,000	-92,000	-609,000
National activities:							
Pilots and demonstrations.....	31,620,000	40,698,000	40,698,000	40,698,000	38,964,000	+7,344,000	-1,734,000
Research, demonstration and evaluation.....	14,406,000	19,038,000	19,038,000	19,038,000	18,227,000	+3,821,000	-811,000
Other.....	26,690,000	15,190,000	23,190,000	27,690,000	24,356,000	-2,334,000	-3,334,000
Subtotal, National activities.....	72,716,000	74,926,000	82,926,000	87,426,000	81,547,000	+6,831,000	-5,879,000
Subtotal, Federal activities.....	860,229,000	852,548,000	1,009,685,000	927,201,000	932,931,000	+72,704,000	+5,732,000
Total, Job Training Partnership Act.....	3,450,229,000	3,285,548,000	3,639,685,000	3,577,201,000	3,460,469,000	+10,240,000	-116,732,000
(Unauthorized) (Not considered by House).....	(200,000,000)	---	DEFER	(300,000,000)	(287,220,000)	(+87,220,000)	(-12,780,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(3,650,229,000)	(3,285,548,000)	(3,639,685,000)	(3,877,201,000)	(3,747,689,000)	(+97,460,000)	(-129,512,000)

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
Trade adjustment program activities.....	49,900,000	---	50,000,000	50,000,000	47,870,000	-2,030,000	-2,130,000
Homeless job training.....	---	---	8,000,000	12,000,000	9,574,000	+9,574,000	+1,574,000
Total, Training and Employment Services 1/.....	3,500,129,000	3,285,548,000	3,697,685,000	3,699,201,000	3,517,913,000	+17,784,000	-179,772,000
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	3,700,129,000	3,285,548,000	3,697,685,000	3,699,201,000	3,805,133,000	+105,004,000	-121,288,000
COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT FOR OLDER AMERICANS							
(not considered by House).....	(336,000,000)	(326,000,000)	DEFER	(346,000,000)	(331,260,000)	(-4,740,000)	(+331,260,000)
FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES							
Trade adjustment assistance.....	114,000,000	138,000,000	138,000,000	138,000,000	138,000,000	+24,000,000	---
Unemployment assistance and payments under other	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	-1,000,000	---
Federal unemployment programs.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total, FURA.....	118,000,000	141,000,000	141,000,000	141,000,000	141,000,000	+23,000,000	---
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OPERATIONS							
Unemployment Compensation (Trust Funds):							
State Operations.....	(1,244,132,000)	(1,285,738,000)	(1,285,738,000)	(1,285,738,000)	(1,230,966,000)	(-13,166,000)	(-54,772,000)
State integrity activities.....	(212,794,000)	(255,829,000)	(255,829,000)	(255,829,000)	(244,931,000)	(+32,177,000)	(-10,898,000)
National Activities.....	(12,472,000)	(10,185,000)	(10,185,000)	(10,185,000)	(10,185,000)	(-74,000)	(-10,898,000)
Contingency.....	(178,410,000)	(122,866,000)	(182,866,000)	(182,866,000)	(175,076,000)	(-5,334,000)	(-7,790,000)
Subtotal, Unemployment Compensation(trust funds)	(1,637,568,000)	(1,674,618,000)	(1,734,618,000)	(1,734,618,000)	(1,660,724,000)	(+23,156,000)	(-73,894,000)
Employment Service:							
Allotments to States:							
Federal funds.....	22,700,000	22,700,000	22,700,000	22,700,000	21,733,000	-967,000	-967,000
Trust funds.....	(732,500,000)	(636,273,000)	(732,500,000)	(677,300,000)	(701,296,000)	(-31,204,000)	(+23,996,000)
Subtotal.....	755,200,000	658,973,000	755,200,000	700,000,000	723,029,000	-32,171,000	+23,029,000
National Activities:							
Federal funds.....	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	670,000	-30,000	-30,000
Trust funds 2/.....	(36,833,000)	(28,894,000)	(68,894,000)	(58,894,000)	(56,385,000)	(+19,552,000)	(-2,509,000)
Subtotal, Employment Service.....	792,733,000	685,557,000	824,794,000	759,594,000	780,084,000	-12,649,000	+20,490,000
Federal funds.....	21,000,000	21,000,000	23,400,000	23,400,000	22,403,000	-997,000	-997,000
Trust funds.....	(769,333,000)	(665,167,000)	(801,394,000)	(736,194,000)	(757,681,000)	(-11,552,000)	(-43,713,000)
Total, State Unempl. Ins. and Empl. Ser. Oper.....	2,430,301,000	2,363,185,000	2,559,412,000	2,494,212,000	2,440,808,000	+10,507,000	-118,604,000
Federal Funds.....	23,400,000	23,400,000	23,400,000	23,400,000	22,403,000	-997,000	-997,000
Trust Funds.....	(2,406,901,000)	(2,339,785,000)	(2,536,012,000)	(2,470,812,000)	(2,418,405,000)	(+11,504,000)	(-52,407,000)

1/ Budget request excludes \$1,130,000,000 for new retraining programs proposed for later transmittal.

ADVANCES TO UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUND AND OTHER FUNDS...					
FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
---	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	---
6,161,269,000	5,936,755,000	6,548,418,000	6,422,295,000	6,244,973,000	-303,445,000
3,709,605,000	3,553,639,000	3,965,981,000	3,907,628,000	3,782,188,000	-183,793,000
(2,451,664,000)	(2,383,116,000)	(2,582,437,000)	(2,514,667,000)	(2,462,785,000)	(-119,652,000)
Total, Employment & Training Administration.....				483,704,000	-303,445,000
Federal funds.....				+72,583,000	-183,793,000
Trust funds.....				(+11,121,000)	(-51,882,000)
LABOR - MANAGEMENT SERVICES					
SALARIES AND EXPENSES					
4,904,000	5,951,000	5,951,000	5,951,000	5,697,000	-254,000
23,735,000	26,020,000	26,020,000	26,020,000	24,912,000	-1,108,000
33,636,000	50,102,000	50,102,000	49,102,000	47,010,000	-3,092,000
---	---	-881,000	-881,000	-843,000	+38,000
Total, LMS.....	82,073,000	81,192,000	80,192,000	76,776,000	-4,416,000
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION					
(36,874,000)	(40,446,000)	(40,034,000)	(40,034,000)	(38,329,000)	(-1,705,000)
Program Administration (Trust Funds).....				(+1,455,000)	(-1,705,000)
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION					
SALARIES AND EXPENSES					
79,018,000	87,795,000	87,275,000	88,144,000	83,557,000	-3,718,000
47,191,000	51,796,000	53,865,000	51,586,000	51,443,000	-2,422,000
52,073,000	65,631,000	64,735,000	62,556,000	61,977,000	-2,758,000
---	(488,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	(+26,000)	(-21,000)
12,768,000	14,413,000	14,081,000	14,637,000	13,481,000	-600,000
-8,000,000	---	---	---	---	---
Prior Year unobligated balances.....	---	-2,871,000	-2,871,000	+8,000,000	+122,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....				-2,749,000	+122,000
183,491,000	220,123,000	217,573,000	214,540,000	208,176,000	-9,397,000
183,050,000	219,635,000	217,085,000	214,052,000	207,709,000	-9,376,000
(441,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	(467,000)	(-21,000)
Total, salaries and expenses.....				+24,685,000	-6,364,000
Federal funds.....				+24,659,000	-6,343,000
Trust funds.....				(+26,000)	(-21,000)
SPECIAL BENEFITS					
259,400,000	170,000,000	253,177,000	170,000,000	170,000,000	-83,177,000
4,200,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	---
263,600,000	174,000,000	257,177,000	174,000,000	174,000,000	-89,600,000
Total, Special Benefits.....				-89,600,000	-83,177,000

BLACK LUNG DISABILITY TRUST FUND

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill	Senate Bill
Benefit payments and interest on advances.....	186,687,000	594,522,000	594,522,000	594,522,000	594,522,000	+407,835,000	---	---
Employment Standards Admin., salaries & expenses.....	26,346,000	28,556,000	28,293,000	28,217,000	28,217,000	+1,871,000	---	---
Departmental Management, salaries and expenses.....	22,095,000	23,851,000	23,521,000	25,924,000	25,924,000	+3,829,000	---	---
Departmental Management, Inspector general.....	612,000	515,000	506,000	506,000	506,000	-106,000	---	---
Subtotal, Black lung disability, Trust Fund, apprm	235,740,000	647,444,000	646,842,000	649,169,000	649,169,000	+413,429,000	---	---
Treasury administrative costs (indefinite).....	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	---	---	---
Repayment of Advances (indefinite).....	---	38,800,000	38,800,000	38,800,000	38,800,000	+38,800,000	---	---
Subtotal, indefinites.....	756,000	39,556,000	39,556,000	39,556,000	39,556,000	+38,800,000	---	---
Total, Employment Standards Administration.....	683,587,000	1,081,123,000	1,161,148,000	1,077,265,000	1,070,901,000	+387,314,000	---	---
Federal funds.....	683,146,000	1,080,635,000	1,160,660,000	1,076,777,000	1,070,434,000	+387,288,000	---	---
Trust funds.....	(441,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	(467,000)	(-26,000)	---	---

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Safety and health standards.....	6,345,000	6,828,000	6,828,000	6,828,000	6,537,000	+192,000	-291,000	-291,000
Enforcement:								
Federal Enforcement.....	95,120,000	114,717,000	114,717,000	118,617,000	111,697,000	+16,877,000	-3,020,000	-6,920,000
Technical Support.....	15,013,000	17,379,000	17,379,000	17,379,000	16,539,000	+840,000	-1,803,000	-1,803,000
Compliance Assistance.....	36,413,000	38,034,000	38,034,000	38,034,000	36,414,000	+1,620,000	-740,000	-740,000
Safety and health statistics.....	18,949,000	20,503,000	20,503,000	20,503,000	19,630,000	+873,000	-873,000	-873,000
Executive direction and administration.....	5,630,000	6,072,000	6,072,000	6,072,000	5,813,000	+259,000	-259,000	-259,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-1,859,000	-1,859,000	-1,780,000	+79,000	---	---
Total, OSHA.....	228,927,000	245,860,000	244,001,000	247,901,000	235,474,000	+6,547,000	-8,527,000	-12,427,000

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Enforcement:								
Coal.....	81,084,000	85,343,000	85,343,000	90,234,000	84,049,000	+2,945,000	-1,294,000	-6,185,000
Metallurgical.....	31,180,000	33,521,000	33,521,000	31,531,000	32,083,000	+552,000	-1,428,000	-1,428,000
Statewide development.....	1,117,000	1,208,000	1,208,000	1,208,000	1,157,000	+40,000	-51,000	-51,000
Assessments.....	2,013,000	2,161,000	2,161,000	2,161,000	2,069,000	+56,000	-92,000	-92,000
Educational policy and development.....	11,808,000	12,199,000	12,199,000	12,199,000	11,679,000	+520,000	-520,000	-520,000
Technical support.....	20,411,000	21,300,000	21,300,000	21,300,000	20,393,000	+907,000	-907,000	-907,000
Program administration.....	10,798,000	11,556,000	11,556,000	11,556,000	11,064,000	+492,000	-492,000	-492,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-2,414,000	-2,414,000	-2,311,000	+103,000	---	---
Total, Mine Safety and Health Administration.....	158,421,000	167,288,000	164,874,000	169,765,000	160,193,000	+1,772,000	-4,681,000	-9,572,000

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparable House Bill Senate Bill
Employment and Unemployment Statistics.....	59,769,000	62,986,000	62,986,000	62,986,000	60,303,000	+534,000
Labor Market Information (Trust Funds).....	(37,872,000)	(43,419,000)	(43,419,000)	(43,419,000)	(41,569,000)	(+3,697,000)
Prices and Cost of Living.....	53,341,000	60,225,000	60,225,000	60,225,000	57,659,000	+4,318,000
Wages and Industrial Relations.....	20,676,000	22,188,000	22,188,000	22,188,000	21,243,000	+567,000
Productivity and technology.....	5,065,000	5,487,000	5,487,000	5,487,000	5,253,000	+188,000
Economic growth and employment projections.....	3,104,000	3,386,000	3,386,000	3,386,000	3,242,000	+138,000
Executive direction and staff services.....	20,456,000	21,830,000	22,830,000	21,830,000	21,379,000	+823,000
Consumer Price Index Revision.....	11,393,000	9,184,000	9,184,000	9,184,000	8,793,000	+2,600,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-1,453,000	-1,453,000	-1,391,000	+62,000
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	211,676,000	228,705,000	228,252,000	227,252,000	218,050,000	+6,374,000
Federal Funds.....	173,604,000	185,286,000	184,833,000	183,833,000	176,481,000	+8,352,000
Trust Funds.....	(37,872,000)	(43,419,000)	(43,419,000)	(43,419,000)	(41,569,000)	(+3,697,000)

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Executive direction.....	13,446,000	15,575,000	15,575,000	15,575,000	14,912,000	+1,466,000
Legal services.....	41,405,000	48,364,000	48,364,000	48,364,000	46,304,000	+4,899,000
Trust funds.....	(263,000)	(291,000)	(291,000)	(291,000)	(279,000)	(+16,000)
International labor affairs.....	4,523,000	6,231,000	6,231,000	6,231,000	5,966,000	+1,443,000
Administration and management.....	24,477,000	26,255,000	26,255,000	26,255,000	25,137,000	+660,000
Adjudication.....	12,758,000	12,445,000	12,445,000	12,445,000	11,915,000	+843,000
Promoting employment of the handicapped.....	2,435,000	2,542,000	2,542,000	2,542,000	2,434,000	+1,000
Women's Bureau.....	5,848,000	6,330,000	6,330,000	6,330,000	6,060,000	+212,000
Civil Rights Activities.....	3,238,000	3,899,000	3,899,000	3,899,000	3,733,000	+495,000
Drugs in the workplace.....	3,000,000	---	---	---	---	-3,000,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings.....	---	---	-1,600,000	-1,600,000	-1,532,000	+68,000
Trust funds.....	---	---	(-5,000)	(-5,000)	(-5,000)	---
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	111,393,000	121,932,000	120,377,000	120,377,000	115,203,000	+5,124,000
Federal funds.....	111,393,000	121,932,000	120,377,000	120,377,000	115,203,000	+5,124,000
Trust funds.....	(263,000)	(291,000)	(286,000)	(286,000)	(274,000)	(+11,000)

VETERANS EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	M.-J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill	Senate Bill
State Administration:								
Disabled Veterans Outreach Program.....	(69,212,000)	(72,019,000)	(72,019,000)	(72,019,000)	(68,951,000)	(-261,000)	(-3,068,000)	(-3,068,000)
Local Veterans Employment Program.....	(56,695,000)	(51,527,000)	(59,039,000)	(59,039,000)	(56,524,000)	(-171,000)	(-2,515,000)	(-2,515,000)
Subtotal, State Administration.....	(125,907,000)	(123,546,000)	(131,058,000)	(131,058,000)	(125,475,000)	(-432,000)	(-5,583,000)	(-5,583,000)
Federal Administration.....								
	(13,603,000)	(15,019,000)	(14,768,000)	(14,768,000)	(14,139,000)	(+536,000)	(-629,000)	(-629,000)
Total, Trust Funds.....	(139,510,000)	(138,565,000)	(145,826,000)	(145,826,000)	(139,614,000)	(+104,000)	(-6,212,000)	(-6,212,000)
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL								
Audit:								
Federal funds.....	19,650,000	20,680,000	20,680,000	20,680,000	19,799,000	+149,000	-881,000	-881,000
Trust funds.....	(4,792,000)	(5,386,000)	(5,386,000)	(5,386,000)	(5,157,000)	(+365,000)	(-229,000)	(-229,000)
Investigation:								
Federal funds.....	5,833,000	6,382,000	6,382,000	6,382,000	6,110,000	+277,000	-272,000	-272,000
Trust funds.....	(1,248,000)	(1,182,000)	(1,182,000)	(1,182,000)	(1,132,000)	(-116,000)	(-50,000)	(-50,000)
Office of Labor								
Racketeering.....	6,564,000	7,461,000	7,661,000	8,137,000	7,790,000	+1,226,000	+129,000	+129,000
Executive Direction and Administration.....	3,802,000	4,077,000	4,077,000	4,077,000	3,903,000	+101,000	-174,000	-174,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-576,000	-576,000	-551,000	+25,000	+25,000	+25,000
Trust funds.....	---	---	(-92,000)	(-92,000)	(-88,000)	(+4,000)	(+4,000)	(+4,000)
Total, Office of the Inspector General.....	41,889,000	45,168,000	44,700,000	45,176,000	43,252,000	+1,363,000	-1,448,000	-1,924,000
Federal funds.....	35,849,000	38,600,000	38,224,000	38,700,000	37,051,000	+1,202,000	-1,173,000	-1,649,000
Trust funds.....	(6,040,000)	(6,568,000)	(6,476,000)	(6,476,000)	(6,201,000)	(+161,000)	(-275,000)	(-275,000)
SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM.....								
	47,000	---	---	---	---	-47,000	---	---
Total, Departmental Management.....								
Federal funds.....	292,839,000	305,665,000	310,853,000	311,329,000	298,069,000	+5,230,000	-12,784,000	-13,260,000
Trust funds.....	(145,813,000)	(145,424,000)	(152,588,000)	(152,588,000)	(146,089,000)	(+276,000)	(-6,499,000)	(-6,499,000)
Total, Labor Department.....	7,835,868,000	8,087,915,000	8,778,772,000	8,576,033,000	8,342,765,000	+506,897,000	-436,007,000	-233,268,000
Federal funds.....	5,163,204,000	5,475,022,000	5,959,806,000	5,824,837,000	5,653,526,000	+490,322,000	-306,280,000	-171,311,000
(House deferred).....	(536,000,000)	(326,000,000)	DEFER	(646,000,000)	(618,480,000)	(+82,480,000)	(-618,480,000)	(-618,480,000)
Trust funds.....	(2,677,664,000)	(2,612,893,000)	(2,818,966,000)	(2,751,196,000)	(2,689,239,000)	(+16,375,000)	(-129,727,000)	(-61,937,000)
Total, authorized and House deferred.....	(5,699,204,000)	(5,801,022,000)	(5,959,806,000)	(6,470,837,000)	(6,272,006,000)	(+572,802,000)	(+312,200,000)	(-198,831,000)

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H. J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H. J. Res. 395 House Bill	----- Senate Bill
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration:								
Mental Health.....	(14,859,000)	(29,514,000)	(29,514,000)	(32,514,000)	(31,129,000)	(+16,270,000)	(+1,615,000)	(-1,385,000)
Drug Abuse.....	(31,324,000)	(66,732,000)	(66,732,000)	(79,732,000)	(76,335,000)	(+45,011,000)	(+9,603,000)	(-3,397,000)
Alcoholism.....	(2,370,000)	(5,006,000)	(5,006,000)	(5,006,000)	(4,793,000)	(+2,423,000)	(-213,000)	(-213,000)
Subtotal, ADAMHA.....	(48,553,000)	(101,252,000)	(101,252,000)	(117,252,000)	(112,257,000)	(+63,704,000)	(+11,005,000)	(-4,995,000)
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health.....	---	(2,100,000)	(5,000,000)	(2,600,000)	(2,872,000)	(+2,872,000)	(-2,128,000)	(+272,000)
Office of Minority Health.....	---	---	(1,500,000)	---	(1,436,000)	(+1,436,000)	(-64,000)	(+1,436,000)
Contingency funds / Public Health Emergency Fund.....	(30,000,000)	---	(20,000,000)	(5,000,000)	---	(-30,000,000)	(-20,000,000)	(-5,000,000)
Total Priority disease control and research (AIDS)	(479,185,000)	(766,391,000)	(945,430,000)	(946,391,000)	(906,459,000)	(+427,274,000)	(-38,971,000)	(-39,932,000)
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) 1/.....	---	---	---	(-946,391,000)	(-906,459,000)	(-906,459,000)	(-906,459,000)	(+39,932,000)

1/ Senate and conference amounts appropriated in individual accounts. Shown under Priority Disease Control for comparison purposes only.

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES 1/

FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	----- Senate Bill
Health Care Delivery and Assistance:							
Maternal and Child Health Block Grant.....	496,750,000	535,000,000	557,000,000	526,570,000	+29,820,000	-8,430,000	-30,430,000
Native Hawaiian child health (sec. 301).....	1,000,000	---	---	---	-1,000,000	---	---
Community health centers.....	419,550,000	400,000,000	400,000,000	382,960,000	-36,590,000	-17,040,000	-17,040,000
Infant mortality (unauthorized).....	---	DEFER	(23,000,000)	(19,148,000)	+19,148,000	---	---
Health care for the homeless.....	46,000,000	30,000,000	15,000,000	14,361,000	-15,639,000	-15,639,000	-639,000
Migrant health.....	45,400,000	45,400,000	45,400,000	43,466,000	-1,934,000	-1,934,000	-1,934,000
Infant mortality (unauthorized).....	---	DEFER	(2,000,000)	(957,000)	+957,000	---	---
Black lung clinics.....	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,295,000	-145,000	-145,000	-145,000
Family planning (unauthorized) 1/.....	(145,798,000)	(144,059,000)	(145,877,000)	(139,663,000)	+6,135,000	+139,663,000	+6,214,000
National Health Service Corps.....	(39,984,000)	(43,163,000)	(60,000,000)	(52,657,000)	+12,673,000	+52,657,000	+7,343,000
(Limitation on direct loans).....	---	DEFER	(1,000,000)	(957,000)	---	---	---
Hansen's disease services (Carville).....	18,688,000	19,057,000	18,000,000	18,735,000	-1,057,000	-812,000	-812,000
Public health research centers of Hansen's Disease.....	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,159,000	-141,000	-141,000	-141,000
Rural health research centers.....	---	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,436,000	+64,000	-64,000	-64,000
Home health services demonstrations.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Health Care Delivery & Assistance.....	1,034,088,000	1,037,657,000	1,044,657,000	993,452,000	-40,636,000	-44,205,000	-51,205,000
Health Professions:							
Health professions student assistance:							
National Health Service Scholarships.....	(2,300,000)	---	(2,300,000)	(2,202,000)	---	---	---
Exceptional need scholarships.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,702,000	-298,000	-298,000	-298,000
Health professions institutional assistance:							
Financial distress.....	3,800,000	---	---	---	---	---	---
Excellence in minority health education grants	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public health/health administration:							
Public health education.....	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,787,000	-213,000	-213,000	-213,000
Public health administration grants.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,495,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000
Public health administration fellowships.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,879,000	-121,000	-121,000	-121,000
Health administration traineeships.....	500,000	500,000	500,000	479,000	-21,000	-21,000	-21,000
Preventive medicine residencies.....	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,532,000	-68,000	-68,000	-68,000
Family Med/Gen Dentistry res. & trne.....	35,960,000	38,000,000	35,960,000	35,405,000	-555,000	-555,000	-555,000
General Internal Medicine and Pediatrics.....	18,500,000	18,500,000	18,500,000	17,712,000	-788,000	-788,000	-788,000
Family medicine departments.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,702,000	-298,000	-298,000	-298,000
Physician assistants.....	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,596,000	-204,000	-204,000	-204,000
Area health education centers.....	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	17,233,000	-767,000	-767,000	-767,000
Health professions data analysis.....	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,915,000	-85,000	-85,000	-85,000
Disadvantaged Assistance.....	27,250,000	30,000,000	27,250,000	27,406,000	+156,000	-2,594,000	+156,000

1/ Proposed for transfer to OMSH in Budget request.

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference M.J. Res. 395 FY87 Comparable	House Bill	Senate Bill
Special Projects: (sections 789 and 301)								
Health professions spec ed initiatives.....	2,500,000	4,200,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,394,000	-106,000	-106,000	-106,000
Geriatric training and research.....	10,000,000	---	12,000,000	14,000,000	12,446,000	+2,446,000	+446,000	+1,554,000
Two year medical schools.....	300,000	---	500,000	500,000	421,000	-89,000	-89,000	-89,000
Public emergency care (unauthorized).....	(2,000,000)	---	DEFER	(3,000,000)	(1,915,000)	(-85,000)	(-1,915,000)	(-1,085,000)
Public health facilities (including medical officer training).....	1,500,000	---	1,229,000	3,729,000	2,326,000	+826,000	+1,097,000	-1,403,000
Nurse training:								
Advanced nurse training.....	16,750,000	---	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,755,000	+5,000	-745,000	-745,000
Nurse practitioner.....	12,000,000	---	12,000,000	12,000,000	11,489,000	-511,000	-511,000	-511,000
Special projects (includes sec. 820 (d)(2)).....	11,175,000	---	12,200,000	12,200,000	11,680,000	-505,000	-520,000	-520,000
Traineeships.....	11,750,000	---	13,000,000	13,000,000	12,446,000	-554,000	-554,000	-554,000
Nurse Anesthetists.....	800,000	---	800,000	800,000	766,000	-34,000	-34,000	-34,000
Faculty fellowships.....	825,000	---	800,000	1,100,000	910,000	+85,000	+110,000	-190,000
Subtotal, Nurse training.....	53,300,000	---	56,300,000	56,600,000	54,046,000	+746,000	-2,254,000	-2,554,000
Total, Health professions.....	203,710,000	30,500,000	209,429,000	217,439,000	210,042,000	+6,332,000	+613,000	-7,397,000
Resources Development:								
Organ transplantation.....	7,400,000	---	4,000,000	6,300,000	6,032,000	-1,368,000	+2,032,000	-268,000
Outpatient health facilities construction.....	5,000,000	---	---	---	---	-5,000,000	---	---
Health teaching facilities interest subsidies.....	---	100,000	100,000	100,000	96,000	+4,000	-4,000	-4,000
Total, Resources Development.....	12,400,000	100,000	4,100,000	6,400,000	6,128,000	-6,272,000	+2,028,000	-272,000
Buildings and facilities.....	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	718,000	-32,000	-32,000	-32,000
Program management/Program support, HRSA.....	91,165,000	76,707,000	91,540,000	91,790,000	87,640,000	-3,525,000	-3,900,000	-4,150,000
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) 1/.....	---	---	---	43,600,000	36,956,000	+36,956,000	+36,956,000	-6,644,000
Total, Health Resources and Services.....	1,342,113,000	1,057,214,000	1,343,476,000	1,404,636,000	1,334,936,000	-7,177,000	-8,540,000	-69,700,000
(Unauthorized).....	(190,082,000)	(187,222,000)	---	(241,177,000)	(221,329,000)	(+31,247,000)	(+221,329,000)	(-19,848,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(1,532,195,000)	(1,244,436,000)	(1,343,476,000)	(1,645,813,000)	(1,556,265,000)	(+24,070,000)	(+212,789,000)	(-89,548,000)
MEDICAL FACILITIES GUARANTEE AND LOAN FUND.....								
20,000,000	20,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000	+2,000,000	---	---
(290,000,000)	(290,000,000)	(100,000,000)	(305,000,000)	(305,000,000)	(305,000,000)	(+15,000,000)	---	---
1/ House considered AIDS funding under consolidated AIDS account, Senate and conference under individual accounts.								

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL 1/

DISEASE CONTROL

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
Preventive Health Services Block Grant (unauthorized). Prevention centers (unauthorized).....	(89,525,000) (1,500,000)	(89,536,000) ---	DEFER DEFER	(89,551,000) (2,000,000)	(85,736,000) (1,915,000)	(-3,789,000) (+1,915,000)	(+85,736,000) (+1,915,000)
Sexually transmitted diseases: (unauthorized)							
Grants.....	(50,000,000)	(46,000,000)	DEFER	(50,000,000)	(54,572,000)	(+4,572,000)	(+4,572,000)
Direct operations.....	(10,691,000)	(11,079,000)	DEFER	(11,130,000)	(10,556,000)	(-35,000)	(+10,556,000)
Subtotal, unauthorized.....	(60,691,000)	(57,079,000)	DEFER	(61,130,000)	(65,228,000)	(+4,537,000)	(+4,098,000)
Immunization: (unauthorized)							
Grants.....	(75,000,000)	(80,924,000)	DEFER	(94,000,000)	(86,166,000)	(+11,166,000)	(+86,166,000)
Direct operations.....	(8,375,000)	(8,580,000)	DEFER	(8,618,000)	(8,251,000)	(-124,000)	(+8,251,000)
Vaccine stockpile.....	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	DEFER	(4,000,000)	(3,830,000)	(-170,000)	(+3,830,000)
Subtotal, unauthorized.....	(87,375,000)	(93,504,000)	DEFER	(106,618,000)	(98,247,000)	(+10,872,000)	(+8,371,000)
Infectious disease excluding AIDS.....	36,250,000	37,676,000	43,125,000	39,125,000	37,458,000	+1,208,000	-5,667,000
Reappropriation.....	---	---	---	9,500,000	---	---	-9,500,000
Tuberculosis grants (unauthorized).....	(7,000,000)	(4,000,000)	DEFER	(7,000,000)	(6,702,000)	(-298,000)	(-298,000)
Chronic & environmental disease prevention.....	34,001,000	31,932,000	45,272,000	43,422,000	43,415,000	+9,414,000	-7,000
Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH):							
Research.....	60,193,000	59,433,000	62,975,000	63,775,000	60,292,000	+99,000	-3,483,000
Training.....	9,900,000	6,600,000	9,900,000	10,150,000	9,718,000	-182,000	-432,000
Subtotal, NIOSH.....	70,093,000	66,033,000	72,875,000	73,925,000	70,010,000	-83,000	-3,915,000
Epidemic services.....	53,351,000	55,452,000	57,193,000	57,193,000	54,757,000	+1,406,000	-2,436,000
Buildings and facilities.....	11,800,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,915,000	-9,885,000	-85,000
Program management.....	2,963,000	3,233,000	3,233,000	3,233,000	3,095,000	+132,000	-138,000
Federal Retiree Cost Savings/Other.....	1,237,000	---	-1,721,000	-1,721,000	-1,648,000	-2,885,000	+73,000
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) 1/.....	---	---	---	310,011,000	304,942,000	+304,942,000	-5,069,000
Total, Disease Control.....	209,695,000	196,326,000	221,977,000	536,688,000	513,944,000	+304,249,000	-22,744,000
(Unauthorized)	(246,091,000)	(244,119,000)	DEFER	(266,299,000)	(257,828,000)	(+11,737,000)	(-8,471,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(455,786,000)	(440,445,000)	(221,977,000)	(802,987,000)	(771,772,000)	(+315,986,000)	(-31,215,000)

1/ AIDS funding considered by House under consolidated account; Senate and conference under individual accounts.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH 1/

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Senate Bill
National Cancer Institute.....	1,341,757,000	1,217,927,000	1,448,411,000	1,433,108,000	1,379,383,000	+37,626,000	-59,028,000	-53,725,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	93,946,000	89,944,000	+89,944,000	---	-4,002,000
Subtotal.....	1,341,757,000	1,217,927,000	1,448,411,000	1,527,054,000	1,469,327,000	+127,570,000	+20,916,000	-57,727,000
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute.....	913,278,000	801,064,000	990,808,000	974,510,000	940,798,000	+27,520,000	-50,010,000	-33,712,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	25,839,000	24,738,000	+24,738,000	---	-1,101,000
Subtotal.....	913,278,000	801,064,000	990,808,000	1,000,349,000	965,536,000	+52,258,000	-25,272,000	-34,813,000
National Institute of Dental Research.....	115,323,000	105,266,000	128,965,000	128,249,000	123,128,000	+7,805,000	-5,837,000	-5,121,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	3,310,000	3,169,000	+3,169,000	---	-141,000
Subtotal.....	115,323,000	105,266,000	128,965,000	131,559,000	126,297,000	+10,974,000	-2,668,000	-5,262,000
National Institute of Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases.....	511,430,000	440,504,000	563,768,000	546,284,000	531,383,000	+19,952,000	-32,386,000	-14,902,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	3,500,000	3,351,000	+3,351,000	---	-149,000
Subtotal.....	511,430,000	440,504,000	563,768,000	549,784,000	534,733,000	+23,303,000	-29,035,000	-15,051,000
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke.....	488,140,000	420,250,000	554,039,000	537,417,000	522,480,000	+34,340,000	-31,559,000	-14,937,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	12,755,000	12,212,000	+12,212,000	---	-543,000
Subtotal.....	488,140,000	420,250,000	554,039,000	550,172,000	534,692,000	+46,552,000	-19,347,000	-15,480,000
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.....	399,985,000	349,429,000	439,667,000	428,135,000	415,417,000	+15,432,000	-24,250,000	-12,718,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	233,323,000	223,383,000	+223,383,000	---	-9,940,000
Subtotal.....	399,985,000	349,429,000	439,667,000	661,458,000	638,800,000	+238,815,000	+199,133,000	-22,658,000
National Institute of General Medical Sciences.....	571,221,000	482,004,000	666,037,000	650,617,000	630,282,000	+59,061,000	-35,755,000	-20,335,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	2,500,000	2,394,000	+2,394,000	---	-106,000
Subtotal.....	571,221,000	482,004,000	666,037,000	653,117,000	632,676,000	+61,455,000	-33,361,000	-20,441,000
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.....	362,811,000	312,604,000	405,673,000	393,406,000	382,519,000	+19,708,000	-23,154,000	-10,867,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	14,928,000	14,292,000	+14,292,000	---	-636,000
Subtotal.....	362,811,000	312,604,000	405,673,000	408,334,000	396,811,000	+34,000,000	-8,862,000	-11,523,000
National Eye Institute.....	216,542,000	184,564,000	234,382,000	227,529,000	221,117,000	+4,575,000	-13,265,000	-6,412,000
AIDS funding.....	---	---	---	4,000,000	3,830,000	+3,830,000	---	-170,000
Subtotal.....	216,542,000	184,564,000	234,382,000	231,529,000	224,947,000	+8,405,000	-9,435,000	-6,582,000

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill	Senate Bill
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences... AIDS funding.....	209,201,000	196,856,000	225,724,000	216,618,000	211,749,000	2,548,000	-13,975,000	-4,869,000
				4,091,000	3,917,000	+3,917,000	+3,917,000	-174,000
Subtotal.....	209,201,000	196,856,000	225,724,000	220,709,000	215,666,000	+6,465,000	-10,058,000	-5,043,000
National Institute on Aging..... AIDS funding.....	177,540,000	155,797,000	203,034,000	199,265,000	194,385,000	+16,845,000	-8,649,000	-4,880,000
				377,000	361,000	+361,000	+361,000	-16,000
Subtotal.....	177,540,000	155,797,000	203,034,000	199,642,000	194,746,000	+17,206,000	-8,288,000	-4,896,000
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases.....	138,780,000	123,009,000	154,632,000	153,867,000	147,679,000	+8,899,000	-6,953,000	-6,188,000
Research Resources..... AIDS funding.....	315,122,000	254,754,000	338,991,000	314,754,000	317,735,000	+2,613,000	-21,256,000	+2,981,000
				52,661,000	50,418,000	+50,418,000	+50,418,000	-2,243,000
Subtotal.....	315,122,000	254,754,000	338,991,000	367,415,000	368,153,000	+53,031,000	+29,162,000	+738,000
National Center for Nursing Research..... AIDS funding.....	20,018,000	15,997,000	24,744,000	23,033,000	22,870,000	+510,000	-1,874,000	-163,000
				533,000	510,000	+510,000	+510,000	-23,000
Subtotal.....	20,018,000	15,997,000	24,744,000	23,566,000	23,380,000	+3,362,000	-1,364,000	-186,000
John E. Fogarty International Center..... AIDS funding.....	11,429,000	11,166,000	12,128,000	11,166,000	11,151,000	-278,000	-977,000	-15,000
				4,700,000	4,500,000	+4,500,000	+4,500,000	-200,000
Subtotal.....	11,429,000	11,166,000	12,128,000	15,866,000	15,651,000	+4,222,000	+3,523,000	-215,000
National Library of Medicine.....	61,926,000	64,399,000	71,465,000	70,399,000	67,910,000	+5,984,000	-3,555,000	-2,489,000
Office of the Director..... AIDS funding.....	47,312,000	49,819,000	71,389,000	49,819,000	50,842,000	+3,530,000	-20,547,000	+1,023,000
				11,465,000	10,977,000	+10,977,000	+10,977,000	-488,000
Subtotal.....	47,312,000	49,819,000	71,389,000	61,284,000	61,819,000	+14,507,000	-9,570,000	+535,000
Buildings and facilities.....	31,900,000	5,000,000	30,000,000	50,000,000	47,870,000	+15,970,000	+17,870,000	-2,130,000
Subtotal, Regular appropriation.....	5,933,715,000	5,190,409,000	6,563,857,000	6,408,176,000	6,218,697,000	+284,982,000	-345,160,000	-189,479,000
Subtotal, AIDS funding in NIH.....				467,928,000	447,996,000	+447,996,000	+447,996,000	-19,932,000
Total, National Institutes of Health.....	5,933,715,000	5,190,409,000	6,563,857,000	6,876,104,000	6,666,693,000	+732,978,000	+102,836,000	-209,411,000
Comparative total, NIH (non-add).....	6,186,198,000	5,612,837,000	7,036,285,000	6,876,104,000	6,666,693,000	+480,495,000	-369,592,000	-209,411,000

1/ \$2,726,000,000 requested for the forward funding of research grants not considered by the Committee. \$822,600,000 requested for AIDS considered under the National Institutes of Health. \$1,903,400,000 requested for AIDS considered under individual accounts by Senate and Conference.

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
Buildings and facilities.....	600,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	191,000	-409,000	-9,000
Program management, ADAMHA.....	10,938,000	7,965,000	7,965,000	7,965,000	7,626,000	-3,312,000	-339,000
Federal Ratiram Cost Savings/Other.....	---	---	-1,365,000	-1,365,000	-1,307,000	-1,307,000	+58,000
Acquired Immuna Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) 1/.....	---	---	---	117,252,000	112,257,000	+112,257,000	-4,995,000
Total, Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health.....	417,986,000	338,158,000	401,782,000	542,259,000	513,893,000	+95,907,000	+112,111,000
(Unauthorized).....	(899,359,000)	(645,298,000)	DEFER	(927,054,000)	(859,834,000)	(-39,525,000)	(+859,834,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(1,317,345,000)	(983,456,000)	(401,782,000)	(1,469,313,000)	(1,373,727,000)	(+56,382,000)	(+971,945,000)
ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL:							
Operating Budget.....	141,182,000	68,312,000	68,312,000	68,312,000	65,402,000	-75,780,000	-2,910,000
Less reimbursements.....	-100,401,000	---	---	---	---	+100,401,000	---
Subtotal, St. Elizabeth's Hospital.....	40,781,000	68,312,000	68,312,000	68,312,000	65,402,000	+24,621,000	-2,910,000
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.....	---	24,000,000	---	---	---	---	---
Total, ADAMHA.....	458,767,000	430,470,000	470,094,000	610,571,000	579,295,000	+120,528,000	+109,201,000
(Unauthorized).....	(899,359,000)	(645,298,000)	DEFER	(927,054,000)	(859,834,000)	(-39,525,000)	(+859,834,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(1,358,126,000)	(1,075,768,000)	(470,094,000)	(1,537,625,000)	(1,439,129,000)	(+81,003,000)	(+969,035,000)
Total, Current Year authorized and unauthorized.....	(1,358,126,000)	(1,051,766,000)	(470,094,000)	(1,537,625,000)	(1,439,129,000)	(+81,003,000)	(+969,035,000)

1/ AIDS funding considered by House under consolidated account, Senate and conference under individual accounts.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT 1/

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	----- Senate Bill
Health Services Research and Technology Assessment:								
Research.....	(17,277,000)	(17,459,000)	DEFER	(17,459,000)	(16,715,000)	(-562,000)	(+16,715,000)	(-744,000)
Trust funds.....	(1,050,000)	(1,050,000)	DEFER	(3,050,000)	(2,920,000)	(+1,870,000)	(+2,920,000)	(-130,000)
Program support.....	(1,568,000)	(1,720,000)	DEFER	(1,720,000)	(1,647,000)	(+79,000)	(+1,647,000)	(-73,000)
Subtotal.....	(18,845,000)	(19,179,000)	DEFER	(19,179,000)	(18,362,000)	(-483,000)	(+18,362,000)	(-817,000)
Health Statistics:								
Program operations.....	(49,025,000)	(47,770,000)	DEFER	(47,770,000)	(45,735,000)	(-3,290,000)	(+45,735,000)	(-2,035,000)
Program support.....	(3,100,000)	(3,345,000)	DEFER	(3,345,000)	(3,203,000)	(+103,000)	(+3,203,000)	(-142,000)
Subtotal.....	(52,125,000)	(51,115,000)	DEFER	(51,115,000)	(48,938,000)	(-3,187,000)	(+48,938,000)	(-2,177,000)
Population Affairs:								
Adolescent family life (unauthorized).....	(14,097,000)	(10,074,000)	DEFER	(14,097,000)	(9,645,000)	(-4,452,000)	(+9,645,000)	(-4,452,000)
Health Initiatives :								
Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.....	(3,657,000)	(3,067,000)	DEFER	(3,657,000)	(3,501,000)	(-156,000)	(+3,501,000)	(-156,000)
Lister Hill Health Prevention Center.....	(5,000,000)	---	---	---	---	(-5,000,000)	---	---
Physical fitness and sports.....	(1,378,000)	(1,466,000)	DEFER	(1,466,000)	(1,404,000)	(+26,000)	(+1,404,000)	(-62,000)
Minority health.....	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)	DEFER	(3,000,000)	(2,872,000)	(+128,000)	(+2,872,000)	(-128,000)
Health Service Management.....	(18,783,000)	(18,287,000)	DEFER	(19,287,000)	(18,465,000)	(-318,000)	(+18,465,000)	(-318,000)
Federal Retirement cost savings / other.....	---	---	DEFER	(-792,000)	(-792,000)	---	(-792,000)	(-792,000)
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) 1/.....	---	---	---	7,600,000	4,308,000	(+4,308,000)	(+4,308,000)	(-3,292,000)
Total, PHS management.....	116,885,000	106,188,000	---	118,609,000	106,737,000	-10,148,000	+106,737,000	-11,872,000

1/ AIDS funds considered under consolidated account, Senate and conference under individual accounts.

RETIREMENT PAY AND MED. BENEFITS FOR COMM. OFFICERS

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
Retirement payments.....	69,688,000	72,013,000	72,013,000	72,013,000	72,013,000	+2,325,000	---
COLA.....	---	2,280,000	2,280,000	2,280,000	2,280,000	+2,280,000	---
Survivors benefits.....	3,837,000	4,077,000	4,077,000	4,077,000	4,077,000	+240,000	---
Dependent's medical care.....	10,243,000	10,806,000	10,806,000	10,806,000	10,806,000	+563,000	---
Reserve Fund.....	---	5,000,000	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Retirement pay and medical benefits.....	83,768,000	94,176,000	89,176,000	89,176,000	89,176,000	+5,408,000	---
New advance related to biennial budget, FY 89.	---	100,350,000	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Public Health Service.....	8,527,243,000	7,857,336,000	9,656,010,000	9,546,775,000	9,210,352,000	+683,109,000	-336,423,000
Current year appropriation Request.....	8,527,243,000	7,732,986,000	9,656,010,000	9,546,775,000	9,210,352,000	+683,109,000	-445,658,000
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.....	---	124,350,000	---	---	---	---	-445,658,000
(Unauthorized).....	(1,452,417,000)	(1,182,827,000)	DEFER	(1,545,539,000)	(1,441,420,000)	(-10,997,000)	(+1,441,420,000) (-104,119,000)

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID

Medicaid current law benefits.....	25,267,500,000	26,667,812,000	28,593,812,000	28,593,812,000	28,593,812,000	+3,326,312,000	---
State and local administration.....	1,372,500,000	1,432,186,000	1,432,186,000	1,432,186,000	1,432,186,000	+79,686,000	---
Subtotal, medicaid program level.....	26,640,000,000	28,120,000,000	30,046,000,000	30,046,000,000	30,046,000,000	+3,406,000,000	---
Less funds advanced in prior year.....	-6,500,000,000	-7,100,000,000	-7,100,000,000	-7,100,000,000	-7,100,000,000	-600,000,000	---
Total appropriation, current Request 1/.....	20,140,000,000	21,020,000,000	22,946,000,000	22,946,000,000	22,946,000,000	+2,806,000,000	---
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.....	7,100,000,000	30,870,000,000	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000	+900,000,000	---
New advance, biennial budget, FY 90.....	---	8,500,000,000	---	---	---	---	---

PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS

Supplemental medical insurance.....	20,285,000,000	25,152,000,000	25,418,000,000	24,889,000,000	25,418,000,000	+5,133,000,000	---
Hospital insurance for uninsured.....	435,000,000	461,000,000	461,000,000	461,000,000	461,000,000	+26,000,000	---
Federal uninsured payment.....	12,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	+2,000,000	---
Total, Payment to Trust Funds 2/.....	20,732,000,000	25,627,000,000	25,893,000,000	25,364,000,000	25,893,000,000	+5,161,000,000	---
New advance related to biennial budget, FY 89.	---	30,306,000,000	---	---	---	---	+529,000,000

1/ Budget proposes legislative savings of \$1,256

million for later transmittal.

2/ Budget proposes legislative savings of \$1,215

million for later transmittal.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable House Bill	----- Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with Senate Bill
Research, demonstration, and evaluation:							
Federal funds.....	10,000,000	17,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	9,574,000	-426,000	-426,000
Trust funds 1/.....	(18,000,000)	(19,000,000)	(20,000,000)	(20,000,000)	(17,233,000)	(-767,000)	(-2,767,000)
Subtotal, Research and evaluation.....	28,000,000	36,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	26,807,000	-1,193,000	-3,193,000
Medicare Contractors (Trust Funds):							
Operating funds.....	(1,093,100,000)	(1,141,800,000)	(1,182,000,000)	(1,141,800,000)	(1,122,073,000)	(+28,973,000)	(-59,927,000)
Contingency fund.....	(8,900,000)	(20,000,000)	(50,000,000)	(90,200,000)	(57,444,000)	(+48,544,000)	(-32,756,000)
Subtotal, Contractors.....	(1,102,000,000)	(1,161,800,000)	(1,232,000,000)	(1,232,000,000)	(1,179,517,000)	(+77,517,000)	(-52,483,000)
Less P.L. 99-272 funds (CGRH).....	(-105,000,000)	(-105,000,000)	(-105,000,000)	(-105,000,000)	(-100,527,000)	(+44,473,000)	(+4,473,000)
State Certification:							
Medicare certification, trust funds.....	(54,200,000)	(60,499,000)	(60,499,000)	(60,499,000)	(57,922,000)	(+3,722,000)	(-2,577,000)
General program support, federal funds.....	3,525,000	8,290,000	8,290,000	8,290,000	7,937,000	+4,412,000	-353,000
Federal Administration:							
Federal funds.....	84,880,000	86,510,000	90,340,000	90,340,000	86,492,000	+1,612,000	-3,848,000
Less user fees.....	--	-6,050,000	-6,050,000	-6,050,000	-5,792,000	+258,000	+258,000
Trust funds.....	(154,333,000)	(176,281,000)	(184,079,000)	(174,329,000)	(171,570,000)	(+17,237,000)	(-2,759,000)
Catastrophic insurance contingency.....	--	--	(30,000,000)	(30,000,000)	(47,870,000)	(+17,870,000)	(+17,870,000)
Subtotal, Federal Administration.....	239,213,000	256,741,000	298,369,000	288,619,000	300,140,000	+60,927,000	+11,521,000
Total, Program management.....	1,321,938,000	1,418,330,000	1,524,158,000	1,314,408,000	1,478,796,000	+149,858,000	-54,362,000
Federal funds.....	95,055,000	102,590,000	102,590,000	102,590,000	98,210,000	+194,000	-42,612,000
Trust funds.....	(1,223,533,000)	(1,312,580,000)	(1,424,578,000)	(1,412,428,000)	(1,373,585,000)	(+150,052,000)	(-38,243,000)
Total, Health Care Financing Administration:							
Federal funds.....	48,070,405,000	116,428,750,000	56,941,580,000	56,412,580,000	56,937,211,000	+8,866,806,000	+4,369,000
Current year.....	40,970,405,000	46,752,750,000	48,941,580,000	48,412,580,000	48,937,211,000	+7,966,806,000	-4,369,000
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.....	7,100,000,000	61,176,000,000	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000	+900,000,000	--
New advance, biennial budget, FY 90.....	--	8,500,000,000	--	--	--	--	--
Trust funds.....	(1,223,533,000)	(1,312,580,000)	(1,424,578,000)	(1,412,428,000)	(1,373,585,000)	(+150,052,000)	(-38,243,000)
management in conference.							

1/ FY 1988 House bill includes \$2,000,000 for Patient Outcome Studies appropriated under PHS

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION									
PAYMENTS TO SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST FUNDS 1/									
	FY 1987 Comparable	Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 FY87 Comparable	House Bill	Senate Bill	
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.	131,638,000	105,298,000	105,298,000	105,298,000	105,298,000	-26,340,000	---	---	---
	---	93,291,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS									
Benefit payments.	957,000,000	897,416,000	897,416,000	909,416,000	909,416,000	-47,584,000	---	---	---
Administration.	6,437,000	6,486,000	6,486,000	6,486,000	6,486,000	+49,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Black Lung, program level.	963,437,000	903,902,000	903,902,000	915,902,000	915,902,000	-47,535,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Less funds advanced in prior year.	-270,000,000	-252,450,000	-252,450,000	-252,450,000	-252,450,000	+17,550,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Black Lung, current request.	693,437,000	651,452,000	651,452,000	663,452,000	663,452,000	-29,985,000	---	---	---
New advance related to biennial budget, FY 89	252,450,000	862,590,000	250,000,000	250,000,000	250,000,000	-2,450,000	---	---	---
New advance related to biennial budget, FY 90.	---	220,050,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME									
Federal benefit payments.	9,875,770,000	11,210,000,000	11,108,000,000	11,108,000,000	11,108,000,000	+1,232,230,000	---	---	---
Beneficiary services.	8,200,000	12,474,000	12,474,000	12,474,000	12,474,000	+4,274,000	---	---	---
Research demonstration.	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	---	---	---	---
Administration.	979,693,000	1,080,184,000	1,080,184,000	1,080,184,000	1,080,184,000	+100,491,000	---	---	---
FY 1988 & 1987 shortfall, federal administrative costs	---	---	99,451,000	99,451,000	99,451,000	+99,451,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Supplemental Security Income, program.	10,863,938,000	12,302,933,000	12,300,384,000	12,300,384,000	12,300,384,000	+1,436,446,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Less funds advanced in prior year.	-2,339,250,000	-2,765,000,000	-2,765,000,000	-2,765,000,000	-2,765,000,000	-425,750,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total, SSI, current request.	8,524,688,000	9,537,933,000	9,535,384,000	9,535,384,000	9,535,384,000	+1,010,696,000	---	---	---
New advances biennial budget FY 89.	2,765,000,000	12,102,224,000	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000	+235,000,000	---	---	---
New advances biennial budget FY 90.	---	2,684,000,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Trust Funds)	(3,871,562,000)	(3,805,121,000)	(3,680,921,000)	(3,680,921,000)	(3,524,114,000)	(-347,448,000)	---	---	---
Working Capital Fund Costs, federal funds.	23,987,000	---	---	---	---	-23,987,000	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Social Security Administration:	12,391,200,000	26,256,838,000	13,542,134,000	13,554,134,000	13,554,134,000	+1,162,934,000	---	---	---
Federal funds.	9,373,750,000	10,294,683,000	10,292,134,000	10,304,134,000	10,304,134,000	+930,384,000	---	---	---
Current year.	3,017,450,000	13,058,105,000	3,250,000,000	3,250,000,000	3,250,000,000	+232,550,000	---	---	---
New advances biennial budget FY 89.	---	2,904,050,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New advances biennial budget FY 90.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Trust funds.	(3,871,562,000)	(3,805,121,000)	(3,680,921,000)	(3,680,921,000)	(3,524,114,000)	(-347,448,000)	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1/ Military credits now funded in Dept. of Defense.

FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION						
FAMILY SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO STATES						
	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparable House Bill Senate Bill
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC).....	8,940,275,000	8,742,800,000	9,624,132,000	9,624,132,000	9,624,132,000	+683,857,000
Payments to territories.....	13,368,000	13,368,000	13,368,000	13,368,000	13,368,000	---
Emergency assistance and repatriation.....	82,900,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	+17,100,000
State and local welfare administration.....	1,061,200,000	1,045,500,000	1,045,500,000	1,045,500,000	1,045,500,000	-15,700,000
Subtotal, Welfare payments.....	10,097,743,000	9,901,668,000	10,783,000,000	10,783,000,000	10,783,000,000	+685,257,000
Child Support Enforcement:						
State and local administration.....	733,000,000	772,000,000	772,000,000	772,000,000	772,000,000	+39,000,000
Federal incentive payments.....	194,000,000	216,000,000	216,000,000	216,000,000	216,000,000	+22,000,000
Less federal share collections.....	-611,000,000	-646,000,000	-646,000,000	-646,000,000	-646,000,000	-35,000,000
Subtotal, Child support.....	316,000,000	342,000,000	342,000,000	342,000,000	342,000,000	+26,000,000
Total, payments to states.....	10,413,743,000	10,243,668,000	11,125,000,000	11,125,000,000	11,125,000,000	+711,257,000
Less funds advanced in previous years.....	-2,364,504,000	-2,480,615,000	-2,480,615,000	-2,480,615,000	-2,480,615,000	-116,111,000
Total, Payments to States, current request...	8,049,239,000	7,763,053,000	8,644,385,000	8,644,385,000	8,644,385,000	+595,146,000
New advance, biennial budget, FY 89.....	2,480,615,000	10,107,868,000	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000	+19,385,000
New advance, biennial budget, FY 90.....	---	2,673,942,000	---	---	---	---

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	----- Conference H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	----- Senate Bill
LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE								
Energy Assistance Block Grant.....	1,822,265,000	1,237,000,000	1,822,265,000	1,237,000,000	1,531,840,000	-290,425,000	-290,425,000	+294,840,000
REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE 1/ 2/								
Cash and medical assistance.....	225,316,000	178,700,000	216,256,000	225,316,000	207,043,000	-18,273,000	-9,213,000	-18,273,000
State administration.....	33,797,000	21,000,000	21,000,000	33,797,000	26,231,000	-7,566,000	+5,231,000	-7,566,000
Social services.....	68,617,000	45,529,000	45,529,000	68,617,000	65,694,000	-2,933,000	+20,165,000	-2,933,000
Voluntary agency program.....	3,828,000	2,000,000	8,000,000	5,828,000	7,659,000	+3,831,000	-341,000	+1,831,000
Preventive health.....	8,039,000	6,100,000	6,100,000	8,039,000	5,840,000	-2,199,000	-260,000	-2,199,000
Targeted assistance.....	---	---	24,000,000	48,000,000	34,466,000	+34,466,000	+10,466,000	-13,534,000
Total, Refugee Resettlement.....	339,597,000	253,329,000	320,885,000	389,597,000	346,933,000	+7,336,000	+26,048,000	-42,664,000
WORK INCENTIVES								
Grants to States (new authorization pending).....	(126,000,000)	---	DEFER	(96,669,000)	(92,551,000)	(-33,449,000)	(+92,551,000)	(-4,118,000)
COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT								
Grants to States (General).....	335,000,000	310,000,000	335,000,000	345,670,000	325,516,000	-9,484,000	-9,484,000	-20,154,000
Grants for services to the homeless.....	36,800,000	---	35,000,000	20,000,000	19,148,000	-17,652,000	-15,852,000	-852,000
Discretionary funds.....	29,736,000	---	32,700,000	34,830,000	32,360,000	+2,624,000	-340,000	-2,470,000
Community Partnerships.....	1,000,000	---	3,000,000	4,000,000	2,872,000	+1,872,000	-128,000	-1,128,000
Community Food and Nutrition.....	2,500,000	---	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,394,000	-106,000	-106,000	-106,000
Total, Community Services appropriation.....	405,036,000	310,000,000	408,200,000	407,000,000	382,290,000	-22,746,000	-25,910,000	-24,710,000

1/ Special education payments transferred to Dept. of Education.

2/ State legalization payment of \$1 billion is a permanent appropriation.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT (TITLE XX)		FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparable House Bill Senate Bill
		2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000	2,700,000,000	---
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES							
Social Services Discretionary Programs.....		---	---	---	---	---	---
(Unauthorized activities).....		---	1,384,712,000	---	---	---	---
Programs for children, youth, and families:		---	(825,130,000)	---	---	---	---
Head start.....		1,130,542,000	---	1,256,000,000	1,263,000,000	1,206,324,000	---
Child abuse:							
State grants (unauthorized).....		(12,000,000)	---	DEFER	(12,000,000)	(11,489,000)	(-511,000)
Discretionary activities (unauthorized).....		(13,898,000)	---	DEFER	(13,898,000)	(13,306,000)	(-592,000)
Challenge grants (unauthorized).....		(5,000,000)	---	DEFER	(5,000,000)	(4,787,000)	(-213,000)
Subtotal, child abuse (unauthorized).....		(30,898,000)	---	DEFER	(30,898,000)	(29,582,000)	(-1,316,000)
Child development associate scholarships.....		1,000,000	---	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,436,000	-64,000
Runaway youth.....		23,250,000	---	27,250,000	27,250,000	26,089,000	-1,161,000
Dependent Care Planning and Development.....		5,000,000	---	10,000,000	7,500,000	8,377,000	-1,623,000
Family violence (unauthorized).....		(8,500,000)	---	DEFER	(8,500,000)	(8,138,000)	(+362,000)
Temporary childcare/crisis nurseries.....		5,000,000	---	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,787,000	-213,000
Child welfare assistance.....		232,500,000	---	266,000,000	240,000,000	239,350,000	-650,000
Child welfare training.....		3,823,000	---	3,823,000	3,823,000	3,660,000	-163,000
Child welfare research.....		11,340,000	---	DEFER	(5,000,000)	(4,787,000)	(-213,000)
Subtotal, Children, Youth & Families.....		1,397,455,000	1,384,712,000	1,574,913,000	1,559,413,000	1,500,880,000	-58,533,000
(Unauthorized).....		(44,398,000)	(825,130,000)	DEFER	(44,398,000)	(42,507,000)	(-1,891,000)
Programs for the Aging:							
Grants to States:							
Supportive Services and Centers.....		(270,000,000)	---	DEFER	(285,000,000)	(268,072,000)	(+16,928,000)
Nutrition:							
Congregate meals.....		(348,000,000)	---	DEFER	(365,000,000)	(344,664,000)	(-20,336,000)
Home-delivered meals.....		(75,400,000)	---	DEFER	(79,000,000)	(75,635,000)	(-3,365,000)
Grants to Indians.....		(7,500,000)	---	DEFER	(7,500,000)	(7,181,000)	(-319,000)
Research, training, and special projects.....		(25,000,000)	---	DEFER	(25,000,000)	(23,935,000)	(-1,065,000)
Federal Council on Aging.....		(200,000)	---	DEFER	(1,200,000)	(131,000)	(+1,069,000)
Health Education.....		---	---	DEFER	(1,000,000)	(957,000)	(-43,000)
Homeworkers ombudsman demo.....		---	---	DEFER	(5,000,000)	(4,787,000)	(-213,000)
Full elderly in-home services demo.....		---	---	DEFER	(768,700,000)	(725,422,000)	(-43,278,000)
Subtotal, Aging programs.....		(726,100,000)	---	DEFER	(768,700,000)	(725,422,000)	(-43,278,000)

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 FY87 Comparable	H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	Senate Bill
Developmental disabilities program:								
State grants.....	(56,500,000)	---	DEFER	(62,200,000)	(58,401,000)	(+1,901,000)	(+58,401,000)	(-3,799,000)
Protection and advocacy.....	(15,500,000)	---	DEFER	(20,000,000)	(19,148,000)	(+3,648,000)	(+19,148,000)	(-852,000)
Special projects.....	(2,500,000)	---	DEFER	(3,650,000)	(2,872,000)	(+372,000)	(-2,872,000)	(-778,000)
University affiliated facilities.....	(9,187,000)	---	DEFER	(13,900,000)	(12,446,000)	(+3,259,000)	(+12,446,000)	(-1,454,000)
Subtotal, Developmental disabilities.....	(83,687,000)	---	DEFER	(99,750,000)	(92,867,000)	(+9,180,000)	(+92,867,000)	(-6,883,000)
Native American Programs.....	(28,989,000)	---	DEFER	(32,000,000)	(29,679,000)	(+690,000)	(+29,679,000)	(-2,321,000)
Program direction.....	66,824,000	67,524,000	66,543,000	67,524,000	64,177,000	-2,647,000	-2,366,000	-3,347,000
Total, Human Development Services.....	1,464,279,000	1,452,236,000	1,641,456,000	1,626,937,000	1,565,057,000	+100,778,000	-76,399,000	-61,880,000
(Unauthorized/House deferred).....	(883,174,000)	(825,130,000)	DEFER	(944,848,000)	(890,475,000)	(+7,301,000)	(+890,475,000)	(-54,373,000)
Total, authorized and House deferred.....	(2,347,453,000)	(2,277,366,000)	(1,641,456,000)	(2,571,785,000)	(2,455,532,000)	(+108,079,000)	(+814,076,000)	(-116,253,000)
FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES								
Foster care.....	764,184,000	585,022,000	703,178,000	703,178,000	703,178,000	-61,006,000	---	---
Adoption assistance.....	97,947,000	97,018,000	108,000,000	108,000,000	108,000,000	+10,053,000	---	---
Total, Family Social Services.....	862,131,000	682,040,000	811,178,000	811,178,000	811,178,000	-50,953,000	---	---
Total, Asst. Sec. for Human Development.....	5,026,410,000	4,834,276,000	5,152,634,000	5,138,115,000	5,076,235,000	+49,825,000	-76,399,000	-61,880,000
(House deferred).....	(883,174,000)	(825,130,000)	DEFER	(944,848,000)	(890,475,000)	(+7,301,000)	(+890,475,000)	(-54,373,000)
Total, authorized and House deferred.....	(5,909,584,000)	(5,659,406,000)	(5,152,634,000)	(6,082,963,000)	(5,966,710,000)	(+57,126,000)	(+814,076,000)	(-116,253,000)

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT:					
FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparable House Bill Senate Bill
Federal funds.....	45,874,000	66,359,000	66,359,000	63,532,000	-2,827,000
Cancer center construction.....	4,500,000	---	4,500,000	4,308,000	-192,000
Trust funds.....	(27,500,000)	(7,000,000)	(7,000,000)	(6,702,000)	(-298,000)
Total, Departmental management.....	77,874,000	74,135,000	73,359,000	74,542,000	+1,183,000
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL:					
Federal funds.....	32,778,000	37,361,000	37,361,000	35,769,000	-1,592,000
Trust funds.....	(40,000,000)	(40,000,000)	(40,000,000)	(38,296,000)	(-1,704,000)
Total, Inspector General.....	72,778,000	78,439,000	77,361,000	74,065,000	-3,296,000
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS:					
Federal funds.....	16,306,000	17,395,000	17,070,000	16,343,000	-727,000
Trust funds.....	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(3,830,000)	(-170,000)
Total, Civil Rights.....	20,306,000	21,395,000	21,070,000	20,173,000	-897,000
POLICY RESEARCH.....	8,287,000	5,090,000	5,090,000	4,873,000	-217,000
Total, Departmental management:					
Federal funds.....	107,745,000	128,059,000	125,880,000	124,825,000	-1,055,000
Trust funds.....	(71,500,000)	(51,000,000)	(51,000,000)	(48,828,000)	(-2,172,000)
Total, Department of Health and Human Services:					
Federal funds (all years).....	87,316,757,000	177,926,247,000	99,188,886,000	98,043,585,000	+11,070,912,000
Current year.....	(74,718,692,000)	(79,381,932,000)	(85,438,886,000)	(84,293,585,000)	(+9,118,977,000)
New advance biennial budget FY 89.....	(12,598,065,000)	(84,466,323,000)	(13,750,000,000)	(13,750,000,000)	(+1,151,935,000)
New advance biennial budget FY 90.....	(2,461,591,000)	(14,077,992,000)	DEFER	(2,587,056,000)	(-37,145,000)
(Unauthorized).....	(5,166,595,000)	(2,007,957,000)	DEFER	(2,424,446,000)	(+2,424,446,000)
Trust funds.....	(1,050,000)	(1,050,000)	(5,153,499,000)	(5,143,749,000)	(-220,068,000)
(House deferred).....			DEFER	(3,050,000)	(+1,870,000)
Total, authorized and unauthorized.....	(89,778,348,000)	(179,934,204,000)	(99,188,886,000)	(100,630,641,000)	(+1,623,229,000)
					(+181,474,000)

TITLE III--DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED 1/

Grants for the Disadvantaged (Chapter 1):

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable FY87 Conference	H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	Senate Bill
Grants to local educational agencies.....	3,453,500,000	3,636,853,000	4,075,000,000	3,953,500,000	3,829,600,000	+376,100,000	-245,400,000	-123,900,000
State agency programs:								
Migrants.....	264,524,000	264,524,000	278,000,000	284,000,000	269,029,000	+4,505,000	-8,971,000	-14,971,000
Handicapped.....	150,170,000	150,170,000	158,000,000	158,000,000	151,269,000	+1,999,000	-6,731,000	-6,731,000
Neglected and delinquent.....	32,616,000	32,616,000	34,000,000	34,000,000	32,552,000	-64,000	-1,448,000	-1,448,000
State administration.....	37,107,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	38,296,000	+1,189,000	-1,704,000	-1,704,000
Evaluation and technical assistance.....	6,246,000	20,000,000	10,000,000	7,500,000	7,181,000	+935,000	-2,819,000	-319,000
Total, Chapter 1.....	3,944,163,000	4,144,163,000	4,595,000,000	4,477,000,000	4,327,927,000	+383,764,000	-267,073,000	-149,073,000

Migrant education:

High school equivalency program.....	6,300,000	---	6,600,000	7,600,000	7,276,000	+976,000	+676,000	-324,000
College assistance migrant program.....	1,200,000	---	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,340,000	+140,000	-60,000	-60,000
Total, Compensatory Education programs.....	3,951,663,000	4,144,163,000	4,603,000,000	4,486,000,000	4,336,543,000	+384,800,000	-266,457,000	-149,457,000

IMPACT AID

Maintenance and operations:

Payments for "a" children.....	533,000,000	533,000,000	568,000,000	550,000,000	536,144,000	+3,144,000	-31,856,000	-13,856,000
Payments for "b" children.....	130,000,000	---	145,000,000	117,000,000	134,036,000	+4,036,000	-10,964,000	+17,036,000
Special provisions (Section 2).....	22,000,000	10,000,000	22,000,000	10,000,000	15,318,000	-6,682,000	-6,682,000	+5,318,000
Subtotal.....	685,000,000	543,000,000	735,000,000	677,000,000	685,498,000	+498,000	-49,302,000	+8,498,000

Disaster assistance.....

Construction.....	10,000,000	5,000,000	22,500,000	24,000,000	22,978,000	+478,000	+478,000	-1,022,000
Total.....	717,500,000	548,000,000	757,500,000	701,000,000	708,476,000	-9,024,000	-49,024,000	+7,476,000

1/ President's request proposed for later transmittal.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Improving School Programs (Chapter 2):

STATE BLOCK GRANTS.....
 Secretary's discretionary fund:
 Inexpensive book distribution (including RIF).
 Arts in education.....
 Alcohol and drug abuse education.....
 National school volunteer program.....
 National Diffusion Network.....
 Discretionary Projects.....
 Subtotal, Secretary's discretionary fund....

Total, Chapter 2.....

Drug free schools and communities:

State grants.....
 National programs.....
 Other Special Programs:

Teacher training and improvement:

State grants.....
 Federal grants.....
 Christi McNeill fellowships.....
 Science and mathematics education.....
 Training and advisory services (Civil Rights IVA).
 Follow through.....
 Academic Institute for Minority Scholars
 (unauthorized).....
 Territorial teacher training assistance.....
 General assistance for the Virgin Islands.....
 Ellender fellowships.....
 Women's educational equity.....
 Magnet schools.....
 LEAD.....
 Chicago litigation settlement (non-add).....
 Dropout prevention (S.1420)(H.R.3).....
 Aid to the homeless.....
 Workplace literacy (S.1420)(H.R.3).....
 Star Schools (S.1420)(H.R.3).....

Total, Special programs 1/.....
 (House deferred).....
 Total, authorized and House deferred.....

1/ FY 1988 request includes \$609,337,000 proposed for
 later transmittal.

FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 House Bill Senate Bill
500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000	478,700,000	-21,300,000	-21,300,000
7,800,000	7,800,000	7,800,000	8,200,000	7,659,000	-141,000	-141,000
3,337,000	3,337,000	3,337,000	3,587,000	3,315,000	-22,000	-22,000
3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	3,830,000	+830,000	+830,000
3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	400,000	383,000	+383,000	+383,000
10,700,000	10,700,000	10,700,000	10,244,000	10,244,000	-456,000	-456,000
1,500,000	15,200,000	4,500,000	3,250,000	4,308,000	+2,808,000	-192,000
29,337,000	29,337,000	29,337,000	30,137,000	29,739,000	+402,000	+402,000
529,337,000	529,337,000	529,337,000	530,137,000	508,439,000	-20,898,000	-20,898,000
161,046,000	82,800,000	161,000,000	207,000,000	191,480,000	+30,434,000	+30,480,000
38,954,000	17,200,000	39,000,000	43,000,000	38,296,000	-658,000	-704,000
---	64,000,000	---	---	---	---	---
---	16,000,000	---	---	---	---	---
2,000,000	---	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,915,000	-85,000	-85,000
80,000,000	---	55,000,000	150,000,000	119,675,000	+39,675,000	+64,875,000
24,000,000	---	25,000,000	24,000,000	23,456,000	-544,000	-1,144,000
7,176,000	---	7,800,000	7,100,000	7,133,000	-43,000	-667,000
---	---	DEFER	(700,000)	---	---	---
2,000,000	---	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,915,000	-85,000	-85,000
5,000,000	---	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,787,000	-213,000	-213,000
1,700,000	---	2,000,000	2,500,000	2,394,000	+694,000	+394,000
3,500,000	---	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,351,000	-149,000	-149,000
75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000	71,805,000	-3,195,000	-3,195,000
7,177,000	---	7,177,000	10,000,000	8,222,000	+1,045,000	+1,045,000
(83,000,000)	---	---	(25,000,000)	(23,935,000)	(-83,000,000)	(-83,000,000)
---	---	DEFER	(23,935,000)	(23,935,000)	(+23,935,000)	(+23,935,000)
4,600,000	---	7,500,000	3,750,000	4,787,000	+187,000	+1,037,000
---	---	DEFER	(10,000,000)	(9,574,000)	(+9,574,000)	(+9,574,000)
---	---	DEFER	(20,000,000)	(19,148,000)	(+19,148,000)	(+19,148,000)
941,490,000	784,337,000	921,314,000	1,064,987,000	987,655,000	+46,165,000	+66,341,000
---	---	DEFER	(55,700,000)	(52,657,000)	(+52,657,000)	(+52,657,000)
(941,490,000)	(784,337,000)	(921,314,000)	(1,120,687,000)	(1,040,312,000)	(+98,822,000)	(+116,596,000)

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3056 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill	Senate Bill
BILINGUAL EDUCATION								
Bilingual programs.....	99,161,000	99,161,000	105,701,250	105,701,250	101,198,000	2,037,000	-4,503,250	-4,503,250
Training grants.....	33,564,000	33,564,000	37,023,750	37,023,750	35,447,000	+1,883,000	-1,576,750	-1,576,750
Support services.....	10,370,000	10,370,000	10,370,000	10,370,000	9,928,000	-442,000	-442,000	-442,000
Emergency immigrant education 1/.....	30,000,000	---	30,000,000	30,000,000	28,722,000	-1,278,000	-1,278,000	-1,278,000
Reappropriation.....	---	---	---	---	1,247,000	+1,247,000	+1,247,000	+1,247,000
Refugee Education grants 1/.....	15,886,000	---	15,886,000	15,886,000	15,209,000	-677,000	-677,000	-677,000
Total.....	186,981,000	143,095,000	198,981,000	200,283,000	191,751,000	+2,770,000	-7,230,000	-8,532,000
EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED								
Education for the handicapped:								
State assistance.....	1,338,000,000	1,259,381,000	1,490,000,000	1,500,886,000	1,431,737,000	+93,737,000	-58,263,000	-69,149,000
Preschool incentive grants.....	180,000,000	85,500,000	189,000,000	216,000,000	201,054,000	+21,054,000	+12,054,000	-14,946,000
Early intervention program.....	50,000,000	---	52,000,000	75,000,000	67,018,000	+17,018,000	+15,018,000	-7,982,000
Special purpose funds:								
Deaf-blind projects.....	15,000,000	9,000,000	16,000,000	15,000,000	14,361,000	-639,000	-1,639,000	-639,000
Severely handicapped projects.....	5,300,000	5,300,000	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,361,000	+61,000	-239,000	-239,000
Early childhood education.....	24,470,000	17,600,000	25,700,000	24,470,000	23,428,000	-1,042,000	-2,272,000	-1,042,000
Educational technology and materials.....	4,696,000	4,696,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,787,000	+91,000	-213,000	-213,000
Secondary and transitional services.....	7,300,000	7,300,000	7,700,000	7,700,000	7,372,000	+72,000	-328,000	-328,000
Postsecondary programs.....	5,900,000	5,900,000	6,200,000	6,100,000	5,840,000	-60,000	-360,000	-260,000
Innovation and development.....	18,000,000	18,000,000	19,000,000	18,000,000	17,233,000	-767,000	-1,767,000	-767,000
Research services and captioned films.....	13,804,000	13,804,000	14,500,000	13,804,000	13,216,000	-588,000	-1,284,000	-588,000
Research services and captioned films.....	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,413,000	-285,000	-585,000	-285,000
Recruitment and information.....	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,200,000	1,130,000	-70,000	-370,000	-370,000
Special education personnel development.....	67,730,000	50,000,000	71,000,000	67,730,000	66,410,000	-1,320,000	-4,590,000	-1,320,000
Special studies.....	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,638,000	-162,000	-162,000	-162,000
Total, Education for the handicapped.....	1,741,900,000	1,488,181,000	1,913,800,000	1,966,990,000	1,869,019,000	+127,119,000	-44,781,000	-97,971,000

1/ Requested as separate account.

REHABILITATION SERVICES AND HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

	FY 1987 Comparabla	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	----- Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparabla House Bill Senate Bill
Rehabilitation services:						
Basic State grants.....	1,281,000,000	1,228,142,000	1,350,000,000	1,409,000,000	1,379,500,000	+29,500,000 -29,500,000
Supported Employment grants.....	24,190,000	---	25,400,000	26,470,000	25,935,000	+1,745,000 -535,000
Service projects:						
Special demonstration programs.....	24,860,000	27,400,000	26,785,000	26,110,000	26,110,000	+1,250,000 -675,000
Transitional funding.....	450,000	---	475,000	475,000	475,000	+25,000 ---
Recreational programs.....	2,330,000	---	2,470,000	2,330,000	2,470,000	+140,000 ---
Migratory workers.....	1,058,000	1,058,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	+42,000 ---
American Indians.....	1,500,000	---	---	---	---	-1,500,000 ---
Projects with industry.....	16,070,000	16,070,000	17,000,000	17,000,000	17,000,000	+930,000 ---
Subtotal, Service projects.....	46,268,000	44,528,000	47,830,000	47,015,000	47,155,000	+887,000 -675,000 +140,000
Heien Keller Center.....	4,600,000	4,600,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	--- ---
Client assistance.....	7,100,000	7,100,000	7,300,000	7,300,000	7,300,000	--- ---
Independent living:						
Comprehensive services.....	11,830,000	11,830,000	12,310,000	12,310,000	12,310,000	+480,000 ---
Comprehensive services.....	24,320,000	24,320,000	25,500,000	25,500,000	25,500,000	+1,180,000 ---
Services for older blind.....	5,290,000	5,290,000	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,600,000	+310,000 ---
Subtotal, Independent living.....	41,440,000	41,440,000	43,410,000	43,410,000	43,410,000	+1,970,000 ---
Training.....	29,550,000	25,838,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	+450,000 ---
Subtotal.....	1,434,148,000	1,351,648,000	1,508,940,000	1,568,195,000	1,538,300,000	+104,152,000 +29,360,000 -29,895,000
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation... Evaluation.....	48,500,000	48,500,000	52,000,000	50,200,000	51,100,000	+2,600,000 -900,000 +900,000
	2,110,000	975,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-1,110,000 ---
Total.....	1,484,758,000	1,401,123,000	1,561,940,000	1,619,395,000	1,590,400,000	+105,642,000 +28,460,000 -28,995,000

VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

	FY 1987 Comparables	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparables	Conference H.J. Res. 395 House Bill	Sanata Bill
Vocational education:								
Basic grants.....	815,000,000	---	835,000,000	845,000,000	804,216,000	-10,784,000	-30,784,000	-40,784,000
National research & data programs.....	11,000,000	---	13,000,000	22,050,000	25,658,000	+14,658,000	+12,658,000	+3,608,000
Consumer and homemaking education.....	31,633,000	---	33,500,000	35,000,000	32,791,000	+1,158,000	-709,000	-2,209,000
Business partnerships in high technology.....	---	---	---	20,000,000	---	---	---	---
State advisory councils.....	7,500,000	---	7,900,000	8,500,000	7,851,000	+351,000	-49,000	-649,000
Community based organizations.....	6,000,000	---	6,300,000	8,000,000	6,845,000	+845,000	+545,000	-1,135,000
Bilingual vocational training.....	3,686,000	---	3,900,000	3,900,000	3,734,000	+48,000	-166,000	-166,000
Subtotal, Vocational education.....	874,819,000	---	899,600,000	942,450,000	881,095,000	+6,276,000	-18,505,000	-61,355,000
Adult education.....	112,881,000	130,000,000	130,000,000	130,000,000	124,462,000	+11,581,000	-5,538,000	-5,538,000
Total.....	987,700,000	130,000,000	1,029,600,000	1,072,450,000	1,005,557,000	+17,857,000	-24,043,000	-66,893,000

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Pell Grants:								
Current year.....	3,862,000,000	2,710,000,000	4,450,000,000	4,500,000,000	4,260,430,000	+398,430,000	-189,570,000	-239,570,000
Prior Year shortfall.....	325,000,000	---	---	---	---	-325,000,000	---	---
Supplemental grants.....	412,500,000	---	425,000,000	428,175,000	408,415,000	-4,085,000	-16,585,000	-19,760,000
Work-study.....	592,500,000	---	625,000,000	614,423,000	588,249,000	-4,251,000	-36,751,000	-26,174,000
Parsons direct loans:								
Cancellations.....	188,000,000	---	200,000,000	188,000,000	185,736,000	-2,264,000	-14,264,000	-2,264,000
Income contingent loans.....	22,000,000	26,000,000	26,000,000	26,000,000	24,892,000	-1,108,000	-1,108,000	-1,108,000
State student incentive grants.....	5,000,000	600,000,000	---	4,500,000	4,308,000	-192,000	+1,308,000	+1,308,000
Total student incentive grants.....	76,000,000	---	80,000,000	76,000,000	72,762,000	-3,238,000	-7,238,000	-3,238,000
Total, Student Financial Assistance 1/.....	5,483,000,000	3,336,000,000	5,806,000,000	5,837,098,000	5,544,792,000	+61,792,000	-261,208,000	-292,306,000

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS

Guaranteed student loan program 2/.....	2,717,000,000	1,176,574,000	2,425,000,000	2,935,600,000	2,565,000,000	-152,000,000	+140,000,000	-370,600,000
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

1/ FY 1988 request reflects \$2,797,000,000 of legislative savings.

2/ FY 1988 request reflects \$1,333,800,000 of legislative savings and \$287 million from FY 88 supplemental language not transmitted in the budget

HIGHER EDUCATION

Program development:		FY 1987 Comparability	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	FY87 Comparable	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with House Bill Senate Bill
Institutional development.....		147,208,000	50,741,000	180,000,000	138,300,000	152,370,000	+5,162,000	-27,630,000
Minority science improvement.....		5,000,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,266,000	+266,000	-234,000
International education and foreign language studies.....		26,550,000	---	26,550,000	26,550,000	25,419,000	-1,131,000	-1,131,000
Domestic programs.....		1,000,000	---	---	---	---	-1,000,000	---
Special projects.....		5,500,000	---	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,266,000	-234,000	-234,000
Overseas programs.....		12,163,000	7,500,000	12,163,000	12,163,000	11,645,000	-518,000	-518,000
Fund for the Improvement of Postsec. Education...		1,537,000	---	1,537,000	1,537,000	1,472,000	-65,000	-65,000
Innovative community projects.....		14,400,000	---	14,400,000	14,400,000	13,787,000	-613,000	-613,000
Cooperative education.....		213,358,000	63,241,000	245,650,000	203,950,000	215,225,000	+1,867,000	-30,425,000
Subtotal, Program development.....		176,370,000	82,370,000	215,000,000	210,000,000	205,841,000	+29,471,000	-9,159,000
Special programs for the disadvantaged.....		3,000,000	---	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,872,000	-128,000	-128,000
Veterans' education outreach.....		23,000,000	22,500,000	22,500,000	22,500,000	21,542,000	-1,458,000	-958,000
Academic facilities and projects:		18,000,000	---	12,500,000	16,850,000	14,217,000	-3,783,000	+1,667,000
Interest subsidy grants.....		---	---	7,000,000	---	6,702,000	+6,702,000	-298,000
Special higher education projects.....		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Construction grants.....		41,000,000	22,500,000	42,050,000	39,350,000	42,461,000	+1,461,000	+411,000
Subtotal, Academic facilities and projects.....		21,950,000	---	49,000,000	30,898,000	41,982,000	+20,032,000	-7,018,000
Graduate programs:		11,750,000	---	15,000,000	16,970,000	15,304,000	+3,554,000	+304,000
Petricia Roberts Harris Fellows:		2,500,000	---	3,000,000	3,728,000	3,221,000	+721,000	+221,000
Graduate/professional opportunity fellowships...		4,700,000	---	7,000,000	5,200,000	6,702,000	+2,002,000	-298,000
Public service fellowships.....		1,500,000	---	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,915,000	+415,000	+415,000
Jacob Javits Fellowships.....		1,500,000	---	5,000,000	1,500,000	3,830,000	+2,330,000	-1,170,000
Legal training for disadvantaged.....		---	---	12,000,000	2,000,000	7,659,000	-4,341,000	-4,341,000
Law school clinical experience.....		---	---	5,000,000	---	3,351,000	+1,649,000	+3,351,000
Areas of national need.....		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Minority participation.....		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Graduate programs.....		21,950,000	---	49,000,000	30,898,000	41,982,000	+20,032,000	-7,018,000
Special grants:		8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	7,659,000	-341,000	-341,000
Robert C. Byrd honors scholarships program.....		500,000	---	500,000	500,000	479,000	-21,000	-21,000
Assistance to Guam.....		750,000	---	750,000	750,000	718,000	-32,000	-32,000
Robert A. Taft Institute of Government.....		15,500,000	---	15,500,000	15,500,000	14,840,000	-660,000	-660,000
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships.....		---	---	5,000,000	---	2,394,000	+2,394,000	-2,606,000
School & University Partnerships.....		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Classroom volunteer studies.....		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Special grants.....		24,750,000	8,000,000	29,750,000	25,250,000	26,090,000	+1,340,000	-3,660,000
Total, Higher education.....		480,428,000	176,111,000	584,450,000	512,448,000	534,471,000	+54,043,000	-49,979,000
Total, Higher education.....		480,428,000	176,111,000	584,450,000	512,448,000	534,471,000	+54,043,000	-49,979,000
Total, Higher education.....		480,428,000	176,111,000	584,450,000	512,448,000	534,471,000	+54,043,000	-49,979,000

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	M.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 FY87 Comparable House Bill	Senate Bill
HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES LOANS AND INSURANCE.....	19,205,000	---	---	---	---	-19,205,000	---
COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE.....	---	---	20,000,000	20,000,000	19,148,000	+19,148,000	-852,000
COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS, LOAN LIMITATION (non-add).....	(60,000,000)	---	(90,000,000)	(40,000,000)	(62,231,000)	(+2,231,000)	(+22,231,000)
EDUCATION RESEARCH AND STATISTICS							
Education research and statistics.....	---	70,231,000	73,801,000	69,231,000	67,526,000	+67,526,000	-1,705,000
National Institute of Education.....	54,831,000	---	---	---	---	-54,831,000	---
Center for Education Statistics.....	8,747,000	---	---	---	---	-8,747,000	---
Total.....	63,578,000	70,231,000	73,801,000	69,231,000	67,526,000	+3,948,000	-1,705,000
LIBRARIES							
Public libraries:							
Services.....	80,000,000	---	85,000,000	80,000,000	78,986,000	-1,014,000	-6,014,000
Interlibrary cooperation.....	18,000,000	---	20,000,000	19,000,000	18,669,000	+669,000	-1,331,000
Training and demonstrations.....	1,000,000	---	1,000,000	500,000	718,000	-282,000	+218,000
Research libraries.....	6,000,000	---	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,744,000	+256,000	-256,000
Construction.....	22,500,000	---	22,500,000	23,600,000	22,595,000	+95,000	-1,005,000
Literacy Initiative.....	5,000,000	---	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,787,000	+213,000	-213,000
Technology cooperation.....	---	---	5,000,000	2,500,000	3,590,000	+3,590,000	-1,410,000
Total.....	132,500,000	---	144,500,000	136,600,000	135,089,000	+2,589,000	-9,411,000
PAYMENTS TO SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS							
AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND.....	5,500,000	5,510,000	5,510,000	5,500,000	5,266,000	-234,000	-234,000
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF.....	32,000,000	33,000,000	33,000,000	33,000,000	31,594,000	+1,406,000	-1,406,000
COLLIERIE UNIVERSITY.....	6,000,000	6,000,000	45,935,000	42,135,000	43,000,000	-7,865,000	-7,865,000
HOWARD UNIVERSITY.....	170,230,000	170,230,000	179,865,000	174,230,000	172,283,000	+1,973,000	-2,027,000
Total, Payments to Special Institutions.....	269,730,000	271,740,000	284,300,000	276,730,000	271,258,000	+1,528,000	-13,042,000
							-5,472,000

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 compared with FY87 Comparable House Bill Senate Bill
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT						
SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	234,692,000	254,404,000	251,753,000	251,753,000	241,028,000	+6,336,000 -10,725,000 -10,725,000
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	43,000,000	42,975,000	42,333,000	42,333,000	40,530,000	-2,470,000 -1,803,000 -1,803,000
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, SALARIES AND EXPENSES	16,378,000	18,621,000	18,341,000	18,341,000	17,560,000	+1,182,000 -781,000 -781,000
Total, Departmental management.....	294,070,000	316,000,000	312,427,000	312,427,000	299,118,000	+5,046,000 -13,309,000 -13,309,000
Total, Department of Education:						
Federal funds.....	19,473,503,000	13,985,555,000	20,636,613,000	21,211,239,000	20,125,803,000	+652,300,000 -510,810,000 -1,085,436,000
(House deferred).....				DEFER (55,700,000)	(52,657,000)	(+52,657,000) (-3,043,000)
Total, authorized and House deferred.....	(19,473,503,000)	(13,985,555,000)	(20,636,613,000)	(21,266,939,000)	(20,178,460,000)	(+704,957,000) (-458,153,000) (-1,088,479,000)

TITLE IV - RELATED AGENCIES

Action (Domestic Programs):									
Volunteers in Service to America:									
VISTA operations.....	19,000,000	20,710,000	20,710,000	20,710,000	19,838,000	19,838,000	+828,000	-882,000	-882,000
VISTA Literacy Corps.....	2,000,000	1,368,000	1,368,000	1,368,000	2,872,000	2,872,000	+872,000	+2,872,000	-138,000
VISTA Service Learning.....	1,368,000	1,368,000	1,368,000	1,368,000	1,310,000	1,310,000	-58,000	-58,000	-58,000
Subtotal.....	22,368,000	22,078,000	22,078,000	22,078,000	24,010,000	24,010,000	+1,642,000	+1,932,000	-1,068,000
Citizen Participation and Volunteer Demonstration Programs.....									
Older Americans Volunteer Programs:	4,601,000	1,801,000	1,801,000	1,801,000	2,682,000	2,682,000	-1,919,000	+881,000	-119,000
Foster Grandparents Program.....	56,100,000	56,100,000	60,000,000	60,000,000	57,444,000	57,444,000	+1,344,000	-2,556,000	-2,556,000
Senior Companion Program.....	18,086,000	18,086,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	23,121,000	23,121,000	+5,035,000	+3,121,000	-5,179,000
Retired Senior Volunteer Program.....	29,620,000	29,620,000	32,000,000	32,000,000	30,637,000	30,637,000	+1,017,000	-1,363,000	-1,363,000
Subtotal, Older Volunteers.....	103,806,000	103,806,000	112,000,000	112,000,000	111,202,000	111,202,000	+7,396,000	-798,000	-9,098,000
Program Support.....	25,512,000	25,312,000	26,312,000	26,312,000	25,191,000	25,191,000	-321,000	-1,121,000	-121,000
Total, Action.....	156,287,000	152,997,000	162,191,000	162,191,000	163,085,000	163,085,000	+6,798,000	+894,000	-10,406,000
Commission on Education of the Deaf.....	750,000	---	---	---	---	---	-750,000	---	---
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: 1/ FY 1989.....	228,000,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
FY 1990 (current request) 2/.....	---	132,000,000	238,000,000	238,000,000	232,648,000	232,648,000	+232,648,000	-5,352,000	-15,352,000

1/ FY 1987 approx. adv. in FY85 is \$200 million.
FY 1988 approx. adv. in FY86 is \$214 million.
FY 1989 approx. adv. in FY87 is \$228 million.

2/ FY 1990 proposed to be derived by transfer from FY 1988 and FY 1989 funds.

	FY 1987 Comparable	FY 1988 Budget Request	H.R. 3058 House Bill	H.R. 3058 Senate Bill	H.J. Res. 395 Conference	Conference H.J. Res. 395 FY87 Comparable	House Bill	Senate Bill
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.....	23,892,000	24,920,000	25,601,000	25,601,000	24,510,000	+618,000	-1,091,000	-1,091,000
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.....	3,785,000	4,139,000	4,080,000	4,080,000	3,906,000	+121,000	-174,000	-174,000
National Center for the Study of Afro-American History and Culture I/.....	139,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
National Commission on the Status of Women.....	700,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
National Commission on Libraries and Information Sciences.....	683,000	791,000	750,000	791,000	718,000	+35,000	-32,000	-73,000
National Council on the Handicapped.....	860,000	932,000	932,000	932,000	892,000	+32,000	-40,000	-40,000
National Labor Relations Board.....	132,247,000	141,580,000	139,019,000	139,019,000	133,097,000	+850,000	-5,922,000	-5,922,000
National Mediation Board.....	6,505,000	4,873,000	7,316,000	7,316,000	7,004,000	+499,000	-312,000	-312,000
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission.....	5,750,000	6,232,000	6,147,000	6,147,000	5,885,000	+135,000	-262,000	-262,000
Physician Payment Review Commission (trust funds).....	1,000,000	(3,209,000)	(3,130,000)	(3,130,000)	(2,997,000)	(+1,997,000)	(-133,000)	(-133,000)
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (trust funds).....	(3,421,000)	(3,798,000)	(3,752,000)	(3,752,000)	(3,592,000)	(+171,000)	(-160,000)	(-160,000)
Railroad Retirement Board:								
Dual benefits payments account.....	380,000,000	276,000,000	368,000,000	368,000,000	352,323,000	-27,677,000	-15,677,000	-15,677,000
Federal payment to the Railroad Retirement Account	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	---	---	---
New advance related to biennial budget, FY 89.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
(Limitation on administration, retirement)	(58,520,000)	(55,369,000)	(60,434,000)	(60,434,000)	(57,860,000)	(-660,000)	(-2,574,000)	(-2,574,000)
(Limitation on administration, unemployment)	(15,156,000)	(9,010,000)	(14,445,000)	(14,445,000)	(13,830,000)	(-1,326,000)	(-615,000)	(-615,000)
(Limitation on administration, review activity)	(1,289,000)	(3,800,000)	(2,310,000)	(2,310,000)	(2,212,000)	(+923,000)	(-98,000)	(-98,000)
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (trust fund limitation):								
Operation and maintenance.....	35,154,000	37,080,000	36,647,000	38,303,000	35,879,000	+725,000	-768,000	-2,424,000
Capital outlay.....	15,109,000	---	---	16,132,000	15,445,000	+336,000	+15,445,000	+15,445,000
United States Institute of Peace.....	625,000	3,310,000	---	5,000,000	4,308,000	+3,683,000	+4,308,000	+4,308,000
Total, title IV, Related Agencies:								
Federal Funds (all years).....	993,586,000	791,054,000	991,783,000	1,035,912,000	982,800,000	-10,786,000	-8,983,000	-53,112,000
Appropriations, 1988.....	(765,586,000)	(655,954,000)	(753,783,000)	(787,912,000)	(750,152,000)	(-15,434,000)	(-3,631,000)	(-37,760,000)
Appropriations, 1989.....	(228,000,000)	(3,100,000)	---	---	---	(-228,000,000)	---	---
Appropriations, 1990.....	---	(132,000,000)	(238,000,000)	(248,000,000)	(232,648,000)	(+232,648,000)	(-5,352,000)	(-15,352,000)
Trust funds.....	(64,230,000)	(66,196,000)	(69,626,000)	(69,626,000)	(66,661,000)	(+2,431,000)	(-2,965,000)	(-2,965,000)
Undistributed outlays for travel (non-add).....	---	---	---	(-23,600,000)	(-23,600,000)	(-23,600,000)	(-23,600,000)	(-23,600,000)
1/ FY 87 amount reappropriation of unexpended balances								

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1988

Amendment No. 10: Section 101(i) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2714 as passed by the House of Representatives on June 29, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2714 as passed by the Senate on September 30, 1987, with certain limitations on budget authority and outlays.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-173 and Senate Report 100-158 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. Report language included by the House which is not changed by the report of the Senate, and Senate report language which is not changed by the conference is approved by the committee of conference. The statement of the managers, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless provided herein. The Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE I—CONGRESSIONAL OPERATIONS

SENATE

The conference agreement appropriates \$337,314,000 for the operations of the Senate instead of \$348,534,800 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction complies with the summit agreement and has been applied to the account for "Agency contributions," "Salaries, Officers and Employees." Inasmuch as this matter relates solely to the Senate and in accord with long practice under which each body determines its own housekeeping requirements and the other concurs without intervention, this reduction has been proposed by the managers on the part of the Senate.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The conference agreement appropriates \$513,786,500 in various accounts for the operations, salaries, and expenses of the House of Representatives. This is a reduction of \$15,853,000 under the amount contained in both House and Senate bills, and effects a proportionate reduction as required by the summit agreement on deficit reduction. Inasmuch as this matter relates solely to the House and in accord with long practice under which each body determines its own housekeeping requirements and the other concurs without intervention, this reduction has been proposed by the managers on the part of the House. The reduction has been applied to

"Committee employees", \$960,000 under the House and Senate bills; "Members' clerk hire", \$643,000 under House and Senate bills; and, under "Allowances and expenses", "Supplies, materials, administrative costs and Federal tort claims", \$3,400,000 under the House and Senate bills, and "Government contributions", \$10,850,000 under House and Senate bills. Specifically, the \$3,400,000 reduction is possible because the telephone contract costs were paid out of fiscal year 1987 funds, and the \$10,850,000 will not be necessary due to lower rates of conversion to the Federal Employees Retirement System than had been projected.

The House conferees feel that progress has been made regarding the responsiveness of AT&T to the concerns expressed in the House report regarding the telephone system.

JOINT ITEMS

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

The conference agreement appropriates \$3,179,000 for the Joint Economic Committee instead of \$3,197,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,284,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that one additional staff position is authorized.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

The conferees have agreed to appropriate \$1,037,000 for the Joint Committee on Printing instead of \$1,071,000 as proposed by House and Senate bills.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAXATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$4,219,000 for the Joint Committee on Taxation instead of \$4,359,000 as proposed by House and Senate bills.

For other joint items as follows:

OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

The conferees have agreed to appropriate \$1,493,000 for supplies, equipment, expenses, and allowances of the Office of the Attending Physician instead of \$1,543,000 as proposed in House and Senate bills. The reduction represents a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the summit agreement on deficit reduction.

CAPITOL POLICE

GENERAL EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,734,000 for general expenses, Capitol Police, instead of \$2,531,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,752,000 as proposed by the House. Funds are provided for the off-site delivery center pilot project and include \$8,000 for computer equipment, \$7,000 for uniforms and equipment, and

\$24,000 for 12 canine explosive detection dogs. A reduction of \$57,000 has been made due to the summit agreement on deficit reduction, a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction. Funds for magnetometers and x-ray machines are provided under the appropriation for "Architect of the Capitol, Capitol buildings and grounds, Capitol buildings."

OFFICIAL MAIL COSTS

The conference agreement appropriates \$82,163,000 for official mail costs instead of \$85,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$100,000,000 as proposed by the House.

CAPITOL GUIDE SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,137,000 for salaries and expenses of the Capitol Guide Service instead of \$1,040,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,175,000 as proposed by the Senate. The number of permanent employees of the Capitol Guide Service is limited to thirty-three as proposed by the Senate instead of twenty-eight as proposed by the House.

STATEMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The conferees agree to appropriate \$19,000 for Statements of Appropriations instead of \$20,000 in House and Senate bills. The reduction is made pursuant to the summit agreement as applied to the Legislative Branch.

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$16,901,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Technology Assessment instead of \$16,435,000 as proposed by the House and \$17,464,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement reflects a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch reduction pursuant to the summit agreement.

BIOMEDICAL ETHICS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees have agreed to appropriate \$100,000 and have extended the availability of funds provided in the 1987 Legislative Branch Appropriations Act for the Biomedical Ethics Board, instead of extending the availability of 1987 funds and appropriating \$500,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees wish to reiterate the statement of the managers (House Report 99-805) which advises the advisory council and staff of the Board, when they have been appointed, to develop and submit a budget program for consideration by the Committees on Appropriations. To date, although there have been several occasions when an informal request has been made to fund these activities, neither the House nor Senate Legislative Branch subcommittees have been presented with a detailed budget plan or anything resembling an outline of proposed activities, staffing, or expenses. The conferees want to make clear,

in the event that subsequent funding is necessary, that a budget plan should be submitted in time for review during the annual appropriations process.

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD BOARD

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD PROGRAM

The conferees have agreed to provide \$189,000 for the Congressional Award Program, which was established in 1979 by Public Law 96-114 (2 U.S.C. 801). An appropriation of \$290,000 was added by the Senate to the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, H.R. 2890. In transferring this item to the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, the conferees feel this is a more logical source for the necessary funding. However, the conferees wish to point out that, under the conditions of the authorizing legislation, the Board is expected to derive its funding from private sources. The instant situation is an exception due to some recent limitations encountered in the fund raising activity. Nothing in this action should be construed to confer, or show intent to confer, the status or designation of Federal agency or employees upon this Board or its staff.

The conferees expect that this will be a one-time appropriation of Federal funds and that economies in the administration of the program and improved fund raising activities will yield the necessary resources. The conference agreement requires that these funds be disbursed by the Clerk of the House upon vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Board or a board member designated by the Chairman. The conference agreement is based on an average monthly expense allocation of \$21,000, as follows: \$11,000 for payroll, benefits, and related taxes; \$1,700 for rent; \$2,200 for interest; \$1,500 for travel expenses; \$250 for Board expenses; \$500 for fund raising; \$150 for program promotion; and \$3,700 for telephones, postage and delivery, medals, certificates and calligraphy, office equipment maintenance, office supplies, insurance, and printing. These funds may only be used for routine operational purposes and may not be allocated for the payment of any debt outstanding as of the date of enactment of this Act.

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$17,886,000 for salaries and expenses of the Congressional Budget Office instead of \$18,148,000 as proposed by the House and \$18,481,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction reflects a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the summit agreement. The conferees agree that the Congressional Budget Office should hold thorough discussions with the Committees on Appropriations to explain in detail the scorekeeping procedures which affect those committees and hold additional thorough discussions before changing or altering in any fashion those procedures or the conventions used in connection with the application of the Congressional Budget Act, the Deficit Reduction Act, or any other requirement to appropriations bills.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

SALARIES

The conference agreement appropriates \$5,925,000 for salaries in the Office of the Architect of the Capitol instead of \$6,123,000 as proposed by the House and Senate bills. The reduction reflects a proportionate share of the summit agreement on deficit reduction as applied to the Legislative Branch.

TRAVEL

The conference agreement limits the availability of funds for official travel expenses of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol to \$10,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$20,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$48,000 for contingent expenses, Architect of the Capitol, instead of \$50,000 as proposed by House and Senate bills.

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CAPITOL BUILDINGS

The conferees have provided \$12,793,000 for the maintenance, care, and operation of the Capitol Building and related items, instead of \$13,024,000 as proposed by the House and \$13,108,000 as proposed by the Senate. These funds are not available for the electric line lift truck. Within the overall amount provided, the conferees have provided \$111,000 for purchase of magnetometers and x-ray machines for certain locations in the Senate and the off-site delivery center pilot through the authority for acquisition of security installation equipment granted under H. Con. Res. 550, approved September 19, 1972. Additional amounts necessary to complete this purchase should come from unobligated balances in H. Con. Res. 550 funds. The current estimate of these balances is \$445,000, which means that \$556,000 is available for this equipment. The conferees have included language requiring the Capitol Police Board to approve these installations and the purchase of the equipment. Also, funds for similar equipment for certain locations in the House are deferred until a formal request is submitted and considered by the House Committee on Appropriations.

CAPITOL GROUNDS

The conference agreement appropriates \$3,404,000 for care and improvement of the Capitol grounds, instead of \$3,308,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,517,000 as proposed by the Senate.

SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

The conference agreement appropriates \$23,265,000 for Senate office buildings instead of \$24,039,000 as proposed by the Senate. Within these funds, \$928,000 is provided for improvement to the

Senate Restaurant's kitchen. Inasmuch as this amendment relates solely to the Senate and in accord with long practice under which each body determines its own housekeeping requirements and the other concurs without intervention, this reduction, which is a proportionate share of the summit agreement, has been proposed by the managers on the part of the Senate.

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS

The conference agreement appropriates \$30,547,000 for House office buildings, instead of \$31,563,000 as proposed by the House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the economic summit agreement.

CAPITOL POWER PLANT

The conference agreement appropriates \$24,583,000 for the operations of the Capitol Power Plant, instead of \$25,400,000 as proposed by House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the economic summit agreement. In addition, \$1,950,000 in reimbursements is authorized.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The conference agreement deletes a 2.8 percent reduction in certain Architect of the Capitol appropriations proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate. The conferees point out that, under the agreement reached through the economic summit, as implemented by this Act, a reduction of \$3,644,000 has been made in the Architect of the Capitol accounts, as compared to the \$2,420,000 required by the 2.8 percent reduction.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$43,022,000 for the Congressional Research Service instead of \$43,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$44,453,000 as proposed by the Senate. Until such time as the effects of the economic summit reduction are determined, no funds are provided for staffing increases or to unblock positions not filled due to lack of funding. The Committees on Appropriations will consider reprogramming requests involving staffing or blocked positions when those effects are better understood. Also, the Congressional Research Service is urged to review the staffing needs in the Economics Division relating to the operation and regulation of the property/casualty insurance industry.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CONGRESSIONAL PRINTING AND BINDING

The conference agreement appropriates \$70,359,000 for Congressional printing and binding instead of \$70,900,000 as proposed by

the House and \$72,700,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees reiterate the guidance contained in the House report which pointed out that, under 44 U.S.C. 709, the GPO is required to print treaties and to charge the cost of printing to the congressional printing and binding appropriation. Other material should be reimbursed in the conventional manner.

The conferees direct the Government Printing Office to conduct, within existing funds, an economic and technical feasibility study of printing the Federal Register and the Congressional Record with soy ink. GPO should compare soy ink and petroleum-based ink in the following areas: overall cost, printing mileage, waste disposal costs and quality of printing. In preparing the study, GPO should consult with the private sector, including, but not limited to, the American Association of Newspaper Publishers. GPO should complete this study and submit it to the Committees on Appropriations by June 30, 1988.

TITLE II—OTHER AGENCIES

BOTANIC GARDEN

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$2,221,000 for salaries and expenses, Botanic Garden, instead of \$2,295,000 as proposed in House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Provides \$143,866,000 for salaries and expenses, Library of Congress, including receipts from collections, instead of \$147,635,000 as proposed by the House and \$148,631,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction imposed by the economic summit agreement. Funds for gardeners on the Library of Congress payroll are not allowed. Under current law, in effect since 1922 under Public Law 258 and reaffirmed in 1978 by Public Law 94-219 and all appropriations acts enacted subsequent to the 1922 authorization, the responsibility for this grounds maintenance has been assigned to the Architect of the Capitol. The conferees agree, in assigning these employees to the Architect's payroll, that they should continue to be physically located at the Library of Congress and shall continue their current duties as Library of Congress groundskeepers. Care should be taken to maintain the current rights and benefits of these employees and to assure there are otherwise no adverse effects upon them.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees have agreed to provide \$19,061,000, including \$7,931,000 in offsetting collections, instead of \$19,431,000, including

\$7,931,000 in offsetting collections, as proposed by the House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement. The conferees have also included the amendment of the Senate which extends the availability of Copyright Office funds for the acquisition of a data system.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$36,186,000 for salaries and expenses of the books for the blind and physically handicapped program instead of \$37,390,000 as proposed in the House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the economic summit agreement.

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

The conference agreement appropriates \$5,816,000 for furniture and furnishings instead of \$6,010,000 as proposed by the House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction pursuant to the economic summit agreement.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The conference agreement deletes Senate language which would have amended the act of June 29, 1922 (2 U.S.C. 41), as amended by the Act of June 12, 1970 (P.L. 91-280), and P.L. 89-260.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL CARE

The conference agreement appropriates \$6,741,000 for structural and mechanical care, Library buildings and grounds, instead of \$6,965,000 as proposed by the House and \$6,820,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement.

COPYRIGHT ROYALTY TRIBUNAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides \$662,000, of which \$533,000 shall be derived by collections, instead of \$666,000, of which \$533,000 shall be derived from collections, as proposed by the House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides \$24,662,000 for salaries and expenses, Superintendent of Documents, of which \$5,500,000 shall be derived from excess receipts, instead of \$25,300,000, of which \$5,500,000 shall be derived from excess receipts, as proposed by House and Senate bills. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The conference agreement sets a limitation of \$55,000 on funds authorized to be expended by the Government Printing Office for repair, alteration, and improvement of rented premises as proposed by the Senate instead of \$25,000 as proposed by the House.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$329,847,000 for salaries and expenses of the General Accounting Office instead of \$334,777,000 as proposed by the House and \$340,820,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction is a proportionate share of the Legislative Branch wide reduction due to the economic summit agreement.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 306 defines the level of activities at which sequestration will apply if it becomes necessary to sequester new budget authority and reduce obligation limitations for funds provided in the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988, or thereafter. For purposes of the definition required by Section 252(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177, as amended), the term "program, project, and activity" shall be synonymous with each appropriation account in the Act, except for the accounts under the general headings "House of Representatives" and "Senate". The accounts under the general heading "House of Representatives," shall be considered one combined appropriation account and the term "program, project, and activity" shall apply to the combined accounts under that heading. The accounts under the general heading "Senate" shall be considered one combined appropriation account and the term "program, project, and activity" shall apply to the combined accounts under that heading. Thus, the base from which each sequestration or reduction is taken shall be the appropriation account specified in the Act or, in the case of all appropriations under the general headings "House of Representatives" or "Senate," the base for each shall be the combined total of all accounts under each general heading. The sequestration and reduction so ordered will be administered by each Congressional office or agency as follows: in the case of items

for the House of Representatives and Joint Items disbursed by the House of Representatives, the Clerk of the House in consultation with the House Committee on Appropriations; in the case of items for the Senate and Joint Items disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, by the Secretary of the Senate in consultation with the Senate Committee on Appropriations; in the case of the Library of Congress, including the Congressional Research Service, by the Librarian of Congress; and the heads of the following for the accounts for their respective offices or agencies: Architect of the Capitol; Office of Technology Assessment; Congressional Budget Office; Government Printing Office; Botanic Garden; Copyright Royalty Tribunal; General Accounting Office; the Biomedical Ethics Board; and the Congressional Awards Board. In administering such sequestrations and reductions, the normal reprogramming procedures of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations shall apply as shall statutory authorized transfer of funds procedures.

The conference agreement has included Section 307 which contains technical changes to a similar provision in the House bill and intends that essential congressional support activities or functions will be exempt from sales, use, or similar excise taxes to the same extent that they would be exempt if performed by the House or Senate.

Instead of language inserted by the House and deleted by the Senate requiring a review of certain activities performed by the Architect of the Capitol, the conferees have included language which will authorize and set the compensation levels of certain statutory positions in the Office of the Architect, Capitol Buildings, and House and Senate Office Buildings. The conferees agree that the Committees on Appropriations will jointly ask the General Accounting Office, with assistance from other experts, to undertake a study of the maintenance and other activities which service the House and Senate and to report findings and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the House and Senate and the House Office Building Commission.

The conference agreement includes a provision which requires executive branch agencies who wish to procure printing services from commercial sources to do so through the Government Printing Office. Exceptions are provided for a number of printing practices and activities that for reasons of necessity, practicality, efficiency, or statutory authority have been, and should continue to be, performed other than through the Government Printing Office. The overall intent is to maintain the status that existed prior to the implementation of the recent change in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (see Federal Register Vol. 52, No. 54, pages 9036-9038, March 20, 1987). This provision revises a provision inserted by the Senate.

Section 310 repeals the statutory requirement that the law library maintained by the Library of Congress shall be preserved in the Capitol. The conferees direct that reference copies of frequently used materials, including the Statutes-at-Large, be maintained in an appropriate location in the Capitol building.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Amendment No. 11: Section 101(j) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at the rate and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2906 as passed the House of Representatives on July 14, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2906 as passed the Senate on October 27, 1987. The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both House and Senate versions of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-209 and Senate Report 100-200 should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint resolution and statement of the managers. The Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by the joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

Foreign Currency Fluctuation Fund.—The conferees agree to appropriate \$85,000,000 to the Foreign Currency Fluctuation (FCF) Account instead of \$125,000,000 as recommended by the House. Of the \$85,000,000 no more than \$5,000,000 shall be allocated to the NATO Infrastructure Fund. In addition, the conferees agree to fund \$40,000,000 for dollar devaluation deficiency allowance to the Military Construction, Air Force account. These funds are also for the purpose of funding projects impacted by dollar devaluation.

The conferees understand that the shortfall due to foreign currency losses could be as high as \$220,000,000 in fiscal year 1988. Therefore, the conferees strongly suggest that additional funds for foreign currency losses be requested in a supplemental appropriation request or be included in the fiscal year 1989 budget. Any request for supplemental appropriations should be in the form of appropriation transfers from accounts other than military construction and family housing.

The conferees agree in principle with the Senate report language that directs the Services not to delay, defer, cancel or reduce in scope any project previously funded or included in this bill for construction inside the United States for the purpose of providing funds for transfer to the FCF account. However, recognizing that the Services may have an execution problem if there was a total prohibition, the conferees agree that no more than 10 percent of the funds for projects within the United States can be deferred for purposes of funding foreign currency shortfalls. In addition, the conferees recommend using either project savings or funds from cancelled overseas projects to make up the shortfall. Otherwise, the Department should request supplemental appropriations through transfer from other accounts as suggested above.

Exercise-Related Construction.—The conferees have agreed that \$3,000,000 for the Army, \$1,000,000 for the Navy and \$2,000,000 for

the Air Force in respective unspecified minor construction accounts be set aside for exercise-related construction outside the United States. The conferees direct the Department to include special line items for exercise-related construction in the fiscal year 1989 budget in order to avoid funding such construction within scarce unspecified minor construction funds.

Construction Criteria Manual.—The conferees direct that future budget justifications include a certification that projects are within the criteria or scope prescribed in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide". A detailed justification must be included for any requested project which exceeds these criteria.

Packaging of Contracts.—The conferees disagree with Senate report language that directs the Department to notify the Committee of projects the Department seeks to package or consolidate including certification from the Small Business Administration that packaging is in the best interest of small business. The conferees continue to support packaging of projects where appropriate and advantageous, and where the potential for cost savings exists. At no time should projects be packaged in order to restrict competition or to prevent small business from competing. The conferees continue to support the excellent participation of small business contractors and small business set asides in the Military Construction program.

The conferees direct the Department to notify the Committees 21 days prior to advertising in the Commerce Business Daily for the design or construction of military construction projects which the Department seeks to package or consolidate during fiscal year 1988.

Alternative Funding Sources for Overseas Projects.—The conferees direct that future budget requests include an eligibility certification for each project requested in Europe, Japan, and Korea. In some cases, the Services have been reluctant to await financing for projects that qualify for allied funding and have chosen to request funding in the Military Construction program. For this reason, the certification will also state the current status of each project for funding under NATO Infrastructure, the Japanese Facilities Improvement Program (JFIP), or the Korean Combined Defense Improvement Program (CDIP).

Persian Gulf—Unspecified Program.—The conferees support the Senate report language which directs the Department to begin submitting construction project wedges for Central Command Facility requirements. The Department is directed to prepare and request appropriations for construction project wedges as a part of the fiscal year 1990 budget.

Central America Five-year Plan.—The conferees are concerned with the lack of a long-term policy regarding the role of the United States in Central America. Therefore, the Department is directed to submit an updated 5-year construction plan for Central America and the Caribbean Basin by February 15, 1988.

Zaire.—The conferees direct the Department to report to the Committees on Appropriations 21 days prior to obligating funds from any source for any construction activity in Zaire which exceeds \$100,000. In addition, the Department is directed to report to

the Committees by January 30, 1988 on all construction activities accomplished in Zaire during fiscal year 1987, and on all such activity planned for fiscal year 1988.

Cruise and Pershing Missile Construction.—The conferees have denied the fiscal year 1988 request of \$87,510,000 for facilities associated with ground-launched cruise missiles (GLCM) in Europe. These funds are denied in view of the Intermediate Nuclear Forces (INF) agreement which will negate the need for these facilities once it is ratified. The conferees further direct that funds, previously appropriated for construction projects associated with GLCM and Pershing II deployments, which have not been awarded, be withheld from obligation pending the outcome of the INF agreement. The Department is directed to notify the Committees on Appropriations 21 days prior to obligating any previously appropriated funds for unawarded projects associated with GLCM or Pershing II deployments. In addition, the Department is to submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report by July 1, 1988, outlining the Department's plan for utilization of both the GLCM sites and the Pershing II sites. The Department is directed to submit an interim report by March 15, 1988.

Chemical Weapons Disposal.—The conferees continue to oppose construction funding (with the exception of test facilities) for disposal of the existing chemical weapons stockpile until site selections are made and disposal methods are chosen, and until the sites and methods are approved by Congress. The conferees agree that construction funds should be requested and appropriated under the account for "Military Construction, Defense Agencies". Any proposal by the Department to fund this activity elsewhere should include a justification of why another account is more appropriate.

Computer Simulated Design.—The Air Force has developed a parametric cost modeling system that has the potential for providing cost estimates as an alternative to developing cost estimates based on 35 percent design status. The conferees have no objection to the Air Force including 5 projects in the fiscal year 1989 budget based on parametric modeling. For other projects, the conferees do not object to use of computer simulation to assist in fine tuning of project costs so long as none of the funds appropriated for military construction or family housing are used to pay for computer simulation. The Air Force is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations which projects are selected in the fiscal year 1989 budget for testing and reasons why those projects were selected.

Split-Year Funding.—The conferees believe that the elimination of split-year funding of military construction projects has enhanced both fiscal and budgetary accountability. The Department has the authority to cross fund projects as an alternative. Because of appeals made by several Services to reinstate split-year funding, the General Accounting Office will be requested to review the proposal to reinstate split-year funding and report its findings to the Committees on Appropriations. The conferees agree that the prohibition on split-year funding shall not apply to amounts required for judgements and claims.

Child Care Centers.—At a number of installations, especially logistic centers, depots, and shipyards where the workforce is almost entirely comprised of civil servants, it is becoming more difficult to

retain the highly skilled professional personnel. Efforts must be made to retain many of these highly skilled professionals through better and creative benefit packages. Therefore, the conferees direct the Department to study the potential for providing civilian child care facilities on military installations that have a large civilian workforce. Since the largest civilian work forces are located at Air Force Logistics Centers, the conferees recommend the Air Force to be the executive agent for the study. The study should look at alternative ways to accomplish this endeavor such as third party financing. A report on the advisability of providing civilian child care centers should be submitted by March 1, 1988.

Military Construction Activities, Nashville District.—The conferees disagree with the Senate report language contained in Senate Report No. 100-238 which directs the Secretary of the Army to assign certain Corps of Engineer functions for all the eastern and middle geographic divisions of Tennessee to the Nashville District. The conferees understand the staffing level problem of the Nashville District. The Department of the Army is, however, encouraged to make every effort to assure that current levels at the Nashville District are maintained.

General and Flag Officer Quarters.—The conferees agree that the total of all obligations for maintenance and repair (excluding operations) on each general or flag officer quarters is limited to \$25,000 per year unless specifically included in the annual budget justification material. Increases above the amount specified in the budget material, as well as any out-of-cycle work not included in the budget, is strongly discouraged. Requests for such expenditures must be submitted to the Committees over the signature of the Service secretary for case-by-case review and approval.

Manufactured/Factory Built Housing.—The conferees direct the Department to employ manufactured/factory built construction methods for one new domestic housing project instead of one per Service as recommended by the House. The Committees are to be informed of the location and the execution plan for this project prior to obligation of funds.

Junior Enlisted Housing.—The conferees recognize that budget constraints dictate priorities be established for new construction of family housing, and that higher priority must be given to housing career service members than to more junior service members. The conferees agree that this priority is necessary and appropriate as a general policy, but it should not be applied as a categorical prohibition on construction of new housing units for junior enlisted personnel. Flexibility must be maintained to permit the programming of such projects in certain cases such as remote locations, high cost areas and where little to no housing assets exist in the surrounding community. A prohibition against any construction of housing for the lowest ranking members would be too severe.

Build-to-Lease Housing (Section 801).—The conferees direct that all authorized projects in the build-to-lease (Section 801) housing program shall comply with the policy guidelines issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense on February 13, 1987. This policy requires the Services to obtain land options (in order to offer all bidders the opportunity to use the same site), and to bid maintenance and construction in separate contracts. The conferees expect

that all remaining projects authorized in prior years, as well as all projects authorized in fiscal year 1988 will be contracted under this guidance. The Department is directed to evaluate this policy, and to report to the Committees by January 15, 1989. An interim report is required to be submitted to the Committees by July 1, 1988.

Alternative Methods of Providing Housing.—The conferees agree that new construction, supplemented by installment purchase of housing, is more economical than leasing. Therefore, the conferees direct the Department to perform a study of the feasibility of reviving a Capehart-type program. This study should include an examination of private sector financing, construction and operation for the family housing program, and a comparison of the cost of such a system with the cost of the current program. The study should include in this cost calculation the offsetting savings in reduced requirements for basic allowance for quarters (BAQ) and for variable housing allowance (VHA), regardless of the method used to provide government housing for service members. This study is to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations by July 15, 1988.

Non-Military Construction Activities.—The conferees have revised the information requirements included in the Senate report for Non-Military Construction activities. The requirement for a base listing of operation and maintenance minor construction projects and maintenance and repair projects over \$100,000 is deleted. However, the conferees agree that the other information specified in the Senate report is still required.

Matters Addressed by Only One Committee.—The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-209 and Senate Report 100-200 should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this conference report and statement of the managers. Report language included by the House which is not changed by the report of the Senate, the Senate report language which is not changed by the conference is approved by the committee of conference. The statement of the managers, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

Matters Addressed by Authorization.—The conferees recognize that a number of Senate amendments which added general provisions to this bill were offered due to uncertainty about the outcome of the National Defense Authorization Act. These matters have now been addressed and resolved in the authorization process, and are no longer required in connection with this bill.

Program, Project, and Activity.—For purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119), the following information provides the definition of the term “program, project, and activity” for appropriations contained in the Military Construction Appropriations Act. The term “program, project, and activity” is defined as:

Military Construction, Army (including prior year advance appropriations);

Military Construction, Navy;

Military Construction, Air Force;

Military Construction, Defense Agencies;

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure;
 Military Construction, Army National Guard;
 Military Construction, Air National Guard;
 Military Construction, Army Reserve;
 Military Construction, Naval Reserve;
 Military Construction, Air Force Reserve;

Family Housing, Army (including construction, operation and maintenance, and debt payment);

Family Housing, Navy and Marine Corps (including construction, operation and maintenance, and debt payment);

Family Housing, Air Force (including construction, operation and maintenance, and debt payment);

Family Housing, Defense Agencies (including construction, and operation and maintenance);

Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense; and

Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Construction, Defense.

This definition will apply retroactively to those projects included in the fiscal years 1986 and 1987 Military Construction Acts.

The conferees direct that the Committees be notified 21 days prior to the proposed deferral or cancellation of any project resulting from a sequestration order. In addition, the Department is to submit a report within three months of a sequestration order showing how the reductions have been applied to affected line items and projects. Reductions to projects will not affect the reprogramming base.

Rescissions of Prior Year Appropriations.—The conferees have agreed to rescind \$156,200,000. The National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal year 1987, Public Law 99-661, section 1305, contains a limitation on obligation of fiscal years 1985 and 1986 military construction and family housing funds. Public Law 99-500, making appropriations for fiscal year 1987, rescinded a portion of this limitation. The remaining funds available, subject to this limitation, are recommended for rescission as follows:

	Fiscal year—	
	1985 (P.L. 98-473)	1986 (P.L. 99-173)
Military Construction, Army.....	\$6,800,000	\$28,000,000
Military Construction, Navy.....	6,800,000	19,400,000
Military Construction, Air Force.....	6,300,000	18,500,000
Military Construction, Defense Agencies.....	1,900,000	5,300,000
Military Construction, Army National Guard.....		2,500,000
Military Construction, Air National Guard.....	200,000	3,300,000
Military Construction, Army Reserve.....		1,800,000
Military Construction, Naval Reserve.....		1,200,000
Military Construction, Air Force Reserve.....	200,000	1,800,000
North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure.....		8,000,000
Family Housing, Army.....	900,000	19,400,000
Family Housing, Navy.....	400,000	8,800,000
Family Housing, Air Force.....	2,400,000	12,300,000
Subtotal.....	25,900,000	130,300,000
Grand total.....		156,200,000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

Appropriates \$977,590,000 for Military Construction, Army instead of \$908,160,000 as proposed by the House and \$974,630,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$6,800,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$28,000,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Alabama—Fort Rucker: Servicemember support complex.....	—\$5,700,000
Alaska—Fort J.M. Wainwright:	
Communications facility.....	+2,250,000
Maintenance complex.....	+29,000,000
Georgia—Fort Stewart/Hunter AAF: Chapel.....	+1,000,000
Hawaii—Schofield Barracks: Multi-purpose training range.....	+20,000,000
Illinois—Savanna Army Depot: Transportability Test Center.....	—2,550,000
Massachusetts—Watertown Materials Technology Laboratory: Renovation of facilities.....	+15,000,000
Nevada—Hawthorne AAP: Ammunition Surveillance Facility.....	+6,500,000
New Jersey—Fort Dix: Range modernization.....	—6,100,000
North Carolina—Fort Bragg:	
Air operations facility.....	+3,280,000
Company operations facilities.....	—5,000,000
Special operations facility—academic.....	+12,800,000
Pennsylvania—New Cumberland AD: Eastern Distribution Center—Phase III.....	—2,000,000
Utah—Dugway Proving Ground: Battery shop.....	+1,050,000
Virginia—Fort Belvoir: Electrical distribution system mod.....	+5,500,000
Germany—Bad Kreuznach: Facility modernization.....	—10,200,000
Germany—Baumholder: Facility modernization phase IV.....	—10,800,000
Germany—Hohenfels Training Area: Utilities Support.....	—3,750,000
Germany—Mainz: Organizational vehicle parking.....	—1,100,000
Germany—Stuttgart: Child development center.....	—1,800,000
Germany—Various sites: Wartime host nation support.....	+2,500,000
Germany—Vilseck:	
Facilities engineer complex.....	—13,400,000
Hardstand/tactical equipment shop.....	—15,000,000
Operations facility.....	+4,050,000
POL storage facility.....	+5,100,000
Vehicle wash facility.....	+3,750,000
Germany—Wiesbaden:	
Aircraft maintenance hangar.....	+30,000,000
Hardstand.....	—2,550,000
Hardstand/tactical equipment shop.....	—2,500,000
Germany—Wildflecken: Hardstand.....	—11,400,000
German—Zweibrucken: Chapel and religious education facility.....	—1,900,000
Honduras—Troop support facility upgrade.....	—4,150,000
Japan—Japan Various:	
Ammunition storage complexes.....	—2,000,000
Ammunition surveillance facility.....	—1,500,000
Relocate field offices.....	—1,750,000
Korea—Camp Castle: Barracks.....	—3,200,000
Korea—Camp Market: Barracks.....	—2,200,000
Korea—Camp Nimble: Barracks.....	+2,200,000
Worldwide Unspecified:	
Planning and design.....	—13,000,000
General reduction.....	+49,000,000
Total.....	+69,430,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

Alaska—Fort J.M. Wainwright:	
Battalion headquarters.....	0

Military clothing sales store	0
Arizona—Fort Huachuca: Academic instruction facility addition	0
California—Presidio of San Francisco: Standby generator	0
District of Columbia—Walter Reed Army Medical Center: Air flow reduction system	0
Georgia—Fort Benning: School of Americas—phase I	0
Georgia—Fort McPherson: Security upgrade	\$1,400,000
Indiana—Fort Benjamin Harrison: Barracks complex	6,900,000
Missouri—Fort Leonard Wood: Library	5,400,000
Missouri—Lake City Army Ammunitions Plant: Waste water treat- ment facility	21,000,000
New York—U.S. Military Academy: Barracks modernization	14,800,000
South Carolina—Fort Jackson: Soldier service center	9,100,000
Texas—Fort Bliss:	
Modernize barracks	5,500,000
Physical fitness training center	6,300,000
Texas—Fort Hood: Maintenance facility	20,000,000
Germany—Einsiedlerhof: Training exercise facility	5,900,000
Germany—Giessen: Hardstand/facility upgrade	0
Germany—Grafenwoehr Training Area: Upgrade tank gunnery range	3,900,000
Germany—Hanau: Hardstand	1,300,000
Germany—Mannheim: Hardstand/facility upgrade	0
Germany—Rheinberg: Facilities engineer shop modernization	0
Germany—Schweinfurt: Hardstand/facility upgrade	0
Germany—Stuttgart:	
Operations building modifications	5,400,000
POL storage facility upgrade	7,000,000
Germany—Vilseck: Undistributed reduction	0
Germany—Wiesbaden:	
Hardstand/tactical equipment shop	4,400,000
Hardstand/tactical equipment shop	2,250,000
Germany—Wildflecken: Vehicle wash facility	4,700,000
Korea—Camp Kyle: Barracks	2,750,000
Panama—Fort Kobbe: Aircraft parking apron extension	0
Worldwide Unspecified—Unspecified minor construction	15,600,000
Various—Deficiency allowance (dollar devaluation)	0

Alabama—Fort Rucker, Servicemember Support Complex.—The conferees have denied funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the Committees will consider a reprogramming request utilizing savings.

Arizona—Fort Huachuca, Academic Instruction Facility Addition.—The conferees view this project as critical to the Army's intelligence training program, and therefore direct that the project be accomplished during fiscal year 1988 under the unspecified minor construction account.

Georgia—Fort Benning, School of Americas—Phase I.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the Army is directed to fund this project within funds available for unspecified minor construction.

Pennsylvania—New Cumberland AD, Eastern Distribution Center, Phase III.—The conferees agree to funding of \$32,000,000 for this project in accordance with the authorization.

Texas—Red River Army Depot.—The House and Senate have both approved funding in the amount of \$6,500,000 for sitework, phase I of the Central Distribution Center project at Red River Army Depot. Therefore, the conferees direct the Army to terminate the third-party study on the Central Distribution Center and to accomplish design, construction and financing of the project through standard military construction and procurement programs. The conferees further direct the Army to reprioritize its fiscal year 1989

budget and request in fiscal year 1989 authorization of \$88 million and incremental appropriations of \$10 million.

Utah—Dugway Proving Ground, Chapel.—The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to conduct a study into the religious needs of the military community at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah. The conferees are concerned that the available religious education space is inadequate to meet the needs of the religious community. The conferees recognize the unique circumstances that exist at Dugway Proving Ground including remote location and the large number of civilians living on the base. Therefore, the conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to report the findings of the study together with a plan for addressing the lack of religious educational facilities to the Committees on Appropriations no later than 1 March 1988.

Honduras—Troop Support Facility Upgrade.—The conferees have deferred funding in the amount of \$4,150,000 requested for construction of barracks and other facilities to replace the existing tropical huts at Palmerola Air Base. The conferees have deferred this project mainly in view of the recent peace proposal initiated by President Arias of Costa Rica. The conferees understand the need for a portion of the project involving the hospital and utilities but are not convinced that the balance is essential. Therefore, the Department should re-evaluate the need for the project components and submit a reprogramming request at a later date. The conferees further agree that a reprogramming request will not be considered until the Committees receive information on conditions and terms of the existing leases throughout Honduras.

Study, Planning, Design, Architect and Engineer Services.—The conferees agree to earmark \$120,120,000 for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as proposed by the Senate instead of \$133,120,000 as proposed by the House.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

Appropriates \$1,417,311,000 for Military Construction, Navy, instead of \$1,380,855,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,505,072,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$6,800,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$19,400,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Alaska—Naval Air Station Adak: Radar support facilities (phase II).....	+ \$20,000,000
Arizona—Marine Corps Air Station Yuma: Maintenance hangar additions	+ 2,260,000
California—Marine Corps Air-Grnd Comb Ctr Twentynine Palms:	
Bachelor enlisted quarters	— 6,800,000
Electronics & comms maint & storage facs	+ 7,480,000
California—Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton:	
Academic instruction building	— 7,700,000
Bachelor enlisted quarters	— 5,650,000
Battalion headquarters	+ 3,300,000
Field maintenance shop facilities	— 11,500,000
California—Naval Training Center San Diego: Bridge	— 3,150,000
California—Navy Public Works Center San Diego: Public works shop.....	— 4,820,000

California—Submarine Training Facility San Diego: Submarine training facility	-4,630,000
Connecticut—Naval Submarine Base New London: Road improvements	-2,300,000
District of Columbia—Commandant Naval District Washington:	
Administrative office space modernization	-5,220,000
White House support complex	+6,000,000
Florida—Naval Air Station Key West: Hydrofoil berthing wharf	+9,000,000
Florida—Naval Supply Center Jacksonville: Bulk storage warehouse	+4,720,000
Florida—Naval Technical Training Center Pensacola:	
Computer programming facility	+6,000,000
Crypto training building	+2,170,000
Florida—Naval Training Center Orlando: Barracks	-9,350,000
Georgia—Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay:	
Chapel/religious education facility	+2,680,000
Community facilities	+3,345,000
Defense ordnance support facilities	+4,825,000
Library	+1,670,000
Public works facilities	+2,215,000
Unspecified reduction (exclud. community impact)	-7,000,000
Hawaii—Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay:	
Bachelor enlisted quarters	-4,667,000
Combat vehicle maintenance shop	-6,380,000
Illinois—Naval Training Center Great Lakes: Chapel	+4,000,000
Louisiana—Naval Station Lake Charles:	
Berthing wharf	+7,280,000
Port operations facilities	+250,000
Mississippi—Naval Construction Battalion Ctr Gulfport: Prepositioned war readiness material warehouse	+7,500,000
Mississippi—Naval Oceanography Command Bay St. Louis: Administrative facility	+1,600,000
Mississippi—Naval Station Pascagoula: Berthing pier	+8,870,000
New York—Naval Station New York: Bachelor enlisted quarters II	-7,660,000
North Carolina—Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point: Bachelor enlisted quarters	-900,000
North Carolina—Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune: Bachelor enlisted quarters	-1,225,000
Pennsylvania—Naval Shipyard Philadelphia: Water distribution system	+5,800,000
Rhode Island—Naval Education & Training Center Newport:	
Water distribution system improvements	-3,840,000
Texas—Naval Air Station Corpus Christi: Boiler plant modifications	+1,180,000
Texas—Naval Technical Training Center Det Lackland AFB:	
Bachelor enlisted quarters	-10,800,000
Security training center	-5,500,000
Virginia—Naval Comm Area Master Sta Atlant Norfolk: Communications buildings additions	+8,400,000
Virginia—Naval Supply Center Norfolk: Warehouses renovation and addition	+5,900,000
Washington—Naval Station Everett:	
Carrier support complex (increment III)	-4,400,000
Community impact assistance	+250,000
Washington—Naval Submarine Base Bangor: Bachelor enlisted quarters	-5,070,000
Washington—Naval Undersea Warfare Engr Sta Keyport: Undersea warfare engineering center	-10,000,000
CONUS Various—Gulf Coast Homeports: Community impact assistance	+300,000
Antigua—Naval Support Facility: Naval support facility upgrade	+3,250,000
Guam—Naval Supply Depot: Supply maintenance facility	+5,700,000
Iceland—Naval Air Station Keflavik: Combined operations center support fac	+3,050,000
Japan—Marine Corps Air Station Futenma Okinawa: Flight line security improvements	-3,790,000

United Kingdom—Naval Activities London: Automotive vehicle maintenance shop.....	-600,000
Worldwide Unspecified:	
Planning and design.....	-18,655,000
General reduction.....	+49,068,000
Total.....	+36,456,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

California—Fleet Anti-Sub Waf Trng Ctr Pac San Diego: Electrical distribution system improvements.....	\$55,020,000
California—Fleet Training Center San Diego: Weapons training building.....	4,080,000
California—Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow: Rail spur area improvement.....	3,000,000
California—Naval Air Rework Facility Alameda: Plating shop.....	16,000,000
California—Naval Air Station North Island: Fire protection system upgrade.....	5,610,000
California—Naval Sch Civil Engr Corps Off Port Hueneme: Procurement and management training building.....	0
California—Naval Station Long Beach: Pier utilities upgrade.....	0
California—Naval Station Treasure Island San Francisco:	
Mess hall.....	0
Wharf Utilities.....	0
California—Naval Weapons Center China Lake: Construction Management facility.....	0
California—Navy Public Works Center San Francisco: Transportation maintenance shops.....	11,700,000
California—Pacific Missile Test Center Point Mugu: Construction management facility.....	0
California—Surface Warfare Off Scol Cmd Det Coronado: Surface warfare instruction building.....	0
Connecticut—Naval Submarine Base New London: Utilities improvements.....	2,900,000
District of Columbia—Commandant Naval District Washington: Administrative office modernization.....	15,700,000
Florida—Naval Training Center Orlando: Advanced underwater weapons training facility.....	3,050,000
Georgia—Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay: Hobby shop-auto (addition).....	0
Hawaii—Naval Forces Central Command Pearl Harbor: Administrative facility.....	0
Hawaii—Naval Supply Center Pearl Harbor: Diesel fuel purification plant.....	2,150,000
Indiana—Naval Weapons Support Center Crane: Weapons development and test facility.....	1,570,000
Massachusetts—Navy Clothing & Textile Research Fac Natick: Clothing laboratory addition.....	1,870,000
Mississippi—Supervisor of Shipbuilding Pascagoula: Bachelor enlisted quarters.....	0
Mississippi—Naval Station Pascagoula: Site development and utilities.....	8,230,000
New Jersey—Naval Weapons Station Earle: Dredging.....	0
New York—Naval Station New York:	
Land acquisition.....	0
Physical fitness center.....	0
Supply warehouse.....	0
North Carolina—Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune: Combat vehicle maintenance shops.....	8,070,000
Oklahoma—Naval Air Detachment Tinker Air Force Base: Aircraft support facilities.....	11,800,000
Rhode Island—Naval Education & Training Center Newport: Municipal sewer connection.....	3,640,000
Texas—Naval Air Station Kingsville: Aircraft operational facilities.....	9,150,000
Texas—Naval Station Galveston:	
Headquarters support.....	0

Shore intermediate maintenance activity	0
Virginia—Naval Eastern Oceanography Center Norfolk: Oceanographic building addition	0
Virginia—Naval Weapons Station Yorktown:	
Missile magazines	0
Pier modernization	0
Washington—Trident Refit Facility Bangor: Electrical distr system improvements	1,080,000
Guam—Naval Facility: Public works facility	0
Italy—Naval Support Activity Naples: Cmd Ctrl Comms & Intelligence cpx (phase I)	0
Italy—Navy Support Office La Maddalena: Cold-iron utilities support	7,480,000
Japan—Marine Corps Base Camp Butler Okinawa: Bachelor enlisted quarters improvements	0
Panama—Naval Security Group Activity Galeta Island: Operations building addition	0
Scotland—Naval Security Group Activity Edzell: Operations facility addition	0
Worldwide Unspecified—Unspecified minor construction	16,500,000

Alaska—Naval Air Station Adak, Radar Support Facilities (Phase II).—The conferees agree to funding of \$64,200,000 for Phase II. The conferees found it necessary to fully fund this project in order to complete the facility by allowing award of an option for the on-going construction contract for the first phase. Otherwise, to partially fund Phase II at the authorized level of \$44,200,000, there would be a need to rebid Phase II thereby substantially increasing the cost to complete the project and adding a year delay. Since the authorization for Phase II is not sufficient to permit full funding for the contract option, the conferees found it necessary to authorize for appropriations an additional \$20,000,000 under Sec. 135 of the General Provisions.

District of Columbia—Commandant Naval District Washington, White House Support Complex.—The conferees agree to phased funding of \$6,000,000 for this project in accordance with the authorization.

Georgia—Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay.—The conferees note that the Department of the Navy and the Department of the Interior have executed an Interagency agreement to monitor the environmental impact of the dredging of the channel for the Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay, Georgia. The agreement is responsive to the conditions cited in the Senate report. However, the conferees note that the Interagency agreement may be terminated upon 60 days notice by either party. In the event the monitoring program is terminated, the Navy is prohibited from expending funds to continue dredging activities without the express permission of the Committees on Appropriations.

Georgia—Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay, Hobby Shop/Auto (Addition).—The conferees have denied funding of \$875,000 for this project since it should be funded with Morale Welfare and Recreation non-appropriated funds. However, the conferees will not object to funding of this project under the Navy's minor construction program.

Georgia—Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay, General Reduction.—The conferees agree to apply a general reduction of \$7,000,000 to be distributed against projects at Kings Bay except Community Impact Assistance.

Hawaii—Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay, Bachelor Enlisted Quarters.—The conferees agree to funding of \$9,333,000 for this project in accordance with the authorization.

Hawaii—Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay, Combat Vehicle Maintenance Shop.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of lack of authorization.

Hawaii—Naval Forces Central Command Pearl Harbor, Administrative Facility.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the Committees will consider a reprogramming request utilizing savings as a funding source.

Maryland—St. Inigoes, Electrical Distribution System Upgrade.—The conferees understand the need for this project. However, because of the lack of authorization, reprogramming of funds would not be in order. Therefore, the conferees direct the Navy to include this project in the fiscal year 1989 budget at an estimated cost of \$2,600,000.

New Jersey—Naval Weapons Station Earle.—The conferees have deferred funding of the \$18,600,000 dredging project to deepen and widen the turning basin and deepen the terminal project because of lack of authorization. The deferral of the project should not alter the Navy's plan to include a follow-on project for deepening the approach channel to the sea as a part of the fiscal year 1989 budget request. The Navy is directed to allocate planning funds of \$250,000 or more for planning and design of an alternate disposal plan of beach quality materials in connection with the follow-on dredging project. The conferees agree with the cost sharing arrangements for alternative disposal plan as outlined in the Senate report.

New York—Naval Station.—The conferees understand the need to provide bachelor enlisted quarters (BEQ) for sailors who will man the Shore Intermediate Maintenance Activity (SIMA) when it is completed in November 1989. In order to provide the critically needed and authorized BEQ, the conferees will entertain a reprogramming request that would allow for the phased funded contract to build a third wing in accordance with the fiscal year 1987 authorization. Funding sources for any reprogramming must come from either funds appropriated in fiscal year 1988 for Utilities and Site Improvements II and/or from savings.

North Carolina—Defense Access Roads, Bridge Replacement Highway 24.—The conferees agree under Section 123 of the General Provisions to waive the certification requirements for access roads and initiate design for replacement bridges at Broad Creek and Gales Creek on Highway 24. The project is required to replace two bridges that are narrow and restricted in use through weight limitations and are needed to expedite movement of military equipment between Camp Lejeune Marine Corps Base and the port at Morehead City.

Oklahoma—Naval Air Detachment Tinker AFB, Aircraft Support Facilities.—The conferees agree to funding of the requested \$11,800,000 for this project. However, the conferees agree that no funds shall be obligated until the Secretary of the Navy submits to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a report of life cycle costs, investment costs, operational advantages, threat potential and mission considerations of Tinker AFB as compared to:

- (1) Maintaining current basing at Barbers Point Naval Air Station, Hawaii and Patuxent Naval Air Station, Maryland;
- (2) Splitting the basing between Tinker AFB, Oklahoma and Patuxent NAS, Maryland; and
- (3) Basing at Little Rock AFB, Arkansas.

In addition, the report should include the Navy's plan for permanent ready alert basing.

Pennsylvania—Naval Shipyard Philadelphia, Water Distribution System.—The conferees agree to phased funding of \$5,800,000 for this project in accordance with the authorization.

Tennessee—Memphis Naval Complex, Millington.—The conferees agree with the report language of both the House and Senate to restore the facilities, activities and personnel levels, including specifically the medical facilities, activities and personnel levels, at the Memphis Naval Complex, Millington, Tennessee to the fiscal year 1984 levels. The conferees also agree with the Senate report language requiring a report on a long range plan outlining new missions which can be located at the Memphis Naval Complex.

Virginia—Naval Weapons Station Yorktown, Missile Magazines.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the Committees will consider a re-programming request utilizing savings as a funding source.

Washington—Naval Station Everett.—The conferees agree to fund \$26,400,000 for Naval Station, Everett and in addition, \$11,100,000 for land acquisition and \$10,000,000 for defense access roads. The conferees agree that the funding of \$26,400,000 is for phased-funding of the berthing pier, dredging and breakwater starting in fiscal year 1988. The Navy is directed to include the balance of required funding for these projects in the fiscal year 1989 budget submission.

Italy—Naval Support Activity Naples, Command Control Communications and Intelligence Complex (Phase I). The conferees agree to defer funding of the requested \$24,900,000 for this project without prejudice. The conferees recognize the need to construct a new Command Control Communications and Intelligence (C3I) Facility and vacate the current facility at Agnano; however, the conferees are not convinced that the Capua alternative is the most practical and cost effective plan. A House Surveys and Investigative report points out many shortcomings in the Navy's analysis and justification for relocating from Agnano to Capua. The report also states that the relocation to the site of the GLCM base in Comiso, Sicily is a more cost effective option assuming the INF agreement is ratified and the GLCM base is available for such non-combat purposes. The Senate report, while it does not support the Comiso alternative, states that it has reservations about the Navy's total plan for relocation to Capua and therefore has recommended only constructing a C3I facility at this time. It is uncertain as to how effective a stand-alone facility in Capua will be, given the need for various support-type facilities.

In addition, the conferees view any funding at this time to be the start of a commitment that could be in excess of \$400 million. In view of budget constraints that will be facing the Congress, the Committee has no alternative but to have extensive hearings to examine the various alternatives and/or require the Navy to develop

an operationally effective but more economical plan. Subsequent to the hearings, the Congress will consider a reprogramming request; however any reprogramming request must come from savings.

Community Impact Assistance.—The conferees agree to funding of \$550,000 for community impact assistance in accordance with the authorization. The funds are allocated as follows:

Naval Station Everett, Washington.....	\$250,000
Gulf Coast Homeporting	300,000

Study, Planning, Design, Architect and Engineer Services.—The conferees agree to earmark \$130,000,000 for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as proposed by the Senate instead of \$148,655,000 as proposed by the House.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

Appropriates \$1,241,254,000 for Military Construction, Air Force, instead of \$1,115,950,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,179,014,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$6,300,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$18,500,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Alaska—Eielson AFB: Aircraft Maintenance ship.....	+ \$4,700,000
Alaska—Various Locations: Alaskan OTH-B tech support facilities...	— 10,000,000
Arizona—Davis-Monthan AFB: Traffic management complex.....	— 3,650,000
Arizona—Luke AFB: F-16 academics facility	— 2,600,000
California—Beale AFB: Unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing	— 5,000,000
California—Edwards AFB: F-15E add-alter engineering test support	— 3,700,000
California—Mather AFB: Base flight operations facility	— 2,300,000
California—Vandenberg AFB: Missile crew training facilities	— 6,200,000
Colorado—Falcon AFS: Space environment forecast center	+ 2,150,000
Colorado—Lowry AFB:	
Academic classroom addition/alteration	+ 3,750,000
Transportation complex	+ 3,300,000
Florida—Cape Canaveral AFS: Launch operation support facility	— 910,000
Illinois—Scott AFB: Telecommunications facility	+ 2,550,000
Kansas—McConnell AFB: Visiting officer quarters	— 2,200,000
Maine—Loring AFB: Ramp refuel	+ 13,100,000
Maryland—Andrews AFB: Alter unaccompanied enlisted personnel	
housing.....	— 2,650,000
Massachusetts—Hanscom AFB: Lincoln Laboratory.....	+ 15,000,000
Michigan—KI Sawyer AFB: Child development center addition/al-	
teration	+ 1,500,000
Missouri—Whiteman AFB: ATB-base civil engineer support facility .	+ 1,800,000
Montana—Malmstrom AFB: KC135R-aircraft maintenance shops ...	— 7,300,000
Nebraska—Offutt AFB: Processing correlation center	+ 5,900,000
Nevada—Nellis AFB: Add-alter Jet eng item maint shop	+ 3,950,000
New Jersey—McGuire AFB: Add-alter physical fitness center	— 1,500,000
New Mexico—Cannon AFB: Small aircraft maintenance docks	+ 6,200,000
New Mexico—Kirtland AFB: Munitions storage complex.....	+ 46,000,000
New York—Griffiss AFB: Alter electrical distribution system	— 8,480,000
Texas—Brooks AFB:	
Base civil engineer complex	— 4,100,000
Vehicle maintenance shop	— 2,750,000
Texas—Kelly AFB: Add-alter cryptologic support ctr complex.....	+ 17,000,000
Texas—Laughlin AFB: Add to vehicle maintenance/POL complex...	— 2,200,000
Texas—Randolph AFB: Admin facility (AFMEA).....	— 2,300,000
Texas—Reese AFB: Survival equipment shop	— 1,050,000
Utah—Hill AFB:	
Add to avionics support facility	+ 12,500,000
Missile maintenance shop	— 2,200,000

Virginia—Langley AFB: Tactical control flight facility	-2,000,000
Wyoming—FE Warren AFB:	
Alter unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing	-2,100,000
Data processing facility.....	-1,800,000
CONUS classified—Classified project	-1,500,000
Germany—Buchel: Reprogramming allowance	+2,000,000
Germany—Hahn AB: Add to vehicle maintenance facility	-1,900,000
Germany—Memmingen: Reprogramming allowance	+2,000,000
German—Ramstein AB: Reprogramming allowance	+9,900,000
Guam—Andersen AFB: Add-alter physical fitness center	-3,600,000
Japan—Kadena AB:	
F-16-Add/alter avionics shop	-5,000,000
Fire protection—various facilities	-1,850,000
Korea—Kunsan AB:	
Alter aircraft shelter	-3,000,000
Upg electrical distrib system phase II	-2,250,000
Korea—Osan AB: Aircraft maintenance facility.....	-3,000,000
Panama—Howard AFB: Upgrade airfield facilities.....	+10,690,000
Philippines—Clark AFB:	
Equipment maintenance facility.....	-800,000
Flow through shelters phase I.....	-8,600,000
Unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing.....	-6,400,000
Turkey—Ankara: Chapel	-950,000
United Kindgom—RAF Bentwaters: Security police operations fa- cility	-1,310,000
United Kingdom: RAF Upper Heyford:	
Add to/alter vehicle maintenance shop.....	-2,400,000
Consolidated support center	-5,600,000
United Kingdom—RAF Woodbridge: Supply warehouse.....	-1,650,000
Worldwide Unspecified:	
Planning and design.....	-6,036,000
General reduction	+48,950,000
Various—Deficiency Allowance (dollar devaluation).....	+40,000,000
Total.....	125,304,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

Alabama—Gunter AFB: Extension courses institute	\$8,800,000
Alabama—Maxwell AFB: Base supply complex.....	7,400,000
Arizona—Holbrook AFB: Strategic training range-composite sup- port facility.....	0
Arizona—Luke AFB: Base operations mobil trans alter facility.....	1,750,000
Arkansas—Little Rock AFB: Explosive ordnance facility	400,000
California—Beale AFB: Aircraft shelters	0
California—Castle AFB: Unaccompanied enlisted personnel hous- ing	9,450,000
California—McClellan AFB:	
Alter electrical distribution system	3,600,000
Depot warehouse	19,500,000
California—Vandenberg AFB: Launch complex shop facil	1,300,000
Florida—MacDill AFB: Wing Ops and maintenance mgmt facility ..	0
Florida—Tyndall AFB: Land acquisition	700,000
Louisiana—Barksdale AFB: JP7 fuel storage/dispens fac.....	2,900,000
Louisiana—England AFB: Consolidated base personnel office.....	0
Mississippi—Columbus AFB: Civil engineering facility.....	4,400,000
Missouri—Whiteman AFB: ATB-corrosion control facility	0
Montana—Malmstrom AFB: KC135-alter weapons sys maint mgmt fac.....	0
New York—Plattsburgh AFB: Add-alter vehicle maintenance shop..	2,900,000
North Dakota—Minot AFB: Security police operations facility.....	4,900,000
Oklahoma—Tinker AFB: Advanced composite repair fac	9,200,000
Texas—Dyess AFB: BIB-add to and alter combat crew training fa- cility.....	0
Texas—Kelly AFB: Fuel systems accessories test facility	10,900,000
Texas—Lackland AFB:	
Academic facility-security police.....	0

Student officer housing	12,000,000
Utah—Hill AFB:	
Gapfiller radar facility.....	1,500,000
Peacekeeper add/alter static test stand	0
Washington—Fairchild AFB: Asbestos removal/steamplant	2,050,000
CONUS Various-Cent CONUS OTH-B real estate acquisition	0
Germany—Bitburg AB: Vehicle maintenance facility	1,400,000
Germany—Buchel: Alter munitions storage facilities.....	0
Germany—Memmingen: Alter munitions storage facilities.....	0
Germany—Ramstein AB: Alter munitions storage facilities.....	0
Germany—Rhein-Main AB: Add—alter air passenger terminal.....	9,900,000
Germany—Zweibrücken AB: Unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing.....	1,850,000
Greece—Araxos: Alter munitions storage facilities.....	0
Netherlands—Camp New Amsterdam: Add to base supply complex..	2,600,000
Oman—Seeb AB: Caretaker contractor spt facility	2,500,000
Panama—Howard AFB:	
Add—alter reconnaissance photo lab.....	0
STOL beddown support facilities	0
Philippines—Clark AFB:	
Fire protection—various facilities	0
Water supply/storage/distrib system.....	3,000,000
Portugal—Lajes Field: Ramp lighting	0
Turkey—Incirlik AB: Rapid runway repair equipment storage facility	0
United Kingdom—RAF Alconbury: Add to water storage	0
United Kingdom—RAF Bentwaters: CW protect-squadron ops fac...	0
United Kingdom—RAF Fairford:	
Jet fuel storage/hydr refuel system	0
T-9 noise support facility	0
Worldwide Unspecified—Unspecified minor construction.....	16,000,000

Alaska—Various Locations, OTH-B Tech Support Facilities.—The conferees agreed to delete funding of \$10,000,000 for this project because of budget constraints.

California—Travis AFB, Consolidated Support Center.—The conferees recognize that administrative facilities are, at times, neglected in favor of construction for new missions. The conferees are aware of a revitalization plan for administrative facilities at Travis AFB. Therefore, the Air Force is directed to begin design of a consolidated administrative support center based on the reuse of the existing Travis AFB hospital and to include construction funds for such a project in the fiscal year 1990 budget submission.

Massachusetts—Hanscom AFB, Lincoln Laboratory.—The conferees understand the need to upgrade and expand facilities at the Lincoln Laboratory complex at Hanscom AFB but do not agree with the authorization conference action to finance the project through the RDT&E program. The project clearly belongs under the purview of the Military Construction program. Therefore, the conferees agreed to authorize for appropriations and to fund \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 1988 for modernization of the Lincoln Laboratory. The funding is to be considered as the initial phase of a multi-year modernization plan to construct new facilities and renovate existing facilities. Prior to obligating any funds, the Air Force is directed to submit a report which details how the appropriated funds will be utilized. In addition, the Department is directed to submit an outyear plan for the modernization program by March 15, 1988. The conferees expect that the Department will include funds in the fiscal year 1989 request to continue orderly construction at the Lincoln Laboratory.

Missouri—Whiteman AFB, Corrosion Control Facility.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the conferees understand the importance of this new mission and therefore would consider a reprogramming request from savings at a later date.

New Jersey—McGuire AFB, Add-alter physical fitness center.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of lack of authorization.

Tennessee—Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Tullahoma.—The conferees strongly support phased-funding beginning in fiscal year 1989 of a large rocket test facility (J-6) at AEDC, Tennessee. The Department is directed to resubmit the request for phased-funding in the fiscal year 1989 budget. The conferees also support the Senate request for a special report concerning this project.

Texas—Dyess AFB, B1B-Add to and Alter Combat Crew Tng Fac.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of budget constraints. However, the Air Force should consider submitting a reprogramming request utilizing savings as a source of funding.

Texas—Lackland AFB, Student Officer Housing.—The conferees have approved the \$12,000,000 requested for housing in connection with the Defense Language Institute English Language Center with the understanding that this project will serve as the United States' share toward upgrading this school for international military students. The Air Force is directed to construct future planned projects with funds made available through the Foreign Military Sales, the Military Assistance Planning or the International Military Education and Training programs.

Germany—Alter Munitions storage Facilities.—The authorization permits the Secretary of the Air Force to reprogram \$13,900,000 for munitions storage facilities at Ramstein AB, Memmingen and Buchel, Germany. In view of authorization, the conferees agree to provide a reprogramming allowance of \$13,900,000 to be used as a source of funding for these projects. However, the Department is prohibited from obligating any funds until the Secretary of Defense certifies that the program has been approved as NATO eligible and that NATO has agreed to U.S. prefinancing and later recoupment. The Secretary is also directed to advise the Committees of any impact the INF treaty will have on the plan for installation of these facilities.

Japan—Kadena AB, F16-Add/alter avionics shop.—The conferees agreed to delete funding for this project which is no longer required.

Philippines—Clark AFB, Unaccompanied Enlisted Personnel Housing.—The conferees have not approved funding for this project because of lack of authorization. The conferees are concerned with the unsafe conditions off-base where 900 unaccompanied personnel are housed. This project would provide on-base housing for 448 personnel if authorized. In view of the unsafe conditions, the Department should consider submitting a reprogramming request under 10 U.S.C. 2803 emergency authority.

Spain—Torrejon AB.—The conferees agree with the language proposed by the Senate which provides that no funds appropriated

for planning, design, or construction of military facilities or family housing may be used to support the relocation of the 401st Tactical Fighter Wing from Spain to another country. The conferees agree that all construction costs associated with any relocation of this unit to another country should be the responsibility of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Turkey—Ankara, Chapel.—The conferees have deferred funding of this project because of lack of authorization.

Study, Planning, Design, Architect and Engineer Services.—The conferees agree to earmark \$115,000,000 for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as proposed by the Senate instead of \$121,036,000 as proposed by the House.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE AGENCIES

Appropriates \$558,446,000 for Military Construction, Defense Agencies, instead of \$564,886,000 as proposed by the House and \$602,865,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$1,900,000 of fiscal year 1985, budget authority and \$5,300,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Colorado—Falcon AS: National Test Facility	+ \$35,000,000
District of Columbia—Anacostia Naval Station: WHCA support complex	+ 5,000,000
Maryland—Fort Meade: Security structures	+ 7,000,000
Virginia—Defense General Supply Center, Richmond: Administrative space	+ 2,000,000
Connector warehouse	+ 18,500,000
Washington—Defense Fuel Support Point Jukilteo: Fuel pier	— 7,290,000
Greece—Iraklion Air Station: Second echelon medical logistics storage	+ 340,000
Philippines—Clark AFB: Composite medical facility and/alter	— 40,000,000
Philippines—Subic Bay: Hospital replacement phase I	— 3,500,000
Turkey—Incirlik Air Base: Second echelon medical logistics storage	+ 860,000
United Kingdom—Bicester: Elementary school	— 5,650,000
United Kingdom—Upwood: Elementary school addition	— 3,900,000
Classified—CONUS classified: Classified project	— 12,000,000
Worldwide Unspecified: Planning and design	— 7,800,000
Worldwide Various—various locations: Conforming storage facilities	+ 5,000,000
Total	— 6,440,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House as shown below:

District of Columbia—Fort McNair: Academic/Library facility	0
District of Columbia—Pentagon: National Military Intelligence Center—Electrical power source	0
Florida—Defense Fuel Support Point Key West: Fuel tankage	\$9,400,000
Virginia—Langley Air Force Base: Life safety upgrade	1,500,000
Washington—Whidbey Island Naval Air Station: Hospital clinic addition	16,500,000
Germany—Spangdalen Air Base: High School	7,300,000
Netherlands—Woensdrecht: Medical warehouse	360,000
United Kingdom—RAF Fairford: Medical/dental clinic replacement	0
Worldwide Unspecified—Unspecified minor construction	6,000,000
Worldwide Various—Deficiency allowance (dollar devaluation)	0

Alaska—Naval Air Station, Adak, Middle School.—The conferees recognize the need for construction of a middle school at Adak, Alaska. The conferees, however, are concerned that there are many unique situations in the United States that could justify using Defense funds to construct schools. Responsibility for school construction under Section 10 of P.L. 81-815 is just as much the responsibility of the Department of Education as it is the Department of Defense. Therefore, the conferees agree that construction funds for the school should be requested in the fiscal year 1989 budget and that the Office of Management and Budget together with the Departments of Education and Defense determine the appropriate account for funding.

Colorado—Falcon Air Station, National Test Facility.—The conferees agree to phased-funding of \$35,000,000 in fiscal year 1988 instead of \$70,000,000 recommended by the Senate for the SDI National Test Facility at Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado. The conferees understand that the authorization for this project is provided under the RDT&E program. However, the project is clearly a military construction project and should remain under the proper jurisdiction of the Military Construction Appropriations Subcommittees.

The most current estimate of total cost of the project is \$100,000,000. The Department should strive to stay within the programmed cost and request the follow-on funds as a part of the military construction program for fiscal year 1989. Prior to award of the contract, the Department shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the total contract cost and its impact on the total programmed cost.

The conferees also agree with the Senate bill language under the General Provisions which restricts the use of funds until certain conditions of development are met and the Committees on Appropriations are notified by interim and detailed reports on such development. In addition, the conferees agree with the Senate bill language which prohibits the use of funds in connection with early deployment of a ballistic missile defense system.

District of Columbia—Fort McNair, Academic/Library Facility.—The conferees have deferred initial phased-funding of \$5,000,000 for this project because of budget constraints. The conferees note that the total cost of the project has increased from \$25 million to \$33 million, an increase of 32 percent over a 2 year span. Much of the cost increase is due to items such as interior quality enhancements, additional parking, enhancements to the facade and extensive landscaping to comply with the National Planning Commission and Fine Arts Commission requirements. When many other high priority projects are being deferred because of budget constraints, the conferees believe that there are opportunities to reduce the cost of this project by either re-scoping and/or minimizing the cost of certain architectural and landscaping features. The conferees direct the Department to evaluate means of reducing the cost of this project and to either re-submit the project as a part of the fiscal year 1989 budget so that the project can be considered for full funding rather than phased funding, or submit a reprogramming request for phased funding.

Nevada—Nellis AFB, Joint Air Force/VA Composite Medical Facility.—The conferees direct the Department to use fiscal year 1988

planning and design funds to expedite design of this facility, and to include this facility in the fiscal year 1990 budget.

Texas—Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston.—The conferees direct the Department to submit a report by March 31, 1988 comparing the 200 and 450 bed facilities in terms of cost, levels of inpatient and outpatient treatment, graduate medical education positions, staffing requirements, and overall quantity and quality of care. This report should also contain an estimate of the incremental cost to expand the 200-bed facility to 450 beds at some later date. In addition, this report should outline the methodology that will be used to evaluate the performance of the Joint Military Medical Command in the consolidation of programs and functions at the five military medical facilities in San Antonio, Texas.

Washington—Fort Lewis, Special Needs School.—The conferees are aware that Fort Lewis and McChord AFB military communities have a disproportionately large population of special needs children compared to other military communities. This is apparently because of the military departments' assignment policies which recognize the availability of medical and educational services in the area. Madigan Army Medical Center (AMC) provides extensive interdisciplinary medical management to children with severe handicapping conditions while the State of Washington and the Clover Park school district have consistently supported the special education needs of children of military families from early preschool age.

The conferees direct the Department to initiate design of an addition to or renovation of an existing facility on Fort Lewis near Madigan AMC which will accommodate the educational needs of military special needs children together with other military elementary age dependents. The project should be coordinated with the Department of Education and should be included in the fiscal year 1989 or fiscal year 1990 budget.

Study, Planning, Design, Architect and Engineer Services.—The conferees agree to earmark \$55,000,000 for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as proposed by the Senate instead of \$62,800,000 as proposed by the House.

Unspecified Minor Construction.—The conferees agree to provide \$6,000,000 for unspecified minor construction, Defense Agencies. No more than \$1,000,000 of this account may be used for SDI-related construction.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE

Appropriates \$381,000,000 for NATO Infrastructure instead of \$376,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$386,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$8,000,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees are agreed that outstanding prefinanced funds currently estimated at \$162,531,000 should be sought and recouped over the next 3 years in order to help defray the programmed costs. If additional funds are required due to dollar devaluation, the conferees will consider a supplemental budget request.

The conferees agree to delete, in part, the House provision (bill language) which allows acquisition of personal property under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure Fund.

The conferees also agree to delete bill language proposed by the Senate which limits the use of NATO Infrastructure funds for non-construction activities to no more than 35 per centum. While the language has been stricken, the conferees are concerned that efforts to decrease the percentage of infrastructure funds devoted to construction will only create a greater backlog of NATO eligible construction projects that should receive priority treatment. The NATO Infrastructure program should remain basically one of facilities construction although there may be exceptions where the 35 per centum for procurement may be exceeded in a particular year. However, exceeding the 35 percent threshold should be an exception and not a general practice.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Appropriates \$184,405,000 for Military Construction, Army National Guard, instead of \$158,052,000 as proposed by the House and \$194,925,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$2,500,000 of fiscal year budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and deletion to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Mississippi—Camp Shelby:	
200 person armory	+ \$1,946,000
Tank trail	+ 1,249,000
Mississippi—Drew: 60 person armory	+ 700,000
Mississippi—Greenwood: 60 person armory	+ 700,000
Mississippi—Picayune: 100 person armory	+ 700,000
Tupelo—Armory addition/alteration	+ 2,900,000
New Mexico—Las Cruces: 400 person armory	+ 1,984,000
New Mexico—Roswell: 200 person armory	+ 1,637,000
South Carolina—McEntire: Apache maintenance facility	+ 6,300,000
Virginia—Arlington Hall Station: National Guard Center	+ 6,100,000
Wisconsin—Madison:	
Add/alter armory	— 563,000
100 Person Armory	+ 2,700,000
Total	+ 26,353,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

Arkansas—Camp Robinson:	
Automatic firing range	\$670,000
Modifications to organizational maintenance shop	99,000
Runway extension	900,000
Water distribution system improvement	353,000
Mississippi—Booneville: 60 person armory	716,000
Mississippi—Canton: 60 person armory	678,000
Mississippi—Louisville: 100 person armory	821,000
North Carolina—Marion: 60 person armory	602,000
Ohio—Columbus: Army aviation support facility	4,816,000
Ohio—Greensburg: Organizational maintenance shop	722,000
Wisconsin—Abbotsford: 60 person armory	775,000
Wisconsin—Fond du Lac: 60 person armory	625,000
Wisconsin—Waupaca: 60 person armory	695,000

Virginia—Arlington Hall Station, National Guard Center.—The conferees have agreed to provide \$6,100,000 for the first increment of phased-funding of the National Guard Center. The conferees

have agreed to initial funding but are concerned about the high cost of this facility. Therefore, the Army National Guard is directed to substantially reduce the overall cost of this project through scope reductions and to submit a budget request in fiscal year 1989 which reflects such reductions.

Oklahoma—McAlester Reserves Training Facilities.—The conferees are aware of the proposal to improve and expand the Reserve Component Facilities at McAlester Army Ammunition Plant (AAP) for improved training opportunities for the Reserves and to construct a new armory adjacent to McAlester AAP. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to report to the Committees on Appropriations by March 1, 1988 regarding these plans including the project components outlined in the House report.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Appropriates \$151,291,000 for Military Construction, Air National Guard, instead of \$126,475,000 as proposed by the House and \$170,016,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$200,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$3,300,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions and reduction to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Alaska—Eielson AFB: Composite maint and site prep complex	+ \$15,400,000
Mississippi—Jackson: Support facilities addition/alteration	+ \$416,000
Missouri—Lambert Field:	
Munitions maintenance and storage facility	+ 1,200,000
Add/alter composite squad ops facility	+ 3,100,000
Tennessee—McGhee-Tyson Airport: Professional military education center	+ 5,200,000
Wisconsin—Mitchell Field: Support facilities addition/alteration	- 500,000
Total	+ 24,816,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

Arkansas—Little Rock AFB:	
Aerial port facility	\$1,600,000
Alter wash rack	95,000
California—Point Mugu NAS: ANG operations/trng complex phase II	20,000,000
Illinois—Springfield:	
Avionics shop	1,300,000
Engine repair facility	1,100,000
Fuel storage	2,100,000
Mississippi—Key Field: Squadron operations facility	1,370,000
New York—Stewart Airport: Fuel system/vehicle maint/acft park..	10,550,000
CONUS Various—Power check pad	0

Mississippi—Jackson.—The conferees direct that the Air National Guard construct a new headquarters building on Riverside Drive in Jackson, Mississippi with the \$416,000 provided to add/alter support facilities for the Air National Guard in Jackson, Mississippi.

CONUS Various—Power Check Pad.—The conferees have denied funding of the requested \$4,220,000 for power check pads at 5 different locations because of lack of authorization. However, the Department is directed to fund the power check pad for Tucson, Arizona under the minor construction program.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY RESERVE

Appropriates \$95,100,000 as proposed by the House and Senate. In addition, \$1,800,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded.

Pennsylvania—Johnstown Army Reserve Center.—The conferees direct the Army Reserve to initiate design of a training center addition/alteration and a maintenance shop addition/alteration, using up to \$180,000 from within available funds.

West Virginia—Bluefield Army Reserve Center.—The conferees agree that \$55,000 be made available from unspecified minor construction funds for the expansion of the military vehicle parking lot and the security fence at the Bluefield Army Reserve Center.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVAL RESERVE

Appropriates \$73,737,000 for Military Construction, Naval Reserve as proposed by the Senate instead of \$67,637,000 as proposed by the House. In addition, \$1,200,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following addition to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Georgia—NAS Atlanta: Aircraft maintenance hangar (C-9)..... +\$6,100,000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE RESERVE

Appropriates \$79,300,000 for Military Construction, Air Force Reserve, as proposed by the Senate instead of \$69,620,000 as proposed by the House. In addition, \$200,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$1,800,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following additions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Florida—Homestead AFB:

Add to/alter facilities for conversion.....	+1,040,000
Engine inspection and repair facility.....	+1,750,000

Ohio—Wright-Patterson AFB:

Add to—alter maintenance facilities.....	+690,000
Composite training facility.....	+6,200,000

Total.....	+9,680,000
------------	------------

FAMILY HOUSING, ARMY

Appropriates \$1,561,011,000 for Family Housing, Army instead of \$1,586,273,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,606,373,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are agreed that \$305,890,000 is appropriated for construction, and that \$1,255,121,000 is appropriated for operations and maintenance and for debt payment. In addition, \$900,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$19,400,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following addition and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Alaska—Fort Wainwright.....	+\$10,800,000
New York—Fort Drum.....	-10,000,000
Construction Improvements.....	-11,000,000
Operating Expenses:	
Unspecified reduction.....	-5,000,000

Maintenance of real property.....	—10,062,000
Total.....	—25,262,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House as shown below:

California—Fort Irwin.....	\$30,000,000
Illinois—St. Louis Support Center.....	9,700,000
Virginia—Fort AP Hill.....	2,200,000
Kwajalein.....	0

California—Fort Irwin.—The conferees recommend \$30,000,000 to begin construction of the first increment of a 525 unit family housing project at Fort Irwin. This increment includes full funding of the supporting facilities for the entire project. The conferees direct the Department to include the funds necessary to complete this project as part of the budget request for fiscal year 1989.

Kwajalein.—The conferees agree to defer funding for construction of housing units for civilian contractor personnel at the Kwajalein Missile Range. The conferees recognize that there is no private sector housing available at this isolated location, and that existing housing is substandard due to age, structural condition, and rapid deterioration caused by the corrosive salt-laden atmosphere of the atoll. There is justification for providing government-furnished housing rather than requiring contractors to construct their own housing. Therefore, the conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to explore all alternatives which may lower the life-cycle cost of Kwajalein housing, and to resubmit a budget request under the Army Family Housing account.

Construction Improvements.—Within funds provided for post-acquisition construction, the conferees will expect the Army to accomplish the programmed project at Fort Bliss, Texas.

FAMILY HOUSING, NAVY

Appropriates \$767,942,000 for Family Housing, Navy instead of \$781,159,000 as proposed by the House and \$723,093,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are agreed that \$237,914,000 is appropriated for construction, and that \$530,028,000 is appropriated for operations and maintenance and for debt payment. In addition, \$400,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$8,800,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees have agreed to the following addition and deletions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

New York—Nuclear Power Trng Unit Ballston Spa.....	—\$7,000,000
Operating Expenses:	
Unspecified reduction.....	—1,000,000
Leasing.....	+2,000,000
Maintenance of real property.....	—7,217,000
Total.....	—13,217,000

The conferees agree to fund all other items in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

California—Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton.....	\$25,760,000
California—Public Works Center San Diego.....	52,840,000
New York—Naval Station New York.....	25,490,000
Iceland—Naval Station Keflavik.....	20,000,000
Construction Improvements.....	39,000,000

FAMILY HOUSING, AIR FORCE

Appropriates \$844,293,000 for Family Housing, Air Force, instead of \$862,513,000 as proposed by the House and \$830,253,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$2,400,000 of fiscal year 1985 budget authority and \$12,300,000 of fiscal year 1986 budget authority is rescinded. The conferees are agreed that \$152,310,000 is appropriated for construction, and that \$691,983,000 is appropriated for operations and maintenance and for debt payment. The conferees have agreed to the following addition and reductions to the amounts and line items as proposed by the House:

Construction Improvements.....	—\$13,810,000
Operating Expenses:	
Unspecified reduction.....	+1,000,000
Maintenance of real property.....	—5,410,000
Total.....	—18,220,000

The conferees agreed to fund the following item in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

Philippines—Clark AFB.....	\$23,260,000
----------------------------	--------------

Construction Improvements.—Within the funds provided for post-acquisition construction, the conferees will expect the Air Force to accomplish the programmed project at Fairchild AFB for improvement of existing Wherry housing units.

FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE AGENCIES

Appropriates \$20,700,000 for Family Housing, Defense Agencies as proposed by the House instead of \$19,700,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees are agreed that \$1,186,000 is appropriated for construction and \$19,514,000 is appropriated for operations and maintenance. The conferees have agreed to fund the item in conference at the level proposed by the House, as shown below:

CONUS Various—Housing Pilot Program	\$1,000,000
---	-------------

FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS, CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE

Appropriates \$85,000,000 for Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Construction, Defense instead of \$125,000,000 as proposed by the House. This matter is discussed in detail at the beginning of this report.

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE

Appropriates \$2,800,000 as proposed by both the House and Senate.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 121.—Deletes the word “shall” and inserts the word “may”, as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree to this change to the House provision in order to allow, rather than require, the use of lapsed funds to pay the cost of supervision for any project being completed with lapsed funds.

Section 122.—Further amends language proposed by the House and amended by the Senate with regard to legislative liaison, and

to budgetary and fiscal management and requires prohibition to apply only the Air Force. The conferees agree that the certification requirement contained in the Senate report does not apply to the Army and Navy.

Section 123.—Amends language agreed to by both the House and Senate. The conferees agree to waive certification requirements and to direct the Secretary of Defense to provide funds for design of two access road projects and two replacement bridges.

Senate-Proposed Section 124.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which denied the use of funds to deactivate, relocate or transfer the 474th Tactical Fighter Wing at Nellis AFB, Nevada.

Senate-Proposed Section 125.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which denied the use of funds to deactivate, relocate or transfer the 5th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Minot AFB, North Dakota.

Senate-Proposed Section 126.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which stated the sense of Congress that NATO should provide facility construction funds if the Tactical Fighter Wing at Torrejon AB, Spain is relocated. This matter is addressed earlier in this report.

Senate-Proposed Section 127.—Renumbered to Section 124. Provides language proposed by the Senate which prohibits the use of funds provided in this Act to initiate design of the Pentagon Annex.

Senate-Proposed Section 128.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would require notification to the Committees on Appropriations after a determination has been made to utilize pre-mobilization construction authority. Such authority has failed authorization.

Senate-Proposed Section 129.—Renumbered to 125. Provides language proposed by the Senate that prohibits the use of funds for the National Test Facility until certain conditions of development are met and the Committees on Appropriations are notified by interim and detailed reports on such development. Language also prohibits the use of funds in connection with early deployment of a ballistic missile defense system.

Senate-Proposed Section 130.—Renumbered to 126. Prohibits the use of appropriated funds for transferring equipment, operation or personnel from Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

Senate-Proposed Section 131.—Renumbered to 127. Provides language proposed by the Senate which amends current law to provide that a Treasury property account established by the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1976 shall be available for acquisition of U.S. property.

Senate-Proposed Section 132.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding construction of a chapel at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah.

Senate-Proposed Section 133 and 134.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding the Section 801 (build-to-lease) and Section 802 (rental guarantee) family housing programs.

Senate-Proposed Section 135.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would permit the lease of property at the Oakland, California Naval Supply Center.

Senate-Proposed Section 136.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding community planning assistance. The conferees agree to provide \$250,000 for Everett, Washington and \$300,000 for the Gulf Coast Homeports, as authorized, under "Military Construction, Navy".

Senate-Proposed Section 137.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would amend current law to permit a land conveyance at Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

Senate-Proposed Section 138.—Deletes language proposed by the Senate which denied funds for projects that use the services of any foreign country that denies fair market opportunities.

New Section 128.—Adds language to correct a \$150,000 deficiency for FY 1986 due to obligations incurred for mortgage debt payment which exceed the amount requested and appropriated for FY 1986 for Navy Family Housing.

New Section 129.—Adds language which permits the Secretary of the Army to convey to the City of New York 7 acres of land in the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

New Section 130.—Adds language which permits the Secretary of the Army to convey to the city of Jersey City 40 acres of land at Caven Point, New Jersey, for Jersey City to convey 9 acres to the Caven Point Army Reserve Center, and for any net proceeds to be available for Army Reserve facilities at Caven Point.

New Section 131.—Adds language which permits the Secretary of the Navy to convey to the City of San Diego 680 acres of land, and to use proceeds for land and/or construction of military family housing in the San Diego area.

New Section 132.—Adds language which permits the Secretary of the Army to convey to the City of Copperas Cove, Texas 112 acres of land at Fort Hood in exchange for 600 acres of at least equal value.

New Section 133.—Adds language which permits the Secretaries of the Army and Navy to convey to the State of North Carolina 51 acres of land at Fort Bragg and 50 acres of land at Camp Lejeune.

New Section 134.—Adds language which provides that any limitation on fiscal year 1987 funds for homeporting at Everett, Washington shall not apply unless the limitation was enacted by September 30, 1987.

New Section 135.—Adds language which authorizes for appropriations an increase of \$20,000,000 for Naval Air Station, Adak, Alaska; \$15,000,000 for Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts; and \$35,000,000 for Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

INSTALLATION & PROJECT	BUDGET REQUEST	CONF AUTH COMPARED TO BUDGET	HOUSE RECOMMENDED	SENATE RECOMMENDED	CONFERENCE AGREEMENT
ALABAMA					
ARMY					
ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT					
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	2,100	---	2,100	2,100	2,100
FORT MCCLELLAN					
ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION FACILITY.....	1,850	---	1,850	1,850	1,850
ARMY TRAINING FACILITY.....	2,850	---	2,850	2,850	2,850
REDSTONE ARSENAL					
WILLIAMS/USARMC					
WILLIAMS/USARMC SIMULATION FACILITY.....	21,000	---	21,000	21,000	21,000
FORT RUCKER					
SERVICE MEMBER SUPPORT COMPLEX.....	5,700	---	5,700	---	---
NAVY					
NAVAL STATION MOBILE					
BERTHING PIER AND WHARF.....	630	---	630	630	630
SITE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES.....	10,070	---	10,070	10,070	10,070
AIR FORCE					
GUNTER AFB					
EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE.....	8,800	---	8,800	---	8,800
MAXWELL AFB					
ADD-ALTER ACADEMIC FACILITY.....	1,900	*	1,900	1,900	1,900
BASE SUPPLY COMPLEX.....	7,400	---	7,400	---	7,400
CONSOLIDATED SUPPORT COMPLEX.....	12,400	---	12,400	12,400	12,400
SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,700	---	---	---	---
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE COMPLEX.....	700	---	700	700	700
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE (FL)					
RANGE TANK PLATOON BATTLE RUN.....	1,290	---	1,290	1,290	1,290
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
DANNIELY FIELD					
AIRCRAFT ENGINE I & R SHOP.....	1,300	---	1,300	1,300	1,300
ARM/DEARM PADS.....	1,450	---	1,450	1,450	1,450
ARMY RESERVE					
LIVINGSTON					
ADD/ALTER USARMC W/MAINT FAC.....	1,398	---	1,398	1,398	1,398
MONTGOMERY					
ADD TO MAINT FAC.....	370	---	370	370	370
OPELIKA					
ADD/ALTER USARMC W/MAINT FAC.....	1,994	---	1,994	1,994	1,994
AIR FORCE RESERVE					
MAXWELL AFB					
RESERVE FORCES OPERATIONAL TRAINING.....	1,990	---	1,990	1,990	1,990
TOTAL, ALABAMA.....	88,892	---	87,192	65,292	81,492
ALASKA					
ARMY					
FORT GREELY					
TEST SUPPORT COMPLEX.....	6,400	---	6,400	6,400	6,400
FORT J M WALNRIGHT					

BARRACKS MODERNIZATION.....	15,000	---	15,000	15,000
BATTALION HEADQUARTERS.....	2,200	-2,200	---	2,200
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	2,250	---	---	2,250
DINING FACILITY.....	4,000	---	4,000	4,000
FLIGHT SIMULATOR BUILDING.....	3,850	---	3,850	3,850
MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	42,000	-13,000	---	42,000
MILITARY CLOTHING SALES STORE.....	670	-670	---	670
NAVY.....				
NAVAL AIR STATION ADAK.....	12,000	---	12,000	12,000
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS ADDITION.....	64,200	---	44,200	64,200
RADAR SUPPORT FACILITIES (PHASE II) 1/.....		---		
NAVAL HOSPITAL BRANCH ADAK.....	700	---	700	700
EMERGENCY VEHICLE GARAGE.....		---		
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACTIVITY ADAK.....	2,860	---	2,860	2,860
TRANSPORTATION BUILDING.....		---		
AIR FORCE.....				
CLEAR.....		---		
SOLID STATE UNINTERRUPT POWER SPT.....	4,000	---	4,000	4,000
EIELSON AFB.....	4,700	---	4,700	4,700
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	5,465	---	5,465	5,465
ELLENBORF AFB.....	6,700	---	6,700	6,700
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	4,300	---	4,300	4,300
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....		---		
KING SALMON AFB.....	3,350	-3,350	---	---
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....				
SHENYA AFB.....	3,400	---	3,400	3,400
ADD-ALTER MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SYS.....	15,000	---	15,000	15,000
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	1,050	---	1,050	1,050
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.....	18,900	---	18,900	18,900
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....		---		
VARIOUS LOCATIONS-ALASKA.....	5,800	---	5,800	5,800
ALASKAN OTH-B REAL ESTATE ACC SYSTEM.....	10,000	---	10,000	10,000
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....		---		
FORT WAINWRIGHT.....	9,100	---	9,100	9,100
TROOP MEDICAL & DENTAL CLINIC.....		---		
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....				
ELI.....		---		
SCOUT ARMORY.....	246	---	246	246
JUNEAU.....		---		
AVIATION OPERATING FACILITY.....	3,522	---	3,522	3,522
BOAT DOCK.....	265	---	265	265
NOBE.....		---		
ARMY AVIATION OPERATING FACILITY.....	4,152	---	4,152	4,152
NUNAPIITCHUK.....	246	---	246	246
SCOUT ARMORY.....		---		
TOGIAK.....		---		
SCOUT ARMORY.....	246	---	246	246
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....		---		

COMPOSITE TRAINING (WSF/RS).....	376	---	376	376	376
INFORMATION SYSTEM TRAINING FACILITY.....	300	---	300	300	300
MEDICAL ADMIN/TRAINING FACILITY.....	300	---	300	300	300
SOUND SUPPRESSOR PAD.....	738	---	738	738	738
TOTAL, ARIZONA.....	59,230	-4,870	52,100	53,630	53,310
ARIZONA					
ARMY					
PINE BLUFF ARSENAL					
AMMUNITION SURVEILLANCE FACILITY.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
AIR FORCE					
BLTNEYVILLE AFB					
MISSION OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	---	+5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900
T-9 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	600	---	600	600	600
LITTLE ROCK AFB					
ADD TO FAMILY SUPPORT CENTER.....	370	-370	---	---	---
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE FACILITY.....	---	+400	400	---	---
MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
LITTLE ROCK AFB					
HOSPITAL ALTERATIONS.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BOONEVILLE					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	764	---	764	764	764
CAMP ROBINSON					
AUTOMATIC FIRING RANGE.....	---	+670	670	---	670
BATTLE SKILLS COURSE.....	240	---	240	240	240
MODIFICATIONS TO ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	---	+99	99	---	99
RANGE, MGO MACHINEGUN.....	318	---	318	318	318
RUNWAY EXTENSION.....	---	+900	900	---	900
TROOP MEDICAL CLINIC.....	362	---	362	362	362
TROOP UNIT MESS HALLS.....	380	---	380	380	380
U.S. PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICE ADDITION.....	360	---	360	360	360
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT.....	---	+353	353	---	353
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
FT SMITH MAP					
ALTER HANGAR /MAINT CONTROL.....	150	---	150	150	150
SPECIAL FUELS FACILITY.....	225	---	225	225	225
LITTLE ROCK AFB					
ALTER PORT FACILITY.....	---	+1,600	1,600	---	1,600
ALTER WASH RACK.....	---	+95	95	---	95
ARMY RESERVE					
WEST MEMPHIS					
LAND ACQUISITION.....	280	---	280	280	280
TOTAL, ARIZONA.....	6,049	+9,647	15,696	11,579	15,696
CALIFORNIA					
ARMY					

FORT HUNTER LIGGETT	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000
UPGRADE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	---	---	---	---	---
FORT IRWIN	4,460	---	4,450	4,450	4,450
UPGRADE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	---	---	---	---	---
FORT ORD	6,400	---	6,400	6,400	6,400
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	490	---	490	490	490
ENERGY MONITORING AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	1,550	---	1,550	1,550	---
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO	2,600	---	2,600	2,600	2,600
STANDBY GENERATOR.....	5,020	---	5,020	---	5,020
SIERRA ARMY DEPOT	4,080	*	4,080	---	4,080
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	20,400	-6,800	20,400	13,600	13,600
NAVAL	2,700	---	2,700	7,480	7,480
FLEET ANTI-SUB WARE TRNG CTR PAC SAN DIEGO	2,120	---	2,120	2,700	2,700
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMNTS.....	580	---	580	2,120	2,120
FLEET TRAINING CENTER SAN DIEGO	1,870	---	1,870	---	---
WEAPONS TRAINING BUILDING.....	2,310	---	2,310	---	---
MARINE CORP AIR-GRND COMB CTR TWENTYNINE PALMS	14,600	*	14,600	---	---
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	860	---	860	---	---
ELECTRONICS & COMMS MAINT & STORAGE FACs.....	3,440	---	3,440	---	---
MULTI-PURPOSE RANGE COMPLEX.....	1,670	---	1,670	---	---
POTABLE WATER SOURCE DEVELOPMENT.....	7,700	-7,700	7,700	---	---
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION CAMP PENDLETON	22,600	-5,650	22,600	16,950	16,950
AIRCRAFT RINSE FACILITY.....	3,300	---	3,300	3,300	3,300
AVIATION SUPPLY FACILITY.....	2,760	---	2,760	2,760	2,760
HAZARDOUS AND FLAMMABLE STOREHOUSE.....	5,900	---	5,900	5,900	5,900
STATION OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	11,500	-11,500	11,500	---	---
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION EL TORO	2,560	---	2,560	---	---
FLIGHT LINE SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	9,700	-9,700	9,700	2,560	2,560
RUNWAY EXTENSION.....	230	---	230	---	---
TARGET SUPPORT VAN PAD.....	3,000	---	3,000	---	---
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION TUSTIN	16,000	---	16,000	---	---
AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINT ACT COMPLEX.....	11,400	---	11,400	---	---
TACTICAL SUPPORT VAN PAD.....	---	---	---	---	---
MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON	---	---	---	---	---
ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION BUILDING.....	---	---	---	---	---
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	---	---	---	---	---
BATTALION HEADQUARTERS.....	---	---	---	---	---
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT WAREHOUSE.....	---	---	---	---	---
FIELD MAINTENANCE FACILITIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
MOVING TARGET RANGE.....	---	---	---	---	---
TACTICAL VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
MARINE CORPS LOGISTICS BASE BARSTOW	---	---	---	---	---
EGRESS IMPROVEMENTS.....	---	---	---	---	---
RAIL SPUR AREA IMPROVEMENT.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AIR REWORK FACILITY ALAMEDA	---	---	---	---	---
PLATING SHOP.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AIR STATION ALAMEDA	---	---	---	---	---
AIRCRAFT INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AIR STATION LEMOORE	---	---	---	---	---

FLIGHT LINE SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	2,550	---	---	---	---
INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY.....	1,030	*	1,030	1,030	1,030
NAVAL AIR STATION MIRAMAR.....	6,500	---	6,500	6,500	6,500
OPERATIONAL FLIGHT TRAINER FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AIR STATION MOFFETT FIELD.....	400	---	400	400	400
DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AIR STATION NORTH ISLAND.....	5,610	---	5,610	---	---
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM UPGRADE.....	2,460	---	2,460	2,460	2,460
MISSILE MAGAZINES.....	17,200	---	17,200	17,200	17,200
OPERATIONAL TRAINER FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL AMPHIBIOUS BASE CORONADO.....	2,760	---	2,760	2,760	2,760
SWIMMER DELIVERY VEHICLE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL COMMUNICATION STATION STOCKTON.....	2,800	---	2,800	2,800	2,800
FIRE PROTECTION PIPELINE.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL CONSTRUCT BATTALION CTR PORT HUENEME.....	800	---	800	800	800
DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD.....	3,250	---	3,250	3,250	3,250
ENGINEERING SUPPORT FACILITY.....	1,570	---	1,570	1,570	1,570
MUNICIPAL SEWER CONNECTION.....	6,700	---	6,700	6,700	6,700
SEWELT AND METAL SHOPS.....	950	---	950	950	950
WELDING AND METAL SHOPS.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL LEGAL SERVICE OFFICE LONG BEACH.....	1,020	---	---	---	---
NAVAL SCH CIVIL ENGR CORPS OFF PT HUENEME.....	7,200	---	7,200	7,200	7,200
PROCUREMENT AND MANAGEMENT TRAINING BLDG.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL SHIPYARD WARE ISLAND.....	4,040	---	4,040	4,040	4,040
MUNICIPAL SEWER CONNECTION.....	---	---	---	---	---
PIER UTILITIES UPGRADE.....	5,120	---	5,120	5,120	5,120
NAVAL STATION LONG BEACH.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO.....	350	---	350	350	350
DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD.....	1,180	---	1,180	1,180	1,180
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	35,500	---	35,500	35,500	35,500
REPAIR PIER.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL STATION TREASURE IS SAN FRANCISCO.....	4,430	---	4,430	4,430	4,430
BRIG.....	1,570	---	1,570	1,570	1,570
MESS HALL.....	20,800	---	20,800	20,800	20,800
NAVAL UTILITIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE SAN DIEGO.....	2,760	---	2,760	2,760	2,760
BERTHING PIER EXTENSION.....	1,360	---	1,360	1,360	1,360
SEARCH AND RECOVERY OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	4,040	---	4,040	4,040	4,040
SHALL CRAFT BERTHING PIER.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER SAN FRANCISCO.....	10,100	---	10,100	10,100	10,100
FIRE FIGHTING TRAINER FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL TRAINING CENTER SAN DIEGO.....	---	---	---	---	---
BRIDGE.....	3,150	---	3,150	3,150	3,150
FIRE FIGHTING TRAINER FACILITY.....	7,800	---	7,800	7,800	7,800
RECRUIT SUPPORT CENTER.....	1,180	---	1,180	1,180	1,180
NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER CHINA LAKE.....	---	---	---	---	---
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT FACILITY.....	850	---	850	850	850
NAVAL WEAPONS STATION CONCORD.....	---	---	---	---	---
MISSILE MAGAZINES.....	3,940	---	3,940	3,940	3,940

MISSILE MAINTENANCE AND TEST FACILITY.....	700	---	700	700	700
NAVAL WEAPONS STATION SEAL BEACH.....	7,970	-7,970	---	---	---
MISSILE ASSEMBLY AND TEST FACILITY.....	1,970	---	1,970	1,970	---
MISSILE FACILITY ADDITION AND ALTERATIONS.....	14,000	---	14,000	14,000	14,000
MISSILE MAGAZINE.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER SAN DIEGO.....	5,700	---	5,700	5,700	5,700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT FACILITIES.....	4,820	-4,820	4,820	---	---
PUBLIC WORKS SHOPS.....	11,700	---	11,700	---	11,700
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER SAN FRANCISCO.....	650	---	---	650	---
TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE SHOPS.....	4,630	-4,630	4,630	---	---
PACIFIC MISSILE TEST CENTER POINT MUGU.....	---	---	---	---	---
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT FACILITY.....	4,130	---	---	4,130	---
SUBMARINE TRAINING FACILITY SAN DIEGO.....	---	---	---	---	---
SUBMARINE TRAINING FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
SURFACE WARFARE OFF. SCOL CHMD DET. CORONADO.....	---	---	---	---	---
AIR FORCE WARFARE INSTRUCTION BUILDING.....	---	---	---	---	---
AIR FORCE.....	---	---	---	---	---
BEALE AFB.....	400	---	400	400	400
AIRCRAFT SECURITY LIGHTING.....	1,000	---	---	1,000	---
AIRCRAFT SHELTERS.....	780	---	780	780	780
COMBAT ARMS TRAINING/MAINT FACILITY.....	5,000	---	5,000	---	---
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	---	---	---	---	---
CASTLE AFB.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200
SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	9,450	+9,450	9,450	---	---
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	---	---	---	---	---
EDWARDS AFB.....	5,750	---	5,750	5,750	5,750
ADD TO PROPELLANT LABORATORY COMPLEX.....	3,700	-3,700	3,700	---	---
F-15E ADD-ALTER ENGINEERING TEST SUPPORT.....	---	---	---	---	---
GEORGE AFB.....	210	---	210	210	210
ALTER JET FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	4,000	*	4,000	4,000	4,000
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
WATHER AFB.....	1,350	---	1,350	1,350	1,350
ADD-ALTER EW FLIGHT TRAINING FACILITY.....	2,300	-2,300	2,300	---	---
ROSE AFB.....	3,450	---	3,450	3,450	3,450
FUEL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE DOCK.....	---	---	---	---	---
MCQUELLAN AFB.....	3,600	---	3,600	---	---
ALTER ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	1,400	+19,500	19,500	---	---
DEPOT WAREHOUSE.....	---	---	---	---	---
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT.....	6,000	-6,000	---	---	---
VISITING AIRMEN QUARTERS.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
TRAVIS AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	1,300	---	1,300	---	---
VANDENBERG AFB.....	6,200	-6,200	6,200	---	---
LAUNCH COMPLEX SHOP FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
MISSILE CREW TRAINING FACILITIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
SAN DIEGO.....	7,400	*	7,400	7,400	7,400
HOSPITAL SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---	---

CAMP ROBERTS									
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING SITE.....	1,729				1,729			1,729	1,729
RIVERGIDE									
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP MODIFIC.....	344				344			344	344
SAN LORENZO									
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP ALTERATION.....	220				220			220	220
AIR NATIONAL GUARD									
FRISCO ANG									
AIRCRAFT PARKING REVETMENT.....	270				270			270	270
POINT MIGU NAS									
ANG OPERATIONS/TRNG COMPLEX PHASE II.....	39,570				39,570			39,570	20,000
ARMY RESERVE									
BELL									
ADD/ALTER USARC W/MAINT FAC.....	7,072				7,072			7,072	7,072
LOS ALAMITOS									
GAS DISPENSING FACILITY.....	225				225			225	225
SACRAMENTO									
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING FAC.....	2,100				2,100			2,100	2,100
NAVY RESERVE									
NMCR LONG BEACH									
INSTALLATION OF A/C SYSTEM.....	550				550			550	550
NMCR SAN DIEGO									
INSTALLATION OF A/C SYSTEM.....	550				550			550	550
AIR FORCE RESERVE									
NORTH AFB									
TRIALPORT TRAINING FACILITY.....	1,700				1,700			1,700	1,700
TRAVIS AFB									
CIVIL ENGINEERING TRAINING FACILITY.....	750				750			750	750
TOTAL, CALIFORNIA.....	524,460				431,350			363,860	380,680
COLORADO									
ARMY									
FORT CARSON									
FLIGHT SIMULATOR BUILDING.....	2,050				2,050			2,050	2,050
PUEBLO DEPOT ACTIVITY									
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	620				620			620	620
AIR FORCE									
BUCKLEY ANG BASE									
ADD-ALTER AEROSPACE DATA FACILITY.....	15,500				15,500			15,500	15,500
AREA SECURITY LIGHTING.....	1,400				1,400			1,400	1,400
FALCON AFS									
SPACE ENVIRONMENT FORECAST CENTER.....	2,150				---			2,150	2,150
LOWRY AFB									
ACADEMIC CLASSROOMS ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---				---			3,750	3,750
TRANSPORTATION COMPLEX.....	---				---			3,300	3,300
PETERSON AFB									
ADD-ALTER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	550				---			550	550
ADD-ALTER SECURITY POLICE FACILITY.....	---				---			---	---
BASE SUPPLY WAREHOUSE PHASE-1.....	4,100				---			---	---

SPACE OPERATIONS TRAINING FACILITY.....	10,500	---	---	---	---	---
TROOP SUBSISTENCE STORAGE FACILITY.....	980	---	---	---	---	980
US AIR FORCE ACADEMY.....	6,100	---	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER CADET ACTIVITIES CENTER.....	1,700	-6,100	---	---	---	1,700
AUXILIARY AIRFIELD.....	980	---	---	---	---	980
FIRE STATION.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
FALCON AIR STATION.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
NATIONAL TEST FACILITY 1/.....	100,000	-65,000	---	---	---	70,000
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
BUCKLEY AIR GUARD BASE (AURORA).....	3,079	---	---	---	---	3,079
400 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL.....	4,469	---	---	---	---	4,469
ARMY RESERVE CENTER/MAINT FAC ADD.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY FORCE RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
PETERSON AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ADD TO/ALTER BASE CLINIC.....	380	---	---	---	---	380
TOTAL, COLORADO.....	155,268	-68,150	---	---	32,418	111,618
CONNECTICUT						
NAVY.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE NEW LONDON.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ROAD IMPROVEMENTS.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD.....	1,250	---	---	---	---	1,250
UTILITIES IMPROVEMENTS.....	2,800	---	---	---	---	2,800
WEAPONS STORAGE IMPROVEMENTS.....	3,300	-3,300	---	---	---	---
NAVAL UNDERWATER SYSTEMS CENTER NEW LONDON.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
SURFACE SONAR DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY.....	11,230	---	---	---	---	11,230
NAVY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
NWRC DANVILLE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
RESERVE CENTER ACQUISITION.....	470	---	---	---	---	470
TOTAL, CONNECTICUT.....	19,150	-1,000	---	---	18,150	12,980
DELAWARE						
AIR FORCE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
DOVER AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ADD TO TAXIWAY.....	1,250	-1,250	---	---	---	---
ANCILLARY EXPLOSIVE COMPLEX.....	2,300	---	---	---	---	2,300
BASE CIVIL ENGINEERING FACILITY.....	2,750	---	---	---	---	2,750
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
BETHANY BEACH.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	259	---	---	---	---	259
SEAFORD.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	550	---	---	---	---	550
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
DOVER AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
CIVIL ENGINEERING TRAINING FACILITY.....	815	---	---	---	---	815

TOTAL, DELAWARE.....	7,924	-1,280	6,674	6,674	6,674
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
ARMY					
WALTER REED ARMY MED CTR.....					
AIR FLOW REDUCTION SYSTEM.....	2,500	-2,500	---	2,500	---
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	1,300	---	1,300	1,300	1,300
NAVY					
COMMANDANT NAVAL DISTRICT WASHINGTON	15,700	---	15,700	---	15,700
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE MODERNIZATION.....	5,220	-5,220	5,220	---	---
TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	5,300	-5,300	---	---	---
WHITE HOUSE SUPPORT COMPLEX.....	27,000	-21,000	---	27,000	6,000
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY WASHINGTON					
LABORATORY MODERNIZATION.....	4,000	-4,000	---	---	---
NAVAL SECURITY STATION WASHINGTON					
COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING FACILITY.....	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	3,000
AIR FORCE					
BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE					
LIBRARY.....	1,750	-1,750	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....					
ANACOSTIA NAVAL STATION					
WHCA SUPPORT COMPLEX.....	30,170	---	---	5,000	5,000
BOLLING AFB.....					
DIAC ELECTRICAL FIX.....	805	---	805	805	805
FORT MCNAIR.....					
ACADEMIC/LIBRARY FACILITY.....	33,000	-28,000	---	5,000	---
PENTAGON.....					
NATIONAL MILITARY INTELLIGENCE CENTER - ELECTRICAL					
POWER SOURCE.....	679	-679	---	679	---
NATIONAL GUARD.....					
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....					
FORT BELVOIR.....	619	---	619	619	619
AIRCRAFT PARKING APRON.....					
TOTAL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	131,043	-68,448	26,644	45,903	32,424
FLORIDA					
NAVY					
NAVAL AIR REWORK FACILITY JACKSONVILLE	5,000	---	5,000	5,000	5,000
AIRCRAFT ENGINE FUEL ACCESSORIES SHOP ADDN.....					
NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE	4,630	---	4,630	4,630	4,630
AIRCRAFT ENGINE MAINT SHOP					
NAVAL AIR STATION KEY WEST					
HYDROFOIL BERTHING WHARF.....	9,000	---	---	9,000	9,000
MUNICIPAL SEWER CONNECTION.....	5,400	---	5,400	5,400	5,400
RADAR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER.....	1,180	---	1,180	1,180	1,180
NAVAL AIR STATION PENSACOLA					
DREDGING.....	16,200	---	16,200	16,200	16,200
NAVAL COASTAL SYSTEMS CENTER PANAMA CITY					

UNDERWATER COUNTERMEASURES FABRICATION FAC.....	5,400	---	5,400	5,400	6,400
NAVAL STATION MAYPORT.....	---	---	---	---	---
PIPER ELECTRIC POWER UPGRADE.....	1,480	---	1,480	1,480	1,480
NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER JACKSONVILLE.....	4,720	---	---	4,720	4,720
NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER PENSACOLA.....	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000
HAZARDOUS AND FLAMMABLE STOREHOUSE.....	6,000	---	6,000	6,000	6,000
NAVAL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER PENSACOLA.....	2,170	---	2,170	2,170	2,170
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
CRYPTO TRAINING BUILDING.....	3,060	---	3,060	---	3,060
ADVANCED UNDERWATER WEAPONS TRAINING FAC.....	9,360	-9,360	9,360	---	---
BARRACKS.....	2,660	-2,660	---	---	---
PUBLIC WORKS SHOP.....	860	---	860	860	860
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER PENSACOLA.....	3,300	---	3,300	3,300	3,300
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVY TACT INTEROPERABILITY SPT ACT MAYPORT.....	500	---	500	500	500
NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
AIR FORCE.....	---	---	---	---	---
AVALON PARK.....	---	---	---	---	---
ELECTRON WARFARE OPS VEHICLE MAINT FACIL.....	3,700	-3,700	---	---	---
CAPE CANVERAL AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
LAUNCH OPERATION SUPPORT FACILITY.....	910	-910	910	---	---
EGLIN AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
GUIDED WEAPONS EVALUATION FACILITY.....	20,000	---	20,000	20,000	20,000
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	900	---	900	900	900
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER.....	2,160	---	2,160	2,160	2,160
HOMESTEAD AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
VISITING OFFICERS QUARTERS.....	2,700	-2,700	---	---	---
MACDILL AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	1,360	---	1,360	1,360	1,360
HQ U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND FACILITY.....	1,691	---	1,691	1,691	1,691
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	700	---	700	700	700
WING OPS AND MAINTENANCE MGMT FACILITY.....	3,050	-3,050	---	3,050	---
TYNDALL AFB.....	---	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER ENGINE INSPECT AND REPAIR SHOP.....	1,300	---	1,300	1,300	1,300
LAND ACQUISITION.....	700	---	700	---	700
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE FUEL SUPPORT POINT KEY WEST.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	11,100	-1,700	9,400	11,100	9,400
CAMP BLANDING.....	---	---	---	---	---
RANGE, AUTOMATED FIELD FIRE.....	588	---	588	588	588
RANGE, AUTOMATED RECORD FIRE.....	740	---	740	740	740
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	120	---	120	120	120
RANGE, CREW COMBAT FIRING.....	340	---	340	340	340
RANGE, M16 RECORD FIRE.....	166	---	166	166	166
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING SITE.....	1,709	---	1,709	1,709	1,709
PLANT CITY.....	---	---	---	---	---

ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	326	---	326	---	326	326
QUINCY						
200 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,212	---	1,212	---	1,212	1,212
NAVY RESERVE						
WEST PALM BEACH						
NRC WEST TRAINING BUILDING.....	4,062	---	4,062	---	4,062	4,062
NRC WEST TRAINING BUILDING.....	2,965	---	2,965	---	2,965	2,965
AIR FORCE RESERVE						
HOMESTEAD AFB						
ADD TO/ALTER FACILITIES FOR CONVERSION.....	1,040	---	1,040	---	1,040	1,040
AERIAL PORT TRAINING FACILITY.....	740	---	740	---	740	740
ENGINE INSPECTION AND REPAIR FACILITY.....	1,760	---	1,760	---	1,760	1,760
TOTAL, FLORIDA.....	147,799	-23,970	109,409	124,829	124,829	123,829
GEORGIA						
ARMY						
FORT BENNING						
HIGHWAY CROSSING - US 280.....	11,000	---	11,000	---	11,000	11,000
SCHOOL OF AMERICAS - PHASE I.....	---	+700	---	---	---	---
FORT MCPHERSON						
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	1,400	---	1,400	---	1,400	1,400
FT STEWART/HUNTER AFB						
CHAPEL MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	12,200	---	12,200	---	12,200	12,200
CHAPEL.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	1,000	1,000
LIGHTING MODIFICATION.....	370	---	370	---	370	370
NAVY						
MARINE CORPS LOGISTICS BASE ALBANY						
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,530	---	1,530	---	1,530	1,530
NAVAL SPACE SURVEIL FIELD STA HAWKINSVILLE						
ANTENNA ARRAY UPGRADE & LAND ACQUISITION.....	2,890	---	2,890	---	2,890	2,890
NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE KINGS BAY						
BEQ.....	7,676	---	7,676	---	7,676	7,676
CHAPEL/RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FACILITY.....	2,680	---	2,680	---	2,680	2,680
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER ADDITION.....	1,120	---	1,120	---	1,120	1,120
COMMUNITY FACILITIES.....	3,345	---	3,345	---	3,345	3,345
COMMUNITY IMPACT ASSISTANCE.....	5,510	---	5,510	---	5,510	5,510
DEFENSE ORDNANCE SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	4,825	---	4,825	---	4,825	4,825
DREDGING.....	27,720	---	27,720	---	27,720	27,720
DRYDOCK.....	28,676	---	28,676	---	28,676	28,676
HOBBY SHOP - AUTO (ADDITION).....	876	---	876	---	876	876
INDUSTRIAL/HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY.....	5,210	---	5,210	---	5,210	5,210
LIBRARY.....	1,670	---	1,670	---	1,670	1,670
PUBLIC WORKS FACILITIES.....	2,216	---	2,216	---	2,216	2,216
SECURITY FACILITIES.....	7,370	---	7,370	---	7,370	7,370
SECURITY FACILITIES.....	2,860	---	2,860	---	2,860	2,860
SECURITY HEADQUARTERS.....	2,860	---	2,860	---	2,860	2,860
STRATEGIC WEAPONS FACILITIES.....	1,580	---	1,580	---	1,580	1,580
STRATEGIC WEAPONS MAGAZINES.....	6,590	---	6,590	---	6,590	6,590

UNSPECIFIED REDUCTION (EXCLUDING COMMUNITY IMPACT)				
	---	-7,000	---	-7,000
	8,170	8,170	8,170	8,170
AIR FORCE				
ROBINS AFB				
HANGAR.....				
DEFENSE AGENCIES				
KINGS BAY				
MED/DEN CLINICS ADD/ALTERATION.....	6,600	---	---	6,600
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
FORT STEWART				
TRNG SITE, COMBAT VEHICLE WASH PLATFORM.....	1,957	---	---	1,957
AIR NATIONAL GUARD				
DOBBS AFB				
COMPOSITE SUPPORT COMPLEX PHASE II.....	1,400	---	---	1,400
NAVY RESERVE				
NAVALA				
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR (C-9).....	6,100	---	---	6,100
AIR FORCE RESERVE				
DOBBS AFB				
ADD TO/ALTER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	1,950	---	---	1,950
ROBINS AFB				
ADD TO/ALTER AFRES HEADQUARTERS.....	1,900	---	---	1,900
TOTAL, GEORGIA.....	180,997	+9,200	173,787	188,797
				188,622
HAWAII				
ARMY				
ALIAMANU MILITARY RESERVATION				
CHAPEL AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FACILITY.....	5,000	---	---	5,000
HAWAII VARIOUS				
POWER UPGRADE.....	8,400	---	---	8,400
SAFETY UPGRADE.....	3,900	---	---	3,900
SCHOOL BARRACKS				
FIELD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	4,950	---	---	4,950
COLD/DRY STORAGE WAREHOUSE.....	8,300	---	---	8,300
MULTI-PURPOSE TRAINING RANGE.....	20,000	---	---	20,000
OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	5,600	---	---	5,600
NAVY				
COM OCEANOGRAPHIC SYS PACIFIC PEARL HARBOR				
STAND-BY GENERATOR BUILDING ADDITIONS.....	1,280	---	---	1,280
FLEET INTELLIGENCE CTR PAC PEARL HARBOR				
COMMAND/CONTROL/INTELLIGENCE BLDG ADDITION.....	6,597	---	---	6,597
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION KANEHOE BAY				
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	14,000	-4,667	---	9,333
COMBAT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	6,380	-6,380	---	---
CORROSION CONTROL HANGAR.....	5,470	---	---	5,470
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	9,350	---	---	9,350
INTEGRATED SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM FAC.....	2,360	-2,360	---	---
NAVAL FORCES CENTRAL COMMAND PEARL HARBOR				

ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITY.....	2,260	---	---	2,260	---
NAVAL MAGAZINE LUALAIEI.....					
MISSILE COMPONENT REWORK BUILDING.....	4,230	---	4,230	4,230	4,230
SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,080	---	1,080	1,080	1,080
NAVAL STATION PEARL HARBOR.....					
FACILITY ENERGY IMPROVEMENTS.....	430	---	430	430	430
NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE.....					
TORPEDO SHOP ADDITION.....	7,180	---	7,180	7,180	7,180
NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER PEARL HARBOR.....					
DIESEL FUEL PURIFICATION PLANT.....	2,950	-800	2,150	2,950	2,150
WAREHOUSE FIRE PROTECTION.....	1,130	---	1,130	1,130	1,130
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER PEARL HARBOR.....					
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	11,203	---	11,203	11,203	11,203
AIR FORCE.....					
BELLOWS AIR FORCE STATION.....					
PERIMETER FENCING.....	460	---	460	460	460
HICKAM AFB.....					
ALTER RECON PHOTO LAB.....	900	---	900	900	900
FIRE PROTECTION -VARIOUS FACILITIES.....	1,550	-1,550	---	---	---
KAENA POINT.....					
ALTER ELECTRIC POWER PLANT.....	3,400	---	3,400	3,400	3,400
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....					
HANAPEPE.....					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,705	---	1,705	1,705	1,705
UKUMEHAME.....	559	---	559	559	559
RANGE, 500 YD KNOWN DIST/BASIC 25M FIRING.....					
TOTAL, HAWAII.....	147,124	-15,757	120,154	143,214	129,107

IDAHO

AIR FORCE.....					
MOUNTAIN HOME AFB.....					
ADD-ALTER POL OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	550	---	550	550	550
EW MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	1,250	---	1,250	1,250	1,250
WILDER.....					
STR COMPLEX SUPPORT FACILITY.....	1,150	---	1,150	1,150	1,150
STR TECHNICAL OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....					
GOWEN FIELD.....					
RANGE, MULTI-PURPOSE COMPLEX-HEAVY.....	13,513	---	13,513	13,513	13,513
ARMY RESERVE.....					
POCATELLO.....					
ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER W/MAINT FAC.....	2,970	---	2,970	2,970	2,970
NAVY RESERVE.....					
NRF POCATELLO.....					
RESERVE TRAINING BUILDING.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200
TOTAL, IDAHO.....	22,033	---	22,033	22,033	22,033

ILLINOIS

ARMY							
SAVANNAH ARMY DEPOT							
TRANSPORTABILITY TEST CENTER.....	---	+2,550	2,550	---	---	---	---
NAVY							
NAVAL TRAINING CENTER GREAT LAKES							
CHAPEL.....	---	+4,600	---	---	4,600	2,310	4,000
RECRUIT SUPPORT CENTER.....	2,310	---	2,310	---	2,310	---	2,310
AIR FORCE							
CHANUTE AFB							
COLD STORAGE FACILITY.....	3,350	---	3,350	---	3,350	---	3,350
UNACCOMPANIED OFFICER PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	5,000	---	5,000	---	5,000	---	5,000
SCOTT AFB							
ALTER JRSC INTERCONNECT FACILITY.....	730	---	730	---	730	---	730
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	2,550	---	---	---	2,550	---	2,550
WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT.....	3,800	---	3,800	---	3,800	---	3,800
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD							
MARSHFIELD							
RANGE MODIFIED RECORD FIRE.....	301	---	301	---	301	---	301
SPRINGFIELD							
U.S. PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICER/OFFICE ADD.....	377	---	377	---	377	---	377
AIR NATIONAL GUARD							
CHICAGO-O'HARE IAP							
ANG/AFRES COMM/ELEC TRNG CENTER.....	650	---	650	---	650	---	650
GREATER PEORIA AIRPORT							
OPERATIONS AND TRNG COMPLEX PHASE II.....	13,600	---	13,600	---	13,600	---	13,600
SPRINGFIELD							
AVIONICS SHOP.....	---	+1,300	1,300	---	---	---	1,300
ENGINE REPAIR FACILITY.....	---	+1,100	1,100	---	---	---	1,100
FUEL STORAGE.....	---	+2,100	2,100	---	---	---	2,100
ARMY RESERVE							
ROCKFORD							
ADD TO MAINT FAC.....	250	---	250	---	250	---	250
VANDERBILT							
UPGRADE RIFLE RANGES.....	200	---	200	---	200	---	200
AIR FORCE RESERVE							
CHICAGO-O'HARE IAP							
BASE/SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	2,250	---	2,250	---	2,250	---	2,250
COMMUNICATION-ELECT TRAINING (JOINT USE).....	600	---	600	---	600	---	600
TOTAL, ILLINOIS.....	35,958	+11,650	40,468	---	40,568	---	44,468
INDIANA							
ARMY							
FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON							
BARRACKS COMPLEX.....	6,900	---	6,900	---	---	---	6,900
NAVY							
NAVAL WEAPONS SUPPORT CENTER CRANE							
DATA PROCESSING CENTER.....	4,820	---	4,820	---	4,820	---	4,820
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS EVALUATION LABORATORY.....	950	---	950	---	950	---	950
VEHICULAR BRIDGES REPLACEMENT.....	950	---	950	---	950	---	950

WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT AND TEST FACILITY.....				
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	1,570	---	1,570	---
CAMP ATTERBURY				
RANGE, LIGHT/HEAVY MACHINEGUN-FIELD FIRE.....	590	---	590	590
STOUT FIELD (INDIANAPOLIS)				
U.S. PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICER OFFICE.....	1,359	---	1,359	1,359
AIR NATIONAL GUARD				
FT WAYNE MAP				
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM.....	300	---	300	300
ARMY RESERVE				
FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON				
ADD/TO MAINT FAC.....	390	---	390	390
EVANSVILLE				
UPGRADE MILITARY EQUIPMENT PARKING AREA.....	300	---	300	300
TOTAL, INDIANA.....	19,129	---	19,129	18,129
IOWA				
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
CAMP DODGE				
LAND ACQUISITION.....	380	---	380	380
ARMY RESERVE				
COUNCIL BLUFFS				
ADD/ALTER USARC W/MAINT FAC.....	1,721	---	1,721	1,721
TOTAL, IOWA.....	2,101	---	2,101	2,101
KANSAS				
ARMY				
FORT RILEY				
FIELD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	2,850	---	2,850	2,850
FLIGHT SIMULATOR BUILDING.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000
AIR FORCE				
MCCONNELL AFB				
SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	2,550	---	2,550	2,550
VISITING OFFICER QUARTERS.....	---	+2,200	2,200	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
GOODLAND				
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	774	---	774	774
FORT LEAVENWORTH				
ARMORY & TRAINING CENTER.....	2,769	---	2,769	2,769
NICKELL BARRACKS				
ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FAC ACQUISITION/ALT.....	392	---	392	392
RANGE, M60 TRANSITION.....	230	---	230	230
PAOLA				
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	672	---	672	672
ARMY RESERVE				
TOPEKA				
LAND ACQUISITION.....	375	---	375	375
AIR FORCE RESERVE				

MOBILITY STORAGE WAREHOUSE.....	160	---	160	160	160
NAVY RESERVE					
NAVAL AIR STATION NEW ORLEANS					
ENGINE MAINTENANCE SHOP ADDITION.....	1,400	---	1,400	1,400	1,400
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY NEW ORLEANS					
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM REHAB.....	1,400	---	1,400	1,400	1,400
TOTAL, LOUISIANA.....	28,281	-3,400	17,381	25,381	24,881
MAINE					
NAVY					
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACT WINTER HARBOR					
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	950	---	950	950	950
CLASSIC WIZARD IMPROVEMENTS.....	600	---	600	600	600
AIR FORCE					
BANGOR					
PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITY.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
LORING AFB					
KC135-CPT SUPPORT FACILITY.....	1,150	---	1,150	1,150	1,150
RAMP REFUEL.....	---	+13,100	---	13,100	13,100
STR ADD-ALTER TECH OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	480	---	480	480	480
STR COMPOSITE SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
T-9 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	750	---	750	750	750
TOTAL, MAINE.....	7,430	+13,100	7,430	20,530	20,530
MARYLAND					
ARMY					
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND					
RESEARCH LAB ADDITION.....	---	+5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700
WALL/CEILING INSULATION.....	930	---	930	930	930
WINDOW AREA REDUCTION (ECIP).....	530	---	530	530	530
FORT RITCHIE					
POWER RELIABILITY ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.....	16,500	---	16,500	16,500	16,500
NAVY					
NAVAL AIR TEST CENTER PATUXENT RIVER					
STEAM AND CONDENSATE SYSTEMS.....	2,550	*	2,550	2,550	2,550
TELEMETRY DATA CENTER.....	6,500	---	6,500	6,500	6,500
NAVAL ORDNANCE STATION INDIAN HEAD					
BACHELOR ENLISTED QTRS AND MESS HALL ADDN.....	4,330	---	4,330	4,330	4,330
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY.....	1,530	---	1,530	1,530	1,530
PROPELLANT CURING BUILDING.....	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000
AIR FORCE					
ANDREWS AFB					
AF-1 MAINT AND SUPPORT COMPLEX PHASE-II.....	20,000	---	20,000	20,000	20,000
ALTER UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HSG.....	2,650	-2,650	2,650	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
FORT MEADE					
COOLING PLANT MOD.....	850	---	850	850	850
OUTDOOR RANGE FACILITY.....	500	---	500	500	500

R&E FACILITY.....	15,000	---	15,000	15,000
SECURITY STRUCTURES.....	7,000	---	7,000	7,000
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....				
ANDREWS AFB.....				
SUPPORT EQUIP/NDI/POL OPERATIONS.....	1,700	---	1,700	1,700
GLENN L MARTIN AIRPORT.....				
UPGRADE HANGAR 1.....	3,500	---	3,500	3,500
NAVY RESERVE.....				
NRC BALTIMORE.....				
RESERVE CENTER REHABILITATION.....	3,400	---	3,400	3,400
TOTAL, MARYLAND.....	88,580	+3,050	87,280	91,630
MASSACHUSETTS				
ARMY.....				
FORT DEVENS.....				
AUTOMATIC WEAPONS RANGE.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200
PARKING AND STREET LIGHTING MODIFICATION.....	640	---	640	640
NATICK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	45,000	-45,000	---	---
NATICK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....				
WATERTOWN MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY.....				
RENOVATION OF FACILITIES.....	---	+15,000	---	15,000
NAVY.....				
NAVY CLOTHING & TEXTILE RESCH FAC NATICK.....	1,870	---	1,870	1,870
CLOTHING LABORATORY ADDITION.....				
AIR FORCE.....				
CAPE COD.....				
SATELLITE COMM GROUND TERMINAL.....	2,150	---	2,150	2,150
HANSCOM AFB.....				
LINCOLN LABORATORY 1/.....	---	+15,000	---	15,000
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....				
HANSCOM AFB.....				
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....				
ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL ADDITION.....	4,432	---	4,432	4,432
CAMP EDWARDS.....				
LEADERSHIP REACTION COURSE.....	152	---	152	152
REHABILITATE RANGES B, C, D & E.....	175	---	175	175
UNIT TRAINING EQUIPMENT SITE MODIFICATION.....	676	---	676	676
FRAMINGHAM.....				
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP EXPANSION.....	229	---	229	229
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....				
OTIS ANGCB.....				
COMPOSITE SQUADRON OPERATIONS.....	2,850	---	2,850	2,850
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....				
WESTOVER AFB.....				
MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	14,507	---	14,507	14,507
TOTAL, MASSACHUSETTS.....	73,881	-15,000	28,881	58,881

MICHIGAN

AIR FORCE				
KI SAWYER AFB				
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---	+1,500	---	1,500
KC138-CPT SIMULATOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	840	---	840	840
T-9 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	690	---	690	690
Wurtsmith AFB				
B62-AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	6,700	---	6,700	6,700
B62-BLAST FENCE AND LIGHTING.....	450	---	450	450
B62-ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	3,050	-3,050	---	---
T-9 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	570	---	570	570
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	5,900	---	5,900	5,900
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
AUGUSTA				
ARMED MILITARY OPNS IN URBAN TERRAIN-MAC.....	499	---	499	499
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING SITE.....	1,606	---	1,606	1,606
MIDLAND				
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	236	---	236	236
AIR NATIONAL GUARD				
SELFRIAGE ANGB	300	---	300	300
ADD/ALTER READINESS CREW FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---
NAVY RESERVE				
NAF DETROIT	4,400	---	4,400	4,400
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR (C-8).....	25,241	-1,550	22,191	23,691
TOTAL, MICHIGAN.....	---	---	---	---
MINNESOTA				
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
BRAINERD				
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,513	---	1,513	1,513
CAMP RIPLEY				
POL STORAGE/DISPENSING FACILITY.....	781	---	781	781
RANGE, AUTOMATED FIELD FIRE.....	747	---	747	747
RANGE, AUTOMATED RECORD FIRE.....	869	---	869	869
AIR FORCE RESERVE				
MINNAP	300	---	300	300
ALTER SUPPLY BUILDING (801).....	---	---	---	---
TOTAL, MINNESOTA.....	4,210	---	4,210	4,210
MISSISSIPPI				
NAVY				
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BATTALION CTR GULFPORT				
HAZARDOUS & FLAMMABLE MATERIALS STOREHOUSE.....	2,950	---	2,950	2,950
PREPOSITIONED WAR READINESS MATERIAL WAREHOUSE.....	---	+7,500	---	7,500
NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHY COMMAND BAY ST LOUIS				
ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITY.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600
SUPERVISOR OF SHIPBUILDING PASCAGOULA	---	---	---	---
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	---	---	---	---
NAVAL STATION PASCAGOULA	---	---	---	---

BERTHING PIER.....	8,870	---	---	8,870	8,870
SITE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES.....	8,230	---	8,230	13,030	8,230
AIR FORCE					
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING FACILITY.....	1,050	---	---	1,050	1,050
AIRCRAFT CORROSION CONTROL FACILITY.....	---	---	1,050	---	4,400
CIVIL ENGINEERING FACILITY.....	---	---	4,400	---	---
KESLER AFB					
SQUADRON OPERATIONS/NO1 FACILITY.....	6,300	---	---	6,300	6,300
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BOONEVILLE					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	716	---	---	716
CAMP MCCAIN					
VEHICLE WASH FACILITY.....	---	2,000	---	2,000	2,000
CAMP SHELBY					
200 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	1,946	---	1,946	1,946
RANGE, AUTOMATED RECORD FIRE.....	460	---	460	460	460
REGIONAL MEDICAL TRAINING FACILITY.....	1,128	---	1,128	1,128	1,128
TANK TRAIL.....	---	1,249	---	1,249	1,249
CANTON					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	678	---	---	678
OREN					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	700	---	700	700
GREENWOOD					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	700	---	700	700
LOUISVILLE					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	821	---	---	821
PICAYUNE					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	700	---	700	700
PONTOTOC					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	600	---	600	600
TUPELO					
ARMORY ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---	2,900	---	2,900	2,900
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
ALLEN C THOMPSON FIELD					
ADD/ALTER HANGAR 102.....	4,425	---	4,425	4,425	4,425
JACKSON					
SUPPORT FACILITIES ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---	416	---	416	416
KEY FIELD					
SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	---	1,370	---	---	1,370
TOTAL, MISSISSIPPI.....	36,013	+26,696	36,128	62,524	61,709
MISSOURI					
ARMY					
FORT LEONARD WOOD					
DINING FACILITY.....	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	3,000
ENERGY MONITORING AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600	1,600
LIBRARY.....	5,400	---	5,400	---	5,400
LAKE CITY ARMY AMMUNITIONS PLANT					
WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITY.....	---	+21,000	21,000	---	21,000

AIR FORCE

WHITEMAN AFB

ATB--ADD/ALTER BASE STEAM GENERATION PLANT.....	3,800	---	3,800	3,800	3,800
ATB--ADD/ALTER ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	2,600	---	2,600	2,600	2,600
ATB--ADD/ALTER SHEL STORAGE/REDISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
ATB--ADD/ALTER SHEL STORAGE/REDISTRIBUTION PLANT.....	1,800	---	1,800	1,800	1,800
ATB--BASE CIVIL ENGINEER SUPPORT FACILITY.....	6,000	---	6,000	6,000	6,000
ATB--BASE SUPPLY FACILITY.....	14,900	---	14,900	14,900	14,900
ATB--COMBAT CREW TRAINING SQUADRON FACILITY.....	4,500	---	4,500	4,500	4,500
ATB--CORROSION CONTROL FACILITY.....	4,000	---	4,000	4,000	4,000
ATB--FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENT FACILITY.....	5,000	---	5,000	5,000	5,000
ATB--FUEL CELL MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	4,600	---	4,600	4,600	4,600
ATB--HEADQUARTERS FACILITY.....	12,500	---	12,500	12,500	12,500
ATB--INTEGRATED MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	3,900	---	3,900	3,900	3,900
ATB--MAINTENANCE DOCK.....	2,700	---	2,700	2,700	2,700
ATB--MISSILE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	2,500	---	2,500	2,500	2,500
ATB--MUNITIONS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	3,400	---	3,400	3,400	3,400
ATB--MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FACILITY.....	600	---	600	600	600
ATB--PETROLEUM OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	6,000	---	6,000	6,000	6,000
ATB--SECURITY POLICE COMPLEX.....	400	---	400	400	400
ATB--TELEPHONE SWITCH.....	4,500	---	4,500	4,500	4,500
ATB--UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
ATB--WEAPONS STORAGE IGLOOS.....	895	---	895	895	895
LEBANON PERSON ARMORY.....	977	---	977	977	977
SPINGERED PERSON ARMORY.....	977	---	977	977	977
ARMORY ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---	---	---	---	---
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---	---
LAMBERT FIELD.....	---	---	---	---	---
MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE AND STORAGE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
ADD/ALTER COMPOSITE SQUAD OPS FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---	---
ST JOSEPH.....	---	---	---	---	---
ADD TO ARMS VAULT/KITCHEN.....	200	---	200	200	200
TOTAL, MISSOURI.....	101,372	+25,300	116,072	100,272	122,172

MONTANA

AIR FORCE

HAVRE

STRATEGIC TRAINING RANGE - DEFENSE ACCESS ROADS...	4,100	---	4,100	4,100	4,100
MALMSTROM AFB.....	3,500	---	3,500	3,500	3,500
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	7,300	---	7,300	7,300	7,300
KC135R-AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOPS.....	770	---	770	770	770
KC135R-ALT ACC COPILOT ENRICH TNG SPT FAC.....	2,900	---	2,900	2,900	2,900
KC135R-ALTER ACFT MAINTENANCE DOCK.....	4,300	---	4,300	4,300	4,300
KC135R-ALTER AIRFIELD PAVEMENT.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
KC135R-ALTER ALERT CREW READINESS FAC.....	770	---	770	770	770
KC135R-ALTER ROTC COMMAND POST.....	---	---	---	---	---

KC135R-ALTER WEAPONS SYS MAINT MGMT FAC.....	1,250	-1,250	1,250	---	---
KC135R-CORROSION CONTROL FACILITY.....	4,300	---	4,300	---	4,300
KC135R-SECURITY IMPROVEMENT.....	4,720	---	4,720	---	4,720
KC135R-VEHICLE OPERATIONS HEATED PARKING.....	2,150	-2,150	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
MALMSTROM AFB					
COMPOSITE HEALTH CARE CLINIC.....	16,500	---	16,500	---	16,500
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
ANACONDA					
RANGE, MULTI-PURPOSE INDOOR.....	342	---	342	---	342
BELGRADE					
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	547	---	547	---	547
KALISPELL					
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	555	---	555	---	555
FT WM HENRY HARRISON					
U.S. PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICE ADDITION.....	306	---	306	---	306
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
GREAT FALLS IAP					
ALTER VARIOUS FACILITIES-AVIONICS.....	900	---	900	---	900
TOTAL, MONTANA.....	52,710	-10,700	49,310	43,260	42,010
NEBRASKA					
AIR FORCE					
OFFUTT AFB					
ADD TO COMBAT ARMS TRAINING/MAINT FACILITY.....	660	*	660	660	660
ADD-ALTER UNACC ENL PERS HSG/DINING HALL.....	3,960	---	3,960	3,960	3,960
PROCESSING CORRELATION CENTER.....	5,900	---	5,900	5,900	5,900
T-8 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	810	---	810	810	810
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
HASTINGS					
RANGER, LIGHT ANTI-TANK WEAPON.....	159	---	159	159	159
ARMY RESERVE					
LINCOLN					
LAND ACQUISITION.....	100	---	100	100	100
TOTAL, NEBRASKA.....	11,579	---	5,579	11,579	11,579
NEVADA					
ARMY					
HAWTHORNE AAP					
AMMUNITION SURVEILLANCE FACILITY.....	6,500	---	---	6,500	6,500
AIR FORCE					
INDIAN SPRINGS					
ADDITION TO RUNWAY 08/26.....	4,400	---	4,400	4,400	4,400
NELLIS AFB					
ADD-ALTER JET ENG INTERM MAINT SHOP.....	2,500	+1,450	---	3,950	3,950
BASE ENGINEER COMPLEX PHASE-I.....	7,700	---	7,700	7,700	7,700
CONTROL TOWER CAB.....	950	+1,450	2,400	2,400	2,400

TOTAL, NEVADA.....	22,050	+2,900	14,500	24,950	24,950
NEW HAMPSHIRE					
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
CONCORD					
COMBINED SUPPORT MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	1,763	---	1,763	1,763	1,763
ARMY RESERVE					
MANCHESTER					
UPGRADE KITCHEN.....	150	---	150	150	150
TOTAL, NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	1,913	---	1,913	1,913	1,913
NEW JERSEY					
ARMY					
FT DIX					
OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,650	---	1,650	1,650	1,650
RANGE MODERNIZATION.....	6,100	-6,100	---	---	---
MILITARY CLEAN TERM CAYNNE					
FACILITY ADDITION.....	1,050	---	1,050	1,050	1,050
CONCRETE AND CORRUGATED					
ROLL ON/ROLL OFF RAMP.....	950	---	950	950	950
NAVY					
NAVAL WEAPONS STATION EARLE					
AMMUNITION PIER AND TRESTLE.....	27,000	---	27,000	27,000	27,000
DREDGING.....	18,600	-18,600	---	---	---
MISSILE MAGAZINE.....	2,650	---	2,650	2,650	2,650
RAILROAD TRACKAGE.....	880	---	880	880	880
AIR FORCE					
MCGUIRE AFB					
ADD-ALTER CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	840	---	840	840	840
ADD-ALTER PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER.....	1,500	-1,500	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	800	---	800	800	800
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	8,900	-8,900	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
MCGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE					
ARMED SERVICES BLOOD PROCESS WAREHOUSE.....	550	---	550	550	550
FORT MONMOUTH					
PULSE POWER FACILITY.....	3,450	---	3,450	3,450	3,450
ARMY					
NATIONAL GUARD					
FT DIX					
800 PERSON ARMORY.....	4,256	---	4,256	4,256	4,256
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
ATLANTIC CITY					
ALTERNATE FUEL FACILITY.....	225	---	225	225	225
JET FUEL STORAGE COMPLEX.....	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	3,000
MCUIRE AFB					
ADD TO AIRCRAFT ENGINE I & R SHOP.....	200	---	200	200	200
ALTER BLDG 1931/FIBERGLASS SHOP.....	180	---	180	180	180
ARMY RESERVE					
FORT DIX					
ARMY RESERVE CENTER W/MAINT FAC.....	6,982	---	6,982	6,982	6,982

STORAGE AND MAINT FAC.....	4,965	---	4,965	4,965	4,965
TOTAL, NEW JERSEY.....	94,748	-35,100	67,248	79,748	59,648

NEW MEXICO

ARMY					
FORT WINGATE					
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	370	---	370	370	370
AIR FORCE					
CANNON AFB					
SMALL AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE DOCKS.....	6,200	---	---	6,200	6,200
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	800	---	800	800	800
HOSKINS AFB					
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	1,350	---	1,350	1,350	1,350
UPGRADE UTILITIES PHASE I.....	6,400	---	6,400	6,400	6,400
KIRTLAND AFB					
HIGH POWER MICROWAVE LAB.....	7,400	---	7,400	7,400	7,400
MUNITIONS STORAGE COMPLEX.....	54,000	-8,000	---	46,000	46,000
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
KIRTLAND AFB					
REHAB BLDG 20676.....	1,127	---	1,127	1,127	1,127
WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE					
HIGH ENERGY LASER SYSTEMS TEST FACILITY UPGRADE...	3,180	---	3,180	3,180	3,180
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BELEN					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+1,942	---	---	---
FARMINGTON					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+1,942	---	---	---
LAS CRUCES					
400 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+1,984	---	1,984	1,984
LAS VEGAS					
REGIONAL TRAINING CENTER.....	---	+5,000	---	---	---
ROSELLE					
200 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+1,637	---	1,637	1,637
TOTAL, NEW MEXICO.....	80,827	+4,505	20,627	76,448	76,448

NEW YORK

ARMY					
FORT DRUM					
10TH MOUNTAIN DIV FACS - PHASE II.....	(221,000)	*	(221,000)	(221,000)	(221,000)
FORT HAMILTON					
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	960	---	960	960	960
SENECA ARMY DEPOT					
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	1,250	---	1,250	1,250	1,250
U S MILITARY ACADEMY					
ACADEMIC FACILITY MODERNIZATION PHASE III.....	11,400	---	11,400	11,400	11,400
BARRACKS MODERNIZATION.....	14,800	---	14,800	---	14,800
NAVY					
NAVAL STATION NEW YORK					

BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS II.....	7,880	-7,880	7,880	---
LAND ACQUISITION.....	4,609	-4,609	4,609	---
OPERATIONS SUPPORT FACILITY.....	2,060	---	2,060	2,060
PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER.....	2,060	-2,060	---	---
WAREHOUSE.....	8,980	-8,980	8,980	---
UTILITIES AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS III.....	14,140	---	14,140	14,140
AIR FORCE.....	---	---	---	---
GRIFFISS AFB.....	---	---	---	---
ALTER ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	8,480	---	8,480	---
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,100	---	2,100	---
EXPANDED ALERT ACFT PARKING AREA.....	1,350	---	1,350	---
JET FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES.....	2,900	---	2,900	2,900
PLATTSBURGH AFB.....	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	2,900	---	2,900	2,900
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---
ROCHESTER.....	---	---	---	---
800 PERSON ARMORY.....	6,228	---	6,228	6,228
ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY.....	3,577	---	3,577	3,577
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	833	---	833	833
YOUNGSTOWN.....	---	---	---	---
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	180	---	180	180
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....	---	---	---	---
ROSLYN AIR GUARD STATION.....	2,800	---	2,800	2,800
COMPOSITE BCE MAINT/COMM ELECTRONICS.....	---	---	---	---
SCIENTIFIC AIRPORT.....	2,400	---	2,400	2,400
JET FUEL STORAGE COMPLEX.....	---	---	---	---
STEWART AIRPORT.....	13,050	-2,500	10,550	10,550
FUEL SYSTEM/VEHICLE MAINT/ACFT PARK.....	---	---	---	---
ARMY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---
BRONX.....	---	---	---	---
UPGRADE KITCHEN.....	225	---	225	225
MASSENA.....	---	---	---	---
MAINT FAC.....	390	---	390	390
ROCKY POINT.....	---	---	---	---
ARMY RESERVE CENTER W/MAINT FAC.....	4,402	---	4,402	4,402
FT TOTTEN (FLUSHING).....	---	---	---	---
ADD/ALTER USARC W/MAINT FAC.....	3,603	---	3,603	3,603
VARIOUS.....	---	---	---	---
OIL AND GREASE SEPARATORS.....	225	---	225	225
NAVY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---
AFRC FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BROOKLYN.....	800	---	800	800
ELECTRICAL FEEDER IMPROVEMENT.....	---	---	---	---
STEWART AIRPORT (ANG).....	8,600	---	8,600	8,600
AIRCRAFT APRON PHASE II (USMCR).....	11,420	---	11,420	11,420
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR (USMCR).....	---	---	---	---
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---
WALLS MAP.....	760	---	760	760
BASE CIVIL ENGINEER COVERED STORAGE.....	---	---	---	---
SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,850	---	1,850	1,850

TOTAL, NEW YORK.....	143,992	-23,809	127,843	117,812	111,703
NORTH CAROLINA					
ARMY					
FORT BRAGG					
AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE.....	2,600	---	2,600	2,600	2,600
AIR OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	---	+3,280	---	3,280	3,280
COMPANY OPERATIONS FACILITIES.....	25,000	-5,000	20,000	15,000	20,000
DINING FACILITY.....	2,250	---	2,250	2,250	2,250
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOPS.....	13,000	---	13,000	13,000	13,000
PARACHUTE RIGGING FACILITY UPGRADE.....	860	---	860	860	860
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FACILITY - ACADEMIC.....	---	+12,800	---	14,800	12,800
SUNNY POINT ARMY TERM					
LOADING DOCK IMPROVEMENTS.....	280	---	280	280	280
RAIL IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,900	---	1,900	1,900	1,900
NAVY					
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION CHERRY POINT					
AERIAL TARGETS SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	3,640	---	3,640	3,640	3,640
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	17,600	-4,400	13,200	13,200	13,200
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM UPGRADE.....	6,400	---	6,400	6,400	6,400
MAINTENANCE HANGAR ADDITION.....	4,180	---	4,180	4,180	4,180
OPERATIONAL TRAINER FACILITY.....	1,080	---	1,080	1,080	1,080
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION NEW RIVER					
AVIATION SUPPORT WAREHOUSES.....	5,300	---	5,300	5,300	5,300
OPERATIONAL TRAINER FACILITY.....	1,230	---	1,230	1,230	1,230
MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE					
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	18,900	-4,725	14,175	14,175	14,175
COMBAT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOPS.....	8,070	---	8,070	8,070	8,070
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,080	---	1,080	1,080	1,080
FIELD MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	7,580	---	7,580	7,580	7,580
URBAN TERRAIN MOCK-UP TRAINING COMPLEX.....	7,800	---	7,800	7,800	7,800
NAVAL AIR REMORK FACILITY CHERRY POINT					
COMPUTER CENTER.....	500	---	500	500	500
AIR FORCE					
POPE					
BASE SUPPLY COMPLEX.....	11,000	---	11,000	11,000	11,000
SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB					
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SUPPLY WAREHOUSE.....	2,100	---	2,100	2,100	2,100
F15E-ADD-ALTER FUEL CELL DOCK.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600	1,600
F15E-ADD-ALTER TO SQUADRON OPS FAC.....	1,400	---	1,400	1,400	1,400
F15E-ALTER ENGINE I & R SHOP.....	690	---	690	690	690
F15E-ALTER SML ACFT MAINT DOCK.....	890	---	890	890	890
F15E-CONVERT TO AVIONICS SHOP.....	920	---	920	920	920
F15E-VARIOUS AIRFIELD PWMTS.....	2,950	---	2,950	2,950	2,950
LANTIRN SUPPORT BUILDING.....	600	---	600	600	600
SOUND SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	800	---	800	800	800
WING READINESS CENTER.....	600	---	600	600	600
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
MARION					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+602	602	---	602

AIR NATIONAL GUARD							
DOUGLAS MAP							
COMPOSITE SUPPORT FACILITY.....	3,400	---	3,400	3,400	---	3,400	3,400
ARMY RESERVE							
LUMBERTON							
ARMY RESERVE CENTER.....	1,430	---	1,430	1,430	---	1,430	1,430
NAVY RESERVE							
NAVY RESERVE CENTER.....	1,100	---	1,100	1,100	---	1,100	1,100
NAVY RESERVE CENTER ADDITION.....	158,740	+2,557	152,342	149,625	---	161,297	
TOTAL, NORTH CAROLINA.....							
NORTH DAKOTA							
AIR FORCE							
CAVALIER							
ALTER FUEL STORAGE AND EMERG START SYS.....	3,750	---	3,750	3,750	---	3,750	3,750
GRAND FORKS AFB							
RUNWAY APPROACH LIGHTING.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600	---	1,600	1,600
MINOT AFB							
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	3,700	---	3,700	3,700	---	3,700	3,700
SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	4,900	---	4,900	---	---	4,900	---
T-9 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	740	-740	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD							
FARGO							
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	773	---	773	773	---	773	773
TOTAL, NORTH DAKOTA.....	15,463	-740	14,723	9,823	---	14,723	14,723
OHIO							
AIR FORCE							
NEWARK AFS							
ADD-ALTER SOUND/FORCE/VIBRATION LAB.....	580	---	580	580	---	580	580
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB							
ADD-ALTER AIRCRAFT MODIFICATION CENTER.....	2,050	-2,050	---	---	---	---	---
ADD-ALTER ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION.....	3,800	---	3,800	3,800	---	3,800	3,800
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FACILITY.....	3,450	---	3,450	3,450	---	3,450	3,450
LOGISTICS SYSTEM OPERATIONS CENTER.....	15,600	---	15,600	15,600	---	15,600	15,600
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD							
BATAVIA							
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	398	---	398	398	---	398	398
CAMP PERRY							
RANGE, RECORD FIRE.....	400	---	400	400	---	400	400
COLUMBUS							
ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY.....	---	+4,816	4,816	---	---	4,816	4,816
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP ADDITION.....	290	---	290	290	---	290	290
GREENSBURG							
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	---	+722	722	---	---	722	722
ARMY RESERVE							
KINGMAN							
ARMY RESERVE CENTER W/MAINT FAC.....	4,932	---	4,932	4,932	---	4,932	4,932

NAVY RESERVE					
NCRC CLEVELAND					
RESERVE CENTER ACQUISITION/ALTERATION.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
AIR FORCE RESERVE					
RICKENBACKER ANGB					
UPGRADE TRANSIENT QUARTERS.....	4,400	---	4,400	4,400	4,400
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB					
ADD TO/ALTER MAINTENANCE FACILITIES.....	690	---	---	690	690
AVIONICS/ELECT COUNTERMEASURES FACILITY.....	2,250	---	2,250	2,250	2,250
CIVIL ENGINEERING TRAINING FACILITY.....	700	---	---	700	700
COMPOSITE TRAINING FACILITY.....	6,200	---	---	6,200	6,200
TOTAL, OHIO.....	47,640	+3,488	44,238	48,590	51,128
OKLAHOMA					
NAVY					
NAVAL AIR DETACHMENT TINKER AIR FORCE BASE					
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	11,800	---	11,800	---	11,800
AIR FORCE					
ALTUS AFB					
AIRCRAFT MAINT HANGAR.....	5,500	---	5,500	5,500	5,500
APRON.....	9,100	---	9,100	9,100	9,100
TINKER AFB					
ADVANCED COMPOSITE REPAIR FACILITY.....	9,200	---	9,200	---	9,200
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	2,300	---	2,300	2,300	2,300
VANCE AFB					
LIFE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FACILITY.....	990	---	990	990	990
WASTE TREATMENT CONNECTION.....	---	+2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
CAMP GRUBER					
RANGE, INOUT ASSAULT COURSE.....	371	---	371	371	371
WATER STORAGE FACILITY.....	345	---	345	345	345
TULSA					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,275	---	1,275	1,275	1,275
ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY.....	4,019	---	4,019	4,019	4,019
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
TULSA IAP					
LANA POD MAINTENANCE AREA.....	360	---	360	360	360
ARMY RESERVE					
BARTLESVILLE					
ADD/ALTER USARC W/MAINT FAC.....	1,576	---	1,576	1,576	1,576
AIR FORCE RESERVE					
TINKER AFB					
SOUND SUPPRESSOR PAD.....	850	---	850	850	850
TOTAL, OKLAHOMA.....	47,686	+2,200	49,886	28,886	49,886
OREGON					
ARMY					
UMATILLA ARMY DEPOT					

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	1,060	---	1,060	1,060	1,060
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	2,147	---	2,147	2,147	2,147
SALEM PERSON ARMORY	893	---	893	893	893
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP AOD/ALT.....	300	---	300	300	300
AIR NATIONAL GUARD	1,350	---	1,350	1,350	1,350
PORTLAND TAP	1,900	---	1,900	1,900	1,900
FIRE TRAINING FACILITY.....	7,640	---	7,640	7,640	7,640
AIR FORCE RESERVE	---	---	---	---	---
PORTLAND TAP	---	---	---	---	---
PARARESCUE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
RESERVE FORCES OPERATIONAL TRAINING.....	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL, OREGON.....	2,000	---	2,000	2,000	2,000
PENNSYLVANIA					
ARMY	34,000	-2,000	34,000	34,000	32,000
LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT	---	---	---	---	---
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	300	---	300	300	300
NEW CUMBERLAND AD	---	---	---	---	---
EASTERN DISTRIBUTION CENTER - PHASE III.....	---	+5,800	---	14,000	5,800
NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER WARMINSTER	---	---	---	---	---
BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,614	---	1,614	1,614	1,614
NAVAL SHIPYARD PHILADELPHIA	5,000	---	5,000	5,000	5,000
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	---	---	---	---	---
FT INDIANTOWN GAP	---	---	---	---	---
ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS AND TRNG BLDG.....	---	---	---	---	---
AIR NATIONAL GUARD	---	---	---	---	---
GREATER PITTSBURGH TAP	---	---	---	---	---
ACCESS ROAD.....	---	---	---	---	---
ARMY RESERVE	---	---	---	---	---
GENEVA	---	---	---	---	---
LOCAL TRAINING AREA.....	---	---	---	---	---
PITTSBURGH	---	---	---	---	---
KITCHEN.....	---	---	---	---	---
TOBYHANNA	---	---	---	---	---
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE TRAINING FAC.....	---	---	---	---	---
UNIONTOWN	---	---	---	---	---
KITCHEN.....	---	---	---	---	---
VARIOUS	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY CONSERVATION.....	---	---	---	---	---
LAND OIL GREASE SEPARATORS.....	---	---	---	---	---
NAVY RESERVE	---	---	---	---	---
NAS WILLOW GROVE	---	---	---	---	---
CLEAR ZONE LAND ACQUISITION.....	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL, PENNSYLVANIA.....	1,000	+3,800	48,175	48,175	51,875

RHODE ISLAND

NAVY					
NAVAL EDUCATION & TRAINING CENTER NEWPORT					
MUNICIPAL SEWER CONNECTION.....	3,640	---	3,640	---	3,640
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.....	3,840	-3,840	3,840	---	---
NAVAL UNDERWATER SYSTEMS CENTER NEWPORT					
VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEM FACILITY.....	760	---	760	760	760
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
COVENTRY AGS					
MOBILITY STORAGE.....	150	---	150	150	150
ARMY RESERVE					
BRISTOL					
ADD/ALTER USARC.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
TOTAL, RHODE ISLAND.....	9,880	-3,840	9,880	2,400	6,040

SOUTH CAROLINA

ARMY					
FT JACKSON					
NAVY SOLDIER SERVICE CENTER.....	9,600	*	9,100	9,600	9,100
NAVAL SHIPYARD CHARLESTON					
SEWAGE TREATMENT CONNECTION.....	---	+1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
NAVAL SUPPLY CENTER CHARLESTON					
CONTROLLED HUMIDITY WAREHOUSE.....	6,000	---	6,000	6,000	6,000
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.....	1,770	---	1,770	1,770	1,770
FUEL PIPELINE.....	400	---	400	400	400
NAVAL WEAPONS STATION CHARLESTON					
MISSILE MAGAZINE.....	1,670	---	1,670	1,670	1,670
AIR FORCE					
CHARLESTON AFB					
ADD-TO SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,100	*	1,100	1,100	1,100
SHAW AFB					
AG MULTI MAG STORAGE FACILITY.....	580	---	580	580	580
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	4,400	---	4,400	4,400	4,400
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
DEF FUEL SUPPORT POINT NSC CHARLESTON					
DEF FUEL ANKAGE.....	5,530	*	5,530	5,530	5,530
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
MCENTRIE					
APACHE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	---	+6,300	---	6,300	6,300
NAVY RESERVE					
MCRC CHARLESTON					
COMBAT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	360	---	360	360	360
MCRC GREENVILLE SC					
RESERVE TRAINING BUILDING.....	4,700	---	4,700	4,700	4,700
AIR FORCE RESERVE					
CHARLESTON AFB					
AERIAL PORT TRAINING FACILITY.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200

TOTAL, SOUTH CAROLINA.....	37,300	+7,700	38,200	45,000	44,500
SOUTH DAKOTA					
AIR FORCE					
ELLSWORTH AFB					
STC ALTER CONSOLIDATED AIRCRAFT MAINT FAC.....	2,180	-2,180			
STC CREW TRAINING QUARTERS.....	3,150		3,150	3,150	3,150
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	8,400		8,400	8,400	8,400
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BELLE FOURCHE/STURGIS					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	352		352	352	352
CUSTER					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	147		147	147	147
MITCHELL					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	370		370	370	370
PIERRE					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	185		185	185	185
SPEARFISH					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	241		241	241	241
VERMILLION					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	816		816	816	816
TOTAL, SOUTH DAKOTA.....	15,811	-2,150	13,661	13,661	13,661
TENNESSEE					
NAVY					
NAVAL AIR STATION MEMPHIS					
BARRACKS.....	9,350		9,350	9,350	9,350
CARRIER FIRE FIGHTING TRAINER FACILITY.....	1,870		1,870	1,870	1,870
AIR FORCE					
ARMED ENGINEERING DEV CENTER					
ENGINEERING ANALYSIS FACILITY.....	17,500		17,500	17,500	17,500
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
DEFENSE DEPOT MEMPHIS					
GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE					
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BOLIVAR					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	11,361		11,361	11,361	11,361
CATOOSA					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	859		859	859	859
DRESDEN					
RANGE, TANK CREW COMBAT.....	204		204	204	204
200 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,166		1,166	1,166	1,166
SMYRNA					
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	202		202	202	202
RANGE, M16/M60 MACHINEGUN.....	242		242	242	242
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
MC GHEE-TYSON AIRPORT					
PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION CENTER.....	5,200			5,200	5,200
ARMY RESERVE					
KNOXVILLE					

LAND ACQUISITION.....	605	---	605	605
NAVY RESERVE				
NAS MEMPHIS				
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	4,800	---	4,800	4,800
TOTAL, TENNESSEE.....	53,359	---	53,359	53,359
TEXAS				
ARMY				
CORPUS CHRISTI ARMY DEPOT				
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE SHOP ALTERATIONS.....	2,950	---	2,950	2,950
FORT BLISS				
APPLIED INSTRUCTION FACILITY.....	790	---	790	790
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY.....	450	---	450	450
MODERNIZE BARRACKS.....	---	+5,500	5,500	5,500
PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING CENTER.....	6,300	---	6,300	6,300
FORT HOOD				
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	3,300	---	3,300	3,300
COMPANY OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOPS.....	6,600	---	6,600	6,600
MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	---	+20,000	20,000	20,000
FORT SAW HOUSTON				
CDC FIELD OPERATIONS BUILDING.....	1,050	---	1,050	1,050
UTILITIES IMPROVEMENTS.....	2,250	---	2,250	2,250
REAR RIVER ARMY DEPOT				
SECURITY UPGRADE.....	1,450	---	1,450	1,450
SITENWORK, PHASE I.....	---	+6,500	6,500	6,500
NAVY				
NAVAL AIR STATION CORPUS CHRISTI				
BOILER PLANT MODIFICATIONS.....	1,180	---	1,180	1,180
NAVAL AIR STATION KINGSVILLE				
AIRCRAFT OPERATIONAL FACILITIES.....	9,150	---	9,150	9,150
POWER CHECK PAOS.....	850	---	850	850
NAVAL STATION GALVESTON				
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS AND MESS HALL.....	4,110	---	4,110	4,110
BERTHING WHARF.....	11,100	---	11,100	11,100
HEADQUARTERS SUPPORT.....	2,080	---	2,080	2,080
PORT OPERATIONS.....	290	-2,080	290	290
SHORE INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY.....	6,620	-6,620	6,620	6,620
SITE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES.....	3,900	---	3,900	3,900
WAREHOUSE.....	900	---	900	900
NAVAL STATION INGLESIDE				
BERTHING PIER AND WHARF.....	37,570	---	37,570	37,570
SITE DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES.....	1,230	---	1,230	1,230
NAVAL TECHNICAL TRNG CTR DET LACKLAND AFB				
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	10,800	---	10,800	---
SECURITY TRAINING CENTER.....	5,500	-5,500	5,500	---
AIR FORCE				
BERGSTROM AFB				
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	5,800	---	5,800	5,800

NCO PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION CENTER.....	3,350	-3,350	---	3,350	---
TACTICAL AIR CONTROL CENTER FACILITY.....	3,390	---	---	3,390	---
BROOKS AFB					
BASE CIVIL ENGINEER COMPLEX.....	4,100	-4,100	---	4,100	---
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	2,750	-2,750	---	2,750	---
CARSWELL AFB					
ADD TO AND ALT UNACC ENL PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	4,300	---	---	4,300	---
KCI136-CPT SUPPORT FACILITY.....	4,300	---	---	4,300	---
DYESS AFB					
B1B-ADD TO AND ALTER COMBAT CREW TRNG FAC.....	2,300	---	---	2,300	---
GOCHEN AFB					
B1B-MUNITIONS LOAD CREW TRNG FACILITY.....	1,300	---	---	1,300	---
GOCHEN AFB					
SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFO FACILITY.....	5,500	---	---	5,500	---
KELL AFB					
ADD-ALTER CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT CTR COMPLEX.....	17,000	---	---	17,000	---
FUEL SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES TEST FACILITY.....	10,900	---	---	10,900	---
JET FUEL STORAGE.....	2,750	---	---	2,750	---
LACKLAND AFB					
ACADEMIC FACILITY-SECURITY POLICE.....	5,600	-5,600	---	5,600	---
REGIONAL WASTE WATER CONNECTION.....	1,900	---	---	1,900	---
STUDENT OFFICER HOUSING.....	12,000	---	---	12,000	---
LAUGHLIN AFB					
ADD TO VEHICLE MAINTENANCE/POL COMPLEX.....	2,200	-2,200	---	2,200	---
BASE CONTRACTING FACILITY.....	820	---	---	820	---
SUPPORT TRAINING WAREHOUSE.....	222	---	---	222	---
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	830	---	---	830	---
RANDOLPH AFB					
ADMIN FACILITY (AFMEA).....	2,300	---	---	2,300	---
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	5,800	---	---	5,800	---
REESE AFB					
ADD-ALTER SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FAC.....	610	---	---	610	---
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	1,050	-1,050	---	1,050	---
SHERBORN AFB					
MEDICAL TRAINING FACILITY.....	13,700	---	---	13,700	---
STUDENT OFFICER HOUSING.....	4,700	-4,700	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
FORT SAM HOUSTON					
ACCESS ROAD (BAMC).....	---	+8,600	---	---	---
LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE					
MEDICAL WRM STORAGE FACILITY.....	1,350	---	---	1,350	---
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
ANGLETON					
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	1,100	---	---	1,100	---
AUSTIN					
DIVISION CLASS IX WAREHOUSE.....	273	---	---	273	---
TROOP MEDICAL CLINIC.....	363	---	---	363	---
CAMP SWIFT					
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	122	---	---	122	---
MINERAL WELLS					
RANGE, COMBAT PISTOL.....	124	---	---	124	---

KITCHEN ADDITION.....	125	---	---	125	125
PLEASANT GROVE.....					
ADD TO ARMY RESERVE CENTER.....	225	---	---	225	225
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....					
HILL AFB.....					
COMPOSITE TRAINING FACILITY.....	1,160	---	---	1,160	1,160
TOTAL, UTAH.....	87,009	---	19,760	55,909	67,259
VIRGINIA					
ARMY					
FORT BELVOIR					
CHILD DEVELOPMENT/RELIGIOUS ED FACILITY.....	6,300	---	---	6,300	6,300
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MOD.....	5,600	---	---	5,600	5,600
ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	1,360	---	---	1,360	1,360
ENGINEER BATTAL MODERNIZATION.....	210	---	---	210	210
LABORATORY VENTILATION.....	2,260	---	---	2,260	2,260
CAMERON STATION.....					
INSULATION UPGRADE (ECIP).....	400	---	---	400	400
FORT LEE.....					
DINING FACILITY.....	2,760	---	---	2,760	2,760
TROOP SUPPORT AGENCY HEADQUARTERS.....	11,600	---	---	11,600	11,600
FORT PICKETT.....					
SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITY.....	390	---	---	390	390
NAVY					
ATLANTIC CMD ELECTRONIC INTELL CTR NORFOLK					
FLEET ELECTRONIC ANALYSIS CENTER ADDITION.....	5,070	---	---	5,070	5,070
FLEET COMBAT TRAIN CTR ATLANTIC DAM NECK					
SECURITY BUILDING.....	460	---	---	460	460
FLEET OCEAN SURVEILLANCE INFO CTR NORFOLK					
INTELLIGENCE CENTER ADDITION.....	2,000	*	---	2,000	2,000
MAINE CORPS DEV & EDUC COMMAND QUANTICO					
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS.....	2,960	---	---	2,960	2,960
MESS HALL MODERNIZATION.....	1,000	---	---	1,000	1,000
WATER TREATMENT FACILITY.....	960	---	---	960	960
NAVAL AIR STATION NORFOLK					
MINE COUNTERMEASURE HELICOPTER TRNG BLDG.....	3,200	---	---	3,200	3,200
ORDNANCE HANDLING AREA.....	1,770	---	---		
NAVAL AIR STATION OCEANA					
AIR TRAINING FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
JET ENGINE TEST CELL.....	4,540	---	---	4,540	4,540
NAVAL AMPHIBIOUS BASE LITTLE CREEK					
BEACH GROUP OPERATIONS FACILITIES.....	6,600	---	---	6,600	6,600
DIVING AND SALVAGE SUPPORT FACILITY.....	720	---	---	720	720
SEAL TEAM OPERATIONS FACILITIES.....	9,600	---	---	9,600	9,600
SEALIFT SUPPORT OPERATIONS FACILITIES.....	6,600	---	---	6,600	6,600
NAVAL COMM AREA MASTER STA ATLANT NORFOLK					
COMMUNICATIONS BUILDINGS ADDITIONS.....	8,400	---	---	8,400	8,400
NAVAL EASTERN OCEANOGRAPHY CENTER NORFOLK					
OCEANOGRAPHIC BUILDING ADDITION.....	600	---	---	600	---

TOTAL, WASHINGTON.....	240,568	-58,460	208,718	166,728	182,208
WEST VIRGINIA					
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
BUCKHANNON					
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP ADD/ALT.....	436	---	436	436	436
CAMP DAWSON					
TRNG SITE, TRAINING FACILITIES PH I.....	796	---	796	796	796
POINT PLEASANT					
ARMORY ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	1,020	---	1,020	1,020	1,020
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
YEAGER AIRPORT					
FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.....	1,450	---	1,450	1,450	1,450
VEHICLE MAINT/REFUELER SHOP.....	1,100	---	1,100	1,100	1,100
ARMY RESERVE					
NEWCASTLEVILLE					
ADD/ALTER USARC W/MAINT FAC.....	1,345	---	1,345	1,345	1,345
TOTAL, WEST VIRGINIA.....	6,147	---	6,147	6,147	6,147
WISCONSIN					
ARMY					
FORT MCCOY					
INSULATE BUILDINGS.....	720	---	720	720	720
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
ABBOTSFORD					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+775	775	1,100	775
BLACK RIVER FALLS					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	193	---	193	193	193
EAU CLAIRE					
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BUILDING.....	284	---	284	284	284
FOND DU LAC					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+625	625	---	625
MADISON					
ADD/ALTER ARMORY.....	---	---	563	---	---
100 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+2,700	---	2,709	2,700
WAUPACA					
60 PERSON ARMORY.....	---	+695	695	---	695
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
MITCHELL FIELD					
SUPPORT FACILITIES ADDITION/ALTERATION.....	---	+4,500	5,000	4,500	4,500
ARMY RESERVE					
EAU CLAIRE					
LAND ACQUISITION.....	300	---	300	300	300
MILWAUKEE					
ARMY RESERVE CENTER/MAINT FAC/INDOOR RANGE.....	11,207	---	11,207	11,207	11,207
TOTAL, WISCONSIN.....	12,704	+9,295	20,362	21,013	21,999

WYOMING

NAVAL SUPPORT FACILITY					
NAVAL SUPPORT FACILITY UPGRADE.....	3,250	---	---	3,250	3,250
TOTAL, ANTIGUA.....	3,250	---	---	3,250	3,250
BELGIUM					
AIR FORCE					
FLORNNES					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	410	-410	---	---	---
CH PROTECT-CENTRAL SECURITY CONTROL.....	1,700	-1,700	---	---	---
CH PROTECT-WAREHOUSE COMMAND POST.....	1,700	-1,700	---	---	---
GLCH-CHIEF WAREHOUSE TELECOMM FAC.....	1,100	-1,100	---	---	---
GLCH-COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON FACILITY.....	310	-310	---	---	---
GLCH-FIRE STATION.....	330	-330	---	---	---
GLCH-SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	800	-800	---	---	---
GLCH-TRIP SUBSISTENCE WHSE/BS COLD STORAGE.....	1,100	-1,100	---	---	---
GLCH-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	1,500	-1,500	---	---	---
GLCH-YOUTH CENTER.....	800	-800	---	---	---
TOTAL, BELGIUM.....	9,950	-9,950	---	---	---
BERMUDA					
NAVY					
NAVAL AIR STATION BERMUDA					
BACHELOR OFFICER QTRS NEW & MODERNIZATION.....	3,150	-3,150	---	---	---
TOTAL, BERMUDA.....	3,150	-3,150	---	---	---
CANADA					
NAVY					
NAVAL FACILITY ARGENTIA NEWFOUNDLAND					
HEATING PLANT.....	400	-400	---	---	---
TOTAL, CANADA.....	400	-400	---	---	---
DIEGO GARCIA					
NAVY					
NAVAL SUPPORT FACILITY					
DAIRY PLANT.....	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000
AIR FORCE					
DIEGO GARCIA					
AIR FORCE CANTONMENT AREA.....	14,500	---	14,500	14,500	14,500
GPS INTERNET FACILITIES.....	4,100	---	4,100	4,100	4,100
TOTAL, DIEGO GARCIA.....	19,600	---	19,600	19,600	19,600
GERMANY					
ARMY					
BAD KREUZNACH					
FACILITY MODERNIZATION.....	10,200	---	10,200	---	---

BAUMHOLDER	10,800	---	10,800	---	---
FACILITY MODERNIZATION PHASE IV.....	---	---	---	---	---
EINSIEDLERHOF	5,900	---	5,900	---	5,900
TRAINING EXERCISE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	---	---
GIESSEN	1,250	---	1,250	1,250	1,250
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	13,600	---	---	6,100	---
HARDSTAND/FACILITY UPGRADE.....	---	-13,600	---	---	---
GRAFENWOEHR TNG AREA	1,800	---	1,800	1,800	1,800
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	3,900	---	3,900	---	3,900
UPGRADE TANK GUNNERY RANGE.....	---	---	---	---	---
HANAU	1,300	---	1,300	---	1,300
HARDSTAND	---	---	---	---	---
HOFELT TNG AREA	15,500	---	15,500	15,500	15,500
HOVELTS SUPPORT	3,750	---	3,750	---	---
UTILITIES SUPPORT.....	---	-3,750	---	---	---
UTILITIES SUPPORT.....	1,100	---	1,100	---	---
MAINZ	---	---	---	---	---
ORGANIZATIONAL VEHICLE PARKING.....	---	---	---	---	---
MANHEIM	14,400	---	---	5,000	---
HARDSTAND/FACILITY UPGRADE.....	---	-14,400	---	---	---
RHEINBERG	1,050	---	1,050	1,050	1,050
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	6,400	---	---	6,400	---
FACILITIES ENGINEER SHOP MODERNIZATION.....	8,300	-6,400	---	---	---
LOGISTICAL SUPPLY FACILITY.....	7,600	---	9,300	8,300	8,300
UTILITIES AND OPERATIONS UPGRADE.....	---	---	7,600	7,600	7,600
SCHWEINFURT	9,500	---	---	---	---
HARDSTAND/FACILITY UPGRADE.....	---	-9,500	---	6,700	---
STUTTGART	1,800	---	1,800	---	---
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	5,400	---	5,400	---	5,400
OPERATIONS BUILDING MODIFICATIONS.....	7,000	---	7,000	---	7,000
POL STORAGE FACILITY UPGRADE.....	---	---	---	---	---
VARIOUS SITES	30,000	-15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
WARGEN MODERNIZATION.....	4,800	---	2,000	4,500	4,500
WARFME HOST NATION SUPPORT.....	---	---	---	---	---
VILSECK	1,150	---	1,150	1,150	1,150
ADMINISTRATION FACILITY.....	2,700	---	2,700	2,700	2,700
AMMUNITION STORAGE.....	7,800	---	7,800	7,800	7,800
BARRACKS.....	1,450	---	1,450	1,450	1,450
BATTALION HEADQUARTERS.....	800	---	800	800	800
BATTALION HEADQUARTERS ADDITION.....	6,400	---	5,400	6,400	6,400
COMMUNITY CENTER.....	750	---	750	750	750
COMPANY OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	3,600	---	3,600	3,600	3,600
DINING FACILITY.....	13,400	---	13,400	---	---
FACILITIES ENGINEER COMPLEX.....	1,950	-13,400	---	---	---
GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE.....	5,700	-1,950	---	---	---
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	15,000	-15,000	5,700	5,700	5,700
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	17,000	---	15,000	---	---
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	1,150	---	17,000	17,000	17,000
LIBRARY AND EDUCATION CENTER.....	4,050	---	1,150	1,150	1,150
OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	6,100	---	---	4,050	4,050
POL STORAGE FACILITY.....	---	---	---	5,100	5,100

UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	---	---	-8,000	---
VEHICLE WASH FACILITY.....	3,750	---	---	3,750	---
WIESBADEN					
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	30,000	---	---	30,000	30,000
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	8,500	---	---	---	---
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	2,250	---	---	2,250	2,250
HARDSTAND.....	2,550	---	-8,500	---	---
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	2,500	---	---	---	---
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	4,400	---	---	---	---
HARDSTAND/TACTICAL EQUIPMENT SHOP.....	2,250	---	---	---	---
WILDFLECKEN					
HARDSTAND.....	11,400	---	---	---	---
VEHICLE WASH FACILITY.....	4,700	---	---	---	4,700
ZWEIFLECKEN					
CHapel AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FACILITY.....	1,900	---	---	---	---
VARIOUS					
AIR FORCE					
BITBURG AB					
ADD TO AND ALTER FIRE STATION.....	440	---	---	440	440
ALTER UNACOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,850	---	---	2,850	2,850
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	1,400	---	---	1,400	1,400
BUCHSEL					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	2,000	---	-2,000	2,000	---
REPROGRAMMING ALLOWANCE.....	---	---	+2,000	---	2,000
HAHN AB					
ADD TO VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	1,900	---	-1,900	---	---
COMBAT AMMUNITIONS CONTROL CENTER.....	770	---	---	770	770
PETROLEUM OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	590	---	---	590	590
POST OFFICE.....	960	---	---	960	960
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	3,450	---	---	3,450	3,450
MEWINGEN					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	2,000	---	-2,000	2,000	---
REPROGRAMMING ALLOWANCE.....	---	---	+2,000	---	2,000
PRUMS					
CHapel					
COMPOSITE RECREATION CENTER.....	850	---	---	850	850
RANKSTEIN AB					
ADD-ALTER NCO ACADEMY (KAPUN).....	1,150	---	---	1,150	1,150
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	1,750	---	-1,750	---	---
REPROGRAMMING ALLOWANCE.....	9,900	---	+8,900	---	9,900
ALTER UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HSG.....	2,900	---	---	2,900	2,900
COMBAT AMMUNITIONS CONTROL CENTER.....	1,250	---	-1,250	---	---
FIRE STATION.....	560	---	---	560	560
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	7,200	---	-7,200	---	---
WAREHOUSE.....	2,150	---	-2,150	---	---
RHEIN-MAIN AB					
ADD-ALTER AIR PASSENGER TERMINAL.....	9,900	---	---	9,900	9,900
FLIGHTLINE SECURITY LIGHTING.....	500	---	---	500	500
RRR KIT STORAGE FACILITY.....	1,050	---	---	1,050	1,050
SENBACH AB					

SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,100	---	1,100	1,100	1,100
UPG WATER STORAGE AND DISTRIB SYSTEM.....	2,260	---	2,260	---	---
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	1,050	*	1,050	1,050	1,050
SPANGDAHEM AB					
F16-ADD/ALTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR FACILITY.....	1,850	---	1,850	1,850	1,850
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	3,200	---	3,200	3,200	3,200
WENIGERATH					
MUNITIONS SECURITY LIGHTING.....	1,750	---	1,750	1,750	1,750
WUESCHHEIM					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	450	-450	---	---	---
GLCM-COMM SQUADRON FACILITY.....	800	-800	---	---	---
GLCM-CW PROTECT HF TELECOMM FACILITY.....	990	-890	---	---	---
GLCM-CW PROTECT-CENTRAL SECURITY CONTROL.....	1,550	-1,550	---	---	---
GLCM-CW PROTECT-WING COMMAND POST.....	1,750	-1,750	---	---	---
ZWEIBRUCKEN AB					
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	1,850	---	1,850	---	1,850
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,650	---	2,650	2,650	2,650
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
BITBURG					
ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL ADDITIONS.....	2,413	---	2,413	2,413	2,413
RHEINBERG					
DISPENSARY & DENTAL CLINIC.....	2,250	---	2,250	2,250	2,250
SCHWABESBISCH-GMUEND					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADDITION.....	1,950	*	1,950	1,950	1,950
SCHWEINFURT					
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.....	5,320	---	5,320	5,320	5,320
SEMBACH					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADDITION.....	2,930	---	2,930	2,930	2,930
SPANGDALEN AIR BASE					
HIGH SCHOOL.....	7,300	---	7,300	---	7,300
STUTTGART					
PATCH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADDITION.....	1,530	---	1,530	1,530	1,530
PATENT HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION.....	1,500	---	1,500	1,500	1,500
STUTTGART BARBERS					
DCA/EUROPE BUILDING EXPANSION.....	1,030	---	1,030	1,030	1,030
WUERZBURG					
MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	10,913	---	10,913	10,913	10,913
TOTAL, GERMANY.....	440,246	-128,690	291,356	234,256	274,356

GREECE

AIR FORCE					
ARAXOS					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	1,800	-1,800	---	1,800	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
IRAKLION AIR STATION					
SECOND ECHELON MEDICAL LOGISTICS STORAGE.....	340	---	---	340	340
TOTAL, GREECE.....	2,140	-1,800	---	2,140	340

GREENLAND				
AIR FORCE				
THULE AB				
ALTER UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERS HSG.	3,000	---	3,000	3,000
TOTAL, GREENLAND	3,000	---	3,000	3,000
GUAM				
NAVY				
MOBILE CONSTR BATTALION CAMP COVINGTON	14,700	---	14,700	14,700
BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS AND MESS HALL	650	---	650	---
NAVAL FACILITY				
PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY	10,800	---	10,800	10,800
NAVAL MAGAZINE	8,460	---	8,460	8,460
ORDNANCE REPAIR FACILITY	5,100	---	5,100	5,100
NAVY SUPPLY DEPT	5,700	---	5,700	5,700
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE FACILITY	2,360	---	2,360	2,360
REPAIR WHARVES IMPROVEMENT	3,600	---	3,600	---
NAVAL SUPPLY DEPT	5,100	---	5,100	5,100
SUPPLY MAINTENANCE FACILITY	5,700	---	5,700	5,700
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER GUAM	2,360	---	2,360	2,360
BOILER PLANT MODIFICATIONS	3,600	---	3,600	---
AIR FORCE	5,100	---	5,100	5,100
ANDERSEN AFB	56,470	---	50,120	52,220
ADD-ALTER PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER				
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING				
TOTAL, GUAM				
QUANTANAMO BAY, CU				
NAVY				
NAVAL AIR STATION QUANTANAMO BAY	1,770	---	1,770	1,770
BACHELOR OFFICER QUARTERS MODERNIZATION	917	---	917	917
NAVAL STATION QUANTANAMO BAY	2,687	---	2,687	2,687
FACILITY ENERGY IMPROVEMENTS				
TOTAL, QUANTANAMO BAY, CU				
HONDURAS				
ARMY				
HONDURAS				
TROOP SUPPORT FACILITY UPGRADE	4,150	---	4,150	---
TOTAL, HONDURAS	4,150	---	4,150	---
ICELAND				
NAVY				
NAVAL AIR STATION KEFLAVIK	1,820	---	1,820	1,820
AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS	3,050	---	3,050	3,050
COMBINED OPERATIONS CENTER SUPPORT FAC				

FUEL FACILITIES.....	12,300	-12,300	---	---	---	---
NAVAL FACILITY KEFLAVIK	700	*	700	700	700	700
STANDBY GENERATOR PLANT.....						
TOTAL, ICELAND.....	17,870	-12,300	2,520	5,570	5,570	5,570
ITALY						
NAVY						
NAV COM AREA MASTER STATION MED NAPLES						
SIGONELLA TRANSMITTER FACILITIES.....	5,300	---	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300
NAVAL AIR STATION SIGONELLA						
PHYSICAL SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	2,460	---	2,460	2,460	2,460	2,460
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY NAPLES						
CMD CTRL COMMS & INTELLIGENCE CPX (PH I).....	24,900	-5,500	---	24,900	---	---
SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	760	---	760	760	760	760
NAVY SUPPORT OFFICE LA MADDALENA						
COLD-IRON UTILITIES SUPPORT.....	7,480	---	7,480	---	7,480	7,480
AIR FORCE						
AVIANO AB						
CW PROTECT-SQUADRON OPS FACILITY.....	1,450	---	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
COMISO AB						
GLCM-ADD-ALTER BASE COLD STORAGE.....	760	-760	---	---	---	---
GLCM-COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON FACILITY.....	1,100	-480	---	---	---	---
GLCM-TERAPROTECT HP TELECOMM FACILITY.....	230	-1,100	---	---	---	---
GLCM-TERAPROTECT HP TELECOMM FACILITY.....	230	-230	---	---	---	---
GLCM-MWR CENTRAL STORAGE FACILITY.....	840	-230	---	---	---	---
GLCM-SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	2,250	-510	---	---	---	---
GLCM-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	390	-2,250	---	---	---	---
EDUCATION CENTER.....			390	390	390	390
DEFENSE AGENCIES						
NAPLES						
HOSPITAL REPLACEMENT.....	30,000	-30,000	---	---	---	---
SAN VITO AIR STATION						
SECOND ECHOLON MEDICAL LOGISTICS STORAGE.....	670	---	670	670	670	670
SIGONELLA NAVAL AIR STATION						
HOSPITAL REPLACEMENT.....	20,000	---	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
TOTAL, ITALY.....	99,210	-41,310	38,500	55,920	38,500	38,500

JAPAN

ARMY						
JAPAN VARIOUS						
AMMUNITION STORAGE COMPLEXES.....	20,000	-12,000	10,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
AMMUNITION SURVEILLANCE FACILITY.....	1,500	---	1,500	---	---	---
RELOCATE FIELD OFFICES.....	1,750	---	1,750	---	---	---
NAVY						
MARINE CORPS AIR STATION FUTENMA OKINAWA						
CRASH FIRE STATION ADDITION.....	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
FLIGHT LINE SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	3,790	-3,790	3,790	---	---	---

HEDI MISSILE LAUNCH.....	6,565	---	6,565	---	6,565
TOTAL, KWAJALEIN.....	43,125	---	43,125	---	43,125
LUXEMBOURG					
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
ECHTERNACH					
MEDICAL CONTINGENCY COMPLEX.....	15,500	-15,500	---	---	---
TOTAL, LUXEMBOURG.....	15,500	-15,500	---	---	---
NETHERLANDS					
AIR FORCE					
CAMP NEW AMSTERDAM					
ADD TO BASE SUPPLY COMPLEX.....	2,600	---	2,600	---	2,600
WOENSRECHT AB					
ALTER MUNITIONS STORAGE FACILITIES.....	400	-400	---	---	---
GLCM-ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FACILITY.....	2,750	-2,750	---	---	---
GLCM-ATHLETIC FIELDS AND COURTS.....	550	-550	---	---	---
GLCM-BASE THEATER.....	900	-900	---	---	---
GLCM-CHAPEL CENTER.....	1,650	-1,650	---	---	---
GLCM-CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.....	600	-600	---	---	---
GLCM-COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTER.....	1,600	-1,600	---	---	---
GLCM-CONSOLIDATED HOBBY SHOP.....	830	-830	---	---	---
GLCM-DATA PROCESSING FACILITY.....	1,350	-1,350	---	---	---
GLCM-FORMS AND PUBLICATIONS WAREHOUSE.....	280	-280	---	---	---
GLCM-GROUP HEADQUARTERS FACILITY.....	4,950	-4,950	---	---	---
GLCM-PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITY.....	2,500	-2,500	---	---	---
GLCM-RECREATION LIBRARY.....	520	-520	---	---	---
GLCM-RESCUES SUPPLY WAREHOUSE.....	700	-700	---	---	---
GLCM-TENNIS FACILITY.....	1,400	-1,400	---	---	---
GLCM-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.....	1,600	-1,600	---	---	---
GLCM-VISITING AIRMEN QUARTERS.....	1,350	-1,350	---	---	---
GLCM-VISITING OFFICERS QUARTERS.....	1,400	-1,400	---	---	---
GLCM-YOUTH CENTER.....	500	-500	---	---	---
GLCM-FACILITIES-UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
WOENSRECHT					
CLINIC/DENTAL CLINIC.....	6,800	-6,800	---	---	---
MEDICAL WAREHOUSE.....	360	---	360	---	360
TOTAL, NETHERLANDS.....	35,540	-32,680	2,960	---	2,960
OMAN					
AIR FORCE					
MASTRAH AB					
CARPENTER CONTRACTOR SUPPORT FACS-MAINT.....	1,400	---	1,400	---	1,400
RELOCATABLE WAREHOUSE.....	1,200	---	1,200	---	1,200
PORTAC SITE SUPPORT.....	725	---	725	---	725
SEEB AB					

CARETAKER CONTRACTOR SPT FACILITY.....	4,900	---	2,500	4,900	2,500
COMM MAINTENANCE AND MGMT FACILITY.....	810	---	810	810	810
RELOCATABLE WAREHOUSE.....	2,550	---	2,550	2,550	2,550
THURATABLE WAREHOUSE.....	---	---	---	---	---
CARETAKER CONTRACTOR SUPPORT FACS-MAINT.....	1,400	---	1,400	1,400	1,400
COMM MAINT AND MGMT FACILITY.....	810	---	810	810	810
INSTRU LAND SYSTEM SITE SUPPORT.....	725	---	725	725	725
RELOCATABLE WAREHOUSE.....	1,350	---	1,350	1,350	1,350
VORTAC SITE SUPPORT.....	725	---	725	725	725
TOTAL, OMAN.....	16,595	---	14,195	16,595	14,195

PANAMA

ARMY					
CORRAL					
IMAGERY FACILITY.....	6,000	-6,000	---	---	---
FORT KOBBE					
AIRCRAFT PARKING APRON EXTENSION.....	6,700	-6,700	---	6,700	---
NAVY					
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACTIVITY GALETA ISLAND					
OPERATIONS BUILDING ADDITION.....	---	---	---	1,000	---
AIR FORCE					
HOWARD AFB					
ADD-ALTER RECONNAISSANCE PHOTO LAB.....	940	-840	---	940	---
FLIGHTLINE SECURITY LIGHTING.....	310	---	310	310	310
MUNITIONS FACILITIES.....	2,450	-2,450	---	---	---
STOL BEDDOWN SUPPORT FACILITIES.....	7,000	-7,000	---	7,000	---
UPGRADE AIRFIELD FACILITIES.....	10,690	---	---	10,690	10,690
TOTAL, PANAMA.....	34,090	-23,090	310	26,640	11,000

PHILIPPINES

NAVY					
NAVAL AIR STATION CUBI POINT					
FLIGHT LINE SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,490	---	1,490	1,490	1,490
MAINTENANCE HANGAR.....	12,800	-12,800	---	---	---
NAVY PUBLIC WORKS CENTER SUBIC BAY					
WATER TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS.....	7,680	---	7,680	7,680	7,680
AIR FORCE					
CLARK AFB					
ABOARD FUEL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE DOCK.....	1,650	-1,650	---	---	---
ARMED EVAC ALRIT SQUADRON FACILITY.....	1,300	-1,300	---	---	---
ALTER INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITY PHASE-I.....	440	---	440	440	440
COPE THUNDER OPERATING RMP.....	2,100	---	2,100	2,100	2,100
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE FACILITY.....	800	-800	900	---	---
FIRE PROTECTION-VARIOUS FACILITIES.....	2,150	-2,150	---	2,150	---
FLOW THROUGH SHELTERS PHASE-I.....	8,600	-8,600	8,600	---	---
MC-130H AVIONICS SHOP.....	1,350	---	1,350	1,350	1,350
MC-130H SQUADRON OPS FAC.....	2,650	---	2,650	2,650	2,650
UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	6,400	-6,400	6,400	---	---

WATER SUPPLY/STORAGE/DISTRIB SYSTEM.....	3,000	---	3,000	---	3,000
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
CLARK AFB					
COMPOSITE MEDICAL FACILITY ADD/ALTER.....	40,000	-40,000	40,000	---	---
SAN MIGUEL					
ON PERRY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.....	2,960	---	2,960	2,960	2,960
SUBIC BAY					
HOSPITAL REPLACEMENT PHASE I.....	3,500	---	3,500	---	---
TOTAL, PHILIPPINES.....	98,970	-73,700	80,970	20,820	21,670
PORTUGAL					
NAVY					
NAVAL SECURITY GRP ACT TERCERIA IS AZORES					
AIR FORCE					
LAJES FIELD	700	---	700	700	700
RAMP LIGHTING.....	4,500	---	---	2,300	---
TOTAL, PORTUGAL.....	5,300	---	700	3,000	700
PUERTO RICO					
NAVY					
LANT FLT WPNs TRAINING FAC ROOSEVELT ROADS					
TELEMETRY BUILDING.....	2,020	---	2,020	2,020	2,020
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACTIVITY SABANA SECA					
SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS.....	400	---	400	400	400
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
FORT BUCHANAN					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
FORT BUCHANAN					
U.S. PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICER WAREHOUSE.....	1,755	---	1,755	1,755	1,755
CAMP SANTIAGO SALINAS					
ISLA GRANDE (SAN JUAN)					
ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY.....	4,347	---	4,347	4,347	4,347
ARMY RESERVE					
ROOSEVELT ROADS					
ARMY RESERVE CENTER W/MAINT FAC.....	4,751	---	4,751	4,751	4,751
SALINAS					
STORAGE/ADMIN SPACE.....	375	---	375	375	375
TOTAL, PUERTO RICO.....	14,848	---	14,848	14,848	14,848
SCOTLAND					
NAVY					
NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACTIVITY EDZELL					
OPERATIONS FACILITY ADDITION.....	770	+4,200	770	4,200	---
SECURITY GATEHOUSE.....		---		770	770

TOTAL, SCOTLAND.....	770	+4,200	770	4,970	770
TURKEY					
AIR FORCE					
ANKARA					
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	2,250	---	2,250	2,250	2,250
CHAPEL.....	950	-950	950	950	---
INCIRLIK AB					
BASE SUPPLY ADMINISTRATION FACILITY.....	1,000	\$	1,000	1,000	1,000
RAPID RUNWAY REPAIR EQUIPMENT STORAGE FACILITY.....	780	-780	---	780	---
VISITING AIRMEN QUARTERS.....	3,750	---	3,750	3,750	3,750
VISITING OFFICER QUARTERS.....	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	3,000
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
INCIRLIK					
ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION.....	7,746	---	7,746	7,746	7,746
INCIRLIK AIR BASE					
COMPOSITE MEDICAL FACILITY REPLACEMENT.....	14,400	---	14,400	14,400	14,400
SECOND ECHELON MEDICAL LOGISTICS STORAGE.....	860	---	---	860	860
TOTAL, TURKEY.....	34,736	-1,730	33,086	34,736	33,006
UNITED KINGDOM					
NAVY					
NAVAL ACTIVITIES LONDON					
AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	600	---	600	---	---
NAVAL FACILITY BRANDY WALES					
STAND-BY GENERATOR PLANT UPGRADE.....	850	---	850	850	850
AIR FORCE					
MOLESWORTH					
GLCM-COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON FACILITY.....	450	-450	---	---	---
RAF ALCONBURY					
ADD-TO WATER STORAGE.....	890	-890	---	890	---
PROTECTED SQUADRON OPS FAC.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600	1,600
INSTALL FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.....	550	---	550	550	550
RAF BENTWATER					
ALTER UNACCOMP ENLISTED PERSONNEL HOUSING.....	3,700	---	3,700	3,700	3,700
CONSOLIDATED SUPPORT CENTER.....	1,200	---	1,200	1,200	1,200
CW PROTECT-SQUADRON OPS FAC.....	1,310	-1,600	---	1,600	---
SECURITY POLICE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	1,310	-1,310	1,310	---	---
RAF CHICKSANDS					
DIGITAL EUROPEAN BACKBONE FACILITY.....	1,250	---	1,250	1,250	1,250
RAF CROUGHTON					
ADD-ALTER WATER STORAGE AND DISTRIB SYST.....	900	---	900	900	900
RAF FAIRFORD					
ADD-ALTER PHYSICAL FITNESS CTR.....	1,700	---	---	---	---
DIGITAL EUROPEAN BACKBONE FACILITY.....	1,250	---	---	---	---
JET FUEL STORAGE/HYDR REFUEL SYST.....	7,800	---	---	7,800	---
T-8 NOISE SUPPRESSOR SUPPORT FACILITY.....	800	---	---	800	---
RAF GREENHAM COMMON					
GLCM-ARTS AND CRAFTS SHOP.....	550	-550	---	---	---

GLCM-AUTO HOBBY SHOP.....	600	-600	---	---	---
GLCM-YOUTH CENTER.....	990	-990	---	---	---
RAF LAKENHEATH.....					
BASE OPERATIONS FACILITY.....	620	---	620	---	620
BASE SUPPLY STORAGE SHED.....	550	*	550	---	550
COMBAT ARMS RANGE COMPLEX.....	950	---	950	---	950
CONTROL TOWER (NATO/US).....	850	---	850	---	850
CROSS OFFICE.....	1,200	---	1,200	---	1,200
RAF LIDBROOK.....					
ADD TO ANTER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	2,400	-2,400	2,400	---	---
CONSOLIDATED SUPPORT CENTER.....	5,600	-5,600	5,600	---	---
RAF WELFORD.....					
AIR BASE GRND DEF MUNITIONS IGL00S.....	1,200	---	1,200	---	1,200
RAF WETHERSFIELD.....					
DIGITAL EUROPEAN BACKBONE FACILITY.....	1,300	---	1,300	---	1,300
RAF WOODBRIDGE.....					
SUPPLY WAREHOUSE.....	1,650	-1,650	1,650	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....					
BICESTER.....					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.....	5,650	-5,650	5,650	---	---
RAF BENTWATERS.....					
SECOND ECHELON MEDICAL LOGISTICS STORAGE.....	1,300	---	1,300	---	1,300
RAF CROUGHTON.....					
DCA/FEUR ERS UPGRADE.....	500	---	500	---	500
RAF WETHERSFIELD.....					
SECOND ECHELON MEDICAL LOGISTICS STORAGE.....	740	---	740	---	740
ROYAL AIR FORCE FAIRFORD.....					
MEDICAL/DENTAL CLINIC REPLACEMENT.....	7,300	---	---	---	7,300
UPWOOD.....					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADDITION.....	3,900	-3,900	3,900	---	---
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM.....	59,300	-25,550	45,370	42,850	24,260
VIRGIN ISLANDS					
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....					
ST CROIX.....					
400 PERSON ARMORY.....	4,703	---	4,703	4,703	4,703
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SHOP.....	383	---	383	383	383
ST THOMAS.....					
200 PERSON ARMORY.....	2,798	---	2,798	2,798	2,798
TOTAL, VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	7,884	---	7,884	7,884	7,884
CLASSIFIED					
AIR FORCE.....					
OVERSEAS CLASSIFIED.....					
DEFENSE RELATED PROJECT (FOREST GREEN).....	---	---	2,630	2,630	2,630
DEFENSE RELATED.....					
CONUS CLASSIFIED.....	15,000	---	15,000	15,000	15,000
CLASSIFIED PROJECT.....					

CLASSIFIED PROJECT.....	12,000	-12,000	12,000	---	---
OVERSEAS CLASSIFIED.....	6,400	---	6,400	6,400	---
CLASSIFIED PROJECT.....	7,000	---	7,000	7,000	6,400
CLASSIFIED PROJECT.....	---	---	---	---	7,000
TOTAL, OVERSEAS CLASSIFIED.....	40,400	-12,000	43,030	31,030	31,030
NATO					
NATO INFRASTRUCTURE.....	396,000	-10,000	376,000	386,000	381,000
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000
WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED					
ARMY					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	133,120	-5,000	133,120	120,120	120,120
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	15,600	---	15,600	18,600	15,600
DEFICIENCY ALLOWANCE (DOLLAR DEVALUATION).....	---	---	---	70,000	---
GENERAL REDUCTION.....	---	---	-48,000	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-34,800	-34,800	-34,800
NAVY					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	148,655	-6,000	148,655	130,000	130,000
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	16,500	---	16,500	17,500	16,500
GENERAL REDUCTION.....	---	---	-48,068	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-26,200	-26,200	-26,200
AIR					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	124,536	-4,200	121,036	115,000	115,000
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	16,000	---	16,000	18,000	16,000
DEFICIENCY ALLOWANCE (DOLLAR DEVALUATION).....	---	---	---	36,000	40,000
GENERAL REDUCTION.....	---	---	-48,850	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-24,800	-24,800	-24,800
DEFENSE AGENCIES					
CONTINGENCY CONSTRUCTION.....	10,000	---	10,000	10,000	10,000
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	62,800	-6,800	62,800	55,000	55,000
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	10,000	-4,000	6,000	10,000	6,000
DEFICIENCY ALLOWANCE (DOLLAR DEVALUATION).....	---	---	---	10,000	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-7,200	-7,200	-7,200
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	13,861	---	13,861	13,861	13,861
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	5,400	---	5,400	5,400	5,400
UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	-16,000	---	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-2,600	-2,600	-2,600
AIR NATIONAL GUARD					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	13,783	---	13,783	13,783	13,783
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	2,202	---	2,202	2,202	2,202
UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	-10,200	---	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	---	-3,600	-3,600	-3,600
ARMY					
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	9,300	---	9,300	9,300	9,300
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	1,600	---	1,600	1,600	1,600
UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	-7,000	---	---	---

RESCISSION.....	---	-1,800	-1,800	-1,800
NAVY RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	4,770	4,770	4,770	4,770
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	---	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	-1,200	-1,200	-1,200
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	---	---	---	---
PLANNING AND DESIGN.....	6,130	6,130	6,130	6,130
UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION.....	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688
UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	---	---	---
RESCISSION.....	---	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
TOTAL, WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED.....	598,445	339,927	566,454	481,454
WORLDWIDE VARIOUS.....	---	---	---	---
NAVY.....	---	---	---	---
LAND ACQUISITION.....	8,091	8,091	8,091	8,091
LAND ACQUISITION.....	---	---	---	---
VARIOUS-HISTORIC.....	6,800	---	---	---
HISTORIC PROPERTIES.....	---	---	---	---
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	---	---	---	---
VARIOUS LOCATIONS.....	11,400	---	11,400	5,000
CONFORMING STORAGE FACILITIES.....	---	---	---	---
TOTAL, WORLDWIDE VARIOUS.....	26,291	8,091	19,491	13,091

FAMILY HOUSING, ARMY

ALABAMA	110	---	110	110	110
FORT RUCKER.....					
ALASKA	29,000	-18,200	---	29,000	10,800
FORT WAINWRIGHT.....					
CALIFORNIA	54,000	-24,000	30,000	24,000	30,000
FORT IRWIN.....	19,000	---	19,000	19,000	19,000
FORT ORD.....					
HAWAII	21,000	---	21,000	21,000	21,000
HELEMANO.....	6,700	---	6,700	6,700	6,700
PEARL CITY AREA.....	11,200	---	11,200	11,200	11,200
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS.....					
ILLINOIS	---	+9,700	9,700	---	9,700
ST. LOUIS SUPPORT CENTER.....					
LOUISIANA	27,000	---	27,000	27,000	27,000
FORT POLK.....					
NEW YORK	10,000	-10,000	10,000	---	---
FORT DRUM.....					
TEXAS	9,400	---	---	---	---
FORT HOOD.....					
VIRGINIA	---	+2,200	2,200	---	2,200
FORT AP HILL.....	480	---	480	480	480
FORT EUSTIS.....					
GERMANY	11,200	---	11,200	11,200	11,200
BAMBERG.....	12,600	---	12,600	12,600	12,600
BAUMHOLDER.....	17,000	---	17,000	17,000	17,000
VILSECK.....					
KWAJALEIN	41,000	-41,000	---	34,000	---
PANAMA	21,000	-21,000	---	---	---
FORT CLAYTON.....					
VARIOUS	144,886	-36,886	116,000	120,000	105,000
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS.....					
PLANNING.....	21,900	---	21,900	21,900	21,900
OPERATING EXPENSES					
FURNISHING ACCOUNT.....	144,671	---	144,671	144,671	144,671
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT.....	84,965	---	84,965	84,965	84,965
MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.....	53,539	---	53,539	53,539	53,539
SERVICES ACCOUNT.....	53,423	---	53,423	53,423	53,423
UNSPECIFIED REDUCTION.....	273,487	-16,000	273,487	273,487	273,487
UTILITIES ACCOUNT.....					
SUBTOTAL.....	568,085	-16,000	547,085	540,085	542,085
LEASING.....	180,130	---	180,130	180,130	180,130
MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.....	540,062	-10,000	540,062	528,062	530,000
INTEREST PAYMENTS.....	120	---	120	120	120

MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	40	---	40	40
SUBTOTAL, NET BUDGET AUTHORITY.....	1,278,437	-26,000	1,267,437	1,248,437
DEBT REDUCTION.....	2,746	---	2,746	2,746
RESCISSION, 1985.....	---	---	-900	-900
RESCISSION, 1986.....	---	---	-19,400	-19,400
TOTAL, FAMILY HOUSING, ARMY.....	1,738,689	-165,186	1,666,973	1,640,711

FAMILY HOUSING, AIR FORCE

ARIZONA					
HOLBROOK.....	2,530	---	2,530	2,530	2,530
NETHERLANDS					
WOENSORECHT AB.....	35,500	-35,500	---	---	---
PHILIPPINES					
CLARK AFB.....	23,260	---	23,260	---	23,260
UNITED KINGDOM					
RAF BENTWATERS.....	330	---	330	330	330
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS.....	154,520	-21,720	133,000	130,000	119,190
PLANNING.....	7,000	---	7,000	7,000	7,000
OPERATING EXPENSES					
FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT.....	52,832	---	52,832	52,832	52,832
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT.....	29,981	---	29,981	29,981	29,981
MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.....	5,780	---	5,780	5,780	5,780
SERVICES ACCOUNT.....	22,334	---	22,334	22,334	22,334
UNSPECIFIED REDUCTION.....	---	-6,000	-7,000	-6,000	-6,000
UTILITIES ACCOUNT.....	242,130	---	242,130	242,130	242,130
SUBTOTAL.....	352,557	-6,000	345,557	346,557	346,557
LEASING.....					
MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.....	76,842	---	76,842	76,842	76,842
INTEREST PAYMENTS.....	272,410	-5,000	272,410	265,410	267,000
MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS.....	31	---	31	31	31
	120	---	120	120	120
SUBTOTAL, NET BUDGET AUTHORITY.....	701,960	-11,000	694,960	688,960	690,560
DEBT REDUCTION.....	1,433	---	1,433	1,433	1,433
RESCISSION					
RESCISSION, 1985.....	---	---	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400
RESCISSION, 1986.....	---	---	-12,300	-12,300	-12,300
TOTAL, FAMILY HOUSING, AIR FORCE.....	926,533	-56,220	847,813	815,553	829,593

FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE AGENCIES

CONUS VARIOUS HOUSING PILOT PROGRAM.....	---	+1,000	1,000	---	1,000
NSA CLASSIFIED PROJECT.....	1,000	---	1,000	1,000	1,000
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS.....	186	---	186	186	186
OPERATING EXPENSES					
FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT.....	1,882	---	1,882	1,882	1,882
MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.....	600	---	600	600	600
SERVICES ACCOUNT.....	125	---	125	125	125
UTILITIES ACCOUNT.....	125	---	125	125	125
LEASES.....	15,188	---	15,188	15,188	15,188
MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.....	708	---	708	708	708
TOTAL, FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	19,700	+1,000	20,700	19,700	20,700
HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND					
OPERATING EXPENSES.....	2,800	---	2,800	2,800	2,800
FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS					
CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE	---	---	126,000	---	85,000
FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS.....	---	---	126,000	---	85,000

RECAPITULATION

ARMY.....	1,191,700	-147,310	873,360	939,830	942,790
NAVY.....	1,844,072	-342,121	1,354,655	1,478,872	1,391,111
AIR FORCE.....	1,500,900	-206,560	1,091,150	1,154,214	1,216,464
DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	859,200	-267,584	557,686	595,665	551,246
NATO INFRASTRUCTURE.....	396,000	-10,000	368,000	378,000	373,000
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	170,400	+6,889	156,552	192,425	181,905
AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....	160,800	-19,709	122,975	166,516	147,791
ARMY RESERVE.....	96,100	-7,000	93,300	93,300	93,300
NAVAL RESERVE.....	73,737	-5,000	66,437	72,537	72,537
AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	79,300	-5,000	67,620	77,300	77,300
TOTAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.....	6,371,209	-992,395	4,750,735	5,148,559	5,047,434
FAMILY HOUSING, ARMY.....	1,738,659	-165,186	1,565,973	1,585,073	1,540,711
PORTION APPLIED TO DEBT REDUCTION.....	-2,746	---	-2,746	-2,746	-2,746
FAMILY HOUSING, NAVY.....	799,036	-29,367	771,959	713,893	758,742
PORTION APPLIED TO DEBT REDUCTION.....	-1,801	---	-1,801	-1,801	-1,801
FAMILY HOUSING, AIR FORCE.....	926,533	-68,220	847,813	815,553	829,593
PORTION APPLIED TO DEBT REDUCTION.....	-1,433	---	-1,433	-1,433	-1,433
FAMILY HOUSING, DEFENSE AGENCIES.....	19,700	+1,000	20,700	19,700	20,700
HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND.....	2,800	---	2,800	2,800	2,800
FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS, CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE..	---	---	125,000	---	85,000
GRAND TOTAL.....	9,851,957	-1,254,168	8,079,000	8,280,598	8,279,000

1/ AUTHORIZED IN HJ RES 395

* INDICATES PREVIOUSLY OR PERMANENTLY AUTHORIZED.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Amendment No. 12: Section 101(k) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities provided for in the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 3520 as reported to the House of Representatives on October 20, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in S. 1800 as reported to the Senate on October 16, 1987, with certain additional provisions and exceptions provided for in the joint resolution.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-386 and Senate Report 100-203 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. Report language included by the House which is not changed by the statement of the managers or Senate report language which is not changed by the statement of the managers is approved by the committee of conference. The statement of the managers, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. The Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution incorporates the following agreements of the managers:

TITLE OF THE BILL

The conference agreement provides that the title of the bill is the "Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act" as proposed by the House instead of the "Agriculture, Rural Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act" as proposed by the Senate. The conferees have agreed to this change in an effort to place added emphasis on the importance of rural development programs within the Department of Agriculture.

TITLE I—AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

PRODUCTION, PROCESSING AND MARKETING

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,466,000 for the Office of the Secretary as proposed by the House instead of \$1,872,000 as proposed by the Senate.

INVESTIGATION OF LARGE PAYMENTS

The conference agreement appropriates \$100,000 as proposed by the House to enable the Secretary to investigate the accuracy and legality of large payments under the price support programs. The Senate bill contained no similar provision. The conference agreement deletes language in the House bill which required the study to be completed "prior to the next sign up period."

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SECRETARY

The conference agreement appropriates \$321,000 for the Office of the Deputy Secretary instead of \$551,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill funded the Office of the Deputy Secretary as part of the appropriation for the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture. The agreement deletes House funding for an Assistant Secretary position.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

The conference agreement appropriates \$416,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Special Services for purposes of providing special services to the Department, but provides that none of these funds shall be available for the supervision of Natural Resources and Environment activities, the Soil Conservation Service, or the Forest Service.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$498,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration as proposed by the House instead of \$524,000 as proposed by the Senate.

RENTAL PAYMENTS (USDA)

The conference agreement appropriates \$49,665,000 for rental payments (USDA) as proposed by the House instead of \$56,407,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also includes House language which provides that \$3,000,000 of these funds may be retained by the Department for nonrecurring repairs as determined by the Department.

BUILDING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

The conference agreement appropriates \$20,024,000 for building operations and maintenance as proposed by the House instead of \$21,645,000 as proposed by the Senate.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES (USDA)

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,308,000 for advisory committees as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,508,000 as proposed by the House. The agreement includes House language which allows the Food and Drug Administration to transfer funds for and Advisory Committee on Microbiological Quality for Foods to the Department of Agriculture. The agreement does not earmark an amount for any specific advisory committee.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

The conference agreement appropriates \$2,000,000 for the hazardous waste management program as proposed by the House. The Senate bill proposed \$10,000,000 for hazardous waste management as a part of the appropriation for Departmental Administration.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$25,004,000 for Departmental Administration instead of \$25,036,000 as proposed by the House and \$35,036,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes \$4,252,000 for the Budget and Program Analysis Office, \$110,000 for the National Communications System Network, and \$20,642,000 for other offices in Departmental Administration.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

The conference agreement appropriates \$5,708,000 for the Working Capital Fund as proposed by the House instead of \$6,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR GOVERNMENTAL AND
PUBLIC AFFAIRS

The conference agreement appropriates \$347,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental and Public Affairs as proposed by the House instead of \$368,000 as proposed by the Senate.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

The conference agreement appropriates \$7,700,000 for the Public Affairs Office instead of \$7,755,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,750,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides for a specific heading for the appropriation.

CONGRESSIONAL RELATIONS

The conference agreement appropriates \$497,000 for the Congressional Relations Office instead of \$465,000 as proposed by the House and \$512,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides for a specific heading for the appropriation.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

The conference agreement appropriates \$476,000 for the Intergovernmental Affairs Office as proposed by the House instead of \$478,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The conference agreement appropriates \$48,795,000 for the Office of the Inspector General as proposed by the House instead of \$50,092,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

The conference agreement appropriates \$18,734,000 for the Office of the General Counsel as proposed by the House instead of \$19,765,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ECONOMICS

The conference agreement appropriates \$484,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economics as proposed by the House instead of \$509,000 as proposed by the Senate.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$48,186,000 for the Economic Research Service instead of \$47,986,000 as proposed by the House and \$48,923,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes \$750,000 for research and analysis work in support of the U.S. Trade Representative as proposed by the House and an increase of \$200,000 to increase the sample size for the farm costs and returns survey as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$61,176,000 for the National Agricultural Statistics Service instead of \$60,952,000 as proposed by the House and \$63,238,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes \$400,000 for crop data improvement and \$250,000 for improved Agricultural Statistics Board methodology as proposed by the House. The Senate bill proposed \$800,000 and \$500,000, respectively, for these two items. The agreement also restores \$500,000 for the "Catfish Processors and Growers Survey" and the annual "Aquaculture Situation" report as proposed by the Senate. In addition, the agreement includes a \$45,000 increase for a quarterly "Barley Stocks" report and \$15,000 to reinstate the July and September "Barley Production" reports as proposed by the Senate.

WORLD AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK BOARD

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,730,000 for the World Agricultural Outlook Board as proposed by the House instead of \$1,790,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$386,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Science and Education as proposed by the House instead of \$403,000 as proposed by the Senate.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$540,684,000 for salaries and expenses of the Agricultural Research Service instead of \$540,363,000 as proposed by the House and \$548,994,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides the following amounts for human nutrition research:

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Beltsville (MD).....		\$500,000	
Grand Forks (ND).....		500,000	\$500,000
Tufts University (MA).....	\$1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Baylor College of Medicine (TX).....	2,000,000	3,000,000	2,250,000
Western Center (CA).....		500,000	250,000

The conference agreement provides the following increases over the budget request for potato research:

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Potato scab.....	\$50,000		\$50,000
Ring rot.....	350,000	650,000	500,000
Early dying.....	175,000	500,000	350,000
Varietal development.....		800,000	
Marketing.....	350,000	1,000,000	350,000
East Grand Forks (MN).....		237,000	237,000
Potato breeding.....	(¹)	(54,000)	(¹)

¹ House bill included and conference agreement provides \$36,000 under CSRS special grants.

Items proposed by the House, not included in the Senate bill, and agreed to by the conferees are as follows: increased research on the pecan aphid, \$175,000; plant and moisture stress work at Texas Tech, \$250,000; research on cornstarch-based biodegradable plastic, \$350,000; and the tri-fly experiment in Hawaii, \$500,000.

Sugarcane research.—The conference agreement includes \$435,000 for sugarcane research in Hawaii as proposed by the House instead of \$650,000 as proposed by the Senate.

National Arboretum.—The conference agreement includes \$50,000 for the bird garden at the National Arboretum as proposed by the House.

Meadowfoam.—The conference agreement includes an additional \$250,000 for federal supported cooperative research on meadowfoam to accelerate commercial development by enhancing ongoing yield increase research at Oregon State University coordinated with oil utilization research at the USDA Regional Research Laboratory, Peoria, Illinois.

Eastern filbert blight.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$65,000 over the budget for eastern filbert blight as proposed by the House. An additional \$35,000 shall be made available for the program out of existing funds.

Kenaf research.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$300,000 over the budget request for kenaf research as proposed by the House.

Forage Seed Research Center.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$180,000 for the Forage Seed Research Center in Oregon, as proposed by the Senate.

Appalachian Fruit Research Laboratory.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$90,000 over the budget for the Appalachian Fruit Research Laboratory in West Virginia, as proposed by the Senate.

Soil and Water Laboratory.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$138,000 over the budget for the Appalachian Soil and Water Laboratory in West Virginia, as proposed by the Senate.

Pesticide application research.—The conference agreement includes \$400,000 for pesticide application research instead of \$300,000 as proposed by the House and \$500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Beltsville Renaissance '93.—The conference agreement deletes the increase of \$4,894,000 for the Beltsville Renaissance '93 project proposed by the Senate since this item is funded under the Agricultural Research Service, Buildings and Facilities account.

Sunflower and sugar beets.—The conference agreement includes an increase of \$500,000 for sunflower and sugar beets research as proposed by the Senate.

Sheep research.—The conference agreement deletes the increase of \$150,000 for the U.S. Sheep Experiment Station in Idaho proposed by the Senate since increased funds were included in the budget request.

Funding reductions.—The conference agreement includes a general reduction of \$2,775,000.

Low-input research.—The conference agreement provides \$100,000 for low-input research in Minnesota. In the House bill this item had been funded under the special grants program of the Cooperative State Research Service.

Special Fund.—The conference agreement provides \$1,800,000 for the Special Fund instead of \$1,799,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The conference agreement appropriates \$57,815,000, of which \$7,500,000 will not become available until fiscal year 1989, for buildings and facilities of the Agricultural Research Service instead of \$14,680,000 as proposed by the House and \$49,967,000 as proposed by the Senate. The following table reflects the conference agreement:

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
National Seed Storage Laboratory at Fort Collins, CO (planning)	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
National Veterinary Center for Equine and Bovine Biotechnology Research at Oklahoma State U:			
(Feasibility)			50,000
(Feasibility and planning)	300,000		
Agricultural Biotechnology Center at VPI (feasibility)	50,000		50,000
Agricultural Biotechnology Center at U of Arizona (construction)		6,100,000	4,575,000
Agricultural Biotechnology Institute at U of Florida (feasibility)		50,000	50,000
Agricultural Biotechnology Facility at Houston, TX (feasibility)	50,000	50,000	50,000
Plant Bioscience Center at Rutgers U (feasibility)		50,000	50,000
Center for Applied Aquaculture in Hawaii (planning and construction)	850,000		6,375,000
Beltsville Agriculture Research Center: ¹			
A. Renovation of Bldg. 007	2,000,000		2,000,000
B. Upgrade existing facilities	2,600,000		2,600,000
C. Clean and reline water pipes	1,150,000		1,150,000
U.S. Vegetable Lab at Charleston, SC (feasibility of replacement)	50,000		50,000
National Center for Food and Industrial Agricultural Product Development at Iowa State U:			
(Feasibility and planning)	530,000		

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
(Planning and construction)		8,500,000	6,375,000
U.S. Fruit and Vegetable Lab at Yakima, WA (planning for replacement)	1,000,000		1,000,000
Poultry Lab at West Virginia U:			
(Feasibility)	50,000		
(Planning and construction)		3,750,000	
(Planning)			375,000
Poultry Lab and Isolation Facilities at U of Ark (general upgrading)		500,000	375,000
Poultry Lab and Isolation Facility at Athens, GA:			
(Planning and construction)		2,500,000	
Biocontainment Center at U of Georgia:			
(Feasibility)			50,000
Regional Center for Information and Technology at Gonzaga U, Spokane, WA:			
(Feasibility and planning)	1,000,000		
(Planning and construction)			7,500,000
Food and Nutrition Center at Wash. State U (construction)	4,000,000	11,079,000	5,540,000
Western Regional Wheat Marketing Center in Portland, OR (construction)		6,000,000	6,000,000
Stafford-Aiken Center for Microbiology in Vermont (construction)		3,600,000	2,200,000
North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station (facilities consolidation)		400,000	300,000
Agricultural Research Facility at Oregon State U:			
(Construction)		² 5,000,000	³ 10,000,000
National Center for Development of Natural Products at U of Miss:			
(Feasibility)			50,000
(Feasibility and planning)	(⁴)	1,000,000	
Equine Medical Center Isolation Unit at Leesburg, VA:			
(Feasibility)			50,000
(Planning and construction)		438,000	
Total	14,680,000	49,967,000	57,815,000

¹ Senate bill included an increase of \$4,894,000 for Renaissance '93 projects under ARS, Salaries and Expenses.

² Senate report stated this would be first of two equal payments.

³ \$7,500,000 to become available in fiscal year 1989.

⁴ House report earmarked \$50,000 for a feasibility study under FDA appropriations.

The conferees agree that moveable equipment, furnishings and fixtures needed at the Sunflower and Sugar Beet Research Laboratory may be acquired by using available balances from previous appropriations for planning and constructing the facility at Fargo, North Dakota.

The conferees will expect that as part of the work being done in reviewing the proposals for biotechnology centers, the Department will provide the Committee with a report prior to the fiscal year 1989 hearings regarding existing biotechnological research capabilities by location. This report should include work on the application of biotechnological techniques in the development of new products.

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$303,654,000 for the Cooperative State Research Service instead of \$273,131,000 as proposed by the House and \$329,113,000 as proposed by the Senate.

McIntire-Stennis.—The conference agreement earmarks \$17,500,000 for the McIntire-Stennis cooperative forestry program instead of \$12,975,000 as proposed by the House and \$25,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

International Trade Centers.—The conference agreement includes \$1,000,000 for the two international trade development centers in the State of Washington (CINTRAFOR and IMPACT) as proposed by the House. For the Mid-America International Trade Center the conference agreement includes \$2,500,000 instead of \$5,000,000 as

proposed by the Senate. This Center will comprise a regional partnership of private enterprise and state governments in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming, to strengthen the international competitiveness of economically stressed middle-America through the development of world trade. Also included in the agreement are \$100,000 for the Trade Center at Oklahoma State University as proposed by the House and \$227,000 for a trade center in Kentucky as proposed by the Senate.

Low-input Agriculture.—For low-input agriculture the conference agreement includes a total of \$3,900,000 instead of \$9,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill included a total of \$2,600,000 for low-input agriculture distributed as follows: Cooperative State Research Service, \$1,000,000; Extension Service, \$1,500,000; National Agricultural Library, \$100,000. The conferees agreed that additional funds for low-input agriculture should be funded in a single account within the Department of Agriculture.

Pircon-Peck.—The conference agreement provides \$2,100,000 for the Pircon-Peck research project in Illinois, instead of \$4,200,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Alternative Crops.—The conference agreement includes \$500,000 for research on oilseeds in North Dakota, as proposed by the Senate and \$175,000 for research on crambe and winter rapeseed in Iowa, Michigan, Kansas, New Mexico, and Idaho, instead of \$225,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement deletes the following items funded in the Senate bill under this account since they are funded elsewhere under the provisions of the conference agreement: biodegradable plastics, \$300,000; redbfish research, \$300,000; hybrid/striped bass research, \$237,000; guayule research, \$100,000; and other research on alternative crops, \$238,000.

Critical Agricultural Materials Act.—For research under the Critical Agricultural Materials Act the conference agreement provides \$668,000 for research on guayule as proposed by the House. For additional funding at the Polymer Institute at the University of Southern Mississippi the conference agreement provides \$3,750,000 instead of \$1,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,500,000 as proposed by the Senate. For the National Center for Physical Acoustics the conference agreement includes \$500,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill had proposed to fund this project as a special research grant.

Aquaculture Centers.—The conference agreement provides \$3,500,000 for the aquaculture centers as specified by the House instead of \$3,750,000 as specified by the Senate.

Special Research Grants.—The conference agreement provides \$31,185,000 for special research grants instead of \$28,411,000 as proposed by the House and \$33,809,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes the following amounts by project:

(In thousands of dollars)

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Special Research Grants (P.L. 89-106):			
STEEP-Soil Erosion in N.W.	591	591	591

[In thousands of dollars]

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Food Systems Research Group (Wisconsin)	148	148	148
Pest management	2,940	2,940	2,940
Rural Development Centers	363	600	475
Soybean Cyst Nematode (Missouri)	285	.....	285
Bean and Beet (Michigan)	93	.....	93
Animal Health	5,705	5,705	5,705
Aquaculture (Stoneville)	400	545	500
Dairy and Beef Photoperiod (Michigan)	33	.....	33
Pesticide Clearance	1,369	1,369	1,369
Minor use animal drugs (IR-4)	250	229	229
Pesticide Impact Assessment	1,968	1,968	1,968
Dairy goat research (Texas) .....	.....	100	95
Aquaculture (general)	585	200	660
Milk consumption (Pennsylvania)	285	.....	285
International Livestock program (Kansas) .....	.....	95	95
Stored grain insects (Kansas) .....	.....	285	285
Blueberry shoestring virus (Michigan)	92	.....	92
Peach tree short life (South Carolina)	183	183	183
TCK Smut (wheat)	193	193	193
Mosquito research	456	.....	456
Int'g. Prod. Systems (Oklahoma)	188	.....	188
Preservation and processing research (Oklahoma)	267	.....	267
Dried Bean (North Dakota)	75	75	75
Sunflower insects (North Dakota and South Dakota)	190	190	190
Tropical and subtropical	3,091	3,091	3,091
Potato research	797	1,161	997
Dark end syndrome	150	150	150
Asparagus yield decline (Michigan)	95	.....	95
Bio-control of grasshoppers	48	48	48
Wool research (Texas)	142	142	142
Ag Policy Institute (Iowa and Missouri)	357	500	425
Biomass from dairy processing waste (Missouri)	285	.....	285
Stone fruit decline (Michigan)	285	.....	285
EDB replacement (Hawaii)	285	285	285
Wood utilization research	2,852	2,852	2,852
Integrated reproduction management (NEB)	95	.....	95
Cranberry/Blueberry disease and breeding (New Jersey)	260	345	260
Alternative cropping systems (Southeast)	285	285	285
Maple research (Vermont) .....	.....	100	100
Apple quality research (Michigan)	95	.....	95
Multi-cropping strategies for aquaculture (Hawaii)	152	152	152
Fruit and vegetable production and marketing (Kentucky)	142	.....	142
Southwest Consortium for plant genetics and water resources	385	385	385
Prime farm land reclamation	450	.....	450
Belgian endive	60	.....	60
Remote Sensing (Kansas)	191	191	191
Acid precipitation	661	661	661
Low-input agriculture (Minnesota)	200	.....	100
Agricultural Diversification (Hawaii)	156	235	156
Sandhills grazing management practices (Nebraska)	100	.....	100
New uses for agricultural products (Ohio)	133	.....	133
Native wildflowers (New Mexico) .....	.....	50	50
Alternative fuels (North Dakota) .....	.....	370	370
Food marketing policy center (Connecticut) .....	.....	300	150
Acoustics research (Mississippi) .....	.....	500	.....
Environmental Contamination (North Dakota) .....	.....	600	500
Water quality research .....	.....	5,000	.....
Food processing research (Mississippi) .....	.....	240	195
Poultry research (Arkansas) .....	.....	750	500
Total, special research grants	28,411	33,809	31,185

Aquaculture.—The \$500,000 provided for aquaculture research at Stoneville, Mississippi, includes \$100,000 for the joint project with Mississippi Power and Light for research on redfish. The \$660,000 provided under aquaculture (general) includes \$175,000 for hybrid/stripped bass research in Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, and \$200,000 for research in Louisiana.

Potato Research.—Included in the \$997,000 for potato research are increases of \$36,000 for the potato research project in Maine, as proposed by the House and \$200,000 for the tri-state potato research project as proposed by the Senate.

Water Quality.—The conferees are aware that the Joint Council on Food and Agricultural Sciences has ranked the maintenance and preservation of water quality as its number one priority. The need for an accelerated water-related research effort to alleviate the contamination of surface and groundwater and to develop integrated systems for managing and conserving water is great and continues to grow. Therefore, the conferees expect the President to submit a budget request to reflect the emphasis on water quality research as part of the 1989 budget.

Competitive Grants.—For competitive grants the conference agreement provides \$42,372,000 instead of \$28,368,000 as proposed by the House and \$44,500,000 as proposed by the Senate. The following table reflects the conference agreement:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Competitive research grants:			
Plant Science	6,500	15,484	12,126
Biotechnology	(6,500)		(5,000)
Soybean research			(493)
Alcohol fuels			(514)
Animal Science	2,852	7,000	6,000
Brucellosis	(475)		(475)
Reproductive efficiency	(2,377)		(2,377)
Pest Science			2,853
Gypsy moths			(951)
Boll weevil/Boll worm			(951)
Pine bark beetle			(951)
Human Nutrition		3,000	2,377
Biotechnology	19,016	19,016	19,016
Total, Competitive research grants	28,368	44,500	42,372

Federal Administration.—The conference agreement provides a total of \$4,094,000 for Federal administration instead of \$7,026,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,644,000 as proposed by the Senate. Included in the conference agreement is \$2,236,000 for shrimp aquaculture instead of \$2,436,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,036,000 as proposed by the Senate. For curriculum development at Mississippi State Valley College the conference agreement includes \$625,000 instead of \$500,000 as proposed by the House and \$750,000 as proposed by the Senate. For the Ag in the Classroom project the conference agreement includes \$74,000 as proposed by the House. For the Office of Biotechnology the conference agree-

ment includes \$400,000 as proposed by the Senate, and for the Office of Grants the agreement provides \$659,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$680,000 as proposed by the Senate. Also included in the total is \$250,000 for the Federal Employees Retirement System and pay costs as proposed by the House instead of \$528,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement deletes \$1,000,000 for low-input agriculture and \$2,107,000 for the Iowa Center for Food and Agricultural Products, both as proposed by the House, since these two projects are funded elsewhere by the conference agreement.

EXTENSION SERVICE

The conference agreement provides a total of \$357,963,000 for the Cooperative Extension Service instead of \$362,684,000 as proposed by the House and \$361,463,000 as proposed by the Senate. The following table reflects the conference agreement:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
Extension Service:			
Smith Lever 3(b) & 3(c)	248,094	249,394	241,594
Smith Lever: 3(d):			
Pest Management	7,164	7,364	7,164
Farm Safety	970	970	970
Urban Gardening	3,329	2,000	3,329
Food and Nutrition Education (EFNEP)	19,008	60,000	19,008
(Transfer from food stamp program)	(39,627)		(39,627)
Pesticide Impact Assessment	1,633	1,633	1,633
Financial Management and counseling	1,427	1,427	1,427
Integrated reproduction management (Nebraska)	47		47
Rural development centers	689	1,000	903
1890's Colleges and Tuskegee	18,291	18,291	18,291
1890's facilities grants	9,508	5,000	9,508
Renewable Resources Extension Act		2,765	2,765
Payments to District of Columbia (other)	935	970	935
Section 1440 pilot projects	4,000	3,350	3,350
Federal administration and special grants	7,962	7,299	7,412
Total, Extension Service	323,057	361,463	318,336

The agreement provides a total of \$241,594,000 for funding under the Smith-Lever Act instead of \$248,094,000 as proposed by the House and \$249,394,000 as proposed by the Senate. The reduction below both the House and Senate bills reflects later estimates related to the cost of the Federal Employees Retirement System.

The conference agreement provides \$9,508,000 for construction of facilities at the 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee University as proposed by the House instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides \$7,164,000 for the pest management program as proposed by the House instead of \$7,364,000 as proposed by the Senate. Included within the total amount provided is \$200,000 for a handbook on wheat diseases as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides a total of \$58,635,000 for the expanded food and nutrition education program (EFNEP) as proposed by the House instead of \$60,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes a direct appropriation of \$19,008,000 and a transfer from the food stamp program of \$39,627,000. The Senate bill had proposed to fund the EFNEP program through a direct appropriation of \$60,000,000.

The conference agreement provides \$3,329,000 for the urban gardening program as proposed by the House instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides \$47,000 for the integrated reproductive management program as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funding for this program.

The conference agreement provides \$2,765,000 for funding under the Renewable Resources Extension Act as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no funding for this program.

The conference agreement provides \$903,000 for the rural development centers instead of \$689,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes funds for expanding the four existing centers as well as establishment of a fifth center in North Dakota.

The conference agreement provides \$3,350,000 for section 1440 grants as proposed by the Senate instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House. The agreement also provides \$935,000 for funding for the District of Columbia extension program as proposed by the House instead of \$970,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement provides a total of \$7,412,000 for Federal administration instead of \$7,962,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,299,000 as proposed by the Senate. Included in this total are \$333,000 for the pilot project for technology transfer; \$190,000 for rural development work in Nebraska; \$433,000 for rural development work in Oklahoma; \$750,000 for the appropriate technology transfer for rural areas program (ATTRA); and \$65,000 for a grant to the University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension Service in cooperation with the Agricultural Experiment Stations to be coordinated with the crambe and rapeseed programs in the States of Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and New Mexico, for the purpose of demonstrating the feasibility of the production and marketing of crambe and rapeseed. Also included in the total is \$650,000 for agricultural development in the American Pacific instead of \$1,300,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no funding for agricultural development in the American Pacific. The conferees agree that funds are included for a position in Massachusetts to work in support of the livestock guarding dog program and vertebrate damage control activities.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

The conference agreement appropriates \$12,194,000 for the National Agricultural Library instead of \$11,962,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,795,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes \$370,000 for the independent center for agricultural law project at the University of Arkansas instead of \$493,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees stipulate that the \$750,000 transferred to this appropriation from APHIS shall be

used only for purposes of the Animal Welfare Act as specified in 7 U.S.C. 2143(e).

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND INSPECTION SERVICES

The conference agreement appropriates \$363,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Inspection Services as proposed by the House instead of \$377,000 as proposed by the Senate.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$329,330,000 for salaries and expenses of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service instead of \$317,622,000 as proposed by the House and \$349,455,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The following table sets forth the conference agreement by program:

[In thousands of dollars]

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
1. Plant disease and pest control:			
(a) Plant protection programs:			
1 Bio control	3,337	4,818	4,318
2 Boll weevil	2,079	18,744	12,079
3 Golden nematode	1,024	1,018	1,018
4 Grasshopper and Mormon cricket	3,870	3,165	3,850
Reserve fund	5,000	5,000	5,000
5 Gypsy moth	5,477	5,442	5,442
6 Imported fire ant.	5,000	5,526	5,000
7 International programs	2,118	2,110	2,110
8 Mediterranean fruit fly	9,721	10,218	9,706
9 Mexican fruit fly	1,558	1,553	1,553
10 Tri-fly		700	
11 Miscellaneous plant pests	1,128	1,124	1,124
12 Noxious weeds	750	322	443
13 Pest detection	3,942	3,928	3,928
14 Pink bollworm	2,330	1,087	1,700
15 Witchweed	5,300	5,281	5,281
Total, Plant protection	52,634	70,036	62,552
(b) Agricultural quarantine inspection	60,040	66,468	60,040
Total, Plant disease and pest control	112,674	136,504	122,592
2. Animal disease and pest control:			
(a) Animal health programs:			
1 Animal welfare	6,197	7,000	6,197
2 Brucellosis eradication	65,841	65,617	65,617
3 Cattle ticks	6,294	6,258	6,258
4 Animal disease detection	3,069	3,052	3,052
5 Foot-and-mouth disease (Darien Gap)	3,059	3,053	3,053
6 Horse protection	161	161	161
7 Import-export inspection	8,649	8,604	8,604
8 International programs	2,047	2,034	2,034
9 Animal health compliance and enforcement	14,790	14,694	14,694
10 National poultry improvement plan	220	219	219
11 Poultry diseases	647	1,000	825

[In thousands of dollars]

	House bill	Senate bill	Conference agreement
12 Pseudorabies.....	2,000	2,800	2,400
13 Screwworm.....	32,102	32,045	32,045
14 Swine health protection.....	3,283	3,265	3,265
15 Tuberculosis eradication.....	3,903	3,889	3,889
16 Veterinary diagnostics.....	10,907	10,867	10,867
17 Miscellaneous animal diseases.....	2,008	1,998	1,998
Total, Animal health.....	165,177	166,556	165,178
(b) Veterinary biologics.....	8,681	8,641	8,641
(c) Animal damage control.....	22,590	23,754	24,419
Total, Animal disease and pest control.....	196,448	198,951	198,238
3. Biotechnology.....	4,000	4,000	4,000
4. Contingencies:			
(a) Plant disease and pest control.....	2,250	5,000	2,250
(b) Animal disease and pest control.....	2,250	5,000	2,250
Total, Contingencies.....	4,500	10,000	4,500
5. Supplemental pay and FERS.....			
Total, salaries and expenses.....	317,622	349,455	329,330

Leafy spurge.—The conference agreement includes up to \$1,500,000 for a leafy spurge program under the biocontrol program as proposed by the Senate.

Boll weevil.—The conference agreement includes \$12,079,000 for continuation of the Southeast, Southwest, and High Plains programs instead of \$2,079,000 as proposed by the House and \$18,744,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Grasshopper and Mormon cricket.—For the grasshopper and Mormon cricket program the conference agreement includes \$3,850,000 instead of \$3,870,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,165,000 as proposed by the Senate. Also included in the agreement is \$5,000,000 for the program reserve. The conferees agree that \$3,000,000 of the funds remaining in the reserve fund are to be used to support the second year of the integrated pest management program in North Dakota and Idaho.

Pink bollworm.—The conference agreement includes the following earmarking of funds within the pink bollworm program: sterile moth facility, \$500,000; San Joaquin Valley program, \$180,000; regulatory activities, \$500,000; methods development work, \$400,000; and suvey activities, \$120,000.

Animal damage control.—The conference report provides a total of \$24,419,000 for the animal damage control program instead of \$22,590,000 as proposed by the House and \$23,754,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The agreement includes \$100,000 in the animal damage control account to continue the conditioned taste aversion research in Arizona, California, Texas, and Nevada. The conferees understand that delays in the allocation of these funds in past years have slowed progress on planned research activities for each fiscal year. Therefore, the conferees instruct APHIS to make every effort to al-

locate promptly the full \$100,000 to the various research entities in fiscal year 1988 so that planned activities for the full 1988 fiscal year can be undertaken.

The conferees will expect the Department to give increased emphasis to its research on developing environmentally acceptable toxicants or repellants to assist in minimizing the economic loss created by blackbirds, starlings and grackles in rice, sunflowers and other crops, and included in the total is funding to continue the blackbird pilot project.

The conference agreement includes \$300,000 for grackle control in the Lower Rio Grande Valley and \$240,000 for rat control in Hawaii. For upgrading of the Denver Center the conference agreement provides \$317,000 for maintenance and \$489,000 for equipment. The conference agreement also includes \$500,000 for completing work on the environmental impact statement for the animal damage control program. For the guarding dog program the conference agreement includes a total of \$200,000; \$100,000 for the Oregon/Washington program, \$55,000 for the Idaho/Wyoming program, and \$45,000 for the Minnesota program.

The conference agreement includes \$40,000 for pest damage to maple sap pipelines in Vermont.

The agreement includes \$100,000 for beaver damage in Wisconsin as proposed by the House instead of \$150,000 as proposed by the Senate. For mountain beaver damage in the Western States the conference agreement includes \$100,000 instead of \$200,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes \$225,000 for research on nuisance animals in the Delta States, including cormorant research in Mississippi, instead of a total of \$325,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes an increase of \$100,000 to expand animal damage control efforts in the State of Montana instead of \$260,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also includes \$150,000 for deer damage to seedlings in the Northeast instead of \$200,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement also includes language contained in the House-passed continuing resolution which had been stricken by the Senate extending the authorities under the animal damage control program to certain nonagricultural pests.

Noxious weeds.—The conference agreement provides \$443,000 for noxious weeds instead of \$750,000 as proposed by the House and \$322,000 as proposed by the Senate. Included in the conference agreement are \$121,000 for common crupina in Idaho, \$51,000 for hydrilla in Florida, \$150,000 for hydrilla in California, and \$121,000 for weed identification work. Furthermore, the conferees are aware of hydrilla control efforts in Imperial Valley, California, and direct that up to \$140,000 be used in this effort which has shown tremendous success. The conferees understand that these funds will be augmented by \$200,000 from state and private sources.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The conference agreement appropriates \$2,246,000 for buildings and facilities of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service as

proposed by the House instead of \$2,347,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$392,009,000 for the Food Safety and Inspection Service as proposed by the House instead of \$395,354,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees commend the Department of Agriculture for establishing the Advisory Committee on Microbiological Quality for Foods, jointly with the Food and Drug Administration, which will review microbiological criteria for assessing the safety and wholesomeness of food, based on the most up-to-date science. The Advisory Committee will report its findings after careful review of all existing information, and the agencies will be able to review their regulations in light of this report.

Until this report is prepared and the results of the planned Food Safety and Inspection Service study of microorganisms on meat and poultry are known, it would be premature to prejudge the findings or to establish bacterial contamination baselines. The conferees also expect the Advisory Committee to make recommendations on reprocessing or washing poultry carcasses for selling for human food consumption. The Advisory Committee findings are needed and will be in accordance with existing law. The Advisory Committee should also assist in providing guidance to develop an efficient swab test for determining bacterial contamination. The conference agreement includes an increase of \$700,000 for testing and analyzing additional samples of meat and poultry for bacterial contaminants as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL GRAIN INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$7,020,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Grain Inspection Service instead of \$7,122,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,081,000 as proposed by the Senate.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$4,611,000 for the Agricultural Cooperative Service instead of \$4,422,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,697,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes a savings of \$50,000 in connection with the charging of fees for publications as authorized by the Food Security Act of 1985.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

The conference agreement appropriates \$32,409,000 for marketing services of the Agricultural Marketing Service instead of \$32,693,000 as proposed by the House and \$32,819,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes not less than \$1,591,000 for

the wholesale market development program as proposed by the House instead of \$1,610,000 as proposed by the Senate.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides a limitation on administrative expenses of \$30,628,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$30,742,000 as proposed by the House.

FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY (SECTION 32)

The conference agreement provides \$7,601,000 for funds for strengthening markets, income, and supply (section 32) as proposed by the House instead of \$7,660,000 as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$2,397,000 for the Office of Transportation as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,516,000 as proposed by the House.

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$9,402,000 for the Packers and Stockyards Administration instead of \$9,535,000 as proposed by the House and \$9,369,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND COMMODITY PROGRAMS

The conference agreement appropriates \$524,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for International Affairs and Commodity Programs as proposed by the House instead of \$545,000 as proposed by the Senate.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides for a transfer from Commodity Credit Corporation funds of \$565,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service instead of \$34,438,000 as proposed by the House and \$586,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees direct the Department to maintain the existing staffing levels in the Knott County, Kentucky, ASCS office.

It is the intent of the conferees that the Department continue to give recognition to contractual agreement between agricultural co-operatives marketing honey and their producer members, pursuant to which the producers agree to forego immediate disbursement of loan proceeds acquired through the Honey Marketing Program in order to assist the cooperative to market such honey.

DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$95,000 for the dairy indemnity program as proposed by the House instead of \$100,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CORPORATIONS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OPERATION EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$200,000,000 for the administrative and operation expenses of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation as proposed by the House instead of \$214,995,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Relying on numerous investigations and reports of mismanagement and inefficiency in the delivery and loss adjusting of crop insurance, the conferees direct FCIC to regain the loss adjustment function in cases of disregard for FCIC policy in accordance with the terms added to its 1988 Reinsurance Agreement. The conferees direct FCIC to engage immediately in quality control and compliance activities that will assure a rapid and sharp reduction in errors and overpayments. The conferees further direct FCIC to institute compliance measures to eliminate fraud and errors to the maximum extent possible and to report to Congress on its progress.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

The conference agreement appropriates \$228,523,000 for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Fund instead of \$189,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$284,823,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement provides no funds for interest expense reimbursements.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$21,133,658,000 for the operating expenses of the Commodity Credit Corporation under 17 major program accounts as proposed by the House. The Senate bill had proposed a single appropriation account for the reimbursement for net realized losses. The conference agreement amends House regarding the transfer of funds to provide for a specific amount of the transfer. The conferees will expect the Department to notify the appropriate committees of Congress of any transfers made under this authority. In addition, the conference agreement also adds a provision which specifies that the appropriation provisions shall not interfere with the Corporation's discharge of its responsibilities.

The conference agreement increases the total borrowing authority of the Corporation from \$25,000,000,000 to \$30,000,000,000. The Senate bill proposed to increase the Corporation's borrowing authority to \$40,000,000,000 and the House bill contained no similar provision.

The conference agreement provides that the Commodity Credit Corporation shall pay an interest penalty, determined on the basis of the provisions of the Prompt Payment Act, on the amount of all payments and price support loans which the Commodity Credit Corporation is obligated to make if payment is not made by the required payment date. This provision shall be applicable to all such payments for obligations incurred after January 1, 1988.

FARM PROGRAM

In view of the situation facing many farmers, who under present policy are dependent upon a check from the Treasury which is threatened with reduction because of increased loss to the government, the managers on the part of the House urge the Department to take the following actions. If there is any reduction in the target price for basic commodities—wheat, corn, cotton, tobacco, rice, peanuts, and soybeans—from that in crop year 1988, the Secretary of Agriculture should provide a system of loans as existed during the period 1949 to 1981, as authorized by existing law, to make up the difference. The production quotas shall be those deemed necessary to meet domestic demands, to fill supply lines, and to regain our normal share of foreign markets at competitive prices over a period of three years.

The managers on the part of the Senate do not concur.

GENERAL SALES MANAGER

The conference agreement provides \$7,157,000 for the Office of the General Sales Manager instead of \$7,253,000 as proposed by the House and \$7,244,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement restores House language which provides that up to \$4,000,000 of the funds available to the General Sales Manager shall be used to support the sale of surplus agricultural commodities in world trade at competitive prices. The agreement provides that the Sales Manager shall report directly to the Secretary of Agriculture as proposed by the House instead of the Board of Directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides that the Sales Manager shall submit quarterly reports to the Congress as proposed by the House instead of semiannual reports as proposed by the Senate.

TITLE II—RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR SMALL COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The conference agreement appropriates \$440,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Small Community and Rural Development as proposed by the House instead of \$462,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION
RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND

The conference agreement provides \$1,844,990,000 for loans from the Rural Housing Insurance Fund instead of \$1,845,090,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,918,093,000 as proposed by the Senate. For low-income, single family loans (section 502) the agreement provides \$1,266,710,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$1,339,800,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides that \$50,000,000 of these loans shall be unsubsidized loans as proposed by the House. For rural rental housing loans (section 515) the agreement provides \$554,900,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$555,000,000 as proposed by the House. For rural housing repair loans (section 504) the agreement provides \$11,330,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$11,335,000 as proposed by the Senate. For farm labor housing loans (section 514) the agreement provides \$11,480,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$11,484,000 as proposed by the Senate. For site loans (section 524) the agreement provides \$570,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$574,000 as proposed by the Senate.

REIMBURSEMENT FOR INTEREST SUBSIDIES AND LOSSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$2,964,249,000 for reimbursement for interest subsidies and losses to the Rural Housing Insurance Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,785,500,000 as proposed by the House.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND

The conference agreement provides \$115,000,000 for direct and insured farm ownership loans instead of \$100,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$130,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides \$390,000,000 for guaranteed farm ownership loans, the same level as proposed by both the House and Senate. For direct and insured operating loans the agreement provides \$900,000,000 instead of \$1,000,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$870,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. For guaranteed operating loans the agreement provides \$2,400,000,000 as proposed by the House instead of \$2,610,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement also provides that \$12,000,000 shall be transferred to the Commodity Credit Corporation out of disaster loans in order to make disaster payments under the provisions of Public Law 100-45 as proposed by the House.

REIMBURSEMENT FOR INTEREST SUBSIDIES AND LOSSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$3,627,153,000 for reimbursement for interest subsidies and losses to the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$3,410,700,000 as proposed by the House.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT INSURANCE FUND

REIMBURSEMENT FOR INTEREST SUBSIDIES AND LOSSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$842,682,000 for reimbursement for interest subsidies and losses to the Rural Development Insurance Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$784,282,000 as proposed by the House.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND

The conference agreement provides a total of \$14,000,000 for loans under the Rural Development Loan Fund. This amount includes \$7,500,000 to be transferred from the Rural Development Insurance Fund and \$6,500,000 currently in the Fund. The Senate proposed a total of \$16,500,000 for this account. The House had no similar provision.

RURAL HOUSING PRESERVATION GRANTS

The conference agreement appropriates \$19,140,000 for rural housing preservation grants as proposed by the House instead of \$20,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

The conference agreement appropriates \$6,500,000 for rural development grants instead of \$400,000 as proposed by the House and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement earmarks \$3,000,000 for planning and construction costs for a rural industrialization center in economically depressed Pontotoc County, Oklahoma.

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

The conference agreement appropriates \$600,000 for the Office of the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration instead of \$394,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill funded the Office of the Administrator as a part of the salaries and expenses account of the agency. The conferees will expect the Administrator as a part of the salaries and expenses account of the agency. The conferees will expect the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration to submit monthly reports on vacant positions and lending activity of the agency to the appropriate committees of Congress.

DISASTER LOAN ASSISTANCE

The conferees are aware of the Department of Agriculture's extremely narrow interpretation of law and rules relating to the Farmers Home Administration disaster loan assistance program under the newly imposed eligibility requirement that producers must buy Federal crop insurance when available.

The conferees are aware that thousands of eligible farmers are being denied disaster program benefits because of rigid applications of regulations implementing the program.

The conferees expect the Secretary to report by January 31, 1988, on the results of operations of the disaster loan assistance

program in the 1,546 counties that were declared disaster areas in 1987.

The conferees expect the report to include a detailed, comprehensive study and analysis of the disaster loan assistance actually delivered through the program to producers in Scotts Bluff County and adjacent counties, Nebraska, as a result of the disaster declarations following two devastating storms in these counties affecting hundreds of producers in 1987. The conferees expect a full explanation why almost none of these producers were assisted by the disaster program in recovering from loss of crops valued at nearly \$20,000,000.

The conferees expect the report to include recommendations for changing the disaster assistance program so that maximum benefits are received by eligible producers.

The conferees are aware of provisions in the conference agreement on H.R. 3030, the Farm Credit Act, that would require the Farmers Home Administration to allow water and waste and community facility borrowers with loans closed between October 1, 1981 and November 12, 1983, to choose the lower of the interest rate in effect at the date of loan obligation or the date of loan closure. This clarifies a provision included in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1985. Upon enactment of said provision, FmHA is to provide immediate relief by reducing the amount of interest payable by qualified borrowers electing such relief, rather than by reducing the time to maturity of the loan.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$407,634,000 for salaries and expenses of the Farmers Home Administration instead of \$412,267,000 as proposed by the House and \$408,235,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement reduces funding for the Federal Employees Retirement System by \$4,223,000 below the amended budget request. The conference agreement does not include funds for the following increases over the fiscal year 1987 levels that were proposed in the budget request: increased operating costs (\$4,534,000), general increase for inflation (\$3,724,000), and increase in health costs (\$1,500,000).

The conference agreement includes \$13,630,000 to restore staff reductions proposed in the budget request. The agreement also earmarks \$2,675,000 for the circuit rider program instead of \$2,450,000 as proposed by the House and \$2,900,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also restores a House proposed reduction of \$250,000 for the New York State Office of the Farmers Home Administration.

The conferees recommend that, within available funds for salaries and expenses of the Farmers Home Administration, not to exceed \$50,000 be made available for a feasibility study on the need for a regional center for coordinating efforts devoted to improving the living conditions in rural depressed areas of Kentucky, to be established in connection with the University of Kentucky's Somerset Community College. This center will be designed to assist in providing agricultural education programs and training for busi-

ness, industry and other targeted groups presently involved in development activities.

CITY OF LINCOLN

The conferees have included a provision providing for the continuance of rural housing programs in Lincoln, North Dakota.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT TO THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELEPHONE REVOLVING FUND

The conference agreement appropriates \$327,675,000 for reimbursement for interest subsidies and losses to the Rural Electrification and Telephone Revolving Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$20,000,000 as proposed by the House.

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

The conference agreement appropriates \$155,000 for the Office of the Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration as proposed by the House. The Senate bill funded the Office of the Administrator under the salaries and expenses account for this agency. The conferees agree that the Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration shall submit monthly reports on vacant positions and lending activity of the agency to the appropriate committees of Congress.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$30,713,000 for salaries and expenses of the Rural Electrification Administration instead of \$30,470,000 as proposed by the House and \$31,140,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CONSERVATION

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

The conference agreement provides no funds for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment as proposed by the House instead of \$416,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree to provide funding for an Assistant Secretary for Special Services.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

The conference agreement appropriates \$398,670,000 for conservation operations as proposed by the House instead of \$403,810,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement restores and amends the House language providing not less than \$310,000,000 for personnel compensation and benefits.

The conference agreement provides \$4,856,000 for operation of plant materials centers and includes full funding to complete the establishment and operation of a center at Booneville, Arkansas.

The progress to date on the estuarian restoration of the Chesapeake Bay project is significant. The conferees have provided \$1,143,000 for full funding of the 31 staff positions assigned to this task.

The conference agreement also provides \$11,000,000 for the combined efforts of inventory and monitoring, resource appraisal and program development activities of the Soil Conservation Service.

Within the amount provided, the conference agreement includes \$452,000 to continue the fourth year of the Eastern Arkansas water conservation study; \$200,000 to continue the Michigan sub-irrigation study; \$150,000 for technical assistance to soil conservation districts in Idaho; and \$250,000 for the land records information project at the University of Wisconsin.

RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

The conference agreement appropriates \$12,051,000 for river basin surveys and investigations as proposed by the Senate instead of \$12,624,000 as proposed by the House. Included in this appropriation is \$150,000 for the Little Kanawha River Basin study.

WATERSHED PLANNING

The conference agreement appropriates \$8,651,000 for watershed planning as proposed by the Senate instead of \$9,061,000 as proposed by the House.

WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

The conference agreement appropriates \$165,873,000 for watershed and flood prevention operations instead of \$171,130,000 as proposed by the House and \$184,128,000 as proposed by the Senate. Within the total funds available, \$50,000 is included for a feasibility study concerning crop irrigation in the Arkansas River Valley.

Of the funds available for the emergency watershed protection program, the conferees agree to provide \$3,500,000 for streambank stabilization and erosion control efforts in the Jackson, Mississippi, area, including the communities of Brandon, Canton, Madison, Pearl, and Ridgeland. These measures are necessary to restore these areas to pre-flood damage conditions.

The conference agreement provides increases of \$750,000 to raise the water depth in reservoirs in the Tillatabia watershed and to complete the plan for Town Creek, and \$250,000 to expedite work on the Tuscumbia watershed.

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The conference agreement appropriates \$25,120,000 for resource conservation and development as proposed by the House instead of \$25,020,000 as proposed by the Senate.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

WATER BANK PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$8,371,000 for the water bank program instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,000,000 for the emergency conservation program instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$773,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees agree that \$132,000 of funds available for the emergency conservation program are to be used to defray costs associated with the emergency repair of severe storm damage to co-operatively owned farm irrigation canals near Scottsbluff, Nebraska. These repairs were made necessary by severe storms during the late summer. Local residents had no choice but to act quickly to prevent further damage to the canals. Now that repairs have been completed, local residents have no readily available means to pay these costs, and it is appropriate to use emergency conservation program funds for this purpose.

COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$4,904,000 for the Colorado River Basin salinity control program as proposed by the House instead of \$6,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,131,000,000 for the conservation reserve program instead of \$1,217,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,388,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides the current estimate of appropriation requirements based on the latest estimate for the conservation reserve program developed by the Department of Agriculture.

The conference agreement also provides that 4 percent of the funds appropriated for the conservation reserve program shall be transferred to the Soil Conservation Service for activities in connection with the Food Security Act of 1985. The House bill provided for a transfer of 5 percent of the conservation reserve funds, whereas the Senate bill provided for a transfer of \$40,000,000 for the same purposes. The conferees agreed that these funds are in addition to the \$1.00 per acre reimbursement from the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service to the Soil Conservation Service for assistance related to the conservation reserve program sign up. The conferees expect the agency to make the optimum use of its temporary and part-time employment authorities while utilizing these funds.

TITLE III—DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR FOOD AND CONSUMER SERVICES

The conference agreement appropriates \$365,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Food and Consumer Services as proposed by the House instead of \$380,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees direct the Food and Nutrition Service to comply fully with the notice and comment requirements for proposed rule-making of Chapter 5, title 5 of the United States Code in publishing, implementing, or enforcing provisions of any regulation. This

restriction does not apply when a new public law expressly requires that regulations be issued on an interim/final basis. The conferees direct the Secretary to ensure compliance with the notice and comment period envisioned for all but emergency regulations.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

The conference agreement provides a total of \$4,497,629,000 for the child nutrition programs instead of \$4,492,629,000 as proposed by the House and \$4,475,226,000 as proposed by the Senate. Within this total, the agreement provides for a transfer from section 32 of \$3,817,803,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$3,822,556,000 as proposed by the House, and a direct appropriation of \$679,826,000 instead of \$670,073,000 as proposed by the House and \$657,423,000 as proposed by the Senate. The agreement includes \$5,000,000 for the adult day care program as authorized by the Older Americans Act.

Of the amount included for the child nutrition programs, \$50,000 is provided for a feasibility study of a proposal to establish a School Food Service Management Institute in Mississippi. This Institute would provide expanded school food service research, a wide range of developmental activities, and technical training for school food and nutrition personnel. The conferees will expect the study to include consideration of an appropriate site within the State.

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$21,500,000 for the special milk program as proposed by the Senate instead of \$33,974,000 as proposed by the House.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,802,363,000 for the special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children (WIC) instead of \$1,803,497,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,804,497,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that the Department of Agriculture should conduct a study of Medicaid savings in the first 60-day period after birth of newborns of WIC participants.

COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$50,000,000 for the commodity supplemental food program as proposed by the House instead of \$47,732,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees agree that this program is of significant benefit to recipients. Therefore, the conferees provide for limited expansion of the program at existing sites and provide funding to allow for the opening of new sites in states without projects in 1987. The conferees expect that the funds available for new sites will be divided proportionally among sites with approved state plans so that each site receives some start-up funds in fiscal year 1988.

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

The conference agreement appropriates \$13,557,757,000 for the food stamp program instead of \$12,935,508,000 as proposed by the House and \$13,680,757,000 as proposed by the Senate. Conferees direct the Food and Nutrition Service to provide quarterly updates on estimates for future food stamp program needs. These quarterly reports should be based on current law estimates and not include unrealistic expectations such as error liability collections. It is the intent of the conferees to provide the maximum eligible benefits to recipients and this can only be done with the cooperation of the Department.

In the past several years, the Administration's budget requests for the food stamp program were grossly inadequate in assumptions for state error liability sanction collections. Using this historical base, the conferees expect that beginning with the 1989 and all future budget requests, the Department will more accurately describe sanction collections. Further, the conferees are concerned that the current food stamp quality control system does not accurately measure state administrative performance according to statistically acceptable criteria. Therefore, the conferees direct the Secretary to review and reform the method for determining state error rates and associated liability in administration of the food stamp program, taking into consideration the recommendations of the National Academy of Sciences and other outside groups. The conferees expect that new regulations for improving the food stamp quality control system will be in place before the next fiscal year.

For nutrition assistance for Puerto Rico the conferees earmark \$879,250,000 instead of \$878,958,000 as proposed by the House and \$879,750,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FOOD DONATIONS PROGRAMS FOR SELECTED GROUPS

The conference agreement appropriates \$194,108,000 for the food donations programs for selected groups as proposed by the House instead of \$197,505,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement appropriates \$85,828,000 for food program administration as proposed by the House instead of \$87,302,000 as proposed by the Senate.

HUMAN NUTRITION INFORMATION SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$8,623,000 for the Human Nutrition Information Service instead of \$8,704,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,674,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 defined certain lead agency responsibilities for the Department of Agriculture in nutrition research. In accordance with this law, the conferees will expect the Human Nutrition Information Service to provide the policy basis for issuing Federal nutritional guidance to the public. The Human Nutrition Information Services, on behalf of the Department of Agriculture and in conjunction with the Department of Health and Human Services, shall

reestablish a Dietary Guidelines Advisory Group on a periodic basis. This Advisory Group will review the scientific data relevant to nutritional guidance and make recommendations on appropriate changes to the Secretaries of the Departments of Agriculture and Health and Human Services.

TITLE IV—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

The conference agreement appropriates \$92,017,00 for the Foreign Agricultural Service instead of \$88,049,000 as proposed by the House and \$100,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees strongly support the work of the Foreign Agricultural Service and the idea of U.S. Trade Missions because of the extreme importance of overseas trade contacts to the sale of U.S. agricultural commodities. Trade Missions serve an important and vital function for foreign buyers to make contacts with U.S. exporters.

The conference agreement provides that \$10,000,000 of section 32 funds shall be used to purchase sunflower oil and that these purchases shall be used to facilitate additional sales of sunflower oil in world markets. The conferees expect that these commodities will be used as incentives to enhance the volume of U.S. sunflower exports sold at competitive prices in world markets with the objective of regaining the U.S. share of the world sunflower market as existed in 1980/1981.

PUBLIC LAW 480

The conference agreement appropriates \$1,059,596,000 for the Public Law 480 program as proposed by the Senate instead of \$964,596,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement provides for a direct appropriation for titles I and III of \$429,596,000 and a program level of \$852,000,000. For title II the conference agreement provides a direct appropriation of \$630,000,000 and a program level of \$630,000,000. The agreement also provides for a transfer between titles of not to exceed 10 percent as proposed by the House rather than a 15-percent transfer as proposed by the Senate. When purchasing commodities for Public Law 480 distribution, the conferees expect the Department to use grades commonly accepted in commercial sales.

FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR LEBANON

The conferees recognize the urgent and compelling need for humanitarian food assistance to Lebanon, a "friendly" nation experiencing economic hardship, natural disaster, and civil strife. To help alleviate this need, the conferees direct the Department of Agriculture to provide assistance to Lebanon through government-to-government or private and nonprofit voluntary organization agreements authorized under Public Law 480, title II. It is expected that significant increases in commodities made available to Lebanon will include up to 150,000 metric tons of wheat.

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The conference agreement appropriates \$5,295,000 for the Office of International Cooperation and Development instead of \$3,803,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,592,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement provides a total of \$1,492,000 for foreign scholarships, the same as the amount proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conference also adopts the Senate language regarding funding of employees working for international organizations. This language was proposed by the House as a General Provision.

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS

(FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRAM)

The Conference appropriates \$1,500,000 for scientific activities overseas as proposed by the House instead of \$2,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement appropriates \$450,504,000 for salaries and expenses of the Food and Drug Administration as proposed by the House instead of \$454,109,000 as proposed by the Senate.

For the Federal Employees Retirement System the conference agreement provides \$4,011,000. In addition to the amount appropriated in fiscal year 1987, the conference agreement provides increases for the following activities:

Human Drugs and Biologics	+ \$3,500,000
Medical Devices	+ 2,000,000
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome	+ 8,880,000
Orphan Products Program	+ 500,000
Safety	+ 2,500,000
Program Management	+ 600,000
National Center for Toxicological Research	+ 1,000,000
Equipment Replacement	+ 3,500,000

The increase for AIDS-related work provides a total of \$24,770,100.

The conferees are concerned about the reported outbreaks of milk-borne disease and recommend that additional resources be allocated for Federal, state and industry training for personnel involved in milk safety training.

For the Center for Development of Natural Products the conference agreement provides \$50,000 for a feasibility study under the Agricultural Research Service, Buildings and Facilities account.

RENTAL PAYMENTS (FDA)

The conference agreement appropriates \$25,612,000 for rental payments of the Food and Drug Administration as proposed by the House instead of \$34,495,000 as proposed by the Senate.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

The conference agreement appropriates \$32,813,00 for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission as proposed by the House instead of \$32,607,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION OF REVOLVING FUND FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides a limitation on administrative expenses of the Farm Credit Administration of \$35,000,000 instead of \$30,724,000 as proposed by the House and \$39,420,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees retain the limit of \$1,500 on official reception and representation allowance for the Farm Credit Administration. This limit is consistent with other agencies of similar size and stature.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 632. The conference agreement restores House language which requires the Secretary to allow exemptions to the Farmers Home Administration dwelling size limitations if the dwelling is modest in design, size and cost for the area in which it is located.

SEC. 633. The conference agreement restores House language which allows a borrower of an REA loan made by the Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by REA to prepay such a loan. Prepayments in excess of \$2,500,000,000 shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 634. The conference agreement amends House language to make it clear that the language applies to all agencies of the Federal Government and to change the effective date from January 1, 1987 to January 1, 1986.

SEC. 635. The conference agreement adopts House language which provides that none of the funds in this Act or otherwise made available by this Act shall be used to sell loans made by the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund.

SEC. 636. The conference agreement deletes House language which allows the Department to assist international organizations in meeting the costs of Federal employees and others that may transfer to that organization. The conference agreement includes this same provision under the Office of International Cooperation and Development as proposed by the Senate.

SEC. 636. The conference agreement adopts Senate language which amends the Food Security Act of 1985 with regard to non-profit national rural development and finance corporations by extending the authorization for one year.

SEC. 637. The conference agreement deletes language providing \$18,000,000 for a sunflower indemnity payment program proposed by the Senate and inserts a provision directing the use of \$10,000,000 of section 32 funds to purchase sunflower oil to promote the export of U.S. sunflower oil.

SEC. 638. The conference agreement adopts Senate language which provides that any reductions in the dairy price support program required by a Sequester Order be achieved through an across-

the-board assessment of all milk produced in the United States. The agreement makes this section a provision of permanent law.

SEC. 639. The conference agreement adds Senate language extending the school lunch pilot project (cash or letter of credit in lieu of commodities) until June 30, 1988.

PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

During fiscal year 1988, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177) or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-119), the following information provides the definition of the term "program, project, and activity" for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Subcommittee. The term "program, project, and activity" shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, the House and Senate Committee reports, and the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference.

If a Sequestration Order is necessary, in implementing the Presidential Order, departments and agencies shall apply any percentage reduction required for fiscal year 1988 pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 99-177 or Public Law 100-119 to all items specified in the explanatory notes submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate in support of the fiscal year 1988 budget estimates, as amended, for such departments and agencies, as modified by congressional action, and in addition:

For the Agricultural Research Service the definition shall include specific research locations as identified in the explanatory notes and lines of research specifically identified in the reports of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

For the Soil Conservation Service the definition shall include individual flood prevention projects as identified in the explanatory notes and individual operational watershed projects as summarized in the notes.

For the Farmers Home Administration the definition shall include individual state, district and county offices.

For the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service the definition shall include individual state and county offices.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1988

Amendment No. 13: Section 101(l) of House Joint Resolution 395 enacts fiscal year 1988 appropriations for programs, projects, and activities of the Department of Transportation and related agencies. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects, and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2890 as passed by the House of Representatives on July 13, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects, and activities at a rate of operations and

to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2890 as passed by the Senate on October 29, 1987.

The conference agreement incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of H.R. 2890, H.J. Res. 395, and certain additional provisions, and has the effect of enacting the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, into law.

The conferees agree that the language and allocations set forth in House Reports 100-202 and 100-415 or Senate Reports 100-198 and 100-238 shall be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint resolution and the statement of the managers.

The Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1988, as part of this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

ECONOMIC SUMMIT BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In order to achieve the levels of deficit reduction agreed to in the recent economic summit by the President and Joint Leadership of the Congress, all new budget authority and limitations for the Department of Transportation and related agencies (except Coast Guard, retired pay) have been reduced from the levels that the conferees had otherwise agreed to provide to achieve approximately \$367,000,000 in new discretionary budget outlay savings. The reductions amount to approximately a 3 percent reduction for "Federal Aviation Administration, operations"; a 4 percent reduction for "Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation", "Coast Guard, operating expenses", and various salaries and expenses appropriations; and a 5 percent reduction for most other programs.

PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

During fiscal year 1988 and any year thereafter, for the purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended, with respect to funds provided for the Department of Transportation and related agencies, the terms "program, project, and activity" shall mean any item for which a dollar amount is contained in an appropriation Act (including joint resolutions providing continuing appropriations) or accompanying reports of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, or accompanying conference reports and joint explanatory statements of the committee of conference. In addition, the reductions made pursuant to any sequestration order to funds appropriated for "Facilities and equipment, Federal Aviation Administration" and for "Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Coast Guard", shall be applied equally to each "budget item" that is listed under said accounts in the budget justifications submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as modified by subsequent appropriation Acts and accompanying committee reports, conference reports, or joint explanatory statements of the committee of conference. The conferees recognize that adjustments to the above allocations may be required due to changing program requirements or priorities. The conferees expect any such

adjustments, if required, to be accomplished only through the normal reprogramming process.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Provides a total of \$51,352,000, including \$15,360,000 derived by transfer, for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Secretary instead of \$53,600,000 as proposed by the Senate and a total of \$54,850,000, including \$16,000,000 derived by transfer, as proposed by the House. The conference agreement distributes these funds as follows:

	Appropriation	Positions
Immediate Office of the Secretary	\$1,050,000	14
Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary	451,000	11
General Counsel	5,785,000	108
Policy and International Affairs	7,796,000	148
Budget and Programs	2,105,000	38
Governmental Affairs	2,367,000	47
Administration	¹ 22,099,000	175
Public Affairs	1,459,000	29
Executive Secretariat	798,000	22
Contract Appeals Board	430,000	7
Office of Civil Rights	1,244,000	23
Office of Commercial Space Transportation	384,000	7
Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization	3,042,000	17
Office of Essential Air Service	1,700,000	30
Regional Representatives	642,000	12

¹ Includes \$15,360,000 derived by transfer.

Transfer Authority.—Provides authority (Section 333) to transfer funds between the Office of the Secretary, salaries and expenses accounts not to exceed 2.5 percent of the total amount appropriated for any office. The Senate bill provided transfer authority not to exceed 5 percent of the total amount appropriated for any office. The House bill had no similar provision.

Reservation of funds.—Requires that 5 percent of the funds appropriated for the Immediate Office of the Secretary, the Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary, and the General Counsel's office be withheld from obligation until the date that final rules are issued to (1) require the installation of flight data recorders and cockpit voice recorders on commuter aircraft, and (2) require the installation of altitude-encoding (Mode C) radar transponders for all aircraft operating in controlled airspace. The House bill required that 5 percent of the funds appropriated for all Office of the Secretary offices be withheld until these rules are issued. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

Provides \$4,987,000 derived by transfer instead of \$5,000,000 derived by transfer as proposed by the House and \$4,900,000 derived by transfer as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement distributes these funds as follows:

Personnel compensation and benefits	\$2,280,000
Policy office positions.....	(24)
Commercial space office positions	¹ (10)
Administrative costs	161,500
Travel	28,000
Contracts	2,517,500
National strategic transportation planning study	(617,500)
Nashville-Davidson County, TN long-range transportation planning study.....	(237,500)
New York, New Jersey, Connecticut metropolitan region long-range transportation planning study	(237,500)
Sacramento-San Francisco-Oakland region transportation planning study.....	(237,500)
Southern New Jersey/southeast Pennsylvania long-range transportation planning study	(237,500)
Washington, D.C., long-range transportation planning study	(237,500)
Commercial space contracts	(712,500)

¹ Including detailees from other federal agencies.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Limits obligations to \$127,801,000 instead of \$134,527,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$135,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Appropriates \$1,805,000 instead of \$1,900,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement includes \$1,601,000 for development of a Department-wide Accounting and Financial Information System and \$204,000 for office space reduction activities.

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

Appropriates \$28,500,000 instead of \$32,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$38,000,000 as proposed by the House.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$1,789,106,000 instead of \$1,879,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,948,193,000 as proposed by the Senate. In addition, \$100,000,000 has been made available in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1988, to be used in support of the Coast Guard's military readiness missions.

Provides that \$21,600,000 shall be expended from the Boat Safety Account instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the House.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

Appropriates \$247,000,000 instead of \$260,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$270,600,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement assumes the availability of an additional \$10,100,000 from delayed or cancelled acquisition, construction, and improvement projects. The total program level of \$257,100,000 is distributed as follows:

Vessels	\$182,780,000
Aircraft	
Command, control and communications	1,900,000

Shore facilities.....	45,650,000
Aids-to-navigation.....	3,230,000
Administration.....	23,540,000

Bahamian docking facility.—The conferees are concerned about preliminary proposals being developed within the Coast Guard to expand the previously funded Bahamian docking facility into a full-fledged operating base. The Committees on Appropriations wish to review fully the merits of establishing a new base on foreign soil at a time when the administration has proposed base closures and consolidations within the United States. The Committees on Appropriations also will review carefully any proposed contractual relationships with foreign parties to ensure that United States Government capital assets remain in United States Government ownership and control.

ALTERATION OF BRIDGES

Appropriates \$940,000 instead of \$990,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,000,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement includes \$470,000 for the Norfolk and Southern bridge at Hannibal, Missouri, and \$470,000 for the CSX (L&N) Railroad bridge in Pascagoula, Mississippi.

RESERVE TRAINING

Appropriates \$62,880,000 instead of \$65,500,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$66,300,000 as proposed by the House.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Appropriates \$19,000,000 instead of \$19,700,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$20,000,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement includes \$729,000 for a tracking system for sludge vessels in the New York/New Jersey area, and \$165,000 for a tracking system for garbage vessels.

BOAT SAFETY

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

Appropriates \$22,500,000 for liquidation of obligations for recreational boating safety assistance instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

BOAT SAFETY

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

Limits obligations for recreational boating safety to \$21,375,000 instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$35,520,000 instead of \$37,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$37,500,000 as proposed by the House.

OPERATIONS

Appropriates \$3,148,520,000 instead of \$3,236,602,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$3,257,550,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement provides that \$825,955,000 of the amount provided for operations shall be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund instead of \$786,250,000 as proposed by the House and \$851,500,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FAA Staffing Levels.—The conference agreement includes the following staffing levels:

Air traffic controllers (end-of-year employment)	15,900
Flight service stations (positions)	4,410
Field maintenance (full-time equivalents)	8,551
Aviation safety inspectors (positions)	2,198

The conferees direct the FAA to give the highest priority to meeting these staffing levels despite the reductions from the levels of funding contained in the House and Senate bills required by the budget summit agreement. The conferees expect that these reductions can be achieved through savings from over-estimated FERS costs and managerial improvements. Any substantial shortfalls from the staffing levels provided above or in any other safety-related activities should be promptly reported to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Leased Telecommunications Services.—The conferees direct the FAA to proceed expeditiously with programs, such as the radiocommunications link program, that are designed to reduce the increasing need for leased telecommunications services.

Salisbury, Maryland Flight Service Station.—The conferees strongly support the decision to keep the Salisbury Flight Service Station open through 1989. The planned reduction in the station's daily hours of operation, however, raises concern that equal or better service, which was directed in the Senate Report (100-48) accompanying the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1987, cannot be provided. The conferees expect FAA to take the following steps to correct service problems in Salisbury:

- (1) Begin immediate and meaningful discussions with Salisbury airport officials to develop a long-term capital improvement strategy at the airport, with completion of such discussions by May 15, 1988;
- (2) Keep the Salisbury Flight Service Station open each day for a minimum of 16 hours;
- (3) Install a direction finder in Salisbury within 80 days; and
- (4) Install a pilot-controlled lighting system as Salisbury that is operational by March 1, 1988.

In addition, the conferees are concerned that the Maryland State Police medivac helicopter can no longer obtain direct access to weather information at Salisbury due to contractor liability problems. The FAA should review this situation and submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations by March 31, 1988, a report on options for resolving this problem.

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$1,108,056,000 instead of \$1,170,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,258,000,000 as proposed by the House. The conference agreement includes the following:

Long range radar	\$37,050,000
Improve air traffic control en route radar facilities	20,007,100
Tower/TRACON modernization	21,350,900
Gary, Indiana BRITE radar	95,000
Instrument landing systems (ILS)	950,000
(Ardmore, Oklahoma glideslope transmitter)	
(Petersburg, West Virginia localizer)	
Unmanned buildings and equipment	10,994,800
Airport cable loop systems	9,473,000
Power systems	10,323,800
Systems engineering and integration	90,446,000
Aircraft and related equipment	29,296,000
<hr/>	
Jetstar replacement	4,275,000
Other	25,021,000
Airway science programs	5,225,000
<hr/>	

The conference agreement eliminates funding for the radar training facility and Gary, Indiana DME and reduces all other House and Senate project allocations by 5 percent.

Jetstar replacement—The conference agreement includes \$4,275,000 to acquire a replacement for the L-1329 Jetstar aircraft under a lease-purchase arrangement. The conferees believe that adequate support of FAA training, currency, and evaluation programs requires an aircraft equipped with state-of-the-art systems and capable of operating in speed and altitude ranges that are representative of the capabilities of civil aircraft operating in the national airspace system. Adequate support of high priority transportation requirements will require an aircraft capable of high speed and long range (up to approximately 3,000 nautical miles). The aircraft will also have to be capable of carrying 10 to 12 people (excluding crew) and special equipment/clothing to support accident investigation activities. It will be used to support activities in remote areas on a demand or emergency basis as well as in any of the 15 foreign countries where the FAA has offices to conduct worldwide international aviation activities. In view of the authorized lease period and the anticipated need for the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations to consider further appropriations for this item, the conferees expect the FAA to report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees by March 15, 1989, as to the usage made of the Jetstar replacement aircraft relative to each of its mission requirements.

Airport surveillance radars.—The conference agreement includes \$38,000,000 to establish or upgrade airport surveillance radars at Charlottesville-Albemarle Airport, Virginia; Nantucket, Massachusetts; Gainesville, Florida; and Missoula International Airport, Montana.

Terminal doppler weather radar.—The conference agreement includes \$9,500,000 to initiate the procurement of terminal doppler weather radar systems to be installed at high activity terminal lo-

cations. The conferees are fully supportive of this program and intend to provide sufficient funds in future years to continue the program on an expeditious schedule. The conferees direct that, should additional funds be needed to initiate this procurement during fiscal year 1988, the Federal Aviation Administration should submit immediately a reprogramming request that would provide sufficient funds from the \$1,183,687,000 facilities and equipment unobligated balance to continue this procurement in a timely fashion.

Airway science programs.—The conference agreement includes \$5,225,000 for the airway science curriculum program instead of \$4,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. These funds are to be distributed as follows:

University of North Dakota.....	\$475,000
Florida Memorial College.....	1,425,000
Auburn University	237,500
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University.....	1,425,000
Polytechnic University	1,425,000
Florida Institute of Technology.....	237,500

The conferees understand that, while the approved airway science curriculum requires a 4-year program, 2-year schools can participate in the airway science program through articulation agreements with 4-year institutions. This permits the pooling of courses from both schools to meet the spirit and intent of the model curriculum developed by the Federal Aviation Administration.

Limits federal participation in any airway science construction project to 50 percent of the total project cost, beginning in fiscal year 1989 and every year thereafter.

RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$153,425,000 instead of \$161,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$165,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Air traffic control	\$95,023,000
Advanced computers	7,356,000
Navigation.....	7,087,000
Aviation weather.....	17,771,000
Aviation medicine.....	4,077,000
Aircraft safety	20,366,000
Environment.....	1,745,000

Airport Capacity Improvements.—The conferees are concerned that insufficient attention has been given to research and development for airport capacity improvements. The conferees, therefore, direct FAA to give high priority to completing the capacity improvement tests at Raleigh/Durham and Memphis airports. These programs are designed to verify the safety of, and capacity benefits to be gained by, using simultaneous IFR approaches to more closely spaced parallel and converging runways. The conferees further direct that future budgets should present and justify all projects related to airport capacity as a separate category.

Joint Civil-Military Use of Airfields.—The conferees direct the Federal Aviation Administration to study the technical feasibility of joint civil-military aviation use at El Toro Marine Base, Califor-

nia; Selfridge Field, Michigan; and Scott Air force Base, Illinois. This study should consider airfield, terminal, and access issues, and any previous studies conducted by Federal, State, regional or local authorities that evaluate the short- and long-term importance of using these facilities to alleviate the shortage of civil airport and airspace capacity. The FAA shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not later than March 31, 1988, and, if joint-use is determined to be technically feasible, the FAA shall recommend those steps that are necessary to implement joint-use agreements.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$1,063,000,000 to liquidate contract authority obligations as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,030,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Limits obligations for airport development and planning grants to \$1,268,725,000 instead of \$1,335,500,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,720,000,000 as proposed by the House.

In addition to the specific projects identified in the House and Senate Committee reports, the conferees direct that priority consideration be accorded to grant applications involving construction or further development at the following airports:

Addison Municipal Airport, Texas
Essex County airport, New Jersey
Grant County Airport, West Virginia
Jackson County Airport, Mississippi

Philadelphia International Airport/Northeast Philadelphia Airport.—The conferees expect applications for discretionary funds from Philadelphia International Airport/Northeast Philadelphia Airport to receive high priority consideration. Until last year, Philadelphia, the nation's fifth largest metropolitan area, was one of only a few primary airport sites that had neither requested nor received discretionary funding under the 1982 Airport and Airway Improvement Act. Projects which are beginning and for which applications are being made will provide substantial and necessary air service expansions and economic stimuli for the tri-state region served by these facilities.

North Fort Worth Airport, Texas.—The conferees expect applications for approximately \$25,000,000 of discretionary funds for the new North Fort Worth Airport, Texas, to receive high priority consideration. The major components of this project include airfield paving, lighting, navigational aids, drainage and flood control measures, terminal building construction, and airport roads, including joint access roads for the airport and industrial area development.

The conferees conclude that the construction of this new airport is essential to provide necessary general aviation access to the area and to aid in the economic recovery and development of the region. Thus, the conferees direct the Federal Aviation Administration to place high priority on providing maximum discretionary funding for the timely completion of the project.

Greenwood-Leflore County Airport, Mississippi.—The conferees expect the Greenwood-Leflore County Airport to receive high priority consideration for funding the extension of the present runway from 5,000 to 8,000 feet. This project, together with other improvements, including a locally funded flight control tower, will enable the facility to become a regional airport serving eight counties, increase activity at the aviation-related industrial park at the airport, and provide great potential for economic development in an area with an unemployment rate in excess of 12 percent. In addition, the runway extension will permit the Air Force to operate training missions between Columbus Air Force Base and Greenwood-Leflore County Airport.

Instrument landing systems.—The conferees direct the Federal Aviation Administration to allocate up to \$10,000,000 from the grants-in-aid for airports program for purchase or lease and installation of instrument landing systems and approach lighting at the following airports:

Appleton, Wisconsin
 Hilton Head, South Carolina
 Salt Lake City, Utah (runway 16R, CAT.III)
 Newark, New Jersey (runway 22R)
 Elizabethtown, Kentucky
 Port Huron, Michigan
 Newport, Oregon
 Rogers, Arkansas
 Las Cruces, New Mexico
 Jimmy Stewart Airport, Pennsylvania

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

(LIMITATION ON GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES)

Limits operating expenses to \$206,736,000 instead of \$212,248,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$215,350,000 as proposed by the House.

Provides that \$37,566,000 shall remain available until expended instead of \$38,243,000 as proposed by the House and \$40,288,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The following table summarizes the conferees' recommendations:

Program direction, coordination, and general support.....	\$143,867,000
Working capital fund.....	15,475,000
Demonstration projects.....	2,856,000
Central support and other services	7,117,000
National Highway Institute.....	1,361,000
Contract programs:	37,566,000
R&D, highways.....	(11,642,000)
Skill training.....	(2,375,000)
Highway safety R&D.....	(6,650,000)
Minority business enterprise	(9,500,000)
Commodity flow study.....	(428,000)
Interjurisdictional trucking program.....	(570,000)
Rural transportation	(4,596,000)
Southwest Indiana study.....	(475,000)
North central West Virginia study	(95,000)
Great River Bridge study	(475,000)
Quad cities intermodal study.....	(475,000)
U.S. Highway 171 study.....	(285,000)

Less: Reduction based on project delays.....	-1,506,000
Total.....	206,736,000

The conferees direct that any remaining funds after completion of the Southwestern Indiana highway study be used to study the possibility of extending the thoroughfare to Owensboro, Kentucky.

Motor Carrier Access.—Based on information provided by the Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences, the conferees believe that the study mandated in Public Law 100-17 on “reasonable access” could be completed within 18 months. The conferees, therefore, direct the Board to submit within 18 months the report required in section 158(b)(4) of Public Law 100-17. The report on reasonable access should include the definition of “terminal”. The Department of Transportation is directed to refrain from issuing a final rule on this issue until after the board has issued its report. The Department may proceed with its current efforts in this area including soliciting comments from interested parties through a notice of proposed rulemaking. The Department must accord substantial weight to the findings and recommendations contained in the Board report, with safety being the foremost consideration in the rulemaking process. To the extent that the Department’s proposed final rule differs from the findings and recommendations of the Board report, the Department must explain fully the reasons for such differences in explanatory material before issuing a final rule. Such material should be provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and the authorizing committees with jurisdiction over these matters. The conferees encourage the Board to expeditiously complete its work with possible completion as early as 15 months after the date of enactment of this Act.

HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$6,650,000 instead of \$7,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate proposed \$7,000,000 from “Federal-aid highways, limitation on general operating expenses” to fund this activity.

HIGHWAY-RELATED SAFETY GRANTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$9,900,000 to liquidate contract authority for highway-related safety grants as proposed by the Senate instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Limits obligations for highway-related safety grants to \$9,405,000 instead of \$9,900,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House.

RAILROAD-HIGHWAY CROSSINGS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Appropriates \$7,790,000 instead of \$2,470,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$14,000,000 as proposed by the House. Of this amount,

\$5,193,333 shall be derived from the Highway Trust Fund instead of \$1,646,667 as proposed by the Senate and \$9,333,333 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Augusta, Georgia.....	\$1,187,500
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	1,140,000
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	1,900,000
Carbondale, Illinois.....	1,425,000
Brownsville, Texas.....	712,500
Springfield, Illinois.....	1,425,000

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

Limits obligations for the federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs to \$11,780,000,000 instead of \$12,220,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$12,500,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Interstate transfer-highways.—The conference agreement includes the following allocations of interstate transfer-highways discretionary funds:

Colorado	\$5,000,000
Connecticut.....	36,606,784
Illinois.....	46,151,902
Iowa.....	16,670,000
Maryland.....	20,000,000
Minnesota	6,000,000
Nebraska.....	8,630,538
Ohio.....	12,000,000
Oregon	9,300,000
Pennsylvania.....	12,000,000
Virginia	3,505,420
Other (149(d) set-aside).....	9,135,356

Lake Street Bridge, Minnesota.—The conferees are aware of the serious need for replacement of the Lake Street Bridge across the Mississippi River, connecting Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota. The conferees, recognizing the safety concerns and the importance of this bridge to the Twin Cities, direct the Secretary to give priority to the Lake Street Bridge in the allocation of discretionary bridge funds.

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

Appropriates \$22,790,000 instead of \$23,740,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$24,000,000 as proposed by the House.

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY GRANTS

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Limits obligations for motor carrier safety grants to \$46,992,000 instead of \$49,465,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$50,000,000 as proposed by the House.

ACCESS HIGHWAYS TO PUBLIC RECREATION AREAS ON CERTAIN LAKES

Appropriates \$1,786,000 instead of \$1,880,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no funds for this program.

BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$14,250,000 instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PROJECT ROADS

Appropriates \$15,504,000 instead of \$16,320,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no funds for this project.

EXPRESSWAY GAP CLOSING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$7,885,000 instead of \$8,300,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

INTERMODAL URBAN DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$9,500,000 instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

HIGHWAY SAFETY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$9,500,000 instead of \$4,950,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House.

HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$1,900,000 instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

HIGHWAY-RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING SAFETY

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$9,500,000 instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

BRIDGE IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$4,750,000 instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$6,650,000 instead of \$7,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

HIGHWAY BRIDGE RELOCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$2,470,000 instead of \$2,600,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

HIGHWAY BYPASS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$1,900,000 instead of \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

HIGHWAY WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$2,375,000 instead of \$2,500,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no funds for this project.

CORRIDOR SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$4,702,000 and inserts permanent authorizing language, including a permanent exemption from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs. The Senate bill contained permanent authorizing language, including an exemption from any limitation on obligations, and appropriated \$4,950,000 for this project. The House bill contained no similar provision.

BRIDGE CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$237,000 and inserts permanent authorizing language, including a permanent exemption from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs. The Senate bill contained permanent authorizing language, including an exemption from any limitation on obligations. The House bill contained no similar provision.

TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Appropriates \$475,000 and inserts permanent authorizing language, including a permanent exemption from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs. The House bill (amendment number 38) contained permanent authorizing language, including a permanent exemption from any limitation on obligations, and appropriated \$500,000. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

HIGHWAY WIDENING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Inserts (sec. 352) permanent authorizing language, including a permanent exemption from any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provision.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

Appropriates \$62,534,000 instead of \$58,220,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$65,140,000 as proposed by the House.

Provides that \$29,331,000 shall remain available until expended instead of \$23,300,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$30,553,000 as proposed by the House.

Provides that \$6,480,000 of the amount provided for "Operations and research" shall be available to implement the recommendations of the 1985 National Academy of Sciences report on trauma research instead of \$7,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no similar provision for this program.

OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$30,346,000 instead of \$31,610,000 as proposed by the House and \$31,700,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides that, of the funds appropriated for "Operations and research (Highway Trust Fund)", \$1,680,000 shall be available for light truck and van safety research and analysis. The House bill provided \$2,000,000 for light truck and van research and analysis, and \$3,000,000 to implement the National Academy of Sciences trauma research recommendations. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The conference agreement includes the following distribution for the Operations and Research activity:

	Program level	Positions
Rulemaking	\$7,488,000	90
Enforcement	11,841,600	101
Highway safety	¹ 22,080,000	176
Research and analysis	² 45,264,000	145
General administration	³ 7,992,000	88
Office of the administrator	⁴ 2,870,400	48

¹ Includes \$3,495,360 derived from section 402 grant program.

² Includes \$6,480,000 for Center for Injury Control grants and \$1,680,000 for light truck and van research and analysis.

³ Includes \$870,720 derived from section 402 grant program.

⁴ Includes \$289,920 derived from section 402 grant program.

Within the funds provided, the conference agreement includes the following distribution and program guidance. The conferees stress that the following is in addition to the mutually agreed upon funding allocations and program guidance contained in House Report 100-202 and Senate Report 100-198.

Center for Injury Control grants	\$6,480,000
Light truck and van safety initiative	1,680,000
Occupant Protection Information Program	3,360,000
Dade County, Florida EMS	144,000
Goodfellow AFB building improvements	72,000
Study of 65-mph speed limit safety impacts	336,000
Study of truck fuel tank safety	96,000
EMS sensitivity index demonstration project	240,000

Center for Injury Control program evaluation.—The conferees have agreed to include \$6,480,000 for the third year of a trauma

research pilot project conducted at the Centers for Disease Control that was initiated in fiscal year 1986. This project implements the recommendations of the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) that were made in its 1985 report, "Injury in America." It was anticipated that this project would be evaluated after an appropriate interval to determine if it were an effective way to address the problems identified in the NAS study. The conferees believe that enough experience now has been accumulated to make a meaningful assessment. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, therefore, is directed to enter into an agreement with the National Academy of Sciences to reconvene the Committee on Trauma Research. The Committee shall examine the joint NHTSA/CDC injury prevention research program and evaluate the progress made to date. At a minimum, the Committee shall evaluate how effectively the recommendations made in "Injury in America" are being pursued and which recommendations, if any, should be reconsidered or modified. The National Academy of Sciences shall complete its evaluation and report to the Congress as soon after May 15, 1988, as is possible. NHTSA shall use not more than \$95,000 for this purpose. Accompanying the report of the NAS shall be a report by NHTSA and CDC on how all funds appropriated for Center for Injury Control activities have been obligated or spent.

Light truck and van safety initiative.—The conferees reiterate the concerns raised in House Report 100-202 that NHTSA research and regulatory activities have not kept pace with the increasing popularity of light trucks and vans—particularly for use as passenger-carrying vehicles. Providing a level of safety in these vehicles that is at least equivalent to that provided in passenger cars should be a top NHTSA priority. The agency is directed, within funds included in the bill, to accelerate and expand light truck and van safety regulatory activities as specified in the House report. NHTSA research should be directed toward the early initiation of rulemaking activity in the areas of braking, occupant containment/protection, side impact protection, and amendments to the occupant restraint rule to be concluded at the earliest feasible dates.

State motor vehicle inspection study.—The conferees direct that, within available funds, NHTSA conduct a comprehensive evaluation of the effectiveness of state motor vehicle safety inspection programs in (1) reducing highway accidents that result in injuries and deaths, and (2) limiting the number of defective or unsafe motor vehicles on the highways. The conferees expect NHTSA to solicit, evaluate and document the views of states, user groups, and other highway safety organizations in the development of the study plan and in the conduct of this study. The conferees request that a study plan describing study methodology and specifying a detailed study timetable be submitted to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees and to appropriate authorizing committees by not later than February 15, 1988.

Speed limit safety impact study.—The conferees have reviewed the speed limit study plan that was submitted in response to requests made in House Report 100-202 and Senate Report 100-198. While this plan appears to be comprehensive, the conferees are concerned about the timeliness of the proposed reporting dates

(September 30, 1988, and September 30, 1989, for interim reports; and December 30, 1990, for the final report). The conferees anticipate that there will be considerable legislative interest in the coming year on this issue and believe that more timely interim reports are necessary. The conferees, therefore, direct NHTSA to submit its first interim report on March 15, 1988. In addition to the areas proposed for study, this report and all subsequent reports should explicitly answer the following question:

Based on the best information available to date, has raising the speed limit from 55 mph to 65 mph on certain rural interstate highways significantly contributed to an increased number and/or rate of crashes, injuries, and deaths?

In addition, the conferees direct that this study incorporate an assessment of any changes in the nature of traffic accidents due to the higher speed limit and an assessment of the relative truck safety impacts of dual versus uniform speed limits for cars and trucks.

EMS sensitivity index.—The conference agreement includes \$240,000 for a four to five state demonstration project on the use and effectiveness of an emergency medical services sensitivity index. The conferees expect that one of the states chosen for this demonstration shall be New Jersey.

Side impact rulemaking.—The conferees are dissatisfied with the pace at which the administration is proceeding with promulgation of a revised side impact regulation for passenger cars. Testimony received last spring indicated that, after much delay, a notice was planned for issuance in May or June 1987. This notice has yet to be issued. The conferees expect NHTSA to make every effort to issue a rulemaking notice forthwith, and will expect the Secretary and the NHTSA Administrator to provide a complete accounting of actions taken to expedite this proceeding at the fiscal year 1989 budget hearings.

Rear seat belt rulemaking.—The conferees strongly concur in the Secretary's expressed desire to ensure that the issuance of an advance notice of proposed rulemaking regarding the installation of lap/shoulder safety belts in the rear seats of passenger vehicles does not slow down the overall rulemaking process on this issue. The conferees expect NHTSA to give priority to achieving the rule-making timetable established by the Secretary and will expect a full report on NHTSA actions in this regard during the fiscal year 1989 budget hearings.

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$135,000,000 to liquidate contract authorizations as proposed by the Senate instead of \$133,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Limits state and community highway safety grant obligations to \$114,950,000 instead of \$121,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$124,650,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Limits alcohol safety incentive grant obligations to \$13,533,000 instead of \$14,245,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$14,400,000 as proposed by the House.

Limits total obligations made pursuant to section 209 of Public Law 95-599, as amended, to \$4,750,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar provision.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Provides \$24,777,000, including \$1,900,000 by transfer, instead of \$19,400,000 as proposed by the House and \$23,830,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement is distributed as follows:

	<i>Program level</i>
Salaries and expenses	\$11,981,000
(staff years)	(190)
Contractual support	720,000
Washington Union Station	2,880,000
Local Rail Service Assistance	9,600,000
Alaska Railroad Workers' Compensation	1,824,000
Total program level	\$27,005,000
Carryover	(2,228,000)
By transfer	(1,900,000)
Total appropriation	\$22,877,000

Washington Union Station.—The conferees believe that a discounted purchase of the Union Station lease may be in the best interest of the taxpayers. The conferees believe an arrangement between the Federal Government and the current owners of Union Station can be made to provide a substantial saving of federal funds which would otherwise be required for the full term of the lease. The conferees are concerned that negotiations between the FRA and the owners of Union Station over the terms of a possible lease purchase have become protracted and may jeopardize the opportunity to realize these savings. Accordingly, the conferees direct the FRA to consult with the owners of Union Station and to submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations by March 1, 1988, recommendations for the essential terms and price (determined on a present value basis to include all costs and revenue to the Federal Government and to the owner) for the purchase of the Union Station lease.

Provides that \$9,600,000 of the funds available under this head may be used only for local rail service assistance grants instead of \$6,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$8,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

LRSA Discretionary Allocations.—Provides that \$7,200,000 of local rail service assistance funds shall be available on a discretionary basis instead of \$3,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,500,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of the discretionary funds available for local rail service assistance, the conferees direct that funds be reserved for the following projects:

Massachusetts rail rehabilitation needs	\$960,000
Mississippi rail rehabilitation needs	960,000
Manteno, Illinois rail spur	580,000

Binghamton rail structure, New York.....	385,000
Soo Line RR Wheat Line, North Dakota.....	375,000
Wheeling Terminal Chapline Tunnel, West Virginia.....	300,000
Chicago Central & Pacific Line, Iowa.....	865,000
New York, Susquehanna & Western, New Jersey.....	960,000
Keokuk Junction Railway, Illinois.....	580,000
Burlington Northern Railroad, Illinois.....	290,000
CSX line, Midland City to Greenfield, Ohio.....	915,000
Alleghany RR, Emporium to Erie, Pennsylvania.....	(1)
Canton to East Wye, South Dakota.....	(1)

¹ Priority.

RAILROAD SAFETY

Appropriates \$27,968,000 instead of \$28,825,000 as proposed by the House and \$29,770,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Federal enforcement.....	\$22,301,000
(Permanent positions).....	(379)
Automated track inspection program.....	1,140,000
Grants-in-aid for railroad safety.....	950,000
Safety regulation and program administration.....	3,577,000
(Permanent positions).....	(65)

Bangor, Maine District Office.—The conferees are aware of ongoing railroad safety problems on the Guilford system, particularly in the State of Maine. The conferees, therefore, direct that the district office of the Federal Railroad Administration located at Bangor, Maine shall not be closed without the express approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The conferees direct the FRA to terminate plans to consolidate the Bangor, Maine office with the Cambridge, Massachusetts office, and to restore the Bangor office to adequate personnel levels including, but not limited to, a motive power and equipment inspector and a track safety inspector. One of these inspectors should be certified for hazardous material inspections.

Provides that \$2,090,000 shall remain available until expended instead of \$2,530,000 as proposed by the Senate.

RAILROAD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$9,286,000 instead of \$9,775,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Authorizes as eligible projects North Philadelphia station improvements as proposed by the House and North Tunnel renovation work as proposed by the Senate.

Provides \$27,550,000, including \$950,000 by transfer, instead of \$24,730,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$27,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement distributes these funds as follows:

Communications and signal upgrades.....	\$6,365,000
Electric traction system upgrades.....	760,000
Passenger car modifications.....	4,038,000
Locomotive modifications.....	1,425,000
North Philadelphia Station.....	4,750,000
North Tunnel renovation.....	10,212,000

In addition, funds are to be made available under "Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Discretionary grants" for additional North Philadelphia station improvements.

GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

Appropriates \$580,800,000 for Amtrak operations, capital improvements, and labor protection costs instead of \$595,555,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$614,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The conferees reiterate the Senate language regarding Amtrak's planned tests of tilt and turbo technologies, and direct that, to the extent possible, not more than \$240,000 be made available for an independent, third-party assessment of Amtrak's evaluation of these technologies.

RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT FINANCING FUNDS

Requires the Secretary of Transportation to sell all securities or promissory notes held by the Department of Transportation under authority of sections 502, 505-507, 509, and 511-513 of Public Law 94-210, as amended, as proposed by the Senate. The House proposed that such sales be made by the Secretary of the Treasury. In addition, the bill requires a written certification to and approval by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations that all amounts to be realized for each transaction are equal to or greater than the net present value of each equity instrument. The bill also requires that any contracts for financial or underwriting services be competitively bid.

The conferees emphasize their concern that equity transactions such as those authorized under this section generate a fair return to the Federal Government. While recognizing the useful role of financial advisors and investment bankers in helping achieve the highest return possible to the Federal Government, it is the conferees' strong view that any financial advisor should be limited to providing technical financial and market advice to the Department and should not act in the full stead of the Department in the negotiation and completion of these transactions.

The bill also clarifies that any outlay reductions resulting from the authority granted in this section shall be considered as new domestic discretionary outlay offsets against the total outlays of Transportation Appropriations Acts.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Appropriates \$31,882,000 instead of \$33,210,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$33,850,000 as proposed by the House.

Charter bus regulation.—The conferees direct UMTA to undertake a rulemaking on a proposed amendment to its charter bus regulation that would permit non-profit social service agencies with clear needs for affordable and/or handicapped-accessible equipment to seek bids for charter services from publicly funded operators. In such cases, the public operator will be required to identify to the chartering organization any private operator that has notified it of its willingness and ability to provide comparable charter service.

These non-profit agencies shall be limited to government entities and those entities subject to sections 501(c) 1, 3, 5, and 19 of the Internal Revenue Code. An exemption from this rule shall also be provided to those public transit authorities which purchased charter rights entirely with non-federal funds prior to enactment of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964. The conferees encourage UMTA to continue exploring the issue of whether public transit authorities that offer only standard transit buses for charter services should be permitted to compete against private operators.

RESEARCH, TRAINING, AND HUMAN RESOURCES

Appropriates \$12,217,000 instead of \$12,860,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$15,150,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be derived from unobligated balances of "Urban Mass Transportation Fund", as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement is distributed as follows:

Research and training assistance.....	\$9,510,000
Management training.....	474,000
University research.....	713,000
Human resources.....	1,520,000

The conferees direct UMTA to proceed immediately on the final phase of the cold weather transit technology program, which is the deicing system and its use with existing transit equipment. The conferees are concerned that funds originally appropriated in fiscal year 1986 for the final phase of this program have still not been released by UMTA.

FORMULA GRANTS

Appropriates \$1,731,703,000 instead of \$1,780,690,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,865,000,000 as proposed by the House. An additional \$4,750,000 is available for section 18(h) program.

Adds \$12,350,000 to the section 18 allocation prior to the apportionment of formula grant funds instead of \$20,710,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill had no similar provision.

Limits funds for operating assistance of \$804,691,892 instead of \$847,044,097 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill had no similar provision.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate that would have limited operating assistance reductions to urbanized areas with a population of 1 million or more.

DISCRETIONARY GRANTS

Limits obligations to \$1,130,500,000 instead of \$1,187,160,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$1,200,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Bus and bus facilities.....	\$145,500,000
Rail modernization and extensions.....	427,000,000
New systems and new extensions.....	407,750,000
Los Angeles.....	(140,500,000)
Seattle.....	(67,500,000)
Miami.....	(17,500,000)
Atlanta.....	(106,000,000)
St. Louis.....	(54,450,000)

Denver.....	(14,200,000)
Salt Lake City.....	(3,600,000)
Jacksonville.....	(4,000,000)
Planning.....	45,000,000
Elderly and handicapped, and innovative techniques.....	35,000,000
University centers.....	5,000,000
Section 9B formula grants.....	65,250,000

Philadelphia rail modernization projects.—The conferees direct that \$19,000,000 be made available out of rail modernization funds to the Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) to be used solely as follows:

\$9,500,000 for automatic speed controls;

\$5,700,000 for the Temple University intermodal transportation demonstration project and regional rail division station to be developed in cooperation with Temple University;

\$950,000 for improvements at the Amtrak North Philadelphia station site under the refurbishment project developed by Amtrak in cooperation with the Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation; and

\$2,850,000 for the construction of a new University City rail station to serve the Civic center, Veterans Hospital complex, University of Pennsylvania, Drexel University and Franklin Field.

The intermodal transportation demonstration project is designed to meet the needs of the elderly and handicapped, and the conferees expect the university and SEPTA to report to UMTA on how the project improved the mobility of these persons.

Bay Area Rapid Transit District.—The conferees understand that in lieu of an amendment restricting funding for the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART), and in keeping with resolutions adopted by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), no funds shall be approved by the MTC for the SamTrans Colma BART station project until an agreement that satisfies the concerns of the Bay Area Congressional and State legislative delegations is reached among the involved parties on the priority and funding of the Colma project in the context of a regional program of rail extensions. The conferees further understand that the MTC resolutions do not intend to affect any other current or future BART project and relate only to the project currently under discussion.

INTERSTATE TRANSFER GRANTS-TRANSIT

Appropriates \$123,500,000 instead of \$128,610,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$130,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes the following discretionary allocations:

Chicago.....	\$42,465,000
Boston.....	4,904,546
New York City.....	8,941,704
Baltimore.....	5,130,000
Construction management.....	308,750

The conferees recognize that delays in some regions' projects might necessitate adjustments to the above allocations. The conferees expect these adjustments, if required, to be accomplished through the normal reprogramming process.

It is the goal of the conferees to provide sufficient funds to complete the funding of all substitute projects commensurate with the completion of the Interstate highway system.

WASHINGTON METRO

Appropriates \$180,500,000 instead of \$183,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$201,119,500 as proposed by the House.

WMATA interest payments.—To the extent that funds appropriated under the head "Interest Payments" are insufficient to meet the federal obligations under Public Law 96-184 and the Initial Bond Repayment Participation Agreement, the conferees expect WMATA to finance any shortfall from section 9 formula grant or other available funds.

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

(HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$10,806,000 to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund instead of \$11,375,000 to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund as proposed by the Senate and \$11,500,000 to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund as proposed by the House.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Appropriates \$12,832,000 instead of \$12,900,000 as proposed by the House and \$13,367,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conference agreement includes the following distribution:

Operations.....	\$10,893,000
Research and development.....	\$1,939,000
Positions:	
Administrator.....	(4)
Chief counsel.....	(8)
Deputy administrator and science advisor.....	(7)
Program management and Administration.....	(15)
Aviation information management.....	(11)
Emergency transportation.....	(10)
Hazardous materials.....	(84)
Transportation Systems Center.....	(527)

PIPELINE SAFETY

(PIPELINE SAFETY FUND)

Appropriates \$8,550,000 instead of \$9,200,000 as proposed by the House and \$9,400,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement includes the following distribution:

Personnel Compensation and Benefits.....	\$2,156,500
(Positions).....	(47)
Administrative costs.....	719,200
Program funds.....	781,800
Research and development.....	617,500
State grants.....	4,275,000

Provides that \$4,892,000 be made available until expended instead of \$5,150,000 as proposed by the House and \$5,650,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The conferees have argued not to require an additional 3 days of inspector travel per month as proposed by the House. The conferees intend to request the General Accounting Office to review the current pipeline safety inspector travel practices and inspection intervals and to recommend appropriate improvements.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$27,898,000 instead of \$28,828,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$29,300,000 as proposed by the House.

TITLE II—RELATED AGENCIES

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$1,891,000 instead of \$1,970,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$2,000,000 as proposed by the House.

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$24,000,000 instead of \$25,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$25,400,000 as proposed by the House.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Appropriates \$44,294,000 instead of \$46,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$46,625,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes the following amounts:

Chairman.....	\$566,400
Staff years	(7)
Commissioners.....	1,857,600
Staff years	(24)
Satellite offices	854,400
Staff years	(15)
Secretary	3,456,000
Staff years	(87)
General Counsel.....	1,862,400
Staff years	(27)
Proceedings	7,603,000
Staff years	(120)
Hearings	374,200
Staff years	(5)
Public Assistance.....	1,012,800
Staff years	(15)
Transportation Analysis.....	2,208,000
Staff years	(28)
Accounts	4,262,400
Staff years	(65)
Traffic	3,148,800
Staff years	(70)
Compliance & Consumer Assistance.....	12,816,000

Staff years	(210)
Managing Director.....	4,272,000
Staff years	(77)

Railroad Accounting Principles Board.—The conferees direct the Interstate Commerce Commission to initiate without delay regulatory proceedings with respect to implementation of the findings of the Railroad Accounting Principles Board. The Commission should complete its proceedings and implement its decisions as expeditiously as sound analysis and evaluation will allow. The Commission is instructed to report back to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the status of implementation efforts no later than March 31, 1988, and every 6 months thereafter. To the extent that the Commission's findings differ from the findings and recommendations of the Board, the Commission should explain fully the reasons for such differences in explanatory material provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION

OPERATING EXPENSES

Appropriates \$407,088,000 instead of \$424,050,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$422,950,000 as proposed by the House.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Appropriates \$33,715,000 instead of \$35,120,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$33,250,000 as proposed by the House.

The conferees agree that any payments under article XIII, paragraph 4(c) of the Panama Canal Treaty to the present Government of Panama should be avoided. The conferees note, however, that the Commission has already lowered its initial estimates of toll revenues for this fiscal year. Given the uncertain outlook for international trade and the world economy in general, the conferees believe this downward trend in tolls could continue. If, however, a later assessment indicates that Commission revenues are likely to exceed expenditures at year end, the Committees on Appropriations will consider such supplemental requests as may be submitted.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

REBATE OF SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY TOLLS

(HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

Appropriates \$9,880,000 to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund instead of \$10,585,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$10,700,000 as proposed by the House.

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD BOARD

CONGRESSIONAL AWARD PROGRAM

Deletes Senate provision that appropriates \$275,000 to the Congressional Award Board.

TITLE II

GENERAL PROVISIONS

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER WORK FORCE

Requires that the Federal Aviation Administration meet the following air traffic controller work force staffing requirements by September 30, 1988:

- (1) total work force level of 15,900 personnel;
- (2) total full performance level work force of 10,450 personnel; and
- (3) at least 70 percent of the air traffic controller work force, excluding common screen students, at each center and level 3 and above terminal shall have achieved operational controller status.

The Conference requirements reflect the changes in work force accounting recommended by the General Accounting Office and described in the Senate Report (Report 100-198).

The House bill proposed (1) a total work force level of 15,900; (2) a total operational controller level of 12,250; (3) a total full performance level of 10,350; and (4) a 70 percent operational controller level at centers and level 3 and above towers. The Senate bill proposed (1) a total work force level of 15,800; and (2) a full performance level of 10,450.

Allows the Secretary to waive any of the air traffic controller work force requirements should it be determined that air safety would be adversely affected.

RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Limits rental payments made to the General Services Administration to 100 percent of the rates paid during fiscal year 1987 as proposed by the Senate instead of 104 percent as proposed by the House. The bill also prohibits any reduction from the level of rental space or service provided in fiscal year 1987.

VIRGINIA STREET BRIDGE

Exempt, the Virginia Street Bridge in Charleston, West Virginia from 23 U.S.C. 144 (g)(2).

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD SMOKING PROHIBITION

Denies federal funds in this or any other Act for the New York Metropolitan Transportation Authority unless, within 90 days of enactment, all smoking is prohibited on the Long Island Railroad. The House bill prohibited all funds unless a ban was implemented within 30 days of enactment. The Senate bill contained no comparable provision.

ACROSS-THE-BOARD REDUCTION

Deletes the two percent across-the-board funding reduction proposed by the House. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

AIRLINE SMOKING PROHIBITION

Prohibits smoking in the passenger cabin or lavatory on any scheduled airline flight in intrastate, interstate, or overseas air transportation if such flight is scheduled for 2 hours or less in duration. The bill stipulates that this requirement shall be in effect for a 24-month period. The House bill denied the use of federal airport development or planning funds to any airport that permitted service by air carriers that did not prohibit smoking on scheduled flights of 2 hours or less. The Senate bill prohibited smoking on any air carrier flight scheduled for 90 minutes or less for a 24-month period.

The conference agreement establishes a uniform national policy with respect to smoking on regularly scheduled commercial aircraft. Thus, the provisions adopted pre-empt any inconsistent legal action by States and their local subdivisions during the period they are in effect. The language agreed to also authorizes the Secretary to develop appropriate enforcement procedures through regulation. These regulations are to be issued under the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1374), as amended, and will have the same status as any other regulation issued pursuant to the provisions of that Act. The conferees intend that no civil or criminal liability shall attach to good faith efforts by airline employees to comply with the requirements of the regulations adopted. The conferees also agree that the prohibition on smoking applies to flights scheduled for 2 hours or less, regardless of the actual duration of such flights.

The language adopted also prohibits tampering with or disabling aircraft smoke detection devices and subjects violators to civil penalties of up to \$2,000.

RAILROAD MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORK

Deletes provision proposed by the Senate requiring that necessary maintenance and repair work on the Boston & Maine Railroad lines between Springfield and East Northfield, Massachusetts, and between Brattleboro and Windsor, Vermont, be performed in accordance with provisions of existing contracts of the classes or crafts involved and the owners of the lines. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

SIXTY-FIVE MPH SPEED LIMIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Waives the penalty provisions specified under sections 154(a) and 141(a) of title 23, United States Code, in fiscal years 1988, 1989, 1990 and 1991 for up to 20 states that establish maximum speed limits of sixty-five miles per hour for certain roads and under certain conditions before July 1, 1988. It also covers certain highways that are described under section 139(c) of title 23, United States Code. The Senate bill provided similar authority without limit to the number of eligible states, the time period for which sanctions are temporarily waived, or the time period during which states could take action to post higher speed limits. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

In light of previously enacted legislation to raise the maximum speed limit on certain rural interstate highways, this provision is intended to permit higher speeds on other highways that essential-

ly meet the same design and construction standards as rural interstate highways. The conferees have provided that participation in this determination program is limited to the first 20 states that post maximum speed limits of sixty-five miles per hour on qualified highways before July 1, 1988. Under certain circumstances, it may be necessary for the Secretary to determine whether highways covered by this provision are adequate to safely accommodate higher speeds. In those cases, the conferees expect that any such determinations, if necessary, shall be completed on an expedited basis. Since the conferees do not intend to diminish the ability of interested States to participate in this program before the July 1, 1988 deadline, the Secretary is directed to complete any required determinations within 30 days after a state acts to raise the speed limit on highways in accordance with this provision.

The Secretary, in consultation with the National Association of Governors' Highway Safety Representatives, shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and to the appropriate authorizing committees at the end of each fiscal year on the safety effects of this demonstration program. These reports shall include an analysis of the number and rate of accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring on such highway segments compared to the experience on high speed rural interstate highway segments as well as to the previous safety experience on each highway segment.

COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

Makes certain costs incurred by states, bodies and agencies as a result of the discontinuance of Conrail commuter rail services eligible for reimbursement under section 17(f) of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended, as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

Makes technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 concerning certain Idaho highway projects, as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

UNION CANAL

Declares a portion of the Union Ship Canal in Buffalo, New York to be a nonnavigable waterway under the General Bridge Act of 1946, as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TRANSFER AUTHORITY

Authorizes transfer authority of up to 2.5 percent for each office funded under "Office of the Secretary, salaries and expenses". The Senate bill allowed transfers of up to 5 percent for each office. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

ATLANTIC CITY AIRPORT

Restricts FAA property transfer and additional funds for the Atlantic City Airport as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

HONOLULU AIRPORT DEED OF CONVEYANCE AND GRANT ELIGIBILITY

Deletes provision proposed by the Senate releasing restrictions on Postal Service property to facilitate transfer to Honolulu Airport. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

Deletes provision proposed by the Senate allowing Hawaii to be reimbursed for the cost of land acquired for Honolulu Airport. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

WYOMING TRUCK ACCESS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Extends the Wyoming truck access demonstration project to October 1, 1991, as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

TRANSFER OF UNUSED SECTION 9 FUNDS

Allows the Governor of Louisiana to transfer between urbanized areas up to \$5,000,000 of unused apportionments available under section 9 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

TECHNICAL CORRECTION

Makes a technical correction to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 regarding a project in Louisiana as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

DENIAL OF FUNDS FOR PROJECTS USING CERTAIN SERVICES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES THAT DENY FAIR MARKET OPPORTUNITIES

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate prohibiting the use of funds for any transportation project to which certain services are provided from foreign countries that deny fair market opportunities. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

Sections 338 through 352 make various technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and title 23, United States Code. Significant programs and projects addressed are as follows:

Railroad-Highway crossings information program

Feasibility studies:

Springville, New York-Pennsylvania state line

Sebastopol, California

Buffalo, New York

Chicago, Illinois-Kansas City, Missouri

Birmingham, Alabama

I-4R transfer authority

Toll pilot projects:

Orange County, California

Pennsylvania-West Virginia

State of Georgia

Bridge formula exemption

Cumberland Gap

Interstate Route I-420 withdrawal procedural requirements

Demonstration projects

State of Nevada

Douglas Country, Kansas

Tampa, Florida

Compton, California

Concord, California

Bloomington, Minnesota

Modesto, California

Iowa-Nebraska Missouri River bridge

Aurora-Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota

Fosston-Bagley-Shevlin, Minnesota

El Segundo, California

Lawrence, Massachusetts

King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

Schoharie Creek Bridge, New York

Railroad-highway crossings demonstration program federal match

North Dakota access roads

The Senate versions of H.R. 2890 and H.J. Res. 395 contained various technical amendments. The House bills contained no comparable provisions.

TREASURY, POSTAL SERVICE AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Amendment No. 14: Section 101(m) of House Joint Resolution 395 provides appropriations for programs, projects, and activities provided for in the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988. The House version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for programs, projects, and activities at a rate of operations and to the extent and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2907 as passed the House of Representatives on July 15, 1987. The Senate version of the joint resolution provides appropriations for these programs, projects, and activities at the rate and in the manner provided for in H.R. 2907 as passed by the Senate on September 25, 1987, with certain additional provisions and exceptions provided for in the joint resolution.

The conference agreement on House Joint Resolution 395 incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988, and has the effect of enacting the Act into law. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 100-211 and Senate Report 100-160 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in this joint resolution and statement of the managers to the contrary. The Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988, put in place by this joint resolution, incorporates the following agreements of the managers.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

During fiscal year 1988, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177), as amended, the following information provides the definition of the

term "program, project, and activity" for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Subcommittee. The term "program, project, and activity" shall include the most specific level of budget items identified as a dollar amount in the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988 (H.R. 2907), the House and Senate committee reports (H. Rept. 100-211 and S. Rept. 100-160), and the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the committee of conference (Under the above definition, the Federal Buildings Fund, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing Fund, and other intragovernmental funds are among the accounts exempt from sequestration altogether.).

In implementing a Presidential Order, departments and agencies shall apply the percentage reduction required for fiscal year 1988 pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 99-177, as amended, to each budget item that is listed under said accounts in the budget justifications submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as modified by subsequent appropriations acts (including joint resolutions providing continuing appropriations), and accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, conference reports, or joint explanatory statements of the committee of conference.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Establishes separate appropriation accounts for the Office of the Secretary and International Affairs as proposed by the House instead of consolidating those accounts into one account as proposed by the Senate. Appropriates \$55,681,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Secretary instead of \$56,650,000 as proposed by the House and appropriates \$23,422,000 for international affairs instead of \$24,391,000 as proposed by the House. The Senate proposed total funding of \$77,165,000 for both accounts combined.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

Makes available funds for the development of a Master Plan for future land and facility use at Glynco, Georgia as proposed by the Senate.

Mandates that the Center maintain a certain level of employment as proposed by the Senate.

Designates the name of the new residential facility at Glynco, Georgia as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$28,672,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$26,133,000 as proposed by the House and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Appropriates \$265,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$270,004,000 as proposed by the House and \$196,667,000 as proposed by the Senate.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

Establishes a limitation which provides for the purchase of a maximum 500 vehicles as proposed by the Senate instead of 300 vehicles as proposed by the House.

Authorizes the training and provision of laboratory assistance to State and local law enforcement agencies as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$217,531,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$218,226,000 as proposed by the House and \$225,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

The Committee of Conference notes that the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms has developed a program which targets, and results in the apprehension of violent repeat offenders. Statistics show that the armed, habitual career criminal has a devastating criminal effect on society and must be addressed with a vigorous, effective Federal law enforcement apprehension effort. Therefore, the Committee of Conference concurs with the Senate in recommending that, within the overall aggregate appropriation for BATF, an additional \$10,000,000 be made available for the hiring of additional law enforcement personnel in the Armed Career Criminal Apprehension Program for fiscal year 1988.

Mandates that the Bureau maintain a certain level of personnel as proposed by the Senate.

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE

Establishes a limitation which provides for the total acquisition of 700 motor vehicles for replacement only instead of 1,000 as proposed by the Senate and for the purchase of 680 replacement motor vehicles instead of 500 replacement motor vehicles as proposed by the House and 980 as proposed by the Senate establishes a limitation which provides for the purchase of 250 new motor vehicles instead of 500 new motor vehicles as proposed by the Senate.

Establishes a limitation of \$10,000 on official reception and representation expenses as proposed by the House instead of \$20,000 as proposed by the Senate. Only \$10,000 was contained in the budget request.

Appropriates \$966,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$963,090,000 as proposed by the House and \$986,809,000 as proposed by the Senate. This amount provides for approximately 1,235 additional personnel instead of 800 as proposed by the House and 1,735 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the House regarding funds made available from the customs User Fee Account.

Makes available \$4,000,000 for research as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,000,000 as proposed by the House. The Customs Service is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriation on specific use of these funds in both fiscal years 1987 and 1988.

Restores language stricken by the Senate regarding the Equal Employment Opportunity Program of the Customs Service.

Establishes a minimum employment level of 16,099 positions instead of 15,837 positions as proposed by the House and 16,361 as proposed by the Senate.

Restores language stricken by the Senate which provides that not less than \$300,000 shall be expended for part-time and temporary positions in the Honolulu Customs District.

The Conferees have been informed that there is growing concern regarding inspectional services at the Palm Beach International Airport in West Palm Beach, Florida. Specifically, the Conferees have learned that only one U.S. Customs Federal Inspection Service station is servicing this growing Palm Beach airport. The Conferees have been informed that potential safety problems could arise because of the lack of adequate inspectional capabilities at this important international airport. Therefore, the Conferees recommend that the Customs Service give the strongest possible consideration to staffing a second Federal Inspection Service facility at the Palm Beach International Airport. It is hoped that this additional staffing will alleviate any safety problems that could arise or have arisen at this international airport.

The Conferees concur with the language in the Senate report concerning International Airline Antismuggling Procedures.

The Committee of Conference notes that the Senate has directed the General Accounting Office to conduct a thorough review of the Automated Commercial System (ACS) program at Customs. This Committee of Conference recommends that the language contained in Senate Report 100-160 in this regard be augmented with the following on page 31 report before the heading "Additional Commercial Operations Concerns":

Furthermore, the Committee is concerned that an environment conducive to voluntary compliance with the Customs laws be sustained in the development of ACS. Customs will never be able to inspect a hundred percent of all shipments or review a hundred percent of all entries, therefore it is incumbent upon Congress and the Administration to take steps to foster a high degree of voluntary compliance. This is best accomplished through soundly conceived enforcement efforts, and responsive services to brokers, importers and others who need Customs' assistance in order to comply.

The cost of delay associated with Customs processing is mounting rapidly, imposing ever more stringent demands to meet shipping schedules and sharply compressing the time allowed for enforcement activities. Customs is responding to these challenges through rapid automation, including ACS. The integrity of enforcement efforts under ACS, however, rely on the validity of data entered into the cargo selectivity system, and the ability of Inspectors and Import Specialists to communicate with each other and exercise judgment in identifying shipments for inspection and overriding the selectivity system where appropriate. The Committee is concerned that the history of examinations and their results presently obtained with the cargo selectivity system are inadequate to serve as a reliable basis for determining the type of examinations to be conducted in the future, and that Inspectors and Imports Specialists are hampered by restrictions placed on their ability to exercise their best judgment within the ACS process as it is now operating. The former high degree of communication between Inspectors and Import Specialists, which contributed to sound enforcement, is breaking down as Inspectors communicate more with computers

than with Import Specialists. The full consequences of this breakdown are unknown.

In addition, as Congress considers the provision of additional resources for Customs to carry out its mission, it is essential for the Committee to have qualitative estimates of the incremental revenue yield from Customs direct enforcement activities in the commercial area.

The Committee hopes that all major problems with ACS will be resolved before Customs appears before the Committee for Customs' fiscal year 1989 budget hearings. In order to obtain additional information affecting its concerns, the Committee requests the General Accounting Office to conduct a detailed review of ACS, assessing the resources assigned to the system and its impact on the performance of Customs in enhancing voluntary compliance, deterring commercial fraud, enforcing the trade laws, and collecting revenue. The report should contain recommendations aimed at assuring that Customs is on the right track in automating its many commercial functions in the most cost effective manner, and that Customs systems will efficiently interface with new transportation and communications systems which are revolutionizing cargo movement technology. The nation needs a Customs support infrastructure capable of both servicing the trade community and enforcing the trade laws into the 21st century. GAO officials should consult with both administration and private sector officials and Customs employees on this matter. In assessing the factors shaping voluntary compliance with the trade laws, the study should include a systematic effort to record both errors and revenue loss associated with entry submissions and verification of entry data through physical inspection of shipments. In considering trade law compliance, the study should identify the complex activities performed by Customs that collect tariffs, enforce quotas, deters circumvention of antidumping and countervailing duty penalties, and safeguards intellectual property rights, and the need to perform these activities in a cost effective manner. Finally, the review will assess the revenue yield from Customs' commercial enforcement activities, and provide the Committee with a quantitative estimate of the incremental revenue yield from Customs direct enforcement activities in the commercial area. The Committee expects the final report to be finished no later than February 15, 1987.

The Committee of Conference notes that the Senate has directed the General Accounting Office to conduct a thorough analysis of the Customs Service's Centralized Examination Station (CES) program. In addition to the language contained in the Senate Report (S. Report 100-160) the Committee of Conference directs that during the pendency of the CES study by GAO, and until such time as a decision is made as to the advisability of the CES program, GAO is to closely monitor Customs' ongoing utilization of personnel at J.F.K. Airport and other airports at which CES programs are being delayed or terminated. This monitoring shall include necessary consultation with the users of Customs services and is intended to insure that Customs passenger and cargo processing not be adversely impacted or delayed. GAO is directed to report to the Committee by no later than March 15, 1988, regarding any indication that Customs personnel are not being utilized as efficiently

and effectively as possible. Finally, GAO should be particularly sensitive to any suggestion of Customs retaliation, if any, against the industry for drawing the attention of the Committee to this important matter.

The Conferees have recommended a total of \$966,000,000 for the U.S. Customs Service Salaries and Expenses account, which will provide approximately 1,235 additional positions for the agency in fiscal year 1988 over and above current levels. The Committee of Conference believes that a major infusion of new commercial operations positions is required at Customs in order to assure substantially improved service to the trade community and to enhance the Customs crackdown on commercial fraud and other violations of Customs law. Therefore, the Conferees direct the Customs Service to allocate at least 70 percent of the additional new positions to commercial operations programs in the highest priority areas around the country. The Commissioner of Customs is directed to report semiannually regarding the actual hiring of the additional positions provided for fiscal year 1988 and urges him to expedite the process of putting these additional, important personnel slots on-line.

CUSTOMS COVERAGE AT TAMiami AIRPORT, FLORIDA

The Committee directs that the Customs Service initiate Customs coverage at the Tamiami Airport as soon as possible.

The Committee feels that one shift should meet the needs at this airport without the closing of service at any other airport.

It is requested that a report be submitted to the Committees on Appropriation on this directive not later than January 15, 1988.

AIR INTERDICTION PROGRAM

Appropriates \$140,000,000 for operation and maintenance instead of \$86,210,000 as proposed by the House and \$150,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides that no aircraft or related equipment shall be transferred on a permanent basis to any office outside the Department of the Treasury in fiscal year 1988 as proposed by the Senate.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX. HANGAR

The Committee of Conference recommends that, within the total amount provided for the Customs air interdiction program in fiscal year 1988, \$2,000,000 shall be made available to initiate construction of a hangar and administrative office complex at the Albuquerque, New Mexico, Air Branch. This important air interdiction facility is required in order to enhance the Albuquerque Air Branch's role in drug interdiction along the southwest border. The Conferees note that the total cost of this important project is estimated to be \$4,580,000. It is the clear intention of the Conferees that the balance of the funding for this important project will be provided in fiscal year 1989. The Customs Service shall report regularly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate regarding the initiation of this critical drug interdiction facility project in Albuquerque.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO

Provides for the payment of a grant of \$7,800,000 instead of \$12,000,000 as proposed by the Senate to Puerto Rico for an aerostat radar drug interdiction surveillance system as proposed by the Senate.

UNITED STATES MINT

Appropriates \$42,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$44,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and makes available \$75,000 to host the International Mint Directors' Conference instead of \$100,000 as proposed by the Senate. This \$75,000 is in addition to the fees collected from participants.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

Appropriates \$215,000,000 for administering the public debt instead of \$217,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$241,426,000 as proposed by the House.

PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT

Appropriates \$400,000 for payment of government losses in shipment as proposed by the Senate.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Appropriates \$87,165,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the House instead of \$86,382,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriations \$1,691,076,000 for processing tax returns instead of \$1,702,576,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,680,020,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Provides that \$17,800,000 be available for the Statistics of Income Program in fiscal year 1988 instead of \$16,900,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$1,849,581,000 for examination and appeals instead of \$1,856,581,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,810,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Appropriates \$1,431,058,000 for investigation, collection and taxpayer services instead of \$1,483,528,000 as proposed by the House and \$1,412,657,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which provided that not less than \$318,468,000 be available for the taxpayer service program.

The Conferees direct the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, that any additional funds that may become available within the Investigation, Collection, and Taxpayer Service account during the course of fiscal year 1988, be devoted solely to enhancing the Service's taxpayer service programs. The Committee is aware that a continuing reassessment of Service retirement and other compensation account requirements could result in the availability of additional resources for these taxpayer service activities and the Conferees fully expect the Commissioner to apply those excess funds to taxpayer service in fiscal year 1988.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Establishes a limitation of 4% on transfers within the Internal Revenue Service instead of 5% as proposed by the House and 3% as proposed by the Senate.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE

Makes available \$12,500 for official reception and representation expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$7,500 as proposed by the House.

Appropriates \$367,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$369,999,000 as proposed by the House and \$373,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Makes available \$5,000,000 for continued construction of the Secret Service Training Center instead of \$6,500,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$6,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Specifies where the continued construction of the Center is to be accomplished as proposed by the Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Establishes a limitation of 2% on transfers of funds within the Department of the Treasury instead of 1% as proposed by the House and 3% as proposed by the Senate.

Restores a provision deleted by the Senate which prohibits certain Treasury agencies from being under the operation, oversight or jurisdiction of the Inspector General of the Treasury Department.

The Conferees have included language in the bill that would effectively preclude the Treasury Department's current administrative Inspector General from overseeing the Secret Service, the Customs Service, and the BATF during fiscal year 1988. The Conferees are aware of the fact that legislation creating a statutory Inspector General has been reported to the Senate and is being developed in Committee in the House. It is the intention of the Conferees that the restrictions contained in this bill regarding the Treasury Inspector General shall be vitiated and superseded upon enactment of legislation creating a statutory Inspector General at the Treasury Department.

Deletes a provision inserted by the Senate regarding reliquidation of certain entries and refund on antidumping duties.

Mandates a study by the Treasury Department of a certain Internal Revenue Service provision as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate.

The Committee of Conference notes that close cooperation between the Customs Service and State and Local law enforcement agencies is crucial in launching any successful assault on the drug trafficker and other criminal elements. State and local law enforcement agencies play a crucial role in coordinating intelligence gathering and providing valuable information to Federal agencies including the Customs Service. At the same time, the Committee is cognizant of the fact that State and local resources are limited and must be supplemented with Federal assistance if we are to bolster this invaluable interface between Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies. Therefore, the Committee of Conference has

recommended granting the Customs Service the authority to reimburse State and local law enforcement agencies for certain expenses incurred during joint law enforcement operations. This authority will allow Customs to partially offset some of the costs incurred by State and local officers during such joint operations, paying for such reimbursement out of the aggregate Customs salaries and expenses budget for fiscal year 1988 and beyond.

TITLE II—U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have made funds available for payment to the Employees Compensation Fund. The Conferees are agreed that this provision is being deleted without prejudice due to budgetary constraints.

Appropriates \$517,000,000 for payment to the Postal Service Fund as proposed by the Senate instead of \$556,607,000 as proposed by the House.

ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW MANDATORY ACCOUNT TO COVER PAYMENTS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The Conferees have established a new line item account under the United States Postal Service heading in the bill. The purpose of this new account is to distinguish between the discretionary payment to the Postal Service Fund account which provides the revenues forgone subsidy payment, and a second account that will contain the mandatory payment to meet the liabilities of the former Post Office Department to the Employees' Compensation Fund pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 2004. The Conferees believe that the establishment of this new account will facilitate accurate, appropriate scorekeeping of the Postal Service accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Inserts an administration provision which prohibits the Postal Service from locating a regional mail distribution center in a certain area as proposed by the Senate.

HOLLY SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI POSTAL SERVICE

The Conferees direct the Postal Service to continue to provide full postal service to the people of Holly Springs proper including upgrading, remodeling, and improving the U.S. Post Office building at 110 North Memphis Street in Holly Springs, Mississippi. It is contemplated that a new building for use as a center for sorting mail will proceed as long as the present building and service is maintained at the main post office and present service is maintained.

SUISUN CITY, CALIFORNIA POST OFFICE

The Conferees direct the United States Postal Service to give every consideration to locating the new Suisun City Post Office in the Suisun Commercial Center.

DECEPTIVE MAILING PRACTICES

The Conferees are concerned about the problem of deceptive mailings. These mailings are directed at Senior Citizens, home owners and other individuals by organizations that imply association with, or approval by the Federal government. These businesses solicit the purchase of products or services that are either unnecessary, or available for less, or at no cost from the government.

Existing law provides the Postal Service with the authority to deal with some aspects of this problem through the Mail Fraud Statute (18 U.S.C. 1341) and the Postal False Representations Statute (39 U.S.C. 3005). Unfortunately, these statutes do not permit the Postal Service to act if the solicitations are merely misleading or confusing. Congress is considering legislation to prohibit some of these mailings and require prominent disclaimers on others.

Because these deceptive mailings remain a serious, ongoing problem, the Conferees urge the Postal Service to combat these practices to the fullest extent possible under existing regulations, and to continue and expand its efforts to alert and educate the public about these solicitations.

The Postal Service is directed to report to Congress on its efforts, and to suggest additional measures that could be instituted to protect the public from deceptive mailing practices, no later than March 1, 1983.

The Conferees are also seriously concerned with the problem of sexually explicit mailings. The Conferees direct the Postal Service to combat sexually explicit mailing to the fullest extent possible under existing regulations and to continue to expand its efforts to educate the public on how to prevent receipt of such mailings.

The Postal Service is directed to report to the Congress on its efforts, and to suggest additional measures that could be instituted to protect the public from sexually explicit mailings no later than March 1, 1988.

POSTAL SERVICE FACILITY PROJECT FOR THE TIERRASANTA AREA OF SAN
DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

The Conferees continue to be interested in the status of the Postal Service facility for the Tierrasanta area of San Diego. This project is on the Postal Service's five-year construction plan and was originally scheduled to be completed by 1989. The Conferees believe that this facility should continue to be a priority for the Postal Service.

The Postal Service is seeking to acquire a site owned by the San Diego Unified School District, and is awaiting final action by the School District to begin negotiations for purchase. The Conferees encourage the Postal Service to expedite the acquisition of the site and the construction of the Postal facility. As a precautionary measure, the Postal Service should explore alternative sites in the event that the current site is not available.

TITLE III—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which provides funding for the Executive Residence. (The identical language which was deleted by this amendment appears later in the bill.)

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$16,000,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$16,309,000 as proposed by the House.

WHILE HOUSE CONFERENCE FOR A DRUG FREE AMERICA

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate appropriating \$2,500,000 for the Conference.

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

Appropriates \$26,426,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$26,926,000 as proposed by the House.

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which appropriates \$7,403,000 for operating expenses.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

Appropriates \$2,163,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,183,000 as proposed by the House.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Appropriates \$2,500,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,580,000 as proposed by the House.

OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT

Appropriates \$3,000,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$3,058,000 as proposed by the House.

NATIONAL CRITICAL MATERIALS COUNCIL

Appropriates \$350,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the House instead of \$500,000 as proposed by the Senate. It also deletes language which provided that the Council hire and maintain at least five full time permanent positions.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Appropriates \$5,000,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$5,203,000 as proposed by the House.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Appropriates \$39,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$39,913,000 as proposed by the House and \$38,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Restores a provision inserted by the House and stricken by the Senate which prohibits the Office from reviewing transcripts under certain circumstances.

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

Appropriates \$2,300,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of \$2,466,000 as proposed by the House.

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Appropriates \$1,865,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,881,000 as proposed by the House.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Appropriates \$1,378,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,390,000 as proposed by the House.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL PAY

Appropriates \$200,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate.

The Conferees have restored funding for the Committee and are pleased to note that the Committee recommended an adjustment in pay for federal employees which would have begun the process for narrowing the comparability gap between federal employees and their counterparts in the private sector. The Conferees direct the Committee to recommend a plan for eliminating the comparability gap as defined by the President's pay agent within four years in their next report to the President and the Congress.

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

Appropriates \$850,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$875,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$825,000 as proposed by the House.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL BUILDING FUND

LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

Inserts language proposed by the House and deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding revenues and collections deposited into the Fund.

Establishes a total limitation of \$2,854,052,000 instead of \$2,913,772,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,016,035,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Establishes a limitation on construction projects of \$115,036,000 instead of \$151,850,000 as proposed by the House and \$177,536,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes language proposed by the House which requires that construction projects included in the bill be authorized by law.

Makes funds available for various construction projects some of which were proposed by the Senate. The Conferees have deleted a Senate provision that provided \$14,000,000 for design of the EPA headquarters.

DES MOINES, IOWA, SKYWALKS SYSTEM

The Conferees agree with the Senate language concerning the Des Moines Skywalks System. The General Services Administration shall proceed with the design and construction for the first two phases of the skywalk project providing access to the Federal Building at 2nd and Walnut Street and from that building to the Des Moines Civic Center as soon as possible. The Administrator of the General Services Administration shall commence with the planning of the third phase of the skywalks system addition from the Federal Building to the planned multilevel municipally funded parking ramp south of the Federal Building as soon as there is approval for that parking facility.

NAPA COUNTY/SOLANO COUNTY FEDERAL BUILDING

The Conferees direct the General Services Administration to review the need for a federal building in the Napa County/Solano County areas of California, and to report its findings during its Fiscal Year 1989 budget hearings before the Treasury-Postal Service-General Government Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee.

GSA LAND ACQUISITION FOR U.S. CUSTOMS OTAY MESA, CALIFORNIA PORT OF ENTRY

The Conferees are concerned that the rapid growth of commercial traffic at the Otay Mesa Port of Entry is exceeding the capacity of the commercial cargo facility. The Committee believes that GSA should act expeditiously to assist the Customs Service in acquiring land to expand the commercial dock at Otay Mesa.

The U.S. Customs Service has contacted the General Services Administration and requested GSA's assistance in acquiring 16 acres of land immediately adjacent to the Otay Mesa, California, Port of Entry, for the purpose of expanding the commercial cargo facility at the location.

Customs has stated that the present cargo facility is seriously overburdened, and they must act quickly to meet the rapidly increasing trade in both exports and imports. Mexican Customs has plans to expand their present cargo facility at Otay Mesa to include the building of over 300 dock spaces. This compares to 52 dock spaces in the U.S. compound, which are already over capacity. The addition of the proposed 16 acres could double or triple the available dock spaces.

Customs has reviewed several alternatives and concluded that the proposed acquisition of 16 acres of land from the International Center of San Diego is the best option available. This parcel of land is directly adjacent to the current facility, and it is ideally suited for an expansion of the commercial dock.

Because of rising property prices caused by extensive commercial development on both sides of the border, it is important that this property be acquired as soon as possible.

The Conferees share the Customs Service's view that future expansion of the Otay Mesa facility requires the timely acquisition of this property. Therefore, GSA is directed to complete its evaluation of the site offered by the International Center of San Diego as soon as possible, and to report to Congress on the acquisition of the property no later than February 15, 1988.

OTHER CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Establishes a limitation of \$1,486,000 on a construction project as proposed by the Senate instead of \$300,000 as proposed by the House and provides authority for design work.

Establishes a limitation of \$100,000,000 on other selected purchases instead of \$148,500,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$150,000,000 as proposed by the House.

Establishes a limitation of \$472,945,000 on repairs and alterations instead of \$426,983,000 as proposed by the House and \$527,428,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts a provision providing \$16,962,000 for the San Francisco Federal Building, Courthouse as proposed by the Senate.

U.S./MEXICO BORDER FACILITIES

Inserts funding as proposed by the Senate for certain border facilities.

The Conferees have agreed to provide new spending authority of \$28,678,000 in the bill to initiate a major program for the repair, renovation, replacement or construction of U.S.-Mexico Border facilities. This amount will start planning, design, and, in some instances, actual construction of border projects in New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, and California. The Conferees strongly believe that these projects are essential in order to facilitate the flow of legitimate cargo and commerce across the United States-Mexico border, while at the same time providing safe, secure facilities for Customs and other law enforcement personnel at the border.

The Conferees have included bill language that authorizes specific, line-item border facility projects. However, as indicated in Senate Report 100-160, the Conferees expect GSA to coordinate the final priority project list with the border trade community; the Customs Service; the State Department; and other Federal entities with a role to play in enforcing our laws at the border. Furthermore, the Conferees authorize GSA to propose reprogrammings of funds between such line item projects contingent upon advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate. Furthermore, the Conferees further direct that the priority of such reprogrammings will be first within the listed states and secondly, between such states.

Finally, the Conferees agree that the funding provided in this bill is a downpayment on a multi-year construction and renovation program for U.S.-Mexico border facility projects and expects to recommend construction and other additional design funding for the

projects listed in the bill and for the second phase of border projects in fiscal year 1989.

The Conferees have also included language in the bill that would direct the Administrator of General Services to analyze the annual activities of the Federal Buildings Fund at the beginning of the fourth quarter so as to ascertain projected unobligated balances or surpluses in the Fund accounts and to request reprogramming of such balances for additional funding of U.S.-Mexico border facility projects in this joint resolution and funding for normal mandatory requirements in the Fund activities. This additional funding will allow GSA to go forward with design or construction of the line-item projects contained in this bill, using the additional funds to expedite completion of these important border projects. The Conferees expect not more than \$12,000,000 in unanticipated unobligated funds to be made available for additional funding for the U.S.-Mexico border facility projects in this joint resolution in fiscal year 1988, over and above the amount specifically provided in the bill.

Establishes a limitation of \$1,169,532,000 for rental of space as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,193,400,000 as proposed by the House.

Establishes a limitation for real property operations of \$805,384,000 instead of \$845,384,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

Establishes a limitation for design and construction services of \$110,036,000 instead of \$115,036,000 as proposed by the House and the Senate.

SAN FRANCISCO BUILDING

Authorizes the lease purchase of a building in San Francisco, California as proposed by the Senate and modified by the Conferees. The Conferees direct the Administrator of the General Services Administration to commence a competitive selection process for the lease purchase of approximately 430,000 federal office occupiable square feet in San Francisco on land donated by the city.

Both GSA and GAO agree that there is a need for additional office space to accommodate federal agencies in the Bay Area in addition to the federal office complex to be constructed in Oakland. Because of a temporary overstock of available space in San Francisco, there is an opportunity to convert leased space in that city to more efficient government owned space. Maximum savings can be achieved by the earliest possible procurement consistent with the rollover of existing leases. For this reason, the conferees expect GSA to respond to this directive promptly.

The Conferees, in approving the initiation of the project in San Francisco, direct the Administrator of GSA not to reduce the scope, plans, or size of the federal office building in Oakland, California, that has been fully funded in this bill, as requested by the Administration. The clear intent of the Conferees is to proceed with the Oakland Federal Building as planned by the GSA and the City of Oakland. Further, the Conferees direct that the Oakland Federal Building shall, when completed, be fully occupied by federal agencies and continued full occupancy shall have the highest priority consistent with the federal interest.

Provides an exception to a general limitation for Capital Improvements as proposed by the Senate.

Provides an exception to a general limitation for United States-Mexico Border Facility projects as proposed by the Senate.

Provides an exception to a general limitation for the San Francisco, California Federal Building project as proposed by the Senate.

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which provides for the acquisition of a building in Chicago, Illinois.

Restores and modifies language to allow for a prospectus in suburban Maryland, Northern Virginia or the District of Columbia for EPA, proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate related to the acquisition of a building for the Environmental Protection Agency and restores language for a building for the Department of Transportation.

Establishes a total limitation of \$2,854,052,000 on the Federal Buildings Fund instead of \$2,913,772,000 as proposed by the House and \$3,016,035,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

Inserts language which appropriates \$69,600,000 for salaries and expenses and provides additional authority to the Service. More detailed information regarding the activities of the Service can be found under Section 619 of General Provisions-Government Wide.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Deletes an appropriation of \$124,159,000 for salaries and expenses as proposed by the Senate. An appropriation for this Office is included in another provision which appears later in the bill.

FEDERAL PROPERTY RESOURCE SERVICE

Appropriates \$12,000,000 for operating expenses instead of \$43,248,000 as proposed by the House and \$12,134,000 as proposed by the Senate.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE TRANSACTION FUND

Appropriates \$19,000,000 for certain grants instead of \$10,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$13,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. \$9,000,000 is to be derived from appropriations made in Section 101(b) of this Joint Resolution.

Makes available \$35,000,000 for obligation from the Fund instead of \$5,000,000 as proposed by the House and \$36,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$122,500,000 for salaries and expenses and provides language for certain specific purposes as proposed by the Senate.

MULTIPLE AWARDS SCHEDULE

In Senate Report 100-160, the Senate Committee suggested that the GSA examine ways of making its multiple award schedule

(MAS) contracts more commercial-like. The Committee did not intend, however, that GSA impair its ability to obtain advantageous pricing arrangements with commercial vendors through the use of vendor market and sales data and aggressive negotiation objectives. The Committee of Conference fully supports the Competition in Contracting Act requirement that MAS contract prices represent the lowest overall cost alternative to the Federal Government.

REAL PROPERTY RELOCATION

Appropriates \$5,000,000 for real property relocation instead of \$15,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$47,000,000 as proposed by the House.

INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Appropriates \$31,193,000 for operating expenses instead of \$32,500,000 as proposed by the House and \$30,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

FTS-2000

The conferees believe that full participation in the FTS-2000 project by all Federal agencies is fundamental to the success of this procurement.

No later than July 1988, the GSA shall publish in the Federal Register regulations governing the use of the FTS-2000 network. Such regulations shall provide that (1) use of the network is mandatory for all Federal agency activities subject to P.L. 89-306, (2) exceptions shall be granted by GSA for agencies' unique or special purpose network requirements, and (3) agencies may appeal a GSA denial for an exemption to OMB.

The GSA is directed to establish an FTS-2000 Inter-Agency Management Council chaired by the Administrator or his designee which shall oversee the conduct of the FTS-2000 and all related procurements. The Council shall consist of the senior information resources management officials (designated pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 3506) from each of the top six agencies in terms of current FTS network usage as of December, 1986. No later than July 1, 1989, the Council shall complete a comprehensive study of the government's information network requirements through the year 2000 and publish the results no later than that date.

The Administrator shall establish an FTS-2000 Inter-Agency Task Force consisting of one person appointed by each of the IRM officials on the Management Council and headed by an official appointed by the Administrator. The members of the Task Force shall work at GSA on a full-time basis, for the duration of the acquisition process, to supplement GSA's permanent personnel, and shall personally and substantially participate in the conduct of the procurement. The Task Force members shall be actively involved in the conduct and management of all aspects of the FTS-2000 program, including, but not limited to, amendments to the RFP, development of technical, management and cost evaluation criteria, conduct of the procurement, evaluation, selection and award of contracts.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Appropriates \$24,334,000 for the Office of the Inspector General as proposed by the Senate instead of \$24,649,000 as proposed by the House.

ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

Appropriates \$1,198,000 for allowances and office staff for Former Presidents as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,128,000 as proposed by the House.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding property transferred to the General Services Administration.

Deletes a provision proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding the availability of funds for payment to the General Services Administration.

Restores a 1% limitation on transfer authority as proposed by the House instead of 3% as proposed by the Senate.

Restores a section inserted by the House and stricken by the Senate which provides for the leasing of space under certain circumstances.

Changes the limitation expense for transportation audit contracts as proposed by the Senate.

Inserts and modifies a provision proposed by the Senate regarding acquisition of space for the Bureau of Mines.

The Conferees are aware that the Bureau of Mines must relocate out of the Columbia Plaza Building for safety reasons and may need to acquire leased space for relocating the Bureau of Mines during FY 88. In the event this occurs, the Conferees have included language directing the Administrator of General Services to competitively acquire and select quality space at the lowest possible price for the Bureau of Mines. As was discussed in the FY 87 House Committee Report, GSA is directed to continue to consider the potential for future metrorail service, the availability of public bus service and shuttle bus service to existing metrorail stations, and easy automobile access and parking in determining the viability and quality of a Federal office location.

Further, GSA is also directed to consider other items of Congressional concern in worksite quality, such as on-site child care service, employee access to fitness and health care centers and other types of employee related services. After competitively seeking lease sites in the Washington Metropolitan area and after considering all of the above points, GSA is directed to select the quality lease site options for price solicitation. GSA shall award the lease to the lowest priced competitor. The Bureau of Mines is then directed to immediately relocate to the space acquired by the General Services Administration.

Deletes language proposed by the Senate which mandates the transfer of certain land in Bernalillo County, New Mexico.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate which authorizes and provides appropriations for the acquisition and renovation of cer-

tain Postal Service property for the Courts of the Tenth Circuit located in Denver, Colorado.

The Conference Committee contemplates that the General Services Administration (GSA) will purchase the Denver Post Office Building without reprogramming funds from other projects for the Judiciary. It is expected that such funds will be programed from GSA's Federal Building Fund as a new acquisition project, and recovered through Rent payments into the Federal Building Fund by the Judiciary.

Inserts language proposed by the Senate. The purpose of this project is to meet the urgent need of the Federal Government for court and office space in the vicinity of Foley Square. The Federal court system in New York is expanding rapidly and is facing a crisis situation. Adequate space does not exist to house current judges, and expansion needs have already been identified for future judges. It is obviously one of the busiest courts in the Nation.

Similarly, there is a need for more Federal office space in downtown Manhattan. Agencies, particularly those with a law enforcement mission, including the U.S. Attorney and the FBI, are growing rapidly. Leased space is extremely expensive and often not available in the quantities required for Federal operations.

This project would provide for the construction of two buildings totalling 1.6 million square feet of office space in the Foley Square area. The first would be located at 290 Broadway; the second at the Courthouse Annex. The land would be conveyed to the Federal Government by the City of New York which is its current owner. The Federal Government would lease the land to a developer who would construct the building(s). The developer would then lease back the land and building(s) to the Federal Government. The Federal Government would sublease 400,000 square feet of office space at the 290 Broadway site to the City of New York. The sublease rate to the City would be adjusted to reflect the fair market value of the City's contribution to the project—its land. This value would be amortized over the 30-year period of the lease.

It is also envisioned that there would be some retail space associated with the project. This retail space would be sublet by GSA to private sector tenants. These payments would be used to offset GSA's payments to the developer on the master lease.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which directs the Administrator of the General Services Administration to proceed with the site selection and design for construction of a facility for the Social Security Administration in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Funds for this facility were approved in prior Acts. The Conferees are concerned about the delay in constructing a facility to house the Social Security Administration in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Current operations take place in various leased facilities at different locations in Wilkes-Barre and it is the conclusion of the Conferees, SSA, and GSA that a consolidated facility would increase efficiency and is justified by cost savings over the life cycle.

HHS again certified the need for a consolidated facility in a September 18 letter and Congress decided that construction was the best way to obtain a consolidated facility by providing full funding in FY 87 to construct a new Social Security Administration building in Wilkes-Barre.

The Committee of conference directs GSA to proceed with site selection and design for a construction of a new Social Security Administration building in Wilkes-Barre. The conferees expects to be kept fully informed as to the progress being made on this important project and directs the GSA to expedite its work to make up for time lost in the last fiscal year.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriates \$116,000,000 for operating expenses instead of \$117,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$116,226,000 as proposed by the House.

Provides that the new archival facility be constructed in Maryland as proposed by the Senate.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Appropriates \$101,834,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$102,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$102,360,000 as proposed by the House.

Makes available \$67,746,000 for administrative expenses instead of \$68,746,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$65,746,000 as proposed by the House.

MERIT SYSTEM PROTECTION BOARD

Appropriates \$20,957,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$21,114,000 as proposed by the House and \$21,000,000 as proposed by the Senate

Makes available \$1,200,000 for administrative expenses as proposed by the Senate instead of \$1,600,000 as proposed by the House.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

Appropriates \$4,673,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$4,701,000 as proposed by the House and Senate

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

Appropriates \$17,576,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$17,801,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$17,951,000 as proposed by the House.

U.S. TAX COURT

Appropriates \$27,500,000 for salaries and expenses instead of \$27,877,000 as proposed by the Senate and \$28,120,000 as proposed by the House.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

REPROGRAMMING OF TRAVEL LIMITATIONS

The conferees wish to clarify the relationship between certain general provisions in the Act. Section 501 establishes limitations on travel expenses which may be incurred in a particular fiscal year. So long as the total limitation for the agency is not exceeded, it should not preclude the use of sections 3 and 4 of the GSA general

provisions from being applicable. Thus, travel limitation may be reprogrammed between the GSA Appropriations and/or the Federal Buildings Fund provided, of course, that the total travel limitation for GSA is not exceeded and that the proposed reprogrammings are not accomplished before House and Senate Appropriations Committee approvals are obtained.

TRAVEL SAVINGS

With regard to travel reductions stipulated in the FY 1988 budget resolution, it should be noted that whereas agencies should take all reasonable actions to reduce travel expenses, mandated programs must not be hindered by lack of travel resources. It is therefore stipulated that funds available for travel are reduced in accordance with this Act. Travel limitations remain unchanged unless specifically directed otherwise.

Restores a provision proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding the competitive procurement of electric utility service.

Restores a provision proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate prohibiting the closing of a Federal Information Center in Sacramento, California.

Deletes a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate relating to silver in the National Defense Stockpile.

Restores a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate related to the use of funds regarding National Defense Stockpile goals and specifications.

Deletes a section proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate related to certain General Services Administration employees located in Regions 1 and 2.

Modifies a provision inserted by the House and stricken by the Senate. The House had included language which would have restricted the Customs "PAIRED" program to an experiment which would only include those ports in which the program was in effect on June 22, 1987. This was done out of concern that Customs was not seriously examining this test and its possible implications before making the program permanent. Further, there was concern that "PAIRED" may violate current law and require authorization before becoming a permanent program.

It is the belief of the Conferees that Customs should continue with "PAIRED" as an experiment, and further, that this experiment may be tested nationwide. The Conferees also believe, however, that "PAIRED" must only remain a test program and are directing Customs to again complete a full review of this experiment which is to be reported to the Appropriations and Authorizing Committees involved. Customs is directed to consult with Brokers, Ports, Carriers and Importers to assure that the experiment does not artificially effect trade patterns or lead to unnecessary economic distortions between Ports. The Conferees direct the General Accounting Office to conduct a review of the "PAIRED" program's performance and work with Customs Service to accumulate and analyze statistical data and other information regarding the costs and benefits of the "PAIRED" program. The Conferees direct the

GAO to transmit a final report to the Committee on Appropriations of the House and Senate by August 1, 1988.

Inserts a provision regarding the conditions for the disposition of land on which the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center is located.

Inserts a provision in lieu of the provision inserted by the House and deleted by the Senate regarding the upgrading and acquisition of certain strategic materials. The Conferees note the serious deficit of high purity cobalt in the National Defense Stockpile and consequently direct that these funds be obligated by October 1, 1988, to commence a pilot project to upgrade technologically obsolete cobalt deposited in the National Defense Stockpile.

Restores a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate related to a lease at the site of Union Station in Tacoma, Washington.

Deletes a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate which would have made funds in this Act available as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4502(d).

Restores a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate related to awards for achievement.

Inserts and modifies a provision proposed by the Senate regarding the granting of special pay relief to certain federal employees. The Conferees are deeply concerned over the recruitment and retention problems the Uniformed Division of the Secret Service, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing Police, GSA police as well as other federal police forces such as the U.S. Park Police, are experiencing. These problems create a situation potentially hazardous to the public safety. The Conferees have therefore included language granting OPM authority to grant special pay relief to these and other federal employees. The Conferees direct OPM to move expeditiously in granting relief to the agencies mentioned above and report back to the Committees on Appropriation in both the House and Senate by March 1, 1988.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate. The Committee of Conference shares the concerns of the Senate regarding the proliferation of transfers of appropriated funds between agencies and Departments without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate. The Committee believes that although such transfers may be technically legal, they tend to circumvent the normal appropriations process and/or reprogramming procedures established by both Committees to track alternative uses of funds appropriated for specific purposes in Appropriations Acts.

The Committee of Conference agrees with the intent of the Senate bill language that essentially restricts the transfer of appropriated funds between Government agencies and requires advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate.

However, in order to receive an independent analysis of the magnitude of this interagency transfer phenomena, the Committee of Conference directs the General Accounting Office to review all of the transfer of appropriated funds between agencies covered by the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1988, and other agencies of the Federal Government and to

report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate with their findings, including an assessment of the propriety of such transfers, no later than June 30, 1988.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which relates to the imposition of limitations on the authority of any agency to apportion user fees to fund customs overtime inspectional services or certain other customs activities.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which directs the Office of Management and Budget to include the City of Sullivan, Missouri, in the area designated as the St. Louis Metropolitan Statistical Area.

TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES AND CORPORATIONS

Deletes a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate related to the obligation of funds for the Federal Employees' Retirement System. The Conferees have stricken a provision in the House passed bill that would have restricted the use of excess Federal Employee Retirement System (FERS) funds for purposes other than obligations under FERS. The Conferees believe that continued uncertainty regarding both the number of employees who will opt to enter the new FERS program and the actual amount of appropriations required to meet those obligations mandates that flexibility be provided to individual agencies to address the FERS program in fiscal year 1988. The agencies covered by this bill should follow the regular reprogramming procedures should there be FERS contribution money available for use in other agency activities.

Restores a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate regarding construction of purchase contract projects.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate regarding reduction of space and service levels provided by GSA.

Deletes language inserted by the House and deleted by the Senate which relates to the salaries of certain prevailing rate employees.

Restores language inserted by the House and deleted by the Senate related to the reduction of certain activities of the Customs Service.

Modifies a provision which was inserted by the House and stricken and inserted by the Senate. The Conferees intend the provisions of the Section to provide a permanent solution to the Combined Federal Campaign (CFC). The language of section 616(a) reflects this intent, as does the nature of section 616(b). The only exception is the formula for distribution of undesignated funds which is phased in and readjusted after 1990 to account for campaign experience. The Conferees intend the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) to issue regulations in conformance with section 616(b) as soon as practicable for the 1988 CFC. The new regulations and any subsequent new proposal shall be submitted to the appropriate House and Senate Authorizing and Appropriating Committees 5 days prior to proposal in the Federal Register.

Under subsection (b)(1)(A), OPM is prohibited from imposing any limitations on the eligibility of agencies that use lobbying, litiga-

tion, or public policy advocacy in conducting their charitable activities, other than the limits set forth in section 501(c)(3) or 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (whether or not an agency specifically elects to be covered by section 501(h)). Subsection (b)(1)(B) requires that any other eligibility criteria shall remain the same as the 1984 regulations except for alterations specifically made in this statute. The conferees intend that the criteria shall be broad enough to ensure the continued eligibility of the named plaintiffs as of September 1, 1987 in (D.D.C.) Nos. 83-0928 and 86-1367. The Conferees also intend that any other eligibility criteria shall not limit the acceptable means of affecting human health and welfare to direct services; more general charitable services, benefits, assistance, and program activities also can have an equally beneficial effect on human health and welfare. Subparagraph (C) provides that certain agencies are nationally eligible; such agencies shall remain eligible as long as they continue to meet the relevant criteria. Subparagraph (D) requires that public accountability standards such as boards of directors and audits remain similar to the existing criteria, except that small organizations shall be allowed to submit an Internal Revenue Service Form 990 or its equivalent in lieu of an independent audit. The Conferees intend public accountability criteria to protect federal employees against fraud and not to serve as a means of excluding groups that otherwise would be eligible.

In paragraph (2) the 15 state rule does not contemplate allowing agencies or federated groups that provide only de minimus services, benefits, assistance, or other program activities in any State to use such activities as basis for qualification under the rule. The Conferees intend the existing national federations to have national eligibility. Paragraph (2)(A)(ii)(II) is intended to allow the participation of organizations like the American Ireland Fund which perform the substantial part of their charitable activities in several parts of two foreign countries.

In paragraph (3) the Conferees intend to ease the administrative burden on OPM and the Local Federal Coordinating Committees (LFCC's) by allowing existing federated groups to certify the eligibility (including national eligibility) of their members. The Conferees also intend that any new local and national federated groups shall be required to meet similar criteria in order to be authorized to certify the eligibility of their member agencies.

In paragraph (4)(B) the Conferees intend to encourage increased competition for the Principal Combined Fund Organization (PCFO) role. In paragraph (4)(C) the conferees intend to encourage cooperation among LFCC's, PCFO's and all other participating national and local federations. This cooperation should extend to all activities associated with running the campaign.

In paragraph (5) the Conferees recognize that federated groups seeking to become PCFO or acting as PCFO may need to acquire experts, specialists, or consultants in areas such as banking, accounting, publishing, production, computer services, and accounting and legal services.

Paragraph (6) provides for the sharing of contributions in domestic CFC's that are not designated to a specific charity. The overseas CFC is not included because it is the intent of the Conferees to retain the current method of distributing undesignated contribu-

tions, the present organizational structure of the campaign, and the present criteria for participation except for write-in designations which are no longer allowable. The distribution of undesignated funds requires a phased in solution. In the long term the most equitable solution may be to require donors to designate specific charities to receive their gifts. Paragraph (6) directs OPM to take all feasible steps to encourage designations. One such step may be to provide space on the pledge card for designations to the qualified federations: United Way, the International Service Agencies (ISA), the National Voluntary Health Agencies (NVHA), and the National Service Agencies (NSA), and local federations.

After extensive negotiations, the United Way and other interested parties have agreed upon a phased in formula for domestic campaigns, which the Conferees adopt as the most equitable in the near term. The Conferees direct OPM to distribute undesignated funds as follows: of the net undesignated funds received from donors in local domestic CFC's, 82 percent shall be distributed to the local United Way, 7 percent to the ISA, 7 percent to the NVHA, and the remaining 4 percent shall be distributed by the Local Federal Coordinating Committees (LFCC's) after fair and careful consideration of all eligible federated groups and agencies to or among any or all local federations and any or all of the following: any national federation, other than United Way, ISA, and NVHA (i) which has at least fifteen member agencies participating in that local campaign, and (ii) the member agencies of which collectively receive at least 4 percent of the designated contributions in that local campaign; and any local nonaffiliated agency which receives at least 4 percent of the designated contributions (collectively referred to herein as "the 4 percent recipients"). The Conferees do not intend that OPM be allowed to alter this distribution by the LFCC's except to reverse any allocation to ineligible organizations or to enforce the distribution in accordance with the percentages set forth in the preceding sentence. The "82, 7, 7, 4" formula shall be phased in and fully in place for 1990 CFC. During the next two campaigns, Fall 1988 and Fall 1989, local United Ways, ISA, NVHA, the 4 percent recipients and the American Red Cross shall receive as a first increment the same average dollar amount of undesignated contributions as each received in the Fall 1985 and 1986 campaigns. The average dollar amount is determined by adding the dollar amounts of undesignated funds each received in the local campaign in the Fall 1985 and 1986 campaigns and dividing that total by two. Any shortfall shall be shared proportionally. Any increase over the average amount of Fall 1985 and 1986 undesignated contributions shall go exclusively to the ISA, NVHA, and the 4 percent recipients until such increase when added to the amount they received as a first increment equals the following percentage of average undesignated contributions for the 1985 and 1986 campaigns: 7 percent to ISA, 7 percent to NVHA, and 4 percent to the 4 percent recipients. Any shortfall shall be shared proportionally. Any remaining increase in undesignated contributions shall be distributed in accordance with the formula for the 1990 campaign.

The multi-year phase in gives United Way time to anticipate and plan for further adjustments required to achieve the longterm solution dictated by campaign experience after 1990; when considering

the campaign experience, OPM should give appropriate weight to the preferences of federal employees. The formula provided for in the preceding paragraph contemplates that all undesignated contributions will be distributed in accordance with the formula only after an offset from gross receipts for appropriately allocated costs. A fee in excess of costs to the PCFO would constitute an indirect distribution of undesignated contribution and is not allowable.

In paragraph (7) the Conferees agree to eliminate write-in contributions. Write-ins were an essential part of the 1984 eligibility process and helped ensure a fair and open opportunity for participation for charities that had not previously participated.

In paragraph (8) the Conferees intend that space be provided on the pledge card to permit donors to instruct the PCFO that his or her name not be released. Charitable agencies' communications with the CFC donors would be restricted to written communications, telephonic contacts will not be allowable.

In paragraph (9) the Conferees recognize the importance of describing the programs of participating agencies and intend that the current 25 work descriptions be continued, except that an LFCC may elect to delete the 25 word statements from the campaign brochure in any campaign which in the preceding year had gross receipts of less than \$100,000.

In paragraph (11) OPM is allowed to admit new national federations of at least 15 organizations, which further meet the requirements of paragraph (2); OPM also is allowed to withdraw federation status for a period of one campaign. The Conferees intend this authority to be used only for the most serious violations, and only after allowing a federation a reasonable opportunity to cure non-compliance.

Deletes a provision proposed by the House and deleted by the Senate regarding certain set-aside policies contained in the Code of Federal Regulations.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate regarding the Shared Savings Program in the President's Productivity Improvement Program.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate regarding an amendment to the Service Contract Act of 1965.

Modifies a provision inserted by the Senate to provide for industrial funding of the Federal Supply Service of the General Services Administration. A section by section analysis of the provision follows.

Subsection 1 of the amendment is a revision of section 109(a) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 756(a)), which established the General Supply Fund (GSF) to finance the procurement, handling, and distribution of personal property and nonpersonal services. Currently, the elements of cost which can be financed through the fund are, in essence, limited to purchase price and transportation. This amendment would expand the elements of cost that can be funded through the GSF by adding a paragraph (3) to authorize use of the GSF for paying the direct and indirect costs reasonably related to procuring, handling, and distributing personal property and nonpersonal services provided by GSA or by special order through GSA. Thus the authority of

paragraph (3) will be used for paying the costs associated with the stock and special order programs now operated by GSA.

Subsection 2 of the amendment revises section 109(b), which provides a parallel authority to recover all elements of cost that are paid out of the GSF. The amendment requires the Administrator of General Services to fix prices payable by requisitioning agencies at a level so as to recover the costs paid out of the GSF pursuant to the added section 109(a)(3).

Subsection 3 of the amendment requires the Administrator of General Services to submit by February 15, 1988 to the appropriate Congressional committees (including the House Committees on Appropriations and Government Operations and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and Governmental Affairs) an integrated plan and schedule to implement the changes that the amendments would authorize. The elements of the plan and schedule should include, for example, the actions necessary to effect the changes in the supply system; why these actions are necessary, how, by whom, and when they are to be executed; the econometric model and its testing; the training of personnel; and revisions of manuals and other guidance.

Section 4 of the amendment establishes as not later than April 1, 1988 the effective date of the amendments which subsections 1 and 2 make to section 109 of the Federal Property Act.

The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 established that GSA should provide centralized direction of supplying goods and services to Federal agencies, as recommended in the First Hoover Commission Report. The corollary of this principle is that GSA-established supply sources should have a position of priority. The conferees do not intend to dilute this principle through these amendments to the Federal Property Act.

GSA regulations now provide policies and procedures under which purchasing Federal agencies in certain circumstances may depart from this priority and acquire supplies or services from non-GSA sources. The conferees expect that the GSA regulations implementing these amendments will maintain the integrity of the centralized control principle. Provisions in future regulations which may follow enactment of these amendments and which specify circumstances in which agencies are authorized to procure supplies and services from non-GSA sources where overall cost to the Government will be reduced should include (1) general authority to procure when the price per line-item requirement is at or below a certain dollar ceiling (such as the current \$100 ceiling), (2) requirements for documentation, with approval by a senior procurement official for purchases below a higher dollar ceiling or ceilings (such as \$1,000 or \$5,000), and (3) a requirement to submit to GSA a waiver of the requirement to use GSA sources when the value of the purchase exceeds a specified ceiling (such as \$5,000). The appropriate Congressional committees should be given timely opportunity to comment in advance on such regulations as the Administrator of General Services may propose.

Amends Title 5 of the United States Code regarding the term of office of certain officials as proposed by the Senate.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate regarding the procurement of electric utility service.

Inserts and modifies a provision proposed by the Senate which requires each executive branch agency to submit an annual report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate on its employees detailed, i.e., temporarily assigned to another executive branch agency, at any time during the fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1987. The Conferees expect these reports on detailees to be submitted to the Committees concurrently with the President's annual budget submission to the Congress. Exempted from the requirements of this section are those employees or members of the Armed Services detailed to or from intelligence agencies. These agencies are those identified in the President's Executive Order of United States intelligence activities (E.O. 12333, dated December 4, 1981). The Conferees are aware that the reporting of these detailed employers involves sensitive information, and is satisfied that this information is now adequately reported to the House and Senate Intelligence and Appropriations Committees. Given this, the language clarifies that this information is to continue to be reported to the Intelligence and Appropriations Committees. The Conferees also wish to clarify that, as this section applies to all other executive branch personnel, military and civilian personnel assigned to the Department of Defense to, or under the operational control of, the White House Military Office to assist the President as Commander and Chief are deemed to be fulfilling lawful responsibilities of the Department of Defense and are not considered to be detailees for the purposes of this section.

Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which would have amended Title 5 of the U.S. Code by changing a certain time requirement.

PROCUREMENT OF DISTINCTIVE PAPER

Restores language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate regarding procurement of distinctive paper.

In an effort to enhance the security capabilities of U.S. law enforcement agencies, this amendment requires that all distinctive paper used in printing U.S. currency and all paper used to print U.S. passports be manufactured in the United States by American companies. In the event, there is no domestic supplier of this paper, the administering agency is given the authority to waive this requirement after properly reporting the determination.

In the case of currency and government securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to waive the Buy American requirement if no domestic supplier exists and if a determination is published in the Federal Register stating the reasons for such a waiver. In publishing the findings in the Federal Register, the Secretary must state the specific reasons for the determination, and it should not be a pro forma finding. The Secretary must state the specific and particular facts that led to his finding for the particular contract awarded to a foreign bidder. A determination shall be made by the Secretary under subsection (a) only if there are no qualified bidders for the contract, as defined by this section.

This section does not apply to the procurement of paper for printing of postage stamps.

In the case of procuring paper for U.S. passports, the requirement for a domestic manufacturer may be waived if the Public Printer makes a determination which is approved by the Joint Committee on Printing pursuant to section 512 of Title 44 of the United States Code.

For the purposes of subsection (a), the term "manufacturer" is defined as those processes necessary to prepare and transform the basic fibrous raw materials (for example cotton and linen) to a finished paper substrate.

For the purposes of this section, a corporation or other entity is considered to be foreign if it was created under the laws of or has its principle place of business in a foreign country or (a) 10 percent or more of the entity is held by a group of foreign persons acting in concert, or (b) 50 percent or more of the entity is held by more than one foreign person regardless of whether or not they may be acting in concert.

Restores and modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides full compensation to Federal employees who bring valid claims for back pay by granting a right to collect interest on awards under the Back Pay Act of 1966. This provision to grant interest on back pay shall apply in full to all members of the plaintiff classes certified by the courts in *Karamatsu v. U.S.*, No. 224-85C (U.S. Claims Court) and *Alaniz v. Office of Personnel Management*, et al., No. A81-072 Civ. (U.S.D.C. for the District of Alaska).

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which amends titles 5 and 26 of the United States Code which waives certain non-discrimination requirements for the Thrift Savings Fund.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which extends the Leave Sharing Program for one additional year. This program entitles federal employees to transfer leave under certain circumstances such as personal emergencies. The Conferees have included language to permit the Office of Personnel Management to continue and expand during fiscal year 1988 the experimental leave transfer program that was first established by last year's continuing resolution. Under this program, Federal employees are permitted to contribute their leave to fellow workers who have exhausted their own leave due to illness, family emergencies, and the like. In fiscal year 1987, this program was limited to 3 employee leave recipients, but the Office of Personnel Management found that there were many more needy employees, and willing leave donors, so the 1988 program will not be limited in number, thereby permitting each needy employees's agency to decide if the program should be used. Since this program will be limited to annual leave, there will be essentially no cost to the Government. The Conferees understand that a permanent authorization for the program is likely to be enacted within the next year. The Conferees hope that this will be the last time temporary authority for this worthy program is needed.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which would permit federal employees to more fully utilize the services of qualified clinical social workers as part of their Federal Health Benefits Program.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which would extend for an additional five years the provisions of a certain law relating to the use of official mail in the location of missing children.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Senate which amends title 5 of the United States Code to liberalize certain provisions authorizing reimbursement for expenses of sale and purchase of a residence upon transfer of a federal employee.

Inserts a provision proposed by the Administration which would make available from existing resources funding for national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives that are carried out by the National Communications System.

Inserts a provision regarding non-disclosure agreements.

The purpose of this amendment is to address serious concerns of the Congress about the obligations imposed on government employees by nondisclosure agreements which they are required to sign as a condition for access to classified information. These agreements, which are imposed by the executive branch without any explicit statutory authority, create obligations for these employees to safeguard not only information which is properly classified pursuant to executive order, but any information which may be considered to be "classifiable." This overbroad and ambiguous language results in a chilling effect on the first amendment rights of government employees, including their ability to communicate directly with members of Congress.

The amendment identifies several of these concerns and would bar the enforcement of such questionable obligations during fiscal year 1988. This effort to address the dubious concept of "classifiable" information does not cover the complete range of Congress's concerns regarding nondisclosure agreements. For example, over the past five years, prepublication review provisions, which are included in some nondisclosure agreements, have been extremely controversial and criticized widely by legal scholars, former government officials, and the press. It is the intent of the authors of this amendment, during the coming year, to examine the entire issue of nondisclosure agreements, including prepublication review, and make appropriate responses to executive branch policy in this area as needed.

Amendment No. 15: House recedes with an amendment. This amendment provides technical language dealing with enrollment of the Continuing Resolution by the Clerk of the House and necessary validating language.

Amendment No. 16: Deletes Sec. 101(o) proposed by the Senate which would have amended 28 U.S.C. 603 to permit the salary level of the Deputy Director and six other positions in the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to be increased to Executive Level IV. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 2. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Amendment No. 17: House recedes with an amendment. This amendment provides technical language dealing with the date from which authority in the Resolution is available.

Amendment No. 18: House recedes with an amendment. The intent of this amendment is to provide that amounts and authorities provided by this resolution shall be in accordance with the re-

ports accompanying the appropriations bills as passed by or reported to the House or Senate and in this statement.

Amendment No. 19: Deletes section 108 proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have appropriated \$500,000 to USIA's "Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs" account for the Seattle Goodwill Games. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 2.

Amendment No. 20: Deletes section 109 proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have prohibited the Immigration and Naturalization Service from denying entry into the United States to any alien who presents a nonfrivolous application for an agricultural work authorization. This matter is addressed in amendment No. 2.

Amendment No. 21: Deletes section 110 proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have prohibited the Immigration and Naturalization Service from deporting illegal alien families of persons who have applied for legal status under the amnesty provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act.

Amendment No. 22: Deletes section 111 proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have appropriated \$1,000,000 to the Commission on the Bicentennial of the Constitution for a grant to the We The People 200 Committee to cover costs of the bicentennial in Philadelphia. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 2.

Amendment No. 23: Deletes section 112 proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate which would have prohibited the Small Business Administration from implementing section 921 of Public Law 99-661 and section 921 of Public Law 99-591 during FY 1988. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 2.

Amendment No. 24: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate directing the Secretary of the Army to continue planning, design, engineering and construction of the Des Moines Recreational River and Greenbelt project. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 25: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate modifying the Lower San Joaquin River, California, project. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 26: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate prohibiting the implementation of a reorganization by the Bureau of Reclamation. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 27: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate relating to the McGee Creek, Oklahoma, project. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 28: Deletes language proposed by the House providing a grant for the Loma Linda University Medical Center Proton-Beam Demonstration Cancer Treatment Center. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 29: Deletes language proposed by the House providing a grant for the Center for Physical and Environmental Science at East Central University, Ada, Oklahoma. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 30: Deletes language proposed by the House authorizing the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to extend the time period required for commencement of construction project 4506. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 31: The conferees agree to delete the House provision. A rescission is included in Amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 32: The Conferees agree to delete the House provision on Amerasian Immigration. This issue is included in Amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 33: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate extending the date for obligation of funds awarded under the rental housing development grant program from 36 to 48 months. This language has been included within the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act within the annual contributions for assisted housing paragraph included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 34: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate allowing certain cooperative banks to be insured under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. This language has been included within the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act as an administrative provision under the Federal Home Loan Bank Board title included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 35: Deletes House language prohibiting expenditure of funds for issuance of a special use authorization for any project to be constructed on Lewis Fork Creek in Madera County, CA until studies are completed. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 36: Deletes House language regarding the animal damage control program of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service since this language has been incorporated within Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 37: Deletes exemption of the Virginia Street Bridge, Charleston, West Virginia from the requirements of section 144(g)(2) of title 23, United States Code proposed by the House. This provision is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 38: Deletes authorization of \$28,000,000 and an appropriation of \$500,000 for a highway bypass project in the vicinity of Petoskey, Michigan proposed by the House. This project is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 39: Deletes a provision proposed by the House which directs the Postal Service to continue to provide full postal service to the people of Holly Springs proper including upgrading, remodeling, and improving the U.S. Post Office building in Holly Springs, Mississippi. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 40: Deletes a provision proposed by the House which requires that all the paper used in printing U.S. currency and securities and U.S. passports be manufactured in the United States by American companies. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 41: Deletes a provision proposed by the House which provides full compensation to Federal employees who bring valid claims for back pay by granting a right to collect interest on awards under the Back Pay Act of 1966. This amendment is included in modified form in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 42: Deletes a provision proposed by the House which directs the General Services Administration to initiate as soon as possible the planning process necessary to design and construct the Social Security Facility in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

Amendment No. 43: House recedes. This amendment deletes House language which provided a 3% cost-of-living pay increase for Federal employees under section 5305 of title 5, United States Code.

Amendment No. 44: House recedes with an amendment. This provision denies a cost-of-living salary adjustment in fiscal year 1988 for Members of Congress, cabinet officers, Federal judges, and all other senior employees and officers of the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of government and the District of Columbia whose salaries are at the rate of Executive Level V or above.

In addition, agencies are expected to fund any additional costs associated with pay adjustments for fiscal year 1988 from the appropriations included herein.

Amendment No. 45: Deletes language proposed by the House prohibiting the use of funds to implement a DOT/FAA notice of proposed rulemaking on foreign repair stations (14 CFR Parts 135 and 145) that was published in the *Federal Register* on November 24, 1987. The conferees, although agreeing to delete the House language, nonetheless believe that the proposed rulemaking on foreign repair stations raises significant policy, economic, and safety issues that should be carefully reviewed by the appropriate authorizing committees. Accordingly, the conferees believe that the Department of Transportation and the Federal Aviation Administration should defer final action on the notice of proposed rulemaking until October 1, 1988.

Amendment No. 46: Deletes language proposed by the House and stricken by the Senate postponing sanctions under the Clean Air Act. The Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act includes the Clean Air Act extension proposed by the Senate (Amendment No. 68) as an administrative provision under the Environmental Protection Agency appropriation included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 47: House recedes.

Amendment No. 48: The Conferees agree to delete the House provision on assistance to Haiti. This issue is included in Amendment No. 6.

RESTRICTIONS ON PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

Amendment No. 49: House recedes with an amendment.

The House bill (Section 138) prohibits the use of any Federal funds for procuring construction services and products for U.S. public works projects from Japanese firms during fiscal year 1988. The only exception would be that the president or the head of any agency would be allowed to waive the prohibition (on a contract by

contract basis) if such action is needed in the public interest. The House took this reciprocal action in response to Japan's recent reaffirmation of its longstanding policy of discriminating against American construction firms.

The Senate language includes three separate provisions contained in section 101(j), Military Construction Appropriations, section 101(1), DOT and Related Agencies Appropriations, and section 101(d), Energy and Water Development Appropriations. These provisions require the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) to determine which foreign countries deny fair and equitable market opportunities for U.S. construction, architect, and engineering firms seeking to participate in foreign government funded public works projects. Except under limited circumstances, the funds appropriated pursuant to the applicable section of the Act could not be used for any domestic construction project using architect, construction, and engineering services from countries listed by the USTR.

The conference agreement combines the key provisions of the House and Senate versions. It prohibits the obligation or expenditure of funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988 to enter into any contract for the construction, alteration, or repair of any public building or public work with any contractor or subcontractor of a foreign country, or any supplier of products of a foreign country, that is identified by USTR, or by this conference report, as discriminating against U.S. firms in conducting procurements for public works projects. This prohibition extends to all Federal agencies as well as all other recipients of Federal funds. The conference agreement specifically identifies Japan as a country warranting immediate exclusion from U.S. public works contracts. This action is in direct response to recent disclosures by high ranking Japanese government officials that U.S. construction companies will not be allowed to compete freely for public works projects in Japan.

The prohibition applies to public building and public works projects anywhere in the United States or any territory or possession of the United States. The restriction covers all architect, engineering, and construction services. It also includes all products or goods except construction equipment or vehicles used during the construction, alteration, or repair which do not become part of a delivered structure, product or project. In determining the origin of a product or good, Federal agencies or recipients of Federal funds are to consider a product or good as produced in the U.S. if it has been assembled or manufactured in the United States and a substantial portion of the value added to such product or good is allocable to materials or components produced in the United States or to labor or research and development that take place in the United States. Finally, the prohibitions contained in the conference agreement are in addition to any other restrictions contained in any other Federal law, including the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d).

The USTR is required to maintain a list which shall include all foreign countries which have been identified as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for American companies. The list shall be created at the date of enactment and shall include initially the country of Japan and any other country which has expressed a policy of denying such fair and equitable market opportunities. Not

later than 30 days after enactment of the Act, the USTR is required to determine for each other foreign country whether it denies fair and equitable market opportunities for products and services of the United States in procurement or in bidding for construction projects and to include such countries on the list.

The USTR is required to take into consideration only construction projects that cost more than \$500,000 and are funded, in whole or in part, by the government of the foreign country or by an entity controlled directly or indirectly by such foreign country. In making this determination, the USTR is required to take into account information obtained in preparing the report submitted under section 181(b) of the Trade Act of 1974 and all other relevant information that is available. The USTR shall pay special attention to information which is supplied either informally or formally by U.S. architect, construction, and engineering companies.

Any country listed shall remain on the list until its government (1) removes the barriers in construction projects to United States products and services and (2) submits to the President or the USTR evidence demonstrating that such barriers have been removed. In addition, the USTR must conduct an investigation to independently verify that such barriers have been removed and submit, at least 30 days before lifting the restriction, a report to each House of Congress. The report is to describe the barriers in detail and the specific actions that have been taken to remove them.

The President or head of the Federal agency administering the funds may waive the restrictions imposed by this section with respect to an individual contract if he or she determines that such action is necessary in the public interest. This must be done on a contract by contract basis. The authority of the President or the head of a Federal agency under this paragraph may not be delegated. When granting a waiver, the President or the head of a Federal agency is also required, within 10 days, to publish a notice of this action in the Federal Register. The notice is to describe in detail the contract involved, the specific reason for granting the waiver, and how such waiver serves the public interest.

Amendment No. 50: Deletes language proposed by the House that would have provided for reallocation among the States, for one year only, of excess carry-forward funds under title III of the Job Training Partnership Act. The Senate resolution contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 51: House recedes to the amendment of the Senate with an amendment which provides a 2% pay adjustment in January, 1988, under Section 5305 of title 5, United States Code, for general schedule and other statutory pay systems, and amends the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100-180) to allow a 2% military pay raise, effective January 1, 1988.

Amendment No. 52: Senate recedes. This amendment deletes Senate language regarding a salary freeze for certain Federal elected officials, officers, and employees. This matter is included in amendment number 44.

Amendment No. 53: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which would have prohibited the Immigration and Naturalization Service from holding aliens, accused or convicted of a felony under

State or Federal law, in a detention or processing center unless such center has been designated a Security-Level 3 or higher level correctional facility. This matter is addressed in Amendment No. 2. The House bill contained no provision on this matter.

Amendment No. 54: Deletes Senate language earmarking funds for the development of the small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile (Midgetman) and the rail-mobile basing mode for the MX missile, setting forth obligational and expenditure limitations, and establishing certain reporting requirements. This issue is addressed in connection with amendment number 3.

Amendment No. 55: Deletes Senate language expressing a sense of the Congress for a need to share the burden of protecting commercial shipping in the Persian Gulf, a need for Presidential negotiations with countries benefiting from such protection and establishing certain reporting requirements. This issue is addressed in connection with amendment number 3.

Amendment No. 56: Deletes Senate language expressing a sense of the Senate that the Secretary of Defense should name a new nuclear aircraft carrier the U.S.S. John C. Stennis. This issue is addressed in connection with amendment number 3.

ASSISTANCE TO THE NICARAGUAN DEMOCRATIC RESISTANCE

Amendment No. 57: Includes a modification to language proposed by the Senate concerning assistance to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance.

Amendment No. 58: Deletes language proposed by the Senate regarding the Hudson River Channel Deepening Project, New York. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 59: Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing that not less than \$250,000 be made available for research to prevent ice jamming on the Salmon River in Idaho. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 60: Deletes language expressing the sense of the Senate that the Army Corps of Engineers not operate more than four generators simultaneously at Harry S. Truman Dam and Reservoir, Missouri.

Amendment No. 61: Deletes language proposed by the Senate renaming the Aliceville Lock and Dam and the resource management and visitor center at Aliceville Lake, Alabama. This amendment has been included in Amendment No. 5.

Amendment No. 62: The conferees agree to delete the Senate provision. The amendment is addressed in amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 63: The conferees agree to delete the Senate provision. The amendment is addressed in Amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 64: The conferees agree to delete the Senate provision on assistance to Pakistan. This matter is addressed in amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 65: The Conferees agree to delete the Senate provision on economic assistance to Mozambique. This issue is included in Amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 66: The conferees agree to delete the Senate provision directing U.S. government votes against loans to Panama

in the Multilateral Development Banks. This issue is included in Amendment No. 6.

Amendment No. 67: Deletes language proposed by the Senate expressing the Sense of the Senate in support of a permanently manned civilian space station.

Amendment No. 68: Deletes language proposed by the Senate postponing sanctions under the Clean Air Act. This language has been included in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act as a general provision under the Environmental Protection Agency appropriation included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 69: Deletes language proposed by the Senate permitting certain urban areas to forgo classification as a metropolitan city under the Community Development Block Grant program until 1990. This language has been included in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act under the Community Development Grants paragraph included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 70: Deletes language proposed by the Senate permitting the use of the FHA General Insurance Fund to carry out insuring authority on Hawaiian Homes lands. This language has been included in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act under the Federal Housing Administration fund paragraph included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 71: Deletes language proposed by the Senate limiting the use of funds related to endangered species labeling. This language has been included with technical amendments in the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies Appropriations Act as an administrative provision under the Environmental Protection Agency appropriation included in Amendment No. 7.

Amendment No. 72: Deletes Senate language extending a land withdrawal for Nellis Air Force Range in Lincoln County, NV from December 31, 1987 to March 31, 1988. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 73: Deletes Senate language providing for a 30 day notice to the appropriate House and Senate Committees before the Secretary of Energy enters into an agreement to sell the Great Plains Coal Gasification Plant in Beulah, ND. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 74: Deletes Senate language expressing the sense of the Senate that high priority should be placed on long-term operation of the Great Plains Coal Gasification Plant as part of the divestiture process. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 75: Deletes Senate language making funds available to pay forest firefighters premium pay under the provisions of subchapter V of chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 76: Deletes language inserted by the Senate which would have amended the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 related to former trust territories of the United States in the Pacific Basin to authorize the continued eligibility of students from

the "Freely Associated States" for various student aid programs administered by the Department of Education.

Amendment No. 77: Deletes Senate language addressing eligibility of Indian students at Little Wound High School on the Pine Ridge Reservation for the purpose of allotting funds to the high school during the 1987-1988 academic year. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 78: Deletes Senate language on financial conflict of interest with regard to Indian tribes or Alaska Native Corporations. This issue is addressed in Amendment No. 8.

Amendment No. 79: Inserts section as proposed by the Senate amending the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 for the purpose of defining "qualified football coaches plan" to mean a defined contribution plan established and maintained by a tax-exempt organization whose membership consists of full-time football coaches at four-year colleges and universities. The House resolution contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 80: Modifies section proposed by the Senate which would authorize a new program of grants for "Star Schools" under the terms of the Senate amendments to H.R. 5. The House resolution contained no similar provision.

The conference agreement amends the Senate language to include basic authority for fiscal year 1988 for programs relating to dropout prevention and workplace literacy, as well as Star Schools.

Amendment No. 81: Clarifies section proposed by the Senate relating to the formula for counting children under the Education of the Handicapped Act.

Amendment No. 82: Inserts sections as proposed by the Senate which authorize the establishment of a Warren G Magnuson Foundation and a Margaret Chase Smith Foundation and also authorize, but do not appropriate, \$5,000,000 each for grants by the Secretary of Education to these two new foundations.

Amendment No. 83: Deletes without prejudice language expressing the sense of the Senate that programs serving low-income children be given priority.

Amendment No. 84: Deletes language proposed by the Senate which would have directed the Secretary of Education to give priority to Blackburn College in Carlinville, Illinois when allocating funds under the College Work Study program.

Amendment No. 85: Provides for distribution of unused food from the Senate cafeterias to the needy of the District of Columbia as proposed by the Senate.

Amendment No. 86: Deletes Senate provision authorizing the convening of a National Silver Haired Congress. The conferees believed this matter would be more appropriately considered by the committees of jurisdiction.

Amendment No. 87: Deletes language proposed by the Senate making technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 regarding the reallocation of highway demonstration project funds in the State of Nevada. This amendment is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 88: Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing \$250,000 per year out of funds available under section 130 of title 23, United States Code for a national railway-highway crossings safety public information program. This provision is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 89: Deletes language proposed by the Senate making technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 regarding the reallocation of certain highway project funds in the State of North Dakota. This amendment is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 90: Deletes language proposed by the Senate to establish the funding source for the University Transportation Centers program. The House bill contained no comparable provision.

Amendment No. 91: Deletes language proposed by the Senate providing funds out of the highway emergency relief fund for the reconstruction or repair of Schoharie Creek Bridge in the State of New York. This provision, amended to include a \$20,000,000 cap, is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 92: Deletes language proposed by the Senate making technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 regarding a cost effectiveness study to upgrade Route 219 in New York State. This provision is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 93: Deletes language proposed by the Senate making technical corrections to the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 to change the description of a highway demonstration project in Douglas County, Kansas. This amendment is included in the conference agreement specified under amendment number 13. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 94: Deletes language proposed by the Senate exempting service from Love Field, Texas to Wichita, Kansas from certain provisions of the Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 95: Inserts section as proposed by the Senate authorizing the Secretary of Transportation to issue a grant to the city of San Marcos, Texas for the functional replacement of buildings and other improvements at the Gary Job Corps Center, such funds being necessary to the transfer of 37 acres of land at the Center to the city of San Marcos for development of the San Marcos Municipal Airport. In addition, the Secretary of Labor is authorized to provide up to \$372,000 from Job Corps appropriations for the purpose of providing the required local matching share for said grant. The House resolution contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 96: Deletes language proposed by the Senate concerning the extension and improvement of high occupancy vehicle lanes in Northern Virginia. The House bill contained no similar provision.

Amendment No. 97: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which authorizes and provides appropriations for the acquisition and renovation of certain Postal Service property for the Courts of the Tenth Circuit located in Denver, Colorado. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 98: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which amends titles 5 and 26 of the United States Code which waives certain non-discrimination requirements for the Thrift Savings Fund. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 99: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which extends the Leave Sharing Program for one additional year. This program entitles federal employees to transfer leave under certain circumstances such as personal emergencies. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 100: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which directs the Office of Management and Budget to include the City of Sullivan, Missouri, in the area designated as the St. Louis Metropolitan Statistical Area. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 101: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which directs the Administrator of General Services to submit a prospectus to Congress within 60 days for two buildings not to exceed a total of 1.6 million gross square feet of federal office, retail, and parking space in New York City. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 102: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which would permit federal employees to more fully utilize the services of qualified clinical social workers as part of their Federal Health Benefits Program. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 103: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which would extend for an additional five years the provisions of a certain law relating to the use of official mail in the location of missing children. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 104: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which amends title 5 of the United States Code to liberalize certain provisions authorizing reimbursement for expenses of sale and purchase of a residence upon transfer of a federal employee. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 105: Deletes a provision proposed by the Senate which directs the Administrator of General Services to proceed with the site selection and design for construction of a facility for the Social Security Administration in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Funds for this facility were approved in prior Acts. This amendment is included in Amendment No. 14.

Amendment No. 106: Deletes Senate language extending the school lunch pilot project (cash or letter of credit in lieu of commodities) until June 30, 1988, since this amendment has been incorporated within Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 107: Deletes Senate language adding \$227,000 for a grant to the University of Kentucky to establish an international trade development center and a provision that reduced the emergency conservation program by \$227,000. The grant to the

University of Kentucky has been incorporated within Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 108: Deletes Senate language which provided that within funds available to the Soil Conservation Service, \$150,000 shall be available to fund the Little Kanawha River basin study since this study is provided for under Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 109: Deletes Senate language regarding the food stamp program which prohibited any reduction in payments to states for failure to comply with quality control review procedures for Federal income assistance programs for any calendar quarter beginning before September 30, 1988. This issue is addressed in the statement of the managers under the Food and Nutrition Service within Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 110: Deletes Senate language which provided that the Secretary of Agriculture shall make available to the Government of Lebanon not less than 75,000 nor more than 150,000 metric tons of wheat under the section 416 program. This provision is addressed in the statement of the managers under the Public Law 480 program within Amendment No. 12.

Amendment No. 111: Adopts Senate language which added the "Agricultural Aid and Trade Missions Act," amended to incorporate the text of the bill agreed to in the conference on the Trade Bill, but providing for a direct appropriation of \$200,000 in fiscal year 1988.

AIR/SPACE AMERICA

The conferees endorse Air/Space America, the international aerospace exposition to be held in San Diego, California in May of 1988. Air/Space America will focus national and international attention to American production potential and achievement in aerospace. The Departments of Defense, Commerce, and Transportation and NASA are to extend support to ensure the success of the exposition. This in no way obligates the Departments or Agencies for appropriations nor does it include a contribution of appropriated funds.

For the entire resolution and Senate amendments:

JAMIE L. WHITTEN,
EDWARD P. BOLAND,
WILLIAM H. NATCHER,
NEAL SMITH,
SIDNEY R. YATES,
DAVID R. OBEY,
EDWARD R. ROYBAL
(except #21 and #57),
TOM BEVILL,
BILL CHAPPELL, Jr.,
WILLIAM LEHMAN,
JULIAN C. DIXON
(except #57 and Contra
Aid),
VIC FAZIO
(except #21 and #57),
W.G. HEFNER,

SILVIO O. CONTE
 (except #57),
 JOSEPH M. McDADE,
 JOHN T. MYERS,
 CLARENCE E. MILLER,
 LAWRENCE COUGHLIN,
 BILL YOUNG,
 RALPH REGULA,
 VIRGINIA SMITH.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
 JOSEPH D. EARLY,
 BERNARD J. DWYER,
 BOB CARR,
 ALAN B. MOLLOHAN,
 HAROLD ROGERS,
 JIM KOLBE.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Defense, and modifications committed to conference:

JOHN P. MURTHA,
 NORMAN D. DICKS,
 CHARLES WILSON,
 LES AU COIN,
 MARTIN OLAV SABO,
 BOB LIVINGSTON.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the District of Columbia, and modifications committed to conference:

LOUIS STOKES,
 LES AU COIN,
 WES WATKINS,
 STENY H. HOYER,
 BILL GREEN.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Energy and Water Development, and modifications committed to conference:

LINDY BOGGS,
 WES WATKINS,
 LINDSAY THOMAS,
 CARL D. PURSELL.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs, and modifications committed to conference:

MATTHEW F. McHUGH
 (except for amendment #57),
 CHARLES WILSON,
 WILLIAM H. GRAY III,
 ROBERT J. MRAZEK
 (except for amendment #57),

MICKEY EDWARDS,
JERRY LEWIS,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

BOB TRAXLER,
LOUIS STOKES,
LINDY BOGGS,
ALAN B. MOLLOHAN,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
BILL GREEN,
JERRY LEWIS.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

JOHN P. MURTHA,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
LES AU COIN,
BILL LOWERY.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

LOUIS STOKES,
JOSEPH D. EARLY,
BERNARD J. DWYER,
STENY H. HOYER,
CARL D. PURSELL,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER,
VIN WEBER.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments within the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Legislative Branch, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
JOHN MURTHA,
BOB TRAXLER,
LINDY BOGGS,
JERRY LEWIS,
JOHN EDWARD PORTER.

Solely for consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Military Construction, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL ALEXANDER,
RONALD D. COLEMAN,
ROBERT LINDSAY THOMAS,
JOSEPH D. EARLY,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
BILL LOWERY,
MICKEY EDWARDS,
JIM KOLBE,

TOM DELAY.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies, and modification committed to conference:

BOB TRAXLER,
MATTHEW F. MCHUGH,
DANIEL K. AKAKA,
WES WATKINS,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
JOE SKEEN,
VIN WEBER.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies, and modifications committed to conference:

WILLIAM H. GRAY III,
BOB CARR,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
ROBERT J. MRAZEK,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
FRANK R. WOLF,
TOM DELAY.

Solely for the consideration of Senate amendments under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government, and modifications committed to conference:

DANIEL K. AKAKA,
STENY H. HOYER,
RONALD D. COLEMAN,
JOE SKEEN,
BILL LOWERY,
FRANK R. WOLF.

Manager on the part of the House.

JOHN C. STENNIS,
ROBERT C. BYRD,
WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
DANIEL K. INOUE,
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
(except amendment #47),
LAWTON CHILES,
J. BENNETT JOHNSTON,
QUENTIN N. BURDICK,
PATRICK J. LEAHY
(except amendment #57 and
Contra Aid),
JIM SASSER,
DENNIS DECONCINI,
DALE BUMPERS,
FRANK R. LAUTENBERG,
TOM HARKIN,
BARBARA A. MIKULSKI
(except amendment #57),

MARK O. HATFIELD,
TED STEVENS,
LOWELL P. WEICKER, Jr.,
JAMES A. McCLURE,
JAKE GARN,
THAD COCHRAN,
ROBERT W. KASTEN, Jr.,
ALFONSE M. D'AMATO,
WARREN RUDMAN,
ARLEN SPECTER,
PETE V. DOMENICI,
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY,
DON NICKLES,

Managers on the part of the Senate.



5763YF

PR

03-21-12 16207

531

XL

Group



CMS LIBRARY



3 8095 00009576 6